

Jico Granf
100

**A WORLD CATALOGUE OF FAMILIES AND
GENERA OF CURCULIONOIDEA
(INSECTA: COLEOPTERA)
(Excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae)**

Miguel A. Alonso-Zarazaga

Depto. de Biodiversidad y Biología Evolutiva
Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC)
José Gutiérrez Abascal, 2; E-28006 Madrid, Spain
e-mail: zarazaga@mncn.csic.es



Christopher H. C. Lyal

Department of Entomology
The Natural History Museum
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, United Kingdom
e-mail: chcl@nhm.ac.uk



**A WORLD CATALOGUE OF FAMILIES AND GENERA OF CURCULIONOIDEA
(INSECTA: COLEOPTERA)
(Excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae)**

© Dr. M. A. Alonso-Zarazaga and The Natural History Museum, London –1999

© Entomopraxis, S. C. P. Edition 1999

ISBN: 84-605-9994-9

Legal Register: B-50015-1999

Publication date: December 27, 1999

Cover Caption *Centorhynchus assimilis* (Paykull, 1792)
The weevil figured is attributed to Arthur Smith

Published by Entomopraxis, S. C. P.
P. O. Box 36164
08080 Barcelona, Spain
Tel & Fax: 93 323 08 77
e-mail: entomopraxis@entomopraxis.com
<http://www.entomopraxis.com>

Composition: Amador Viñolas

Photomechanics and Printed: Grup Artyplan-Artympres, S. A.
Avenir, 44
08021 Barcelona

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated in any form, by print, photocopy, microfilm, microfiche, disc, CD-ROM or any other means without prior written consent from the publisher.

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Introduction | 5 |
| Compilation of lists: methods | 5 |
| Conventions employed | 6 |
| Literature citations | 6 |
| Ordination | 6 |
| Family-group taxa | 6 |
| Genus-group taxa | 7 |
| Problem publications | 7 |
| Submissions to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature | 8 |
| Higher systematics of Curculionoidea: treatment of families | 9 |
| Acknowledgments | 9 |
| Nomenclatural changes proposed in Catalogue | 9 |
| New taxa | 9 |
| New replacement names | 10 |
| Replacement names already available for junior homonyms | 12 |
| New synonyms | 13 |
| Resurrected names | 16 |
| Changes of status | 17 |
| Transfers | 18 |
| Type-species designations | 21 |
| Replacement names and new synonymies for species | 22 |
| Taxa originally described as Curculionoidea and not presently included | 23 |
| Taxa originally described outside Curculionoidea and now included | 23 |
| Synopsis of system followed | 23 |
| Catalogue | 27 |
| Unplaced names | 210 |
| Recent | 210 |
| Fossil | 211 |
| References | 212 |
| Appendixes | 265 |
| New generic descriptions | 265 |
| Available genus-group names absent from Neave's <i>Nomenclator Zoologicus</i> and supplements | 266 |
| Genus-group names present in Neave's <i>Nomenclator Zoologicus</i> and supplements, in need of modifications | 268 |
| Indexes | 270 |
| Species mentioned in catalogue | 270 |
| Family- and genus- group names | 290 |

This book is dedicated to our colleague and friend
Richard T. Thompson, and to our parents, wives,
children and friends, in the hope that mankind will
learn how to know, enjoy and respect Nature

INTRODUCTION

The Superfamily Curculionoidea ('weevils') contains a significant proportion of all known species of Coleoptera and includes, as presently understood, the largest family of animals, the Curculionidae. Although the group is large, conspicuous and important (and perhaps for all these reasons), the systematics at almost all levels is chaotic, and access to current nomenclature very difficult.

The most recent general catalogue of Curculionoidea as a whole is the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* (Csiki, 1934, 1934b, 1936; Dalla Torre, 1911; Dalla Torre, Emden & Emden, 1931, 1936, 1937; Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930; Dalla Torre & Schenkling, 1932; Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932, 1932b; Dalla Torre & Voss, 1930, 1935, 1937; Emden & Emden, 1939; Guenther & Zumpt, 1933; Hagedorn, 1910; Hustache, 1934e, 1936g, 1938g; Kleine, 1927b; Klima, 1934, 1934b, 1934c, 1935, 1936; Lona, 1936, 1937, 1938; Pape, 1910; Schenkling, 1935; Schenkling & Marshall, 1929, 1931, 1931b, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939; Schoenfeldt, 1910; Strohmeier, 1912; Voss, 1939g; Wagner, 1910; Wolfrum, 1929) and the *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* (Voss, 1952c, 1953g; Wolfrum, 1953). It has therefore been 60 years since the body of the *Catalogus* was completed and 40 years since the last supplement. Some groups have been treated individually more recently (see 'Reference' section) and some regional catalogues produced (notably O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982, 1984; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986; Zimmerman, 1993, 1994, 1994b). However, for most groups and in most parts of the World, the many taxonomic changes and additions since the *Catalogus* and its supplements are not summarised in any accessible form.

Within the *Catalogus Coleopterorum* itself there are a number of problems, some due to the number of authors and the length of time over which the work was compiled. Many early names were omitted, especially at the family-group level; new names were introduced without descriptions, decisions were taken on generic identity without full consideration of available names, and a sometimes idiosyncratic arrangement was employed. In addition, many works were partly or totally omitted from the *Catalogus*, e.g. those by Geoffroy (1762, 1785), Gistel (or Gistel) (1829, 1834, 1848, 1850, 1856, 1856b, 1856c, 1857, 1857b) and Grimmer (1841). Thus while the *Catalogus* is of immense use, sometimes too much reliance has been placed upon its entries, and major nomenclatural problems have been compounded.

In modern treatments of the Curculionoidea (notably Thompson, 1992; Kuschel, 1994; Zimmerman, 1994 and the beetle catalogue of Lawrence & Newton, 1995) widely differing family concepts are used. The range of accepted families in recent works is between 22 and 6, and the number of subfamilies between 100 and 10! (Kuschel, 1994). This would not be very important if the various concepts were consistent and differences were simply in rank. Unfortunately this is not so, and many subfamilies, tribes and genera 'float' between higher taxa without any clear idea being given in the papers making the changes of what characters indicated these placements and how these characters were interpreted. Since only rarely has anything like a complete list of genera been given when changes of higher taxa have been proposed, and still less often has an indication been given of the placement of 'excluded' genera, following the modifications has been very difficult, and a summary of the present position, as far as it can be ascertained, is long overdue.

The problems of placement of genera, tribes and subfamilies referred to above has been compounded by the range of systematic philosophies being employed by different authors. In a few cases an overtly cladistic system has been used, but most authors have employed a 'traditional' syncretistic methodology, generally not explained. Thus present classifications are a mixture of monophyletic, paraphyletic and polyphyletic taxa. The systematic arrangement given below is an eclectic system, including systematic changes based on our own knowledge and information received from colleagues. We believe it reflects current knowledge and opinion accurately, without obscuring potentially useful family-group taxa. However, the main

function of this work is nomenclatural not systematic; we are aware there are large numbers of genera and taxa of higher rank that are misplaced. Hopefully the accessibility of names provided by this catalogue will enable more corrections to be made by other workers.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature is working towards the production of an official register of family-group names (ICZN, 1990c; Savage, 1990) and in the longer term considering a similar list at the generic level (Tubbs, pers. comm.). We hope that the list of names given here will provide the basis of such lists for the Curculionoidea.

The present catalogue covers all family-group and genus-group names in the Curculionoidea with the exclusion of Platypodidae Shuckard, 1840 and Scolytidae Latreille, 1807 (which have been treated in detail by Wood & Bright 1987, 1992; Bright & Skidmore, 1997). The catalogue is intended to meet the following needs:

1. To provide a modern summary of all names, a full synonymy of each taxon, and an indication of their systematic position according to the most recent studies;
2. To clarify the availability of each name;
3. To indicate the type species of each genus where this has been designated, identifying and correcting problems;
4. To indicate the type genus of each family-group name;
5. To provide names for all homonyms and unavailable names where these are in use;
6. To provide a useful tool for weevil workers worldwide and facilitate studies throughout the Curculionoidea;
7. To serve as a contribution to the preparation of an official register of names.

COMPILATION OF LISTS: METHODS

The list was compiled using computer databases (mainly Microsoft Access version 2.0, but also dBase IV and Paradox 4.0), and the information transferred to text files in WordPerfect for Windows 6.0. Separate databases were maintained for names and references.

Initially all family- and genus- group names were entered as they appeared in Gemminger & Harold (1871, 1872), Lucas (1920), *Coleopterorum Catalogus* (full references given above) and the *Zoological Record*, and homonyms and other names were sought in Scudder (1882), Waterhouse (1902), Neave (1939, 1939b, 1940, 1940b) and its addenda (Neave, 1950; Edwards & Hopwood, 1966; Edwards & Vevers, 1975; Edwards & Tobias, 1993; Edwards, Manly & Tobias, 1996) and Sherborn (1902, 1922, 1923, 1923b, 1924, 1924b, 1925, 1925b, 1925c, 1916, 1926b, 1926c, 1927, 1927b, 1927c, 1928, 1928b, 1928c, 1929, 1929b, 1929c, 1929d, 1930, 1930b, 1930c, 1931, 1931b, 1931c, 1932, 1932b, 1932c, 1932d, 1933, 1933b). Using this skeleton original works were checked wherever possible and appropriate corrections and additions made where needed. In almost all cases the original works were found; those few which we could not locate are indicated in the Reference section below as 'not seen', and we have accepted the information found in subsequent literature. Numerous names and works were found which did not appear in any of the catalogues or abstracting journals.

In the Reference section of this work we cite the full article or book title and the full journal name with complete page numbers and plates if present. In our examination of the original works we assessed the date of publication date as accurately as we could from the text (this date is given in square brackets at the end of each reference); if there was insufficient evidence in the original work we used indirect sources. For example, the date of presentation of published works to the Entomological Society of France was given in the record of meetings (*Bulletin des Séances*) as published in the society's journal. This enabled us to determine, for example, that: a) volume 3, part 1 of Schoenherr's *Genera et*

Species Curculionidium was published in 1835, not 1836 as stated on the title page, since it was recorded as presented to the society on 2.xii.1835 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 4, *Bull.*:lxxvi), and b) volume 7, part 1 of the same work was published in 1842, not 1843 as stated on the title page, since it was recorded as presented to the society on 7.xii.1842 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 11, *Bull.*:lxiii). These dates, being the earliest on which the works have been demonstrated to be in existence, are taken to be the dates of publication (Art. 21(d)). We have also used sources such as *Archives of Natural History*, *Bibliographie de la France*, *Journal Général de la Littérature de France*, Sherborn (1902, 1922, 1932b), Fletcher (1979), Evenhuis (1997) and Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky (1999) among others. In the Reference section dates found by such indirect evidence are marked by quotation marks (e.g. "1998"). The form of citation given is discussed below in section 3.1.

We have followed the provisions of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (1985) throughout. In some of the discussion below particular articles are mentioned, but rather than list all of the relevant articles we refer the reader to the *Code* itself, and to a useful summary provided by Newton & Thayer (1992).

During the course of the work we found numerous misspellings of names. However, we record only those present in current catalogues or found in papers during our checking of names and relevant to the nomenclatural problems under investigation; we made no effort to find all possible misspellings of names by an exhaustive search of the wider literature. We have not attempted to correct errors in the original spelling of generic names unless there were multiple spellings in the original work; in these cases we have attempted to locate the first reviser for a correction (Art. 24) and, if there was no such work, we have acted as first reviser and fixed a spelling. Family-group names based on misspellings, or formed incorrectly, have been changed according to the *Code* (Art. 35(d)).

As it has been mentioned above, many 'old' names and the works of particular authors were omitted from the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* and other works. In addition, some authors (e.g. Lacordaire, 1863, 1866) were selective in their citations of earlier workers and replaced names proposed by them. There are therefore a large number of "forgotten" names that threaten those more familiar to modern workers. This has posed us a considerable problem, since we wished to maintain stability where possible. However, a blanket suppression of these newly-discovered names was impossible without totally disregarding the provisions of the *Code*, so we have had to treat each case on its individual merits. In some cases the names were clearly unused and given that their use would upset stability we have been able to apply for their suppression under Article 23 of the *Code*; in others the occasional use of the name by some authors made this course impossible. A number of problems have not yet been brought to the ICZN's attention, in anticipation of likely changes in the forthcoming edition of the *Code*.

The problem of "old" names was compounded by the discovery that a number of names in use today were originally *nomina nuda* (i.e. published without a description or 'indication') and are therefore not available (Art. 12, 13). We have retained present usage where possible.

Another common problem is the attribution by early authors of genera to the 'wrong' author. Such names properly take their authorship from the writer first to use them, so that 'A-us Jones' mentioned for the first time by Smith should be referred to as 'A-us Smith'. It is reasonable to assume that 'A-us Jones' used by subsequent authors is (as long as the species included are similar) the same genus.

A number of older family-group names (prior to 1900) were not published in a fully latinized form. In such cases the *Code* allows use with original author and date providing the name has been latinized by later workers and has "won general acceptance" (Art. 11(f)(iii)). Determining what is meant by "general acceptance" is not straightforward, but if it has been used in the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* and subsequent works we have taken this as sufficient evidence.

We have listed fossil (extinct) taxa in the main body of the catalogue, indicated with a cross between round brackets (+).

However, many fossil taxa are unplaced or *incertae sedis*, and the systems of classification employed have not always been congruent with those used for the Recent forms; in these cases we have listed the names separately (section 10.2). We used Carpenter (1992) for a basic list of fossil weevils, but have also found other taxa not mentioned in that work.

We do not give all the numbers of species included in each genus, unlike authors such as Newton & Chandler (1989). While we would have liked to have done this, the large numbers of species described (a first approximation is that 18,500 species-level names were proposed between 1758-1850, and somewhere near 150,000 names are now published) and the vast number of taxonomic changes, frequently undocumented outside the original publication, rendered this option quite impracticable.

CONVENTIONS EMPLOYED

Literature citations

Author and date citations lead unequivocally to single entries in the Reference section. When an author issued more than one paper in the same year, these have been differentiated by appended letters to the year from "b" onwards, e.g. 1997, 1997b, 1997c. The sequence of appended letters does not necessarily follow the sequence of publication. Within the Catalogue, citations are given as author, year of publication and page column ('c.') or plate ('pl.') separated from the year by a hyphen; the appended letters 'k' and 'n' signify a name which appeared in a key or note respectively.

Ordination

Families follow a conventional more or less phylogenetic order, although as noted details of this might be challenged by different authors. For the sake of simplicity this practice is not carried out at lower hierarchies. Thus within each taxon those at progressively lower rank are arranged alphabetically (i.e. subfamilies within families, tribes within subfamilies, genera within tribes, subgenera within genera), except that the nominotypical subfamily, tribe or subtribe is placed first. Synonyms are, however, listed in chronological order.

Incertae sedis genera are placed in a special section after the higher taxon to which they are assigned.

Family-group taxa

Family group names which are here considered to be valid are used as 'title names'. This way, the family names are justified to the left and typeset in bold capitals, followed by author and date:

CURCULIONIDAE Latreille, 1802

Subfamily names are also justified to the left but typeset in bold lower case, followed by author and date:

Curculioninae Latreille, 1802

Tribal names are typeset as subfamily names:

Curculionini Latreille, 1802

Subtribal names are typeset in small capitals:

CURCULIONINA Latreille, 1802

No other suprageneric ranks have been used in the Catalogue. Informal groups, where used, are explicit. Under the lowest rank for each available name, a list of alternative spellings and synonyms has been added, preceded by an equal (=) sign. There are two classes of names:

- described names, which are organized as follows: original name (in italics), citation, type genus (in square brackets) and comments (if needed, also in square brackets):

= *Curculionites* Latreille, 1802-195 [*Curculio* Linnaeus]

- b) subsequent uses of family-group names (only the first use of each spelling variant), organized as follows: original name (in italics), a semi-colon, citation, comments (if needed, in square brackets):

= *Curculionidae*; W. Kirby, 1819-426

= *Curculinoidea*; Böving & Craighead, 1931-80 [lapsus]

If the original spelling was vernacular, and subsequently latinised, no subsequent vernacular spellings are included. Incorrect original or subsequent spellings of names, not including suffix changes, have been followed by the comment "[lapsus]". Original spellings marked thus are available with the appropriate corrections (Art. 35(d)).

If not available, names are followed by the acronym 'NA' and a standardised statement indicating the reason, this sometimes also specifying the appropriate article of the *Code*:

- [NA=BH] –based on homonymic genus name
 [NA=BMI] –based on misidentified type genus (Arts. 41 and 65(b))
 [NA=BU] –based on unavailable name
 [NA=NG] –not based on genus
 [NA=NL] –never latinised, not available under the provisions of Art. 11 (f) (iii)
 [NA=SG] –based on suppressed genus
 [NA=UG] –based on undescribed genus

Non-availability because of homonymy is shown by a statement "(non Author, date)" inserted after the date and page of the name.

Genus-group taxa

In the main body of the Catalogue we have cited in each case the taxon, its author, the year of publication and the page, column or plate on which it first appeared. This is followed, where appropriate, by statements on the status of the name (e.g. *syn. n.*, *nom. n.*).

Valid genera and subgenera are both in italic and bold type faces. If a name is unavailable, whether or not it has usually been treated as a valid name, it is only italicized, and followed by a colon (:). Genera are justified to the left, subgenera indented and between round brackets. Names proposed in this work are followed by the author's name and "h.o.". Names which are part of the synonymic list of a genus or subgenus are preceded by an equal (=) sign.

For each taxon we include the following information:

- a) Statement of availability, if appropriate. In most cases these are given in a standardised form. The acronym 'NA' indicates that the name is not available. In some cases the appropriate article of the *Code* is specified as a reason for unavailability. Otherwise, the acronym is followed by the reason, as follows:

- [NA=L] –lapsus; either an incorrect original spelling (usually followed by comment on first revisor) or an incorrect subsequent spelling
 [NA=MI] –misidentification
 [NA=ND] –no description
 [NA=NI] –no indication
 [NA=NP] –not published under the provisions of Art. 8
 [NA=NT] –no type species designation
 [NA=S] –name suppressed by ICZN
 [NA=SYN] –published as synonym and not subsequently validated
 [NA=VN] –vernacular name
 [NA=WS] –work suppressed by ICZN

Unavailability because of homonymy is shown by a statement of the kind "(non Author, date)" following the name. We have

revised the availability of senior homonyms as far as possible.

- b) gender, type species and senior synonym (if appropriate) and method of designation, separated by semicolons:
 i) the gender of the genus name ('M', 'F' or 'N' for masculine, feminine or neuter); we have corrected this throughout, and if our interpretation differs from that originally used we place the original in angled brackets;
 ii) type species (species name, citation, and senior synonym if applicable, separated by an equal sign). The date given for the type species description has in most cases been taken from catalogues or other secondary sources, rather than being checked in the original publication, unless it is in the original publication of the genus-group name;
 iii) type species designation, if available, with a note of its method:
 'OD' –original designation [Art. 68(b) or 68(c)]
 'M' –monotypy [Art. 68(d)]
 'CD' –combined description (appended to one of the former)
 'AT' –absolute tautonymy [Art. 68(e)]
 'SD' –subsequent designation followed by its author, year and page
 'SM' –subsequent monotypy followed by its author, year and page
 'PD' –present designation (to be credited to both authors unless otherwise stated).

The acronym 'NYD' indicates that the type species is not yet designated. While we have designated type species where we think it necessary, we felt that in many cases this would be inappropriate. Where the type species has not been designated, we do not give a full list of the originally included species. However, we recommend that future workers examine the original works and do not rely on subsequent lists, since we have found these often to be wrong or incomplete.

If the name is a replacement or an emendation, information given in points ii and iii above is replaced by a statement as follows:

- 'RN' –replacement name
 'URN' –unjustified replacement name
 'UE' –unjustified emendation
 'E' –emendation and the original generic name.

- c) the geographical distribution, where '(I)' signifies that one or more members of the genus has been introduced and '(?)' that its presence is doubtful. Distributional information has been taken from the literature used, but we have not attempted to survey all other sources to ensure completeness. In some cases zoogeographic regions are given, but this should not be taken to mean that the genus is present in all parts or countries in that region. The terms 'Indomalaya' and 'Australmalaya' are used in the sense of Zimmerman's Australian Weevils. 'Malacca' signifies only peninsular Malaysia, not Thailand;
 d) authors' comments, given between square brackets where needed.

PROBLEM PUBLICATIONS

In the course of preparing this study we came across a number of published works which for one reason or another gave rise to major problems. In some cases this was due to their having been largely or completely ignored after their publication, or their exclusion from the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* (see note above). Other problems were due to confusion on their dates of publication, the ways in which authors treated and referred to earlier names, and the formation of names.

Some problems worthy of particular mention are as follows:

- i) The works of Johannes Gistel (who also published as Johannes Gistl, changing the spelling of his name in 1848 since he disliked the original, and as G. Tilesius), contained a large number of new names, particularly in the family-group. However, this prolific author (see Strand, 1917) was largely ignored by his contemporaries. Gemminger & Harold (1868: VI) stated that they had used the works of all entomologists, excepting only those of Gistel "upon which the scientific society has with a rare unanimity already given a verdict". This cavalier rejection has led to many names currently in use having 'forgotten' but valid senior synonyms in Gistel's works. In some cases the names are based on the same type species, so all that is changed is the author's name and date, and perhaps the formation of the name in some minor way, but in others the name changes considerably. There is, however, no reason to suppress the works, and probably more confusion would be generated if this were done than if the Rules of Nomenclature are followed. Some names are the subject of appeals to the Commission, however (see Section 5 below).
- ii) A list of names attributed to Megerle was given by Dahl (1823) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes (ICZN, 1964)). Megerle's Curculionoid names were not otherwise published by him, and are not therefore mentioned here. The only exceptions are those names which were later employed by other workers, in which cases they take the date and authorship of the first publications which made them available.
- iii) The 1829 work entitled "*Museum Historiae Naturalis Universitatis Caesareae Mosquensis, Pars II, Insecta*", which is a catalogue of Steven's collection in Moscow, was published anonymously, and is usually credited to Steven. However, we have found a comment by Fischer de Waldheim (1829b: 65) stating that he was the author of this catalogue.
- iv) Johannes Eusebius Voet 1776-1805 "*Catalogus systematicus Coleopterorum*". This work was published in fascicles, and subsequently translated by Panzer, although Panzer's volume 4 (1797) was in fact an original work, based on Voet's plates, since Panzer had not received Voet's text. While Panzer's volume 4 is binominal the other volumes of Voet's work (and Panzer's translations) are not binominal (Sherborn, 1902: liv). There is no consistency in his treatment of names: some are uninominal, some apparently binominal, some trinominal, and sometimes males and females are given separate names. We agree with Sherborn and do not take the work into account; no 'generic' names that appear in it have been used here. Wibmer & O'Brien (1986) have used some of Voet's 'specific' names, but these should be replaced. Since stability is not threatened and the ICZN does not generally take action to suppress a work unless this is the case, we have made no application in respect of this work.

SUBMISSIONS TO THE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE

We have attempted to avoid submissions to the Commission where possible by resolving problems in accordance with the Code but maintaining stability where permitted. The following applications are with the Commission:

Nemonychidae Bedel, 1882 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed precedence over Cimberididae Gozis, 1882, and *Cimberis* Gozis, 1881: proposed conservation.

Plinthini Lacordaire, 1863 (Insecta Coleoptera): proposed conservation, *Plinthus* Germar, 1817, proposed conservation by validation of *Curculio megerlei* Panzer, [1804] as the type species, and *Otiorrhynchus* Germar, 1824: proposed emendation of entry on the Official List of Generic Names.

Brentus Fabricius, 1787 and *Arrenodes* Schoenherr, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation. [Recent discoveries regarding publication dates will change arguments for the conservation of the first name].

Pending:

Suppression of *Acamatus* Schoenherr, 1833 to maintain *Piazorhinus* Schoenherr, [1835][objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Agrestus* Wiedemann, 1823 to maintain *Atmetonychus* Schoenherr, 1840 [subjective synonyms]

Confirmation of the current type species designation for *Amblycerus* Thunberg, 1815 to maintain *Rhaphitropis* Reitter, 1916 [subjective synonyms because of an overlooked type species designation]

Suppression of *Blastophiladae* Gistel, 1856 to maintain *Acicnemidini* Lacordaire, 1866 [subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Cryptorhis* Billberg, 1820 to maintain *Rhinoncus* Schoenherr, 1825 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Cryptorhynchus* Motschulsky, 1854 to maintain *Eucryptorrhynchus* Heller, 1937 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Ctenomerus* Chaudoir, 1843 to maintain *Ctenomerus* Schoenherr, 1843 [homonyms]

Suppression of *Cyphicerus* Wiedemann, 1823 to maintain *Cyphicerus* Schoenherr, 1823 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Epistrophus* Gistel, 1834 to maintain *Epistrophus* Kirsch, 1868 and *Epistrophina* Marshall, 1932 [homonyms]

Conservation of *Erodiscini* Lacordaire, 1863 by designation of *Erodiscus* Schoenherr, 1825 as type genus [current concept is based on *Erodiscus* sensu Lacordaire, 1863, a misidentification]

Suppression of *Geomorides* Schoenherr, 1823 to maintain *Cleonini* Schoenherr, 1826 [subjective synonyms, senior name unused]

Suppression of *Geonemus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831] to maintain *Geonemus* Schoenherr, 1833 [homonymy] and *Eupholus* Boisduval, 1835 or *Rhinoscapha* Montrouzier, 1855 [possible synonyms depending upon type species designation]

Conservation of current sense of *Lepyrus* Germar, 1817 by setting aside any prior subsequent designation of type species to that of *Curculio palustris* Scopoli, 1763 by Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143

Suppression of *Lypridae* Gistel, 1856 to maintain *Bagoina* C.G. Thomson, 1859 [subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Miccotrogidae* Gistel, 1856 to maintain *Tychiina* C.G. Thomson, 1859 [subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Phyllastolidae* Gistel, 1856 to maintain *Trachyphloeini* Lacordaire, 1863 [subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Physimerus* Agassiz, 1846 to maintain *Barymerus* Lacordaire, 1866 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Phytonomidae* Gistel, 1856 and *Phytonomina* C. G. Thomson, 1859 to maintain *Hyperini* Marscul, 1863 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Platyrrhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1884 to maintain *Wibmerius* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [possible homonymy and similarity of spelling with several generic names]

Suppression of *Platyrrhynchus* Thunberg, 1815 to maintain *Deporaus* Samouelle, 1819 [objective synonyms]

Conservation of *Platystomos* Schneider, 1791 (auctt) and *Platyrhinus* [Clairville], 1798 by total suppression of *Anthrribus* Fabricius, 1790 and prior type species designations to those of *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758 by Pierce, 1916 (*Platystomos*) and *Platyrhinus costirostris* [Clairville], 1798 by Pierce, 1930 (*Platyrhinus*)

Conservation of *Pterocolinae* Lacordaire, 1866 by changing its type genus from *Pterocolus* Schoenherr, 1833, to *Pterocolus* Say, 1831 [homonyms and objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Poecilma* Germar, 1821 to maintain either *Mecopus* Schoenherr, 1825 or *Coryssomerus* Schoenherr, 1825 [possible synonyms depending upon type species designation]

Suppression of *Sphaeromus* Schoenherr, 1834 to maintain *Celeuthetes* Schoenherr, [1842] [the latter is an URN of the former and type genus of its tribe]

Conservation of *Tachygonina* Lacordaire, 1866 by changing its type genus from *Tachygonus* Schoenherr, 1833, to *Tachygonus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833] [homonyms and subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Trachelizus* Gyllenhal, 1833 to maintain *Trachelizus* Dejean, 1834 [homonymy] and *Cerobates* Schoenherr, 1840 or *Stereodermus* Lacordaire, 1866 [possible synonyms depending upon type species designation]

Suppression of *Trichorrhinus* Pesarini, 1969 to maintain *Dolichophyllobius* Pesarini, 1981 [unused name with single letter difference against *Trichorhinus* Melichar, 1923]

HIGHER SYSTEMATICS OF CURCULIONOIDEA: TREATMENT OF FAMILIES

As already discussed, at the higher systematic levels the number of families in the Curculionidae, and their interrelationships, are contentious issues. Some of the major groups are accepted by virtually all workers, although even here there are disagreements on the limits of families.

Platypodidae (which we believe to be a family separate from Curculionidae) and Scolytinae (which we believe to be a subfamily of Curculionidae) are excluded for reasons already given (see above). The families treated here are as follows:

- Nemonychidae
- Anthribidae (including Urodontinae)
- Eobelidae (fossil taxon, different from Nemonychidae following Zimmerman, 1994)
- Belidae (excluding Carini)
- Eccoptarthridae (including Carinae following Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997)
- Oxycorynidae (including Allocoryninae and Aglycyderinae (plus Proterrhininae) following Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995)
- Obrienidae (fossil taxon)
- Ulyanidae (fossil taxon)
- Rhynchitidae (including Pterocolinae; following Zimmerman, 1994)
- Attelabidae
- Ithyceridae
- Brentidae (including Antliarhininae)
- Eurhynchidae (following Zimmerman, 1994b)
- Apionidae (following Zimmerman, 1994b)
- Nanophyidae (following Zimmerman, 1993)
- Brachyceridae (sensu Thompson, 1992)
- Dryophthoridae (including Rhynchophorinae; sensu Rhynchophoridae of Thompson, 1992)
- Erirhinidae (sensu Thompson, 1992)
- Raymondionymidae (following Thompson, 1992)
- Cryptolaryngidae (sensu Thompson, 1992)
- Curculionidae (sensu Thompson, 1992, excluding Scolytinae in this treatment; including Barididae of Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are very grateful to our colleagues throughout the world for their assistance in providing data on placement of genera, homonyms, bibliographic assistance and responding to our endless requests for information, and would particularly like to mention Bob Anderson (Canadian Museum of Nature), Roberto Caldara (Milano, Italy), Wayne Clarke (Auburn University, USA), Mike Cox (The Natural History Museum, London, UK), Paul Dessart (Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique,

Brussels, Belgium), Neal Evenhuis (The Bishop Museum, Honolulu, USA), Hans Gønget (Frederiksværk, Denmark), Theodor Heijerman (Landbouwwuniversiteit Wageningen, Netherlands), Hiroaki Kojima (Kyushu University, Japan), Boris Korotyaev (RAN, St Petersburg, Russia), Analia Lanteri (Museo de La Plata, Argentina), Andrei Legalov (Siberian Zoological Museum, Russia), Luigi Magnano (Verona, Italy), Katsura Morimoto (Kyushu University, Japan), Juan J. Morrone (Museo de La Plata, Argentina), Rolf Oberprieler (CSIRO, Australia), Jean Péricart (Montereau, France), Malcolm Scoble (The Natural History Museum, London, UK), Terry Seeno (California Plant Pests Diagnostics Centre, USA) and Vladimir V. Zherikhin (Moscow Paleontological Institute, Russia). Particular thanks are due to Sharon Shute (The Natural History Museum, London, UK) for tirelessly searching out obscure references, Antonio Sánchez-Ruiz and Manuel Sánchez-Ruiz (Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain) for help in rechecking the whole list of names against the *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, and Reyes Valle, the senior author's wife for her work on the references. Several colleagues revised sections of the catalogue for us, and we would like to thank Luca Bartolozzi and Alessandra Sforzi for their revision of the Brentidae, Enzo Colonnelli for his revision of the Ceutorhynchinae and Massimo Meregalli for his revision of the Molytinae. Thanks are also due to Willy Kuschel for his help in delimitation of the Erirhinidae and his contribution to the Appendix, and to the late Dr V.A. Zaslavskij for his contribution to the Appendix. We are very grateful for the cheerful and invaluable assistance given by staff in the libraries at The Natural History Museum, London, the Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid and Le Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, and recognise their labours on our behalf by the dedication of the generic name *Bibliothecarius* to them all. We acknowledge a debt to AOL Instant Messenger for facilitating our international discussions on nomenclatural matters. The study was supported by the British Council and Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia - Acciones Integradas grant # HB93-119, the EU TMR programme and The Natural History Museum, London.

NOMENCLATRURAL CHANGES PROPOSED IN CATALOGUE

We have listed the following nomenclatural acts separately below:

- new taxa,
- new replacement names,
- replacement names already available for junior homonyms,
- new synonymies,
- resurrected names,
- changes of status,
- transfers,
- type-species designations,
- new replacement names for species,
- taxa originally described in the superfamily and now excluded,
- taxa originally described outside the superfamily and now included.

To conserve space, and because no taxonomic change is involved, we have not listed below changes in authorship and date from those listed in current catalogues. Nor have we listed emendations to extant family-level names necessitated because of incorrectly formed stems.

New taxa

The new names listed below are required to replace unavailable names. While some owe their authorship to MAAZ and

CHCL, others are described by colleagues. In addition, formal descriptions were required for two new genera; these are given in Appendix 13.1. Etymology is given below if applicable.

Anthribidae

Cappadocini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, trib. n. in *Anthribinae*

Cappadox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Anthribinae*
Cappadocini [to replace *Phloeophilus* sensu Lacordaire, 1866 (non Schoenherr, 1833); named after Plautus's character in the play "Curculio or the Forgery"]

Megax Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Anthribinae*
Mecocerini [to replace *Eugigas* Jordan, 1895 (non J. Thomson, 1857)]

Attelabidae

Hamiltonius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Apoderus* Olivier, 1807 [to replace *Physapoderus* Voss 1927 (non Jekel, 1860); named after the eminent North American specialist in Attelabidae and Rhynchitidae, Dr Robert W. Hamilton, Loyola Museum, Chicago]

Brentidae

Acratini Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, trib. n. in *Trachelizinae* [to replace the unavailable *Nematocephalini*]

Damoiella Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, gen. n. in *Arrhenodini* [to replace the unavailable *Orychodes* Kleine 1921 (non Pascoe 1862); named after the late Belgian specialist in Brentidae, Dr Roger Damoiseau]

Neacratus Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, gen. n. in *Acratini* [to replace *Nematocephalus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872 (non Agassiz, 1846); from the Greek *neos* (new) and the genus *Acratus*]

Curculionidae

Adonus Zaslavskij, gen. n. in *Hyperini* [description in Appendix, first section]

Anidopsis Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Anidopsis* Kessel, 1935]

Conidus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Conus* Kessel, 1935]

Eupholini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, trib. n. in *Entiminae* [to replace the unavailable *Eupholini* Schenkling & Marshall, 1931]

Hemieuryomus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Hemieuryomus* Kessel, 1935]

Labiaticola Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Baridini* [to replace the unavailable *Labiaticola* Zaslavskij, 1956; Latin name denoting the trophic link of its species to the botanical family *Lamiaceae* (= *Labiatae* in the old nomenclature)]

Lanterius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Naupactini* [to replace *Mimographus* Lacordaire, 1863 (non Schoenherr, 1847); affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Argentinian curculionologist Dr Analía Lanteri]

Lordopella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Lordopella* Kessel, 1937]

Louwia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Pycnodactylopsis* Voss, 1963 [to replace *Pycnodactylus* Faust, 1904 (non Chevrolat, 1873); named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent South African curculionologist, Dr Schalk Louw]

Machadotrox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Laparocerus* Schoenherr, 1834 [to replace *Wollastonia* Uyttenboogaart, 1936 (non Heer, 1852, nec Horn, 1873) and the unavailable *Wollastonicerus* Uyttenboogaart, 1947; named after our good colleague and friend, the Canarian coleopterist, Dr Antonio Machado, author of an impressive revision of the Canarian Carabidae, and Greek word *trox* ("weevil")]

Melanobaris Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Baridini* [to replace the unavailable *Melanobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956; from Greek

stem *melano-* meaning "dark" and the genus name *Baris*, because its species are mostly black]

Neoeustolus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817 [to replace the unavailable *Eustolus* Schilsky, 1910; from Greek word *neos* ("new") and the subgenus name *Eustolus*]

Pachyconus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Pachyconus* Kessel, 1937]

Pacindonus Kuschel, gen. n. in *Pentarthrini* [description in Appendix, first section]

Pappista Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Cryptorhynchini* [to replace the unavailable *Sternocoelus* sensu Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, a misidentification; named after the North American entomologist Charles S. Papp]

Resites Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Celeuthetini* [to replace the unavailable *Metadromus* Schoenherr, 1842; named after the Royal Entomological Society, in honour of all its members]

Roecus Zimmerman, gen. n. in *Aedemonini* [to replace *Siculus* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Dlabola, 1980)]

Sciaphilomorphus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Sciaphilini* [to replace the unavailable *Sciaphilomorphus* Solari, 1948]

Strictoseneciobius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Peritelini* [to replace the unavailable *Strictoseneciobius* Hustache, 1939]

Thalasselephantini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, trib. n. in *Molytinae* [to replace the unavailable *Phycocoetes* LeConte, 1876]

Tonesiina Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subtr. n. in *Madarini* [to replace the unavailable *Lyteriides* Lacordaire, 1866]

Dryophthoridae

Korotyaevius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Sphenophorini* [to replace the unavailable *Oxyopisthen* Lacordaire, 1866; named after our colleague and good friend, the Russian curculionologist Boris A. Korotyaev]

Erirhinidae

Tournotaris Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Erirhinini* [to replace *Notaris* Tourmier 1874 (non Germar, 1817); named after the coleopterist Henri Tourmier, together with the genus name *Notaris*, since the taxon represents Tourmier's misidentified concept of *Notaris*]

Raymondionymidae

Ferreria Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Raymondionymina* [to replace the unavailable *Raymondionymus* Ganglbauer, 1906; named after the eminent Spanish specialist in Histeridae Mr. Juan de Ferrer, in recognition of his many years of friendship and collaboration with the senior author]

Rhynchitidae

Sawadaia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Cyllorhynchites* Voss, 1930 [to replace the unavailable *Mecorhis* Voss, 1949; named after the eminent Japanese specialist in Rhynchitidae, Prof. Yoshihisa Sawada]

New replacement names

These names are proposed in this work to replace names of taxa found to be homonyms. They are marked with **nom. n.** ["nomen novum" = new name]. The authors responsible for the new replacement names are those indicated after the name. If applicable, the etymology of the name is given.

Anthribidae

Anthiera Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Hiera* Jordan, 1906 (non Druce, 1885) [from the first three letters of the Greek prefix *anti* (in place of) and the replaced genus name]

Gnathoxena Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Xenognathus* Jordan, 1928 (non Gilbert, 1915, nec Case, 1928) [a reversal of the two component Greek words of the replaced genus, with a changed ending]

Valenfriesia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Notioxenus* Wollaston, 1861 (non Motchulsky, 1858) [from the first five letters of the names of the eminent specialists in Anthribidae Barry D. Valentine and Robert Frieser]

Valenfriesiini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Notioxenini* Lacordaire, 1866

Belidae

Hadrobelus Zimmerman, **nom. n.** for *Brachybelus* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Stål, 1869, nec Naef, 1922)

Stenobelus Zimmerman, **nom. n.** for *Leptobelus* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Stål, 1866)

Brentidae

Calabresia Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, **nom. n.** for *Euphenges* Calabresi, 1920 (non Clark, 1860) [named after the Italian specialist in Brentidae, Dr E. Calabresi]

Kolbrentus Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, **nom. n.** for *Homales* Kolbe, 1883-80 (non Kolbe, 1883) [named after the German specialist in Brentidae, H. J. Kolbe, by fusing his name and the genus name *Brentus*]

Sennaiella Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, **nom. n.** for *Holotrachelus* Kleine, 1923 (non Holm, 1898) [named after the Italian specialist in Brentidae, Dr A. Senna]

Curculionidae

Abethas Zimmerman, **nom. n.** for *Anethas* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Jacobson, 1924)

Altaiodonus Legalov, **nom. n.** for *Lepidoglanis* Legalov, 1997 (non Vaillant, 1889)

Annahowdenia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Podalia* Pascoe, 1883 (non Walker, 1856) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Canadian curculionologist, Dr. Anne T. Howden]

Ansorus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Soranus* Fairmaire, 1902 (non Kaup, 1871) [we have retained the former unavailable replacement name]

Atlantonyx Korotyaev, **nom. n.** for *Berberonyx* Korotyaev, 1994 (non Jeannel, 1956) [from the masculine Greek name of a god, *Atlas*, *Atlantos*, and because of an identification with him, of the Atlas mountains of North Africa, and last four letters of the replaced name]

Australafer Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Carteromerus* Lacordaire, 1863 (non Laferté, 1848) [from the Latin adjective *australis*, southern, and masculine substantive *affer*, the African, referring to the known distribution of the genus]

Bartolozziella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Endymia* Pascoe, 1871 (non Gistel, 1848) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, and co-revisor of the Brentidae in this work, the Italian specialist in Brentidae, Dr Luca Bartolozzi]

Beardiella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Xenorhinus* Faust, 1886 (non LeConte & Horn, 1883) [affectionately named after our very good friend, colleague and enthusiastic supporter of this work, Ms Jane Beard, NHM, London]

Bibliothecarius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Thylacosternus* Fairmaire, 1881 (non Bonvouloir, 1875) [from the Greek word meaning "librarian", this genus is cordially dedicated to the librarians in the Natural History Museum (London), Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Madrid) and Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris), who kindly answered all our bibliographic requirements]

Bobandersonia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eurhopala* Faust, 1898 (non Agassiz, 1846) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Canadian curculionologist Dr Robert ('Bob') S. Anderson]

Brendamaya Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Platyurus* Blanchard, 1853 (non Oken, 1836, nec Swainson, 1837, nec Gray, 1845, nec Agassiz, 1846) [named after the late New Zealand specialist in weevil immature stages, Dr Brenda M. May]

Caldaranthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Pylarus* Schoenherr, 1844 (non Hentz, 1842) [cordially named after the eminent Italian curculionologist, Dr Roberto Caldara, and Greek *anthos*, meaning "glory, splendour"]

Clarkanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Ischnopus* Faust, 1895 (non Amyot, 1846) [cordially named after the eminent North American curculionologist, Dr Wayne E. Clark, and Greek *anthos*, meaning "glory, splendour"]

Colonnellia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Astratus* Fairmaire, 1904 (non MacLachlan, 1874) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, and revisor of the Ceutorhynchinae for this work, the eminent Italian specialist Mr Enzo Colonnelli]

Fergusonella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Fergusonia* Lea, 1911 (non Hoffmann, 1878) [from the genus name *Fergusonia* and diminutive Latin ending *-ella*]

Gakmetus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Diatemnus* Marshall, 1946 (non Raymond, 1937) [from the initials of the first names of Sir Guy A. K. Marshall, and ending *-metus*, as in other genera of the tribe, like *Diatmetus*]

Gonzalezanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Pimelocerus* Roelofs, 1880 (non Lacordaire, 1863) [named after the late Spanish curculionologist, Mr Manuel González, and Greek word *anthos* meaning "glory, splendour"]

Guanchotrox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Amphora* Wollaston, 1864 (non Cumberland, 1826) [from the name of the aborigines of the Canary Islands, the "guanches", and Greek word *trōx* ("weevil")]

Gurreanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Microzetes* Heller, 1924 (non Berlese, 1913) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the Spanish weevil biologist Dr Pilar Gurrea, and Greek word *anthos* meaning "glory, splendour"]

Heorhynchus Korotyaev, **nom. n.** for *Nipporhynchus* Korotyaev, 1996 (non Chandler, 1934) [from the Greek words *heos* ("dawn") and *rhyngchos* ("snout"), referring to the country of the Rising Sun]

Hespenheidella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Strabus* Gerstaecker, 1860 (non Jekel, 1860) [cordially named after the eminent North-American curculionologist Dr. Henry A. Hespenheide, and diminutive ending *-ella*]

Hollisiella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Barisoma* Faust, 1888 (non Mostchulsky, 1863) [named after our colleague, friend and occasional task-master the hemipterist David Hollis]

Julietiella Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, **nom. n.** for *Hypermetra* Pascoe, 1871 (non Cabanis & Heine, 1860) [affectionately named after Juliet Lyal, the junior author's wife, for her continual long-suffering encouragement]

Kojimazo Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Heterarthrus* Wollaston, 1873 (non Stephens, 1835) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Japanese curculionologist, Dr Hiroaki Kojima, for his help along the preparation of this work, and Japanese word *zo* meaning "weevil"]

Marshallanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Lamyrodes* Marshall, 1939 (non Meyrick, 1910) [named after the late Sir Guy A.K. Marshall, one of the greatest curculionologists of all times]

Marvaldiella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Mimus* Fähræus, 1871 (non Boie, 1826) [cordially named after the promising Argentinian specialist in immature stages of weevils, Dra Adriana E. Marvaldi]

Morimotozo Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Gryporrhynchus* Roelofs, 1875 (non Creplin, 1839) [cordially named after the eminent Japanese curculionologist, Dr Katsura Morimoto, and Japanese word *zo* meaning "weevil"]

Morrisella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Pyroderes* Faust, 1899 (non Simon, 1869) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent British curculionologist, Dr. Michael G. Morris]

Morronea Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Heteropsis* Wollaston, 1873 (non Boisduval, 1850, nec Guenée, 1857) [cordially named after the Argentinian curculionologist, Dr Juan J. Morrone]

Neoglanis Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Glanis* Jekel, 1865 (non Rafinesque, 1818, nec Gronovius, 1854, nec Agassiz, 1856) [from the Greek word *neos* ("new") and the genus name *Glanis*]

Nesiobiini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Nesiotinae* Voss, 1972

Oberprieleria Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Laodia* Pascoe, 1874 (non Gray, 1868) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent South African-Australian curculionologist Dr. Rolf Oberprieler]

Pelletierius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Leucostrophus* Flach, 1907 (non Rothschild & Jordan, 1903) [cordially named after the French specialist in Brachyderini, M. Jean Pelletier]

Reyesiella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Idus* Broun, 1893 (non Heckel, 1843) [affectionately named after Reyes Valle, the senior author's wife, in gratitude for her loving support]

Sanchezruizia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Anomalops* Jekel, 1875 (non Kner, 1868) [cordially named after our colleagues and good friends, the Spanish coleopterists Manuel and Antonio Sánchez-Ruiz, in recognition of their help with this work]

Sanzia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eucleonus* Faust, 1904 (non Gistel, 1856) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the Spanish weevil biologist, Dr María José Sanz]

Seenomma Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Dysomma* Perkins, 1900 (non Alcock, 1889) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the North American chrysomelidologist, Dr Terry N. Seeno, responsible in part for the original idea of this work, and last three letters from *Dysomma*]

Sforzia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eurysternus* Faust, 1895 (non Dalman, 1824) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the Italian specialist in Brentidae and co-revisor of this family in our work, Dr Alessandra Sforzi]

Shutea Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Rhombosoma* Champion, 1914 (non Regan, 1914) [affectionately named after our friend and colleague Sharon Shute for her considerable help and support]

Terminasiania Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Isomerus* Motschulsky, 1860 (non Gistel, 1834) [named after the eminent Russian curculionologist, the late Margarita E. Ter-MinAsian]

Therapontigonus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eurypus* Hustache, 1939 (non Kirby, 1819, nec Semper, 1870) [named after Plautus's character in the play "Curculio or the Forgery"]

Thompsonanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Epirhinus* Hustache, 1939 (non Agassiz, 1846) [affectionately named after our colleague and friend, the British curculionologist, Mr Richard T. Thompson, and Greek word *anthos* meaning "glory, splendour"]

Trachystyphlus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Trachysoma* Penecke, 1894 (non Bell, 1858) [from the first part of name of genus *Trachysoma* and the second part from the genus name *Styphlus*]

Vauriellina Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Psilosomus* Wollaston, 1873 (non Swainson, 1839) [named after the great North American coleopterist, the late Mrs Patricia Vaurie]

Velazquezia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Platyrhampus* Faust, 1885 [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the promising Spanish curculionologist, Dr Antonio J. Velázquez de Castro]

Whiteheadia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Amblysomus* Faust, 1904 (non Pomel, 1848) [named after the late North American coleopterist, Dr. Donald R. Whitehead, good colleague and friend]

Wibmerius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat, 1882 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Cuvier, 1826, nec

Agassiz, 1846, nec Glocker, 1850, nec van Beneden, 1876) [named after the Uruguayan curculionologist, co-author of the two checklists of American weevils, Dr Guillermo J. Wibmer]

Zaslavskia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eurymetopus* Faust, 1904 (non Schoenherr, 1840, nec Taschenberg, 1882, nec Postlethwaite, 1886) [Named after of the late Russian coleopterist Dr V.A. Zaslavskij, in recognition of his contribution to this work]

Zimmermanianthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Laemosaccodes* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Voss, 1937) [named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent North American-Australian coleopterist, Dr Elwood C. Zimmerman, author of the impressive "Australian Weevils", and Greek word *anthos* meaning "glory, splendour"; with his permission]

Dryophthoridae

Aetes Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Axinophorus* Schoenherr, 1838 (non Dejean & Boisduval, 1830) [named after the Asociación española de Entomología, in honour of all its members]

Fursovia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Calandrella* Fursov, 1935 (non Kaup, 1829) [named after the author of the replaced generic name, the Russian entomologist N.I. Fursov]

Erirhinidae

Aomychusini Zimmerman, **nom. n.** for *Aomychini* Zimmerman, 1993 (non Davis, 1978)

Nanophyidae

Prionophyes Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Prionopus* Dalman, 1826 (non Billberg, 1820) [a combination of the first word of the replaced genus plus the last five letters of genus name *Nanophyes*]

Zherikhinia Alonso-Zarazaga, **nom. n.** for *Psix* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989 (non Kozlov & Le Suan Hue, 1976) [named after my colleague and good friend, the Russian curculionologist, Dr Vladimir ('Volodya') V. Zherikhin]

Rhynchitidae

Kuschelanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Salacus* Fairmaire, 1899 (non Gistel, 1848) [cordially named after the eminent Chilean and New Zealand specialist in Curculionoidea, Dr Guillermo ('Willy') Kuschel, in recognition of his many years of research and contribution, and Greek ending *anthos*, "glory, splendour"]

Rhodocyrtus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Notocyrtus* Desbrochers, 1908 (non Burmeister, 1835) [from Greek word *rhodon* (a rose), because of the red colour of the type species, and last six letters of the replaced genus]

Replacement names already available for junior homonyms

These names were the oldest junior synonyms of names found to be homonyms or unavailable for some other reason. They are here upgraded to be valid names for the taxa so affected, and are marked with **nom. res.** ["nomen resurrectum" = resurrected name].

Anthribidae

Holostilpna Jordan, 1907, **nom. res.**, to replace *Euxenus* LeConte, 1876 (non Gistel, 1856)

Brentidae

Bolbocranius Kolbe, 1897, **nom. res.**, to replace *Anisognathus* Lacordaire, 1866 (non Reichenbach, 1850)

Dentisebus Muizon, 1960, nom. res. to replace *Microsebus* sensu Kleine, 1938

Eremoxenini Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892, nom. res. to replace *Amorphocephalides* Power, 1879 [unavailable]

Curculionidae

Amyntas Wollaston, 1865, nom. res. to replace *Canopus* Wollaston, 1864 (non Fabricius, 1803, nec Montfort, 1808, nec Rafinesque, 1840, nec Walker, 1855, nec Felder, 1861)

Aphyoramphus Guérin-Méneville, [1844], nom. res. to replace *Aphyorhamphus* auctt.

Bathybothrus Agassiz, 1846, nom. res. to replace *Bothrobatus* sensu Schoenherr, 1844

Dyslobus LeConte, 1869, nom. res. to replace *Leposoma* Motschulsky, 1845 (non Spix, 1825)

Eudiagogini LeConte, 1874, nom. res. to replace *Promecopini* Lacordaire, 1863 [unavailable]

Lixopachys Reitter, 1916, nom. res. to replace *Cylindropterus* Chevrolat, 1873 (non Motschulsky, 1863)

Lybaeba Pascoe, 1873, nom. res. to replace *Diethusa* Pascoe, 1873 (non Walker, 1858)

Zygoaridina Pierce, 1907, nom. res. to replace *Centrinides* Jekel, 1865 (non Swainson, 1839)

New synonyms

The following list includes new synonymies in the family and genus groups (for the species-group, check section 8.9). We have not considered earlier emendations or replacement names as new synonymies, even if they are not recorded in the current catalogues. We have, however, included replacement names provided in this catalogue.

Anthribidae

Allandrini Pierce, 1930, syn. n. of *Stenocerini* Kolbe, 1895

Anthotribus Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Platystomos* Schneider, 1791

Arrhaecerus Germar, 1829, syn. n. of *Araecerus* Schoenherr, 1823

Eugonini Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Eugonides*], syn. n. of *Corrhecerini* Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Corrhécérides*]

Hiera Jordan, 1906, syn. n. of *Anthiera* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Notioxenini Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Notioxenides*], syn. n. of *Valenfriesiini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Notioxenus Wollaston, 1861, syn. n. of *Valenfriesia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Paropes Germar, 1829, syn. n. of *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762

Paropus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829, syn. n. of *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762

Phloeotragini Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Phloeotragides*], syn. n. of *Ptychoderini* Jekel, 1855 [as *Ptychoderidae*]

Tropidoderes Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Tropideres* Schoenherr, 1823

Xenognathus Jordan, 1928, syn. n. of *Gnathoxena* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Apionidae

Cypriapion Ehret, 1997, syn. n. of *Pseudaplemonus* Wagner, 1930

Notapionini Zimmerman, 1994, syn. n. of *Rhadinocybini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1992

Oxeostomum Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Apion* Herbst, 1797

Oxyostomum Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Apion* Herbst, 1797

Attelabidae

Clitostylus Voss, 1929, syn. n. of *Trachelismus* Motschulsky, 1870

Paracentrocorynus Voss, 1929, syn. n. of *Physapoderus* Jekel, 1860

Belidae

Brachybelus Zimmerman, 1994, syn. n. of *Hadrobelus* Zimmerman, h.o. (replaced name)

Leptobelus Zimmerman, 1994, syn. n. of *Stenobelus* Zimmerman, h.o. (replaced name)

Orthorhynchus W. Kirby, 1819, syn. n. of *Rhinotia* W. Kirby, 1819

Brachyceridae

Botrobatus Chevrolat, [1842], syn. n. of *Desmidophorus* Dejean, 1835

Brentidae

Belorhynchus Berthold, 1827, syn. n. of *Nemorhinus* Schoenherr, 1823

Bolbocranius Kolbe, 1916, syn. n. of *Bolbocranius* Kolbe, 1897 [also homonym]

Caenorychodes Kleine, 1921, syn. n. of *Orychodes* Pascoe, 1862

Centrophorus Chevrolat, 1839, syn. n. of *Orphanobrentus* Damoiseau, 1962

Cladione Schoenherr, 1833, syn. n. of *Ulocerus* Schoenherr, 1823

Cladionus Berthold, 1827, syn. n. of *Ulocerus* Schoenherr, 1823

Coomanisia Gomy, 1987, syn. n. of *Metacidotes* Schedl, 1961

Diurus Dejean, 1834, syn. n. of *Ceocephalus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]

Diurus Pascoe, 1862, syn. n. of *Ceocephalus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]

Euphenges Calabresi, 1920, syn. n. of *Calabresia* Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. (replaced name)

Eusebus Kleine, 1922, syn. n. of *Microsebus* Kolbe, 1892

Exopleura Kleine, 1922, syn. n. of *Nemocephalus* Guérin-Méneville, 1827

Fornicaria Gistel, 1848, syn. n. of *Ceocephalus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]

Holotrachelus Kleine, 1923, syn. n. of *Sennaiella* Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. (replaced name)

Homales Kolbe, 1883-80, syn. n. of *Kolbrentus* Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. (replaced name)

Paussobrenthini Gestro, 1919, syn. n. of *Eremoxenini* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892

Platybrentus Damoiseau, 1989, syn. n. of *Antliarhis* Billberg, 1820 [by Sforzi & Oberprieler, h.o.]

Tychaeus Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, syn. n. of *Nemorhinus* Schoenherr, 1823

Ulocerus Dalman, 1824, syn. n. of *Ulocerus* Schoenherr, 1823

Curculionidae

Acentrus Schoenherr, 1845, syn. n. of *Acentrus* Desmarest, [1841]

Aegorhinus Erichson, 1834, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828

Agroicus Jekel, 1875, syn. n. of *Prosayleus* Schoenherr, 1840

Alyctus C. G. Thomson, 1859, syn. n. of *Orchestes* Illiger, 1798

Amblysomus Faust, 1904, syn. n. of *Whiteheadia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Amerhis Agassiz, 1846, syn. n. of *Thoracus* Chevrolat, 1878 [reason for neglecting precedence explained in Catalogue below]

Anaemerus Schoenherr, 1823, syn. n. of *Cenchroma* Dejean, 1821

Anaplesius Marshall, 1935, syn. n. of *Ischnobrotus* Aurivillius, 1912

Anethas Zimmerman, 1994, syn. n. of *Abethas* Zimmerman, h.o. (replaced name)

Angianides Sharp, 1919, syn. n. of *Pissodini* Gistel, 1856

Anomalops Jekel, 1875, syn. n. of *Sanchezruizia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Aparallelodemas Morimoto, 1961, syn. n. of *Phaenomerus* Schoenherr, 1836 [by Kojima & Morimoto, h.o.]

Aphelini Csiki, 1936, syn. n. of *Emphyastina* Lacordaire, 1863

Apionodes Marshall, 1948, syn. n. of *Pseudopoopphagus* Voss, 1935 [by V.V. Zherikhin, h.o.]

Arachnipes Villa & Villa, 1833, syn. n. of *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807

Archarias Villa & Villa, 1833, syn. n. of *Archarius* Gistel, 1856

Astratus Fairmaire, 1904, syn. n. of *Colonnellia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Atactus Faust, 1897, syn. n. of *Thompsoniella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Bagoas Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Bagous* Germar, 1817

Balanobius Jekel, 1861, syn. n. of *Archarius* Gistel, 1856

Baptismena Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Melaleucus* Chevrolat, 1882

Barisoma Faust, 1888, syn. n. of *Hollisiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Blastophila Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Trachodes* Germar, 1824

Blastophiladae Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Acicnemidini* Lacordaire, 1866 [reason for neglecting precedence explained in Catalogue below]

Bornazon Gozis, 1881, syn. n. of *Attactagenus* Tournier, 1876

Botezattia Penecke, 1935, syn. n. of *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]

Bradybibastes Heller, 1923, syn. n. of *Assuanensius* Pic, 1916

Callopius Say, 1831, syn. n. of *Compsus* Schoenherr, 1823

Carpomanes Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Pachyrhinus* Schoenherr, 1823

Caulocharis Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Tapeinotus* Schoenherr, 1826

Ceratophyllobius Pesarini, 1969, syn. n. of *Diallobius* Sharp, 1896

Ceropsis Gay & Solier, 1839, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828

Ceuthamiocolus Colonnelli, 1983, syn. n. of *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]

Chlorobaris Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Aulacobaris* Desbrochers, 1892

Cleonidius Casey, 1891, syn. n. of *Scaphomorphus* Motschulsky, 1860

Chyptus Villa & Villa, 1833, syn. n. of *Charagmus* Schoenherr, 1826

Collius Gistel, 1848, syn. n. of *Acentrus* Desmarest, [1841]

Cotasterini Faust, 1886, syn. n. of *Dryotribini* LeConte, 1876

Cylindrocopturini Böving, 1927, syn. n. of *Zygopini* Lacordaire, 1866

Derbyiellina Zimmerman, 1994, syn. n. of *Aedemonini* Faust, 1898

Diaprosomus Jekel, 1856, syn. n. of *Diaprosomus* Chevrolat, 1844

Diatemnus Marshall, 1946, syn. n. of *Gaknetus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Diatmetus Gerstaecker, 1871, syn. n. of *Gaknetus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.

Dorasomus Schoenherr, [1835], syn. n. of *Isorhynchus* Schoenherr, 1833 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]

Doratotomus Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Dorytomus* Germar, 1817

Dyscerus Faust, 1892, syn. n. of *Pimelocerus* Lacordaire, 1863

Dysomma Perkins, 1900, syn. n. of *Seenomma* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Echopus Desbrochers, 1909, syn. n. of *Brachylophus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829

Endymia Pascoe, 1871, syn. n. of *Bartolozziella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Eremobaris Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Melaleucus* Chevrolat, 1882

Eublepharus Gay & Solier, 1839, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828

Eucleonus Faust, 1904, syn. n. of *Sanzia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Eucorynus Schoenherr, 1832, syn. n. of *Strophomorphus* Seidlitz, 1867

Eugeonemus Buchanan, 1947, syn. n. of *Compsonomus* Jekel, 1875

Eumonima Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Brachyderes* Schoenherr, 1823

Eurhopala Faust, 1898, syn. n. of *Bobandersonia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Eurypus Hustache, 1939, syn. n. of *Therapontigonus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Eurysternus Faust, 1895, syn. n. of *Sforzia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Eusomatulus Reitter, 1904, syn. n. of *Eusomatus* Krynicki, 1834

Eusomum Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Eusomus* Germar, 1824

Euthoron C. G. Thomson, 1859, syn. n. of *Salius* Schrank, 1798

Euthyrhinus Schoenherr, 1837, syn. n. of *Eutyrrhinus* Dejean, 1835

Exanthonomus Voss, 1960, syn. n. of *Anthonomus* Germar, 1817

Festus MacLeay, 1826, syn. n. of *Catasarcus* Schoenherr, 1840 [by Lyal & Thompson; reversal of priority explained in Catalogue below]

Fogatianus Caldara, 1978, syn. n. of *Pachytychius* Jekel, 1861

Geartamus Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Coryssomerus* Schoenherr, 1825

Glanis Jekel, 1865, syn. n. of *Neoglanis* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Gryporrhynchus Roelofs, 1875, syn. n. of *Morimotozo* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Hammatocerus W. F. Kirby, 1881, syn. n. of *Hammatostylus* Champion, 1903

Hemimiarus Franz, 1947, syn. n. of *Cleopomiarus* Pierce, 1919 [by R. Caldara, h.o.]

Heterarthrus Wollaston, 1873, syn. n. of *Kojimazo* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Heteropsis Wollaston, 1873, syn. n. of *Morronella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Hoplopactus Chevrolat, 1879, syn. n. of *Hoplopactus* Jekel, 1875

Hylobitelus Reitter, 1923, syn. n. of *Callirus* Dejean, 1821

Hypermetra Pascoe, 1871, syn. n. of *Julietiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Hypohylobius Voss, 1934, syn. n. of *Pimelocerus* Lacordaire, 1863

Hypurodes Pajni & Kohli, 1982, syn. n. of *Hypurus* Rey, 1882 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]

Idogenia Pascoe, 1885, syn. n. of *Centrinopsis* Roelofs, 1875

Idus Broun, 1893, syn. n. of *Reyesiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Ischnobrotus Hustache, 1936, syn. n. of *Ischnobrotus* Aurivillius, 1912

Ischnopus Faust, 1895, syn. n. of *Clarkanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

- Isomerinthus* Schoenherr, [1842], syn. n. of *Sphaeropterus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]
- Isomerus* Motschulsky, 1860, syn. n. of *Terminasiana* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Laemosaccodes* Zimmerman, 1994, syn. n. of *Zimmermanianthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name) [with Zimmerman's permission]
- Lamprocypus* Marshall, 1922, syn. n. of *Briarius* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829
- Lamyrodes* Marshall, 1939, syn. n. of *Marshallanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Larinorhynchus* Reitter, 1924, syn. n. of *Phyllonomeus* Gistel, 1856
- Laodia* Pascoe, 1874, syn. n. of *Oberprieleria* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Larinodontes* Faust, 1898, syn. n. of *Phyllonomeus* Gistel, 1856
- Larinus* Germar, 1824, syn. n. of *Larinus* Dejean, 1821
- Lasiorrhinus* W.F. Kirby, 1881, syn. n. of *Pogonorhinus* Broun, 1883 [reason for neglecting precedence explained in Catalogue below]
- Lepidoglanis* Legalov, 1997, syn. n. of *Altaiodonus* Legalov, h.o. (replaced name)
- Leptocaryurgus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Amalus* Schoenherr, 1825
- Leucolopus* Dejean, 1835, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Leucostrophus* Flach, 1907, syn. n. of *Pelletierius* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Lixestus* Reitter, 1916, syn. n. of *Scaphomorphus* Motschulsky, 1860
- Longifistulia* Hong & Wang, 1987, syn. n. of *Archarius* Gistel, 1856
- Lophodes* Dejean, 1836, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Lophotus* Schoenherr, 1834, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Lygophilus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829, syn. n. of *Sciaphilus* Schoenherr, 1823
- Lypius* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Graptus* Schoenherr, 1823
- Macrocorynus* Schoenherr, 1823, syn. n. of *Myllocerus* Schoenherr, 1823
- Maurobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Melaleucus* Chevrolat, 1882
- Mecinopsis* Escalera, 1914, syn. n. of *Mecinus* Germar, 1821
- Mecistocerini* Morimoto, 1978, syn. n. of *Aedemonini* Faust, 1898
- Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905, syn. n. of *Merus* Gistel, 1857
- Mesembriorrhinus* Jeannel, 1940, syn. n. of *Antarctonesiotes* Jeannel, 1940
- Methadrolontus* Wagner, 1942, syn. n. of *Mogulones* Reitter, 1916
- Miarini* Zherikhin, 1991, syn. n. of *Mecinini* Gistel, 1856
- Miaromimus* F. Solari, 1947, syn. n. of *Cleopomiarus* Pierce, 1919 [by R. Caldara, h.o.]
- Microzetes* Heller, 1924, syn. n. of *Gurreanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Mimographopsis* Champion, 1911, syn. n. of *Mimographus* Schoenherr, 1847
- Mimopactus* Jekel, 1875, syn. n. of *Naupactus* Dejean, 1821
- Mimus* Fähræus, 1871, syn. n. of *Marvaldiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Mongolotychius* Korotyaev, 1990, syn. n. of *Tychius* Germar, 1817
- Nanaphus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Anoplus* Germar, 1820
- Nemophytobius* Voss, 1952, syn. n. of *Neophytobius* Wagner, 1936 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Neopanus* Reitter, 1916, syn. n. of *Porrothus* Dejean, 1821
- Notiomimetides* Wollaston, 1873, syn. n. of *Emphyastina* Lacordaire, 1863
- Okikuruminus* Kôno, 1934, syn. n. of *Pimelocerus* Lacordaire, 1863
- Oligocys* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Liophloeus* Germar, 1817
- Oligodites* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Rutidosoma* Stephens, 1831
- Omorus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Omius* Germar, 1817
- Onychobrachys* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Brachomyx* Schoenherr, 1825
- Ophryastes* Say, 1831, syn. n. of *Ophryastes* Germar, 1829
- Orodinus* Gistel, 1848, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Orthobaris* Casey, 1920, syn. n. of *Aulacobaris* Desbrochers, 1892
- Pachycerus* Schoenherr, 1833, syn. n. of *Rhabdorrhynchus* Motschulsky, 1860
- Pachysomus* Pic, 1920, syn. n. of *Sphincticraerus* Marseul, 1871
- Paranesiotes* Voss, 1974, syn. n. of *Nesiotophasis* Péringuey, 1908
- Paregrius* Voss, 1962, syn. n. of *Micrelus* C. G. Thomson, 1859 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Pedanus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829, syn. n. of *Peritelus* Germar, 1824
- Pelecimus* Wiedemann, 1823, syn. n. of *Curculio* Linnaeus, 1758
- Phelopactus* Jekel, 1875, syn. n. of *Amitrus* Schoenherr, 1840
- Phyllastolus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Trachyphloeus* Germar, 1817
- Phylloecetes* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Metallites* Germar, 1824
- Phyllonomeidae* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Lixini* Schoenherr, 1823
- Phylloplatypodini* Kato, 1998, syn. n. of *Proecini* Voss, 1956
- Phytotranes* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Orobitis* Germar, 1817
- Pimelocerus* Roelofs, 1880, syn. n. of *Gonzalezanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Plagiographus* Chevrolat, 1869, syn. n. of *Coniocleonus* Motschulsky, 1860
- Platyrhamphus* Faust, 1885, syn. n. of *Velazquezia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat, 1882, syn. n. of *Wibmerius* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Platyurus* Blanchard, 1853, syn. n. of *Brendamaya* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Podalia* Pascoe, 1883, syn. n. of *Annahowdenia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Poecilobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Cosmobaris* Casey, 1920
- Poephagus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Poophagus* Schoenherr, 1837
- Poiyaunbus* Kôno, 1934, syn. n. of *Callirus* Dejean, 1821
- Polydius* Schoenherr, 1823, syn. n. of *Polyteles* Germar, 1829
- Polydius* Schoenherr, 1826, syn. n. of *Polyteles* Germar, 1829
- Polyteles* Schoenherr, 1833, syn. n. of *Polyteles* Germar, 1829
- Polytelidius* Bovie, 1908, syn. n. of *Polyteles* Germar, 1829
- Prenesdus* Reitter, 1916, syn. n. of *Glodianus* Reitter, 1916
- Promecaspis* Hoffmann, 1958, syn. n. of *Eulixus* Reitter, 1916
- Protopalus* Schoenherr, 1837, syn. n. of *Hypsophorus* Dejean, 1835
- Protostrophus* Marshall, 1919, syn. n. of *Protostrophus* Jekel, 1875
- Prypnus* Germar, 1829, syn. n. of *Bronchus* Germar, 1817
- Psilosomus* Wollaston, 1873, syn. n. of *Vauriellina* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Pteracanthides* Chevrolat, 1878, syn. n. of *Ambatini* Lacordaire, 1863
- Pylarus* Schoenherr, 1844, syn. n. of *Caldaranthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Pyroderes* Faust, 1899, syn. n. of *Morrisella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

- Rhaestes* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Lignyodes* Dejean, 1835
Rhombosoma Champion, 1914, syn. n. of *Shutea* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
Scardamyctes Gistel, 1848, syn. n. of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817
Siparoschoemus Hustache, 1949, syn. n. of *Ovanus* Casey, 1922
Soranus Fairmaire, 1902, syn. n. of *Anorus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
Sphaerilethmus Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Sciaphilus* Schoenherr, 1823
Steirarrhinus Champion, 1911, syn. n. of *Mimographus* Schoenherr, 1847
Stephanophorus Chevrolat, 1873, syn. n. of *Adosomus* Faust, 1904
Stereogastrus Marshall, 1956, syn. n. of *Coptorhynchus* Guérin-Méneville, 1841
Sternocoelus Kuschel, 1955, syn. n. of *Cophes* Champion, 1905
Stigmatrachelini Richard, 1983, syn. n. of *Dermatodini* Emden, 1936
Strabus Gerstaecker, 1860, syn. n. of *Hespenheidella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
Strophosomum Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Strophosoma* Billberg, 1820
Sulciurus Flach, 1907, syn. n. of *Brachylophus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829
Tachygonus Schoenherr, 1833, syn. n. of *Tachygonus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]
Thomsoneonymus Desbrochers, 1902, syn. n. of *Chrysoyphis* Gozis, 1882
Threcticus C. G. Thomson, 1859, syn. n. of *Orchestes* Illiger, 1798
Thylacosternus Fairmaire, 1881, syn. n. of *Bibliothecarius* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
Tiretia Hustache, 1949, syn. n. of *Matrilia* Casey, 1922
Toxeres Germar, 1829, syn. n. of *Centrinus* Schoenherr, 1825
Trachyphloeocetus Desbrochers, 1909, syn. n. of *Heydeneonymus* Desbrochers, [1875]
Trachysoma Penecke, 1894, syn. n. of *Trachystyphlus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
Tretinus Jekel, 1875, syn. n. of *Polydius* Dejean, 1821
Trichorhinus Melichar, 1923, syn. n. of *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914
Xenorhinus Faust, 1886, syn. n. of *Beardiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
Xerobia Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Cleonis* Dejean, 1821

Dryophthoridae

- Axinophorus* Schoenherr, 1838, syn. n. of *Aeetes* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
Nosoxylon Gistel, 1848, syn. n. of *Cryptoderma* Ritsema, 1885 [reversal of priority explained in Catalogue below]
Hyposipalina Voss, 1954, syn. n. of *Orthognathini* Lacordaire, 1866 [unavailable name]
Sipalininae Marshall, 1955, syn. n. of *Orthognathini* Lacordaire, 1866

Eirirhinidae

- Eirirhinus* Schoenherr, 1825, syn. n. of *Notaris* Germar, 1817

Nemonychidae

- Rhynchitomacerini* May, 1993, syn. n. of *Rhinorhynchini* Voss, 1922

Oxycorynidae

- Engonius* Perty, 1833, syn. n. of *Oxycorynus* Chevrolat, 1832

Raymondionymidae

- Pararaymondionymus* Osella, 1977, syn. n. of *Raymondionymus* Wollaston, 1873

Rhynchitidae

- Arodepus* Voss, 1922, syn. n. of *Arodepus* Heller, 1922
Homalorhynchites Voss, 1938, syn. n. of *Mecorhis* Billberg, 1820
Hypodeporaus Voss, 1922, syn. n. of *Caenorhinus* C.G. Thomson, 1859
Notocyrtus Desbrochers, 1908, syn. n. of *Rhodocyrtus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal (replaced name)
Parauletes Sawada, 1993, syn. n. of *Metopum* Agassiz, 1846
Salacus Fairmaire, 1899, syn. n. of *Kuschelanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Resurrected names

This section includes taxa which have been in synonymy until now but are valid under the provisions of the Code and are being used as such in this Catalogue. They are marked with **stat. res.** ["status resurrectum" = resurrected status].

Anthribidae

- Acanthothorax* Gaede, 1832, **stat. res.** to genus in *Anthribinae* *Mecocerini* [priority over *Mecocerus* Schoenherr, 1833]
Cratopares LeConte, 1876, **stat. res.** to tribe [as *Cratoparini*] of *Anthribinae* [priority over *Eupariini* Valentine, 1960]
Dolichocera Gray, 1832, **stat. res.** to genus in *Anthribinae* *Mecocerini* [priority over *Eugigas* J. Thomson, 1857]
Meconemus Labram & Imhoff, [1838], **stat. res.** to genus in *Anthribinae* *Discotenini* [priority over *Ischnocerus* Schoenherr, 1839]

Apionidae

- Rhynolaccus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831], **stat. res.** to genus in *Myrmacielinae* [priority over *Myrmacielus* Chevrolat, 1833]

Brentidae

- Antliarhis* Billberg, 1820, **stat. res.** to genus in *Antliarhininae* [priority over *Antliarhinus* Schoenherr, 1823, unavailable]
Aulacoderes Chevrolat, 1839, **stat. res.** to genus in *Taphroderinae* [priority over *Ischnomerus* Schoenherr, 1840, also a homonym]
Catomismus Chevrolat, 1843, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cycloterini* [priority over *Elassonyx* Schoenherr, 1843]
Homales Kolbe, 1883b-382,k, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Piazocnemis* Lacordaire, 1866 [priority over *Synhomales* Kolbe, 1883]
Ischnomerus Labram & Imhoff, [1838], **stat. res.** to genus in *Ithystenini* [priority over *Heteroplites* Lacordaire, 1866]
Ischyromerus Labram & Imhoff, [1838], **stat. res.** to genus of *Rhyticephalini* [priority over *Rhyticephalus* Chevrolat, 1839]
Megalosebus Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Anomalopleura* Kleine, 1916]
Nannobrenthus Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Rhytidopterus* Kleine, 1916]
Nemorhinus Schoenherr, 1823, **stat. res.** to genus in *Belorhynchini* [priority over *Tychaeus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823]
Neoxybasius Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Phobetromimus* Kleine, 1916]
Protoproctus Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Anablyzostoma* Kleine, 1916]

Synsebasius Kolbe, 1916, *stat. res.* to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Glaucocephalus* Kleine, 1916]

Usambioproctus Kolbe, 1916, *stat. res.* to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Xestocoryphus* Kleine, 1916]

Curculionidae

Adelus Schoenherr, [1835], *stat. res.* to genus in *Anthonomini* [priority over *Lathiphronus* Schoenherr, 1843]

Alophini LeConte, 1874, *stat. res.* to tribe in *Entiminae* [from synonymy under *Tropiphorini*].

Amycterus Schoenherr, 1823, *stat. res.* to genus in *Amycterini* [priority over *Phalidura* Fischer de Waldheim, 1823]

Antarctonesiotes Jeannel, 1940, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Bothrometopus* Jeannel, 1940 [from synonymy under the latter]

Apsis Germar, 1820, *stat. res.* to genus in *Myorhinini* [priority over *Cupphorhynchus* Dejean, 1821 and *Myorhinus* Schoenherr, 1826]

Arachnobas Boisduval, 1835, *stat. res.* to genus in *Arachnopodini* [priority over *Arachnopus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]]

Archarius Gistel, 1856, *stat. res.* to genus in *Curculionini* [priority over *Balanobius* Jekel, 1861]

Argoptochus Weise, 1883, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Pseudomylocerus* Desbrochers, 1872 [from synonymy under the latter]

Atrachodes Morimoto, 1962, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Trachodes* Germar, 1824 [from synonymy under the latter]

Aulacobaris Desbrochers, 1892, *stat. res.* to genus in *Baridini* [priority over *Orthobaris* Casey, 1920]

Broconius Desbrochers, 1904, *stat. res.* to genus in *Lixini* [priority over *Phillixus* Petri, 1904]

Bronchus Germar, 1817, *stat. res.* to genus in *Cyclomini* [priority over *Hipporhis* Billberg, 1820]

Callirus Dejean, 1821, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Hyllobius* [priority over *Hyllobitelus* Reitter, 1923]

Cenchroma Dejean, 1821, *stat. res.* to genus in *Tanymericini* [from synonymy under *Hypomeces* Schoenherr, 1823]

Chrysoyphis Gozis, 1882, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817 [from synonymy under the latter]

Cleopomiarus Pierce, 1919, *stat. res.* to genus in *Mecinini* [from synonymy under *Miarus* Schoenherr, 1826]

Conoderinae Schoenherr, 1833, *stat. res.* to subfamily in *Curculionidae* [priority over *Campyloscelinae*, *Coryssomerinae* or *Zygopinae*]

Conoderini Schoenherr, 1833, *stat. res.* to tribe in *Conoderinae* [restored from implicit synonymy with *Menemachini*]

Diallobius Sharp, 1896, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Phyllobius* Germar, 1824 [from synonymy under the latter]

Episomini Lacordaire, 1863, *stat. res.* to tribe in *Entiminae* [from synonymy under *Trachyphloeini* Lacordaire, 1863]

Eusomatus Krynicki, 1834, *stat. res.* to genus in *Sciaphilini* [from synonymy under *Eusomus* Germar, 1824]

Hypsophorus Dejean, 1835, *stat. res.* to genus in *Mecistostylina* [priority over *Protopalus* Schoenherr, 1837]

Melaleucus Chevrolat, 1882, *stat. res.* to genus in *Baridini* [priority over *Eremobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956]

Myllocerina Pierce, 1913, *stat. res.* to subtribus of *Cyphicerini* Lacordaire, 1863 [from synonymy under *Ptochina* Reitter, 1913]

Myllocerops Reitter, 1905, *stat. res.* to genus in *Cyphicerini* [from synonymy under *Macrocorynus* Schoenherr, 1823]

Phyllobiini Schoenherr, 1826, *stat. res.* to tribe of *Entiminae* [from synonymy under *Polydrusini* Schoenherr, 1823]

Phytobiomorphus Wagner, 1937, *stat. res.* to genus in *Cnemogonini* [from synonymy under *Auleutes*, by Colonnelli, h.o.]

Phytophilus Schoenherr, [1835], *stat. res.* to genus in *Coryssomerini* [priority over *Synophthalmus* Lacordaire, 1863]

Porrothus Dejean, 1821, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817 [priority over *Neopanus* Reitter, 1916]

Proecini Voss, 1956, *stat. res.* to tribe of *Cossoninae* [from synonymy under *Cotasterini*]

Psomeles Dejean, 1835, *stat. res.* to genus in *Rhyncogonini* [from synonymy under *Psomeles* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]]

Salius Schrank, 1798, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Orchestes* Illiger, 1798 [priority over *Euthoron* C. G. Thomson, 1859]

Scaphomorphus Motschulsky, 1860, *stat. res.* to genus of *Cleonini* [from synonymy under *Lixus* Fabricius, 1801]

Sulla Kessel, 1837, *stat. res.* to genus of *Lordopini* [priority over *Sullana* Balckwelder, 1947]

Xanium Enderlein, 1904, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Ectemnorhinus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853 [from synonymy under the latter]

Dryophthoridae

Belorhynchus Guérin-Méneville, [1833], *stat. res.* to genus in *Sphenophorini* [priority over *Megaproctus* Schoenherr, 1838]

Litosomini Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Litosomides*], *stat. res.* to tribe of *Rhynchophorinae* [priority over *Sitophilini* Csiki, 1936 (as *Sitophili*)]

Eirrhinidae

Baeosomus Broun, 1904, *stat. res.* to genus in *Stenopelmini* [priority over *Bryocatus* Broun, 1914]

Eirrhigous Fairmaire, 1898, *stat. res.* to genus in *Eirrhinini* [from synonymy under *Echinocnemus* Schoenherr, 1843, by Kuschel, pers. comm.]

Rhynchitidae

Auletorhinini Voss, 1935, *stat. res.* to tribe in *Rhynchitinae* [restored from implicit synonymy with *Rhinorhynchini*]

Metopum Agassiz, 1846, *stat. res.* to subgenus of *Auletobius* [restored from synonymy with *Parauletes* Voss, 1933]

Neocoenorrhinus Voss, 1951, *stat. res.* to genus in *Rhynchitini* [from synonymy with *Notocyrtus* Desbrochers, 1908]

Changes of status

We list here changes in rank, marked as *stat. n.* We have not taken into consideration in this section the changes proposed by Ienistea's (1986) nonsense paper where all the family-level names were upgraded one or two categories above usual, converting the tribes into families and so on, since this has not been followed by any other workers, and a list of the reverse changes would be overwhelming.

Apionidae

Acanthoerythrapion Ferragu, 1980, *stat. n.* as genus of *Apionini* [from subgenus of *Apion* Herbst, 1797]

Aprotapion Voss, 1966, *stat. n.* as genus of *Piezotrachelini* [from subgenus of *Conapium* Motschulsky, 1866]

Cosynapion Voss, 1959, *stat. n.* as genus of *Piezotrachelini* [from subgenus of *Conapium* Motschulsky, 1866]

Electrapion Wagner, 1924, *stat. n.* as genus of *Apioninae incertae sedis* [from subgenus of *Apion* Herbst, 1797]

Hoplopodapion Solari, 1933, *stat. n.* as subgenus of *Onychapion* Schilsky, 1901 [from genus]

Meperapion Voss, 1962, *stat. n.* as genus of *Apioninae incertae sedis* [from subgenus of *Apion* Herbst, 1797]

Paoconapion Voss, 1959, *stat. n.* as genus of *Piezotrachelini* [from subgenus of *Conapium* Motschulsky, 1866]

Pseudorhinapion Voss, 1959, *stat. n.* as genus of *Piezotrachelini* [from subgenus of *Conapium* Motschulsky, 1866]

Brentidae

Microtrachelizini Zimmerman, 1994, stat. n. as tribe of *Trachelizinae* [from subtribe *Microtrachelizina*; by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]

Curculionidae

Acanthotrachelina Marshall, 1944, stat. n. as subtribe of *Cyphicerini* [from tribe of *Eremninae*]

Anomophthalmiini Morrone, 1998, stat. n. as tribe of *Entiminae* [from subtribe of *Entimini*]

Aparopionella Hustache, 1939, stat. n. as genus of *Typoderina* [from subgenus of *Aparopion* Hampe, 1861]

Bagoinae C. G. Thomson, 1859, stat. n. as subfamily [from tribe of *Molytinae*]

Brachylophus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829, stat. n. as subgenus of *Brachyderes* Schoenherr, 1823 [from genus]

Coeliodimus Dieckmann, 1972, stat. n. as genus of *Ceutorhynchini* [from subgenus of *Coeliodes* Schoenherr, 1837]

Colobodina Voss, 1958, stat. n. as subtribe of *Ithyporini* [from tribe of *Cryptorhynchinae*]

Coptoscapus Marshall, 1939, stat. n. as subgenus of *Protamorphocerus* Voss, 1939 [from genus]

Corynemerina Hustache, 1929, stat. n. as subtribe of *Campyloscelini* [from tribe of *Campyloscelinae*]

Eudipnus C. G. Thomson, 1859, stat. n. as subgenus of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817 [from genus of *Sciaphilini*]

Hemeurysternus Voss, 1960, stat. n. as genus of *Cleonini* [from subgenus of *Eurysternus* Faust, 1895]

Hexarthroides Lea, 1896, stat. n. as genus of *Rhyncolini* [from subgenus of *Rhyncolus* sensu auctt.]

Macroentomoderus Pic, 1920, stat. n. as genus of *Rhythirrinini* *Gronopina* [from subgenus of *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr, 1823]

Mesoptiliinae Lacordaire, 1863, stat. n. as subfamily of *Curculionidae* [from tribe of *Molytinae*]

Orobittidinae C.G. Thomson, 1859, stat. n. as subfamily of *Curculionidae* [from tribe of *Baridinae*]

Phaenomerina Faust, 1898, stat. n. as subtribe of *Campyloscelini* [from tribe of *Campyloscelinae*]

Phyllonomeus Gistel, 1856, stat. n. as subgenus of *Larinus* Dejean, 1821 [from genus]

Protamorphocerus Voss, 1939, stat. n. as genus of *Rhyncolini* [from subgenus of *Coptoscapus* Marshall, 1939]

Pseudomimina Voss, 1939, stat. n. as subtribe of *Rhyncolini* [from tribe of *Cossoninae*]

Ptochina Reitter, 1913, stat. n. as subtribe of *Cyphicerini* [from tribe of *Eremninae*]

Pycnodactylopus Voss, 1963, stat. n. as genus of *Cleonini* [from subgenus of *Pycnodactylus* sensu auctt.]

Pycnodactylus Chevrolat, 1873, stat. n. as subgenus of *Conorhynchus* Motschulsky, 1860 [from genus]

Resmecaspis Hoffmann, 1959, stat. n. as genus of *Cleonini* [from subgenus of *Mecaspis* Schoenherr, 1823]

Rhadinomina Lacordaire, 1863, stat. n. as subtribe of *Aterpini* [from tribe of *Aterpinae*]

Rhytidophloeina Voss, 1963, stat. n. as subtribe of *Lithinini* [from tribe of *Lithininae*]

Saphicus Pascoe, 1886, stat. n. as genus of *Coryssopodini* [from subgenus of *Strabus* Gerstaecker, 1860]

Tropiphorini Marseul, 1863, stat. n. as tribe of *Tropiphorini* [from subfamily *Tropiphorinae*]

Ulomascini Lacordaire, 1866, stat. n. as tribe of *Curculioninae* [from subfamily *Ulomascinae*]

Viticiini Morimoto, 1983, stat. n. as tribe of *Cyclominae* [from subfamily *Viticiinae*]

Zygopini Lacordaire, 1866, stat. n. as tribe of *Campyloscelinae* [from family *Barididae*]

Eccoarthridae

Baissorhynchinae Zherikhin, 1993, stat. n. as subfamily [from tribe *Baissorhynchini*]

Raymondionymidae

Coiffaitiella Osella, 1977, stat. n. as genus of *Raymondionyminae* [from subgenus of *Pararaymondionymus* Osella, 1977]

Myrtonyminae Kuschel, 1990, stat. n. as subfamily [from subtribe *Myrtonymina*]

Rhynchitidae

Caenorhinus C.G. Thomson, 1859, stat. n. as subgenus of *Deporaus* Samouelle, 1819 [after being erroneously quoted as a subgenus of *Rhynchites* or other genera in *Rhynchitini*]

Cartorhynchites Voss, 1958, stat. n. as genus of *Rhynchitini* [from subgenus of *Involvulus* Schrank, 1798]

Cyllorhynchites Voss, 1930, stat. n. as genus of *Rhynchitini* [from subgenus of *Mechoris* sensu Voss]

Exochorhynchites Voss, 1930, stat. n., as genus of *Rhynchitini* [from subgenus of *Notocyrtus* Desbrochers, 1908]

Exrhynchites Voss, 1930, stat. n., as genus of *Deporaini* [from subgenus of *Deporaus* Samouelle, 1819]

Metarhynchites Voss, 1923, stat. n., as genus of *Rhynchitini* [from subgenus of *Involvulus* Schrank, 1798]

Transfers

All the names listed below must be considered **new placements**. Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal are responsible for these unless otherwise stated.

Anthribidae

Derisemias Jordan, 1928, from *Platystomini* to *Mauini*

Entaphioides Fairmaire, 1896, from *incertae sedis* to *Platystomini*

Erichsonocis Zimmerman, 1994, from *incertae sedis* to *Mauini*

Gnathoxena Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., from *incertae sedis* to *Tropiderini*

Haplopygus Kuschel, 1998, from *incertae sedis* to *Discotenini*

Helmoreus Holloway, 1982, from *incertae sedis* to *Stenocerini*

Homalorhamphus Haedo Rossi & Viana, 1957, from *incertae sedis* to *Gymnognathini*

Mionus Kuschel, 1998, from *incertae sedis* to *Corrhecerini*

Mylascopeus Fairmaire, 1901, from *incertae sedis* to *Platystomini*

Opisolia Jordan, 1926, from *incertae sedis* to *Discotenini*

Phides Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Corrhecerini*

Sophronus Kuschel, 1998, from *incertae sedis* to *Basitropidini*

Apionidae

Afrothymapion Wanat, 1990, from *incertae sedis* to *Kalcapiini*

Archinvolvulus Voss, 1972, from *incertae sedis* to *Rhadinocybini*

Cnemopachus Schoenherr, 1843, from *Curculionini* to *Apioninae incertae sedis*

Leaoapion Zimmerman, 1994, from *Notapionini* to *Piezotrachelini*

Tanaos Schoenherr, 1826, from *Antliarhininae* to *Tanaini*

Attelabidae

Megarhynchaenus Kohring, 1989 (+), from *Curculionidae* *Rhamphini* to *Attelabinae incertae sedis*

Trachelismus Motschulsky, 1870, from *Apoderinae incertae sedis* to *Clitostylini*

Brachyceridae

Merobodus Fairmaire, 1903, from *incertae sedis* to *Desmidophorini*
Tetracyphus Chevrolat, 1881, from *Erirehinae incertae sedis* to *Desmidophorini*

Brentidae

Aneorhachis Kleine, 1923, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*
Entomopisthius Muizon, 1959, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*

Higonius Lewis, 1883, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*
Parapisthius Kleine, 1935, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*
Taphrocomister Senna, 1895, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*

Curculionidae

Acamptella Zherikhin, 1987, from *incertae sedis* to *Acamptini*
Aedemonophilus Hustache, 1923, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Aedemonini*

Alloprocas Broun, 1893, from *Erirehini* to *Curculioninae incertae sedis*

Amorphocerus Schoenherr, 1826, from *Araucarini* to *Amorphocerini*

Anchonidium Bedel, 1884, from *Plinthina* to *Typoderina*
Anomalodermus Perroud, 1865, from *Otiiorhynchinae incertae sedis* to *Elytrurini*

Anoplomorpha Hustache, 1922, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Aedemonini*
Aparopion Hampe, 1861, from *Plinthina* to *Typoderina*
Aparopionella Hustache, 1939, from *Plinthina* to *Typoderina*
Aperitmetus Hustache, 1939, from *Oosomini* to *Embrithini*
Aphela Pascoe, 1865, from *Minyopini* to *Emphyastina*
Aristoxenus Zimmerman, 1941, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Aedemonini*
Asperorhinus Melichar, 1923, from *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr, 1823 to *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914

Atelephae Voss, 1940, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Atmesia Pascoe, 1870, from *Myorhinini* to *Cyphicerini*
Aubeonymus Jacquelin du Val, [1855], from *Erirehini* to *Storeini*
Auchmeresthes Kraatz, 1862, from *Myorhinini* to *Polydrusini*
Aularhinus Schoenherr, 1847, from *Strongylopteridina* to *Ithyopina*

Balanogastris Faust, 1898, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Brachyxystus Faust, 1897, from *Polydrusini* to *Phyllobiini*
Caenochira Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae incertae sedis* to *Arachnopedini*

Cambefortinus Richard, 1986, from *Eremnini* to *Typhlorhinini*
Camia Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*
Carciliini Pierce, 1916, from *Molytinae* to *Mesoptiliinae*
Carterorhinus Fairmaire, 1901, from *Diabathrariini* to *Gonipterini*
Catocalephe Blackburn, 1895, from *Psepholacini* to *Aterpini*
Cephalorostis Richard, 1979, from *Eremnini* to *Typhlorhinini*
Cepurus Schoenherr, 1834, from *Cryptorhynchinae* to *Cepurini*
Ceutorhynchinae Gistel, 1856, from *Barididae* to *Curculionidae*
Chirogonia Pascoe, 1885, from *Colobodini* to *Tylodina*
Cionesthes Fairmaire, 1902, from *Curculionini* to *Anthonomini* [by Clark, h.o.]

Cladeterus Schoenherr, [1842], from *Otiiorhynchinae incertae sedis* to *Oosomini*

Colabus Schoenherr, 1843, from *Erirehini* to *Mecinini*
Conoderes Schoenherr, 1833, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Cotasteridus Péringuey, 1908, from *Erirehinae* to *Typoderina*

Cotasterophasis Péringuey, 1908, from *Erirehinae* to *Typoderina*
Curculionites Heer, 1847, from *Cholini* to *Cleonini*
Cylindrocorymus Schoenherr, 1837, from *Cryptorhynchina* to *Mecistostylina*

Cyphomydica Heller, 1908, from *Colobodina* to *Sophrorhinini*
Derbyiella Lea, 1907, from *Derbyiellina* to *Aedemonini*
Dichotrachelini Hoffmann, 1957, from *Rhythirrhinae* to *Cyclominae*

Dinosius Fairmaire, 1904, from *Brachyderini* to *Sciaphilini*
Diomia Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae* to *Ithyopini*
Dirodes Pascoe, 1887, from *Sternechini* to *Cleonini*

Doryaspis Chevrolat, 1845, from *incertae sedis* to *Lobotrachelini*
Dyspeithes Kirsch, 1877, from *Cryptorhynchina* to *Psepholacini*
Dystropicus Pascoe, 1885, from *Cryptorhynchina* to *Aedemonini*

Echinomorphus Fauvel, 1906, from *Hylobiinae* to *Dryotribini*
Echinosomidia Schenkling, 1932, from *Nesiotini* to *Cycloterini*
Ectyrsus Pascoe, 1871, from *Anthonomini* to *Prionomerina*

Elatocerus Schoenherr, 1847, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Elichora Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*
Emphyastes Mannerheim, 1852, from *Aphelini* to *Emphyastina*

Emphyastina Lacordaire, 1863, from *Aphelini* to *Rhythirrinini*
Entomoderus Pic, 1920, from *Rhythirrinina* to *Gronopina*
Epicalus Motschulsky, 1858, from *Phyllobiini* to *Ptochina*

Episomellus Kirsch, 1877, from *Otiiorhynchinae incertae sedis* to *Eupholini*

Episomoides Kôno, 1930, from *Phyllobiini* to *Cyphicerina*
Euphalia Pascoe, 1870, from *Myorhinini* to *Ptochina*

Eusomus Germar, 1824, from *Polydrusini* to *Sciaphilini*
Exalcidodes Voss, 1956, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905 to *Merus* Gistel, 1857

Exapries Voss, 1937, from *Ithyopini* to *Aedemonini*
Falsanconus Zherikhin, 1987, from *Molytinae incertae sedis* to *Anchonini* [by Meregalli h.o.]

Foucartidius Pesarini, 1981, from *Argoptochus* Weise, 1885 to *Pseudomyllocerus* Desbrochers, 1872

Halorhynchus Wollaston, 1873, from *Pentarthrini* to *Onycholipini*
Hesychobius Marshall, 1931, from *Dorytomini* to *Hylobiini*

Homoeonychus Faust, 1891, from *Stigmatrachelini* to *Dermatodini*

Hyloscyllus Schaufuss, 1898, from *Scolytidae* to *Onycholipini*
Idopelma Faust, 1898, from *Zygopini* to *Menemachini*

Idosaulus Zimmerman, 1938, from *Cryptorhynchinae incertae sedis* to *Colobodina*

Indomecyslobus Pajni & Dhir, 1987, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905 to *Merus* Gistel, 1857

Isonycholips Chûjô & Voss, 1960, from *Minyopini* to *Emphyastina*
Itini Reitter, 1913, from *Erirehinae* to *Curculioninae*

Kismecyslobus Voss, 1956, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905 to *Merus* Gistel, 1857

Korystina Britton, 1960, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Cryptorhynchini*
Kumozo Morimoto, 1960, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*

Laccopygus Scudder, 1893, from *Hylobiini* to *Pissodina*
Laemosaccini Lacordaire, 1866, from *Molytinae* to *Mesoptiliinae*

Lamitema Lea, 1910, from *Zygopini* to *Menemachini*
Lepidophorus W. Kirby, 1837, from *Listroderini* to *Alophini*

Macroentomoderus Pic, 1920, from *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr, 1823 to *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914

Macrotelephae Morimoto, 1960, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*

Magdalidini Pascoe, 1870, from *Molytinae* to *Mesoptiliinae*

Meneudetellus Hustache, 1937, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Meneudetus Faust, 1898, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Merunymus Hoffmann, 1965, from *incertae sedis* to *Typoderina*
Metallalcides Heller, 1916, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905 to
Merus Gistel, 1857

Metrania Champion, 1905, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Cryptorhynchini*
incertae sedis

Metraniella Champion, 1905, from *Sophrorhinini* to
Cryptorhynchini incertae sedis

Metranopsis Champion, 1905, from *Ithyporini* to *Cryptorhynchini*
incertae sedis

Metrioderus Faust, 1895, from *Stigmatrachelini* to *Dermatodini*
Microtribodes Morimoto, 1973, from *Cossonini* to *Dryotribini*
Miopus Marshall, 1949, from *Hylobiinae* to *Typoderina*
Mucrorhinus Melichar 1923, from *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr,
 1823 to *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914

Mylacoptochus Pesarini, 1981, from *Argoptochus* Weise, 1885
 to *Pseudomylocerus* Desbrochers, 1872

Mylacorrhina Reitter, 1913, from *Ptochini* to *Cyphicerini*
Nanomicrophytes Pic, 1908, from *Nanophyinae* to *Cionini*
Nanoplaxes Heller, 1913, from *Trypetinae* to *Madarini*
Neohenschia Korotyaev, 1992, from *Argoptochus* Weise, 1885
 to *Pseudomylocerus* Desbrochers, 1872

Neotocerus Duvivier, 1892, from *Colobodina* to *Sophrorhinini*
Niphadomimus Zherikhin, 1987, from *Molytinae incertae*
sedis to *Molytini Typoderina* [by Meregalli, h.o.]

Niphadosoma Voss, 1940, from *Lithinini* to *Aminyopini*
Niseida Pascoe, 1885, from *Erihrininae* to *Acalyptini*
Notiomimetes Wollaston, 1873, from *Rhyparosominae* to
Emphyastina

Nyphaeba Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*
Ochronanus Pascoe, 1885, from *Himatinini* to *Dryotribini*
Ochyromera Pascoe, 1874, from *Prionomerini* to *Ochyromerina*
Omiocratus Nasreddinov, 1978, from *Brachyderinae* to *Sciaphilini*
Orinanchonus Voss, 1965, from *Liosomatina* to *Typoderina*
Oromia Alonso-Zarazaga, 1987, from *Molytinae incertae*
sedis to *Typoderina*

Panopides Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Cryptorhynchina*
Pantiala Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae* to *Tylodina*
Paralicus O'Brien, 1984, from *Cossonini* to *Dryotribini*
Paramorphocerus Voss, 1934, from *Cossonini* to *Amorphocerini*
Parendoopsis Hustache, 1920, from *Curculionini* to *Anthonomini*
 [by Clark, h.o.]

Parimera Faust, 1896, from *Anthonomini* to *Acalyptini*
Pentaparopion Morimoto, 1982, from *incertae sedis* to *Typoderina*
Pezichus G.R. Waterhouse, 1853, from *Cryptorhynchina* to
Mecistostylina

Phrygena Pascoe, 1883, from *Colobodina* to *Sophrorhinini*
Phrystanus Fairmaire, 1901, from *Stigmatrachelini* to *Dermatodini*
Phytoscaphina Lacordaire, 1863, from *Eremnini* to *Cyphicerini*
Pinacopus Marshall, 1932, from *Cryptorhynchinae* to *Molytina*
Phylloplatypus Kato, 1998, from *Phylloplatypodini* to *Proecini*
Plessisellus Hoffmann, 1964, from *incertae sedis* to *Typoderina*
Plinthodes LeConte, 1876, from *Leptopiini* to *Alophini*
Podeschrus Roelofs, 1875, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Proboscarius Hustache, 1922, from *Cryptorhynchini* to
Sophrorhinini

Psaldus Pascoe, 1870, from *Rhyparosominae* to *Emphyastina*
Pseudalcidodes Voss, 1962, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905
 to *Merus* Gistel, 1857

Pseudanchonidium Osella, 1979, from *Hylobiinae* to *Typoderina*
Pseudomesites Marshall, 1932, from *Cotasterini* to *Cossonini*
Pseudopophagus Voss, 1935, from *Ceutorhynchinae* to
Anthonomini

Pseudorhinus Melichar 1923, from *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr,
 1823 to *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914

Pseudosophrorhinus Voss, 1942, from *Sophrorhinini* to
Aedemonini

Pseudostitira Heller, 1934, from *incertae sedis* to *Celeuthetini*
Rhinodontodes Voss, 1967, from *Callirhopalini* to *Trachyphloeini*
Rhinosophus Fairmaire, 1896, from *Stigmatrachelini* to
Dermatodini

Rodotymus Zumpt, 1932, from *Elleschini* (sic!) to *Dorytomina*
Saurophthalmus Fairmaire, 1903, from *Stigmatrachelini* to
Dermatodini

Sclerocardiina Lacordaire, 1866, from *Sipalini* to *Ithyporini*
Schelopus Desbrochers, 1872, from *Barynotini* to *Sitonini*
Scrobops Richard, 1979, from *Eremnini* to *Typhlorhinini*
Scytha Champion, 1914, from *Pissodinae* to *Ithyporini*
Semiathe Pascoe, 1871, from *Zygopinae* to *Tylodina*
Sengletius Osella, 1977, from *Hylobiinae* to *Dryotribini*
Sitonini Gistel, 1856, from *Tropiphorinae* to *Entiminae*
Sphinxis Roelofs, 1875, from *Anoplini* to *Ochyromerina*
Stigmatrachelus Schoenherr, 1840, from *Stigmatrachelini* to
Dermatodini

Styphloderes Wollaston, 1873, from *Cotastrini* to *Typoderina*
Sucinophyllobius Wanat & Boroviec, 1986, from *incertae*
sedis to *Cyphicerina*

Synaptonyx G. R. Waterhouse, 1853, from *Myorhinini* to
Tropiphorini

Tanyosomus Fairmaire, 1902, from *Stigmatrachelini* to *Cneorhinini*
Taylorius Britton, 1960, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Aedemonini*
Telaugia Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*
Thalasselephas Egorov & Korotyaev, 1976, from *Emphyastini*
 to *Thalasselephantini*

Thaumastochirus Hartmann, 1901, from *Mecistostylina* to
Cryptorhynchina

Thrasymus Pascoe, 1880, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Cryptorhynchini*
incertae sedis

Thyestetha Pascoe, 1865, from *incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*
Trachodisca Zherikhin, 1987, from *incertae sedis* to *Acamptini*
Trichalophus LeConte, 1876, from *Tropiphorini* to *Alophini*
Trigonocolini Lacordaire, 1863, from *Barididae* to *Curculionidae*
Molytinae

Tylauchen Marshall, 1955, from *Brachyderini* to *Sciaphilini*
Ulomascini Lacordaire, 1866, from *Ulomascinae* to *Curculioninae*
Vitavitus Kissinger, 1974, from *Listroderini* to *Tropiphorini*
Wollastonis Lea, 1909, from *Rhythirrininae incertae sedis* to
Emphyastina

Ychusa Pascoe, 1871, from *Zygopinae* to *Tylodina*
Ynaea Pascoe, 1865, from *Myorhinini* to *Tropiphorini*
Zygara Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae* to *Tylodina*

Dryophthoridae

Sipalinus Marshall, 1943, from *Sipalinae* to *Orthognathini*
Yuccaborus LeConte, 1876, from *Sipalini* to *Rhinostomini*

Eobelidae

Belonotaris Arnoldi, 1977, from *Nemonychidae* to *Eobelini*
Brenthorrhininae Arnoldi, 1977, from *Nemonychidae* to
Eobelidae

Eriirhinidae

Araxus Marshall, 1955, from *Hylobiinae* to *Eriirhinini* [by Kuschel, h.o., pers. comm.]

Caenosilapillus Chûjô & Morimoto, 1959, from *Orthochaetini* to *Eriirhinini* [by Kuschel, h.o., pers. comm.]

Nanophyidae

Prionophyes Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., from *incertae sedis* to *Nanophyini*

Rhynchitidae

Auletanus Voss, 1922, from *Rhinorhynchini* to *Auletorhinini*

Auletorhimus Voss, 1935, from *Rhinorhynchini* to *Auletorhinini*

Auletulus Voss, 1923, from *Rhinorhynchini* to *Auletorhinini*

Kuschelanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., from *Rhinorhynchini* to *Rhynchitini*

Temnocerus Thunberg, 1815, from *Attelabini* to *Rhynchitini*

Type-species designations

Unless otherwise stated, the authors of the following new designations are Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal.

Anthribidae

Arrhaecerus Germar, 1829: *Anthribus coffeae* Fabricius, 1801

Cappadox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Phloeophilus sulcifrons* Fähræus, 1839

Hylopemon Jekel, 1860: *Anthribus garnotii* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]

Megax Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Eugigas schoenherri* J. Thomson, 1857

Paropus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829: *Anthribus varius* Fabricius, 1787

Tropidoderes Gistel, 1856: *Curculio albirostris* Herbst, 1784 (non Schaller, 1783)

Xylinada Berthold, 1827: *Anthribus nodicornis* Weber, 1801

Apionidae

Oxeostomum Gistel, 1856: *Curculio frumentarius* Linnaeus, 1758

Attelabidae

Hamiltonius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Apoderus sexguttatus* Voss, 1927

Brachyceridae

Byrsops Germar, 1829: *Brachycerus quadratus* Wiedemann, 1821

Brentidae (designations in this family are by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi)

Damoisiella Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o.: *Orychodes pictus* Pascoe, 1862

Neacratus Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o.: *Brentus glabratus* Lund, [1800]

Nemocephalus Guérin-Ménéville, 1827: *Brentus monilis* Fabricius, 1787

Neoxybasius Kolbe, 1916: *Oxybasius fatuelus* Kolbe, 1916

Oxybasius Kolbe, 1916: *Oxybasius brevithorax* Kolbe, 1916

Synsebasius Kolbe, 1916: *Synsebasius imitator* Kolbe, 1916

Curculionidae

Amorphorhynchus Wollaston, 1873: *Phloeophagosoma rotundicolle* Wollaston, 1873

Anidopsis Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Anidopsis perlata* Kessel, 1935

Anomocerus Montrouzier, 1861: *Anomocerus coquereli* Montrouzier, 1861

Antidonus Bedel, 1886: *Curculio punctatus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Scopoli, 1763)

Arachnipes Villa & Villa, 1833: *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758

Arachnobas Boisduval, 1835-435: *Cryptorhynchus striga* Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]

Archarias Villa & Villa, 1833: *Curculio salicivorus* Paykull, 1792

Aulacobaris Desbrochers, 1892: *Baridius corinthius* Desbrochers, 1892

Barianus Fairmaire, 1902: *Barianus uniformis* Fairmaire, 1902

Bathybothrus Agassiz, 1846: *Bothrobatus laticollis* Boheman, 1844

Bornazon Gozis, 1881: *Cneorhinus pyriformis* Boheman, 1833

Brachiodontus Schultze, 1897: *Amalus alpinus* Hampe, 1866 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]

Brachylophus Fischer de Waldheim, [1829-89]: *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781

Broconius Desbrochers, 1904: *Lixus rectirostris* Desbrochers, 1904 (non Faust, 1890)

Bronchus Germar, 1817: *Curculio capensis* Linnaeus, 1764

Callirus Dejean, 1821: *Curculio abietis* Linnaeus, 1758

Chrysoyphis Gozis, 1882: *Polydrosus lateralis* Gyllenhal, 1834

Cirrorhynchus Apfelbeck 1898: *Curculio plumipes* Germar, 1817

Compsolixus Reitter, 1916: *Lixus junci* Boheman, [1835]

Compsonomus Jekel, 1875: *Geonemus robustus* Perroud, 1853

Conidus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Conus repertus* Kessel, 1935

Conocetus Desbrochers, [1875]: *Conocetus grandiceps* Desbrochers, [1875]

Coptorhamphus Wollaston 1873: *Coptorhamphus strangulatus* Wollaston, 1873

Diallobius Sharp, 1896: *Phyllobius mundus* Sharp, 1896

Dirus Dejean, 1821: *Liparus bimaculatus* Olivier, 1807

Doratotomus Gistel, 1856: *Curculio vorax* Fabricius, 1792

Dorymerus Seidlitz, 1890: *Curculio sulcatus* Fabricius, 1775

Eupholus Boisduval, 1835: *Geonemus geoffroyi* Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]

Eurymetopus Faust, 1904: *Stephanocleonus colossus* Faust, 1904

Euschoinus Jekel, [1857]: *Hypsonotus vestitus* Jekel, [1857]

Eusomatulus Reitter, 1904: *Eusomus laticeps* Stierlin, 1885

Eusomatus Krynicki, 1834: *Eusomatus taeniatus* Krynicki, 1834

Fergusonia Lea, 1911: *Fergusonia cristata* Lea, 1911

Gasterocercus Laporte & Brullé, 1828: *Gasterocercus dumerilii* Laporte & Brullé, 1828

Hemieuryomus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Hemieuryomus uniformis* Kessel, 1935

Heterarthrus Wollaston, 1873: *Heterarthrus lewisii* Wollaston, 1873

Heteromorphus Petri, 1901: *Phytonomus tripolitanus* Petri, 1901

Hypolixus Petri, 1904: *Lixus augurius* Boheman, 1836

Isomerinthus Schoenherr, 1842: *Sphaeropterus albolineatus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1838]

Ita Tournier, 1878: *Ita crassirostris* Tournier, 1878

Labiaticola Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Baris teruelensis* Hustache, 1927

Lagocaulus Fairmaire, 1903: *Lagocaulus latifrons* Fairmaire, 1903

Lanterius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Mimographus amandus* Kisch, 1868

Larinomesius Reitter, 1924: *Larinus flavescens* Germar, 1824
Larinorhynchus Reitter, 1924: *Larinus afer* Gyllenhal, 1836
Limatogaster Apfelbeck, 1898: *Curculio rugicollis* Germar, 1817
Lixoglyptus Reitter, 1916: *Lixus spartii* Olivier, 1807
Lordopella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Lordopella mirabilis* Kessel, 1937
Louwia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Cleonus tomentosus* Fähræus, 1842
Machadotrox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Otiorhynchus sculptus* Brullé, 1838
Macropelmus Dejean, 1821: *Curculio frit* Herbst, 1795
Melanobaris Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Baridius morio* Boheman, 1844
Metadonus Capiomont, 1868: *Phytonomus vuillefroyanus* Capiomont, 1868
Metapocyrtus Heller, 1912: *Apocyrtus rugicollis* Chevrolat, 1881
Microcleonus Desbrochers, 1904: *Lixus distinguendus* Desbrochers, 1893
Misetes Schoenherr, 1847: *Misetes tuberculatus* Fähræus, 1871
Nanaplus Gistel, 1856: *Anoplus roboris* Suffrian, 1840
Neoeustolus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Curculio cervinus* Linnaeus, 1758
Neopanus Reitter, 1916: *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758
Olamus Reitter, 1916: *Curculio majalis* Paykull, 1792
Omorus Gistel, 1856: *Curculio seminulum* Fabricius, 1792
Oosomus Schoenherr, 1826: *Peritelus hariolus* Boheman, 1834
Ornatacides Heller, 1918: *Alcides decoratus* Roelofs, 1893
Pachyconus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Pachyconus illustris* Kessel, 1937
Pappista Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Cryptorhynchus compernis* Germar, 1824
Paracamptorhinus Hustache, 1922: *Camptorhinus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1900
Pedanus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829: *Peritelus sphaeroides* Germar, 1824
Phaops Sahlberg, 1823: *Phaops albugo* Sahlberg, 1823
Phillixus Petri, 1904: *Lixus biskrensis* Capiomont, 1874
Phoxus Billberg, 1820: *Curculio cylindroides* Sparrman, 1785
Phyllastolus Gistel, 1856: *Curculio scabriculus* Linnaeus, 1771
Phylloecetes Gistel, 1856: *Metallites mollis* Germar, 1824
Phyllonomeus Gistel, 1856: *Curculio iaceae* Fabricius, 1775
Poecilogaster Heller, 1895: *Poecilogaster longior* Heller, 1895
Prionolixus Desbrochers, 1904: *Cleonus soricinus* Marseul, 1868
Protostrophus Jekel, 1875: *Strophosomus crucifrons* Boheman, 1833
Pseudometryrus Lea, 1910: *Pseudometryrus laminatus* Lea, 1910
Pseudometryrus Lea, 1911 (non Lea, 1910): *Pseudometryrus laminatus* Lea, 1911
Pseudomylocerus Desbrochers, 1872: *Curculio mus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Herbst, 1797)
Pseudoptochus Formánek, 1905: *Platyarsus aurohirtus* Seidlitz, 1868
Psomeles Dejean, 1835: *Otiorhynchus luctuosus* Boisduval, 1835
Resites Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Otiorhynchus ostentatus* Gyllenhal, 1834
Roecus Zimmerman, h.o.: *Mechistocerus cylindricus* Lea, 1913 [by Zimmerman, h.o.]
Scaphomorphus Motschulsky, 1860: *Curculio vibex* Pallas, 1781
Sciaphilomorphus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Platyarsus aurosus* Boheman, 1845

Solenorhinus Motschulsky, 1860: *Solenorhinus tessellatus* Motschulsky, 1860
Soranus Fairmaire, 1902: *Soranus erinaceus* Fairmaire, 1902
Sphaerula Villa & Villa 1833: *Attelabus globosus* Fabricius, 1792
Spongifer Petri, 1901: *Curculio fasciculatus* Herbst, 1795 (non DeGeer, 1775)
Strictoseneciobius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Seneciobius ebeninus* Hustache, 1939
Sulciurus Flach, 1907: *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781
Toplithus Gozis, 1882: *Anthonomus rosinae* Gozis, 1882
Xerobia Gistel, 1856: *Curculio sulcirostris* Linnaeus, 1758

Dryophthoridae

Korotyaeivius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Rhynchophorus funebris* Illiger, 1802

Erihniidae

Aplopus Dejean, 1821: *Curculio equiseti* Fabricius, 1775
Tournotaris Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Curculio bimaculatus* Fabricius, 1787

Rhynchitidae

Sawadaia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Rynchites azureus* Olivier, 1807

Replacement names and new synonymies for species

Readers are requested to pay attention also to the nomenclatural acts regarding species-group names included in the first Section of the Appendixes.

Broconius helenae Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Lixus rectirostris* Desbrochers, 1904 (non Faust, 1890) [named after our colleague and good friend Mlle. Hélène Perrin, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, for her kindness to us; see *Broconius* Desbrochers, 1904]

Cenchroma janeae Alonso-Zarazaga, **nom. n.** for *Curculio tomentosus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Olivier, 1790) [affectionately named after the senior author's best support in the difficult hours, Ms Jane Beard, The Natural History Museum, London; see *Anaemerus* Schoenherr, 1823]

Cenchroma silfverbergi Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Curculio fuscus* Olivier, 1807 (non Laicharting, 1781) [named after the eminent Finnish coleopterist, Dr Hans Silfverberg, Zoological Museum, Helsinki; see *Cenchroma* Dejean, 1821]

Curculio zamiae Thunberg, 1784 = *Platybrentus paradoxus* Damoiseau, 1989, **syn. n.** [synonymy by Sforzi & Oberprieler, h.o.; see *Antliarhis* Billberg, 1820]

Cyrtotrachelus thompsoni Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Curculio longipes* Fabricius, 1781 (non Drury, [1773]) [affectionately named after our colleague and friend Richard T. Thompson, The Natural History Museum, London; see *Cyrtotrachelus* Schoenherr, 1838]

Phyllobius altaicus Gebler, 1833 = *Aprepes micans* Schoenherr, 1847, **syn. n.** [see *Aprepes* Schoenherr, 1847]

Pseudomylocerus magnanoi Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Curculio mus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Herbst, 1797) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Italian coleopterist Sig. Luigi Magnano, Verona; see *Pseudomylocerus* Desbrochers, 1872]

Rhianus pascoei Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **sp. n.** for *Centrinus mexicanus* Boheman, 1844, *sensu* Pascoe, 1889 [named after the British coleopterist Francis P. Pascoe, who misidentified the type species of his genus *Rhianus*; for a description, check Pascoe's (1889-323) description of *C. mexicanus*; see *Rhianus* Pascoe, 1889]

Styliscus thunbergi Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n. for *Curculio armatus* Thunberg, 1815 (non Geoffroy, 1785) [named after the Swedish coleopterist C. P. Thunberg, author of the homonym type species of the genus; see *Styliscus* Schoenherr, 1842]

Tetragonothorax lyali Alonso-Zarazaga, nom. n. for *Curculio retusus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Fabricius, 1781) [affectionately named after the junior author, Dr Christopher H. C. Lyal, who has positively contributed to the carrying through of this work to a happy conclusion; see *Tetragonothorax* Chevrolat, 1873]

Ulocerus lacerosus Schoenherr, 1823 = *Ulocerus laceratus* Dalman, 1824, syn. n.

Taxa originally described as Curculionoidea and not presently included

In this category, most of the early genera of Bruchidae (now Chrysomelidae: Bruchinae) should be placed, since they were formerly considered to be a part of the Curculionoidea. A peculiar case is that of *Amblycerus* Thunberg, 1815, whose use in Bruchinae is contrary to the provisions of the *Code*, and is the subject of an application of ours to keep its present placement.

Aprostoma Guérin-Méneville, 1839-172

N; *Aprostoma filum* Guérin-Méneville, 1839; M

Distribution: Madagascar

[COLYDIDAE]

Curculioides Buckland, 1836-76 (+) *

M; *Curculioides ansticii* Buckland, 1836; M

Distribution: Carboniferous (England)

[RICINULEA]

Diaphanops Schoenherr, 1845-342

M; *Diaphanops westermanni* Boheman, 1845; OD

Distribution: Australia

[CHRYSOMELIDAE SAGRINAE]

Dolichotelus Blackburn, 1885-190

M; *Dolichotelus apicalis* Blackburn, 1885; M

Distribution: Hawaii

[TROGOSITIDAE, Marshall, 1937-58]

Taxa originally described outside Curculionoidea and now included

Urodoplatus Motschulsky, 1874. Transferred from Bruchidae to Anthribidae: Urodontinae by Louw (1993)

SYNOPSIS OF SYSTEM FOLLOWED

Below is a list of valid family-group names in the order we have followed in the Catalogue. Unavailable names are placed between square brackets, as in the Catalogue text; we have retained these because they could be properly described if they are found to represent monophyletic groups.

CURCULIONOIDEA Latreille, 1802

NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882

Nemonychinae Bedel, 1882

Cimberidinae Gozis, 1882

Cimberidini Gozis, 1882

Doydirhynchini Pierce, 1916

Rhinorhynchinae Voss, 1922

Rhinorhynchini Voss, 1922

Mecomacerini Kuschel, 1994

Slonikinae Zherikhin, 1977 (+)

Incertae sedis

ANTHRIBIDAE Billberg, 1820

Anthribinae Billberg, 1820

Anthribini Billberg, 1820

Apolectini Lacordaire, 1866

Basitropidini Lacordaire, 1866

Cappadocini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. tribus n.

Corrhecerini Lacordaire, 1866

Cratoparini LeConte, 1876

Decataphanini Lacordaire, 1866

Discotenini Lacordaire, 1866

Ecelonerini Lacordaire, 1866

Gymnognathini Valentine, 1960

Jordanthribini Morimoto, 1980

Mauiini Valentine, 1989

Mecocerini Lacordaire, 1866

Mycteini Morimoto, 1972

Ormiscini LeConte, 1876

Ozotomerini Morimoto, 1972

Piesocorynini Valentine, 1960

Platyrrhinini Bedel, 1882

Platystomini Pierce, 1916

Proscoporhinini Lacordaire, 1866

Ptychoderini Jekel, 1855

Sintorini Lacordaire, 1866

Stenocerini Kolbe, 1895

Tophoderini Lacordaire, 1866

Tropiderini Lacordaire, 1866

Xenocerini Lacordaire, 1866

Xylinadini Lacordaire, 1866

Zygaenodini Lacordaire, 1866

Incertae Sedis

Choraginae W. Kirby, 1819

Choragini W. Kirby, 1819

Araecerini Lacordaire, 1866

Cisanthribini Zimmerman, 1994

Valenfriesiini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.

Xenorchestini Lacordaire, 1866

Incertae Sedis

Urodontinae C. G. Thomson, 1859

Incertae sedis

EOBELIDAE Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Eobelinae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Eobelini Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Procurculionini Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Incertae sedis

Brenthorrhininae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Brenthorrhinini Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Distenorrhinini Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Nanophydinae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Oxycorynoidinae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

BELIDAE Schoenherr, 1826

Belinae Schoenherr, 1826

Pachyurinae Kuschel, 1959

Pachyurini Kuschel, 1959

Agnesioidini Zimmerman, 1994

ECCOPTARTHRIIDAE Arnoldi, 1977

Eccoptarthrinae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Baissorhynchinae Zherikhin, 1993 (+) stat. n.

Carinae Thompson, 1992

OXYCORYNIDAE Schoenherr, 1840

Oxycoryninae Schoenherr, 1840

Afrocoryninae Voss, 1957

Aglycyderinae Wollaston, 1864

Allocoryninae Sharp, 1890

Hispodinae Voss, 1957

- Metroxeninae** Voss, 1953
- OBRIENIDAE** Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)
Obrieninae Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)
Kararhynchinae Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)
- ULYANIDAE** Zherikhin, 1993 (+)
- RHYNCHITIDAE** Gistel, 1856
Rhynchitinae Gistel, 1856
Rhynchitini Gistel, 1856
 RHYNCHITINA Gistel, 1856
 EUGNAMPTINA Voss, 1930
Auletini Desbrochers, 1908
 AULETINA Desbrochers, 1908
 PSEUDAULETINA Voss, 1933
Auletorhinini Voss, 1935 stat. res.
Byctiscini Voss, 1923
Deporaini Voss, 1929
 DEPORAINA Voss, 1929
 CHONOSTROPHEINA Morimoto, 1962
Rhinocartini Voss, 1931
 [Rhynchitallini Voss, 1960]
Isotheinae Scudder, 1893 (+)
Isotheini Scudder, 1893 (+)
Toxorhynchini Scudder, 1893 (+)
Pterocolinae Lacordaire, 1866
 Incertae sedis
- ATTELABIDAE** Billberg, 1820
Attelabinae Billberg, 1820
Attelabini Billberg, 1820
 ATTELABINA Billberg, 1820
 EUSCELINA Voss, 1925
 EUSCELOPHILINA Voss, 1925
 HYBOLABINA Voss, 1925
 LAGENODERINA Voss, 1925
 LAMPROLABINA Voss, 1925
 PHYMATOLABINA Voss, 1925
Euopini Voss, 1925
Pilolabini Voss, 1925
 Incertae sedis
Apoderinae Jekel, 1860
Apoderini Jekel, 1860
Clitostyliini Voss, 1929
Hoplapoderini Voss, 1926
Trachelophorini Voss, 1926
Archolabinae Voss, 1929
- ITHYCERIDAE** Schoenherr, 1823
- BRENTIDAE** Billberg, 1820
Brentinae Billberg, 1820
Brentini Billberg, 1820
Arrhenodini Lacordaire, 1866
Eremoxenini Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892
Antliarhininae Schoenherr, 1823
Cyladinae Schoenherr, 1823
Cyphagoginae Kolbe, 1892
Cyphagogini Kolbe, 1892
Atopobrentini Damoiseau, 1965
Hoplopisthiini Senna & Calabresi, 1919
Stereodermini Sharp, 1895
Pholidochlamydiae Damoiseau, 1962
Taphroderinae Lacordaire, 1866
Trachelizinae Lacordaire, 1866
Trachelizini Lacordaire, 1866
Acratini Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. tribus n.
Belorhynchini Lacordaire, 1866
Ithystenini Lacordaire, 1866
Microtrachelizini Zimmerman, 1994 stat. n.
Pseudoceocephalini Kleine, 1922
Rhyticephalini Kleine, 1922
Ulocerinae Schoenherr, 1823
 Incertae sedis
- EURHYNCHIDAE** Lacordaire, 1863
- APIONIDAE** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136
Apioninae Schoenherr, 1823
- Apionini** Schoenherr, 1823
Aplemonini Kissinger, 1968
Aspidapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Ceratapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Cybebini Lacordaire, 1863
Exapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Ixapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Kalcapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Malvapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Metapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Oxystematini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 OXYSTOMATINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 CATAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 SYNAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 TRICHAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Piezotrachelini Voss, 1959
Prototrachelini Wanat, 1995
Rhadinocybini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1992
Tanaini Schoenherr, 1839
 Incertae sedis
Myrmacicelinae Zimmerman, 1994
Rhinorhynchidiinae Zimmerman, 1994
- NANOPHYIDAE** Gistel, 1856
Nanophyinae Gistel, 1856
Nanophyini Gistel, 1856
Corimaliini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989
- BRACHYCERIDAE** Billberg, 1820
Brachycerinae Billberg, 1820
Brachycerini Billberg, 1820
Brotheini Marshall, 1907
Byrsopini Germar, 1829
Protomantini Aurivillius, 1886
Microcerinae Lacordaire, 1863
Ocladiinae Lacordaire, 1866
Ocladiini Lacordaire, 1866
Desmidophorini Morimoto, 1962
- DRYOPHTHORIDAE** Schoenherr, 1825
Dryophtorinae Schoenherr, 1825
Cryptodermatinae Bovic, 1908
Orthognathinae Lacordaire, 1866
Orthognathini Lacordaire, 1866
Rhinostomini Kuschel, 1995
Rhynchophorinae Schoenherr, 1833
Rhynchophorini Schoenherr, 1833
Diocalandrini Zimmerman, 1993
Litosomini Lacordaire, 1866 stat. res.
Ommatolampini Lacordaire, 1866
Polytini Zimmerman, 1993
Sphenophorini Lacordaire, 1866
Stromboscerinae Lacordaire, 1866
- ERIRHINIDAE** Schoenherr, 1825
Erihinae Schoenherr, 1825
Erihini Schoenherr, 1825
Arthrostenini Reitter, 1913
Himastlophallini Zherikhin, 1991
Stenopelmmini LeConte, 1876
Tanysphyrini Gistel, 1856
 Incertae sedis
Tadiinae Zimmerman, 1993
Tadiini Zimmerman, 1993
Aonychusini Zimmerman, h.o. nom. n.
- RAYMONDIONYMIDAE** Reitter, 1913
Raymondionyminae Reitter, 1913
Myrtonyminae Kuschel, 1990 stat. n.
- CRYPTOLARYNGIDAE** Schalkwyk, 1966
- CURCULIONIDAE** Latreille, 1802
Curculioninae Latreille, 1802
Curculionini Latreille, 1802
 CURCULIONINA Latreille, 1802
 PSEUDOBALANININA Heller, 1925
 TIMOLINA Heller, 1925
 INCERTAE SEDIS
Acalyptini C. G. Thomson, 1859
 [Acentrini Seidlitz, 1890] new placement

- Ancylcnemidini** Voss, 1962
Anoplini Bedel, 1884
Anthonomini C. G. Thomson, 1859
Camarotini Schoenherr, 1833
 CAMAROTINA Schoenherr, 1833
 PRIONOMERINA Lacordaire, 1863
[Cenchrenini Voss, 1960]
Ceratopodini Lacordaire, 1863
Cionini Schoenherr, 1825
Cryptoplini Lacordaire, 1863
Derelomini Lacordaire, 1866
Ellescini C. G. Thomson, 1859
 ELLESCINA C. G. Thomson, 1859
 DORYTOMINA Bedel, 1886
Erodiscini Lacordaire, 1863
Eugnomini Lacordaire, 1863
 EUGNOMINA Lacordaire, 1863
 MERIPHINA Marshall, 1937
[Geochini Zimmerman, 1994]
Itini Reitter, 1913 new placement
Mecinini Gistel, 1856
Neosharpiini Hoffmann, 1956
Nerthopini Lacordaire, 1866
Otidocephalini Lacordaire, 1863
Piazorhinini Lacordaire, 1863
Prionobrachiini Hustache, 1938
Pyropini Lacordaire, 1866
Rhamphini Rafinesque, 1815
 RHAMPHINA Rafinesque, 1815
 DINORHOPALINA Voss, 1936
 IXALMINA Voss, 1936
 TACHYGONINA Lacordaire, 1866
Smicronychini Seidlitz, 1891
Storeini Lacordaire, 1863
Styphlini Jekel, 1861
Tychiini C. G. Thomson, 1859
 TYCHINA C. G. Thomson, 1859
 DEMIMAEINA Voss, 1937
 LIGNYODINA Bedel, 1884
 OCHYROMERINA Voss, 1935
 INCERTAE SEDIS
Ulomascini Lacordaire, 1866 stat. n., new placement
Incertae sedis
Bagoinae C. G. Thomson, 1859
Baridinae Schoenherr, 1836
 Baridini Schoenherr, 1836
 BARIDINA Schoenherr, 1836
 COELONERTINA Casey, 1922
 COLEOMERINA Casey, 1922
 DIORYMERINA Jekel, 1865
 EURHININA Lacordaire, 1866
 Ambatini Lacordaire, 1863
 Anopsilini Bondar, 1942
 Madarini Jekel, 1865
 MADARINA Jekel, 1865
 BARYMERINA Lacordaire, 1866
 EUTOXINA Champion, 1908
 LEPTOSCHOININA Lacordaire, 1866
 TONESINA Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subtribus n.
 INCERTAE SEDIS
 Madopterini Lacordaire, 1866
 MADOPTERINA Lacordaire, 1866
 APOSTASIMERINA Lacordaire, 1866
 THALIABARIDINA Bondar, 1943
 TORCINA Bondar, 1943
 ZYGOPARIDINA Pierce, 1907 nom. res.
 Nertinini Voss, 1954
 Optatini Champion, 1907
 Pantotelini Lacordaire, 1866
 PANTOTELINA Lacordaire, 1866
 CYRIONYCHINA Casey, 1922
 Peridinetini Lacordaire, 1866
 Incertae sedis
Brachyceropseinae Aurivillius, 1926
Ceutorhynchinae Gistel, 1856 new placement
 Ceutorhynchini Gistel, 1856
 Cnemogonini Colonnelli, 1979
 Egriini Pajni & Kohli, 1982
 Hypurini Schultze, 1902
 Lioxyonychini Colonnelli, 1984
 Mecysmoderini Wagner, 1938
 Mononychini LeConte, 1876
 Phytobiini Gistel, 1856
 Scleropterini Schultze, 1902
Conoderinae Schoenherr, 1833 stat. res.
 Conoderini Schoenherr, 1833 stat. res.
 Arachnopodini Lacordaire, 1866
 Campyloscelini Schoenherr, 1845
 CAMPYLOSCELINA Schoenherr, 1845
 CORYNEMERINA Hustache, 1929 stat. n.
 PHAENOMERINA Faust, 1898 stat. n.
 Coryssomerini C. G. Thomson, 1859
 Coryssopodini Lacordaire, 1866
 Lechriopini Lacordaire, 1866
 Lobotrachelini Lacordaire, 1866
 Mecopini Lacordaire, 1866
 Menemachini Lacordaire, 1866
 Othippiini Morimoto, 1962
 Peloropodini Hustache, 1932
 Piazurini Lacordaire, 1866
 Sphadasmini Lacordaire, 1866
 Trichodocerini Champion, 1906
 Zygopini Lacordaire, 1866 stat. n.
 Incertae sedis
Cossoninae Schoenherr, 1825
 Cossonini Schoenherr, 1825
 Acamptini LeConte, 1876
 Acanthinomerini Voss, 1972
 Allomorphini Folwaczny, 1973
 Aphyllurini Voss, 1955
 Araucariini Kuschel, 1966
 Choerorhinini Folwaczny, 1973
 Cryptommatini Voss, 1972
 Dryotribini LeConte, 1876
 Microxylobiini Voss, 1972
 Nesiobiini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 Neumatorini Folwaczny, 1973
 Onycholipini Wollaston, 1873
 Pentarthrini Lacordaire, 1866
 Proecini Voss, 1956 stat. res.
 Pseudapotrepini Champion, 1909
 Rhyncolini Gistel, 1856
 RHYNCOLINA Gistel, 1856
 PHLOEOPHAGINA Voss, 1955
 PSEUDOMIMINA Voss, 1939 stat. n.
 Tapiromimini Voss, 1972
 Incertae sedis
Cryptorhynchinae Schoenherr, 1825
 Cryptorhynchini Schoenherr, 1825
 CRYPTORHYNCHINA Schoenherr, 1825
 MECISTOSTYLINA Lacordaire, 1866
 TYLODINA Lacordaire, 1866
 INCERTAE SEDIS
 Aedemonini Faust, 1898
 Camptorhinini Lacordaire, 1866
 Gasterocercini Zherikhin, 1991
 Psepholacini Lacordaire, 1866
 Sophrorhinini Lacordaire, 1866
 Torneumatini Bedel, 1884
 Incertae sedis
Cyclominae Schoenherr, 1826
 Cyclomini Schoenherr, 1826
 Amycterini G. R. Waterhouse, 1854
 Aterpini Lacordaire, 1863
 ATERPINA Lacordaire, 1863
 RHADINOSOMINA Lacordaire, 1863 stat. n.
 Diabathrariini Lacordaire, 1863
 Dichotrachelini Hoffmann, 1957 new placement
 Gonipterini Lacordaire, 1863
 Rhythirrinini Lacordaire, 1863
 RHYTHIRRININA Lacordaire, 1863
 EMPHYASTINA Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
 GRONOPINA Bedel, 1884
 LISTRODERINA LeConte, 1876

Incertae sedis
Somatodini Lacordaire, 1863
Viticiini Morimoto, 1983 stat. n.
Entiminae Schoenherr, 1823
Entimini Schoenherr, 1823
Agraphini Horn, 1876
Alophini LeConte, 1874 stat. res.
Anomopthalmini Morrone, 1998 stat. n.
Anypotaetini Champion, 1911
Blosyrini Lacordaire, 1863
Brachyderini Schoenherr, 1826
Celeuthetini Lacordaire, 1863
Cneorhinini Lacordaire, 1863
Cratopini Hustache, 1919
Cylydrorhinini Lacordaire, 1863
Cyphicerini Lacordaire, 1863
 CYPHICERINA Lacordaire, 1863
 ACANTHOTRACHELINA Marshall, 1944 stat. n.
 MYLACORRHININA Reitter, 1913 new placement
 MYLLOCERINA Pierce, 1913 stat. res.
 PHYTOSCAPIHINA Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
Dermatodini Emden, 1936
Ectemnorhinini Lacordaire, 1863
Elytrurini Marshall, 1956
Embrithini Marshall, 1942
Episomini Lacordaire, 1863 stat. res.
Eudiagogini LeConte, 1874 nom. res.
Eupholini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. tribus n.
Eustylini Lacordaire, 1863
Geonemini Gistel, 1856
Holcorhinini Desbrochers, 1898
Hormorini Horn, 1876
Laparocerini Lacordaire, 1863
Leptostethini Lacordaire, 1863
Lordopini Schoenherr, 1823
Mesostyliini Reitter, 1913
Myorhinini Marseul, 1863
Nastini Reitter, 1913
Naupactini Gistel, 1856
Nothognathini Marshall, 1916
Omiini Shuckard, 1840
Oosomini Lacordaire, 1863
Ophryastini Lacordaire, 1863
Ophthalmorrhynchini Hoffmann, 1965
Otiorrhynchini Schoenherr, 1826
Ottistirini Heller, 1925
Pachyrhynchini Schoenherr, 1826
Peritelini Lacordaire, 1863
Phyllobiini Schoenherr, 1826 stat. res.
Polycatini Marshall, 1956
Polydrusini Schoenherr, 1823
Premnotrypini Kuschel, 1956
Pristorhynchini Heer, 1847 (+)
Prypnini Lacordaire, 1863
Psallidiini Lacordaire, 1863
Rhyncogonini Sharp, 1919
Sciaphilini Sharp, 1891
Sitonini Gistel, 1856 new placement
Tanymecini Lacordaire, 1863
 TANYMECINA Lacordaire, 1863
 PIAZOMINA Reitter, 1913
 TAINOPHTHALMINA Desbrochers, 1873
 INCERTAE SEDIS
Tanyrhynchini Schoenherr, 1826
Thecesternini Lacordaire, 1863
Trachyploeini Lacordaire, 1863
 TRACHYPHLOEINA Lacordaire, 1863
 TRACHYPHILINA Voss, 1948
Tropiphorini Marseul, 1863 stat. n.
Typhlorhinini Kuschel, 1954
Incertae sedis

Hyperinae Lacordaire, 1863
Hyperini Lacordaire, 1863
Cepurini Capiomont, 1867
Incertae sedis
Lixinae Schoenherr, 1823
Lixini Schoenherr, 1823
Cleonini Schoenherr, 1826
Rhinocyllini Lacordaire, 1863
Mesoptiliinae Lacordaire, 1863 stat. res.
Mesoptiliini Lacordaire, 1863
Carciliini Pierce, 1916 new placement
Laemosaccini Lacordaire, 1866 new placement
Magdaliniini Pascoe, 1870 new placement
Molytinae Schoenherr, 1823
Molytini Schoenherr, 1823
 MOLYTINA Schoenherr, 1823
 LEIOSOMATINA Reitter, 1913
 PLINTHINA Lacordaire, 1863
 TYPODERINA Voss, 1965
Acicnemidini Lacordaire, 1866
Amalactini Lacordaire, 1863
Aminyopini Voss, 1956
Amorphocerini Voss, 1939 new placement
Anchonini Imhoff, 1856
Cholini Schoenherr, 1825
 CHOLINA Schoenherr, 1825
 CHOLOMINA Vaurie, 1974
 RHINASTINA Vaurie, 1973
Cleogonini Gistel, 1856
Conotrachelini Jekel, 1865
Cycloterini Lacordaire, 1863
 CYCLOTERINA Lacordaire, 1863
 THROMBOSTERNINA Voss, 1965
Dinomorphini Lacordaire, 1863
Euderini Lacordaire, 1866
Galloisiini Morimoto, 1962
Guioperini Lacordaire, 1866
Hylobiini W. Kirby, 1837
 HYLOBIINA W. Kirby, 1837
 EPISTROPHINA Marshall, 1932
 INCERTAE SEDIS
ITHYPORINI LACORDAIRE, 1866
 ITHYPORINA Lacordaire, 1866
 COLOBODINA Voss, 1958 stat. n.
 SCLEROCARDINA Lacordaire, 1866 new placement
Juanorhinini Aurivillius, 1926
Lepyriini W. Kirby, 1837
Lithinini Lacordaire, 1863
 LITHININA Lacordaire, 1863
 RHYTIDOPHLOEINA Voss, 1963 stat. n.
Lymantini Lacordaire, 1866
Mecysolobini Reitter, 1913
Metatygini Pascoe, 1888
Nettarhinini Lacordaire, 1866
Pacholenini Lacordaire, 1863
Paipalesomini Marshall, 1932
Petalochilini Lacordaire, 1863
Phoenicobatini Champion, 1914
Phrynixini Kuschel, 1964
Pissodini Gistel, 1856
 PISSODINA Gistel, 1856
 COTASTEROMIMINA Morimoto, 1962
 ORTHORHININA Jekel, 1865
Sternechini Lacordaire, 1863
Styanacini Chûjô & Voss, 1960
Thalasselephantini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. trib. n.
Trigonocolini Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
Trypetidini Lacordaire, 1866
Incertae sedis
Orobitidinae C. G. Thomson, 1859 stat. n.
Xiphaspidinae Marshall, 1920

CATALOGUE

Superfamily CURCULIONOIDEA Latreille, 1802

- = *Rhynchophori* [Clairville], 1798-56 [NA=NG]
- = *Rhinocères* Duméril, [1805]-226 [NA=NG]
- = *Rostricornes* Duméril, [1805]-227 [NA=NG]
- = *Rhinophores* Latreille, 1817-321 [NA=NG]
- = *Carpocantharina* Gistel, 1856-369 [NA=NG]

NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882

Nemonychinae Bedel, 1882

- = *Nemonychidae* Bedel, 1882-3, k [*Nemonyx* Redtenbacher]
- = *Nemonygidae*; Weise, 1883b-178
- = *Nemonychini*; Reitter, 1913-86, k
- = *Nemonychinae*; Wagner, 1916-1178, k

Nemonyx Redtenbacher, 1845-96

- M; *Rhinomacer lepturoides* Fabricius, 1801; M (on p. 152)
- Distribution: Palaearctic
- = *Nematonyx* Agassiz, 1846b-247
- M; UE of *Nemonyx*
- = *Nemoxys*: Seidlitz, 1875-129, k [NA=L]

Cimberidinae Gozis, 1882

[The Commission has been requested not to give this name precedence over the junior name *Nemonychidae*]

Cimberidini Gozis, 1882

- = *Rhinomaceridae*; Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [NA=BMI]
- = *Rhinomaceridae*; Shuckard, 1840-53 [NA=BMI]
- = *Rhinomacerina*; Thomson, 1859-127 [NA=BMI]
- = *Rhinomacerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [NA=BMI]
- = *Rhinomacerini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXXIX, k [NA=BMI]
- = *Cimberidae* Gozis, 1882c-58 [*Cimberis* Gozis] [RN for *Rhinomaceridae*, but, strictly speaking, a synonym of *Mycteridae*; an application for conservation in its 'Nemonychid' sense has been sent to the Commission by Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, with a request for it to be placed as an incorrect original spelling on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology and to be replaced by the correct spelling, *Cimberididae*]
- = *Rhinomacerii*; Acloque, 1896-351, k [NA=BMI]
- = *Cimberinae*; Bradley, 1930-261
- = *Cimberini*; Bradley, 1930-261
- = *Neocimberini*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-3 [NA=BU]
- = *Cimberididae*; Kuschel, 1994-569

Acromacer Kuschel, 1989-152

- M; *Rhinomacer bombifrons* LeConte, 1876; OD
- Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA

Cimberis Gozis, 1881-CXII

- F; RN for *Rhinomacer* Fabricius, 1781 [Strictly speaking, it is a synonym of *Mycterus* in *Mycteridae*; however, an application for conservation in its 'Nemonychid' sense has been sent to the Commission by Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, with the request to place this name on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology and to validate SD of *Rhinomacer atelaboides* Fabricius, 1787 as type species by Kuschel, 1959-234; Kuschel's (1989-132) statements are contrary to the provisions of the Code]
- Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Siberia

- = *Rhinomacer*: Olivier, 1807-457 (non Geoffroy, 1762, nec Müller, 1764, nec Fabricius, 1781)

M; *Rhinomacer atelaboides* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [NA=MI]; this is just a later use of *Rhinomacer* Fabricius, 1781, in which the type species is extracted and placed in *Mycterus*; this concept is also in Olivier, 1789-36, with a generic description, but no species included]

- = *Neocimberis*: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-18
- F; *Rhinomacer atelaboides* Fabricius, 1787; OD [NA=ND; they state they are giving this name as a replacement name for the weevil genus which is *Cimberis* of authors (a misidentification, not Gozis, 1881, which is correctly, according to them, a Pythid - now Mycteridae-) and which is also *Rhinomacer* of authors (not Fabricius, 1781); reference to *Rhinomacer* Schoenherr 1823 is not valid since there is no description; they fail to give a description (Art. 13 (a) (i) or a reference to such (Art. 13 (a) (ii))]

Pityomacer Kuschel, 1989-146

- M; *Pityomacer carmelites* Kuschel, 1989; OD
- Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA

Doydirhynchini Pierce, 1916

- = *Doydirhynchoidea* Pierce, 1916-463, k [*Doydirhynchus* Dejean]
- = *Doydirhynchoidea*; Handlirsch, 1925-679 [lapsus]
- = *Doydirhynchoidea*; Handlirsch, 1925-679 [lapsus]
- = *Doydirhynchinae*; Kuschel, 1983b-502
- = *Doydirhynchini*; Kuschel, 1989-153

Doydirhynchus Dejean, 1821-79

- M; *Rhynchites austriacus* Olivier, 1807; M
- Distribution: NW, SW USA; W Palaearctic
- = *Doidyrhynchus*: Sturm, 1826-30 [NA=L]
- = *Doidyrhynchus*: Sturm, 1826-132 [NA=L]

- = *Doydirhynchus* Schoenherr, 1833-240
- M; UE of *Doydirhynchus*
- = *Doedycorrhynchus* Labram & Imhoff, [1843]-nr.4
- M; RN for *Doydirhynchus* Schoenherr
- = *Daedycorrhynchus*: Stein, 1868-115 [NA=L]
- = *Diodorhynchus*: C. G. Thomson, 1868-151 [NA=L]
- = *Doydirhynchus*: Desbrochers, 1869-317 [NA=L]
- = *Doydirhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2489 [NA=L]
- = *Doedycorrhynchus* Bedel, 1883-18
- M; URN for *Doydirhynchus*
- = *Daedycorrhynchus*: Weise, 1891b-659 [NA=L]
- = *Doedycorrhynchus*: Winkler, 1930-1375 [NA=L]

Lecontellus Kuschel, 1989-153

- M; *Doydirhynchus byturoides* LeConte, 1880; OD
- Distribution: NW, SW USA

Rhinorhynchinae Voss, 1922

Rhinorhynchini Voss, 1922

- = *Rhinorhynchini* Voss, 1922-17 [*Rhinorhynchus* Sharp]
- = *Rhinorhynchini*; Dalla Torre & Voss, 1937-11 [lapsus]
- = *Rhinorhynchinae*; Kuschel, 1983b-502
- = *Rhynchitomacerini* May, 1993-15, k [*Rhynchitomacer* Voss] *syn. n.*

Atopomacer Kuschel, 1989-126

- M; *Atopomacer ites* Kuschel, 1989; OD
- Distribution: Mexico; NC, SW USA

Basiliogeus Kuschel, 1994-620

- M; *Basiliogeus prasinus* Kuschel, 1994; OD
- Distribution: Australia, New Guinea

Basiliorhinus Kuschel, 1994-617

- M; *Basiliorhinus araucariae* Kuschel, 1994; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Nannomacer Kuschel, 1954-113

- M; *Rhynchitomacer germaini* Voss, 1952; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Chile

Pagomacer Kuschel, 1994-624

- M; *Pagomacer deceptus* Kuschel, 1994; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Rhinorhynchus Sharp, 1882-88

- M; *Rhinorhynchus zealandicus* Sharp, 1882 = *Rhinomacer rufulus* Broun, 1880; M
- Distribution: New Zealand
- = *Rhinorhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1884-102
- M; UE of *Rhinorhynchus*
- = *Listrorhinus* Voss, 1922-9, k
- M; *Rhinomacer rufulus* Broun, 1880; M
- = *Rhynorhynchus*: Kuschel, 1959-237, k [NA=L]

Rhynchitomacer Voss, 1937d-201

- M; *Rhynchitomacer flavus* Voss, 1937; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- = *Stenomacer* Kuschel, 1954-123
- M; *Stenomacer vernus* Kuschel, 1954; OD

Mecomacerini Kuschel, 1994

- = *Mecomacerini*; May, 1993-15, k [NA=ND; description is shared with *Rhynchitoplesiini*, not univocal]
- = *Rhynchitoplesini*; May, 1993-15, k [NA=ND; description is shared with *Mecomacerini*, not univocal]
- = *Mecomacerini* Kuschel, 1994-576, k [*Mecomacer* Kuschel]

Aragomacer Kuschel, 1994-600

- M; *Aragomacer leai* Kuschel, 1994; OD
- Distribution: Australia, New Guinea

Bunyaesus Kuschel, 1994-612

- M; *Bunyaesus monteithi* Kuschel, 1994; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Ectatobius Kuschel, 1994-610

- M; *Ectatobius puellus* Kuschel, 1994; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Mecomacer Kuschel, 1954-108

- M; *Mecomacer scambus* Kuschel, 1954; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Chile

Notomacer Kuschel, 1994-579

- M; *Notomacer araucariae* Kuschel, 1994; OD
- Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia

Rhynchitomacerinus Kuschel, 1954-105

- M; *Rhynchitomacer kuscheli* Voss, 1952; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- = *Rhynchitomacerinus*: Voss, 1952d-177, k [NA=NT]

Rhynchitoplesius Voss, 1952d-177, k

- M; *Rhynchitoplesius eximius* Voss, 1937; M
- Distribution: Brazil

Slonikinae Zherikhin, 1977 (+)

- = *Slonikinae* Zherikhin, 1977-179 (+) [*Slonik* Zherikhin]

Slonik Zherikhin, 1977-180 (+)

M; *Slonik sibiricus* Zherikhin, 1977; OD
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Karatau)

Incertae sedis**Auletomacer Zherikhin, 1993-24 (+)**

M; *Auletomacer disruptus* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)

Metroxenooides Gratshev, Zherikhin & Jarzembowski, 1998-323 (+)

M; *Metroxenooides pusillus* Gratshev, Zherikhin & Jarzembowski; OD
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (England)

ANTHRIBIDAE Billberg, 1820**Anthribinae Billberg, 1820**

= *Pleu. rocères*; Lacordaire, 1866-483 [NA=NG] [No further names based on this have been checked]

Anthribini Billberg, 1820

= *Anthribides* Billberg, 1820-39 [*Anthribus* Geoffroy] [Given priority over *Choragidae*, type genus confirmed, ICZN 1994b]
= *Anthribidae*; Shuckard, 1840-54
= *Anthroboidae* Agassiz, 1846b-26 [*Anthotribus* Agassiz]
= *Anthribitae*; Blanchard, 1853-193
= *Brachytarsina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-128 [*Brachytarsus* Schoenherr]
= *Brachytarsi*; LeConte, 1876-404
= *Anthothribidae*; Quedenfeldt, 1887-303 [lapsus]
= *Anthribinae*; Faust, 1889c-62
= *Anthribini*; Weise, 1891b-660
= *Anthrididae*; Schilsky, 1907-Y [lapsus]
= *Anthribina*; Reitter, 1916-3,k
= *Brachytarsini* Pierce, 1930-22,k (non C. G. Thomson, 1859) [*Brachytarsus* Schoenherr]
= *Brachytarsinae*; Böving & Craighead, 1931-66,k
= *Brachytarsidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Anthribus Geoffroy, 1762-306

M; *Anthribus fasciatus* Forster, 1770; SD: Jordan, 1931-285 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994, and type designation confirmed, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]

Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, China; Oligocene (USA)

= *Antribus*: Geoffroy, 1785-136 [NA=L]

= *Antribus* Illiger, 1801-127

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy

= *Antribus* Illiger, 1801-127

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy

= *Anthotribus* J. Hoffmann, 1803-110

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy

= *Brachytarsus* Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1135

M; *Anthribus varius* Fabricius, 1787 = *Anthribus nebulosus* Forster, 1770; OD

= *Paropes*: Schoenherr, 1825-c. 1135 [NA=SYN]

= *Paropus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-84 syn. n.

M; *Anthribus varius* Fabricius, 1787 = *Anthribus nebulosus* Forster, 1770; PD

= *Paropes* Germar, 1829-357 syn. n.

M; NYD

= *Anthotribus* Agassiz, 1846b-26 (non Hoffmann, 1803)

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy

= *Anthotribus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2747 (non Hoffmann, 1803, nec Agassiz, 1846, nec Gistel, 1856)

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy

= *Anthribus*: LeConte, 1876-402 [NA=L]

= *Pseudobrachytarsus* Pierce, 1930-29,k

M; *Anthribus fasciatus* Forster, 1770; OD

Opanthribus Schilsky, 1907-Z

M; *Brachytarsus tessellatus* Boheman, 1829; M

Distribution: Palaeartic; E, S Africa

= *Paramesus* Fähræus, 1871b-443 (non Fieber, 1866)

M; *Paramesus lituratus* Fähræus, 1871; M

Streneroderma Blackburn, 1900-157

N; *Streneroderma planatum* Blackburn, 1900; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-159

Distribution: Australia, Philippines(?)

Trigonorhinus Wollaston, 1861d-102

M; *Trigonorhinus pardalis* Wollaston, 1861 = *Brachytarsus areolatus*

Boheman, 1845; M

Distribution: Canada to Argentina, Madeira, Spain, Italy, Sicily, Algeria, Cape Verde

= *Trigonorrhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2745

M; UE of *Trigonorhinus*

= *Brachytarsus*: LeConte, 1876-405 (non Schoenherr, 1823) [NA=MI]

= *Anthribulus* LeConte, 1876-406

M; *Anthribulus rotundatus* LeConte, 1876; M

= *Brachytarsoides* Pierce, 1930-29,k

M; *Brachytarsus griseus* LeConte, 1876; OD

Apolectini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Apolectides* Lacordaire, 1866-554 [*Apolecta* Pascoe]

= *Apolectinae*; Kolbe, 1897-289

= *Apolectini*; Morimoto, 1972-37,k

= *Apolectidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Anacerastes Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc.6]

M; *Anacerastes lepidus* Imhoff, [1840]; M

Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Guinea, Zaire

= *Anocerastes*: Imhoff, 1856-202 [NA=L]

= *Anocerastes* Lacordaire, 1866-556

M; UE of *Anacerastes*

= *Anocerastes* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2739 (non Lacordaire, 1866)

M; UE of *Anacerastes*

Apolecta Pascoe, 1859b-431

F; *Mecocerus parvulus* J. Thomson, 1857; OD

Distribution: Kuril Is., Japan, Borneo, Malacca, Singapore, Sumatra

= *Cerastomma*: Lacordaire, 1866-555,n [NA=SYN]

Apolectella Jordan, 1916-349

F; *Apolecta minor* Jordan, 1895; OD

Distribution: Malacca, Borneo, Palawan, Sumatra, Thailand

Batyrhinus Fairmaire, 1901b-202

M; *Batyrhinus latifrons* Fairmaire, 1901; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Caranistes Schoenherr, 1839-270

M; *Caranistes lineatus* Fähræus, 1839; OD

Distribution: Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, S Africa

= *Leptonemus*: Dejean, 1834-234 [NA=NI]

= *Leptonemus*: Dejean, 1836-256 [NA=NI]

= *Palazia* Coquerel, 1867-pl.7,f.6

F; *Palazia aranea* Coquerel, 1867; M-CD

= *Holomecus* Brancsik, 1893-241

M; *Holomecus tenuelineatus* Brancsik, 1893; M-CD

= *Arachnocaulis* Fairmaire, 1897-189

M; *Arachnocaulis filitarsis* Fairmaire, 1897; M

= *Salazia*: Fairmaire, 1903c-247 [NA=L]

= *Caranistus*: Wolfrum, 1961-322 [NA=L]

Dinephrus Jordan, 1924-227

M; *Caranistes annulipes* C. O. Waterhouse, 1876; OD (as *annulatus*, lapsus)

Distribution: Mauritius, Rodriguez, Reunion, Madagascar

Epicerastes Kolbe, 1895-385

M; *Epicerastes convexicollis* Kolbe, 1895; SD: Jordan, 1931c-309

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire

Phrynoideus Fairmaire, 1897-194

M; *Phrynoideus raffrayi* Fairmaire, 1897; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Protomerus Fairmaire, 1903c-247

M; *Protomerus longitarsis* Fairmaire, 1903; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Basitropidini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Basitropides* Lacordaire, 1866-567 [*Basitropis* Jekel] [The stem of the Greek word *tropis* is either *tropo-*, *tropi-* or *tropid-*, but never *trop-*; we select here the last as most commonly used in Zoology]

= *Basitropini*; Stein, 1868-115

= *Basitropidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Basitropis Jekel, 1855-90

F; *Basitropis nitidicollis* Jekel, 1855; OD (as *nitidicollis*, lapsus, corrected p. 237)

Distribution: Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan, Indochina, India, Sri Lanka,

Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia; Madagascar

= *Basitropis* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2742

F; UE of *Basitropis*

= *Basitropis*: Neave, 1939-399 [NA=L]

Gynandrocerus Lacordaire, 1866-568

M; *Gynandrocerus antennalis* Lacordaire, 1866; M

Distribution: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone

= *Platycorymus*: Lacordaire, 1866-568,n (non Dejean, 1835) [NA=SYN]

Messalius Fairmaire, 1903c-247

M; *Messalius albidosparsus* Fairmaire, 1903 = *Gynandrocerus*

puncticollis Jordan, 1895; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Plesiobasis Jordan, 1939-427

F; *Plesiobasis monera* Jordan, 1939; OD

Distribution: Fiji, Vanuatu

Sophronus Kuschel, 1998-394 new placement

M; *Sophronus pygidialis* Kuschel, 1998; OD [Placement inferred from

Kuschel (1998-394)]

Distribution: New Caledonia

Cappadocini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. tribus n.

= *Phloeophilides*; Lacordaire, 1866-517 [*Phloeophilus* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]

= *Phloeophilidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

= *Cappadocini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Cappadox* Alonso-

Zarazaga & Lyal] [For a description, see that of *Phloeophilides*

Lacordaire, 1866-517]

Alloschema Jordan, 1928e-153

N; *Alloschema turneri* Jordan, 1928; OD

Distribution: S Africa

Cappadox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.

M; *Phloeophilus sulcifrons* Fähræus, 1839; PD [For a description, see the following reference]

Distribution: Afrotropical

= *Phloeophilus*: Lacordaire, 1866-519 [NA=M]

Diastatotropis Lacordaire, 1866-520

F<M>; NYD

Distribution: Madagascar

= *Vitalis* Fairmaire, 1893b-CLXXI

M; *Vitalis rubricollis* Fairmaire, 1893; M

= *Diastatotropis*: Fairmaire, 1897-188 [NA=L]

= *Amecus* Fairmaire, 1897-190

M; *Amecus viridans* Fairmaire, 1897 = *Diastatotropis crassicornis* C. O. Waterhouse, 1882; M

Eczesaris Pascoe, 1859-330

F; *Eczesaris atomaria* Pascoe, 1859; M

Distribution: Austromalaya, Australia

= *Idiopis* Lacordaire, 1866-511

M; *Idiopis striga* Lacordaire, 1866; OD

Ethneca Pascoe, 1860-40

F; *Ethneca bakewellii* Pascoe, 1860; M

Distribution: Australia

Perroudius Holloway, 1982-43

M; RN for *Tetragonopterus* Perroud

Distribution: New Caledonia, Vanuatu

= *Tetragonopterus* Perroud, 1865-128 (non Cuvier, 1817)

M; *Tetragonopterus vescoi* Perroud, 1865; M

Systellorhynchus Blanchard, 1849-pl.23

M; *Systellorhynchus posticalis* Blanchard, 1851; M-CD

Distribution: Chile

= *Systellorhynchus*: Blanchard, 1851-301 [NA=L]

= *Systellorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2731 [NA=L]

Corrhecerini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Corrhécérides* Lacordaire, 1866-547 [*Corrhecerus* Schoenherr]

= *Eugonides* Lacordaire, 1866-569 [*Eugonus* Schoenherr] syn. n.

= *Eugonidae*: Quedenfeldt, 1887-321

= *Eugoninae*: Kolbe, 1897-290

= *Phaenithonini* Pierce, 1930-4.k [*Phaenithon* Schoenherr]

= *Eugonini*: Valentine, 1960-49.k

= *Nessiariini* Morimoto, 1972-38.k [*Nessiara* Pascoe]

= *Corrhecerini*: Morimoto, 1981-78

= *Corrheceridae*: Ienistea, 1986-32

Anaulodes Kolbe, 1895-396

M; *Anaulodes cylindricus* Kolbe, 1894 = *Anthribidus caffer* Fähræus, 1871; M

Distribution: Congo, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zambia

= *Anaulodus*: Wolfrum, 1931-74 [NA=L]

Aneurhinus J. Thomson, 1858-114

M; *Aneurhinus variegatus* J. Thomson, 1858 = *Polycorymus pantherinus* Labram & Imhoff, [1840]; M

Distribution: Ethiopia, Gabon, Malawi, South Africa

= *Aneurhinus*: Kolbe, 1897-290 [NA=L]

Antioxenus Jordan, 1924b-235

M; *Antioxenus bennigseni* Jordan, 1924; M

Distribution: New Guinea

Apatenia Pascoe, 1859b-434

F; *Apatenia viduata* Pascoe, 1859; M

Distribution: Afrotropical to Austromalaya, Australia

Aphaulimia Morimoto, 1972-35

F; *Tropideres debilis* Sharp, 1891; OD

Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan

Aulodina Jordan, 1903-128

F; *Aulodina unicolor* Jordan, 1903; M

Distribution: Senegal, Zambia

Baseocolpus Jordan, 1949-6

M; *Baseocolpus clivosus* Jordan, 1949; OD

Distribution: Burma

Cacephatus Blackburn, 1900-151

M; *Cacephatus sericeus* Blackburn, 1900; M

Distribution: New Zealand, Chatham Is., Auckland Is., The Snares, Australia, Lord Howe I., New Caledonia, Norfolk I.

Cleorisintor Jordan, 1923-90

M; *Cleorisintor glaucus* Jordan, 1923; OD

Distribution: Java, Philippines, Vietnam

= *Cleorisintor*: Frieser, 1981b-252 [NA=L]

Commista Jordan, 1895b-248

F; *Commista latifrons* Jordan, 1895; OD

Distribution: Australia

Corrhecerus Schoenherr, 1826-40

M; *Anthribus mixtus* Germar, 1824; OD

Distribution: Nicaragua, Brazil, Chile, Guyana

= *Corrhecerus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135

M; *Corrhecerus vestitus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]

Cylindroides Fairmaire, 1886-455

M; *Cylindroides alboplagiatus* Fairmaire, 1886; M

Distribution: Arabia, Afrotropical

= *Aulodes* Quedenfeldt, 1887-321

M; NYD

Dinomelaena Jordan, 1928d-113

F; *Apatenia scelestia* Pascoe, 1860; OD

Distribution: Solomon Is., Woodlark, Entrecasteaux, Egum, Lousiade

Arch., Trobriand, New Guinea

Disphaerona Jordan, 1902b-77

F; *Disphaerona punctata* Jordan, 1902; OD

Distribution: Sri Lanka

Disphaeronella Frieser, 1991-65

F; *Disphaeronella kuehbandneri* Frieser, 1991; OD

Distribution: Malaysia

Enspodus Blackburn, 1900-148

M; *Enspodus bigibbosus* Blackburn, 1900; M

Distribution: Australia

Etnalis Sharp, 1873-32

M; *Etnalis spinicollis* Sharp, 1873; M

Distribution: New Zealand

Eugonodes Jordan, 1904b-302

M; *Eugonodes marmoreus* Jordan, 1904; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Eugonus Schoenherr, 1833-144

M; *Eugonus virgatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD

Distribution: Argentina to S. Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, USA (Arizona)

= *Schimatocheilus*: Dejean, 1834-236 [NA=NI]

= *Schimatocheilus*: Dejean, 1836-258 [NA=NI]

= *Schismatochilus*: Agassiz, 1846b-333

M; UE of *Schimatocheilus* Dejean [NA=NI]

= *Phaenisor* Motschulsky, 1875-240

M; *Phaenisor albofasciatus* Motschulsky, 1875 = ? *Eugonus subcylindricus* Fähræus, 1839; M

Exechontis Jordan, 1904b-283

F; *Exechontis sparsa* Jordan, 1904; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Gibber Jordan, 1895-176

M; *Gibber tuberculatus* Jordan, 1895; OD

Distribution: Japan, Siberia, Taiwan, Malacca

Habrissus Pascoe, 1859b-432

M; *Habrissus pilicornis* Pascoe, 1859; M

Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan, Moluccas, Aru I.

= *Habrocerastes* Lacordaire, 1866-548.n

M; *Habrocerastes sellifer* Lacordaire, 1866; M

Lemurisintor Frieser, 1981b-252

M; *Lemurisintor longiclava* Frieser, 1981; OD

Distribution: Madagascar

Limiophaula Jordan, 1928d-124

F; *Limiophaula corporaali* Jordan, 1928; OD

Distribution: Sumatra

Mionus Kuschel, 1998-362 new placement

M; *Mionus creper* Kuschel, 1998; OD [Placement inferred from original description]

Distribution: New Caledonia, Loyalty Is.

Nemotrichus Labram & Imhoff, [1838]-[fasc.3]

M; *Nemotrichus indistinctus* Labram & Imhoff, [1838] = *Anthribus pilicornis* Fabricius, 1801; M-CD

Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

= *Nemotrichus*: Dejean, 1834-234

M; *Nemotrichus indistinctus* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Nemotrichus*: Dejean, 1836-256

M; *Nemotrichus indistinctus* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Nematotrichus* Agassiz, 1846b-248

M; UE of *Nemotrichus*

Nessiabrissus Jordan, 1894-635

M; NYD

Distribution: Angola, Congo, Uganda, Zaire

Nessiara Pascoe, 1860b-60

F; RN for *Nessia*

Distribution: Borneo, India, Moluccas, Sri Lanka, Sumatra

= *Nessia* Pascoe, 1859-329 (non Gray, 1839)

F; *Nessia didyma* Pascoe, 1859; SD: Jordan, 1894-630 (for *Nessiara*)

= *Straboscopus* Lacordaire, 1866-533

M; *Straboscopus riehlii* Lacordaire, 1866; SD: Valentine, 1960-72

= *Nessiara*: Lacordaire, 1866-537 [NA=L]

Nessiariopsis Jordan, 1914c-226

F; *Nessiariopsis lujai* Jordan, 1914; OD

Distribution: Zaire

Oxyderes Jordan, 1928d-114

M; *Hypseus frenatus* Jordan, 1897; OD

Distribution: E Siberia, Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Borneo

Pantorhaenas Jordan, 1928d-126

- M; *Pantorhaenas conspersus* Jordan, 1928; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Banguey I.
= *Pantorhaenas*: Morimoto, 1972-45, k [NA=L]
- Phaenithon** Schoenherr, 1826-37
M; *Anthribus costatus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Anthribus curvipes* Gemar, 1824; OD-CD
Distribution: USA (Arizona), Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay
= *Phaenithon*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135 [NA=NI]
= *Camaroderes* Jekel, 1855-85
M; *Camaroderes viduus* Jekel, 1855; OD
= *Griburiosoma* Schaeffer, 1906-272
N; *Griburiosoma platanum* Schaeffer, 1906; OD
- Phaulimia** Pascoe, 1859b-437
F; *Phaulimia ehippiata* Pascoe, 1859; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
= *Hypseus* Pascoe, 1860-39
M; *Hypseus fascicularis* Pascoe, 1860; M
= *Phaulimia*: Haly, 1890-163 [NA=L]
- Phides** Pascoe, 1871d-360 new placement
M; *Phides xanthodactylus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Fiji, New Caledonia(?)
- Pistorhinus** Kuschel, 1998-358
M; *Pistorhinus fidelis* Kuschel, 1998; OD
Distribution: Loyalty Is.
- Polycorynus** Schoenherr, 1839-267
M; *Anthribus compressicornis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Guinea
- Strabus** Jekel, 1860-239
M; *Anthribus aculeatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: S America
- Ulorhinus** Sharp, 1891c-300
M; *Ulorhinus funebris* Sharp, 1891; M
Distribution: Palaearctic, Afrotropical, Madagascar, Oriental Region to Australia
- Cratoparini** LeConte, 1876 stat. res.
= *Cratopares* LeConte, 1876-403 [*Cratoparis* Dejean] stat. res.
= *Eupariini* Valentine, 1960-49 [*Eupariius* Schoenherr]
= *Eupariini*: Morimoto, 1972-37, k [lapsus]
= *Cratoparini*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Erotylopsis** Jordan, 1904b-308
F; *Erotylopsis pujoli* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Eupariius** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
M; *Anthribus lunatus* Fabricius, 1801 = *Macrocephalus marmoreus* Olivier, 1795; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, China; USA, Mexico, Belize, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Panama, Brazil; Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia; Oligocene (USA)
= *Cratoparis* Dejean, 1834-235
F<M>; URN for *Eupariius* Schoenherr
= *Caccorhinus* Sharp, 1891c-321
M; *Caccorhinus oculatus* Sharp, 1891; M
- Euxuthus** Jordan, 1937-261
M; *Euxuthus homocheirus* Jordan, 1937; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Pseudeupariius** Jordan, 1914-344
M; *Eupariius monocerus* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: S Europe, N Africa, Near East; Afrotropical
- Decataphanini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Decataphanides* Lacordaire, 1866-556 [*Decataphanes* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Decataphaninae*: Kolbe, 1897-289 [lapsus]
= *Decataphanidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Decataphanini*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Decataphanes** Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc.6]
M; NYD
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Decataphanes*: Fairmaire, 1901-202 [NA=L]
- Gnoticarina** Jordan, 1894-648
F; *Gnoticarina cristulata* Jordan, 1894; M
Distribution: Congo
- Discotenini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Discoténides* Lacordaire, 1866-501 [*Discotenes* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Ischnocérides* Lacordaire, 1866-504 [*Ischnocerus* Schoenherr]
= *Ischnoceri*: LeConte, 1876-393
= *Discotenini*: Pierce, 1930-4, k
= *Meconemini* Pierce, 1930-4, k [*Meconemus* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Discotenidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Ischnoceridae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acanthopygus** Montrouzier, 1861-869
M; *Acanthopygus metallicus* Montrouzier, 1861; SD; Kuschel, 1998-346
Distribution: New Caledonia, Loyalty Is., Ile des Pins, Vanuatu
= *Bythoprotus* Pascoe, 1862-466
M; *Bythoprotus lineatus* Pascoe, 1862; M
- Ancylotropis** Jekel, 1855-94
F; *Ancylotropis waterhousei* Jekel, 1855; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
= *Macrotrichius* Motchulsky, 1875-231
M; *Macrotrichius niveinatus* Motchulsky, 1875 = *Ancylotropis waterhousei* Jekel, 1855; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-63
= *Macrotrichus*: Wolfrum, 1929-21 (non Silvestri, 1896) [NA=L]
- Apinotropis** Jordan, 1945b-111
F; *Apinotropis verdoornae* Jordan, 1945; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Dasyrhopala** Jordan, 1904b-272
F; *Dasyrhopala tarsalis* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Discotenes** Labram & Imhoff, [1841]-[fasc.8]
M; *Discotenes coelebs* Labram & Imhoff, [1841]; M
Distribution: USA (Texas, Arizona), C. America; Brazil
= *Phanosolena* Schaeffer, 1904-234
F; *Phanosolena nigrotuberculata* Schaeffer, 1904; OD
- Eucyclotropis** Jordan, 1904b-273
F; *Eucyclotropis pustulata* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Mexico
= *Eucyclotropis*: Jordan, 1926-479 [NA=L]
- Genethila** Pascoe, 1860-41
F; *Genethila retusa* Pascoe, 1860; M
Distribution: Australia
- Haplopygus** Kuschel, 1998-344 new placement
M; *Haplopygus fauveli* Kuschel, 1998; OD [Placement inferred from the original description]
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Holophloeus** Jordan, 1928e-151
M; *Holophloeus irrasus* Jordan, 1928; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Hylotribus** Jekel, 1860-239
M; NYD
Distribution: Chile
= *Dinocentrus* Lacordaire, 1866-506
M; NYD
- Meconemus** Labram & Imhoff, [1838]-[fasc.3] stat. res.
M; *Meconemus tuberculatus* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; M
Distribution: USA, Mexico, Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela
= *Ischnocerus* Dejean, 1834-234
M; *Ischnocerus macrocerus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Ischnocerus*: Dejean, 1836-256 [NA=NI]
= *Ischnocerus* Schoenherr, 1839-191
M; *Ischnocerus infuscatus* Fähræus, 1839 = *Meconemus tuberculatus* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; OD
- Opisolia** Jordan, 1926-479
F; *Opisolia lenis* Jordan, 1926; M
Distribution: Juan Fernández I.
- Xylopoemon** Lacordaire, 1866-507
M; *Xylopoemon lateralis* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: Moluccas(?)
= *Xylopoemon* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2726
M; UE of *Xylopoemon*
- Ecelonerini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Ecelonérides* Lacordaire, 1866-562 [*Ecelonerus* Schoenherr]
= *Ecelonerini*: Morimoto, 1972-38, k
= *Eceloneridae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Cenchromorphus** Fairmaire, 1893b-CLXX
M; *Cenchromorphus barbicornis* Fairmaire, 1893; M
Distribution: Madagascar, Sierra Leone
= *Zopyrinus* Fairmaire, 1901c-76
M; *Zopyrinus tuberosus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
= *Derographium* Jordan, 1903-129
N; *Derographium fulvum* Jordan, 1903; M
= *Crypsinorhinus* Fairmaire, 1905-131
M; *Crypsinorhinus chloropholoides* Fairmaire, 1905; M
= *Zopyrinus*: Frieser, 1980-956 [NA=L]
- Chirotenon** Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc.6]
M; *Chirotenon adustus* Labram & Imhoff, [1840]; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Dendropemon** Schoenherr, 1839-161
M; *Anthribus perfolicornis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
D; Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Burma, Sri Lanka, Seychelles, India, Laos, Thailand, Sumatra, Moluccas, Woodlark I., Solomon Is., Aru, New Guinea, New Caledonia, Australia
= *Ecelonerus* Schoenherr, 1839-163
M; *Ecelonerus subfasciatus* Fähræus, 1839; OD
= *Icelonirus* Agassiz, 1846b-133
M; URN for *Ecelonerus*

- = *Dendrotrogus* Jekel, 1855-80
M; *Dendrotrogus hypocrita* Jekel, 1855; OD (as *fallax*, lapsus, corrected p. 237)
- = *Dendropemen*: Chenu, 1860-210 [NA=L]
- = *Icelonirus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2742 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Ecelonerus*
- = *Xenotropis* Fairmaire, 1895-CCLXXXI
F; *Xenotropis rugicollis* Fairmaire, 1895 = *Dendrotrogus colligens* Walker, 1859; M
- Ectatatarsus** Schoenherr, 1847-2
M; *Ectatatarsus longimanus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
- Eucorynus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
M; *Anthrribus crassicornis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, China, Cambodia, Thailand, Malacca, Indonesia, India, Sri Lanka, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia; Mauritius, Reunion
- Hylpomon** Jekel, 1860-238
M; *Anthrribus garnotii* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; PD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rawasia** Roelofs, 1880c-203
F; *Rawasia risemae* Roelofs, 1880; M
Distribution: India to Sumatra, China, Taiwan, Japan, Java
= *Rowasia*: Wolfrum, 1949-146 [NA=L]
- Gymnognathini** Valentine, 1960
= *Gymnognathini* Valentine, 1960-48,k [*Gymnognathus* Schoenherr]
- Domoptolis** Jordan, 1904b-253
F; *Gymnognathus menetriesi* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Panama
- Gymnognathus** Schoenherr, 1826-37
M; *Anthrribus ancora* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: N, C & S America
= *Gymnognathus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135 [NA=NI]
= *Analotes* Schoenherr, 1839-198
M; *Analotes discoideus* Fähræus, 1839; OD
- Homalorhamphus** Haedo Rossi & Viana, 1957-21 new placement
M; *Homalorhamphus vestitus* Haedo Rossi & Viana, 1957; OD [Placement inferred from original description]
Distribution: Bolivia
- Orthotropis** Jordan, 1904b-254
F; *Orthotropis quadrata* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Strabopsis** Jordan, 1953-16
F; RN for *Strabops* Jordan
Distribution: «Amazons»
= *Strabops* Jordan, 1904b-253 (non Beecher, 1901)
M; *Strabops insignis* Jordan, 1904; OD
- Systalocerus** Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc.6]
M; *Systalocerus platyrhinus* Labram & Imhoff, [1840]; M
Distribution: French Guyana
= *Systellocerus*: Dejean, 1834-236
M; *Systellocerus platyrhinus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Systellocerus*: Dejean, 1836-258
M; *Systellocerus platyrhinus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Jordanthribini** Morimoto, 1980
= *Jordanthribini* Morimoto, 1980-16 [*Jordanthribus* Zimmerman]
- Dinema** Fairmaire, 1849-457
N<F>; *Dinema filicorne* Fairmaire, 1849; M
Distribution: Indonesia, Solomons Is., New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Micronesia, Polynesia
= *Proscopus* Jordan, 1924c-256 (non Marshall, 1919)
M; *Proscopus veitchi* Jordan, 1924 = *Dinema filicorne* Fairmaire, 1849; M
= *Jordanopus* Elgueta, 1996-97
N<M>; URN for *Proscopus* Jordan
- Japanthribus** Shibata, 1978-98
M; *Japanthribus kusuii* Shibata, 1978; OD
Distribution: Japan (Osagawara Is.)
- Jordanthribus** Zimmerman, 1938-236
M; *Jordanthribus planifacietus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Society, Austral, Mangareva, Marianas Is., Guam
- Neseonos** Zimmerman, 1938-229
M; *Neseonos brunneus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Mangareva, Henderson, Pitcairn, Rapa and Fiji Is.
= *Noseonus*: Shibata, 1978-100 [NA=L]
- Rhinobrachys** Fairmaire, 1849-458
M; *Rhinobrachys asperulus* Fairmaire, 1849; M
Distribution: Tahiti
- Mauini** Valentine, 1989
= *Mauini* Valentine, 1989-241,k [*Mauia* Blackburn]
- Cleranthribus** Jordan, 1914b-256
M; *Cleranthribus colydiopsis* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Derisemias** Jordan, 1928b-86 new placement
M; *Derisemias picticollis* Jordan, 1928; OD [Placement inferred from Valentine, 1989-241]
Distribution: S Africa; Vietnam, Philippines
- Erichsonocis** Zimmerman, 1994-103 new placement
M; *Tropideres albuginosus* Erichson, 1842; OD [Placement inferred from Valentine, 1989-241]
Distribution: Australia
= *Erichsonocis*: Zimmerman, 1994-104 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Illis** Jordan, 1936b-319 new placement
F; *Illis rustia* Jordan, 1936; OD [Placement inferred from Valentine, 1989-241]
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Sumatra
- Mauia** Blackburn, 1885-194
F; *Mauia satelles* Blackburn, 1885 = *Araecerus subnotatus* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: Madagascar to Hawaii, New Guinea, Malacca, Society Arch., Mangareva, Austral Is., Tuamotu, Pitcairn I., Guam, Sri Lanka, New Caledonia, Loyalty Is., Vanuatu, Solomons Is., Niue, Tonga, Cook Is., Australia; Seychelles
= *Contexta* Jordan, 1902b-78
F; *Contexta murina* Jordan, 1902 = *Araecerus subnotatus* Boheman, 1859; OD
- Protoedus** Pascoe, 1860-39 new placement
M; *Protoedus moerens* Pascoe, 1860; M [Placement inferred from Valentine, 1989-241]
Distribution: Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
= *Telphes* Wolfrum, 1924-35
M; *Telphes mannulus* Wolfrum, 1924; OD
- Mecocerini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Mécocérides* Lacordaire, 1866-493 [*Mecocerus* Schoenherr]
= *Mecocerinae*: Kolbe, 1897-288
= *Mecocerini*: Morimoto, 1972-38,k
= *Mecoceridae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acanthothorax** Gaede, 1832-Cl.IX, pl.15 stat. res.
M; *Acanthothorax longicornis* Gaede, 1832; M [According to Lacordaire, 1866-496, both *Acanthothorax* and *Mecocerus* were published in the same year and Schoenherr's name had priority of several months. However, vol. 2 of the Magasin was finished before 1-VII-1833 and vol. 1 of Schoenherr's work was presented on 8-VIII-1833 to the SEF. It is very likely that pl. 15 appeared much before the end of the volume, so we have respected the date printed on the volume (III-1832)]
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Equatorial Guinea, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Togo, Zaire; Borneo, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam
= *Mecocerus* Schoenherr, 1833-115
M; *Mecocerus gazella* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Acanthothorax longicornis* Gaede, 1832; OD [Placed on Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972; type species confirmed]
- Dolichocera** Gray, 1832-65 stat. res.
F; *Dolichocera childreni* Gray, 1832; M-CD [Dolichocera Latreille, 1829 is not a genus, but a family-level name in Diptera not based on a genus and including: *Oites*, *Euthycera*, *Sepedon* and *Tetanocera*]
Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya
= *Eugigas* J. Thomson, 1857b-434
M; URN for *Dolichocera*
= *Meganthribus* Jordan, 1913-263
M; URN for *Dolichocera*
- Mecotropis** Lacordaire, 1866-495
F<M>; *Mecotropis bipunctata* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Sri Lanka
- Megax** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Eugigas schoenherri* J. Thomson, 1857; PD [For a description, check Jordan, 1913-203 for *Eugigas*]
Distribution: Malacca, Indomalaya, Austromalaya
= *Eugigas*: Jordan, 1895-132 (non J. Thomson, 1857) [NA=MI]
= *Eugigas*: Jordan, 1913b-203 (non J. Thomson, 1857) [NA=MI]
- Phloeophilus** Schoenherr, 1833-156
M; *Phloeophilus agrestis* Boheman, 1833; OD
Distribution: Oriental, Indomalaya
= *Phlaeophilus*: Chenu, 1860-209 [NA=L]
= *Physopterus* Lacordaire, 1866-498
M; *Mecocerus gibbosus* Guérin-Méneville, 1843; OD
= *Lemmophilus* Rye, 1872-86
M; URN for *Phloeophilus*
= *Lemmatophilus* Rye, 1874-299
M; UE of *Lemmophilus*
= *Lemmophilus*: Wolfrum, 1929-15 [NA=L]
= *Phloeophilus*: Hoffmann, 1967-1315 [NA=L]
- Platynorhynchus** Schoenherr, 1839-194
M; *Phloeophilus sulcifrons* Fähræus, 1839; SD: Jordan, 1955-83 [Originally mentioned in synonymy of *Phloeophilus*, available through Gemminger & Harold's (1782-2728) and Jordan's (1955-83) uses as a good genus (Art. 11(e) of the ICZN)]
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Platynorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2728 [NA=L]

Mycteini Morimoto, 1972

= *Mycteini* Morimoto, 1972-38, k [*Mycteis* Pascoe]

Altipectus Jordan, 1894-605

N; *Altipectus fasciatum* Jordan, 1894; OD
Distribution: New Guinea, Aru Is., Amboina

Mycteis Pascoe, 1860-44

M; NYD
Distribution: Borneo, Philippines

Sympaector Kirsch, 1875c-52

M; *Sympaector vittifrons* Kirsch, 1875; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Kuril Is.

= *Sympaector*: Rye, 1877-363 [NA=L]

= *Sympactor*: Jordan, 1894-604 [NA=L]

Ormiscini LeConte, 1876

= *Hormisci* LeConte, 1876-396 [*Hormiscus* Agassiz = *Ormiscus* G. R. Waterhouse] [Original spelling to be corrected under provisions of Art. 39 (a)]
= *Ormiscini*: Valentine, 1960-49

Anthrenosoma Jordan, 1904b-281

N<F>; *Anthrenosoma tibiale* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

Araeoderes Schaeffer, 1906-275

M; *Araeoderes texanus* Schaeffer, 1906; OD
Distribution: Nearctic

Cybosoma Jordan, 1906d-361

N; *Cybosoma grande* Jordan, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala

Eugonops Jordan, 1904b-285

M; *Eugonops germani* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil

Heniocera Jordan, 1936-277

F; *Heniocera mameti* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Mauritius

Hormiscops Jordan, 1914b-250

M; *Hormiscops tibialis* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles, S Africa

= *Hormiscopus*: Friese, 1908b-210 [NA=L]

Kimenus Wolfrum, 1961-319

M; *Kimenus submetallicus* Wolfrum, 1961; OD
Distribution: Madagascar

Monosirhapis Jordan, 1936-282

F; *Monosirhapis morini* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion, S Africa

Nesidobius Jordan, 1936-279

M; *Nesidobius vinsoni* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Mauritius, Rodriguez, Reunion, Seychelles

Ormiscus G. R. Waterhouse, 1845-37

M; *Ormiscus variegatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1845; M
Distribution: Canada to Argentina, Mexico, Guatemala, W. Indies, Galapagos Is., France (I?); Oligocene (USA)

= *Hormiscus* Agassiz, 1846b-263

M; UE of *Ormiscus*

= *Entomops* Lacordaire, 1866-553, n

M; *Entomops brunneus* Lacordaire, 1866; M-CD

= *Entomops* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2738 (non Lacordaire, 1866)

M; *Ormiscus variegatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1845; SD; Valentine, 1960-62

= *Hormiscus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2738 (non Agassiz, 1846)

M; UE of *Ormiscus*

= *Toxotropis* LeConte, 1876-397

F<M>; *Toxotropis pusilla* LeConte, 1876; SD; Jordan, 1906-362

= *Gonops* LeConte, 1876-398

M; *Gonops fissunguis* LeConte, 1876; M

= *Eusphyrus* LeConte, 1876-399

M; *Eusphyrus walshii* LeConte, 1876; M

= *Opisthotropis* Hoffmann & Tempère, 1954-66 (non Guenther, 1872)

F; *Tropideres vasconicus* Hoffmann & Tempère, 1954; OD

Paranthribus Jordan, 1904b-283

M; *Paranthribus rufescens* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Scymnopsis Jordan, 1904b-282

F; *Scymnopsis suturalis* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Bolivia

Ozotomerini Morimoto, 1972

= *Ozotomerini* Morimoto, 1972-37, k [*Ozotomerus* Perroud]

Ozotomerus Perroud, 1853-406

M; *Ozotomerus maculosus* Perroud, 1853; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Philippines, India, Laos, Malacca, Borneo, New Guinea, Aru I., Woodlark I., Australia

= *Oedecerus* Montrouzier, 1855-46

M; *Oedecerus bipunctatus* Montrouzier, 1855; M

= *Dipiezza* Pascoe, 1859-331

F; *Dipiezza waterhousei* Pascoe, 1859 = *Oedecerus bipunctatus* Montrouzier, 1855; M

Piesocorynini Valentine, 1960

= *Piesocorynini* Valentine, 1960-48 [*Piesocorynus* Dejean]

Barra Jordan, 1904b-275

F; *Barra gounellei* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Barridia Jordan, 1906-313

F; *Barridia corticina* Jordan, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala

Brevibarra Jordan, 1906-312

F; *Brevibarra scotosagis* Jordan, 1906; OD
Distribution: Panama; USA (New Jersey to Florida to Texas)

Piesocorynus Dejean, 1834-235

M; *Euparius dispar* Gyllenhal, 1833; M
Distribution: French Guiana, Brazil, USA

= *Piezocorynus* Schoenherr, 1839-250

M; UE of *Piesocorynus*

= *Camptotropis* Jekel, 1855-136

F; *Camptotropis gracilicornis* Jekel, 1855; OD

Piezobarra Jordan, 1906-314

F; *Piezobarra sparsilis* Jordan, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama

Piezonemus Jordan, 1904b-275

M; *Piezonemus durus* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Platyrhinini Bedel, 1882

= *Anthrribides*; Schoenherr, 1823-c.1134 [*Anthrribus* Fabricius] [NA=BH]

= *Anthrribidae*; W. Kirby, 1837-206 [*Anthrribus* Fabricius] [NA=BH]

= *Platyrhinidae* Bedel, 1882-3, k [*Platyrhinus* (Clairville)] [Bedel was replacing *Anthrribidae* auct. based on *Anthrribus* Fabricius, although he was quoting Geoffroy as author] [lapsus, to be corrected, Art. 35 (d)]

= *Platyrhinini*; Bedel, 1882-5, k [lapsus]

= *Platyrhinina*; Fowler, 1891-109, k [lapsus]

= *Platyrhininae*; Everts, 1903-530 [lapsus]

= *Platyrhininae*; Pierce, 1930-3

= *Platyrhinini*; Pierce, 1930-4, k

= *Anthiboidea*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus] [NA=BH]

Anthiera Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.

F; RN for *Hiera* Jordan

Distribution: Guatemala

= *Hiera* Jordan, 1906c-332 (non Druce, 1885)

F; *Hiera oculata* Jordan, 1906; OD

Basidissus Fairmaire, 1897-192

M; *Basidissus cristatus* Fairmaire, 1897; M
Distribution: Madagascar

Euclous Wolfrum, 1930-26

M; *Ptychoderes angulatus* Suffrian, 1877; OD
Distribution: Cuba

Goniocloeus Jordan, 1904b-260

M; *Goniocloeus baccatus* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: N America, Brazil, Peru, Surinam, Ecuador, Bolivia, Costa Rica, Mexico

Homocloeus Jordan, 1904b-264

M; *Homocloeus vestitus* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Nicaragua, French Guiana

Monocloeus Jordan, 1904b-255

M; *Monocloeus elaphrimus* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Mexico, Costa Rica

Platyrhinus (Clairville), 1798-112

M; *Platyrhinus costirostris* (Clairville), 1798 = *Curculio resinosus*

Scopoli, 1763; SD; Pierce, 1930-12

Distribution: Europe, Near East

= *Anthrribus* Fabricius, 1790-219 (non Geoffroy, 1762)

M; *Curculio latirostris* Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio resinosus* Scopoli,

1763; SD; Latreille, 1810-430

= *Platyrhinus*: Rafinesque, 1815-115 [NA=L]

= *Platyrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2732 (non Saussure, 1860) [NA=L]

Trachytropis Jordan, 1904b-266

F<M>; *Trachytropis aspera* Jordan, 1904; OD

Distribution: USA (Arizona), Mexico

Platystomini Pierce, 1916

= *Anthrribina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-128 [*Anthrribus* sensu C. G. Thomson

= *Platystomos*] [NA=BMI; this is also Lacordaire's (1866-573) concept]

= *Anthrribidae* Gistel, 1856-375 [*Anthrribus* Gistel] [NA=BH]

= *Anthrribini*; Gerstaecker, 1863-160 [NA=BMI]

= *Anthrribidae*; LeConte, 1876-391 [*Anthrribus* sensu LeConte] [NA=BMI]

= *Anthrribi*; LeConte, 1876-399 [*Anthrribus* sensu LeConte] [NA=BMI]

= *Anthrribiini*; Seidlitz, 1891b-746 [NA=BMI]

= *Anthrribii*: Aclouze, 1896-351, k [NA=BMI]

= *Platystomoidea* Pierce, 1916-463, k [*Platystomos* Schneider]

= *Platystomidae*; Pierce, 1916-463

= *Platystominae*; Pierce, 1930-3, k

= *Platystomini*; Pierce, 1930-22, k

Allopius Jordan, 1928d-109

M; *Allopius calix* Jordan, 1928; OD

- Distribution: S Africa
Arecopais Broun, 1893-1267
 M; *Exillis spectabilis* Broun, 1880; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Brachylaenus** Jordan, 1902-373
 M; *Brachylaenus kraatzi* Jordan, 1902; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
 = *Aulodinopsis* Wolfrum, 1958-29
 F; *Aulodinopsis semophora* Wolfrum, 1958; OD
- Caenophloeobius** Morimoto, 1979-5
 M; *Phloeomimus inconspicuus* Wolfrum, 1948; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Doeothena** Pascoe, 1862b-331
 F; *Doeothena platypoda* Pascoe, 1862; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Entaphioides** Fairmaire, 1896-364 new placement
 M; *Entaphioides lacrymans* Fairmaire, 1986; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Entaphiodes*: Neave, 1939b-240 [NA=L]
- Epitaphius** Fairmaire, 1898c-493
 M; *Epitaphius nigropictus* Fairmaire, 1898 = *Phloeophilus decoratus* Jordan, 1895; SD: Valentine, 1989-241
 Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar, Seychelles
 = *Meriolus* Fairmaire, 1902-244
 M; *Meriolus piceopictus* Fairmaire, 1902 = *Anthrribus sugillatus* Fähræus, 1839; M
- Euciodes** Pascoe, 1866-492
 M; *Euciodes suturalis* Pascoe, 1866; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand(I)
- Euphloeobius** Jordan, 1904-239
 M; *Euphloeobius asellus* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Exillis** Pascoe, 1860-43
 M; *Exillis longicornis* Pascoe, 1860; M
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Oriental Region, Polynesia, Australia, Norfolk I.
 = *Exilis*: Hudson, 1923-387 [NA=L]
- Gulamentus** Jordan, 1895-200
 M; *Gulamentus cylindricus* Jordan, 1895; M
 Distribution: Congo
- Lawsonia** Sharp, 1873-30
 F; *Lawsonia variabilis* Sharp, 1873; SD: Holloway, 1982-127
 Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
- Litotropis** Fairmaire, 1880-316
 F<M>; *Litotropis lateritia* Fairmaire, 1880 = *Euparius providus* Fähræus, 1839; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Litotropis*: Deyrolle, 1881-523 [NA=L]
- Mentanus** Fairmaire, 1902-243
 M; *Mentanus costulatus* Fairmaire, 1902; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Mylascopus** Fairmaire, 1901b-202 new placement
 M; *Mylascopus zebrinus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Parablops** Schoenherr, 1839-251
 M; *Parablops pauper* Fähræus, 1839; OD
 Distribution: S Africa, Sicily(?)
- Paraphloeobius** Jordan, 1912-603
 M; *Paraphloeobius tricolor* Jordan, 1912; OD
 Distribution: Sumbawa
- Parexillis** Jordan, 1904b-284
 M; *Parexillis lineatus* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Penestica** Pascoe, 1859-332
 F; *Penestica inepta* Pascoe, 1859; M
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Borneo, Aru I.
 = *Pioenia* Pascoe, 1862b-332
 F; *Pioenia saginata* Pascoe, 1862; M
- Phloeobiopsis** Kolbe, 1895-395
 F; *Phloeobiopsis sansibarica* Kolbe, 1895; M
 Distribution: Malawi, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania
- Phloeobius** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
 M; *Anthrribus griseus* Fabricius, 1792 = *Ptinus gigas* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, China, Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia; Afrotropical, Madagascar, Aldabra, Mauritius, Reunion, Rodriguez, Seychelles
 = *Phloeobius*: Duméril, 1827-334 [NA=L]
 = *Phloeobius*: Stephens, 1831-207, k [NA=L; corrected by author on p. 414]
 = *Phlaeobius*: Lesne, 1904-1275 [NA=L]
 = *Branconymus* Hoffmann, 1959-341
 M; *Branconymus vayssierei* Hoffmann, 1959 = *Phloeobius hypolixus* Jordan, 1911; OD
 = *Brachyconymus*: Zimmerman, 1994-153 [NA=L]
- Phloeomimus** Jordan, 1906b-409
 M; *Phloeomimus griseus* Jordan, 1906; M
- Distribution: Burma; Zaire
Phoenicobiella Cockerell, 1906-243
 F; RN for *Phoenicobius*
 Distribution: USA (Georgia, Florida, Texas, Louisiana(?))
 = *Phoenicobius* LeConte, 1876-400 (non Moersch, 1852)
 M; *Phoenicobius chamaeropsis* LeConte, 1876; M
- Pioenidia** Morimoto, 1972-36
 F; *Pioenia divisa* Jordan, 1923; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Moluccas
- Platystomos** Schneider, 1791-21, n
 M; *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Pierce, 1916-463 [In fact, this is a replacement name for *Anthrribus* Fabricius, 1790, but it has never been used in this sense. Schneider says the following about *Anthrribus* F.: «Der Name ist schon von Geoffroy hier gebraucht worden, indessen hat derselbe auch andre Käfer dahin gerechnet. Der Hellwische Name *Platystomos* scheint mir also den Vorzug zu verdienen. Anmerk. des Herausg.». To avoid such a change of the current concept and the subjective synonymy of *Platyrhinus* and *Platystomos*, the authors will apply to the International Commission for Zoological Nomenclature for the suppression of the replacement link]
 Distribution: Palaearctic; Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea, Aru Is.
 = *Macrocephalus* Olivier, 1789-36 (non Swederus, 1787)
 M; *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Pierce, 1930-27
 = *Platystomos* Hellwig, 1792-393 (non Schneider, 1791)
 M; *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Jordan, 1931: 287
 = *Anthrodus*: Schoenherr, 1826-32 [NA=SYN]
 = *Anthribus* Gistel, 1856-375 (non Hoffmann, 1803, nec Agassiz, 1846) syn. n.
 M; *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758; M
 = *Anthrribus*: Thomson, 1859-128 (non Geoffroy, 1762, nec Fabricius, 1790) [NA=MI]; genus credited to Geoffroy but type species mentioned as *A. albinus* L.; this is also Lacordaire's (1866-574) concept]
 = *Platystomos*: Schoenherr, 1833-129 [NA=L]
- Toxonotus** Lacordaire, 1866-575
 M; *Anthrribus fascicularis* Schoenherr, 1833; M
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, USA, Cuba; Miocene (USA)
 = *Anthrribus*: LeConte, 1876-402 (non Geoffroy, 1762, nec Fabricius, 1790) [NA=MI]
 = *Neanthrribus* Jordan, 1906c-341
 M; *Neanthrribus championi* Jordan, 1906; OD
 = *Neanthrribus*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-481 [NA=L]
 = *Pseudanthrribus* Pierce, 1930-24
 M; *Anthrribus cornutus* Say, 1831; SD: Anderson, 1947-504
- Tropidobasis** Jordan, 1923b-178
 F; *Tropidobasis plasta* Jordan, 1923; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Philippines, Malacca, Sri Lanka, Sumatra
- Proscoporphinini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Proscoporphinides* Lacordaire, 1866-544 [*Proscoporphinus* Montrouzier]
 = *Proscoporphinidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
 = *Proscoporphinini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Antrribisomus** Perroud, 1865-132
 M; *Antrribisomus tessellatus* Perroud, 1865; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia, Loyalty Is., Î. des Pins, Norfolk I.
 = *Antrribisomus*: Lacordaire, 1866-546 [NA=L]
- Proscoporphinus** Montrouzier, 1861-868
 M; *Proscoporphinus amyoti* Montrouzier, 1861; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia, Art I., Loyalty Is.
 = *Proscoporphinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2736 [NA=L]
- Ptychoderini** Jekel, 1855
 = *Ptychoderidae* Jekel, 1855-70 [*Ptychoderes* Schoenherr]
 = *Phloeotragides* Lacordaire, 1866-486 [*Phloeotragus* Schoenherr] syn. n.
 = *Phloeotraginae*; Kolbe, 1897-288
 = *Phloeotragini*; Morimoto, 1972-38, k
 = *Phloeotragidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Ptychoderini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Cerambyrhynchus** Montrouzier, 1855-42
 M; *Cerambyrhynchus schoenherri* Montrouzier, 1855; M
 Distribution: Fiji, Wallis, Samoa, Vanuatu, Tonga, Niue
 = *Cerambyrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2724 [NA=L]
 = *Cerambycirrhyinchus* W. Kirby, 1882-89
 M; UE of *Cerambyrhynchus*
- Hypselotropis** Jekel, 1855-65
 F; *Phloeotragus annulicornis* Fähræus, 1839; OD
 Distribution: C & S America
- Phloeopemon** Schoenherr, 1839-159
 M; *Anthrribus acuticornis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya
- Phloeotragus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
 M; *Anthrribus heros* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: Afrotropical Region, Madagascar
 = *Phlaeotragus*: Chenu, 1860-209 [NA=L]
- Ptychoderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
 M; *Macrocephalus nebulosus* Olivier, 1795; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
- Tribotropis** Jekel, 1855-68
 F<M>; *Phloeotragus prasinatus* Fähræus, 1839; OD

- Distribution: S America
 = *Ectatotropis* Jekel, 1855-70, k
 F; *Tribotropis conicollis* Jekel, 1855; OD
 = *Tropipygus* Jekel, 1855-71, k
 M; *Tribotropis speciosa* Jekel, 1855; OD
 = *Stenometopus* Jekel, 1855-72, k
 M; *Anthrribus pustulatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- Sintorini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Sintorides* Lacordaire, 1866-510 [*Sintor* Schoenherr]
 = *Sintorini*; Morimoto, 1972-38, k
 = *Sintoridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Anhelita** Jordan, 1895-142
 F; *Anhelita lineata* Jordan, 1895; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Ankelita*; Sharp, 1896b-204 [NA=L]
- Asemorhinus** Sharp, 1891c-298
 M; *Asemorhinus nebulosus* Sharp, 1891; M
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan
- Callanthribus** Jordan, 1904c-82
 M; *Callanthribus xanthomelas* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Dinosaphis** Jordan, 1939-425
 F; *Dinosaphis vitiana* Jordan, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Fiji
- Epargemus** Blackburn, 1900-146
 M; *Epargemus marmoratus* Blackburn, 1900; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Eupanteos** Jordan, 1923b-169
 M; *Eupanteos ornatus* Jordan, 1923; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Allochromicis* Lea, 1926b-76
 M; *Allochromicis coccineus* Lea, 1926 = *Eupanteos ornatus* Jordan, 1923; OD
- Eusintor** Jordan, 1904c-80
 M; *Eusintor lorae* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Rhinotropis** Fairmaire, 1882b-467
 F<M>; *Rhinotropis cristifera* Fairmaire, 1882; M
 Distribution: Fiji, Philippines, Samoa
 = *Notiana* Jordan, 1928-162
 F; *Notiana buxtoni* Jordan, 1928 = *Rhinotropis cristifera* Fairmaire, 1881; OD
- Sintor** Schoenherr, 1839-148
 M; *Sintor quadrilineatus* Fähræus, 1839; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Sumatra
 = *Siator*; Chenu, 1860-210 [NA=L]
 = *Rhinanthribus* Motschulsky, 1875-241
 M; *Rhinanthribus dispar* Motschulsky, 1875 = *Sintor bicallosus* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 = *Rhinanthridus*; Motschulsky, 1875-242 [NA=L]
 = *Blabirhinus* Sharp, 1891c-299
 M; *Blabirhinus dorsalis* Sharp, 1891; M
- Telala** Jordan, 1895-144
 F; *Telala armigera* Jordan, 1895; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Stenocerini** Kolbe, 1895
 = *Stenocerinae* Kolbe, 1895-381 [*Stenocerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Allandri* Pierce, 1930-18 [*Allandrus* LeConte] syn. n.
 = *Stenocerini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Afrophaenotherium** Frieser, 1984-176
 N; *Afrophaenotherium aereum* Frieser, 1984; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Afrophaenotherion*; Edwards, Manly & Tobias, 1996-14 [NA=L]
- Allandrus** LeConte, 1876-396
 M; *Allandrus bifasciatus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Japan, N Africa; USA, Canada
- Enedreytes** Schoenherr, 1839-215
 M; *Enedreytes hilaris* Fähræus, 1839; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Madeira, Mediterranean, S Africa
 = *Enedreutes* Agassiz, 1846b-138
 M; UE of *Enedreytes*
 = *Enedreutes* Lacordaire, 1866-536 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Enedreytes*
 = *Enedreutes* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2735 (non Agassiz, 1846, nec Lacordaire, 1866)
 M; UE of *Enedreytes*
 = *Enedreytes*; Morimoto, 1980-19 [NA=L]
 = *Enedreutes*; Morimoto, 1980-19 [NA=L]
- Esocus** Pascoe, 1859b-436
 M; *Esocus lachrymans* Pascoe, 1859; M
 Distribution: Borneo
- Helmereus** Holloway, 1982-66 new placement
 M; *Anthrribus sharpi* Broun, 1880; OD [New placement inferred from Kuschel (1998-353)]
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Loyalty Is., Île des Pins
- Morphocera** Jordan, 1933-380
 F; *Morphocera pendleburyi* Jordan, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Malacca
- Phaenotheriolum** Ganglbauer, 1903-215, k
 N; *Phaenotherion steindachneri* Fivaldszky, 1883; M
 Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Turkey, Israel, Lebanon; S Africa
- Phaenotherion** Fivaldszky, 1877-330
 N; *Phaenotherion pulszkyi* Fivaldszky, 1877; M
 Distribution: Hungary, Italy, Balkans, Crimea, Caucasus, Turkey(?)
 = *Phaenotherium* Ganglbauer, 1903-215
 N; UE of *Phaenotherion*
- Phaenotheriopsis** Wolfrum, 1931-70
 F; *Phaenotheriopsis bierigi* Wolfrum, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Cuba, Jamaica
- Phaenotheriosoma** Frieser, 1978b-297
 N; *Phaenotheriosoma besuchetti* Frieser, 1978; OD
 Distribution: Lebanon, Turkey
- Phaeochrotes** Pascoe, 1860-42
 F; *Phaeochrotes porcellus* Pascoe, 1860; M
 Distribution: Europe to Mongolia; Oriental Region
 = *Phaeocrotes*; Lacordaire, 1866-523 [NA=L]
- Plintharia** Pascoe, 1859b-435
 F; *Plintharia luctuosa* Pascoe, 1859; M
 Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Entrecasteaux Is, Solomons, Vanuatu, Fiji
 = *Alloderes* Jordan, 1944-141
 M; *Alloderes vitiensis* Jordan, 1944; OD
- Sintorops** Jordan, 1914b-248
 M; *Sintorops alloeus* Jordan, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
 = *Sintrops*; Morimoto, 1972-41, k [NA=L]
- Stenocerus** Schoenherr, 1826-39
 M; *Anthrribus fulvitaris* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad; Panama, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Belize, Mexico, USA (Texas)
 = *Stenocerus*; Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1135
 M; *Stenocerus nubifer* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Stenorhynchus*; Philippi & Philippi, 1864-360 [NA=L]
 = *Stenorhynchus*; Lacordaire, 1866-507, n (non Lamarck, 1818, nec Hemprich, 1820, nec Berthold, 1827, nec Villa & Villa, 1835, nec Gould, 1838, nec Smith, 1849) [NA=L]
- Tropiderinus** Reitter, 1916-5, k
 M; *Tropideres munieri* Bedel, 1882; M
 Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan; Spain, N Africa; Afrotropical, Madagascar
- Tropidivivus** Frieser, 1981c-211
 M; *Tropidivivus latifrons* Frieser, 1981; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Tophoderini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Tophodérides* Lacordaire, 1866-499 [*Tophoderes* Dejean]
 = *Tophoderinae*; Kolbe, 1897-288
 = *Tophoceridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Astianus** Jordan, 1928e-155
 M; *Astianus cinctus* Jordan, 1928; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Atophoderes** Jordan, 1914c-229
 M; *Tophoderes dorsalis* Quedenfeldt, 1887; OD
 Distribution: Niger, Tanzania, Zaire
- Hadromerina** Jordan, 1914-332
 F; *Hadromerina corticea* Jordan, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Panastius** Jordan, 1928e-157
 M; *Panastius turneri* Jordan, 1928; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Sternocyphus** Wolfrum, 1961-291
 M; *Sternocyphus barbifer* Wolfrum, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Syntophoderes** Kolbe, 1895-377
 M; *Syntophoderes nodifer* Kolbe, 1895; SD; Jordan, 1955-87
 Distribution: Cameroon, Sierra Leone, Tanzania
- Tapinidius** Jordan, 1928e-154
 M; *Tapinidius humilis* Jordan, 1928; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Tophoderellus** Wolfrum, 1959-151
 M; *Tophoderellus ovalis* Wolfrum, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Tophoderes** Dejean, 1834-236
 M; *Anthrribus frenatus* Klug, [1833]; M
 Distribution: Madagascar; Upper Oligocene (Germany)
 = *Tophoderes*; Chenu, 1860-208 [NA=L]
- Trachycyphus** Fairmaire, 1901b-201
 M; *Trachycyphus cotta* Fairmaire, 1901; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Uterosomus** Dejean, 1834-236

- M; *Macrocephalus verrucosus* Olivier, 1795; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Uterosomus* Schoenherr, 1839-203 (non Dejean, 1834)
M; *Macrocephalus verrucosus* Olivier, 1795; OD
= *Heterosomus* Agassiz, 1846b-385
M; URN of *Uterosomus* Schoenherr
- Tropiderini Lacordaire, 1866**
= *Tropiderides* Lacordaire, 1866-484 [*Tropideres* Schoenherr]
= *Acorynides* Lacordaire, 1866-512 [*Acorynus* Schoenherr]
= *Tropiderini*; Stein, 1868-115
= *Tropideres*; LeConte, 1876-393
= *Tropideridae*; Gozis, 1882c-58
= *Tropiderinae*; Kolbe, 1895-382
= *Acoryninae*; Kolbe, 1897-289
= *Tropiderina*; Reitter, 1916-3, k
= *Eurymycterini* Pierce, 1930-15 [*Eurymycter* LeConte]
= *Acorynini*; Morimoto, 1972-37, k
= *Acorynidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Tropideroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acorynus Schoenherr, 1833-123**
M; *Acorynus sulcirostris* Boheman, 1833; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Java; Afrotropical
- Afrocedus Jordan, 1894-626**
M; *Afrocedus episternalis* Jordan, 1894; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Togo
= *Peltorhinus* Kolbe, 1895-382
M; *Peltorhinus latirostris* Kolbe, 1895 = *Afrocedus episternalis* Jordan, 1894; M
- Agonotropis Egorov, 1988-107**
F; *Agonotropis terminassianae* Egorov, 1988; OD
Distribution: E Siberia
- Androcerus Jordan, 1928b-83**
N<M>; *Mucronianus khasianus* Jordan, 1903; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Vietnam
- Atoporphis Jordan, 1933-363**
F<M>; *Atoporphis plasta* Jordan, 1933; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Basarukinia Egorov, 1996-190**
F; *Gonotropis insignis* Morimoto, 1980; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan
- Bothrus Wolfrum, 1956-112**
M; *Bothrus stiroporus* Wolfrum, 1956; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Cedocus Jordan, 1911-110**
M; *Cedocus lynceus* Jordan, 1911; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Cedus Pascoe, 1860-37**
M; *Cedus tuberculatus* Pascoe, 1860; SD; Jordan, 1942-187
Distribution: Japan, Borneo, Malacca, Java, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand
= *Byastus* Pascoe, 1860-38
M; *Byastus cephalotes* Pascoe, 1860; M
= *Pachygenia* Motschulsky, 1875-233
F; NYD
- Conauchenus Jordan, 1955-84**
M; *Acorynus calcaratus* Jordan, 1894; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Conauchenus*; Frieser, 1990-22 [NA=L]
- Cornipila Jordan, 1895-159**
F; *Cornipila luteipes* Jordan, 1895; OD
Distribution: Malacca
- Echotropis Jordan, 1936b-312**
F<M>; *Acorynus retusus* Jordan, 1926; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Ecrepia Jordan, 1936b-311**
F; *Ecrepia bigrumis* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Malacca
= *Ecrepia*; Frieser, 1991-55
[NA=L]
- Eurometopus Jordan, 1955-85**
M; *Tropideres pallidirostris* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Gnathoxena Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.**
F; RN for *Xenognathus*
Distribution: Malacca
= *Xenognathus* Jordan, 1928c-99 (non Gilbert, 1915, nec Case, 1928)
M; *Xenognathus pellitus* Jordan, 1928; OD
- Gonotropis LeConte, 1876-393**
F<M>; *Gonotropis gibbosa* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Japan, N America
- Homoeotropis Kolbe, 1895-381**
F; *Homoeotropis tuberculata* Kolbe, 1895; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Hucus Pascoe, 1859b-436**
M; *Hucus melanostoma* Pascoe, 1859; M
- Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
- Lagopezus Dejean, 1834-235**
M; *Anthrribus tenuicornis* Fabricius, 1801; M
Distribution: S America
- Lemuricedus Jordan, 1911-107**
M; *Mecocerus audouini* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Lemuricesus*; Wolfrum, 1961-301 [NA=L]
- Litocerus Schoenherr, 1833-125**
M; *Litocerus histrio* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, China, Oriental Region, Austromalaya, Australia; Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Nigeria, Zaire
- Mecocerina Jordan, 1895-164**
F; *Mecocerina xenoceroidea* Jordan, 1895; OD
Distribution: Philippines, Malacca
- Mecocerinopsis Zimmerman, 1994-139**
F; *Litocerus balli* Olliff, 1887; OD
Distribution: Australia, Lord Howe I., Aru Is., New Guinea, Solomon Is.
- Mecotarsus Schoenherr, 1839-186**
M; *Mecotarsus rosenscholdi* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Ennadius* Fairmaire, 1903b-369
M; *Ennadius longitarsis* Fairmaire, 1903; M
- Merarius Fairmaire, 1889-56**
M; *Merarius davidis* Fairmaire, 1889; M
Distribution: China
- Mucronianus Jordan, 1894-627**
M; *Mucronianus rufipes* Jordan, 1894; OD
Distribution: Japan, Laos, Taiwan, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
= *Mucronium*; Heller, 1925d-106 [NA=L]
- Nessiiodocus Heller, 1925d-106**
M; *Nessiiodocus jordani* Heller, 1925; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam, Philippines
- Notoecia Blackburn, 1900-159**
F; *Notoecia reticulata* Blackburn, 1900; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Notaecia*; Blackburn, 1900-143, k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Zimmerman, 1994-143]
- Phloeops Lacordaire, 1866-533**
M; *Stenocerus platypennis* Montrouzier, 1855; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Ploeops*; Jordan, 1894-630 [NA=L]
- Pseudocecus Fairmaire, 1901c-74**
M; *Pseudocecus costulatus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Saperdirhynchus Scudder, 1893-160 (+)**
M; *Saperdirhynchus priscotitillator* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
= *Saperdorhynchus*; Voss, 1953-122 [NA=L]
- Sphinctotropis Kolbe, 1895-379**
F; *Sphinctotropis albofasciata* Kolbe, 1895; M
Distribution: Corsica, Afrotropical, Madagascar
= *Spathorhamphus* T. A. Marshall, 1902-210
M; *Spathorhamphus corsicus* T. A. Marshall, 1902; M
= *Spatorhamphus*; Wolfrum, 1929-34 [NA=L]
- Straderes Scudder, 1893-163 (+)**
M; *Straderes conradi* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Tropideres Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135**
M; *Curculio albirostris* Schaller, 1783; OD
Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan, China, Laos, Vietnam; Oligocene & Miocene (USA)
= *Tropidoderes* Gistel, 1856-375 syn. n.
M; *Curculio albirostris* Herbst, 1784 (non Schaller, 1783) = *Curculio albirostris* Schaller, 1783; PD
= *Tropidoderes*; Chenu, 1860-208 [NA=L]
= *Tropidoderes* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2733 (non Gistel, 1856)
M; UE of *Tropideres*
= *Tropideres*; Motschulsky, 1875-235 [NA=L]
= *Eurymycter* LeConte, 1876-394
M; *Macrocephalus fascianus* Olivier, 1795; M
- Xenopteris Jordan, 1936b-313**
M; *Xenopteris lissus* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Java
= *Xenopterinus*; Morimoto, 1972-42 [NA=L]
- Xenocerini Lacordaire, 1866**
= *Xenoceres* Lacordaire, 1866-558 [*Xenocerus* Schoenherr]
= *Xenocerini*; Morimoto, 1972-38, k
= *Xenoceridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Deuteroerates Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc. 6]**
M; *Deuteroerates nebulosus* Labram & Imhoff, [1840]; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Eothaumas Jordan, 1945-20**
N; *Xenocerus bennigseni* Jordan, 1906; OD

- Distribution: New Guinea
Hybosternus Jordan, 1945-19
 M; *Xenocerus fruhstorferi* Jordan, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Malacca, Sri Lanka, Indomalaya
- Paecilocalus** Fairmaire, 1881-349
 M; *Paecilocalus picturatus* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 Distribution: Fiji
 = *Poecilocalus*: Deyrolle, 1881-524 [NA=L]
- Peribathys** Jordan, 1937b-333
 M; *Xenocerus everetti* Jordan, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Java, India
- Xenocerus** Schoenherr, 1833-117
 M; *Xenocerus saperdoides* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
 = *Xenocerus*: Germar, 1829-357
 M; *Xenocerus saperdoides* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Xylinadini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Xylinadides* Lacordaire, 1866-560 [*Xylinades* Latreille, 1828]
 = *Xylinadinae*: Kolbe, 1897-289
 = *Xylinadini*: Morimoto, 1972-38.k
 = *Xylinadidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Cercotaphius** Wolfrum, 1959b-137
 M; *Cercotaphius notabilis* Wolfrum, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Dasycorynus** Lacordaire, 1866-560
 M; *Dasycorynus riehlhi* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 Distribution: Timor
- Indotaphius** Wolfrum, 1960-199
 M; *Indotaphius wegneri* Wolfrum, 1960; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Stiboderes** Jordan, 1925-243
 M; *Xylinades chevrolati* Ritsema, 1883; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Java, Sumatra, Borneo
- Taphrodes** Jordan, 1925-243
 M; *Xylinades marmoratus* Roelofs, 1880; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Sumatra
 = *Taphrodes*: Wolfrum, 1929-74 (non Schoenherr, 1823) [NA=L]
 = *Scapanoderes* Wolfrum, 1949-146
 M; URN for *Taphrodes* (sic!) Jordan
- Xylinada** Berthold, 1827-380
 F; *Anthribus nodicornis* Weber, 1801; PD [No species originally included; first subsequently included species in Wolfrum, 1953-32; the genus is currently in use since the latter date]
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, China, Vietnam, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, India, Sri Lanka, Bhutan; Angola, Burundi, Kenya, Malawi, Uganda
 = *Xylinade*: Latreille, 1825-387 [NA=VN]
 = *Xylinades* Latreille, 1828-590
 M; *Xylinades westermanni* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Schoenherr, 1833-177
- Zygaenodini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Zygenodides* Lacordaire, 1866-542 [*Zygaenodes* Pascoe]
 = *Zygaenodinae*: Kolbe, 1897-289
 = *Zygaenodini*: Morimoto, 1972-38.k
 = *Zygenodidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Adoxastia** Jordan, 1931-299
 F; *Adoxastia drescheri* Jordan, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Java
- Atinellia** Jordan, 1925-252
 F; *Atinellia senex* Jordan, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Sri Lanka
 = *Atinella*: Wolfrum, 1929-60 [NA=L]
- Autotropis** Jordan, 1924b-241
 F; *Autotropis modesta* Jordan, 1924; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Siberia; Philippines, Sumatra, Malacca, India, China, Taiwan
- Blaberops** Jordan, 1904-238
 M; *Blaberops macrocerus* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania, S Africa
- Botriessa** Jordan, 1928d-127
 F; *Botriessa sepidiopsis* Jordan, 1928; OD
 Distribution: Burma
- Brachetrus** Jordan, 1942-187
 M; *Brachetrus hobbyi* Jordan, 1942; M
 Distribution: Borneo
- Directarius** Jordan, 1894-634
 M; *Directarius signatus* Jordan, 1894; M
 Distribution: Burma
- Dissoleucas** Jordan, 1925-252
 F; *Anthribus niveirostris* Fabricius, 1798; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- Epiplaterus** Jordan, 1949-7
 M; *Epiplaterus modicus* Jordan, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Burma
- = *Emplaterus*: Morimoto, 1972-44.k [NA=L]
- Exechesops** Schoenherr, 1847-4
 M; *Exechesops quadrituberculatus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: SE Africa; E Siberia, Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Borneo, Java, Philippines, Malacca
 = *Zygaenodes* Pascoe, 1859-328
 M; *Zygaenodes wollastoni* Pascoe, 1859; M
- Glaesotropis** Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995b-150 (+)
 F; *Glaesotropis weitschati* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995; OD
 Distribution: Upper Eocene Baltic amber
- Mallorhynchus** Jordan, 1925-254
 M; *Mallorhynchus hilaris* Jordan, 1925; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea, Philippines, Borneo, Malacca
- Nausicus** Pascoe, 1882d-455
 M; *Nausicus cephalotes* Pascoe, 1882; M
 Distribution: Java
- Nerthomma** Pascoe, 1860-42
 N<F>; *Nerthomma sticticum* Pascoe, 1860; M
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Tonkin, Borneo
- Nistacares** Fairmaire, 1898b-419
 M; *Nistacares leucostictus* Fairmaire, 1898; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Noxius** Jordan, 1936c-328
 M; RN for *Blaberus*
 Distribution: Europe, Japan, S Africa
 = *Blaberus* Schoenherr, 1839-248 (non Audinet-Serville, 1831)
 M; *Blaberus fallax* Fähræus, 1839; OD
- Rhaphitropis** Reitter, 1916-5.k
 F; *Anthribus marchicus* Herbst, 1797; SD: Jordan, 1925b-257
 Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Java
 = *Rhaphidotropis*: Jordan, 1922-147 [NA=L]
 = *Raphitropis*: Wolfrum, 1953-27 [NA=L]
- Uncifer** Jordan, 1904c-88
 M; *Uncifer sticticus* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Burma
- Unciferina** Morimoto, 1981-65
 F; *Unciferina japonica* Morimoto, 1981; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan
- Xynotropis** Blackburn, 1900-152
 F; *Xynotropis micans* Blackburn, 1900; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Xynotrupis*: Zimmerman, 1994-129 [NA=L]
- Incertae Sedis**
- Androporus** Holloway, 1982-111
 M; *Anthribus discedens* Sharp, 1876; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
- Anthribidus** Fähræus, 1871b-441
 M; *Anthribidus natalensis* Fähræus, 1871; SD: Jordan, 1914-340
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Anthribidus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2743
 M; UE of *Anthribidus*
- Anthrimecus** Motschulsky, 1875-238
 M; *Anthrimecus alternans* Motschulsky, 1875; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Aranthribus** Kuschel, 1998-402
 M; *Aranthribus araucariae* Kuschel, 1998; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Atropideres** Zimmerman, 1994-67
 M; *Tropideres evanescens* Blackburn, 1900; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Caliobius** Holloway, 1982-87
 M; *Caliobius littoralis* Holloway, 1982; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Cerius** Holloway, 1982-108
 M; *Cerius triregius* Holloway, 1982; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Dasyanthribus** Holloway, 1982-133
 M; *Anthribus purpureus* Broun, 1880; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
- Entromus** Blackburn, 1900-145
 M; *Entromus dorsoplagiatus* Blackburn, 1900; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Eutromus*: Bovie, 1906-274 [NA=L]
- Etmalidius** Kuschel, 1998-390
 M; *Etmalidius acuticollis* Kuschel, 1998; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Eugonissus** Broun, 1893-1257
 M; *Etmalis comulus* Broun, 1880; SD: Wolfrum, 1953-38
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Garyus** Holloway, 1982-82
 M; *Anthribus altus* Sharp, 1876; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Gynarchaeus** Holloway, 1982-39

- M; *Anthribus ornatus* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Hoherius** Holloway, 1982-124
M; *Anthribus meinerzhageni* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Howeanthribus** Zimmerman, 1994-126
M; *Howeanthribus bufo* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Hoplorhaphus** Holloway, 1982-62
M; *Anthribus spinifer* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Isanthribus** Holloway, 1982-101
M; *Etnalis proximus* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Leaoanthribus** Zimmerman, 1994-134
M; *Epargemus crucifer* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Lichenobius** Holloway, 1970-438
M; *Lichenobius silvicola* Holloway, 1970; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Lophus** Holloway, 1982-42
M; *Anthribus rudis* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Mesocranius** Kuschel, 1998-373
M; *Proscoporphinus apicatus* Jordan, 1924; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Phymatus** Holloway, 1982-117
M; *Anthribus phymatodes* Redtenbacher, 1868; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Pleosporius** Holloway, 1982-48
M; *Anthribus bullatus* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Sharpus** Holloway, 1982-52
M; *Anthribus brouni* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Solox** Kuschel, 1998-403
M; *Solox vanuatensis* Kuschel, 1998; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia, Vanuatu
- Taburnus** Zimmerman, 1994-161
M; *Taburnus neglectus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Teratanthribus** Zimmerman, 1994-175
M; *Teratanthribus monstrosus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Tribasileus** Holloway, 1982-106
M; *Tribasileus noctivagus* Holloway, 1982; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Xenanthribus** Broun, 1893-1270
M; *Xenanthribus hirsutus* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Xylanthribus** Kuschel, 1998-375
M; *Anthribisomus xylophagus* Jordan, 1924; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Choraginae** W. Kirby, 1819
= *Anocères*: Lacordaire, 1866-588 [NA=NG] [no further names based on this have been checked]
- Choragini** W. Kirby, 1819
= *Choragidae* W. Kirby, 1819447 [*Choragus* W. Kirby] [Not given priority over Anthribidae, ICZN 1994b]
= *Choragina*: Thomson C. G., 1865-13
= *Choragini*: Bedel, 1882-5,k
= *Choraginae*: Pierce, 1930-31,k
= *Choragidae*: Hoffmann 1945-124
- Ancorhinotropis** Frieser, 1981c-214
F<M>; *Ancorhinotropis nitens* Frieser, 1981; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Apteroxenus** Valentine, 1979-21
M; *Apteroxenus globulosus* Valentine, 1979; OD
Distribution: Jamaica
- Araocerodes** Blackburn, 1900-167
M; *Araocerodes lilliputanus* Blackburn, 1900; M
Distribution: India to Japan, Pacific to SE Polynesia; S Europe, N Africa, E Asia, Afrotropical, Australia; Bolivia(?)
= *Melanopsacus* Jordan, 1924d-608
M; *Melanopsacus fortis* Jordan, 1924; OD
= *Melanopsacus*: Jordan, 1924b-255 [NA=L]
- Choragus** W. Kirby, 1819-447
M; *Choragus sheppardi* W. Kirby, 1819; M [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994b, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: N America; Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; S Africa, Reunion, Kenya, Mauritius, Seychelles; Oligocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (Germany)
= *Alticoptus* Villa & Villa, 1833-35
M; *Alticoptus galeazzii* Villa & Villa, 1833 = *Choragus sheppardi* W. Kirby, 1819; M
= *Halticoptus* Agassiz, 1846b-15
M; UE of *Alticoptus*
= *Charagus*: Petri, 1912-[X] [NA=L]
- Citacalus** Johraku, 1953-13
M; *Citacalus pygidialis* Johraku, 1953; OD
Distribution: Japan
= *Citacalus*: Johraku, 1953-10 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Morimoto, 1978-31]
- Dysnos** Pascoe, 1859b-438
M; *Dysnos auricomus* Pascoe, 1859; M
Distribution: Aru I., Philippines, Seychelles
- Epidysnos** Jordan, 1931-301
M; *Epidysnos procer* Jordan, 1931; OD
Distribution: Java
- Euxenus** Valentine, 1960-53
M; *Euxenus piceus* LeConte, 1878; OD
Distribution: USA (Florida)
- Holostilpna** Jordan, 1907-382 nom. res.
F; *Choragus nitens* LeConte, 1884 sensu Jordan, 1907 = *Euxenus jordani* Valentine, 1991; OD
Distribution: Canada to Panama, Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico
= *Euxenus* LeConte, 1876-409 (non Gistel, 1856)
M; *Euxenus punctatus* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Holostilpnus*: Neave, 1939b-677 [NA=L]
- Perichoragus** Wolfrum, 1959b-147
M; *Perichoragus lasius* Wolfrum, 1959; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Pseudochoragus** Petri, 1912-[X]
M; *Pseudochoragus brachycerus* Petri, 1912 = *Choragus piceus* Schaum, 1845; M
Distribution: Europe; USA
- Scirtetinus** Jordan, 1914b-259
M; *Scirtetinus emelas* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles, S Africa, Reunion, Rodriguez, Mauritius; Samoa(?)
- Styphlochoragus** Frieser, 1978-763
M; *Styphlochoragus trachodes* Frieser, 1978; OD
Distribution: Burundi, Tanzania, Zaire
- Synchoragus** Frieser, 1978-769
M; *Synchoragus leleupi* Frieser, 1978; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Talpella** Jordan, 1924-228
F; *Talpella atra* Jordan, 1924; M
Distribution: Rodriguez, Mauritius, Reunion
- Araecerini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Araocerides* Lacordaire, 1866-588 [*Araocerus* Schoenherr = *Araecerus* Schoenherr] [Spelling to be corrected under Art. 35(d)(ii)]
= *Araecerini*: Stein, 1868-115
= *Araocerinae*: Kolbe, 1897-291
= *Araecerini*: Valentine, 1960-48
= *Araoceridae*: Ienista, 1986-32
= *Araeceroidea*: Ienista, 1986-32
- Acaromimus** Jordan, 1907-381
M; *Acaromimus sharpi* Jordan, 1907; OD
Distribution: Belize; USA (Florida, Alabama, Texas)
= *Acaropsis*: Jordan, 1907-382 & t.14, f.31 (non Moquin-Tandon, 1863, nec Steindachner, 1875) [NA=L]
- Achoragus** Jordan, 1914b-265
M; *Achoragus tener* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles, Rodriguez I., S Africa, Zaire, Mauritius, Reunion
= *Gomphides* Jordan, 1936-289
M; *Gomphides entornus* Jordan, 1936; M
- Aethessa** Jordan, 1933-34
F; *Aethessa mumfordi* Jordan, 1933; OD
Distribution: Marquesas Is.
- Araecerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
M; *Anthribus coffeae* Fabricius, 1801 [= *Curculio fasciculatus* DeGeer, 1775]; OD [The current type species synonymy is rejected by Zimmerman, 1994-205]
Distribution: Cosmopolitan
= *Arrhaecerus* Germar, 1829-357 syn. n.
M; *Anthribus coffeae* Fabricius, 1801; PD
= *Araocerus* Schoenherr, 1839-273 (non Nordmann, 1837)
M; UE of *Araecerus*
= *Araeosarus*: Walker, 1859-262 [NA=L]
= *Doticus* Pascoe, 1882-27
M; *Doticus palmaris* Pascoe, 1882; M
= *Metadoticus* Olliff, 1890-75
M; *Metadoticus pestilens* Olliff, 1890 = *Doticus palmaris* Pascoe, 1882; M
= *Avaecerus*: Wolfrum, 1949-147 [NA=L]
- Araecorynus** Jekel, 1855-150

- M; *Araecorymus cumingii* Jekel, 1855; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-590
Distribution: Philippines
- Balanodes** C. O. Waterhouse, 1876-118
M; *Balanodes tomentosus* C. O. Waterhouse, 1876; M
Distribution: Rodriguez I.
- Catephina** Jordan, 1937c-337
F; *Catephina velutina* Jordan, 1937; OD
Distribution: Mauritius
- Corynaecia** Jordan, 1914b-264
F; *Corynaecia scotti* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Reunion, Mauritius, Seychelles, Rodriguez I.
= *Corynaecia*: Jordan, 1924-230 [NA=L]
= *Megatermis* Jordan, 1937c-338
M; *Megatermis mamei* Jordan, 1937; OD
- Cyptoxenus** Valentine, 1982-197
M; *Cyptoxenus sigillatus* Valentine, 1982; OD
Distribution: Jamaica
- Deropygus** Sharp, 1891c-326
M; *Deropygus histrio* Sharp, 1891; SD: Morimoto, 1978-23
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Thailand, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia, Fiji
- Gomyaccudus** Frieser, 1980b-221
M; *Gomyaccudus silphoides* Frieser, 1980; OD
Distribution: Reunion
- Icospermus** Jordan, 1936-290
M; *Icospermus ovatus* Jordan, 1936; M
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion
- Mesidiotropis** Jordan, 1937c-341
F<M>; *Mesidiotropis rotundipennis* Jordan, 1937; OD
Distribution: Mauritius, S Africa, Rodriguez, Reunion
- Misthosima** Pascoe, 1859b-434
F; *Misthosima mera* Pascoe, 1859; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-228
Distribution: Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
- Misthosimella** Jordan, 1914-342
F; *Misthosimella alluaudi* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Oxyconus** Jordan, 1936b-325
M; *Oxyconus stipinus* Jordan, 1936; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Pilitrogus** Frieser, 1980b-239
M; *Pilitrogus bruchoides* Frieser, 1980; OD
Distribution: Reunion
- Prototropis** Jordan, 1937c-340
F<M>; *Prototropis xesta* Jordan, 1937; OD
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion
- Stenorhis** Jordan, 1928-167
F; *Stenorhis ampedus* Jordan, 1928; OD
Distribution: Indonesia to Australia, E to Lord Howe and Norfolk Is. to Fiji and Ellice Is., to Philippines & Japan
= *Stenorhis*: Wolfrum, 1953-49 [NA=L]
- Xanthoderopygus** Senoh, 1984-31
M; *Deropygus flavicollis* Morimoto, 1978; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, India, Thailand, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, New Guinea, Samoa
- Xenoderes** Valentine, 1989-239
M; *Homoeodera snelli* Jordan, 1924; OD
Distribution: Rodriguez I.
- Cisanthribini** Zimmerman, 1994
= *Cisanthribini* Zimmerman, 1994-232 [*Cisanthribus* Zimmerman]
- Cisanthribus** Zimmerman, 1938-247
M; *Cisanthribus convexus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Society Is., Samoa, New Caledonia, Lord Howe I.
- Valenfriesiini** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
= *Notioxenides* Lacordaire, 1866-593 [*Notioxenus* Wollaston] [NA=BH]
= *Notioxenini*; Pierce, 1930-31, k [NA=BH]
= *Notioxenidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [NA=BH]
= *Valenfriesiini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Valenfriesia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.] [RN for *Notioxenini*]
- Valenfriesia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Notioxenus* Wollaston
Distribution: Kuril Is., Japan, Guam, St. Helena
= *Notioxenus* Wollaston, 1861c-212 (non Motchulsky, 1858)
M; *Notioxenus bewickii* Wollaston, 1861; SD: Jordan, 1907-380
- Xenorchestini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Xenorchestides* Lacordaire, 1866-595 [*Xenorchestes* Wollaston]
= *Homoeoderides* Wollaston, 1870-23 [*Homoeodera* Wollaston]
= *Xenorchestini*; LeConte, 1876-408
= *Homoeoderini*; Pierce, 1930-31, k
= *Xenorchestinae*; Pierce, 1930-31, k
= *Xenorchestoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acarodes** Wollaston, 1877-205
M; *Acarodes gutta* Wollaston, 1877; M
- Distribution: St. Helena
- Glabrinotropis** Frieser, 1981c-215
F; *Glabrinotropis chinensis* Frieser, 1981; OD
Distribution: China
- Homoeodera** Wollaston, 1870-23
F; *Homoeodera rotundipennis* Wollaston, 1870; SD: Basilevsky, 1972-274
Distribution: St. Helena
= *Homeodera*: Frieser, 1980b-203 [NA=L]
- Xenorchestes** Wollaston, 1854-417
M; *Xenorchestes saltitans* Wollaston, 1854; M
Distribution: Madeira
- Incertae Sedis**
- Ambonoderes** Jordan, 1907-381
M; *Ambonoderes punctiger* Jordan, 1907; OD
Distribution: Guatemala
- Dysnocyptus** Broun, 1893-1258
M; *Dysnocyptus pallidus* Broun, 1893; SD: Holloway, 1982-141
Distribution: New Zealand
- Liromus** Holloway, 1982-136
M; *Araecerus pardalis* Pascoe, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia(?)
- Micranthribus** Holloway, 1982-139
M; *Anthribus atomus* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
- Notochoragus** Holloway, 1982-159
M; *Anthribus crassus* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Triplodus** Wolfrum, 1961-324
M; *Triplodus cuspis* Wolfrum, 1961; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Urodontinae** C. G. Thomson, 1859
= *Urodontides* C. G. Thomson, 1859-128 [*Urodon* Schoenherr]
= *Urodontini*; Stein, 1868-121
= *Urodontidae*; Gozis, 1882c-58
= *Urodonini*; Weise, 1883b-179 [lapsus]
= *Urodontinae*; Everts, 1903-530, k
= *Urodoninae*; Weise, 1906-591 [lapsus]
= *Urodonidae*; Pierce, 1916-463 [lapsus]
= *Bruchelidae* Pierce, 1916-463 [*Bruchela* Dejean]
- Breviurodon** Strejček, 1981-203
M; *Breviurodon africanus* Strejček, 1981; OD
Distribution: Congo, Senegal, S Africa, Zaire
- Bruchela** Dejean, 1821-78
F; *Bruchus rufipes* Olivier, 1790; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1134 (for *Urodon*)
Distribution: W Palaearctic, Kazakhstan, Siberia; Chad, Sri Lanka(?);
Upper Oligocene (Germany)
= *Urodon* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1134
M; URN for *Bruchela* Dejean
= *Bruchella*: Sturm, 1826-103 [NA=L]
= *Arodum* Gistel, 1856-375 *syn. n.*
N; URN for *Urodon*
= *Urodum*: Gistel, 1856-419 [NA=L]
= *Exurodon* Schilsky, 1912-nr.96
M; NYD
- Cercomorphus** Perris & Jacquelin du Val, 1864-293
M; *Cercomorphus duvalii* Perris, 1864; M
Distribution: Spain, Sicily, N Africa
= *Microctilodes* Reitter, 1875-27
M; *Microctilodes ragusae* Reitter, 1875; M
= *Microctylodes*: Weise, 1906-591 [NA=L]
= *Pseudocercus*: Normand, 1940-53 [NA=NT]
= *Cercomorpha*: May, 1993-31 [NA=L]
- Urodomorphus** Louw, 1993-16
M; *Urodon kraepelini* Pic, 1900; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Urodontellus** Louw, 1993-70
M; *Urodon lilii* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Urodontides*: Louw, 1993-77 [NA=SYN]
- Urodontidius** Louw, 1993-11
M; *Urodontidius enigmaticus* Louw, 1993; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Urodontus** Louw, 1993-17
M; *Urodon rotundicollis* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, S Africa, Zaire
- Urodoplatus** Motschulsky, 1874-203
M; *Urodoplatus ventriculosus* Motschulsky, 1874; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Incertae sedis**
- Anthribites** Heer, 1847-177 (+)
M; NYD [*Anthribites* Zherikhin, 1993-29 is a later use (pers. comm.)]
Distribution: Upper Miocene (Germany), Upper Oligocene(?) (Germany);
Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)

- Brachypterus*: Germar, 1829-357 (non Kugelann, 1794)
M; *Brachypterus obscurus* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Caristhes*: Chenu, 1860-210
[NA=L?; there is no obvious genus involved, and *Caramistes* is mentioned elsewhere]
- Cycnorhinus*: Dejean, 1834-235
M; *Cycnorhinus megatoma* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Cycnorhinus*: Dejean, 1836-257
M; *Cycnorhinus megatoma* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Phaenopygus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-84
M; *Phaenopygus costatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
Distribution: Mauritius
- Pseudomecorhis* Voss, 1953-121 (+)
F; *Pseudomecorhis simulator* Voss, 1953; OD
Distribution: Oligocene Baltic Amber
- Pterodontus*: Dejean, 1835-280
M; *Pterodontus dentifer* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND; Eritrinides, according to Chevrolat, 1847b-612]
Distribution: Brazil
= *Pterodontus*: Dejean, 1836-304
M; *Pterodontus dentifer* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NT]
- EOBELIDAE** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
- Eobelinae** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
- Eobelini** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Eobelidae* Arnoldi, 1977-144 (+) [*Eobelus* Arnoldi]
= *Eobelinae*: Arnoldi, 1977-146 (+)
= *Eobelini*: Arnoldi, 1977-146 (+)
- Archaeorrhynchus* Martynov, 1926-23 (+)
M; *Archaeorrhynchus tenuicornis* Martynov, 1926; M
Distribution: Jurassic (Kazakhstan)
- Belonotaris* Arnoldi, 1977-154 (+)
M; *Belonotaris punctatissimus* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Eobelus* Arnoldi, 1977-147 (+)
M; *Eobelus longipes* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Libanorhinus* Kuschel & Poinar Jr., 1993-144 (+)
M; *Libanorhinus succinus* Kuschel & Poinar Jr., 1993; OD
Distribution: Early Cretaceous (Lebanese amber)
- Montsebelus* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997 (+)
M; *Eobelus solutus* Whalley & Jarzembowski, 1985; OD
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Spain)
- Probelopsis* Arnoldi, 1977-153 (+)
F; *Probelopsis acutiapex* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Probelus* Arnoldi, 1977-151 (+)
M; *Probelus curvispinus* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Procurculionini** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Procurculionini* Arnoldi, 1977-157 [*Procurculio* Arnoldi] (+)
= *Eccoptothoracini* Arnoldi, 1977-158 [*Eccoptothorax* Arnoldi] (+)
- Procurculio* Arnoldi, 1977-157 (+)
M; *Procurculio fortipes* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
= *Eccoptothorax* Arnoldi, 1977-158 (+)
M; *Eccoptothorax latipennis* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Khetana* Zherikhin, 1993-23 (+)
F; *Khetana decapitata* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)
- Brenthorhininae** Arnoldi, 1977 (+) **new placement**
- Brenthorhinini** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Brenthorhininae* Arnoldi, 1977-172 [*Brenthorhinus* Arnoldi]
= *Brenthorhininae*: Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996-112 [lapsus]
- Brenthorhinoides* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996-119 (+)
M; *Brenthorhinoides mandibulatus* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996; OD
Distribution: Upper Jurassic (Kazakhstan)
- Brenthorhinus* Arnoldi, 1977-172 (+)
M; *Brenthorhinus mirabilis* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Megabrenthorhinus* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996-115 (+)
M; *Megabrenthorhinus grandis* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996; OD
Distribution: Upper Jurassic (Kazakhstan)
- Pseudobrenthorhinus* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996-122 (+)
M; *Pseudobrenthorhinus crassicornis* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996; OD
Distribution: Upper Jurassic (Kazakhstan)

= *Pseudobrenthorhinus*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-636 [NA=ND,NT]

- Distenorrhinini** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Distenorrhinini* Arnoldi, 1977-170 [*Distenorrhinus* Arnoldi] (+)
- Distenorrhinus* Arnoldi, 1977-170 (+)
M; *Distenorrhinus angulatus* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (Kazakhstan)
- (*Astenorrhinus*) Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995-90 (+)
M; *Distenorrhinus major* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995; M
- (*Parabrenthorhinus*) Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995-88 (+)
M; *Distenorrhinus sinuatipes* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995; M
- Nanophyinae** Arnoldi, 1977-173 (+)
= *Nanophyinae* Arnoldi, 1977-173 [*Nanophydes* Arnoldi] (+)
- Nanophydes* Arnoldi, 1977-173 (+)
M; *Nanophydes ovatus* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Oxycorynoidinae** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Oxycorynoidinae* Arnoldi, 1977-159 [*Oxycorynoides* Arnoldi] (+)
= *Oxycorynoidini* Arnoldi, 1977-159 (+)
- Ampliceps* Arnoldi, 1977-166 (+)
M; *Ampliceps dentitibia* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Oxycorynoides* Arnoldi, 1977-159 (+)
M; *Oxycorynoides similis* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Paroxycorynoides* Arnoldi, 1977-168 (+)
M; *Paroxycorynoides elegans* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
= *Paroxycorynoides*: Carpenter, 1992-314 [NA=L]
- Scelocamptus* Arnoldi, 1977-164 (+)
M; *Scelocamptus tenuirostris* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- BELIDAE** Schoenherr, 1826
- Belinae** Schoenherr, 1826
- = *Belides* Schoenherr, 1826-73 [*Belus* Schoenherr]
= *Belidae*: Jekel, 1860-235
= *Belinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Belini*: Blackburn, 1893-181
= *Belidini*: Germain, 1911-218 [lapsus]
- Aralobelus* Zimmerman, 1994-329
M; *Belus acicularis* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Homalocerus* Schoenherr, 1839-358
M; *Rhinotia lyciformis* Germar, 1833; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Isacantha* Hope, 1833-63
F; *Isacantha rhinotoides* Hope, 1833; M
Distribution: Australia
- Isacanthodes* Zimmerman, 1994-350
M; *Pachyura monilis* Newman, 1838; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Rhinotia* W. Kirby, 1819-426
F; *Rhinotia haemoptera* W. Kirby, 1819; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, Moluccas, Aru Is., Lord Howe I., Solomon Is.
= *Orthorhynchus* W. Kirby, 1819-428 **syn. n.**
M; *Curculio semipunctatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
= *Belus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
M; *Curculio semipunctatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
= *Orthorhynchus* MacLeay, 1826-446 (non W. Kirby, 1819)
M; *Orthorhynchus suturalis* MacLeay, 1826; M-CD
= *Rhinotus*: Berthold, 1827-384 [NA=L]
- Rhinotoides* Zimmerman, 1994-488
M; *Rhinotia spinipennis* Lacordaire, 1863; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Stenobelus* Zimmerman, h.o. **nom. n.**
M; RN for *Leptobelus* Zimmerman
Distribution: Australia
= *Leptobelus* Zimmerman, 1994-356 (non Stål, 1866)
M; *Belus tibialis* Blackburn, 1893; OD
- Trichophthalmus* Kuschel, 1955-275
M; *Homalocerus millomerus* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Pachyurinae** Kuschel, 1959
- Pachyurini** Kuschel, 1959

- = *Pachyurini* Kuschel, 1959-253,k [*Pachyura* Hope]
 = *Pachyurinae*, Vanin, 1976-9
- Arhinobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-292
 M; *Arhinobelus agathophagus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Atractuchus** Vanin, 1976-16
 M; *Rhinotia annulifera* Philippi, 1859; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
 = *Atractuchus*: Zimmerman, 1994-243 [NA=L]
- Callirhynchinus** Kuschel, 1955-275
 M; *Homalocerus exquisitus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1861; OD
 Distribution: Chile
 = *Callyrhynchinus*: Kuschel, 1959-253,k [NA=L]
- Habrobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-300
 M; *Habrobelus maculatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Hadrobelus** Zimmerman, h.o. nom. n.
 M; RN for *Brachybelus* Zimmerman
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Brachybelus* Zimmerman, 1994-297 (non Stål, 1869, nec Naef, 1922)
 M; *Brachybelus undulatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
- Pachybelus** Zimmerman, 1994-304
 M; *Pachybelus tuberculatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Pachyura** Hope, 1833b-102,n
 F; *Pachyura australis* Hope, 1833; M-CD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Pachyura*: Schoenherr, 1839-352 [NA=L]
- Pachyurinus** Kuschel, 1959-253,k
 M; *Pachyura stictica* Broun, 1893; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Sphinctobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-313
 M; *Pachyura cinerea* Blanchard, 1853; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Agnesioidini** Zimmerman, 1994
 = *Agnesioidini* Zimmerman, 1994-258 [*Agnesioides* Pascoe]
- Agathobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-260
 M; *Agathobelus bivittatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Agnesioides** Pascoe, 1870d-474
 F; *Agnesioides pilosula* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Agnesioides*: Dalla Torre & Voss, 1935-Bel.3 [NA=L]
 = *Agnesioides*: Dalla Torre & Voss, 1935-Bel.13 [NA=L]
- Apagobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-268
 M; *Pachyura brevisrostris* Lea, 1917; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Basiliobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-271
 M; *Basiliobelus flavovittatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Cyrotiphus** Pascoe, 1870c-445
 M; *Cyrotiphus fascicularis* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand
 = *Agathinus* Broun, 1880-470
 M; *Rhinaria sextuberculata* White, 1846 = *Curculio tridens* Fabricius, 1787; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1881-74
 = *Lebus* Lea, 1899-604
 M; *Lebus diurus* Lea, 1899 = *Agnesioides blanda* Faust, 1892; M
- Dicordylus** Lacordaire, 1863-523
 M; *Dicordylus ithycerioides* Lacordaire, 1863 = *Rhinotia binotata* Philippi, 1859; SD: Kuschel, 1959-253,k
 Distribution: Brazil, Chile
- Macrobelus** Lea, 1909-6
 M; *Belus insignis* Lea, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- ECCOPTARTHRIIDAE** Arnoldi, 1977
- Eccoptarthrinae** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
 = *Eccoptarthrini* Arnoldi, 1977-169 [*Eccoptarthrus* Arnoldi] (+)
 = *Eccoptarthrinae*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-651
 = *Eccoptarthridae*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997-628
- Eccoptarthrus** Arnoldi, 1977-169 (+)
 M; *Eccoptarthrus crassipes* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
 Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Baissorhynchinae** Zherikhin, 1993 (+) stat. n.
 = *Baissorhynchini* Zherikhin, 1993-30 [*Baissorhynchus* Zherikhin] (+)
 = *Baissorhynchinae*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Baissorhynchus** Zherikhin, 1977-176 (+)
 M; *Baissorhynchus tarsalis* Zherikhin, 1977; OD
 Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Karatau)

- = *Baissorhynchus*: Carpenter, 1992-315 [NA=L]
- Cretonanophyes** Zherikhin, 1977-178 (+)
 M; *Cretonanophyes longirostris* Zherikhin, 1977; OD
 Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Karatau)
- Emanrhynchus** Zherikhin, 1993-31 (+)
 M; *Emanrhynchus lebedevi* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
 Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)
- Jarzebowskaia** Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997-628 (+)
 F; *Jarzebowskaia edmundi* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997; OD
 Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Spain)
- Carinae** Thompson, 1992
 = *Carinae* Thompson, 1992-882 [*Car* Blackburn]
 = *Caridae* Zimmerman, 1994-499 (non Thompson, 1992) [*Car* Blackburn]
 = *Carinae* Kuschel, 1995-18 (non Thompson, 1992, nec Zimmerman, 1994) [*Car* Blackburn]
- Baltocar** Kuschel, 1992-197 (+)
 M; *Car succinicus* Voss, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Caenominurus** Voss, 1965-330
 M; *Caenominurus topali* Voss, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Argentina
- Car** Blackburn, 1897-35
 M; *Car condensatus* Blackburn, 1897; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Carodes** Zimmerman, 1994-511
 M; *Carodes revelatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Chilecar** Kuschel, 1992-205
 M; *Chilecar pilgerodendri* Kuschel, 1992; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- OXYCORYNIDAE** Schoenherr, 1840
- Oxycoryninae** Schoenherr, 1840
 = *Oxycorynides* Schoenherr, 1840-581 [*Oxycorymus* Chevrolat]
 = *Oxycoryninae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Oxycorynini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
 = *Oxycorynidae*; Kolbe, 1908-391
 = *Oxycoryninae*; Voss, 1943-56 [lapsus]
 = *Oxychoridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Alloxycorynus** Voss, 1957b-101,k
 M; *Oxycorymus bruchi* Heller, 1911; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia
- Hydnorobius** Kuschel, 1959-268
 M; *Oxycorymus hydnorae* Pascoe, 1868; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Oxycorynus** Chevrolat, 1832-212
 M; *Oxycorynus melanocerus* Chevrolat, 1832; SD: Schoenherr, 1840-582
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil
 = *Engonius* Perty, 1833-(De Insect.)42,n syn. n.
 M; no available spp. included
 = *Oxycorinus*: Laporte, 1840-339 [NA=L]
 = *Oxycorhynus*: Voss, 1943-56 [NA=L]
- Oxycraspedus** Kuschel, 1955-309
 M; *Oxycorynus minutus* Philippi & Philippi, 1864; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- Afrocoryninae** Voss, 1957
 = *Afrocorynini* Voss, 1957b-102,k [*Afrocorynus* Marshall]
 = *Afrocoryninae*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-654
- Afrocorynus** Marshall, 1955-21
 M; *Afrocorynus turbatus* Marshall, 1955; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Aglycyderinae** Wollaston, 1864
 = *Aglycyderidae* Wollaston, 1864-384 [*Aglycyderes* Westwood]
 = *Proterrhinidae* Sharp, 1899-298 [*Proterrhinus* Sharp]
 = *Proterrhinidae*; Kolbe, 1908-391 [lapsus]
 = *Aglycyderoidea*; Pierce 1916-462,k
 = *Aglycyderidae*; Uyttenboogaart, 1937-94 [lapsus]
 = *Platycephalidae* Paulian, 1944-118 [*Platycephala* Montrouzier] [NA=BH]
 = *Aglycyderitae*; Paulian, 1944-119
 = *Proterrhinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Aglycyderinae*; Kuschel, 1990b-70
- Aglycyderes** Westwood, 1864-179
 M; *Aglycyderes setifer* Westwood, 1864; M
 Distribution: Canary Is., Morocco
- Aralius** Kuschel, 1990b-79
 M; RN for *Platycephala* Montrouzier
 Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
 = *Platycephala* Montrouzier, 1861b-268 (non Fallén, 1820, nec Laporte, 1832)

F; *Platycephala olivieri* Montrouzier, 1861; M

Proterhinus Sharp, 1878b-16

M; *Proterhinus vestitus* Sharp, 1878; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-541

Distribution: Hawaii, Marquesas Is., Phoenix Is., Samoa, Society Is.

= *Proterhinus* Rye, 1880-95

M; UE of *Proterhinus*

Allocoryninae Sharp, 1890

= *Allocoryninae* Sharp, 1890b-45 [*Allocorynus* Sharp]

= *Allocorhyninae*: Blatchley & Leng 1916-90 [lapsus]

= *Allocorynini*: Voss, 1922-23

= *Allocorhini*: Handlirsch, 1925-682 [lapsus]

= *Allocorhyninae*: Emden, 1938-3 [lapsus]

= *Allocorynidae*: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-19

Paralocorynus Voss, 1943-59

M; *Allocorynus bicolor* Voss, 1943; M

Distribution: Mexico

Rhopalotria Chevrolat, 1878i-XCVII

F; *Rhopalotria dimidiata* Chevrolat, 1878; M

Distribution: Cuba; Mexico; USA (Florida)

= *Allocorynus* Sharp, 1890b-46

M; *Allocorynus mollis* Sharp, 1890; M

= *Allocorhynus*: Blatchley & Leng, 1916-91 [NA=L]

= *Allocorhynus*: Emden, 1938-9 [NA=L]

Hispodinae Voss, 1957

= *Hispodini* Voss, 1957b-102,k [*Hispodes* Marshall]

= *Hispodinae*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-654

Hispodes Marshall, 1955-23

M; *Hispodes spicatus* Marshall, 1955; OD

Distribution: S Africa

Metrioxeninae Voss, 1953

= *Metrioxenini* Voss, 1953-124 [*Metrioxena* Pascoe]

= *Metrioxeninae*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-654

Metrioxena Pascoe, 1870c-442

F; *Metrioxena serricollis* Pascoe, 1870; M

Distribution: Sulawesi, Java, Sumatra; Oligocene Baltic Amber

(*Metrioxena*)

= *Archimetrioxena* Voss, 1953-123 (+)

F; *Archimetrioxena electrica* Voss, 1953; OD

(*Prometrioxena*) Voss, 1957b-102,k

F; *Metrioxena dibapha* Voss, 1937; OD

Paltorhynchus Scudder, 1893-17 (+)

M; *Paltorhynchus narwhal* Scudder, 1893; SD: Kuschel, 1992-196/Carpenter,

1992-315 [Probably a synonym of *Metrioxena*: Kuschel, 1992-196]

Distribution: Oligocene(?) and Miocene (USA)

= *Paltorhynchus*: Voss, 1953-124 [NA=L]

OBRIENIIDAE Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)

Obrieniinae Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)

= *Obrieniidae* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-51 [*Obrienia* Zherikhin &

Gratshev] (+)

= *Obrieniinae*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-52 (+)

Guillermia Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-57 (+)

F; *Guillermia lecticula* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; M

Distribution: Middle or Upper Triassic (Kyrgyzstan)

Obrienia Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-52 (+)

F; *Obrienia kuscheli* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; OD

Distribution: Middle & Upper Triassic (Kyrgyzstan)

Kararhynchinae Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)

= *Kararhynchinae* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-58 [*Kararhynchus*

Zherikhin & Gratshev] (+)

Kararhynchus Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-60 (+)

M; *Kararhynchus occiduus* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; OD

Distribution: Upper Jurassic (Kazakhstan)

Kenderlyka Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-59 (+)

F; *Kenderlyka consobrina* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; OD

Distribution: Upper Triassic (Kazakhstan)

Madygenorhynchus Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-58 (+)

M; *Madygenorhynchus multifidus* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; OD

Distribution: Middle or Upper Triassic (Kyrgyzstan)

ULYANIDAE Zherikhin, 1993 (+)

= *Ulyanidae* Zherikhin, 1993-26 [*Ulyana* Zherikhin] (+)

Ulyana Zherikhin, 1993-27

F; *Ulyana nobilis* Zherikhin, 1993; OD

Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)

RHYNCHITIDAE Gistel, 1856

Rhynchitinae Gistel, 1856

Rhynchitini Gistel, 1856

RHYNCHITINA Gistel, 1856

= *Rhynchitidae* Gistel, 1856-374 [*Rhynchites* Schneider]

= *Rhynchitina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-129

= *Rhynchitidae*: Gerstaecker, 1863-162

= *Rhynchitini*: Bedel, 1883-21,k

= *Rhynchitinae*: LeConte & Horn, 1883-429

= *Rhynchitini* Pierce, 1913-365,k (non Bedel, 1883) [*Rhynchites* Schneider]

= *Rhynchytinae*: Hustache, 1929d-169,k [lapsus]

Agilau Pascoe, 1871e-176

M; *Agilau pedestris* Pascoe, 1871; M

Distribution: Borneo, Philippines

= *Piazorhynchites* Voss, 1923-489,k

M; *Rhynchites pedestris* Voss, 1923 = *Agilau pedestris* Pascoe, 1871; M

= *Piazorhynchites*: Voss, 1952-15 [NA=L]

Anisomerinus Voss, 1933b-53

M; *Anisomerinus proteae* Voss, 1933; OD

Distribution: S Africa

= *Anisomerinus*: Voss, 1932-154,k [NA=NT]

Cartorhynchites Voss, 1958-5,k stat. n.

M; *Rhynchites pallicollis* Voss, 1932; OD

Distribution: India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Malacca, China, Java, Sumatra, Borneo; W Africa

= *Cartorhynchites*: Voss, 1932e-556

M; *Rhynchites pallicollis* Voss, 1932; M [NA=ND]

= *Cartorhynchites*: Voss, 1935b-104 [NA=NT]

Clinorhynchites Voss, 1969-148

M; *Rhynchites castaneus* Jekel, 1860; OD

Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Togo, Zaire

= *Clinorhynchites*: Voss, 1938b-135,k [NA=NT]

= *Clinorhynchites*: Voss, 1939e-48 [NA=NT]

= *Clinorhynchites*: Voss, 1939f-3405 [NA=ND, NT]

= *Clinorhynchites*: Hoffmann, 1965-1433 [NA=ND]

Coenorhinophila Voss, 1937d-206

F; *Coenorhinophila antennalis* Voss, 1937; OD

Distribution: S Africa

= *Coenorhinophila*: Sawada, 1993-8 [NA=L]

Cyllorhynchites Voss, 1930b-73 stat. n.

M; *Rhynchites ursulus* Roelofs, 1874; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1950-105

Distribution: Japan; China, Burma, Cambodia, India, Malacca, Java,

Philippines, Borneo, Sumatra, Timor

(*Sawadaia*) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., subgen. n.

F; *Rhynchites azureus* Olivier, 1807; PD [For a description, see that of *Mecorhis* in Voss, 1949c-100]

= *Mecorhis*: Voss, 1949c-100 (non Billberg, 1820) [NA=MI]

= *Mecorhis*: Voss, 1969-308 [NA=L]

Ecnomonychus Voss, 1933b-55

M; *Ecnomonychus usambaricus* Voss, 1933; M

Distribution: Tanzania

= *Ecnomonychus*: Voss, 1932-154,k [NA=NT]

Elautobius Heller, 1902-342

M; *Rhynchites horni* Heller, 1902; M

Distribution: Morocco; Tanzania; India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is, Burma, China, Taiwan, Laos, Vietnam, Malacca, Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines

(*Auletomorphus*) Voss, 1923-489,k

M; *Rhynchites cupido* Pascoe, 1875; SD: Voss, 1958-5,k

(*Callirhynchites*) Voss, 1938b-134,k

M; *Rhynchites schroederi* Voss, 1938; M-CD

(*Lasiorrhynchidius*) Voss, 1923-489,k

M; *Rhynchites curtirostris* Voss, 1923; SD: Voss, 1941b-628

= *Lasiorrhynchidius*: Voss, 1939g-60 [NA=L]

Exochorhynchites Voss, 1930c-63 stat. n.

M; *Coenorhinus decumanus* Voss, 1930; M

Distribution: S Africa

= *Exochorhynchites*: Voss, 1932b-171,k [NA=L]

= *Exochorhynchites*: Voss, 1933b-51 [NA=L]

Habrorthynchites Voss, 1938b-135,k

M; *Rhynchites scrobicollis* Gyllenhal, 1839; M

Distribution: S Africa

Haplorhynchites Voss, 1924b-42

M; *Rhynchites malabarensis* Voss, 1924; M

Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; N Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Siberia, China, Japan; India, Vietnam

Heterorhynchites Voss, 1932b-171,k

M; *Coenorhinus incertus* Voss, 1932; M-CD

Distribution: India

Involvulus Schrank, 1798-360

M; *Involvulus metallicus* Schrank, 1798 = *Curculio cupreus* Linnaeus,

1758; SD: Voss, 1956c-123

Distribution: Brazil, Colombia; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Afghanistan, Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, China, Japan; Nepal, Java, Sulawesi, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam; New Guinea; Zaire; Upper Oligocene (Germany)

(Involulus)

= *Involulus*: Petri, 1912-345 [NA=L]

= *Involulus* Reitter, 1916-264

M; *Curculio cupreus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD

(Cnemivolulus) Voss, 1960b-413

M; *Rhynchites rugosicollis* Voss, 1920; OD

(Hyporhynchites) Voss, 1935b-102

M; *Rhynchites lauraceae* Voss, 1935; M

(Teretiorhynchites) Voss, 1938b-135,k

M; *Curculio caeruleus* DeGeer, 1775; M

= *Aphorhynchites* Sawada, 1993-50 syn. n.

M; *Rhynchites laeivior* Faust, 1882; OD

***Kuschelanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n., new placement**

M; RN for *Salacus* Fairmaire

Distribution: Comoro Is, Madagascar, Reunion

= *Salacus* Fairmaire, 1899-545 (non Gistel, 1848)

M; *Salacus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1899; M

***Lasiorrhynchites* Jekel, 1860-227,n**

M; *Rhynchites pubescens* Fabricius sensu Herbst, 1797 = *Rhynchites*

cavifrons Gyllenhal, 1833; OD

Distribution: Palaearctic; Burma

(Lasiorrhynchites)

= *Lasiorrhynchites*: Schilsky, 1903-I [NA=L]

= *Lasiorrhynchites*: Prell, 1924-155 [NA=L]

(Coccigorrhynchites) Prell, 1926-288

M; *Rhynchites sericeus* Herbst, 1797; M

= *Coccigorrhynchites*: Winkler, 1930-1376 [NA=L]

= *Coccigorrhynchites*: Neave, 1939-780 [NA=L]

= *Coccigorrhynchites*: Voss, 1955b-270 [NA=L]

(Pseudocoenorrhinus) Voss, 1935e-510

M; *Lasiorrhynchites carinicollis* Voss, 1935; M

= *Pseudocoenorrhinus*: Voss, 1935e-511 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

(Stenorhynchites) Voss, 1932b-157,k

M; *Curculio coeruleocephalus* Schaller, 1783; M

***Mecorhis* Billberg, 1820-39**

F; *Curculio ungaricus* Herbst, 1783; M [The suggestion made several times by Voss that the other included species, *Mecorhis azureus* Billberg, 1820 (nom. nud.), is a transfer of *Attelabus azureus* Olivier, 1807, is ungrounded]

Distribution: C, SE Europe, Turkey, Syria, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia

= *Mecorhis*: Stephens, 1833-63 [NA=L,SYN]

= *Homalorrhynchites* Voss, 1938b-136,k syn. n.

M; *Curculio ungaricus* Herbst, 1783; M

***Merhynchites* Sharp, 1889b-57,n**

M; *Curculio bicolor* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Pierce, 1913-370

Distribution: Mexico; C, W Canada, NC,NE,NW,SE,SW USA

= *Marchynchites*: Weise, 1891b-658 [NA=L]

***Metarhynchites* Voss, 1923-489,k stat. n.**

M; *Rhynchites ardens* Voss, 1923; M

Distribution: Afghanistan; India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Java, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam, S China, Taiwan; Equatorial Guinea, S Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe

***Neocoenorrhinus* Voss, 1952d-182,n stat. res.**

M; *Rhynchites germanicus* Herbst, 1797; OD

Distribution: Palaearctic; India; Upper Oligocene (Germany)

= *Coenorrhinus*: Seidlitz, 1891-Art.668,k [NA=MI of *Caenorrhinus* C. G. Thomson, the type species of which he placed in *Deporaus*]

= *Coenorrhinus*: Weise, 1891b-657 [NA=L]

= *Coenorrhynchus*: Schilsky, 1903-F,k [NA=L]

= *Coenorrhynchus*: Schilsky, 1903-K [NA=L]

= *Coenorrhynchus*: Voss, 1952d-181,n [NA=L]

= *Neocoenorrhinus*: Sawada, 1993-45 [NA=L]

***Rhodocyrtus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.**

M; RN for *Notocyrtus*

Distribution: Corsica, Crete, Greece, Italy, Turkey

= *Notocyrtus* Desbrochers, 1908f-78 (non Burmeister, 1835)

M; *Rhynchites cribripennis* Desbrochers, 1869; OD

***Rhynchites* Schneider, 1791-83,n**

M; *Curculio bacchus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430

Distribution: NW, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Siberia, China, Mongolia, Korea, Japan, Israel, Syria, Turkey, Iran; Congo; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber & France), Upper Oligocene (Germany), Miocene (USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)

(Rhynchites)

= *Rhynchites*: Herbst, 1797-v [NA=L]

= *Rhynchites*: Herbst, 1797-133 [NA=L]

= *Rhynchillus*: Schoenherr, 1833-199 [NA=L; corrected in Schoenherr, 1833b-684]

= *Rhynchites*: Gistel, 1829-25 [NA=L]

= *Rhynchides*: Bach, 1854-151 [NA=L]

= *Rhynchites*: Kôno, 1930e-25 [NA=L]

(Epirhynchites) Voss, 1969-348

M; *Rhynchites heros* Roelofs, 1874; OD

= *Epirhynchites*: Voss, 1953d-47,k [NA=NT]

(Neorhynchites) Voss, 1969-342

M; *Rhynchites velatus* LeConte, 1880; OD

= *Neorhynchites*: Voss, 1941-130,k [NA=NT]

= *Neorhynchites*: Voss, 1953d-46,k [NA=NT]

(Perrhynchites) Voss, 1953d-45,k

M; *Rhynchites aereipennis* Desbrochers, 1895; M

(Prorrhynchites) Voss, 1973-40

M; *Rhynchites purpureipennis* Voss, 1973; M

***Rhynchitobius* Sharp, 1889-26**

M; *Rhynchitobius longicollis* Sharp, 1889; M

Distribution: Panama

***Temnocerus* Thunberg, 1815-110 new placement**

M; *Attelabus planirostris* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio nanus* Paykull, 1792;

SD: Crotch, 1870b-227 [The SD by Spilman, 1974-246 of *Attelabus*

ruficollis Fabricius, 1801, which converted this genus in a senior synonymy

of *Heterolabus* Jekel, 1860 (Attelabidae), as recognised by Wibmer &

O'Brien, 1986-36, is later than Crotch's designation. These were the two

originally included species.]

Distribution: Brazil; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala,

Honduras, Mexico, Panama; C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA;

Palaearctic

= *Pselaphorrhynchites* Schilsky, 1903-F,k syn. n.

M; *Curculio nanus* Paykull, 1792; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1950-66

= *Pselaphorrhynchites*: Voss, 1967-253 [NA=L]

EUGNAMPTINA Voss, 1930

= *Eugnamptina* Voss, 1930b-67 [*Eugnamptus* Schoenherr]

***Acritorrhynchites* Voss, 1941-212**

M; *Rhynchites addendus* Sharp, 1889; M

Distribution: Mexico

***Aderorrhinus* Sharp, 1889b-68**

M; *Rhynchites crioceroides* Roelofs, 1874; M

Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Burma, India

= *Aderorrhinus*: Winkler, 1930-1376 [NA=L]

***Essodius* Sharp, 1889-28**

M; *Essodius unicolor* Sharp, 1889; M

Distribution: Mexico

***Eugnamptidea* Wickham, 1912-42 (+)**

F; *Eugnamptidea tertiaris* Wickham, 1912; M

Distribution: Oligocene (USA)

***Eugnamptus* Schoenherr, 1839-339**

M; *Anthrribus collaris* Fabricius, 1801 = *Rhynchites angustatus* Herbst, 1797; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela;

Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, SE,

SW USA; Siberia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, India,

Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam; Oligocene

(Greenland, USA)

(Eugnamptus)

= *Eugnamptus*: Sturm, 1843-183 [NA=L]

= *Engnamptus*: Schaeffer, 1905-178 [NA=L]

= *Eugnamptellus*: Voss, 1941-183 [NA=NT]

= *Eugnamptellus*: Voss, 1952-9 [NA=NT,ND]

(Eugnamptobius) Voss, 1922c-412

M; *Eugnamptus insularis* Voss, 1922; M

(Oreugnamptus) Voss, 1941-208

M; *Eugnamptus tessellatus* Voss, 1920; M

***Hemitypus* Sharp, 1889-26**

M; *Hemitypus latipes* Sharp, 1889; SD: Voss, 1941-126

Distribution: Belize, Mexico, Panama

Auletini Desbrochers, 1908**AULETINA Desbrochers, 1908**

= *Auletinidae* Desbrochers, 1908b-10,k [*Auletetes* Schoenherr]

= *Auletini*: Reitter, 1913-86,k

= *Auletini* Pierce, 1913-365,k (non Desbrochers, 1908) [*Auletetes*

Schoenherr]

= *Auletina*: Voss, 1933c-110,k

= *Auletidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32

= *Auletinae*: Zimmerman, 1994-515,k

***Auletetes* Schoenherr, 1826-46**

M; *Auletetes tubicen* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD

Distribution: Mediterranean; Miocene (USA)

= *Tubicenus*: Dejean, 1821-79 [NA=NI]

= *Auletetes* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136

M; *Tubicenus rhynchitoides* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Tubicenus* Latreille, 1828-591

M; no species included

***Auletobius* Desbrochers, 1869-396**

M; *Auletetes basilaris* Gyllenhal, 1839 = *Involulus sanguisorbae* Schrank,

- 1798; SD: Voss, 1934-118 [Clearly an artificial genus in its present limits; most of the subgenera may merit full generic status]
Distribution: Almost cosmopolitan
- (Auletobius)**
= *Gymnauletes*: Voss, 1933c-116,k [NA=NT]
= *Mesauletes*: Voss, 1933c-116,k [NA=NT]
= *Mesauletes*: Voss, 1939e-43 [NA=NT, ND]
= *Mesauletes*: Voss, 1939f-339 [NA=ND, NT]
= *Mesauletes*: Voss, 1952-4 [NA=ND, NT]
- (Aletinus)** Desbrochers, 1908b-11,n
M; *Auletus maculipennis* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]; OD
= *Alletinus*: Desbrochers, 1908b-11,n [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Nemonus*: Desbrochers, 1908c-13 [NA=L; lapsus for *Aletinus*, rejected by Desbrochers, 1908f-80]
= *Nemonus*: Hustache, 1956-189 [NA=L]
- (Cesauletes)** Hamilton, 1983-68
M; *Auletus nasalis* LeConte, 1876; OD
- (Eumetopon)** Voss, 1922-30,k
N; *Auletobius flavimaculatus* Voss, 1922; SD: Voss, 1935-236
- (Eurostauletes)** Voss, 1933c-129
M; *Auletus rubrorufus* Sol'skij, 1880; M
- (Heterauletes)** Voss, 1933c-123
M; *Auletus constrictus* Reitter, 1891; M
- (Metopum)** Agassiz, 1846b-232 stat. res.
N; RN for *Metopon* G. R. Waterhouse
= *Metopon* G. R. Waterhouse, 1842-68 (non Walker, 1834)
M; *Metopon suturalis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1842; M
= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1933c-116,k [NA=NT]
= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1937e-204 [NA=NT]
= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1939e-42 [NA=ND]
= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1939f-337 [NA=ND, NT]
= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1952-3 [NA=ND, NT]
= *Parauletes* Sawada, 1993-6 syn. n.
M; *Auletobius monticola* Voss, 1937; OD
- (Pseudominurus)** Voss, 1956f-601
M; *Auletobius discedens* Voss, 1956; M
- (Stictauletes)** Voss, 1934b-135
M; *Auletobius insularis* Voss, 1934; M [Other species described 5 months later]
= *Stictauletes*: Voss, 1933c-116,k [NA=NT]
- Dicranognathus** Redtenbacher, 1844-538
M; *Dicranognathus nebulosus* Redtenbacher, 1844; M
Distribution: China, India, Java
- Minurus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1842-68
M; *Minurus testaceus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1842; M
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, I. Chiloe
= *Minyrus*: Agassiz, 1846-103 (non Schoenherr, [1835]) [NA=L]
= *Minurophilus*: Voss, 1933c-110,k [NA=NT]
= *Minurophilus*: Voss, 1936-280 [NA=NT]
= *Minarophilus*: Bondar, 1947b-277 [NA=L]
= *Minurophilus* Voss, 1952d-181
M; *Rhynchites fulvescens* Blanchard, 1851; OD
= *Numirus*: Voss, 1952d-183,k [NA=NT]
= *Eugnamptoplesius* Voss, 1952d-184
M; *Rhynchites violaceipennis* Fairmaire & Germain, 1869; OD
- PSEUDAULETINA** Voss, 1933
= *Pseudauletina* Voss, 1933c-110,k [*Pseudauletes* Voss]
- Pseudauletes** Voss, 1922-95
M; NYD
Distribution: Brazil; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Auletorhinini** Voss, 1935 stat. res.
= *Auletorhinini* Voss, 1935e-509 [*Auletorhinus* Voss] [Restored from implicit synonymy with *Rhinorhynchini*; type genus was placed in the latter by Dalla Torre & Voss, 1937-11]
- Auletanus** Voss, 1922-20 new placement
M; *Auletobius ascendens* Heller, 1915; SD: Voss, 1932: 101
Distribution: Java, Philippines, New Guinea
- Auletorhinus** Voss, 1935e-509 new placement
M; *Auletorhinus hirtellus* Voss, 1935; OD
Distribution: Larat I.
- Auletulus** Voss, 1923-23 new placement
M; *Auletulus kamerunensis* Voss, 1922; M
Distribution: Cameroon
- Byctiscini** Voss, 1923
= *Byctiscini* Voss, 1923-510 [*Byctiscus* C. G. Thomson]
= *Byctiscidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Byctiscidius** Voss, 1923-510
M; *Byctiscidius insularis* Voss, 1923; M
Distribution: China, India, Malacca, Philippines
- Byctiscophilus** Voss, 1930-193,k
M; *Byctiscophilus championi* Voss, 1931; SD: Voss, 1931b-231
Distribution: India
- Byctiscus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-130
M; *Curculio populi* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Siberia, Mongolia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Tibet, Syria; Java, Laos, Sumba
- (Byctiscus)**
= *Byctiscus*: Wasmann, 1884-243 [NA=L]
= *Bystictus* Desbrochers, 1908f-80
M; RN for *Byctiscus*
- (Aspidobyctiscus)** Schilsky, 1903-U,k
M; *Rhynchites lacunipennis* Jekel, 1860; M
- Listrobyctiscus** Voss, 1923-511
M; *Rhynchites corvinus* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Taiwan
- Taiwanobyctiscus** Kôno, 1929b-128
M; *Byctiscus paviei* Aurivillius, 1892; OD
Distribution: China, India, Laos, Taiwan, Vietnam
- Deporaini** Voss, 1929
- DEPORAINA** Voss, 1929
= *Deporaini* Voss, 1929b-28 [*Deporaus* Samouelle]
= *Deporaina*; Morimoto, 1962b-30,k
= *Deporaidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Apoderites** Sawada, 1987-654
M; *Apoderites commodus* Sawada, 1987; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Chokkirius** Kôno, 1929b-122
M; *Rhynchites rosti* Schilsky, 1906 = *Rhynchites truncatus* Sharp, 1889; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Kuril Is., Taiwan, Caucasus(?)
- (Adeporaus)** Voss, 1941d-117
M; *Deporaus punctatissimus* Reitter, 1899; M
- Depasophilus** Voss, 1922c-410
M; *Depasophilus bakeri* Voss, 1922; M
Distribution: Korea, Japan, E Siberia; China, India, Borneo, Malacca, Sumatra
- (Pseudodepasophilus)** Voss, 1942b-96
M; *Depasophilus blandulus* Voss, 1942; M
- Deporaus** Samouelle, 1819-201
M; *Atelabus betulae* Linnaeus, 1758; M
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Syria, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Mongolia, Kuril Is., Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan; Burma, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, Malacca, Philippines, Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Sulawesi, Moluccas; New Guinea; Lower Eocene (England)
- (Deporaus)**
= *Platyrynchus* Thunberg, 1815-110
M; *Atelabus betulae* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Crotch, 1870b-227 [This is an unused senior synonym of *Deporaus*. The authors will apply to the Commission for suppression]
= *Platyrynchus*: Agassiz, 1846-130 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Cuvier, 1826) [NA=L]
- (Arodepus)** Heller, 1922b-551
M; *Eugnamptus marginellus* Faust, 1898; M [Other species are mentioned as «closely related» but do not clearly belong to the subgenus]
= *Arodepus* Voss, 1922c-387 (non Heller, 1922) syn. n.
M; *Deporaus penangensis* Voss, 1922; SD: Voss, 1958-11,k
- (Biblarodepus)** Voss, 1924b-38
M; *Deporaus pallidiventris* Voss, 1924; M
- (Caenorhinus)** C. G. Thomson, 1859-130 stat. n.
M; *Rhynchites megacephalus* Germar, 1824 = *Rhynchites mannerheimii* Hummel, 1823; OD
= *Cucorhinus*: Woodward, 1861-40 (+) [NA=L]
= *Coenorhinus*: Lacordaire, 1863-555 [NA=L]
= *Caenorhinus*: Bedel, 1883-29 [NA=L]
= *Curcorhinus*: Handlirsch, 1907-802 (+) [NA=L]
= *Hypodeporaus* Voss, 1922c-388,k syn. n.
M; *Deporaus conicirostris* Voss, 1922; SD: Voss, 1958-12,k
= *Hypodeporanus*: Blackwelder, 1939-65 [NA=L]
- (Capylarodepus)** Voss, 1922c-387,k
M; *Deporaus galerucoides* Heller, 1922; SD: Voss, 1958-11,k
- (Megalarodepus)** Voss, 1922c-387,k
M; *Deporaus tibialis* Voss, 1922; M
- (Odontodeporaus)** Voss, 1941e-133,n
M; *Deporaus spinipes* Voss, 1941; M
- (Platyrynchites)** Voss, 1922c-387,k
M; *Deporaus basalis* Voss, 1922; M
- (Pseudodeporaus)** Voss, 1922c-388,k
M; *Deporaus periscelis* Voss, 1922; SD: Sawada, 1993-85
- Eusproda** Sawada, 1987-657
F; *Rhynchites proximus* Faust, 1882; OD
Distribution: Japan, Korea, E Siberia
- Exrhynchites** Voss, 1930b-80 stat. n.
M; *Deporaus puberulus* Faust, 1894; OD

- Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; Burma, China, India, Vietnam
- Neodeporaus** Kôno, 1928-177, k
M; *Neodeporaus femoralis* Kôno, 1928; OD
Distribution: Taiwan
- Paradeporaus** Kôno, 1927b-60
M; *Paradeporaus parasiticus* Kôno, 1927 = *Rhynchites depressus* Faust, 1882; OD
Distribution: Japan, Korea, E Siberia
= *Paradeporaus*: Kôno, 1929b-122 [NA=L]
- Philorectus** Voss, 1924b-40
M; *Philorectus insolitus* Voss, 1924; M
Distribution: India
- Scolocnemus** Kirsch, 1875c-39
M; *Scolocnemus wallacei* Kirsch, 1875; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca
- CHONOSTROPHEINA** Morimoto, 1962
= *Chonostropheina* Morimoto, 1962b-30, k [*Chonostropheus* Prell]
- Chonostropheus** Prell, 1924-162
M; *Attelabus tristis* Fabricius, 1794; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, China, Japan
= *Rhinchitobius* Kôno, 1928-177, k
M; *Attelabus tristis* Fabricius, 1794; OD
= *Rhynchitobius*: Kôno, 1930e-13 (non Sharp, 1889) [NA=L]
= *Chonostrophus*: Gebien, 1948-6 [NA=L]
- Rhinocartini** Voss, 1931
= *Rhinocartini* Voss, 1931-162, k [*Rhinocartus* Voss]
- Proteugnampus** Voss, 1938-446, n
M; *Proteugnampus madagassus* Voss, 1939; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhinocartus** Voss, 1922-18
M; *Rhinocartus tessmanni* Voss, 1922; M
Distribution: Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Zaire; Madagascar
- [**Rhynchitallini**] **nom. nud.**
= *Rhynchitallini* Voss, 1960b-415 [*Rhynchitallus* Voss] [NA=ND]
= *Rhynchitallini* Voss, 1969-368 [*Rhynchitallus* Voss] [NA=ND]
- Rhynchitallus** Voss, 1960b-415
M; *Rhynchitallus cyclops* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: China
- Isotheinae** Scudder, 1893 (+)
- Isotheini** Scudder, 1893 (+)
= *Isotheinae* Scudder, 1893-16 (+) [*Isothea* Scudder]
= *Isotheini*; Scudder, 1893-17 (+)
- Isothea** Scudder, 1893-20 (+)
F; *Isothea alleni* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Trypanorhynchus** Scudder, 1893-21 (+)
M; *Trypanorhynchus corruptivus* Scudder, 1892; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Toxorhynchini** Scudder, 1893 (+)
= *Toxorhynchini* Scudder, 1893-23 (+) [*Toxorhynchus* Scudder]
- Docirhynchus** Scudder, 1893-24 (+)
M; *Docirhynchus terebrans* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Steganus** Scudder, 1893-28 (+)
M; *Steganus barrandei* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Eocene (USA)
- Teretrum** Scudder, 1893-25 (+)
N; *Teretrum primum* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Toxorhynchus** Scudder, 1893-27 (+)
M; *Toxorhynchus minusculus* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Pterocolinae** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Pterocolides* Lacordaire, 1866-190 [*Pterocolus* Schoenherr = *Pterocolus* Say] [Although strictly speaking the type genus is a homonym, and thus not available, to preserve stability, and following the spirit of the forthcoming Code, we are considering this as an available name, although we may need to apply for its conservation to the Commission]
= *Pterocolinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Pterocolidae*; LeConte, 1876-9
- Apterocolus** Sharp, 1890b-44
M; *Apterocolus gravidus* Sharp, 1890; M
Distribution: Mexico
- Pterocolus** Say, 1831-5
M; *Attelabus ovatus* Fabricius, 1801; M
Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama; Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Pterocolus* Schoenherr, 1833-238 (non Say, 1831)
- M; *Attelabus ovatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Apotomus* W. Kirby, 1837-205 (non Illiger, 1807, nec Schoenherr, 1834)
M; *Attelabus ovatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Masteutes** Scudder, 1893-12 (+)
M; *Masteutes rupis* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- ATTELABIDAE** Billberg, 1820
- Attelabinae** Billberg, 1820
- Attelabini** Billberg, 1820
- ATTELABINA** Billberg, 1820
= *Attelabides* Billberg, 1820-39 [*Attelabus* Linnaeus]
= *Attelaboides* Burmeister, 1829-Table(34-35)
= *Attelabidae*; W. Kirby, 1837-204
= *Attelabinae*; Blanchard, 1853-197
= *Attelabidae*; Blanchard, 1853-197
= *Attelabina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-129
= *Attelabini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXX, k
= *Attelabii*; Acloque, 1896-351, k
= *Attelabidae*; Schilsky, 1903-A [lapsus]
= *Attelabidae*; Desbrochers, 1908b-4 [lapsus]
= *Attelaboidea*; Pierce 1916-463, k
= *Himatolabina* Voss, 1939e-55 [NA=ND]
- Attelabus** Linnaeus, 1758-387
M; *Attelabus curculionoides* Linnaeus, 1767 = *Curculio nitens* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Latreille, 1810-430 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology ICZN 1983, type designation confirmed and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Hispaniola; Holarctic; Upper Miocene (Germany)
- (**Attelabus**)
= *Rhinomacer* Mueller, 1764-XIII (non Geoffroy, 1762)
M; *Rhinomacer coryli* Mueller, 1776 = *Curculio nitens* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Silberberg, 1978-118
= *Chyphus* Thunberg, 1815-110
M; *Attelabus curculionoides* Linnaeus, 1767; M
= *Attelabus*: Motschulsky, 1870-86 [NA=L]
= *Cyphus* Bedel, 1883-23 (non Germar, 1824)
M; UE of *Chyphus* Thunberg
- (**Cyrtolabus**) Voss, 1925-241, k
M; NYD
- (**Synolabus**) Jekel, 1860-188
M; *Attelabus bipustulatus* Fabricius, 1777; OD
- Heterolabus** Jekel, 1860-191
M; *Attelabus ruficollis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Himatolabus** Jekel, 1860-189
M; *Attelabus vestitus* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA; Japan, China (?)
- (**Calolabus**) Voss, 1925-241, k
M; *Attelabus cupreus* Roelofs, 1874; M
- Homoeolabus** Jekel, 1860-187
M; *Attelabus analis* Illiger, 1794; OD
Distribution: C, E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Omolabus** Jekel, 1860-191
M; *Attelabus bifoveatus* Jekel, 1860; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Omolabus**)
= *Omalabus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
- (**Mesitolabus**) Voss, 1936f-297
M; RN for *Mesitinus*
= *Mesitinus* Voss, 1925-242, k (non Fairmaire, 1903)
M; *Omolabus aeneicollis* Voss, 1925; M
= *Mesitodes* Marshall, 1943b-118
M; URN for *Mesitinus* Voss
= *Nesitolabus*: Voss, 1953f-57 [NA=L; corrected on p. 84]
- (**Sternolabus**) Jekel, 1860-194
M; *Attelabus longirostris* Jekel, 1860; OD
- (**Thyreolabus**) Jekel, 1860-195
M; *Attelabus corniculatus* Gyllenhal, 1839 = *Rhynchites piceus* Germar, 1824; OD
- Phialodes** Roelofs, 1874-137
M; *Phialodes rufipennis* Roelofs, 1874; SD: Voss, 1925-264
Distribution: Japan, Kuril Is.
- Phyletobius** Voss, 1925-265
M; *Phyletobius equestris* Voss, 1925; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Pleurolabus** Jekel, 1860-197

- M; *Rhynchites exaratus* Boheman, 1829; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Xestolabus** Jekel, 1860-192
M; *Attelabus corvinus* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, SW USA
- (**Neoxestolabus**) Voss, 1943d-31
M; *Xestolabus clinolaboides* Voss, 1938; M
- EUSCELINA** Voss, 1925
= *Euscelina* Voss, 1925-32 [*Euscelus* Schoenherr]
- Alleuscelus** Voss, 1937g-159
M; *Alleuscelus violaceipennis* Voss, 1937; M
Distribution: Peru
- Clinolabus** Jekel, 1860-196
M; *Attelabus angulatus* Fabricius, 1787; OD [We act here as first revisers under Art. 24 of the Code, selecting this type species designation over that of *A. melancoryphus* Germar, 1824, made on the table in the same work]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam
- Emphyleuscelus** Voss, 1925-69
M; *Attelabus falcipes* Klug, 1825; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Guyana; Cuba
- Euscelus** Schoenherr, 1833-205
M; *Attelabus scutellatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Attelabus scutellatus* Klug, 1829; OD (on p. 4)
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Cuba, Dominican R., Haiti, Jamaica, Pinos I., Puerto Rico, St. Thomas
- (**Euscelus**)
= *Euscelus*: Germar, 1829-357
M; *Euscelus dispar* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Thyreuscelus* Jekel, 1860-214
M; *Attelabus scutellatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Attelabus scutellatus* Klug, 1829; OD
- (**Chryseuscelus**) Voss, 1925-56
M; *Attelabus aureolus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
- (**Coryneuscelus**) Jekel, 1860-213
M; *Attelabus armatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
- (**Coscineuscelus**) Jekel, 1860-213
M; *Attelabus cribrarius* Olivier, 1807; OD
- (**Eleuscelus**) Voss, 1925-60
M; *Euscelus blandulus* Voss, 1925; OD
- (**Meteuscelus**) Voss, 1925-45
M; *Attelabus cruralis* Sharp, 1889; OD
- (**Neoeuscelus**) Voss, 1925-65
M; *Attelabus longimanus* Olivier, 1789; OD
= *Euscelus*: Jekel, 1860-213 [NA=MI]; Jekel mentioned *Euscelus longimanus* Fabricius (= *Attelabus longimanus* Olivier, 1789) as type species]
- (**Pheluscelus**) Jekel, 1860-213
M; *Attelabus hamatus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Pheluscelus*: Voss, 1925-8 [NA=L]
- Iseuscelus** Voss, 1925-71
M; *Iseuscelus flohri* Voss, 1925; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- EUSCELOPHILINA** Voss, 1925
= *Euscelophilina* Voss, 1925-29 [*Euscelophilus* Voss]
- Euscelophilus** Voss, 1925-30
M; *Euscelus chinensis* Schilsky, 1906; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1950-162
Distribution: China, Korea
- HYBOLABINA** Voss, 1925-191
= *Hybolabina* Voss, 1925-191 [*Hybolabus* Jekel]
= *Hylolabina*; Dalla Torre & Voss, 1930-Att.10 [lapsus]
- Hybolabus** Jekel, 1860-195
M; *Attelabus variabilis* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Attelabus ater* Olivier, 1789; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Guatemala, Mexico
= *Hypolabus*: Lacordaire, 1863-549,n [NA=L]
- Pseudoscotopsinus** Voss, 1938c-155
M; *Pseudoscotopsinus collaris* Voss, 1938; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Pseudoscotopinus*: Blackwelder, 1947-832 [NA=L]
- LAGENODERINA** Voss, 1925
= *Lagenoderina* Voss, 1925-206 [*Lagenoderus* White]
- Anisolabus** Voss, 1925-208
M; *Anisolabus usambaricus* Voss, 1925; OD
Distribution: E Africa, Botswana
- Lagenoderus** White, 1841-182
M; *Attelabus gnomoides* White, 1841; M
- Distribution: Madagascar
- Plassoderinus** Voss, 1925-209
M; *Attelabus costipennis* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: Angola, Malawi, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- Trachelolabus** Jekel, 1860-217
M; *Trachelolabus whitei* Jekel, 1860; M
Distribution: Bangladesh, Burma, India, Tibet
- LAMPROLABINA** Voss, 1925
= *Lamprolabina* Voss, 1925-213 [*Lamprolabus* Jekel]
- Henicolabus** Voss, 1925-224
M; *Attelabus giganteus* Faust, 1882; OD
Distribution: Siberia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Malacca, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Vietnam
- (**Henicolabus**) [Wrongly written as *Allolabus* on p. 214,k, 225,k and 226; corrected by Voss, 1929-209]
- (**Allolabus**) Voss, 1925-214,k
M; NYD [Wrongly written as *Henicolabus*, also on p. 225,k, 229; corrected by Voss, 1929-209]
- Isolabus** Voss, 1925-214
M; *Attelabus coeruleus* Jekel, 1860; OD
Distribution: Japan, Tibet, China, Taiwan, Laos, Vietnam
- Lamprolabus** Jekel, 1860-189
M; *Attelabus hispinosus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Java, Laos, Malacca, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam
- (**Enoplolabus**) Voss, 1925-214,k
M; NYD
- Paramecolabus** Jekel, 1860-190
M; *Attelabus discolor* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, China, India, Laos, Taiwan, Thailand
- (**Paramecolabus**)
= *Paramecolobus*: Heller, 1908c-153 [NA=L]
- (**Catalabus**) Voss, 1925-214,k
M; NYD
- PHYMATOLABINA** Voss, 1925
= *Phymatolabina* Voss, 1925-199 [*Phymatolabus* Jekel]
- Phymatolabus** Jekel, 1860-197
M; *Attelabus dentipennis* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Phymatopsinus** Voss, 1925-205
M; *Attelabus pustula* Ancey, 1881; OD
Distribution: E, W Africa
- Scotopsinus** Voss, 1925-200
M; *Attelabus tuberifer* Jekel, 1860; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- (**Homalopsinus**) Voss, 1925-202
M; NYD
- Euopini** Voss, 1925
= *Euopsini* Voss, 1925-291 [*Euops* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Euopini*; Winkler, 1930-1382
= *Euopidae*; Ienista, 1986-32
- Euops** Schoenherr, 1839-318
M; *Euops australasiae* Fähræus, 1839 = *Attelabus falcatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; OD
Distribution: Siberia, Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan; India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Vietnam, Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas, Philippines, Sunda Is.; Aru, New Guinea, Australia; Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo; Madagascar, Seychelles
- (**Euops**)
= *Parablops*: Schoenherr, 1839-319 (non Schoenherr, 1839) [NA=L]
= *Evops* Agassiz, 1846b-148
M; UE of *Euops*
= *Enops*: Schilsky, 1903-B,k (non Pascoe, 1889) [NA=L]
= *Charops*: Voss, 1935d-96 (non Holmgren, 1858) [NA=NT]
= *Charops*: Voss, 1939c-62 (non Holmgren, 1858) [NA=NT]
= *Charops*: Voss, 1939f-340 (non Holmgren, 1858) [NA=ND,NT]
= *Eops*: Hoffmann, 1965-1433 (non Richter, 1940) [NA=L]
- (**Kobusynaptops**) Kôno, 1927-40
M; *Euops pustulosus* Sharp, 1889; OD
- (**Neosynaptops**) Voss, 1930b-83
M; NYD
- (**Ophthalmolabus**) Jekel, 1860-222
M; *Attelabus morio* Boheman, 1845; OD
= *Ophthalmolabus*: Hustache, 1933b-123 [NA=L]
- (**Suniops**) Voss, 1929d-362,n
M; RN for *Synechops*
= *Synechops* Voss, 1924-39,k (non Marshall, 1919)
M; NYD
- (**Synaptops**) Jekel, 1860-221

M; *Euops nieteri* Jekel, 1860 = *Rhynchites suffundens* Walker, 1859; OD

Pilolabini Voss, 1925

= *Pilolabini* Voss, 1925-19 [*Pilolabus* Jekel]

Pilolabus Jekel, 1860-196

M; *Atelabus klugii* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Mexico, Costa Rica

Incertae sedis

Archiorhynchus Heer, 1874-91 (+)

M; *Archiorhynchus angusticollis* Heer, 1874; M-CD
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Greenland)

Eneuops Zhang, Sun & Zhang, 1994-135

M; *Eneuops variabilis* Zhang, Sun & Zhang, 1994; OD
Distribution: Miocene (China)

Megarhynchaenus Kohring, 1989-30 (+) new placement

M; *Megarhynchaenus schalowae* Kohring, 1989; M-CD
Distribution: Upper Miocene (Romania)

Apoderinae Jekel, 1860

Apoderini Jekel, 1860

= *Apoderidae* Jekel, 1860-180 [*Apoderus* Olivier]
= *Apoderinae*; Jekel, 1860-171
= *Apoderini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230
= *Apoderina*; Morimoto, 1962b-28,k

Allapoderus Voss, 1927-15

M; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe; China, India, Thailand, Java, Sumatra, Sulawesi
= *Alloporus*; Hoffmann, 1965-1433 [NA=L]

Apoderus Olivier, 1807-12

M; *Atelabus coryli* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; Latreille, 1810-430
Distribution: Palaearctic, Afrotropical, Oriental

(*Apoderus*)

= *Apoderes*; Duméril, 1827-334 [NA=L]

(*Anisonychus*) Voss, 1927-41

M; NYD

(*Compsapoderus*) Voss, 1927-62

M; *Atelabus erythropterus* Gmelin, 1790; SD; Voss, 1958-16,k

(*Hamiltonius*) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., subgen. n.

M; *Apoderus sexguttatus* Voss, 1927; PD [For a description, see that of *Physapoderus* in Voss, 1927-2,k & 37]
= *Physapoderus*; Voss, 1927-2,k (non Jekel, 1860) [NA=MI]

(*Heterapoderus*) Voss, 1927-52

M; *Apoderus sulcicollis* Jekel, 1860; SD; Voss, 1958-16,k

(*Leptapoderus*) Jekel, 1860-169

M; *Apoderus quadripunctatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD; Voss, 1925-5

(*Strigapoderus*) Jekel, 1860-169

M; *Apoderus tranquebaricus* Fabricius, 1798; OD

Parapoderus Voss, 1926-142

M; *Apoderus haemorrhoidalis* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Malawi, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zimbabwe; China, India

(*Parapoderus*)

= *Amalapoderus*; Voss, 1937f-292,k [NA=NT]
= *Apoderopsis*; Voss, 1937f-292,k [NA=NT]
= *Homapoderus*; Voss, 1937f-292,k [NA=NT]
= *Strigapoderopsis*; Voss, 1937f-292,k [NA=NT]
= *Homapoderus*; Voss, 1939f-342 [NA=ND,NT]
= *Apoderopsis*; Voss, 1939f-343 [NA=ND,NT]
= *Strigapoderopsis*; Voss, 1939f-344 [NA=ND,NT]
= *Parapodesus*; Hoffmann, 1965-1432 [NA=L]

(*Isapoderus*) Voss, 1937f-295

M; *Apoderus cardinalis* Péringuey, 1892; M

Clitostyliini Voss, 1929

= *Clitostyliini*; Voss, 1926-14,k [NA=UG]
= *Clitostyliini* Voss, 1929c-192 [*Clitostylus* Voss]

Trachelismus Motschulsky, 1870-86 new placement

M; *Apoderus macrostylus* Motschulsky, 1861; M
Distribution: Philippines
= *Clitostylus* Voss, 1929c-193 *syn. n.*
M; NYD

Hoplapoderini Voss, 1926

= *Hoplapoderini* Voss, 1926-14 [*Hoplapoderus* Jekel]
= *Hoplapoderina*; Morimoto, 1962b-28,k
= *Hoplapoderidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Echinapoderus Voss, 1926-16

M; *Apoderus horridus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Guinea, Malawi, S Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Madagascar

Hoplapoderus Jekel, 1860-171

M; *Atelabus gemmatus* Thunberg, 1784; SD; Voss, 1925-5
Distribution: E Siberia, Korea, Nepal; India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam, Malacca, China, Java, Sumatra, Borneo
= *Haploderus*; Faust, 1894f-156 [NA=L]
= *Haploderus*; Faust, 1899c-14 [NA=L]

Paratomapoderus Voss, 1926-85

M; *Apoderus miniatius* Faust, 1882; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Togo

Paroplapoderus Voss, 1926-41

M; *Apoderus fallax* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940-617]
Distribution: Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, Japan; China, Taiwan, Nepal, India to Borneo and Java

(*Paroplapoderus*)

= *Parahopladerus*; Voss, 1926-88 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940-617]
= *Paraplapoderus*; Pic, 1928-247 [NA=L]
= *Gomadaranus* Kôno, 1930f-48
M; *Apoderus vitticeps* Jekel, 1860; OD

(*Agomadaranus*) Voss, 1958-15,k

M; *Apoderus pardalis* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1865; OD

(*Erycapoderus*) Voss, 1926-69

M; *Apoderus angulipennis* Kolbe, 1886; SD; Voss, 1958-15,k

Phymatapoderus Voss, 1926-71

M; *Apoderus latipennis* Jekel, 1860; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, Japan; China, Taiwan, Burma
= *Phymatopoderus*; Pic, 1928b-3 [NA=L]

Rhamnaperus Voss, 1926-21

M; *Atelabus spinosus* Fabricius, 1792; OD
Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, Somalia, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire

Tomapoderus Voss, 1926-76

M; *Atelabus ruficollis* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: Mongolia, Siberia, Korea; India, Bangladesh, Burma, Vietnam, China, Taiwan; Benin, Ethiopia, Niger, Zambia

(*Pseudapoderus*) Voss, 1926-83

M; NYD

Trachelophorini Voss, 1926

= *Trachelophorini* Voss, 1926-14,k [*Trachelophorus* Jekel]
= *Trachelophorina*; Morimoto, 1962b-28,k
= *Trachelophoridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Centrocorynus Jekel, 1860-167

M; *Apoderus scutellaris* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan; Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, India, Laos, Malacca, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam

(*Physapoderus*) Jekel, 1860-170 *stat.n.*

M; *Atelabus biguttatus* Fabricius, 1801; SD; Voss, 1925-5
= *Paracentrocorynus* Voss, 1929-97 *syn. n.*
M; NYD
= *Pseudoplapoderus*; Voss, 1932c-76 [NA=NT]

Cycnotrachelus Jekel, 1860-160

M; *Apoderus flavotuberosus* Jekel, 1860; SD; Voss, 1925-5
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, China, Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, Java, Philippines, Vietnam

(*Cycnotrachelus*)

= *Cysnotrachelus*; Faust, 1891-166 [NA=L]

(*Cycnotrachelodes*) Voss, 1955b-273

M; *Apoderus roelofsi* Harold, 1877; OD

Metriotrachelus Jekel, 1860-159

M; *Apoderus femoralis* Jekel, 1860 = *Apoderus festivus* Klug, [1833]; OD
Distribution: Madagascar

(*Nemetriotrachelus*) Voss, 1943d-34

M; *Metriotrachelus carbonarius* Voss, 1943; M

Paracycnotrachelus Voss, 1924b-45

M; *Atelabus cygneus* Fabricius, 1801; SD; Voss, 1929-130
Distribution: E Siberia, China, Korea, Japan; Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, Sulawesi, India, Java, Laos, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Sumba, Thailand, Vietnam

Paratrachelophorus Voss, 1924b-44

M; *Paratrachelophorus brachmanus* Voss, 1924; M
Distribution: E Siberia(?), Korea, Japan; China, Taiwan, Philippines, India

Trachelophoridius Voss, 1929-91,k

M; *Apoderus flavicornis* Gyllenhal, 1839; SD; Voss, 1929c-181
Distribution: Madagascar

Trachelophorus Jekel, 1860-158

M; *Apoderus giraffa* Jekel, 1860; SD; Voss, 1925-5
Distribution: Madagascar

Archolabinae Voss, 1929

= *Archolabinae* Voss, 1929c-200 [*Archolabus* Voss]

Archolabus Voss, 1929c-200

M; *Archolabus methneri* Voss, 1929; OD
Distribution: Tanzania

ITHYCERIDAE Schoenherr, 1823

= *Ithycerides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [*Ithycerus* Schoenherr]
= *Pachyrhynchidae* W. Kirby, 1837-203 [*Pachyrhynchus* W. Kirby]
[lapsus] [NA=BH]
= *Ithyceroidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-197
= *Pachyrhynchoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-270
= *Ithycerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Ithycerini*; LeConte, 1874-461
= *Ithyceridae*; LeConte, 1876-120

Ithycerus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136

M; *Rhynchites curculionoides* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio noveboracensis* Forster, 1771; OD
Distribution: Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Pachyrhynchus* W. Kirby, 1837-203 (non Germar, 1824, nec Spix, 1825)
M; *Pachyrhynchus schoenherrii* W. Kirby, 1837 = *Curculio noveboracensis* Forster, 1771; M
= *Ithycerus*: Laporte, 1840-291 [NA=L]
= *Ithycerus*: Dalla Torre & Voss, 1935-Ithyc. 1 [NA=L]

BRENTIDAE Billberg, 1820**Brentinae** Billberg, 1820**Brentini** Billberg, 1820

= *Brenthides* Billberg, 1820-40 [*Brenthus* Illiger = *Brentus* Fabricius]
[Original spelling corrected according to the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (ii)]
= *Brenusidae*; Fleming, 1821-51 [lapsus]
= *Brenthoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-53 [lapsus]
= *Brenthini*; Imhoff, 1856-XVIII [lapsus]
= *Brenthidae*; Imhoff, 1856-XVIII [lapsus]
= *Brenthitae*; Thomson, 1858-116 [lapsus]
= *Brenthi*; Kolbe, 1883c-75 [lapsus]
= *Brentidae*; Weise, 1883b-178
= *Brenthinae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-501 [lapsus]
= *Brenthina*; Sharp, 1895c-63 [lapsus]
= *Brenthii*; Acloque, 1896-351,k [lapsus]
= *Brenthinidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-50 [lapsus]
= *Brentoidea*; Pierce, 1916-462,k
= *Brentini*; Blackwelder, 1947-776
= *Brentinae*; Damoiseau, 1962d-27
= *Brenthoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]

Brentus Fabricius, 1787-95

M; *Curculio anchorago* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430 [An application has been made to the Commission (Case 2887) for conservation over *Brentus* Panzer, in the erroneous belief that the latter was published in 1785, now found to be 1788]
Distribution: USA (California) south to Argentina; West Indies; Marquesas Is.(?)
= *Brenthus* Illiger, 1801-130
M; UE of *Brentus*
= *Nabrenthus*: Kleine, 1929-51
M; *Nabrenthus taiensis* Motschulsky (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Brentis*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-658 [NA=L]

Cephalobarus Schoenherr, 1840-517

M; *Cephalobarus macrocephalus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela (Madagascar in error!)
= *Brachycephalobarus* Kleine, 1914-193
M; *Brachycephalobarus enderleini* Kleine, 1914 = *Cephalobarus macrocephalus* Boheman, 1840; OD

Arrhenodini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Arrhenodides* Lacordaire, 1866-425 [*Arrhenodes* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI] [To maintain stability, the ICZN has been asked to correct the name to *Arrhenodini* and to designate as type genus *Arrhenodes* Schoenherr, 1823; Case 2887]
= *Béléphérides* Lacordaire, 1866-433 [*Belopherus* Schoenherr]
= *Eutrachelides* Lacordaire, 1866-438 [*Eutrachelus* Berthold]
= *Arrhenodinae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317 [NA=BMI]
= *Belopherinae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317
= *Arrhenodini*; LeConte, 1876-325 [NA=BMI]
= *Eutrachelinae*; Senna, 1892-179
= *Belophorini*; Senna, 1892b-27 [lapsus]
= *Belophorinae*; Senna, 1892c-49 [lapsus]
= *Arrhenodina*; Sharp, 1895b-35 [NA=BMI]
= *Beopherina*; Sharp, 1895c-53
= *Orychodi* Senna, 1895c-213 [*Orychodes* Pascoe]
= *Eutrachelini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-234
= *Arrhenodidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-31 [NA=BMI]
= *Belopheridae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-42
= *Eutrachelidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-49
= *Belopherini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-27

= *Eupsalini* Muizon, 1960-170 [*Eupsalis* sensu Kleine, 1927] [NA=BMI]
= *Eutrachelidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]

Abrentodes Sharp, 1895b-48

M; *Abrentodes auratus* Sharp, 1895; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-67
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico

Agriorrhynchus Power, 1878-241

M; *Agriorrhynchus borrei* Power, 1878; SD: Kleine, 1938-89
Distribution: Oriental Region
= *Prosorychodes*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
= *Prosorychodes* Kleine, 1923e-409

M; *Prosorychodes consonus* Kleine, 1923 = *Agriorrhynchus borrei* Power, 1878; OD

Allacompsus Kleine, 1921f-286

M; *Allacompsus separator* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Cocos Is.

Amphicordus Heller, 1913b-151

M; *Amphicordus inproportionatus* Heller, 1913; M
Distribution: Laos, Philippines

= *Oncodeticus* Damoiseau, 1967b-17

M; *Oncodeticus lacertosus* Damoiseau, 1967 = *Amphicordus inproportionatus* Heller, 1913; OD

Ananesiotes Kleine, 1922-132

M; *Ananesiotes insularis* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Taiwan

Anepsiotes Kleine, 1917-318

M; *Anepsiotes schenkingi* Kleine, 1917; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India, Malaysia, Philippines, Sri Lanka

Anomobrenthus Fairmaire, 1881-349

M; *Anomobrenthus hamatirostris* Fairmaire, 1881; M
Distribution: Fiji, New Hebrides

Apocemus Calabresi, 1921b-58

M; *Megacerus conciliator* Kirsch, 1875; OD
Distribution: Malacca, Malaysia, Philippines

Arrenodes Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137

M; *Brentus maxillosus* Olivier, 1807 (non Herbst, 1797) = *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; OD
Distribution: Nearctic

= *Brentus* Panzer, 1788-159 (non Fabricius, 1787)

M; *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; M [Suppression requested to the ICZN (Case 2887) in the belief that Panzer's date was 1785; the Case will be modified soon]

= *Arrhenodes* Schoenherr, 1826-70

M; *Brenthus septemtrionis* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; OD [Request made to the ICZN for this to be considered an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Arrenodes* (Case 2887)]

= *Eupsalis* Lacordaire, 1866-430

F; *Brentus maxillosus* Olivier, 1807 (non Herbst, 1797) = *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; SD: Haedo Rossi, 1955-62

= *Platysystrophus* Kleine, 1917c-139

M; *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; OD

Baryrhynchus Lacordaire, 1866-428

M; *Arrhenodes latirostris* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Kleine, 1938-91
Distribution: Kuril Is., China, Japan, Taiwan, India to Melanesia, Australia

(Baryrhynchus)

= *Baryrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2707 [NA=L]

= *Baryrhynchus*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=L]

(Eupsalomimus) Kleine, 1916-151

M; *Baryrhynchus lineicollis* Power, 1879; SD: Zimmerman, 1994b117
[Alternative original spelling, here selected]

= *Eupsalomimus*: Kleine, 1916-187 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

Belopherus Schoenherr, 1833-334

M; *Brentus militaris* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: West Indies

= *Belophorus*: Agassiz, 1846-20 [NA=L]

= *Belophorus* Suffrian, 1848-52,n

M; UE of *Belopherus*

= *Belophorus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2711 (non Suffrian, 1848)

M; UE of *Belopherus*

Blysmia Pascoe, 1872c-323

F; *blysmia ruficollis* Pascoe, 1872; M

Distribution: Taiwan, Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Moluccas, Philippines

= *Ypselagonia* Kleine, 1922h-157

F; *Ypselagonia peregrina* Kleine, 1922; OD

Cacopsalis Sharp, 1895b-33

F; *Cacopsalis rudis* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Mexico to Costa Rica

Calabresia Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. nom. n.

F; RN for *Euphenges*

Distribution: India, Java, Malacca, Sri Lanka

= *Euphenges* Calabresi, 1920c-62 (non Clark, 1860)

M; *Euphenges ceylonicus* Calabresi, 1920; OD

Calorychodes Kleine, 1925-152

M; *Calorychodes decens* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: Burma

- Catablysmia** Kleine, 1926-49
F; *Catablysmia funkei* Kleine, 1926; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, Singapore
- Claeoderes** Schoenherr, 1833-362
M; *Claeoderes radulirostris* Boheman, 1833; OD
Distribution: C, S America
- Corporaalia** Kleine, 1921h-31
F; *Corporaalia baryrrhynchoides* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Cyriodontus** Kirsch, 1868-216
M; *Arrhenodes lineatus* Gyllenhal, 1840; M
Distribution: S America
- Damoiisiella** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. gen. n.
F; *Orychodes pictus* Pascoe, 1862; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi] [For the description, see Kleine, 1921g-62 and 1938-103, sub *Orychodes* Pascoe]
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Malacca
= *Orychodes*: Kleine, 1921g-62 [NA=MI]
- Debora** Power, 1879-490
F; *Debora bocandei* Power, 1879; SD: Kleine, 1938-93
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Desgodinsia** Senna, 1894-381
F; *Desgodinsia spinirostris* Senna, 1894; M
Distribution: Burma, India, Malaysia
- Ectocemus** Pascoe, 1862c-388
M; *Ectocemus wallacei* Pascoe, 1862 = *Megacerus decemmaculatus* Montrouzier, 1855; M
Distribution: India to Melanesia, New Caledonia, Australia
= *Megacerus* Montrouzier, 1855-36 (non Burmeister, 1847)
M; *Megacerus decemmaculatus* Montrouzier, 1855; M
- Elytracantha** Kleine, 1915-239
F; *Beloperus pogonocerus* Montrouzier, 1855; OD
Distribution: Bismarck Arch., Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is.
- Epicoinoneus** Senna, 1892e-476
M; *Epicoinoneus femoralis* Senna, 1892; M
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Java, Sumatra
= *Epicoinoneus* Senna, 1898b-62
M; UE of *Epicoinoneus*
- Episphales** Kirsch, 1871-378
M; RN for *Automolus*
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
= *Automolus* Kirsch, 1868-218 (non Reichenbach, 1853, nec Burmeister, 1855)
M; *Automolus pictus* Kirsch, 1868; OD
= *Eusphales*: Sharp, 1895-36 [NA=L]
- Estenorhinus** Lacordaire, 1866-431
M; *Arrhenodes forficatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-275
Distribution: C, S America
= *Arrhenodes*: Schoenherr, 1833-6 (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=MI; type considered to be *Curculio dispar* Linnaeus, 1758]
= *Arrhenodes*: Lacordaire, 1866-429 [NA=MI]
= *Estenorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2709 [NA=L]
= *Hosendarre* Kuntzen, 1937-197
M; *Curculio anomaloceps* Pallas, 1781 = *Curculio dispar* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Errhanodes*: Kuntzen, 1937-197 [NA=NP; overprinted on *Hosendarre* q.v. in original publication but not in reprints]
= *Vianodes* Haedo Rossi, 1955-62
M; *Curculio dispar* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- Eupeithes** Senna, 1898d-381
M; *Eupeithes dux* Senna, 1898; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia, Philippines, Sumatra
- Eupsalomorphus** Kleine, 1926-41
M; *Eupsalomorphus decorus* Kleine, 1926; OD
Distribution: Laos, Malaysia, Sumatra
- Eutrachelus** Berthold, 1827-383
M; *Brentus temminckii* Latreille, 1825; M
Distribution: Indomalaysia, Malacca
= *Eutrachele*: Latreille, 1825-389 [NA=VN]
= *Eutrachelus*: Berthold, 1827-383 [NA=L; spelling corrected on p. 575]
= *Eutracheles* Latreille, 1828-595
M; *Brentus temminckii* Latreille, 1825; SD: Schoenherr, 1833-337
= *Eutrachelus* Schoenherr, 1833-337 (non Berthold, 1827)
M; URN for *Eutracheles* Latreille
= *Eutrachela*: Chevrolat, 1839-172 [NA=L]
- Gyalostoma** Kleine, 1914b-174
N<F>; *Gyalostoma jucundum* Kleine, 1914 = *Baryrrhynchus deyrollei* Power, 1879; OD
Distribution: Aru Is., Moluccas, Sulawesi, New Guinea
- Haywardiales** Haedo Rossi, 1964-308
F; *Haywardiales brasileria* Haedo Rossi, 1964; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Hemiorychodes** Kleine, 1921g-83
M; *Hemiorychodes cambodjensis* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, S China, India, Java, Malaysia, Sumatra
- Hemipsalis** Sharp, 1895b-34
F<M>; *Hemipsalis crassa* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Nicaragua; Brazil, Guyana
- Henarrhodes** Heller, 1913b-152
M; *Henarrhodes macgregori* Heller, 1913; M
Distribution: Borneo, Philippines, Sumatra
= *Henarrhenodes*: Kleine, 1917e-318 [NA=L]
- Henorychodes** Kleine, 1921g-85
M; *Henorychodes pretiosus* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Heteroblysmia** Kleine, 1917-285
F; *Heteroblysmia borneensis* Kleine, 1917; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines
- Heterobrenthus** Sharp, 1895b-42
M; *Heterobrenthus distans* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Mexico, USA(Texas); Guatemala, Nicaragua
- Heterorrhynchus** Calabresi, 1921b-62
M; *Heterorrhynchus ornatus* Calabresi, 1921; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Vietnam
= *Heterorrhynchus*: Kleine, 1922i-162 (non Lafresnaye, 1839, nec Mandelli, 1873) [NA=L]
- Holobrenthus** Kleine, 1923d-52
M; *Holobrenthus aptus* Kleine, 1923; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Hopliterrhynchus** Senna, 1892b-26
M; *Hopliterrhynchus emmae* Senna, 1892; OD
Distribution: Malaysia, Philippines
- Hyposphales** Kleine, 1927-434
M; *Hyposphales factus* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Megateres** Kleine, 1921j-62
N<M>; *Megateres horribile* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia
- Mesitogenus** Kleine, 1919-7
M; *Mesitogenus amorphocephaloides* Kleine, 1919; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Orfilaia** Haedo Rossi, 1955-63
F; *Arrhenodes vulsellatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Near East, N Africa, Crete, Cyprus, S Spain(?); India to New Guinea, Polynesia, Australia
= *Eypsalis*: Fähræus, 1871b-435 [NA=L]
= *Eypsalis*: Kleine, 1927b-38 [NA=MI]
= *Orphilaia*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1957-342 [NA=L]
- Orychodes** Pascoe, 1862c-389
M; *Brentus serrirostris* Lund, [1800]; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-433
Distribution: India to New Guinea and Australia, Christmas I., Taiwan
= *Caenorychodes* Kleine, 1921g-87 syn. n.
M; *Brentus serrirostris* Lund, [1800]; OD
= *Caenorychodes*: Kleine, 1921g-70.k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Caenorychodes*: Zimmerman, 1994b-121 [NA=L]
- Paraprophthalmus** Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Pararrhenodes** Haedo Rossi, 1954-2
M; *Pararrhenodes misionensis* Haedo Rossi, 1954; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
- Parorychodes** Kleine, 1921g-80
M; *Orychodes degener* Senna, 1892; OD
Distribution: Andaman Is., India, Burma, Laos, Vietnam
= *Parabletus* Calabresi, 1921-8
M; *Orychodes degener* Senna, 1892; OD
- Perorychodes** Kleine, 1925-145
M; *Perorychodes arrowi* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India
- Phymechus** Senna, 1895c-219
M; *Phymechus jordani* Senna, 1895; M
Distribution: Mexico
- Proepisphales** Kleine, 1922d-213
M; *Episphales rugicollis* Sharp, 1895; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico
- Prophthalmus** Lacordaire, 1866-427
M; *Brentus tridentatus* Lund, [1800]; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-539
Distribution: India to China and Philippines, to New Guinea
- Pseudobeloperus** Calabresi, 1920c-59
M; *Pseudobeloperus orientalis* Calabresi, 1920; OD
Distribution: Malacca
- Pseudomiolispa** Kleine, 1926b-169
F; *Pseudomiolispa pendleburyi* Kleine, 1926; OD
Distribution: Java, Malacca
- Pseudorychodes** Senna, 1894-375
M; *Orychodes insignis* Lewis, 1883; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-552
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, China, Taiwan, India to Philippines
= *Carausius*: Senna, 1898c-71 (non Stål, 1879) [NA=SYN]
= *Pseudorhynchodes*: R. Lucas, 1920b-552 [NA=L]
- Raphirhynchidus** Kleine, 1927-441
M; *Raphirhynchidus excitatus* Kleine, 1927; OD [Alternative original

- spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-14]
Distribution: Brazil
= *Rhaphirhynchidus*: Kleine, 1927-504 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-37]
= *Rhaphirhynchidus*: Kleine, 1938-120 [NA=L]
- Rhaphirhynchus** Dejean, 1834-243 stat. res.
M; *Arrhenodes nitidicollis* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Brentus cylindricornis* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1840-504
Distribution: C, S America
= *Rhaphirhynchus* Schoenherr, 1840-504
M; UE of *Rhaphirhynchus*
= *Raphidorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-321
M; UE of *Rhaphirhynchus*
= *Rhaphidorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-323
M; UE of *Rhaphirhynchus*
= *Rhaphidorhynchus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2711
M; UE of *Rhaphirhynchus*
- Rhynchoneus** Sharp, 1895b-47
M; *Rhynchoneus belti* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Nicaragua; Brazil, Venezuela
- Schizoeupsalis** Kleine, 1917c-127
F; *Eupsalis promissa* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Zimmerman, 1994b-124
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea; Australia
- Schoenfeldtia** Senna, 1893-120
F; *Schoenfeldtia impressicollis* Senna, 1893; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Schoenfeldtiopsis** Soares & Scivittaro, 1977-96
F; *Schoenfeldtiopsis zikani* Soares & Scivittaro, 1977; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Spatherrhinus** Power, 1879-493
M; *Arrhenodes gabonicus* J. Thomson, 1858; SD: Kleine, 1938-92
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Spatherrhinus*: Power, 1879-491 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Spatherrhinus* Rye, 1880-105
M; UE of *Spatherrhinus*
= *Eupsalithopsis* Kleine, 1914-196
F; *Eupsalithopsis spatherinoides* Kleine, 1914; OD
= *Eupralithopsis*: Sharp, 1916b-166 [NA=L]
- Stratiorrhina** Pascoe, 1872c-322
F; *Arrhenodes xiphias* Westwood, 1848; OD
Distribution: Aru Is., Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Malacca, Thailand
- Stratiorrhynchus** Damoiseau, 1962d-32
M; *Belopherus strigicollis* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Hispaniola
- Suborychodes** Kleine, 1917e-328
M; *Suborychodes intermedius* Kleine, 1917; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India, Malaysia, Sumatra
= *Suborychodes*: Calabresi, 1921-9 [NA=L]
- Synorychodes** Kleine, 1921i-9
M; *Synorychodes opacus* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India, Sri Lanka
- Teraticorhynchus** Kleine, 1925-155
M; *Teraticorhynchus defectus* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: Burma, India, Malaysia
= *Teraticorhynchus*: Kleine, 1938-118 [NA=L]
- Tmetogonus** Senna, 1895c-224
M; *Tmetogonus chiriquensis* Senna, 1895; M
Distribution: Panama
- Toxobrentus** Damoiseau, 1965b-1
M; *Toxobrentus expalliatu* Damoiseau, 1965; OD
Distribution: Laos
- Ubanopsis** Soares, 1970-205
F<M>; *Ubanopsis magna* Soares, 1970; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Ubanus** Senna, 1895c-221
M; *Ubanus aeneus* Senna, 1895; M
Distribution: Mexico; Belize, Costa Rica, Panama; Brazil, Peru
= *Psalobrentus* Sharp, 1895b-41
M; *Psalobrentus solitarius* Sharp, 1895; M
- Eremoxenini** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892 nom. res.
= *Amorpocephalides* Power, 1879-478 [*Amorpocephalus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Amorpocephalidae*; Gozis, 1882c-58 [NA=BH]
= *Amorpocephalini*; Kolbe, 1883-237 [NA=BH]
= *Eremoxenidae* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892-440 [*Eremoxenus* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij]
= *Amorpocephalinae*; Senna, 1892c-46 [NA=BH]
= *Amorpocephalina*; Sharp, 1895-32 [NA=BH]
= *Eremoxenini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-46
= *Paussobrenthini* Gestro, 1919-270 [*Paussobrenthus* Gestro] syn. n.
- Acramorpocephalus** Kleine, 1918c-118
M; *Acramorpocephalus gebieni* Kleine, 1918; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Afrocordus** Damoiseau, 1980-30
M; *Cordus vicarius* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Amorpocephala** Damoiseau, 1966c-307
F; RN for *Amorpocephalus* Schoenherr
Distribution: Afrotropical, Mediterranean, Arabia, Yemen, Near East, India, Pakistan
= *Amorpocephalus* Schoenherr, 1840-485 (non Bowdich, 1825)
M; *Brenthus coronatus* Germar, 1817; OD
- Ankleineella** Zimmerman, 1994b-43
F; *Amorpocephalus sulcicollis* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is., Australia
- Carasymmorphocerus**: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Cobalocephalus** Morimoto, 1982b-33
M; *Amorpocephalus gyotokui* Nakane, 1963; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Cordus** Schoenherr, 1847-10
M; *Cordus hospes* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, Solomon Is.
- Eremoxenus** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892-438
M; *Eremoxenus chan* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892; M
Distribution: Algeria, Transcaaspa
= *Acramorpocephaloides* Bartolozzi, 1988-155 syn. n.
M; *Acramorpocephaloides algirus* Bartolozzi, 1988; M [Synonymy by Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o.]
- Hadramorpocephalus** Kleine, 1918c-114
M; *Amorpocephalus calvei* Power, 1879; OD
Distribution: Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal
- Hemicordus** Kleine, 1922h-159
M; *Hemicordus minax* Kleine, 1922 = *Cordus peguanus* Senna, 1892; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Guinea-Bissau, S Africa, Zaire; Sri Lanka to Philippines
= *Cordomorpus* Damoiseau, 1971-271
M; *Cordomorpus operosus* Damoiseau, 1971; OD
- Kleineella** Strand, 1918-167
F; RN for *Mastax*
Distribution: Australia; Tahiti (I?)
= *Mastax* Kleine, 1918d-163 (non Fischer von Waldheim, 1828, nec Perty, 1832)
F<M>; *Mastax barbata* Kleine, 1918; OD
- Leptamorpocephalus** Kleine, 1918c-132
M; *Leptamorpocephalus laborator* Kleine, 1916; OD
Distribution: India to Philippines, Taiwan(?)
= *Leptamorpocephalus*: Kleine, 1927b-33 [NA=L]
- Micramorpocephalus** Kleine, 1918c-125
M; *Micramorpocephalus frater* Kleine, 1918; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Myrmecobrenthus** Kleine, 1920d-25
M; *Myrmecobrenthus wasmanni* Kleine, 1920; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Paramorpocephalus** Kleine, 1920b-236
M; *Paramorpocephalus diabolus* Kleine, 1920; OD
Distribution: Japan, Vietnam, Sumatra, Java, Malaysia, Philippines
- Paussobrenthus** Gestro, 1919-271
M; *Paussobrenthus bakeri* Gestro, 1919; M
Distribution: Andaman Is., Cambodia, Singapore, Vietnam
= *Paussobrenthis*: Imperial Bureau of Entomology, 1924-235 [NA=L]
- Pericordus** Kolbe, 1883-237
M; *Pericordus latipes* Kolbe, 1883; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Thoracantharus* Kleine, 1926c-366
M; *Thoracantharus curiatus* Kleine, 1926; OD
- Perisymmorphocerus** Kleine, 1919b-13
M; *Perisymmorphocerus gracilis* Kleine, 1919 = *Cordus latirostris* Power, 1878; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Symmorphocerus** Schoenherr, 1847-8
M; *Symmorphocerus monticola* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Brentus frontalis* Olivier, 1807; OD-CD
Distribution: Afrotropical, N Africa, Crete, Kazakhstan, Near East to Burma
- Systemellus** Kleine, 1917d-175
M; *Systemellus rex* Kleine, 1917; OD
Distribution: Sumatra, Borneo
= *Eusystemellus* Kleine, 1917b-316
M; URN for *Systemellus*
- Antliarhininae** Schoenherr, 1823
= *Antliarhinides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 [*Antliarhinus* Schoenherr = *Antliarhis* Billberg] [Based on an incorrect spelling of the type genus, correction not needed since stems are identical, Art. 35 (d)(i)]
= *Antliorhinoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-27 [lapsus]
= *Antliarhininae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [lapsus]
= *Antliarhini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232 [lapsus]

- = *Antliarrhynidae*; Péringuey, 1908-325 [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhina*; Champion, 1914-451 [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhini*; Hustache, 1924d-8,k [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhininae*; Handlirsch, 1925-678,k
 = *Antliarrhininae*; Handlirsch, 1925-690 [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhini*; Hustache, [1925]-8,k
 = *Antliarrhini*; Hustache, 1933b-XIV,k [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhinidae*; Sanborne, 1981-28 [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhinini*; Kuschel, 1995-18,k
- Antliarrhinites** Heer, 1864-374 (+)
 M; *Antliarrhinites gracilis* Heer, 1864; M-CD
 Distribution: Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
 = *Anthiarhinites*; Handlirsch, 1925-244 [NA=L]
- Antliarhis** Billberg, 1820-40 stat. res.
 F; *Curculio haustellatus* Olivier, 1790 = *Curculio zamiae* Thunberg, 1784; M
 Distribution: Kenya, S Africa
 = *Antliarhinus*; Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 [NA=L]
 = *Anthliarhinus*; Latreille, 1828-600 [NA=L]
 = *Mitorhynchus* Wesmael, 1836-163
 M; *Mitorhynchus brunneus* Wesmael, 1836 = *Curculio zamiae* Thunberg, 1784; M
 = *Mithorhynchus*; Wesmael, 1836-165 [NA=L]
 = *Mitorhynchus*; Wesmael, 1836-165 [NA=L]
 = *Antliorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-27
 M; UE of *Antliarhinus* Schoenherr
 = *Antliarhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2598 [NA=L]
 = *Platybrentus* Damoiseau, 1989b-94 syn. n.
 M; *Platybrentus paradoxus* Damoiseau, 1989 = *Curculio zamiae* Thunberg, 1784, syn. n.; OD [Generic and specific synonymy by Sforzi & Oberprieler, h.o.]
- Platymerus** Schoenherr, 1836-826
 M; *Platymerus eckloni* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Cyladinae** Schoenherr, 1823
 = *Cylades* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 [*Cylas* Latreille]
 = *Cyladae*; Imhoff, 1856-XVIII
 = *Cylinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Cyladidae*; LeConte, 1876-327
 = *Cyladinae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-503
 = *Cyladini*; Faust, 1894f-233
 = *Cyladina*; Champion, 1914-450
 = *Cyladinini*; Hustache, 1933b-XI,k [lapsus]
- Cylas** Latreille, 1802-196
 M; *Brentus brunneus* Olivier, 1790; M
 Distribution: S. America (I); Cuba (I), Dominican R. (I), Haiti (I), Jamaica (I), Puerto Rico (I), St. Croix (I); Belize (I), Guatemala (I); SE, SW USA (I); Hawaii (I); Old World; Solomon Is. (Rennell I.), Cameroon, Chad, Nigeria, Gabon, Madagascar, Senegal, Mali, Zaire, Ethiopia; Marianas Is.
 = *Cylanus* Rafinesque, 1815-115
 M; UE of *Cylas*
 = *Cyclus*; Leach, 1815-107 [NA=L]
 = *Protocylas* Pierce, 1941-219
 M; *Cylas laevicollis* Boheman, 1833; OD
- Cyphagoginae** Kolbe, 1892
- Cyphagogini** Kolbe, 1892
 = *Cyphagoginae* Kolbe, 1892-162 [*Cyphagogus* Parry]
 = *Cyphagogi* Senna, 1896-210,n
 = *Calodrominen* Kolbe, 1916-50 [*Calodromus* Guérin-Ménéville]
 = *Calodromini* Kleine, 1922b-148
 = *Calodrominidae*; Kleine, 1922f-133 [lapsus]
 = *Calodrominae*; Kleine, 1925-43,k
 = *Calodromini*; Kleine, 1938-176 [lapsus]
 = *Zemiosinae*; Damoiseau, 1965-6 [NA=ND]
 = *Cyphagogidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Cyphagogina*; Zimmerman, 1994b-130,k
- Adidactus** Senna, 1894b-406
 M; *Zemioses cancellatus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
- Allaeometrus** Senna, 1902-157
 M; *Allaeometrus breviceps* Senna, 1902; OD
 Distribution: India to Australia
 = *Subdysmorphorhynchus* Kleine, 1917e-323
 M; *Subdysmorphorhynchus carinatus* Kleine, 1917 = *Allaeometrus breviceps* Senna, 1902; OD
 = *Subdysmorphorhynchus*; Kleine, 1922i-161 [NA=L]
- Allagogus** Gahan, 1909-225
 M; *Allagogus brunneus* Gahan, 1909; M
 Distribution: Afrotropical
 = *Oxybasius* Kolbe, 1916-55,k
 M; *Oxybasius brevithorax* Kolbe, 1916 = *Allagogus brunneus* Gahan, 1909; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]
 = *Phobetrum* Kleine, 1916b-31 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 N; *Phobetrum paradoxum* Kleine, 1916 = *Allagogus brunneus* Gahan, 1909; OD
- = *Diplopholizes* Kleine, 1916b-37
 M; *Diplopholizes armatus* Kleine, 1916 = *Allagogus brunneus* Gahan, 1909; OD
 = *Allogogus*; Damoiseau, 1962d-4 [NA=L]
- Amobaeus** Kleine, 1925b-192
 M; *Cyphagogus costipennis* Fairmaire, 1889 sensu Kleine, 1925 = *Amobaeus costipennis* Quentin, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Amphithetobrentus** Damoiseau, 1963c-236
 M; *Schizoaididactus concolor* Kleine, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Uganda, Zaire
- Ancylobrentus** Damoiseau, 1965-10
 M; *Ancylobrentus australicola* Damoiseau, 1965; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Autometrus** Kleine, 1922-130
 M; *Autometrus punctulatus* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Singapore, Solomon Is.
- Autosebus** Kolbe, 1916-53,k
 M; *Autosebus setosellus* Kolbe, 1916; SD; Damoiseau, 1962-333
 Distribution: Afrotropical
- Azemiis** Damoiseau, 1961-6
 M; *Acidotus vaneyeni* Muizon, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Congo, Ghana, Zaire
- Basenius** Kolbe, 1892-170
 M; *Basenius laticornis* Kolbe, 1892; M
 Distribution: Tanzania, Mozambique
 = *Pachydactylus* Kleine, 1926-358 (non Wiegmann, 1834, nec Menge, 1868)
 M; *Pachydactylus marshalli* Kleine, 1926 = *Basenius laticornis* Kolbe, 1892; OD
 = *Neopachydactylus* Hedicke, 1926-145,n
 M; URN for *Pachydactylus*
- Caenosebus** Kleine, 1916b-42
 M; *Caenosebus fraudator* Kleine, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
 = *Gaenosebus*; Kleine, 1937-35,k [NA=L]
- Callipareius** Senna, 1892e-444
 M; *Callipareius feae* Senna, 1892; M
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; India to New Caledonia, Australia; Ghana, Zaire
- (Callipareius)**
 = *Diastrophus* Perroud, 1865-141 (non Hartig, 1840)
 M; *Diastrophus plantarsis* Perroud, 1865; M
 = *Asaphepterum* Kleine, 1916b-85
 N; *Asaphepterum formosum* Kleine, 1916; OD
 = *Diastrophus*; R. Lucas, 1920-236 [NA=L]
 = *Calliparius*; Calabresi, 1922-107 [NA=L]
 = *Pseudosebasius* Kleine, 1944-150
 M; *Pseudosebasius rubrocastaneus* Kleine, 1944; OD
- (Metacidotes)** Schedl, 1961-193 stat. res.
 M; *Metacidotes pulvifrons* Schedl, 1961; M
 = *Coomania* Kleine, 1941-226 (non Cameron, 1939)
 F; *Coomania ponderosa* Kleine, 1941; OD
 = *Coomania* Gomy, 1987-27 syn. n.
 F; URN for *Coomania*
- Calodromus** Guérin-Ménéville, 1832-CI.IX,pl.34
 M; *Calodromus mellyi* Guérin-Ménéville & Gory, 1832; M
 Distribution: India to Philippines
 = *Caladromus*; Laporte, 1840-295 [NA=L]
 = *Amorphopus*; Schoenherr, 1840-577 (non Audinet-Serville, 1838)
 M; *Amorphopus harrisi* Schoenherr (nom. nud.) = *Calodromus mellyi* Guérin-Ménéville & Gory, 1832; M [NA=SYN]
 = *Callidromus* Agassiz, 1846b-60
 M; URN for *Calodromus*
 = *Alloeodromus* Senna, 1895b-179
 M; *Alloeodromus insignis* Senna, 1895; M
 = *Allaeodromus*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-4 [NA=L]
- Catagogus** Kleine, 1926c-354
 M; *Catagogus desidiosus* Kleine, 1926 = *Cyphagogus diorymerus* Lea, 1898; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Catagonus*; Kleine, 1938-18 (non Ameghino, 1904) [NA=L]
- Ceragogus** Kleine, 1925b-190
 M; *Cyphagogus appendiculatus* Fairmaire, 1889; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Chelorhinus** Kleine, 1922j-92
 M; *Chelorhinus propheta* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: India to Philippines
 = *Epigogus* Kleine, 1923-159
 M; *Epigogus flexibilis* Kleine, 1923; OD
- Cormopus** Kolbe, 1892-166
 M; *Cormopus penicillifer* Kolbe, 1892; M
 Distribution: Afrotropical
- Cyphagogus** Parry, 1849-182
 M; *Cyphagogus westwoodi* Parry, 1849; SD; R. Lucas, 1920-219
 Distribution: Madagascar; Japan, Taiwan; India to Australia, Samoa and Fiji
 = *Nardodes*; Motschulsky, 1866-430

- M; *Nardodes collyrioides* Motschulsky (nom. nud.) = *Cyphagogus buccatus* Kleine, 1916; M [NA=ND]
 = *Cyphagogus*: Desbrochers, 1890-221 [NA=L]
 = *Chypagogus*: Kleine, 1914b-162 [NA=L]
 = *Arthrepiogogus*: Damoiseau, 1964b-491
 M; *Arthrepiogogus pseudoflexibilis* Kuntze (nom. nud.) = *Cyphagogus palawani* Damoiseau, 1964; M [NA=SYN]
- Dentisebus** Muizon, 1960-72 stat. res.
 M; *Microsebus dentipes* Kleine, 1922 = *Microsebus pusio* Kolbe, 1892; OD
 Distribution: Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Madagascar, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Microsebus*: Kleine, 1938-35 [NA=MI]
- Diastrophocoleps** Damoiseau, 1967-42
 M; *Cormopus femoralis* Damoiseau, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Dyscheromorphus** Kleine, 1916b-60
 M; *Dyscheromorphus helleri* Kleine, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra
 = *Atopomorphus* Kleine, 1925c-593
 M; *Atopomorphus schultzei* Kleine, 1925; OD
- Ecnomobrentus** Damoiseau, 1965-6
 M; *Ecnomobrentus afrosimulans* Damoiseau, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Burma, Java, Vietnam
- Eterozemus** Senna, 1902-160
 M; *Zemioses pubens* Senna, 1892; SD: Kleine, 1938-43
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; India to Philippines; New Guinea, Solomon Is.
 = *Dictyopterus* Kleine, 1916b-75
 M; *Dictyopterus splendens* Kleine, 1916; OD
 = *Dictyopterus*: Kleine, 1937-24 (non Mulsant, 1838) [NA=L]
 = *Sparganophasma*: Kleine, 1922i-16 [NA=ND]
 = *Orthopareia* Kleine, 1925c-591
 F; *Orthopareia idonea* Kleine, 1925 = *Dictyopterus philippinensis* Kleine, 1921; OD
 = *Sparganophasma* Kleine, 1926-11
 N<F>; *Sparganophasma carum* Kleine, 1926; OD
- Eugeneiobrentus**: Damoiseau, 1963e-200 [NA=ND]
 = *Eugeneiobrentus*: Damoiseau, 1989-104, k [NA=NT]
- Eurorhinus** Damoiseau, 1961b-282
 M; *Eurorhinus maynei* Damoiseau, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Genogogus** Kleine, 1925b-193
 M; *Genogogus famosus* Kleine, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Isomorphus** Kleine, 1916b-55
 M; *Isomorphus unicolor* Kleine, 1916 = *Microsebus kerimi* Senna, 1902; OD
 Distribution: Java, Sumatra; New Caledonia, New Guinea
- Macropareia** Kleine, 1932-571
 F; *Macropareia schultzei* Kleine, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Philippines
- Megalosebus** Kolbe, 1916-53, k stat. res.
 M; *Megalosebus separabilis* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-36
 Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
 = *Anomalopleura* Kleine, 1916b-70
 F; *Anomalopleura hagedorni* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Mesoderes** Senna, 1898c-65
 M; *Mesoderes sexnotatus* Senna, 1898; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-406
 Distribution: Taiwan, India to New Guinea, Australia
 = *Hellodius*: Senna, 1898c-67 [NA=SYN]
 = *Dysmorphorhynchus* Kleine, 1916b-51
 M; *Dysmorphorhynchus amabilis* Kleine, 1916 = *Mesoderes sexnotatus* Senna, 1898; OD
 = *Thrasycephalus* Kleine, 1916b-53
 M; *Thrasycephalus guttatus* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Metusambius** Kolbe, 1916-55, k
 M; *Metusambius insularis* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-23
 Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Togo, Zaire
 = *Prozogogus* Kleine, 1938b-102
 M; *Prozogogus primoti* Kleine, 1938 = *Metusambius insularis* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Microsebus** Kolbe, 1892-168
 M; *Microsebus adelphus* Kolbe, 1892; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-416
 Distribution: Madagascar; Taiwan; Sri Lanka to New Guinea
 = *Eusebus* Kleine, 1922g-173 syn. n.
 M; *Microsebus adelphus* Kolbe, 1892; OD
- Nannobrenthus** Kolbe, 1916-55, k stat. res.
 M; *Nannobrenthus infantulus* Kolbe, 1916 = *Microsebus compressithorax* Senna, 1898; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ivory Coast, Rwanda, Sudan, Togo, Zaire
 = *Rhytidopterus* Kleine, 1916b-46
 M; *Rhytidopterus variabilis* Kleine, 1916 = *Microsebus compressithorax* Senna, 1898; OD
- Neocyphagogus** Damoiseau, 1979-6
 M; *Cyphagogus concavus* Kleine, 1925; OD.
 Distribution: Malacca
- Neosebus** Senna, 1902-156
 M; *Neosebus bidentatus* Senna, 1902; M
 Distribution: Indonesia to Australia(?)
 = *Exostenus* Kleine, 1916b-88
 M; *Exostenus hospiton* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Neoxybasius** Kolbe, 1916-61, k stat. res.
 M; *Oxybasius fatuelus* Kolbe, 1916; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]
 Distribution: Afrotropical
 = *Phobetromimus* Kleine, 1916b-33
 M; *Phobetromimus simulans* Kleine, 1916 = *Oxybasius fatuelus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Neozemioses** Damoiseau, 1989-162
 M; *Neozemioses humboldti* Damoiseau, 1989; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Nesidiobrentus** Damoiseau, 1964-415
 M; *Opisthenoxys samoanus* Kleine, 1944; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea, Samoa
- Odontopareius** Damoiseau, 1964-412
 M; *Mesoderes aridus* Kleine, 1923; OD
 Distribution: India
 = *Odontopareius*: Damoiseau, 1963e-200 [NA=ND]
 = *Odontopareius*: Damoiseau, 1963b-4, k [NA=NT]
- Oncodemerus** Senna, 1892d-157
 M; *Oncodemerus costipennis* Senna, 1892 (non Fairmaire, 1889) = *Oncodemerus sennai* Quentin, 1961; M
 Distribution: Afrotropical region; Madagascar
 = *Oncodemerus*: Muizon, 1955-486 [NA=L]
- Opisthenoxys** Kleine, 1922k-26
 M; *Opisthenoxys ochraceus* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: India to Philippines, New Guinea; Australia(?)
 = *Opisthenoxys*: Kleine, 1937-23 [NA=L]
 = *Barathrodes* Damoiseau, 1961-11
 M; *Barathrodes binotatus* Damoiseau, 1961 = *Opisthenoxys ochraceus* Kleine, 1922; OD
- Opisthozemius** Kolbe, 1916-53, k
 M; *Opisthozemius appendiculatus* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-46
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire, Zambia; Java, Sumatra
 = *Acidotus* Muizon, 1955-506
 M; *Acidotus villiersi* Muizon, 1955; OD
- Palaeoparagogus** Damoiseau, 1979-12
 M; *Palaeoparagogus dentatus* Damoiseau, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Paraclidorhinus** Senna, 1902-159
 M; *Paraclidorhinus modiglianii* Senna, 1902; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Laos, Malaysia, Sumatra
 = *Paraclidorhinus*: Kleine, 1927b-15 [NA=L]
- Paradidactus** Quentin, 1966-1650
 M; *Paradidactus gibbosus* Quentin, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Congo
- Paragogus** Kleine, 1926c-356
 M; *Paragogus definitus* Kleine, 1926; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Paramicrosebus** Damoiseau, 1962-335
 M; *Paramicrosebus mucronatus* Damoiseau, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Ghana, Ivory Coast, Togo, Zaire
- Parasebasius** Muizon, 1955-504
 M; *Sebasius meticalosus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Namibia, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia
- Parusambius** Kleine, 1925-129
 M; *Parusambius fraudulentus* Kleine, 1925; OD
 Distribution: India
- Pittodes** Kleine, 1922d-201
 M; *Pittodes aculeatus* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia
- Podozemius** Kolbe, 1916-53, k
 M; *Podozemius conradti* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-35
 Distribution: Afrotropical
 = *Paramegalosebus* Muizon, 1955-522
 M; *Anomalopleura gigas* Kleine, 1940; OD
- Protoproctus** Kolbe, 1916-54, k stat. res.
 M; *Protoproctus debilis* Kolbe, 1916; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Anablyzostoma* Kleine, 1916b-48
 N; *Anablyzostoma ferrugineum* Kleine, 1916 = *Protoproctus debilis* Kolbe, 1916; OD
 = *Discothorax* Damoiseau, 1961-10
 M; *Sebasius angustirostris* Schedl, 1961 = *Protoproctus debilis* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Protusambius** Kolbe, 1916-56, k
 M; *Protusambius praecursor* Kolbe, 1916; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
- Pseudamobaeus** Damoiseau, 1967c-2

- M; *Pseudamobaeus procax* Damoiseau, 1967; OD
Distribution: Congo
- Pseudoadidactus* Muizon, 1955-471**
M; *Schizoadidactus famatus* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudocyphagonus* Desbrochers, 1890-221**
M; *Pseudocyphagonus squamifer* Desbrochers, 1890; M
Distribution: Andaman Is. to Philippines
= *Pseudocyphagogus* Senna, 1892c-41
M; UE of *Pseudocyphagonus*
= *Homoiozemius* Damoiseau, 1963e-200 [NA=ND]
= *Homoiozemius* Damoiseau, 1963b-38
M; *Homoiozemius reticulatus* Damoiseau, 1963 = *Pseudocyphagonus squamifer* Desbrochers, 1890; OD
- Pseudoparagogus* Muizon, 1955-458**
M; *Pseudoparagogus turneri* Muizon, 1955; OD
Distribution: Gabon, Ghana, S Africa, Swaziland, Zaire
- Pseudopisthenoxys* Kleine, 1942-130**
M; *Pseudopisthenoxys insculptus* Kleine, 1942 = *Epigogus flexibilis* Kleine, 1923; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Pseudousambius* Muizon, 1955-482**
M; *Pseudousambius overlaeti* Muizon, 1955 = *Metusambius silvanus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Schizoadidactus* Kleine, 1916b-19**
M; *Schizoadidactus aethiops* Kleine, 1916; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical, Comoros Is.
- Sebasius* Lacordaire, 1866-409**
M; *Sebasius deyrollei* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Zaire; Madagascar; Brazil
= *Sebarius* Kolbe, 1883-237 [NA=L]
= *Stilbonotus* Kleine, 1916b-78
M; *Stilbonotus strommeyeri* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Stibacephalus* Kleine, 1916b-73**
M; *Stibacephalus wagneri* Kleine, 1916; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Zaire
= *Protosebus* Kleine, 1922f-133
M; *Protosebus piceus* Kleine, 1922 = *Stibacephalus wagneri* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Synsebasius* Kolbe, 1916-54, k stat. res.**
M; *Synsebasius imitator* Kolbe, 1916; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Togo, Zaire, Zimbabwe; Madagascar
= *Glaucocephalus* Kleine, 1916b-82
M; *Glaucocephalus robustus* Kleine, 1916 = *Synsebasius imitator* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Tetanocephalus* Kleine, 1916b-66**
M; *Tetanocephalus nigronitens* Kleine, 1916; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
- Usambioproctus* Kolbe, 1916-56, k stat. res.**
M; *Usambioproctus paniscus* Kolbe, 1916; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Hesperobius* Kolbe, 1916-55, k
M; NYD
= *Xestocoryphus* Kleine, 1916b-24
M; *Xestocoryphus gracilis* Kleine, 1916 = ? *Hesperobius tempestivus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Usambius* Kolbe, 1892-167**
M; *Usambius conradi* Kolbe, 1892 = *Cyphagogus advena* Pascoe, 1866; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-666
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar; Italy(I)
- Xenadidactus* Damoiseau, 1979-10**
M; *Xenadidactus xestocoryphoides* Damoiseau, 1979; OD
Distribution: Congo, Ghana
= *Xenadidactus* Damoiseau, 1972-263 [NA=ND]
- Xestothorax* Damoiseau, 1989-169**
M; *Xestothorax papuanus* Damoiseau, 1989; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Zemioses* Pascoe, 1862c-394**
M; *Zemioses porcatus* Pascoe, 1862; M
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
= *Dactylobarus* Kleine, 1914b-159
M; *Dactylobarus rufostriatus* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Atopobrentini** Damoiseau, 1965
= *Atopobrentini* Damoiseau, 1965-1 [*Atopobrentus* Damoiseau]
= *Atopobrentini*; Damoiseau, 1987-62 [lapsus]
- Anaraiorrhinus* Damoiseau, 1987-69**
M; *Anaraiorrhinus conquisitus* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: India, Malacca
- Atopobrentus* Damoiseau, 1965-3**
M; *Atopobrentus allardi* Damoiseau, 1965; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Neocecephalus* Senna, 1898-376**
M; *Neocecephalus rostralis* Senna, 1898; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-435
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
- Hoplopisthiini** Senna & Calabresi, 1919
= *Hoplopisthi* Senna & Calabresi, 1919-63 [*Hoplopisthius* Senna]
= *Hoplopisthiini*; Damoiseau, 1963e-201
= *Hoplopisthiina*; Zimmerman, 1994b-30, k
- Carcinopisthius* Kolbe, 1892-174**
M; *Carcinopisthius fruhstorferi* Kolbe, 1892; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-164
Distribution: India to New Guinea, Australia
= *Pseudotaphroderes* Bolkay, 1911-263
M; *Pseudotaphroderes forficatus* Bolkay, 1911 = *Carcinopisthius kolbei* Senna, 1892; SD: Damoiseau, 1987-35
= *Stratiopisthius* Senna & Calabresi, 1919-76
M; *Hoplopisthius doriae* Senna, 1892; M
= *Flaminus* Damoiseau, 1989-35 (non Kuwert, 1891) [NA=ND]
- Hoplopisthius* Senna, 1892e-451**
M; *Hoplopisthius trichemerus* Senna, 1892; M
Distribution: India to Philippines and Sulawesi
= *Hoplopisthus*: R. Lucas, 1920-337 [NA=L]
- Stereodermini** Sharp, 1895
= *Stereodermina* Sharp, 1895-7 [*Stereodermus* Lacordaire]
= *Stereoderminae*; Senna, 1896-210
= *Stereodermini*; Kleine, 1922b-148
= *Stereoderminidae*; Kleine, 1922f-136 [lapsus]
- Cerobates* Schoenherr, 1840-487**
M; *Brentus tristriatus* Lund, [1800]; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; China, Japan, Taiwan, Sri Lanka to Fiji and to Australia
- (*Ionthocerus*)** Lacordaire, 1866-415
M; *Ionthocerus crematus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
= *Jonthocerus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2705 [NA=L]
- Hyperephanus* Senna, 1892d-153**
M; *Hyperephanus hirsutus* Senna, 1892 = *Ephebocerus hirtellus* Erichson, 1847; M
Distribution: Mexico, Panama, Bolivia, Chile
= *Homoeolizus* Sharp, 1895-18
M; *Homoeolizus salvini* Sharp, 1895 = *Ephebocerus hirtellus* Erichson, 1847; M
- Metatrachelizus* Kleine, 1922d-207**
M; *Metatrachelizus abjectus* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: India to Philippines; New Guinea; Congo
- Pseudanchisteus* Kleine, 1922f-136**
M; *Pseudanchisteus neglectus* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Zaire
- Stereobates* Sharp, 1895-16**
M; *Stereobates pedator* Sharp, 1895; SD: Kleine, 1938-51
Distribution: Mexico, Panama
- Stereobatinus* Kleine, 1927-424**
M; *Stereobatinus efferus* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia
- Stereoderminus* Kleine, 1927-422**
M; *Stereoderminus effrenatus* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Stereodermus* Lacordaire, 1866-419**
M; *Arrhenodes pygmaeus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: C, S America; Indonesia to Philippines
- Pholidochlamydinae** Damoiseau, 1962
= *Pholidochlamydinae* Damoiseau, 1962d-18 [*Pholidochlamys* Lacordaire]
= *Pholidochlomydinae*; Damoiseau, 1962d-26 [lapsus]
- Pholidochlamys* Lacordaire, 1866-473**
F; *Pholidochlamys madagascariensis* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Taphroderinae** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Taphrodérides* Lacordaire, 1866-406 [*Taphroderes* Schoenherr]
= *Ischnomerides*; Lacordaire, 1866-414 [*Ischnomerus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Taphroderinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-317
= *Taphroderini*; Kolbe, 1883-234
= *Taphroderina*; Sharp, 1895-2
= *Taphroderi*; Senna, 1896-210, n
= *Taphroderidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-3
= *Ischnomeridae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-15 [NA=BH]
= *Ischnomerini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-9 [NA=BH]
= *Taphroderidae*; Ienista, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Aulacoderes* Chevrolat, 1839-182 stat. res.**
M; *Aulacoderes immotus* Chevrolat, 1839; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Ischnomerus* Schoenherr, 1840-571 (non Labram & Imhoff, [1838])
M; *Ischnomerus linearis* Boheman, 1840 = *Aulacoderes immotus* Chevrolat, 1839; OD

- = *Ischnocerus*: Schoenherr, 1840-572 (non Schoenherr, 1839) [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Schoenherr, 1842-492]
 = *Aulacoderus*: Agassiz, 1846-18 [NA=L]
 = *Aulacodores*: Lacordaire, 1866-414, n [NA=L]
- Bolbocranius** Kolbe, 1897-284 *nom. res.*
 M; *Bolbocranius mandibularis* Kolbe, 1897; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-142
 Distribution: Afrotropical region
 = *Anisognathus* Lacordaire, 1866-411 (non Reichenbach, 1850)
 M; *Taphroderes distortus* Westwood, 1849; M
 = *Isognathus* Kolbe, 1888-305 (non Felder, 1862)
 M; *Anisognathus mechowi* Kolbe, 1883; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-353
 = *Bolbocephalus* Kolbe, 1916-64, k (non Whitfield, 1890)
 M; RN for *Isognathus* Kolbe
 = *Bolbocranius* Kolbe, 1916-64, k (non Kolbe, 1897) *syn. n.*
 M; NYD
 = *Haplocephalus* Quentin, 1966-1664
 M; *Bolbocephalus opacus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
 = *Aulonocanthus* Quentin, 1966-1665
 M; *Bolbocephalus modicus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
 = *Colpocranius* Quentin, 1966-1666
 M; *Bolbocranius parvulus* Muizon, 1960; OD
 = *Colpometopus* Quentin, 1966-1666 (non Abeille, 1900)
 M; *Bolbocranius unicolor* Muizon, 1960; OD
- Monrosiaia** Haedo Rossi, 1960-100
 F; *Monrosiaia franciscoi* Haedo Rossi, 1960; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
- Plesiobolbus** Kolbe, 1916-64, k
 M; *Plesiobolbus sagax* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-161
 Distribution: Cameroon, Tanzania
- Taphroderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
 M; *Brentus foveatus* Lund, [1800]; OD
 Distribution: Panama, Costa Rica, Mexico; Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Venezuela
 = *Abactus* Sharp, 1895-6
 M; *Abactus championi* Sharp, 1895; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-66
- Taphroderoides** Scivittaro, 1975-470
 M; *Taphroderes doctus* Kleine, 1927; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica; Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru
- Taphroderomimus** Kleine, 1927-515
 M; *Taphroderomimus disjunctus* Kleine, 1927; OD-CD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Taphroderomimus*: Kleine, 1927-453 [NA=L]
- Taphroderopsis** Scivittaro, 1975-474
 F<M>; *Taphroderes brevipes* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
 = *Taphroderes* Schoenherr, 1833-366 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Taphroderes brevipes* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
- Trachelizinae** Lacordaire, 1866
- Trachelizini** Lacordaire, 1866-417
 = *Trachelizides* Lacordaire, 1866-417 [*Trachelizus* Dejean]
 = *Héphebocerides* Lacordaire, 1866-415 [*Hephebocherus* Schoenherr]
 = *Trachelizinae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317
 = *Ephebocherinae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317 [lapsus]
 = *Trachelizi*; Kolbe, 1883c-74
 = *Hephebocherini*; Kolbe, 1883e-185
 = *Trachelizina*; Sharp, 1895-19
 = *Ephebocheridae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-15
 = *Trachelizidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-18
 = *Ephebocherini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-9
 = *Trachelizini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-10
 = *Anchistenini* Schedl, 1961-198 [*Anchisteus* Kolbe] [lapsus]
 = *Hephebocheridae*; Damoiseau, 1963e-203
- Allodapinus** Hedicke, 1923-72
 M; RN for *Allodapus*
 Distribution: Malaysia, Sulawesi; New Guinea
 = *Allodapus* Kleine, 1922f-145 (non Fieber, 1860)
 M; *Allodapus hospiton* Kleine, 1922; OD
 = *Allodapsa* Strand, 1928-74
 F; URN for *Allodapus*
- Anchisteus** Kolbe, 1883e-185
 M; *Anchisteus peregrinus* Kolbe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Anocamara** Kleine, 1920-120
 F; *Anocamara proportionalis* Kleine, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra
- Bothriorhinus** Fairmaire, 1881c-421
 M; *Bothriorhinus costulipennis* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 Distribution: Duke of York I. (New Britain Arch.)
 = *Bothriorhinus*: Deyrolle, 1881-522 [NA=L]
 = *Bothriorhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1882-89
 M; UE of *Bothriorhinus*
 = *Botriorhinus*: Kleine, 1922i-163 [NA=L]
- Euschizus** Kleine, 1922e-225
 M; *Euschizus alatus* Kleine, 1922 = *Ceocephalus internatus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
- Distribution: Australia, Norfolk I.
- Hemisamblius** Kleine, 1925-132
 M; *Hemisamblius contemptus* Kleine, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Laos
- Hephebocherus** Schoenherr, 1840-501
 M; *Brenthus nanus* Boheman, 1833; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
 = *Ephebocherus* Agassiz, 1846b-178
 M; UE of *Hephebocherus* Schoenherr
 = *Ephebocherus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2705 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Hephebocherus*
 = *Pseudoparatrachelizus* Haedo Rossi, 1954-1
 M; *Trachelizus oscillator* sensu Haedo Rossi, 1954 (non Sharp, 1895) = *Brenthus nanus* Boheman, 1833; OD
- Homophylus** Kleine, 1920b-244
 M; *Homophylus castaneus* Kleine, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Java, Philippines, Vietnam
- Hypomiolisa** Kleine, 1918-76
 F; *Miolisa ceylonica* Desbrochers, 1890; SD: Kleine, 1918b-164
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Sri Lanka to Philippines; New Guinea
- Hypotrachelizus** Kleine, 1933b-323
 M; *Hypotrachelizus mjobergi* Kleine, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Leptomiolisa** Kleine, 1933-300
 F; *Leptomiolisa aureliae* Kleine, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam
- Miolisa** Pascoe, 1862c-393
 F; *Miolisa suturalis* Pascoe, 1862; M
 Distribution: India to Fiji, Australia, Solomon Is., New Guinea, New Britain, Vanuatu
 = *Cacotrachelus* Sharp, 1900-386
 M; *Cacotrachelus sculptipennis* Sharp, 1900 = *Miolisa salomonensis* Senna, 1894; M
- Miolispoides** Senna, 1894-368
 M; *Miolispoides birmanicus* Senna, 1894; M
 Distribution: Burma, India
- Paratrachelizus** Kleine, 1921-32
 M; *Brentus ferrugineus* Lund, [1800]; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
- Peritrachelizus** Kleine, 1922d-205
 M; *Peritrachelizus columbiensis* Kleine, 1922; M
 Distribution: Colombia
- Perroudia** Damoiseau, 1962c-286
 F; *Trachelizus victoris* Perroud, 1864; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Schizephebocherus** Kleine, 1923b-127
 M; *Schizephebocherus ambitosus* Kleine, 1923; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia
 = *Schizephebocherus*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Stenobrentus** Damoiseau, 1966b-147
 M; *Stenobrentus lineatus* Damoiseau, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Trachelizus** Dejean, 1834-243
 M; *Brentus bisulcatus* Lund, [1800]; SD: Schoenherr, 1840-490 [An application for conservation of this genus is to be presented by the authors; see *Trachelizus* Gyllenhal, 1833]
 Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; India to New Guinea, Solomon Is., Australia
- Tracheloschizus** Damoiseau, 1966-21
 M; *Schizotrachelus dichrous* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam, Indomalaya to Melanesia, New Guinea, Australia
- Tulotus** Senna, 1894-370
 M; *Tulotus maculipennis* Senna, 1894; M
 Distribution: Bhutan, Burma, India
- Vasseletia** Sharp, 1895-32
 F; *Trachelizus vasseleti* Boheman, 1840; M
 Distribution: Mexico
- Aceratini** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. *tribus n.*
 = *Nemocephalides* Lacordaire, 1866-459 [*Nemocephalus* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephali*; Kolbe, 1883c-75 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephalinae*; Senna, 1892c-61 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephalina*; Sharp, 1895c-71 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nematocephalidae* Schoenfeldt, 1908-65 [UE of *Nemocephalides* Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
 = *Nematocephalini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-40 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephalini*; Kleine, 1922c-142 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephalidae*; Kleine, 1922c-147 [NA=BMI]
 = *Aceratini* Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. *tribus n.* [*Aceratus* Lacordaire] [For a description, see that of *Nemocephalides* Lacordaire as above]
- Aceratus** Lacordaire, 1866-463
 M; *Brentus suturalis* Lund, [1800]; OD
 Distribution: C, S America

- Fonteboanius** Senna, 1893-125
M; *Fonteboanius lamellipes* Senna, 1893; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Leptocymatium** Kleine, 1922c-147
N; *Leptocymatium perucidum* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: St. Thomas, Guadeloupe; Brazil
- Neacratius** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Brentus glabratus* Lund, [1800]; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi] [For a description, see that of *Nemocephalus* sensu Lacordaire, as below]
Distribution: Mexico, C & S America, West Indies
= *Nemocephalus*: Lacordaire, 1866-462 (non Guérin-Ménéville, 1827) [NA=MI]
= *Nematocephalus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2718 (non Agassiz, 1846) [NA=MI]
M; UE of *Nemocephalus* sensu Lacordaire
- Nemobrenthus** Sharp, 1895c-71
M; *Nemobrenthus aeneipennis* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama; Brazil, Ecuador, Venezuela
= *Neobrenthus*: Kleine, 1937-102, k [NA=L]
- Nemocephalinus** Kleine, 1927-459
M; *Nemocephalinus dubitabilis* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Nemocephalus** Guérin-Ménéville, 1827-506
M; *Brentus monilis* Fabricius, 1787; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi] [No spp. originally included; Latreille, 1828-593 subsequently included for the first time *Brenthus suturalis*, *monilis*, *assimilis* F., *frontalis*, *barbicornis* Oliv.]
Distribution: West Indies, Mexico; Brazil, Colombia
= *Nemocephalus*: Latreille, 1825-390 [NA=VN]
= *Nematocephalus* Agassiz, 1846b-247
M; UE of *Nemocephalus*
= *Exopleura* Kleine, 1922c-149 syn. n.
F; *Exopleura moderata* Kleine, 1922; OD
- Nemocoryna** Sharp, 1895c-72
F; *Nemocoryna godmani* Sharp, 1895; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-434
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama; Bolivia, Brazil
- Proteramocerus** Kleine, 1921c-129
M; *Brenthus acutipennis* Boheman, 1833; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama; Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru
- Sclerotrachelus** Kleine, 1921c-128
M; *Sclerotrachelus brasiliensis* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Teramocerus** Schoenherr, 1840-556
M; *Teramocerus janthinus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua; Brazil, French Guiana
- Thaumastopsis** Kleine, 1921c-126
F<M>; *Thaumastopsis gemmaria* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia
= *Thaumastopsis*: Kleine, 1922i-163 [NA=L]
- Belorhynchini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Bélorhynchides* Lacordaire, 1866-437 [*Belorhynchus* Berthold]
= *Belorhynchina*; Sharp, 1895c-63
= *Tychaedidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-48 [*Tychaeus* Fischer von Waldheim]
= *Tychaeni*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-31
= *Belorhynchidae*; Jenstea, 1986-32
= *Belorhynchini*; Zimmerman, 1994b-34
- Nemorhinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 stat. res.
M; *Brentus myrmecophaga* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio nasutus* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: Nicaragua to Brazil
= *Tychaeus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823-266 syn. n.
M; *Brentus curvidens* Lund, [1800] = *Curculio nasutus* Fabricius, 1781; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-661
= *Belorhynque*: Latreille, 1825-390 [NA=VN]
= *Belorhynchus* Berthold, 1827-384 syn. n.
M; *Curculio nasutus* Fabricius, 1781; SM: Latreille, 1828-595 [It is clear that Berthold's (1827) and Latreille's (1828) concepts are identical, both coming from 'Belorhynque']
= *Nematorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-247
M; UE of *Nemorhinus* Schoenherr
- Ithystenini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Ithystenides* Lacordaire, 1866-464 [*Ithystenus* Pascoe]
= *Ithysteninae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317
= *Ischnomeri* Kolbe, 1883c-74 [*Ischnomerus* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Ithysteni*; Kolbe, 1883c-80
= *Ithystenina*; Sharp, 1895c-78
= *Leptorrhynchidae* Schoenfeldt, 1908-69 [*Leptorrhynchus* Guérin-Ménéville] [NA=BH] [lapsus]
= *Ithystenini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-42
= *Hystenini*; Kleine, 1944-154 [lapsus]
= *Ithystenidae*; Jenstea, 1986-32
- Achrionota** Pascoe, 1872c-325
F; *Achrionota bilineata* Pascoe, 1872; M
- Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia, Philippines, Sulawesi, Sumatra
- Bulbogaster** Lacordaire, 1866-467
F; *Bulbogaster ctenostomoides* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Fiji, Vanuatu
= *Bolbogaster* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2719
F; UE of *Bulbogaster*
- Ceocephalus** Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]-pl. 36
M; *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]; M-CD
Distribution: India to Philippines; New Guinea; Caroline Is. (?)
= *Diurus* Dejean, 1834-244 syn. n.
M; *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 (non Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]) = *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]; M
= *Diuris*: Westwood, 1847-[31] [NA=L]
= *Fornicaria* Gistel, 1848-XI, n syn. n.
F; URN for *Diurus* Dejean
= *Diurus* Pascoe, 1862c-392 (non Dejean, 1834) syn. n.
M; *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]; OD
- Eterodiurus** Senna, 1909-51
M; *Eterodiurus singularis* Senna, 1909; M
Distribution: India, Laos, Vietnam
= *Heterodiurus*: Kleine, 1927b-58 [NA=L]
- Hovasius** Senna, 1895-291
M; *Hovasius alluaudi* Senna, 1895; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Ischnomerus** Labram & Imhoff, [1838]-[fasc.2] stat. res.
M; *Ischnomerus erythroderes* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; M-CD
Distribution: China; India to Philippines; New Guinea
= *Heteroplites* Lacordaire, 1866-471
M; *Teramocerus erythroderes* Boheman, 1840 = *Ischnomerus erythroderes* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; M
= *Cediocera* Pascoe, 1887-20
F; *Cediocera longicornis* Pascoe, 1887; M
- Ithystenomorphus** Kleine, 1919c-121
M; *Ithystenus femoralis* Kleine, 1919; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Ithystenomorphus*: Kleine, 1919d-51 [NA=NI]
- Ithystenus** Pascoe, 1862c-390
M; RN for *Leptorrhynchus* Guérin-Ménéville
Distribution: Austromalaya to Melanesia, Australia
= *Leptorrhynchus* Boisduval, 1835-318 (non Clift, 1828)
M; *Brenthus angustatus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]; M
= *Leptorrhynchus*: Boisduval, 1835-318 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Leptorrhynchus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1838]-110 (non Clift, 1828, nec Du Bus, 1835, nec Boisduval, 1835, nec Ménétrés, 1835)
M; *Brenthus angustatus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]; M
= *Leptorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2719 [NA=L]
= *Ithystenus*: Senna, 1892b-33 [NA=L]
= *Coptorrhynchus* Desbrochers, 1892e-109 (non Guérin-Ménéville, 1841)
M; *Coptorrhynchus francoisi* Desbrochers, 1892; M-CD [Probably a lapsus for *Leptorrhynchus*, but not self-evident]
- Kolbrentus** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Homales* Kolbe, 1883
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Homales* Kolbe, 1883-80 (non Kolbe, 1883b)
M; *Homales glaber* Kolbe, 1883; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-332
- Lasiorrhynchus** Lacordaire, 1866-469
M; *Curculio barbicornis* Fabricius, 1775; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Lasiorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2720 [NA=L]
- Mesetia** Blackburn, 1896-37
F; *Mesetia amoena* Blackburn, 1896; M
Distribution: Australia
- Ozodecerus** Chevrolat, 1839-175
M; *Ozodecerus forficulatus* Chevrolat, 1839; SD: Kleine, 1938-130
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Ozodecerus* Agassiz, 1846b-269
M; UE of *Ozodecerus*
= *Ozodecerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2719 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Ozodecerus*
- Plesiophocylides** Kleine, 1925-160
M; *Plesiophocylides conditus* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: India
= *Plesiophocylides*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Pseudophocylides** Kleine, 1919d-47
M; *Pseudophocylides insularis* Kleine, 1919; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Synggenithystenus** Kleine, 1919c-124
M; *Ithystenus nigronitens* Kleine, 1919 = *Leptorrhynchus guerimii* Montrouzier, 1855; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Synggenithystenus*: Kleine, 1927b-58 [NA=L]
- Tinoteramocerus** Kleine, 1927-444
M; *Tinoteramocerus enormis* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: West Indies

- Microtrachelizini** Zimmerman, 1994 stat. n.
= *Microtrachelizina* Zimmerman, 1994b-182 [*Microtrachelizus* Senna]
= *Microtrachelizini*; Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o.
- Aneorhachis** Kleine, 1923c-135 new placement
F<M>; *Aneorhachis astricta* Kleine, 1923; OD [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
Distribution: Bhutan, India
= *Aneorhachis*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Araiorrhinus** Senna, 1893b-325
M; *Araiorrhinus longirostris* Senna, 1893; SD: Kleine, 1937-71
Distribution: India to Philippines; Australia, New Guinea
= *Araiorrhinus* Senna, 1895b-187
M; UE of *Araiorrhinus*
= *Araiorrhinus*: Neave, 1939-272 [NA=L]
- Entomopisthius** Muizon, 1959-77 new placement
M; *Entomopisthius leleupi* Muizon, 1959; OD [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
Distribution: Zaire
- Higonius** Lewis, 1883-299 new placement
M; *Higonius poweri* Lewis, 1883; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-329 [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; India to Philippines; New Guinea, Vanuatu
- Higonodes** Zimmerman, 1994b-184
M; *Higonius novenarius* Damoiseau, 1987; OD
Distribution: Australia, Aru Is.
- Microtrachelizus** Senna, 1893b-315
M; *Trachelizus lyratus* Perroud, 1864; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-417
Distribution: India to Philippines; Australia, New Guinea, New Caledonia; Afrotropical, Madagascar, Comoros Is.
= *Ceunonus* Kleine, 1922f-138
M; *Ceunonus minutus* Kleine, 1922 = *Microtrachelizus aethiopicus* Calabresi, 1920; M
- Parapisthius** Kleine, 1935-308 new placement
M; *Parapisthius intermedius* Kleine, 1935; OD [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
Distribution: Malaysia, Vietnam, New Guinea
- Pseudohigonius** Damoiseau, 1987-53 new placement
M; *Microtrachelizus rugosculpturatus* Kleine, 1939; OD [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182; confirmed, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]
Distribution: New Guinea
- Taphrocomister** Senna, 1895b-185 new placement
M; *Taphrocomister singularis* Senna, 1895; M [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
Distribution: Sumatra
- Pseudocecephalini** Kleine, 1922
= *Céocéphalides* Lacordaire, 1866-444 [*Cecephalus* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI] [*Cecephalus* sensu Lacordaire is a mixture of *Orphanobrentus* and *Pseudocecephalus*]
= *Cecephalinae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317 [NA=BMI]
= *Cecephalini*; Kolbe, 1883-239 [NA=BMI]
= *Cecephali*; Kolbe, 1883c-74 [NA=BMI]
= *Cecephalidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-53 [NA=BMI]
= *Pseudocecephalidae* Kleine, 1922e-225 [*Pseudocecephalus* Kleine]
= *Pseudocecephalini*; Kleine, 1922i-163
= *Pseudocecephalinae*; Kleine, 1925-43,k
= *Cecephalina*; Zimmerman, 1994b-166,k [NA=BMI]
- Agrioblepis** Kleine, 1921b-62
F; *Agrioblepis hova* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Amerismus** Lacordaire, 1866-461
M; *Ozodecerus cavicaudatus* Chevrolat, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Anactorus** Damoiseau, 1967-314
M; *Anactorus gilvus* Damoiseau, 1967; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Anampyx** Damoiseau, 1963d-133
M; *Anampyx edentulus* Damoiseau, 1963; OD
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Aphelampyx** Quentin, 1966-1659
M; *Centrophorus rufescens* J. Thomson, 1858; OD [See also *Isocecephalus* for misidentification of type species by Kleine, 1920]
Distribution: Congo, Gabon
- Atenophthalmus** Kleine, 1920e-6
M; *Atenophthalmus tenuicostatus* Kleine, 1920; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is., Fiji
= *Atenophthalmus*: Kleine, 1920e-4 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Holomiolispa* Kleine, 1926-31
F; *Holomiolispa devota* Kleine, 1926; OD
- Autarcus** Senna, 1892c-59
M; *Cecephalus laticollis* Perroud, 1865; M
Distribution: New Caledonia, Polynesia
- Cacoschizus** Sharp, 1900-386
M; *Schizotrachelus schmeltzii* Fairmaire, 1881; M
Distribution: New Guinea, New Britain, Solomon Is.
- Calyptulus** Kleine, 1922-135
M; *Calyptulus irritans* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Chalybdicus** Kleine, 1922d-218
M; *Chalybdicus hahnei* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: New Guinea, Samoa, Vanuatu
- Dacetellum** Hedicke, 1922-427
N; RN for *Dacetum* Kleine
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Dacetum* Kleine, 1922d-220 (non Agassiz, 1846, nec Koch, 1847)
N; *Dacetum adjunctum* Kleine, 1922; OD
- Eubactus** Lacordaire, 1866-456
M; *Eubactus semiaeneus* Lacordaire, 1866; SD: Kleine, 1938-142
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is., Fiji, Vanuatu, Duke of York I.
- Eumecopodus** Calabresi, 1920-39
M; *Eumecopodus longicornis* Calabresi, 1920; OD
Distribution: Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Sao Thomé, Tanzania, Zaire
= *Pelochroma* Kleine, 1922f-149
N<F>; *Pelochroma lutulentum* Kleine, 1922 = *Eumecopodus longicornis* Calabresi, 1920; OD
- Gynandrorhynchus** Lacordaire, 1866-450
M; *Gynandrorhynchus bocandei* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Afrotropical region
= *Gynandrorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2715 [NA=L]
= *Mygaleicus* Kleine, 1920c-34
M; *Mygaleicus tarsalis* Kleine, 1920; OD
- Heterocephalus** Kleine, 1921e-114
M; *Heterocephalus propinquus* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Heterothesis** Kleine, 1914b-178
F; *Heterothesis elegans* Kleine, 1914; OD
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Zaire
- Hormocerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
M; *Brentus reticulatus* Lund, [1800]; OD
Distribution: Sri Lanka to Philippines; New Guinea, Australia, Polynesia
= *Apterorhynchus* Senna, 1895d-59
= *Apterorhynchus compressitarsus* Senna, 1895; M
= *Apterorhynchus*: Kleine, 1937-99,k [NA=L]
- Isocecephalus** Kleine, 1920c-46
M; *Centrophorus rufescens* J. Thomson, 1858 sensu Kleine, 1920 = *Isocecephalus rufescens* Quentin, 1966; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Metatrachelus** Kleine, 1925-162
M; *Metatrachelus comparativus* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam; Solomon Is.
- Neomygaleicus** Muizon, 1960-206
M; *Neomygaleicus olseni* Muizon, 1960; OD
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea, Guinea
- Nothogaster** Lacordaire, 1866-450
F<M>; *Nothogaster paradoxa* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Madagascar (?)
- Orphanobrentus** Damoiseau, 1962b-65
M; *Brentus picipes* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
= *Centrophorus Chevrolat*, 1839-173 (non Mueller & Henle, 1837) syn. n.
M; *Brentus picipes* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Pseudocecephalus*: Muizon, 1955b-898 (non Kleine, 1920) [NA=MI]
- Oxyscapanus** Damoiseau, 1989b-86
M; *Oxyscapanus malachus* Damoiseau, 1989; OD
Distribution: Ivory Coast
- Palaeocephalus** Kleine, 1920c-48
M; *Palaeocephalus nitidissimus* Kleine, 1920; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Palaeocephalus*: Kleine, 1937-100,k [NA=L]
- Paracecephalus** Kleine, 1944-155
M; *Paracecephalus pauliani* Kleine, 1944; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Paryphobrenthus** Kolbe, 1897-287
M; *Paryphobrenthus beringei* Kolbe, 1897 = *Cecephalus latirostris* Gerstaecker, 1855; M
Distribution: Angola, Kenya, Mozambique, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire
- Peraprophthalmus** Kleine, 1923d-49
M; *Peraprophthalmus applicatus* Kleine, 1923; OD
Distribution: Burma, India
- Pericecephalus** Kleine, 1922d-216
M; *Pericecephalus adumbratus* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Phacecerus** Schoenherr, 1840-554
M; *Phacecerus olivaceus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Madagascar

- Phocylides** Pascoe, 1872c-324
M; *Phocylides collaris* Pascoe, 1872 = *Brenthus bicolor* Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]; SD: Kleine, 1938-128
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Piazocnemis** Lacordaire, 1866-453
F; *Brenthus atratus* Klug, [1833]; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-513
Distribution: Madagascar
- (Homales)** Kolbe, 1883b-382, k stat. res.
M; NYD
= *Synhomales* Kolbe, 1883c-79
M; URN for *Homales* Kolbe, 1883b
- Pithoderes** Calabresi, 1920-42
M; *Pithoderes gestri* Calabresi, 1920; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, Zaïre
- Prodector** Pascoe, 1862c-392
M; *Prodector laminatus* Pascoe, 1862; M
Distribution: Ceram, Java, Sulawesi
- Proephebocerus** Calabresi, 1920b-38
M; *Proephebocerus nitidissimus* Calabresi, 1920 = *Trachelizus populeus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudocecephalus** Kleine, 1920c-10
M; *Brentus depressus* Lund, [1800]; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar, Comoros Is.
= *Rhomalorrhinus* Muizon, 1955b-899
M; *Brentus depressus* Lund, [1800]; OD
= *Romalorrhinus*: Zimmerman, 1994b-174 [NA=L]
- Pseudomygaleicus** Muizon, 1960-194
M; *Ceocephalus georgei* Karsch, 1881; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Pterygostomus** Lacordaire, 1866-448
M; *Ceocephalus opacus* Chevrolat, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pyresthema** Kleine, 1922f-152
N; *Pyresthema kuntzeni* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Zaïre
- Rhinopteryx** Lacordaire, 1866-449
F; *Ceocephalus foveipennis* J. Thomson, 1858; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Rhynopteryx*: Senna, 1892c-56 [NA=L]
- Schizotrachelus** Lacordaire, 1866-454
M; *Schizotrachelus brevicaudatus* Lacordaire, 1866; SD: Kleine, 1938-148
Distribution: Taiwan; India to Philippines; New Guinea, Solomon Is., Vanuatu, Fiji
= *Schirotrachelus*: Fairmaire, 1881c-421 [NA=L]
= *Opisthenoplus* Kleine, 1922-139
M; *Opisthenoplus fasciatus* Kleine, 1922; OD
- Schizuropterus** Kleine, 1925b-194
M; *Brenthus reichei* Boheman, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Senniella** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Holotrachelus*
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Java
= *Holotrachelus*: Kleine, 1922i-163 [NA=NI]
= *Holotrachelus* Kleine, 1923f-276 (non Holm, 1898)
M; *Holotrachelus comparabilis* Kleine, 1923; OD
- Storeosomus** Lacordaire, 1866-454
M; *Brentus decollatus* Chevrolat, 1839; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-616
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
- Stroggylosternum** Kleine, 1922-143
N; *Stroggylosternum opacum* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Strongylosternum*: Kleine, 1927b-67 [NA=L]
- Temnolaimus** Chevrolat, 1839-177
M; *Temnolaimus aeneicollis* Chevrolat, 1839; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Temnolaemus* Agassiz 1846b-363
M; UE of *Temnolaimus*
= *Temnolaemus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2717 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Temnolaimus*
- Thoracobrenthus** Damoiseau, 1961b-286
M; *Thoracobrenthus semistriatus* Damoiseau, 1961; OD
Distribution: Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaïre
- Uropteroidea** Kleine, 1922d-217
M; *Brenthus douei* Montrouzier, 1861; OD
Distribution: Moluccas to Australia, Solomon Is., New Caledonia, Polynesia
- Uroptera** Berthold, 1827-383
F; *Ceocephalus appendiculatus* Boheman, 1833; SD: Kleine, 1938-141
[No species originally included]
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion
= Uroptera: Latreille, 1825-38 [NA=VN]
= *Uropterus* Latreille, 1828-595
M; *Brenthus caudatus* sensu Latreille, 1828 (non Herbst, 1797) = *Ceocephalus appendiculatus* Boheman, 1833; M
= *Ceocephalus* Schoenherr, 1833-357 (non Guérin-Ménéville, [1833])
M; *Ceocephalus appendiculatus* Boheman, 1833; OD
= *Geocephalus*: Motschulsky, 1863-524 [NA=L]
- Zetophloeus** Lacordaire, 1866-460
M; *Brenthus pugionatus* Chevrolat, 1839; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-679
Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhyticephalini** Kleine, 1922
= *Rhyticephalini* Kleine, 1922i-163 [*Rhyticephalus* Schoenherr]
- Ischryomerus** Labram & Imhoff, [1838]-[fasc.2] stat. res.
M; *Brenthus madagascariensis* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; M-CD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Rhyticephalus* Chevrolat, 1839-174
M; *Rhyticephalus brevicornis* Chevrolat, 1839 = *Brenthus madagascariensis* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-574 (for *Rhytidocephalus*)
= *Rhytitrachelus*: Schoenherr, 1840-520 [NA=L]
= *Rhytidocephalus* Agassiz, 1846b-327
M; UE of *Rhyticephalus*
= *Rhytidocephalus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2714 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Rhyticephalus*
- Ulocerinae** Schoenherr, 1823
= *Ulocerides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 [*Ulocerus* Schoenherr]
= *Ulocrides*: Latreille, 1828-592 [lapsus]
= *Uloceroidea*: Agassiz, 1846b-383
= *Uloceridae*: Imhoff, 1856-XVIII
= *Ulocerinae*: Sharp, 1895c-79
= *Ulocerini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-234
= *Uloceroidea*: Tenistea, 1986-32
- Ulocerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
M; *Ulocerus lacerosus* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD
Distribution: C, S America; Cuba
= *Ulocerus* Dalman, 1824-25 (non Schoenherr, 1823) syn. n.
M; *Ulocerus laceratus* Dalman, 1824 = *Ulocerus lacerosus* Schoenherr, 1823, syn. n.; SD: Chenu, 1860-216 (as *lacertosus*, lapsus)
= *Cladione*: Latreille, 1825-390 [NA=VN]
= *Cladionus* Berthold, 1827-384 syn. n.
M; no spp. included
= *Cladione* Schoenherr, 1833-373 syn. n.
F; URN for *Cladione* Latreille [Given as a synonym of *Ulocerus*; validated through Agassiz's action (1846-38) of using it as a valid name for the genus, Art. 11 (e)]
- Incertae sedis**
Pronomacrus: Kleine, 1929-51 [NA=SYN; Kleine mentions Motschulsky as author; *Pronomacrus forcipatus* = *Opisthenoplus cavus* Walker and *Pronomacrus marginicauda* = *Metatrachelus hospes* Kleine; not validated before 1961, Art. 11 (e)]
Stenorhynchus Berthold, 1827-384 (non Lamarck, 1818, nec Hemprich, 1820)
M; no spp. included [We do not rename this genus, in the belief it has already been described by later authors; the short description (and any type material, if extant) may help to confirm this point of view]
= *Stenorhynque*: Latreille, 1825-390 [NA=VN]
= *Stenorhynchus*: Schoenherr, 1833-342 [NA=L]
- Teinocorymus**: Dejean, 1834-243
M; *Teinocorymus filiformis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
Distribution: Brazil
= *Teinocorymus*: Dejean, 1836-265
M; *Teinocorymus filiformis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Tinocorymus*: Agassiz, 1846b-362 [NA=NI]
- Trachelizus** Gyllenhal, 1833-334
M; NYD [This genus was conditionally proposed, with tibial structure given as the main character. It originally included *Brenthus tristriatus* Lund, [1800] (type species of *Cerobates* Schoenherr, 1840) and *Arrhenodes pygmaeus* Gyllenhal, 1833 (type species of *Stereoderma* Lacordaire, 1866); thus maintaining this genus over its homonym *Trachelizus* Dejean, 1834 would upset current nomenclature. The authors will apply for the suppression of this genus]
- EURHYNCHIDAE** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Eurhynchides* Lacordaire, 1863-527 [*Eurhynchus* W. Kirby] [Placed as *Eurhynchinae* on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology (ICZN 1985)]
= *Eurhynchinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Eurhynchini*: Blackburn, 1894b-163
= *Eurhynchinae*: Marshall, 1916-15 [lapsus]
= *Eurhynchini*: Emden, 1938-11, k [lapsus]
= *Eurhinini* Kissinger, 1968-10 [*Eurhinus* Kirby] [NA=BH]
= *Eurhininae*: Morimoto, 1976-469 [NA=BH]
= *Eurhynchidae*: Zimmerman, 1994b-237
- Aporhina** Boisduval, 1835-310
F; *Aporhina bispinosa* Boisduval, 1835; M-CD
Distribution: Australia, Sulawesi, New Guinea and adjacent islands
= *Aporhina*: Dejean, 1834-240
F; *Aporhina bispinosa* d'Urville (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Chalcocybebus* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1866-225
M; *Chalcocybebus nitens* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1866; SD: Zimmerman, 1994b-241
= *Chalcocybebus*: Heller, 1914b-620 [NA=L]
= *Aporhina*: Zimmerman, 1994b-240 (non Fuhrmann, 1902, nec Gussakovskij, 1937) [NA=L]

- Ctenaphides** Pascoe, 1870d-476
M; *Ctenaphides porcellus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Eurhynchus** W. Kirby, 1828-324
M; RN for *Eurhinus* W. Kirby [Placed on Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1985b, type species placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology. *Eurhynchus* Berthold, 1827, suppressed for Priority & Homonymy (ICZN, 1985b). *Eurhynchus* Billberg, 1828, Syn. Fan. Scand., 1(2), Tab. A (Aves) is a nom. nud.]
Distribution: Australia
= *Eurhinus* W. Kirby, 1819-427 (non Illiger, 1807)
M; *Eurhinus scabrior* W. Kirby, 1819; SD: Schoenherr, 1833-5 (for *Eurhynchus* Schoenherr) [Type designation confirmed by the ICZN 1985]
= *Eurhynchus* W. Kirby, 1819-428 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Zimmerman, 1994b-255]
= *Eurhynchus* Schoenherr, 1833-247 (non Kirby, 1828)
M; RN for *Eurhinus* Kirby [Schoenherr (1833-5) designated *Eurhinus laevior* Kirby as type species of his genus, but on p. 248 designated *Eurhinus scabrior* Kirby; since the latter is given in the Official List as the type species, the provisions of Art. 78(iii) must apply]
= *Eurhynchus*: Boisduval, 1835-306 [NA=L]
= *Eurhinus*: Marshall, 1952b-268 [NA=L]
- Lisotherium** Faust, 1891-194
N; *Lisotherium hildebrandti* Faust, 1891; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Orapaeus** Kuschel & Oberprieler, 1994-139 (+)
M; *Orapaeus cretaceus* Kuschel & Oberprieler, 1994; OD
Distribution: Middle Cretaceous (Botswana)
- APIONIDAE** Schoenherr, 1823
- Apioninae** Schoenherr, 1823
- Apionini** Schoenherr, 1823
= *Apionides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [*Apion* Herbst] [The correct stem for this family level name is *api-*, as used by Agassiz and Bedel; however, we prefer to keep the widely-accepted form of the name with the stem *apion-* for the sake of stability and to avoid confusion with the Hymenopteran family *Apidae*. However, this stem is not to be used in compound names with ending *-apion*, where this kind of confusion is unlikely]
= *Apionidae*: Shuckard, 1840-55
= *Apioidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-29
= *Oxeostomatidae* Gistel, 1856-374 [*Oxeostomum* Gistel]
= *Apionini*: Stein, 1868-111
= *Apioninae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Apiidae*: Bedel, 1883-20.k
= *Apioni*: Marseul, 1888-447
= *Apionina*: Seidlitz, 1891-169.k
= *Apionii*: Acloque, 1896-351.k
- Acanthoerythrapion** Ferragu, 1980-107 stat. n.
N; *Apion pauliani* Ferragu, 1980; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Apion** Herbst, 1797-100
N; *Curculio frumentarius* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430 [Fossil identifications are *Apion* sensu lato]
Distribution: Palaeartic; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber, France), Middle Oligocene (Germany), Oligocene and Miocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
= *Apiolum* W. Kirby, 1808-10
N; URN for *Apion*
= *Apionus* Rafinesque, 1814-29
M; UE of *Apion*
= *Apius* Billberg, 1820-40 (non Panzer, 1806)
M; UE of *Apion*
= *Apium* Agassiz, 1846b-29
N; UE of *Apion*
= *Oxystomum* Gistel, 1856-260 syn. n.
N; URN for *Apion*
= *Oxeostomum* Gistel, 1856-374 syn. n.
N; *Curculio frumentarius* Linnaeus, 1758; PD
= *Pelamis*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2458 (non Lacepède, 1802, nec Daudin, 1903) [NA=SYN]
= *Erythrapion* Schilsky, 1906-VI.k
N; *Apion haematodes* Kirby, 1808; OD
- Aplemonini** Kissinger, 1968
= *Aplemonini* Kissinger, 1968-16 [*Aplemonus* Schoenherr]
- Aizobius** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-102
M; *Apion sedi* Germar, 1818; OD
Distribution: Palaeartic
- Aplemonus** Schoenherr, 1847-5
M; *Aplemonus gibbipennis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Arabia, Cameroon, Chad, Egypt, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Zaire; India
- Cistapion** Wagner, 1924-134
N; *Apion cyanescens* Gyllenhal, 1833; M
Distribution: Algeria, France, Italy, Portugal, Spain
- Fentapion** Kissinger, 1991-20
N; *Fentapion andersoni* Kissinger, 1991; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Helianthemapion** Wagner, 1930-1386
N; *Apion aciculare* Germar, 1817; SD: Ehret, 1990-217
Distribution: W Palaeartic
- Margaritapion** Korotyaev, 1990-220
N; *Apion nitrariae* Ter-Minasian, 1970; OD
Distribution: Mongolia, Kazakhstan
- Megapion** Bhateja & Pajni, 1989-47
N; *Megapion nigrorubescens* Bhateja & Pajni, 1989; OD
Distribution: India
- Onychapion** Schilsky, 1901-E,k
N; *Apion tamarisci* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Iran, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Saudi Arabia; India, Pakistan; Chad
- (Aphopodapion)** Ehret, 1997-205
N; *Apion poupillieri* Wencker, 1864; OD
- (Hoplopodapion)** Solari, 1933-256.n stat. n.
N; *Apion kirschi* Desbrochers, 1870; OD
- Osellaeus** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-93
M; *Apion bonvouloiri* Ch. Brisout, 1880; OD
Distribution: France, Italy, Switzerland
- Perapion** Wagner, 1907-259
N; *Apion curtirostre* Germar, 1817; SD: Hustache, 1931d-19
Distribution: Holarctic, S Africa; Saudi Arabia, India; Australia(I)
- (Perapion)**
= *Peripion*: Beguin-Billecocq, 1910-430 [NA=L]
= *Parapion*: Bokor, 1923-99 [NA=L]
= *Pexapion*: Schubert, 1957-30 [NA=L]
- (Eroosapion)** Ehret, 1994-20
N; *Apion lemoroi* Ch. Brisout, 1880; OD
- (Hemiperapion)** Wagner, 1930-1385
N; *Apion horvathi* Schilsky, 1901; M
- (Rhaphidoplectron)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-104
N; *Apion defensum* Faust, 1887; OD
- Phrissotrichum** Schilsky, 1901-nr.4
N; *Apion tubiferum* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Hustache, 1931d-15.n]
Distribution: W Palaeartic
= *Phrissotrichum*: Schilsky, 1901-F,k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Hustache, 1931d-15.n]
- (Schilskyapion)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-90
N; *Apion perrisii* Wencker, 1859; OD
- Podapion** Riley, 1883-62
N; *Podapion gallicola* Riley, 1883; M
Distribution: Canada, USA; Bosnia-Herzegovina, Spain
- Pseudaplemonus** Wagner, 1930-1385
M; *Apion limonii* Kirby, 1808; SD: Ehret, 1990-219
Distribution: Palaeartic, Saudi Arabia
= *Cypriapion* Ehret, 1997-204 syn. n.
N; *Apion chevrolati* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
- Pseudoperapion** Wagner, 1930-1385
N; *Apion brevirostre* Herbst, 1797; M
Distribution: Palaeartic
- Pseudostenapion** Wagner, 1930-1386
N; *Apion simum* Germar, 1817; M
Distribution: Palaeartic
- Aspidapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
= *Aspidapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-52 [*Aspidapion* Schilsky]
- Aspidapion** Schilsky, 1901-G,k
N; *Apion validum* Germar, 1817; OD
Distribution: Palaeartic
- (Aspidapion)**
= *Euapion* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1959-75
N; *Apion uncinatum* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1959; M
- (Koestlinia)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-53
F; *Atelabus aeneus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
- Alocentron** Schilsky, 1901-G,k
N; *Apion curvirostre* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Holarctic
- (Alocentron)**
= *Alacentron*: Schilsky, 1906-XXXVI [NA=L]
- (Bulborhinapion)** Schatzmayr, 1926-143
N; *Apion pachyrhynchum* Gemminger, 1871; M
- (Nearctalex)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-54
F; *Apion hibisci* Fall, 1918; OD
- Miniapion** Korotyaev, 1992b-40
N; *Miniapion potanini* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, E Siberia, Vietnam

- Pseudaspidapion** Wanat, 1990b-58
N; *Apion spadiceum* Wagner, 1908; OD
Distribution: Oriental & Afrotropical Regions to Taiwan & Philippines, Madagascar
- Ceratapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
= *Ceratapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-42 [*Ceratapion* Schilsky]
- Acentrotypus** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-51
M; *Apion brunripes* Boheman, 1839; OD
Distribution: Algeria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, France, Georgia, Germany, Herzegovina, Iran, Morocco, Spain, Switzerland, Poland(?)
- Ceratapion** Schilsky, 1901-F,k
N; *Apion carduorum* Kirby, 1808; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic Region, Arabian Peninsula, Ethiopia, Sudan
- (Acanephodus)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-46
M; *Apion onopordi* Kirby, 1808; OD
- (Angustapion)** Wanat, 1995-299
N; *Apion akbesianum* Desbrochers, [1897]; OD
- (Clementiellus)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-46
M; *Apion robusticorne* Desbrochers, 1866; OD
- (Echinostroma)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990-450
N; *Apion penetrans* Germar, 1817; OD
- Diplapion** Reitter, 1916-241,k
N; *Apion stolidum* Germar, 1817; OD
Distribution: W Palaearctic
- Omphalapion** Schilsky, 1901-G,k
N; *Curculio laevigatus* Paykull, 1792; OD
Distribution: W Palaearctic, Caucasus, Kazakhstan
- Protoceratapion** Wanat, 1995-76
N; *Apion deletum* Schilsky, 1906; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tibet
= *Protosynapion* Legalov, 1997b-468
N; *Apion deletum* Schilsky, 1906; OD
- Taphrotapion** Reitter, 1916-241,k
N; *Apion sulcifrons* Herbst, 1797; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, W Siberia, China, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan
- (Taphrotapion)**
= *Taphrotapion*: Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-123 [NA=L]
- (Omphatopium)** Wanat, 1995-106
N; *Apion irkutense* Faust, 1888; OD
- Cybebini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Cybebides* Lacordaire, 1863-539 [*Cybebus* Schoenherr]
= *Cybebinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Cybebini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230
= *Cybebibi*; Morimoto, 1976-473 [lapsus]
- Cybebus** Schoenherr, 1839-447
M; *Cybebus rufipennis* Boheman, 1839 = *Curculio dimidiatus* Olivier, 1790; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Cyleerus*: Chenu, 1860-214 [NA=L]
- Exapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
= *Exapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-75 [*Exapion* Bedel]
- Exapion** Bedel, 1887-360
N; *Curculio fuscirostris* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Schilsky, 1901-F,k
Distribution: W Palaearctic, Caucasus; Australia (I), New Zealand (I)
- (Exapion)**
= *Oxystoma*: Stephens, 1829-15 (non Duméril, [1805]) [NA=MI]
- (Ulapion)** Ehret, 1997-208
N; *Curculio ulicis* Forster, 1771; OD
- Lepidapion** Schilsky, 1906-V,k
N; *Apion argentatum* Gerstaecker, 1854; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean, Canary Is., Madeira Is.
- (Hidryocneme)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-76
F; *Apion cretaceum* Rosenhauer, 1856; OD
- Ixapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
= *Ixapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-71 [*Ixapion* Roudier & Tempère]
- Ixapion** Roudier & Tempère, 1973-80
N; RN for *Ixias*
Distribution: Austria, France, Corsica, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Spain
= *Ixias* Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-122 (non Huebner, 1819)
M; *Apion variegatum* Wencker, 1864; M
- Neapion** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-75
N; *Apion umboniferum* Fall, 1898; OD
Distribution: Canada, Mexico, USA; Belize, Guatemala, Panama; Cuba, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, Santo Domingo; Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Trinidad, Venezuela
= *Xixias* Kissinger, 1990-35
M; *Apion herculanum* Smith, 1884; OD
- (Neotropion)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-75
N; *Apion xanthoxyli* Fall, 1898; OD
- Papuapion** Korotyaev, 1987-108
N; *Apion sculpturatum* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Trichopterapion** Wagner, 1930-1387
N; *Apion holosericeum* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Kissinger, 1968-30
Distribution: C, E Europe, Caucasus, Japan
- Kalcapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
= *Kalcapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-55 [*Kalcapion* Schilsky]
- Afrothymapion** Wanat, 1990b-64 new placement
N; *Apion tangamum* Hartmann, 1897; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical Region
- Hypuranius** Korotyaev & Egorov, 1995-877
M; *Apion borchmanni* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: India, Nepal, Taiwan
- Kalcapion** Schilsky, 1906-IV,k
N; *Apion pallipes* Kirby, 1808; OD
Distribution: W Palaearctic, Caucasus, Afghanistan
= *Calcapion*: Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-117,n [NA=L]
= *Chalcapion*: Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-122 [NA=L]
= *Kalkapion*: Kissinger, 1968-29 [NA=L]
- Melanapion** Wagner, 1930-1390
N; *Apion minimum* Herbst, 1797; M
Distribution: Palaearctic
- (Rhodapion)** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-56
N; *Apion hauseri* Wagner, 1906; OD
- Sergiola** Korotyaev & Egorov, 1995-862
F; *Apion silfverbergi* Bajtenov, 1983; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Korea, Siberia
- (Golovninia)** Korotyaev & Egorov, 1995-873
F; *Apion hilleri* Schilsky, 1902; OD
- Squamapion** Bokor, 1923-98
N; *Apion vicinum* Kirby, 1808; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-58
Distribution: Palaearctic
= *Thymapion* Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-135
N; *Apion flavimanum* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Hustache, 1931d-19
= *Squamapion* Wagner, 1929-253,n (non Bokor, 1923)
N; *Apion flavimanum* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Kissinger, 1968-30
= *Teuchoenemapion* Voss, 1966-234
N; *Apion jordanianum* Voss, 1965; OD
- Taeniapion** Schilsky, 1906-IV,k
N; *Curculio urticarius* Herbst, 1784; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic
- Malvapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
= *Malvapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-65 [*Malvapion* Hoffmann]
- Malvapion** Hoffmann, 1958-1471
N; *Curculio malvae* Fabricius, 1775; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic; Afrotropical Region (?)
= *Malvapion* Voss, 1959d-74 (non A. Hoffmann, 1958)
N; *Curculio malvae* Fabricius, 1775; OD
- Pseudapion** Schilsky, 1906-VI,k
N; *Apion fulvirostre* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic
- Rhopalapion** Schilsky, 1906-V,k
N; *Apion longirostre* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic; Canada (I), USA (I); Zaire (?)
- Sterculapion** Rheinheimer, 1997-257
N; *Apion vertebrale* Lea, 1910; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Metapiini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
= *Metapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-62 [*Metapion* Schilsky]
- Metapion** Schilsky, 1906-V,k
N; *Apion candidum* Wencker, 1864; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Iran, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, S, W Siberia
= *Pseudometapion* Wagner, 1930-1387
N; *Apion gaudiale* Faust, 1885; SD: Kissinger, 1968-30
= *Paronychapion* Voss, 1961c-181
N; *Apion causticum* Faust, 1885; OD
- Oxystomatini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
- OXYSTOMATINA** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
= *Oxystomatini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-111 [*Oxystoma* Duméril]
= *Oxystomatina* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-111
- Cyanapion** Bokor, 1923-100
N; *Apion alcyoneum* Germar, 1817; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-138
Distribution: Palaearctic
- (Cyanapion)**
= *Cynapion*: Kissinger, 1968-34 [NA=L]
= *Cyanapion* Ehret, 1990-250 (non Bokor, 1923)
N; *Apion spencii* Kirby, 1808; OD
- (Bothryorrhynchapion)** Bokor, 1923-100

- N; *Apion gyllenhalii* Kirby, 1808; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-138
 = *Coelorhinapion*: Wagner, 1932-1396 [NA=NI]
 = *Coelorhinapion* Ehret, 1990-253
 N; *Apion platealea* Germar, 1817; OD
- Eutrichapion** Reitter, 1916-243,k
 N; *Attelabus viciae* Paykull, 1800; OD
 Distribution: Holarctic
- (**Eutrichapion**)
 = *Pseudotrichapion* Bokor, 1923-101
 N; *Attelabus viciae* Paykull, 1800; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
 = *Eutrychopion*: Hoffmann, 1952-143 [NA=L]
- (**Cnemapion**) Bokor, 1923-100
 N; *Apion vorax* Herbst, 1797; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
- (**Leconteapion**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
 N; *Apion cavifrons* LeConte, 1857; OD
- (**Phalacrolobus**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
 M; *Apion melancholicum* Wencker, 1864; OD
- (**Psilocatymma**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
 N; *Curculio punctiger* Paykull, 1792; OD
 = *Pseudotrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 (non Bokor, 1923) [NA=NI]
 = *Pseudotrichapion* Ehret, 1990-257 (non Bokor, 1923)
 N; *Curculio punctiger* Paykull, 1792; OD
- Hemitrichapion** Voss, 1959d-80
 N; *Apion plicatum* Faust, 1887; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Hemitrichapion**)
 = *Hemitrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 [NA=NI]
- (**Dimesomyops**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-131
 M; *Apion pavidum* Germar, 1817; OD
 = *Metatrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 (partim) [NA=NI]
- (**Lotapion**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-130
 N; *Apion wagneri* Flach, 1906; OD
- (**Tinocyba**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-131
 F; *Apion waltoni* Stephens, 1839; OD
 = *Metatrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 (partim) [NA=NI]
- Holotrichapion** Györfy, 1956-45
 N; *Apion ononis* Kirby, 1808; M
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Holotrichapion**)
 = *Holotrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1398 [NA=NI]
 = *Holotrichapion* Ehret, 1990-253 (non Györfy, 1956)
 N; *Apion ononis* Kirby, 1808; OD
- (**Apiops**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-127
 M; *Attelabus pisi* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- (**Legaricapion**) Ehret, 1990-257
 N; *Apion aethiops* Herbst, 1797; OD
 = *Schoenius* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-127
 M; *Apion aethiops* Herbst, 1797; OD
- (**Nesiapion**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-127
 N; *Apion wollastoni* Chevrolat, 1852; OD
- Mesotrichapion** Györfy, 1956-54
 N; *Apion punctirostre* Gyllenhal, 1839; M
 Distribution: Palaearctic region
- (**Mesotrichapion**)
 = *Mesotrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 [NA=NI]
 = *Mesotrichapion* Ehret, 1990-256 (non Györfy, 1956)
 N; *Apion punctirostre* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
- (**Loborhynchapion**) Györfy, 1956-52
 N; *Apion amethystinum* Miller, 1857; M
 = *Loborhynchapion*: Wagner, 1932-1395 [NA=NI]
 = *Loborhynchapion*: Wagner, 1943b-158 [NA=NT]
 = *Loborhynchapion* Smreczyński, 1965-52 (non Györfy, 1956)
 N; *Apion amethystinum* Miller, 1857; M
 = *Loborhynchapion* Osella, 1973-206,n (non Györfy, 1956, nec Smreczyński, 1965)
 N; *Apion amethystinum* Miller, 1857; OD
 = *Loborhynchapion*: Ehret, 1990-256 [NA=L]
- Oryxolaemus** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-144
 M; *Apion scabiosum* Weise, 1889; OD
 Distribution: W Palaearctic
 = *Kalcapion*: Wagner, 1932-1396 (non Schilsky, 1906) [NA=MI]
- Oxystoma** Duméril, [1805]-226
 N; *Attelabus pomonae* Fabricius, 1798; SD: Schilsky, 1901-G,k
 Distribution: Palaearctic
 = *Oxyrinus* Rafinesque, 1815-115
 M; URN for *Oxystoma*
 = *Rhinapion*: Motschulsky, 1870-86 [NA=S; suppressed for Priority and Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1992]
 N; NYD
 = *Neoxystoma* Bedel, 1912-275
 N; URN for *Oxystoma* auctt. non Stephens = *Oxystoma* Duméril
- Pirapion** Reitter, 1916-243,k
 N; *Apion immune* Kirby, 1808; OD
 Distribution: W Palaearctic
- Tatyanapion** Legalov, 1997-284
 N; *Apion laticeps* Desbrochers, 1870; OD
 Distribution: S Russia, W Siberia
- CATAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 = *Catapiina* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-114 [*Catapion* Schilsky]
- Catapion** Schilsky, 1906-VI,k
 N; *Apion seniculus* Kirby, 1808; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
 = *Pseudocatapion* Wagner, 1930-1392
 N; *Apion burdigalense* Wencker, 1858; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-114
 = *Aceratapion* Voss, 1969b-55
 N; *Ceratapion kabulense* Voss, 1969 = *Apion gemulum* Faust, 1885; OD
- SYNAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 = *Synapiina* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-118 [*Synapion* Schilsky]
- Ischnopterapion** Bokor, 1923-101
 N; *Apion loti* Kirby, 1808; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-121
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Ischnopterapion**)
 = *Leptapion*: Wagner, 1932-1395 (partim) [NA=NI]
 = *Leptapion* Ehret, 1990-247
 N; *Apion loti* Kirby, 1808; OD
- (**Chlorapion**) Györfy, 1956-56
 N; *Apion virens* Herbst, 1797; M
 = *Chlorapion*: Wagner, 1932-1398 [NA=NI]
 = *Chlorapion* Voss, 1959d-74 (non Györfy, 1956)
 N; *Apion virens* Herbst, 1797; OD
 = *Chlorapion* Ehret, 1990-256 (non Györfy, 1956, nec Voss, 1959)
 N; *Apion virens* Herbst, 1797; OD
- Protopirapion** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-123
 N; *Apion atratum* Germar, 1817; OD
 Distribution: W Palaearctic
- Stenopterapion** Bokor, 1923-101
 N; *Apion tenue* Kirby, 1808; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-118
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Stenopterapion**)
 = *Leptapion*: Wagner, 1932-1395 (partim) [NA=NI]
- (**Cobosiotherium**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-118
 N; *Apion dubium* Desbrochers, 1896; OD
 = *Macrorhynchapion*: Wagner, 1932-1395 [NA=NI]
- Synapion** Schilsky, 1902-nr.13a
 N; *Apion ebeninum* Kirby, 1808; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- TRICHAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 = *Trichapiina* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-116 [*Trichapion* Wagner]
- Betulapion** Ehret, 1994-17
 N; *Apion simile* Kirby, 1811; OD
 Distribution: Holarctic
- Kissingeria** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-117
 F; *Apion amaenum* Kissinger, 1968; OD
 Distribution: Canada, Mexico, USA
- Trichapion** Wagner, 1912-116
 N; *Apion aurichalceum* Wagner, 1912; SD: Kissinger, 1959-248
 Distribution: Nearctic and Neotropical Regions
- Piezotrachelini Voss, 1959
 = *Piezotrachelini* Voss, 1959-51 [*Piezotrachelus* Schoenherr]
- Aprotapion** Voss, 1966-257 stat. n.
 N; *Conapion protapionoides* Voss, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Guinea, Nigeria, Tanzania; Madagascar
- Chrysapion** Kissinger, 1968-23
 N; *Apion auctum* Sharp, 1890; OD
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela, C America
- Conapion** Motschulsky, 1866-430
 N; *Apion gracile* Gerstaecker, 1854; M
 Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar; Burma, Borneo, China, India, Java, Nepal, Philippines, Sri-Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam
- (**Conapion**)
 = *Conapion*: Motschulsky, 1870-86 [NA=L]
 = *Conopion*: Bhateja & Pajni, 1989-175 [NA=L]
- (**Piezoconapion**) Korotyaev, 1990b-136
 N; *Apion jekeli* Faust, 1892; OD
- Cosynapion** Voss, 1959-64
 N; *Apion apterum* Voss, 1955; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire
- Euprotapion** Wagner, 1927-66
 N; *Apion kuenenburgerum* Reitter, 1898; M
 Distribution: Tajikistan, Uzbekistan
- Fallapion** Kissinger, 1968-129
 N; *Apion impunctistriatum* Smith, 1884; OD
 Distribution: Canada, Mexico, USA
- Flavopodapion** Korotyaev, 1987-103

- N; *Apion morosum* Faust, 1898; OD
Distribution: China, Taiwan; India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Vietnam; Angola, S Africa, Tanzania
- Fremuthiella** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-83
F; *Apion iranicum* Bajtenov & Fremuth, 1981; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, S Russia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
= *Polygonapion*: Bajtenov, 1981b-177 [NA=NT]
- Leaopion** Zimmerman, 1994b-325 new placement
N; *Apion agonis* Lea, 1898; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Microconapion** Korotyaev, 1992b-57
N; *Apion pallidirostre* Roelofs, 1882; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam
- Paoconapion** Voss, 1959-53 stat. n.
N; *Apion ghesquierei* Burgeon, 1938; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Piezaplemonus** Wanat, 1990-347
M; *Piezaplemonus orientalis* Wanat, 1990; OD
Distribution: Thailand
- Piezotrachelus** Schoenherr, 1839-365
M; *Piezotrachelus germarii* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar, Yemen; Afghanistan, Japan; China, India, Pakistan, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam
- (*Piezotrachelus*)
= *Piczotrachelus*: Faust, 1899-434 [NA=L]
- (*Kispiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1959-77
M; *Apion tshibindense* Burgeon, 1938; OD
- (*Eupiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1959-78
M; *Apion admirabile* Wagner, 1908; OD
- (*Mepiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1961d-425
M; *Apion angustithorax* Wagner, 1908; OD
- (*Propiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1959-114
M; *Apion cylindroides* Burgeon, 1938; OD
- (*Sympiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1959-84
M; *Apion helleri* Wagner, 1908; OD
- Protapion** Schilsky, 1908-608
N; RN for *Podapion* Schilsky
Distribution: Palaearctic
= *Podapion* Schilsky, 1906-VII,k (non Riley, 1883)
N; *Apion apricans* Herbst, 1797; OD
- Pseudoconapion** Voss, 1959-61
N; *Conapion sparsum* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar; Yemen, Egypt, Korea; Pakistan
- Pseudopiezotrachelus** Wagner, 1907-277
M; *Apion probum* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan, Turkmenistan; Afrotropical, Madagascar; China, India, Japan, Java, Nepal, Philippines, Taiwan, Vietnam
Pseudopirapion: Wagner, 1932-1396 [NA=ND]
N; *Apion placidum* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Siberia
- Pseudoprotapion** Ehret, 1990-258
N; *Attelabus astragali* Paykull, 1800; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic, India
= *Pseudoprotapion*: Wagner, 1932-1399 [NA=NI]
= *Wagnerium* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-84
N; *Attelabus astragali* Paykull, 1800; OD
- Pseudorhinapion** Voss, 1959-67 stat. n.
N; *Apion severini* Wagner, 1907; OD
Distribution: Guinea, Kenya, Rwanda, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
- Rhinapion** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905-147
N; *Apion pauxillum* Beguin-Billecocq, 1905; SD: Kissinger, 1968-28 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1992, Op. 1694; type designation confirmed]
Distribution: Erythraea, Madagascar, Mozambique, Rwanda, S Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Scapapion** Korotyaev, 1992b-46
N; *Scapapion brunnicorne* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: S China, Vietnam
- Trichoconapion** Korotyaev, 1985-153
N; *Trichoconapion hirticorne* Korotyaev, 1985; OD
Distribution: China, India, Vietnam
- Vietapion** Korotyaev, 1987-111
N; *Vietapion paradoxum* Korotyaev, 1987; OD
Distribution: Vietnam
- Prototrichiini** Wanat, 1995
= *Prototrichiini* Wanat, 1995-19 [*Prototrichiapion* Voss]
- Prototrichiapion** Voss, 1959b-316
N; *Apion penicillatum* Marshall, 1932; OD
Distribution: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Madagascar, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- Rhadinocybini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1992
= *Rhadinocybini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1992-193 [*Rhadinocyba* Faust]
= *Notapionini* Zimmerman, 1994b-317 [*Notapion* Zimmerman] syn. n.
- Apotapion** Zimmerman, 1943b-153
N; *Cybebus gibbipennis* Fairmaire, 1881; OD
Distribution: Fiji Is.
- Archinvolvulus** Voss, 1972b-170 (+) new placement
M; *Involvulus liquidus* Voss, 1972; OD [Placement inferred from Kuschel, 1992-197]
Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Kelainapion** Zimmerman, 1994b-320
N; *Apion inflaticolle* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Lissapion** Zimmerman, 1994b-326
N; *Apion varistriatum* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Megatracheloides** R. Lucas, 1920-398
M; RN for *Megatrachelus* Faust
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Megatrachelus* Faust, 1889c-77 (non Motschulsky, 1845)
M; *Megatrachelus chloris* Faust, 1889; M
= *Megatrecheloidea*: Kissinger, 1968-16 [NA=L]
= *Megatrechelus*: Kissinger, 1968-16 [NA=L]
= *Megatrachelodes*: Zimmerman, 1994b-319,k [NA=L]
- Myrmacyba** Heller, 1929b-110
F; *Myrmacyba postcallosa* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Nanomyrmacyba** Wanat, 1990-357
F; *Nanomyrmacyba minuta* Wanat, 1990; OD
Distribution: Sumatra, Vietnam
- Neocyba** Kissinger, 1968-17
F; *Apion metrosideros* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Notapion** Zimmerman, 1994b-330
N; *Apion trilobicolle* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- (*Ganoapion*) Zimmerman, 1994b-335
N; *Apion clavicorne* Lea, 1926; OD
- Pterapion** Faust, 1889c-75
N; *Pterapion monstrosus* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Rhadinocyba** Faust, 1889c-78
F; *Rhadinocyba nitidipennis* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Tanaini** Schoenherr, 1839
= *Tanaonides* Schoenherr, 1839-447 [*Tanaos* Schoenherr] [lapsus] [Stem to be corrected to *tana-* following Agassiz]
= *Tanaoidea*: Agassiz, 1846b-361
= *Tanaonidae*: Imhoff, 1856-XX [lapsus]
= *Tanaonina*: Kissinger, 1968-25 [lapsus]
= *Setapionini*: Voss, 1974-400 [NA=ND]
= *Tanaoina*: Zimmerman, 1994b-238 [lapsus]
= *Tanaini*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Afrotibicina** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1984-203
F; *Afrotibicina stygia* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1984; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Apiomorphus** Wagner, 1912c-33
M; *Apiomorphus cyaneus* Wagner, 1912 = *Apion eximium* Beguin-Billecocq, 1910; M
Distribution: Ethiopia, S Africa, Tanzania
= *Apiomorphilus*: Voss 1931c-2,k [NA=NT]
- Lepanonus** Balfour-Browne, 1945-59
M; *Lepanonus crinalis* Balfour-Browne, 1945; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania
- Mecolenus** Schoenherr, 1847-7
M; *Mecolenus wahlbergi* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: SE Africa
- Setapion** Balfour-Browne, 1944-71
N; *Setapion quantillum* Balfour-Browne, 1944; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Tanaos** Schoenherr, 1826-63 new placement
M; *Apion sanguineum* Thunberg, 1815; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Tanaos* Agassiz, 1846b-361
M; UE of *Tanaos*
= *Tanarus*: Labram & Imhoff, [1843]-pl.1 [NA=L]
- Incertae Sedis**
- Allotrichiapion** Voss, 1959-22
N; *Apion fortirostre* Wagner, 1908; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Apionion** Kissinger, 1998-93
N; *Apion crassum* Fall, 1898; OD
Distribution: NE, SE, S W USA, Mexico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador,

- Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama; Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Trinidad
- Apiotherium** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905-151
N; *Apion suturale* Beguin-Billecocq, 1905; SD: Kissinger, 1968-29
Distribution: Ethiopia, Madagascar, Zaire, Zimbabwe
- Bothryopteron** Wagner, 1912b-8
N; *Apion grallarium* Sharp, 1891; SD: Kissinger, 1968-29
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; Bolivia, Brazil
= *Bothryopteron*: Neave, 1939-459 [NA=L]
- Caenapion** Voss, 1966-205
N; *Apiotherium holtzi* Voss, 1966; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
- Chilapion** Kissinger, 1968-19
N; *Apion macilentum* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Circapion** Kissinger, 1968-19
N; *Apion circipenne* Wagner, 1912; OD
Distribution: Chile, Peru
- Cladobius** Chevrolat, [1843]-729
M; NYD [No valid species originally included]
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Cladobius*: Dejean, 1836-303 [NA=NI]
- Cnemopachus** Schoenherr, 1843-296 new placement
M; *Cnemopachus castaneus* Fähræus, 1843; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Coeloccephalopion** Wagner, 1914-145
N; *Apion bryanti* Wagner, 1914; SD: Kissinger, 1968-29
Distribution: Nearctic and Neotropical Regions; Australia (I)
- Coelopterapion** Wagner, 1912b-2
N; *Apion testaceum* Wagner, 1912; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-195
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
- Cyrtonapion** Voss, 1966-250
N; *Apion dorsocallosum* Voss, 1966; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Electrapion** Wagner, 1924-134 (+) stat. n.
N; *Apion kuntzeni* Wagner, 1924; M
Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Falsoconapion** Voss, 1962d-35
N; *Falsoconapion adscitum* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Harpapion** Voss, 1966-211
N; *Apion considerandum* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Saudi Arabia
- Heterapion** Sharp, 1891b-85
N; *Heterapion femoratum* Sharp, 1891; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-324
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Isexapion** Voss, 1966b-388
N; *Apion vrydaghi* Burgeon, 1938; OD
Distribution: Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Meperapion** Voss, 1962d-20 stat. n.
N; *Apion ornatostamineum* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Zaire
- Mesotylapion** Voss, 1966-241
N; *Mesotylapion skukuzaense* Voss, 1966; OD
Distribution: Botswana, Mozambique, S Africa
- Miltapion** Voss, 1966-203
N; *Apion russeolum* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
- Rhynapion**: Motschulsky, 1866-430 [NA=NI]
- Stenapion** Wagner, 1912b-20
N; *Apion constricticollis* Sharp, 1890; SD: Kissinger, 1968-29
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; Bahamas Is., Guadeloupe, Jamaica; Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad; Oligocene (Baltic Amber?)
- Stenorhynchapion**: Wagner, 1932-1395 [NA=ND]
N; *Apion excellens* Wagner, 1906; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Myrmacielinae** Zimmerman, 1994
= *Myrmacielinae* Zimmerman, 1994b-349 [*Myrmacielus* Chevrolat, 1833]
- Rhynolaccus** Guérin-Méneville, [1831]-pl. Insectes-6 stat. res.
M; *Rhynolaccus formicarius* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; M-CD
Distribution: Australia
= *Myrmacielus* Chevrolat, 1833c-358
M; *Myrmacielus bistriatus* Chevrolat, 1833 = *Rhynolaccus formicarius* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; M [Chevrolat mentioned *Rhynolaccus formicarius* Guérin-Méneville as a synonym of his *Myrmacielus bistriatus*, referring to it also as *Myrmacielus formicarius*; since then, many authors have quoted this combination as the description of a new species, "*Myrmacielus formicarius* Chevrolat", which is not the case; moreover, Boisduval, 1835-321 and Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-111, gave preference to the specific epithet *bistriatus* over *formicarius*, incorrectly quoting Chevrolat as author of both]
- = *Rhynolaccus*: Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-111 [NA=L]
= *Myrmecacelus*: LeConte, 1876-327 [NA=L]
= *Myarmecacelus*: Zimmerman, 1994b-353 [NA=L]
- Rhinorhynchidiinae** Zimmerman, 1994
= *Rhinorhynchidiinae* Zimmerman, 1994b-337 [*Rhinorhynchidius* Voss]
- Rhinorhynchidius** Voss, 1922-107
M; *Rhinorhynchidius cylindrirostris* Voss, 1922 = *Apion meridionale* Lea, 1926; M
Distribution: Australia
- NANOPHYIDAE** Gistel, 1856
- Nanophyinae** Gistel, 1856
- Nanophyini** Gistel, 1856
= *Nanophyeidae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Nanophyes* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Nanophyidae*: Gozis, 1884-123
= *Nanophyina*: Seidlitz, 1891-167, k / 1891b-726
= *Nanophyini*: Weise, 1906-693
= *Nanophyinae*: Bovie, 1909-1
= *Nanophyniai*: Petri, 1912-338 [lapsus]
= *Nanophyesini*: Reitter, 1913-59, k [lapsus]
= *Nanophyini*: Hustache, [1925]-10, k [lapsus]
= *Nanophiini*: Hustache, 1933b-XII, k [lapsus]
= *Nanophiinae*: Hustache, 1939b-241 [lapsus]
= *Nanophini*: Kissinger, 1968-7, n [lapsus]
- Alonsiellus** Zherikhin, 1996-237
M; *Nanophyes pubescens* Roelofs, 1874; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Amphibolocorynus** Schoenherr, 1847-71
M; *Amphibolocorynus varius* Schoenherr, 1847; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Austronanodes** Zimmerman, 1993-35
M; *Nanophyes nigrovarius* Lea, 1907; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Ctenomeropsis** Voss, 1939c-64
F; *Orobittis niger* Wäldt, 1835; M
Distribution: Algeria, Corsica, Crete, France, Greece, Yugoslavia, Morocco, Portugal, Sicily, Spain, Tunisia
- Ctenomerus** Schoenherr, 1843-254
M; *Ctenomerus serratorius* Gyllenhal, 1843; OD [Neave gives precedence to Schoenherr (published 15-XI-1843), instead of Chaudoir, 1843 (fasc. (3) dated 13-VI-1843 on the inner face of cover of fascicle; fasc. (4) bears 7-X-1843); the authors will apply for conservation]
Distribution: Kenya, S Africa, Zaire; India, Java
- Dieckmanniellus** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-241
M; *Nanophyes nitidulus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: W Palearctic
- Diplophyes** Marshall, 1933b-567
M; *Diplophyes shoreae* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: India
- Hexatmetus** Marshall, 1927-97
M; *Nanophyes pusio* Boheman, 1859; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, S Africa
= *Xetatmetus*: Hustache, 1932c-60 [NA=L]
= *Hexatmetus*: Kissinger, 1968-13 [NA=L]
- Manoja** Pajni & Bhateja, 1982-439
F; *Manoja orientalis* Pajni & Bhateja, 1982; OD
Distribution: Burma, India
- Meregallia** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990c-19
F; *Nanophyes ligatus* Hustache, 1925; OD
Distribution: Malacca, Sumatra, Java
- Microon** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-245
N; *Rhynchaenus sahlbergi* C.R. Sahlberg, 1835; OD
Distribution: Holarctic
- Nanodactylus** Blatchley, 1922-103
M; *Nanodactylus obesus* Blatchley, 1922; M
Distribution: NE, SW USA
- Nanodiscus** Kiesenwetter, 1864-284
M; *Nanophyes transversus* Aubé, 1850; M
Distribution: Algeria, Canary Is., Corsica, France, Greece, Libya, Sicily, Spain, Tunisia
- Nanomimus** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-248
M; *Cionus hemisphaericus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Palearctic
- Nanophyes** Schoenherr, 1838-780
M; RN for *Nanodes* [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1989]
Distribution: Palearctic, Afrotropical and Oriental Regions; Upper Oligocene (Germany)
= *Nanodes* Schoenherr, 1825-c.587
M; *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787 (non Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783) =

- Curculio marmoratus* Goeze, 1777; OD [NA=S; placed on Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989]
 = *Sphaerula* Stephens, 1829-12 (non Soldani, 1791)
 F; *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787 (non Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783) = *Curculio marmoratus* Goeze, 1777; M
 = *Sphaerula* Kiesenwetter, 1864-284 (non Soldani, 1791, nec Stephens, 1829, nec Villa & Villa, 1833, nec Agassiz, 1846)
 F; NYD
 = *Nanophyes*: Bedel, 1883-64 [NA=L]
 = *Nanophyes*: Handlirsch, 1925-686 [NA=L]
- Oxyrorax** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990c-24
 M; *Shiva dieckmanni* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990; OD
 Distribution: Sumatra
- Pericartiellus** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-238
 M; *Nanophyes flavidus* Aubé, 1850; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- Phoroctenus** Marshall, 1927-96
 M; *Phoroctenus oneili* Marshall, 1927; OD
 Distribution: S Africa, Zimbabwe
 = *Phoroctenus*: Klima, 1934-Nanoph.22 [NA=L]
- Prionophyes** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n., new placement
 RN for *Prionopus* Dalman
 Distribution: Copal (?)
 = *Prionopus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583 (non Billberg, 1820)
 M; *Prionopus acanthomerus* Dalman (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Prionopus* Dalman, 1826-393 (non Billberg, 1820) (+)
 M; *Prionopus acanthomerus* Dalman, 1826; M
- Pseudorobitis** Redtenbacher, [1868]-162
 F; *Pseudorobitis gibbus* Redtenbacher, [1868]; M
 Distribution: China, Taiwan
 = *Temnalysis* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-125
 F; *Temnalysis axeli* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989; OD
- Pseudotychius** Blatchley, 1922-102
 M; *Pseudotychius watsoni* Blatchley, 1922; OD
 Distribution: NE, SE USA
- Zherikhinia** Alonso-Zarazaga, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Psix*
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan
 = *Psix* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-232 (non Kozlov & Le Suan Hue, 1976)
 F; *Nanophyes formosensis* Kôno, 1930; OD
- Shiva** Pajni & Bhateja, 1982-467
 M; *Shiva dimorphostris* Pajni & Bhateja, 1982; OD
 Distribution: India
- Xenoon** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1986-197
 N; RN for *Diacritus*
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Diacritus* Pascoe, 1882c-454 (non Foerster, 1868)
 M; *Diacritus pinguis* Pascoe, 1882; M
- Zeugonyx** Notman, 1922-128
 M; *Zeugonyx sabiniae* Notman, 1922; M
 Distribution: USA(Texas)
- Corimaliini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989
 = *Corimaliini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-225 [*Corimalia* Gozis]
- Allomalina** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-228
 F; *Nanophyes quadrivirgatus* Costa, 1863; OD
 Distribution: S Europe, Tajikistan
- Corimalia** Gozis, 1885-129
 F; *Nanophyes tamarisci* Gyllenhal, 1838; SD: Pajni & Bhateja, 1982-433
 Distribution: Palaearctic; Namibia
 = *Pseudocorimalia* Voss, 1960d-141
 F; *Corimalia exsanguis* Voss, 1960; OD
- Hypophyes** Reitter, 1916-239,k
 M; *Rhynchaemus pallidulus* Gravenhorst, 1807; M
 Distribution: W Palaearctic, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
- Titanomalia** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-229
 F; RN for *Hadrophyes*
 Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan
 = *Hadrophyes* Reitter, 1911-246 (non Puton, 1874)
 M; *Nanophyes auletoides* Reitter, 1911 = *Nanophyes komaroffi* Faust, 1877; M
- BRACHYCERIDAE** Billberg, 1820
- Brachycerinae** Billberg, 1820
- Brachycerini** Billberg, 1820
 = *Brachycerides* Billberg, 1820-39 [*Brachycerus* Olivier]
 = *Brachyceridae*; Marseul, 1857-136
 = *Brachycerini*; Stein, 1868-100
 = *Brachycerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Brachyceri*; Marseul, 1888-399
 = *Brachycerii*; Acloque, 1896-351,k
 = *Brachyceroidea*; Pierce, 1916-463,k
- Brachycerus** Olivier, 1789-36
 M; *Curculio barbarus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430
 Distribution: Mediterranean, Canary Is., S Russia, Turkmenistan; Afrotropical Region; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
 = *Brachycerus*: Latreille, 1828-597 [NA=L]
 = *Brachyurus*: Germar, 1829-358 (non Thunberg, 1822, nec Spix, 1823) [NA=L]
 = *Dyerocera* Pascoe, 1887c-334
 F; *Dyerocera gravaida* Pascoe, 1887; M
 = *Brachycerinus* Bovic, 1909b-11,k
 M; *Brachycerus dorsalis* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 = *Brachyceromorphus* Bovic, 1909b-11,k
 M; *Curculio tauriculus* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
- Euretus** Péringuey, 1896-186
 M; *Euretus aurivillii* Péringuey, 1896; M
 Distribution: S Africa
- Hoffmannista** Richard, 1951-129
 M; *Rhytidophloeus parcegranatus* Fairmaire, 1893; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Progradivus** Haaf, 1957b-478
 M; *Brachycerus proletarius* Péringuey, 1888; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Progradivus*: Haaf, 1957-10,k [NA=NT]
- Theates** Fähræus, 1871-68
 M; NYD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Theatomorphus** Haaf, 1958-227
 M; *Theatomorphus marshalli* Haaf, 1958; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Brotheini** Marshall, 1907
 = *Brotheinae* Marshall, 1907-89 [*Brotheus* Stephens]
 = *Brotheini*; Bovic, 1909b-29
 = *Brotheini*; Hustache, 1921-36 [lapsus]
- Brotheus** Stephens, 1829-13
 M; *Curculio porcatus* Marsham, 1802 = *Brachycerus praemorsus* Thunberg, 1799; M
 Distribution: S Africa; England (I)
 = *Broteus* Agassiz, 1846b-54
 M; URN for *Brotheus*
 = *Brotheus*: Imhoff, 1856-226 [NA=L]
 = *Ixodicus* Pascoe, 1872d-448
 M; *Ixodicus ocellus* Pascoe, 1872; Marshall, 1907-106
- Euryxena** Pascoe, 1887c-337
 F; *Euryxena bruchoides* Pascoe, 1887; M
 Distribution: S Africa
- Synthocus** Schoenherr, 1842-408
 M; *Synthocus truncatus* Boheman, 1842 = *Rhytirrhinus informis* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; OD
 Distribution: S Africa, Zaire
 = *Synthaecus*: Chenu, 1860-227 [NA=L]
 = *Daulaxius* Pascoe, 1887c-333
 M; *Daulaxius stolatus* Pascoe, 1887; M
- Byrsopini** Germar, 1829
 = *Cryptopsides* Schoenherr, 1826-65 [*Cryptops* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
 = *Cryptosides*; Duméril, 1827-336 [lapsus] [NA=BH]
 = *Byrsopitides* Germar, 1829-358 [*Byrsops* Germar] [stem corrected to *byrsop-* in accordance to provisions of the Art. 35 (d) (i)]
 = *Byrsopsides* Schoenherr, 1833-14 [lapsus] [*Byrsops* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
 = *Byrsopidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-56
 = *Cryptopidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-106 [NA=BH]
 = *Byrsopidae*; Marseul, 1857-144 [lapsus]
 = *Byrsopsini*; Stein, 1868-100 [lapsus]
 = *Byrsopsinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
 = *Byrsopini*; Bedel, 1883d-74
 = *Byrsopinae*; Pascoe, 1887c-323
 = *Byrsopina*; Fowler, 1891-226
 = *Byrsopsisii*; Acloque, 1896-351,k [lapsus]
 = *Byrsopininae*; Hustache, 1921-34 [lapsus]
- Byrsops** Germar, 1829-358
 M; *Brachycerus quadratus* Wiedemann, 1821; PD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Cryptops* Wiedemann, 1823-164 (non Leach, 1814)
 M; NYD
 = *Cryptops* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138 (non Leach, 1814, nec Wiedemann, 1823)
 M; *Brachycerus quadratus* Wiedemann, 1821; OD
 = *Cryptops*: Latreille, 1828-597 [NA=L]
 = *Crylops*: Gray, 1832-56 [NA=L]
 = *Byrsops* Schoenherr, 1833-14 (non Germar, 1829) syn. n.
 M; URN for *Cryptops* Schoenherr
 = *Brachyurus*: Laporte, 1840-322 (non Thunberg, 1822, nec Spix, 1823, nec Slotheim, 1832) [NA=SYN]
- Hoplitotrachelus** Schoenherr, 1847-47

- M; *Hoplitotrachelus spinifer* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-295
Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
= *Liasotus* Pascoe, 1887c-335
M; *Liasotus ovis* Pascoe, 1887 = *Hoplitotrachelus callosicollis* Fähræus, 1871; M
- Protomantini Aurivillius, 1886**
= *Protomantini* Aurivillius, 1886-21, k [*Protomantis* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Protomantini*; Aurivillius, 1910-9
= *Protomantinae*; Handlirsch, 1925-681
= *Protomantoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Protomantis Schoenherr, 1840-721**
M; *Protomantis dregei* Gyllenhal, 1840; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Microcerinae Lacordaire, 1863**
= *Microcerides* Lacordaire, 1863-20 [*Microcerus* Schoenherr]
= *Épisides* Lacordaire, 1863-22 [*Episus* Billberg]
= *Microcerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Episini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-224
= *Microcerini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-224
= *Microceridae*; Pierce, 1916-464
= *Microcerina*; Louw, 1998-22
- Episus Billberg, 1820-40**
M; *Curculio rostratus* Fabricius, 1781 (non DeGeer, 1775) = *Episus thumbergii* Boheman, 1840; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Lagenisus* Jekel, 1875-105
M; *Episus cyathiformis* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
- Gyllenhalia Aurivillius, 1886-20**
F; *Curculio spectrum* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: Botswana, Namibia, S Africa
- Microcerus Schoenherr, 1833-8**
M; *Curculio retusus* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Ocladiinae Lacordaire, 1866**
- Ocladiini Lacordaire, 1866**
= *Ocladiides* Lacordaire, 1866-79 [*Ocladius* Schoenherr]
= *Ocladiini*; Hustache, [1925]-9, k
= *Oxladiina*; Hustache, 1936g-2 [lapsus]
= *Ocladiina*; Hustache, 1936g-63
= *Ocladiidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Ocladius Schoenherr, 1825-c.587**
M; *Rhynchaenus salicorniae* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Spain, N Africa, Syria, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iraq; Afrotropical; Madagascar
= *Glyphideres*: Dejean, 1835-301
M; *Glyphideres sculpticollis* Dejean (nom.nud.); M
= *Glyphideres*: Dejean, 1836-326
M; *Glyphideres sculpticollis* Dejean (nom.nud.); M
= *Palmatodes*: Schoenherr, 1838-696 [NA=SYN]
= *Glyphoderes*: Agassiz, 1846b-163 [NA=NI]
M; UE of *Glyphideres* Dejean
= *Palmatodes*: Chenu, 1860-243 [NA=L]
= *Oeladius*: Tourmier, 1875-475 [NA=L]
- Desmidophorini Morimoto, 1962**
= *Desmidophorinae* Morimoto, 1962b-32, k [*Desmidophorus* Dejean]
= *Desmidophorini*; Kuschel, 1995-22
- Afghanocryptus Voss, 1961-247**
M; *Afghanocryptus amseli* Voss, 1961; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan, Turkmenistan
- Desmidophorus Dejean, 1835-296**
M; *Curculio hebes* Fabricius, 1781; M
Distribution: Madagascar, Oriental Region, China, Taiwan, New Guinea, Moluccas
= *Botrobatys*: Dejean, 1835-295 [NA=NI; the only available species, *Curculio fascicularis* Olivier, is mentioned with doubt]
= *Botrobatys*: Dejean, 1836-319 [NA=NI; the only available species, *Curculio fascicularis* Olivier, is mentioned with doubt; Dejean records Chevrolat as author]
= *Botrobatys* Chevrolat, [1842]-671 syn. n.
M; *Curculio fascicularis* Olivier, 1790; M (as *fasciculatus*, lapsus)
= *Trichosomus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2544 [NA=SYN]
= *Trichosomus* Chevrolat, 1881-91, n (non Swainson, 1839)
M; NYD
= *Desmidophorinus* Hubenthal, 1917-105
M; NYD
= *Pseudotrichosomus* Hustache, [1925]-386, n
M; URN for *Trichosomus* Chevrolat
- Merobodus Fairmaire, 1903b-368**
M; *Merobodus penicillatus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Tetracyphus Chevrolat, 1881-91 new placement**

- M; *Desmidophorus odontomus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
Distribution: Angola, Congo, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
= *Neiphagus* Pascoe, 1886c-333
M; *Neiphagus dentatus* Pascoe, 1886; SD: Faust, 1894c-234, k

DRYOPHTHORIDAE Schoenherr, 1825**Dryophthorinae** Schoenherr, 1825-c.588

- = *Dryophthorides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.588 [*Dryophthorus* Germar]
= *Dryophthoridae*; Agassiz, 1846b-131
= *Dryophthorides*; Motschulsky, 1851-426 [lapsus]
= *Dryophthoridae*; Gistel, 1856-369 / Imhoff, 1856-XX
= *Dryophthorini*; LeConte, 1876-335
= *Dryophthori*; LeConte, 1876-335
= *Dryophthorinae*; Faust, 1889c-61
= *Dryophthorii*; Aclouge, 1896-351, k
= *Dryophthorini*; Voss, 1939e-66 [lapsus]

Dryophthorus Germar, 1824-302

- M; *Curculio lymexylon* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio corticalis* Paykull, 1792; M [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987b). Type species *C. corticalis* placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Chile; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Cocos Is., Guatemala; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE USA; Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan, India, Java, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra; Australia, Hawaii, Loyalty Is., New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Rapa I., Samoa; Comoros, Congo; Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles
= *Bulbifer* Dejean, 1821-99
M; *Curculio lymexylon* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio corticalis* Paykull, 1792; M [NA=S; originally proposed as a synonym; made available through Gistel's (1829-28) and Villa & Villa's (1833-25) actions of using it as a valid genus (Art. 11(e) of the Code). Suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy and placed in the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987b)]
= *Dryophthorus*: Gray, 1832-63 [NA=L]
= *Dryophthorus*: Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39bis. [NA=L]
= *Dryophthora* Berthold, 1827-391
F; RN for *Dryophthore* Latreille
= *Dryophthorus*: Motschulsky, 1851-426 [NA=L]
= *Tetratemnus* Wollaston, 1873b-9
M; *Tetratemnus sculpturatus* Wollaston, 1873; M
= *Tetraspartus* Pascoe, 1885-309
M; *Tetraspartus bagoides* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Lithophthorus** Scudder, 1893-153 (+)
M; *Lithophthorus rugosicollis* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Psilodryophthorus** Wollaston, 1873-441
M; *Psilodryophthorus costatus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: New Guinea, Philippines
- Spodotribus** Scudder, 1893-152 (+)
M; *Spodotribus terrulentus* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Stenommatius** Wollaston, 1873-442
M; *Stenommatius fryi* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Bolivia; Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama; Japan (Kyushu I., Amami-Oshima, Okinawa I.); India, Java; Hawaii(I), Tahiti, Society Is.; Australia, New Guinea
= *Stenommatius*: Hustache, 1938f-243 [NA=L]

Cryptodermatinae Bovie, 1908

- = *Oxyrhynchides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 [*Oxyrhynchus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Oxyrhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=BH]
= *Oxyrhynchini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
= *Cryptoderminae* Bovie, 1908b-1 [*Cryptoderma* Ritsema] [lapsus]
= *Oxyrhynchidae*; Bovie, 1908b-1 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
= *Oxyrhynchidae*; Pierce, 1916-464 [NA=BH]
= *Cryptodermatinae*; Marshall, 1916-11, n
= *Cryptodermini*; Csiki, 1936-82 [lapsus]
= *Cryptodermidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Cryptodermatini* Kuschel, 1995-24, k

Cryptoderma Ritsema, 1885-54

- N; URN for *Oxyrhynchus* Schoenherr [We maintain this name as valid against *Nosoxylon*; see below]
Distribution: Japan, China to New Guinea and to Andaman Is.
= *Oxyrhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 (non Leach, 1818)
M; *Calandra discors* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Oxyrhynchus*: Duméril, 1827-337 (non Swainson, 1821) [NA=L]
= *Octotoma*: Sturm, 1826-175 [NA=NI]
= *Nosoxylon* Gistel, 1848-X syn. n.
N; RN for *Oxyrhynchus* [This long forgotten name has priority over *Cryptoderma*, but it has been unused since its publication. We think that resurrecting it will cause instability and confusion, because the latter is the name on which the subfamilial name is based. We will apply for its suppression]
= *Oxyrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2654 [NA=L]

Orthognathinae Lacordaire, 1866**Orthognathini Lacordaire, 1866**

- = *Sipalides* Lacordaire, 1866-310 [*Sipalus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
- = *Orthognathides* Lacordaire, 1866-311 [*Orthognathus* Schoenherr]
- = *Sipalinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=BH]
- = *Sipalidae*; Aurivillius, 1891b-224 [NA=BH]
- = *Sipalini*; Faust, 1894f-359 [NA=BH]
- = *Orthognathini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233
- = *Sipalina*; Champion, 1910b-171 [NA=BH]
- = *Orthognathinae*; Pierce, 1916-465
- = *Orthognathi*; Csiki, 1936-84
- = *Sipali*; Csiki, 1936-84
- = *Hyposipalina*; Voss, 1954-338 [NA=BU] syn. n.
- = *Sipalininae* Marshall, 1955c-295 [*Sipalinus* Marshall] syn. n.
- = *Orthognathina*; Voss, 1958-128
- = *Orthognathidae*; Ienista, 1986-33

Mesocordylus Lacordaire, 1866-314

- M; *Calandra subulata* Germar, 1824; SD: Vaurie, 1970-3
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Jamaica; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

= *Acorymus*: Dejean, 1821-99 [NA=NI]

Orthognathus Schoenherr, 1838-812

- M; *Orthognathus lividus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
- Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SW USA

= *Cateschnus*: Dejean, 1836-327

M; *Cateschnus faldermanni* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Sphenognathus* Schoenherr, 1840-[973]

M; URN for *Orthognathus*

= *Cateschnus*: Chevrolat, [1842b]-229 [NA=L]

= *Sphaenognathus*: Schoenherr, 1845-215 (non Buquet, 1838) [NA=L]

= *Orthognathus*: Kissinger, 1960b-4 [NA=L]

Sipalinus Marshall, 1943b-119 new placement

- M; RN for *Sipalus*
- Distribution: Afrotropical, Oriental, E Palaearctic, Indomalaya, Australmalaya; Australia (I)

(Sipalinus)

= *Sipalus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.587 (non Fischer, 1813)

M; *Calandra granulata* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio gigas* Fabricius, 1775; OD

= *Acorhinus*: Latreille, 1828-603 [NA=L]

= *Sipulus*: Latreille, 1829-89, n [NA=L]

= *Siparus*: Chenu, 1860-247 [NA=L]

= *Hyposipalus*: Voss, 1940d-56, k [NA=NT]

= *Hyposipalus* Voss, 1962d-356

M; *Curculio guineensis* Fabricius, 1798; OD

(Prosipalinus) Voss, 1962d-357

M; *Hyposipalus fallaciosus* Voss, 1962; OD [Type probably = *S. aurivillii* Duvivier (pers. obs.)]

Rhinostomini Kuschel, 1995

- = *Rhinidae* LeConte, 1874-466 [*Rhina* Latreille, [1806]] [NA=BH]
- = *Rhininae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-507 [NA=BH]
- = *Rhinini*; Leng, 1920-336 [NA=BH]
- = *Rhinostomini* Kuschel, 1995-24, k [*Rhinostomus* Rafinesque]

Rhinostomus Rafinesque, 1815-115

M; *Curculio barbirostris* Fabricius, 1775; SD: ICZN, 1955-356 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1955 and type species designated and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology. Originally a replacement name for *Rhina* Latreille, [1806]]

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Haiti, Montserrat?, Pinos I.; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; Cameroon, Comoro Is., Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo; Andaman Is., Borneo, India, Java

= *Rhina*: Latreille, [1806]-268 (non Schneider, 1801, nec Latreille, 1802) [NA=MI; based on type species *Curculio barbirostris* Fabricius, 1775, designated by Latreille, 1810-431]

= *Harpacterus* Schoenherr, 1845-206

M; *Harpacterus quadrisignatus* Boheman, 1845; OD

= *Harpactericus*: Agassiz, 1846-76 [NA=L]

= *Harpacteriscus*: Agassiz, 1846b-173 [NA=L]

= *Rhinus*: Pierce, 1916-465 (non Martens, 1860) [NA=L]

Yuccoborus LeConte, 1876-333 new placement

M; *Rhina frontalis* LeConte, 1874; M

Distribution: Mexico; NW, SW USA

Rhynchophorinae Schoenherr, 1833**Rhynchophorini Schoenherr, 1833**

- = *Rhynchophorides* Schoenherr, 1833-26 [*Rhynchophorus* Herbst]
- = *Rhynchophoridae*; Agassiz, 1846b-326
- = *Rhynchophoridae*; Gistel, 1856-369

- = *Rhynchophoritae*; Thomson, 1858-141
- = *Rhynchophorini*; LeConte, 1876-330
- = *Rhynchophorina*; Champion, 1910-79
- = *Rhynchophorini*; Hustache, [1925]-9, k [lapsus]
- = *Rhynchophorinae*; Csiki, 1936-3
- = *Rhynchophori*; Csiki, 1936-8
- = *Rhynchophorinae*; Hoffmann, 1965-1423 [lapsus]

Abrachius Roelofs, 1892c-210

M; *Abrachius insularis* Roelofs, 1892; M

Distribution: Aru Is.

Cyrtotrachelus Schoenherr, 1838-833

M; *Curculio longipes* Fabricius, 1781 (non Drury, [1773]) = *Cyrtotrachelus thompsoni* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; OD [*Curculio longimanus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Forster, 1771) is the current original name of the type species in the catalogues, but it is also a homonym; not having any more synonyms, we are forced to propose a new replacement name]

Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman Is., Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Vietnam

= *Roelofsia* Ritsema, 1891-148

F; *Cyrtotrachelus buquetii* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]; OD

= *Cyrtotrachelus*: Morimoto, 1978-114 [NA=L]

Dynamis Chevrolat, 1883-563

F<M>; *Calandra borassi* Fabricius, 1801; SD: Champion, 1910-79

Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

Macrocheirus Schoenherr, 1838-831

M; *Macrocheirus praetor* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD

Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Java, Malacca, Sumatra

= *Macrochirus* Agassiz, 1846b-220 (non Perty, 1831)

M; UE of *Macrocheirus*

= *Macrochirus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2640 (non Perty, 1831, nec Agassiz, 1846)

M; UE of *Macrocheirus*

= *Macrocheira*: Schoenherr, 1838-833 [NA=SYN]

Mahakamia Ritsema, 1913-148

F; *Mahakamia kamppeinerti* Ritsema, 1913; OD

Distribution: Borneo, Comoros

Omotemmus Chevrolat, 1883-559

M; NYD

Distribution: Borneo, China, India, Java, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Vietnam; Brazil (?)

Otidognathus Lacordaire, 1866-273

M; RN for *Litorhynchus*

Distribution: China, Japan; Burma, Cambodia, India, Java, Laos, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam; Moluccas, New Guinea

= *Litorhynchus* Schoenherr, 1845-222 (non Macquart, 1841)

M; *Litorhynchus westermanni* Boheman, 1845; OD

= *Lithorhynchus*: Chenu, 1860-249 [NA=L]

= *Lithorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2641 [NA=L]

= *Lithorhynchus*: Csiki, 1936-10 [NA=L]

Paratasis Chevrolat, 1883-564

F; *Calandra rubiginea* Wiedemann, 1819; M (as *rubiginosa*, lapsus)

Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Sulawesi, Java

Pristirrhina Heller, 1903-8

F; *Pristirrhina variolosa* Heller, 1903; M

Distribution: Venezuela

= *Pristirrhina*: Csiki, 1936-17 [NA=L]

Protocerius Schoenherr, 1838-828

M; *Curculio colossus* Olivier, 1790; OD

Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, China, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra

= *Protocerius*: Schoenherr, 1838-831 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940-938]

Rhynchodynamis Heller, 1906-49

F; *Dynamis filirostris* Heller, 1906; M

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Tobago, Trinidad, Venezuela

Rhynchophorinus Guenther, 1937b-179

M; *Cercidocerus heros* Pascoe, 1887; OD

Distribution: Malacca, Sumatra

Rhynchophorus Herbst, 1795-pl.LX

M; *Curculio palmarum* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-23

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Tobago, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE, SW USA; SE Asia, Taiwan, Japan (Okinawa); Africa

= *Rhynchophorus*: Herbst, 1795-3 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

= *Cordyle* Thunberg, 1797-44

F; *Curculio palmarum* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Pierce, 1925-113

= *Rhynchopterus*: Schrank, 1798-511 [NA=L]

= *Rhynchophorus*: Chevrolat, 1833-[20] [NA=L]

= *Rhynchophorus*: Gistel, 1834-27 [NA=L]

= *Cordylus*: Schoenherr, 1845-216 (non Gronovius, 1763, nec Wagler, 1828)

[NA=L]

- = *Rhynchophorus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
- Diocalandrini Zimmerman, 1993**
= *Diocalandrini* Zimmerman, 1993-99 [*Diocalandra* Faust]
- Diocalandra** Faust, 1894f-353
F; *Calandra frumenti* Fabricius, 1801; M
Distribution: Oriental Region, Pacific Ocean islands, Japan; Hawaii (I), Ecuador (I); W Canada (I)?, NW, SW USA (I)?; Angola, Congo, Gabon, Tanzania; Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles, (probably all I)
- Litosomini Lacordaire, 1866 stat. res.**
= *Calandraeides*; Schoenherr, 1825-c.587 [NA=SG; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
= *Calandrides*; Schoenherr, 1837-790 [NA=SG; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
= *Calandrina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-145 [NA=SG]
= *Litosomides* Lacordaire, 1866-303 [*Litosomus* Lacordaire]
= *Calandrini*; Stein, 1868-110 [NA=SG]
= *Calandrinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=SG]
= *Calandridae*; LeConte, 1874-465 [NA=SG]
= *Calandri*; Marseul, 1888-445 [NA=SG]
= *Litosomini*; Faust, 1895d-224
= *Calandrii*; Aclouque, 1896-351, k [NA=SG]
= *Litosomina*; Champion, 1910b-170
= *Sitophilii* Csiki, 1936-68 [*Sitophilus* Schoenherr] [RN for *Calandrina* C. G. Thomson, 1865 & *Calandrides* vrais Lacordaire, 1866; according to Art. 40(b) of the ICZN, a family-group name replaced before 1961 because of the synonymy of the type genus is to be maintained if the replacement name has won general acceptance, taking the date of the replaced name. This is not the case here, since Csiki is replacing a name because it is based on a misconception of the type genus; it is available through the reference to Thompson's and Lacordaire's descriptions (Art. 13 ii)]
= *Litosomi*; Csiki, 1936-80
= *Sitophilini*; W. H. Anderson, 1949-415, k
= *Sitophilina*; Zimmerman, 1968-65
= *Litosomidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Anogelia** Heller, 1926-186, k
F; *Laogenia cylindricollis* Heller, 1924; SM: Heller, 1927b-41
Distribution: Philippines
= *Anogolia*: Heller, 1926-185 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected here]
- Autonopsis** Pascoe, 1874c-75
F; *Autonopsis lineata* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, India, Java, Malacca, Sumatra, Taiwan
= *Autonopsis*: Csiki, 1936-81 [NA=L]
- Brenthidogenia** Heller, 1926-187, k
F; *Brenthidogenia ibis* Heller, 1927; SM: Heller, 1927b-13
Distribution: Philippines
- Calandrites** Scudder, 1893-150 (+)
M; *Calandrites defessus* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-316
Distribution: Eocene (USA)
- Calandrotopus** Faust, 1899c-26, k
M; *Calandrotopus punctiger* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: Burma
- Catapyges** Schoenherr, 1838-982
M; *Lixus albostrigatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Guinea
- Crepidotus** Schoenherr, 1838-859
M; *Crepidotus audouini* Gyllenhal, 1838 = *Calandra variolosa* Klug, [1833]; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Dichthorrhinus** C. O. Waterhouse, 1878-293
M; *Dichthorrhinus bicornis* C. O. Waterhouse, 1878; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Dichorrhinus* Rye, 1880-101 (non Desbrochers, [1875])
M; UE of *Dichthorrhinus*
= *Dichthadiorrhinus* Rye, 1880-101
M; UE of *Dichthorrhinus*
= *Dichthorrhinus*: Heller, 1926-183, k [NA=L]
- Dyspnoetus** Faust, 1894f-357
M; NYD
Distribution: Burma, India
- Eugnoristus** Schoenherr, 1838-848
M; *Calandra monacha* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Seychelles
- Fursovia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., nom. n.
F; RN for *Calandrella*
Distribution: Tajikistan
= *Calandrella* Fursov, 1935-440 (non Kaup, 1829)
F; *Calandrella pashini* Fursov, 1935; M
- Ganae** Pascoe, 1885-307
F; NYD
Distribution: Aru, New Guinea; Philippines
(*Euganae*) Heller, 1927b-9
F; *Ganae maculithorax* Heller, 1927; M
- Gypsophorus** Marshall, 1928-425
M; *Gypsophorus albidiventris* Marshall, 1928; OD
Distribution: Uganda
- Laocalandra** Heller, 1926-186, k
F; *Laocalandra impressicollis* Heller, 1926; OD-CD
Distribution: Philippines
- Laodaria** Heller, 1926-186, k
F; *Laodaria dajaca* Heller, 1927; SM: Heller, 1927b-7
Distribution: Borneo, Sumatra
- Laogenia** Pascoe, 1874c-75
F; NYD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Sulawesi, India, Java, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines
- Laostates** Heller, 1926-186, k
M; *Laostates albiventris* Heller, 1926; M-CD (on captions, figs. 5-6)
Distribution: Philippines
- Melchus** Lacordaire, 1866-300
M; NYD
Distribution: Bolivia, French Guiana, Venezuela
- Microspathe** Faust, 1899b-122
F; *Calandra fuliginosa* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Burma, Java, New Guinea, Philippines
- Myocalandra** Faust, 1894f-354
F; *Myocalandra discors* Faust, 1894; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan; Burma, India, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra; Aru, Marianas Is., New Caledonia; Comoros, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles
= *Paracalandra* Chûjô & Morimoto, 1959b-26
F; *Paracalandra saccharinae* Chûjô & Morimoto, 1959; OD
- Neocalandra** Faust, 1899c-22
F; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Nycterorhinus* Fairmaire, 1904-252
M; *Nycterorhinus ebemus* Fairmaire, 1904; M
- Neophrynoides** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-221
M; RN for *Phrynoides*
Distribution: Brazil; Panama
= *Phrynoides* Chevrolat, 1885-94 (non Simon, 1864)
M; *Phrynoides luteus* Chevrolat, 1885; M
- Oliabus** Fairmaire, 1903c-244
M; *Oliabus grandicollis* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Paramorphorrhinus** Guenther, 1943-95
M; *Paramorphorrhinus longirostris* Guenther, 1943; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Periphemus** Pascoe, 1874c-69
M; NYD
Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, Laos, Philippines, Sumatra
- Sitophilus** Schoenherr, 1838-967
M; *Curculio oryzae* Linnaeus, 1763; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959, type species confirmed and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Cosmopolitan
= *Calandra* Gistel, 1848-136 (non [Clairville], 1798)
F; RN for *Sitophilus* [NA=S; junior homonym of *Calandra* [Clairville], 1798; rejected and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
- Symmorphorhinus** Faust, 1895d-224
M; *Symmorphorhinus bilineatus* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Stenolandra* Fairmaire, 1904-253
F; *Stenolandra lacteosignata* Fairmaire, 1904 = *Eugnoristus rectelineatus* Fairmaire, 1900; M
= *Symmorphorinus*: Hustache, [1925]-510 [NA=L]
- Tatiotimus** Heller, 1926-186, k
M; *Tatiotimus ruficornis* Heller, 1926; M-CD (on captions, figs. 7-8)
Distribution: Philippines
- Timiotatus** Faust, 1899c-25, k
M; *Timiotatus birmanus* Faust, 1899 = *Laogenia longicollis* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Burma, Philippines, Sumatra
- Toxorhinus** Lacordaire, 1866-304
M; *Sitophilus banonii* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Panama; Reunion (?)
= *Toxorhinus*: Dejean, 1835-280
M; *Toxorhinus cultirostris* Lacordaire (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Toxorhinus*: Dejean, 1836-303
M; *Toxorhinus cultirostris* Lacordaire (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Litosomus* Lacordaire, 1866-305
M; *Litosomus grallarius* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
= *Myorhinus*: Lacordaire, 1866-305, n (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=SYN]
= *Toxorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2654 [NA=L]
= *Toxorhinus* Champion, 1910-170
M; UE of *Toxorhinus*
- Tryphetus** Faust, 1894f-355
M; *Sitophilus incarnatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; SD: Voss, 1958-127

- Distribution: China, Burma, Java
- Ommatolampini Lacordaire, 1866**
 = *Ommatolampides* Lacordaire, 1866-276 [*Ommatolampes* Schoenherr]
 = *Ommatolampini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233
 = *Ommatolampi*; Csiki, 1936-18
 = *Ommatolopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Aphiocephalus Lacordaire, 1866-277**
 M; RN for *Conocephalus*
 Distribution: Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion
 = *Conocephalus* Schoenherr, 1838-839 (non Thunberg, 1815, nec Zenker, 1833)
 M; *Curculio limbatus* Olivier, 1790; OD
 = *Apiiocephalus*: Chevrolat, 1882c-CXXXVIII [NA=L]
- Cylindrocya Faust, 1894e-368**
 F; RN for *Cylindrocephalus*
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Cylindrocephalus* Faust, 1893-300 (non Motschulsky, 1860, nec Trenkner, 1868)
 M; *Cylindrocephalus helleri* Faust, 1893; M
 = *Rhynchovanus* Hustache, 1922b-415
 M; URN for *Cylindrocephalus*
- Lampommatus Heller, 1896-20**
 M; *Lampommatus cephalotes* Heller, 1896; OD
 Distribution: Sulawesi
- Ommatolampes Schoenherr, 1838-837**
 M; *Calandra haemorrhoidalis* Wiedemann, 1819; OD
 Distribution: Andaman Is., Bangladesh, Borneo, Java, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam
 = *Ommatolampus*: Schoenherr, 1845-225 [NA=L]
 = *Ommatolampus* Pascoe, 1887d-374
 M; UE of *Ommatolampes*
 = *Ommonatolampus*: Heller, 1908c-186 [NA=L]
- Polytini Zimmerman, 1993**
 = *Polytini* Zimmerman, 1993-94 [*Polytus* Faust]
- Polytus Faust, 1894f-353**
 M; *Sitophilus mellerborgii* Boheman, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; Japan; Burma, India, Indonesia, Malacca, Sri Lanka, Sumatra; Pacific Ocean islands, Australia (I), New Guinea; Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles
- Sphenophorini Lacordaire, 1866**
 = *Calandraedes* Billberg, 1820-40 [*Calandra* [Clairville]] [NA=SG]
 = *Calandradae*; Guilding, 1828-143 [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Invalid and Rejected Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
 = *Calandridae*; W. Kirby, 1837-196 [NA=SG]
 = *Calandroidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-57 [NA=SG]
 = *Sphenocorynides* Lacordaire, 1866-279 [*Sphenocorynes* Schoenherr]
 = *Sphenophorides* Lacordaire, 1866-286 [*Sphenophorus* Schoenherr]
 = *Sphenophorini*; LeConte, 1876-330
 = *Sphenocoryninae*; Aurivillius, 1886b-97
 = *Oxyopisthinae* Kolbe, 1899-5 [*Oxyopisthen* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
 = *Sphenophorinae*; Kolbe, 1899-5.k
 = *Sphenophoridae*; Heller, 1904-196
 = *Sphenocorynini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [lapsus]
 = *Sphenophorina*; Champion, 1910-82
 = *Calandrinae*: Leng, 1920-335 [NA=L; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Calandrini*, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
 = *Calandrini*: Leng, 1920-336 [NA=SG]
 = *Sphenocoryni*; Hustache, [1925]-9.k [lapsus]
 = *Calandridae*: Böving & Craighead, 1931-67.k [NA=SG]
 = *Oxyopisthi*: Csiki, 1936-25
 = *Sphenocorynini*; Guenther, 1937b-179
 = *Sphenocorynina*; Voss, 1954-330
 = *Sphenocoryna*; Morimoto, 1962b-65.k [lapsus]
 = *Sphenocorynidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
 = *Oxyopisthini*: Kuschel, 1995-24.k [NA=BMI]
- Abacobius Lacordaire, 1866-285**
 M; *Abacobius jekelii* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Congo, Gabon, Senegal, S Africa
 = *Calyptis* Chevrolat, 1883-570
 M; *Sphenophorus senegalensis* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
 = *Calyptis*: Quedenfeldt, 1889-303 [NA=L]
 = *Abacobius*: Hoffmann, 1965-1422 [NA=L]
- Acantharhinus Schoenherr, 1838-861**
 M; *Acantharhinus aregei* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Congo, S Africa
 = *Acanthorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-2 (non Blainville, 1816)
 M; UE of *Acantharhinus*
 = *Acantharhinus*: Imhoff, 1856-212 [NA=L]
 = *Acanthorhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2646
 M; UE of *Acantharhinus*
- Acherus Roelofs, 1891-173**
 M; *Acherus nigricans* Roelofs, 1891; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon
 = *Acherrus*: Hoffmann, 1968-21 [NA=L]
- Adapanetus Guenther, 1936-77**
 M; *Adapanetus sericoclava* Guenther, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Burma, China, Vietnam
 = *Adapanetes*: Voss 1958-117.k [NA=L]
- Aeetes Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.**
 M; RN for *Axinophorus*
 Distribution: Guinea
 = *Axinophorus* Schoenherr, 1838-863 (non Dejean & Boisduval, 1830)
 M; *Curculio gages* Fabricius, 1792; OD
- Alloscolytroproctus Hustache, 1929c-230**
 M; *Alloscolytroproctus peruanus* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Venezuela
 = *Alloscolytroproctus*: Csiki, 1936-6 [NA=L]
 = *Brenthidomimus*: Guenther, 1942-323 [NA=ND]
 M; *Brenthidomimus hartmanni* Guenther (nom. nud.); M
 = *Brenthidomimus* Guenther, 1943-90
 M; *Brenthidomimus hartmanni* Guenther, 1943 = *Alloscolytroproctus peruanus* Hustache, 1929; OD
- Anapygus Kirsch, 1875c-44**
 M; *Anapygus carinicolis* Kirsch, 1875; M
 Distribution: Malacca
- Anathymus Pascoe, 1885-299**
 M; *Anathymus singularis* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Borneo, Java, New Guinea, Philippines, Taiwan
- Anoxyopisthen Kolbe, 1889-131**
 N; *Anoxyopisthen buetneri* Kolbe, 1889; M
 Distribution: Angola, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Zaire
- Aphanomastix Heller, 1904-196**
 F; *Aphanomastix cryptophodus* Heller, 1904; M
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Aplotes Chevrolat, 1885-100**
 F<M>; *Aplotes aliena* Chevrolat, 1885; SD; Voss, 1958-124
 Distribution: China, Japan; Burma, Java, Moluccas, Sumatra
- Aporophemus Guenther, 1941-50**
 M; *Aporophemus weiskei* Guenther, 1941; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Atarphaeus Guenther, 1937c-329**
 M; *Atarphaeus rhinodontulus* Guenther, 1937; OD
 Distribution: Java
- Barystethus Lacordaire, 1866-287**
 M; *Calandra melanosoma* Boisduval, 1835; M
 Distribution: Aru, Australia, New Guinea
- Belopoeus Schoenherr, 1838-872**
 M; *Calandra carmelita* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela
 = *Belopaeus*: Cheau, 1860-249 [NA=L]
- Belorhynchus Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39bis stat. res.**
 M; *Belorhynchus acutus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833] (non Fabricius, 1801) = *Megaproctus ocellatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]; M-CD
 Distribution: Burma, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Sumatra
 = *Belorhynchus*: Schoenherr, 1838-868 (non Berthold, 1827, nec Latreille, 1828) [NA=L]
 = *Megaproctus* Schoenherr, 1838-868
 M; URN for *Belorhynchus* Guérin-Méneville (as *Belorhynchus*, lapsus)
 = *Megaproctus*: Schoenherr, 1838-868.n [NA=L]
 = *Belorhinus* Agassiz, 1846-20
 M; UE of *Belorhynchus*
 = *Oxyopisthen* J. Thomson, 1858-141
 N; URN for *Megaproctus*
 = *Oxypygus* Lacordaire, 1866-281
 M; URN for *Megaproctus*
 = *Oxypleurus*: Chevrolat, 1882-CXXXVIII (non Mulsant, 1839) [NA=L]
 = *Megaproctes*: Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLIII [NA=L]
- Billbergia Blackwelder, 1947-912**
 F; RN for *Aethes*
 Distribution: Mexico
 = *Aethes* Chevrolat, 1883-582 (non Billberg, 1820)
 M; *Aethes spinicollis* Chevrolat, 1883; M
- Cactophagoides Champion, 1910-89**
 M; *Cactophagoides verrucosus* Champion, 1910; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica
- Cactophagus LeConte, 1876-331**
 M; *Sphenophorus validus* LeConte, 1858; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE, SW USA
 = *Eucactophagus* Champion, 1910-96
 M; *Calandra aurofasciata* Brême, 1844; OD
 = *Phyllerthrurus* Chevrolat, 1885-92.n
 M; *Curculio sanguinolentus* Olivier, 1790; SD; Champion, 1910-90
 = *Phyllerthrurus*: Sharp, 1886b-121 [NA=L]
- Cercidocerus Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39bis**
 M; *Cercidocerus nigrolateralis* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; M-CD
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Taiwan, Vietnam; Cameroon, Central African

- Republic, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria
 = *Sphyrles*: Schoenherr, 1838-850 [NA=SYN]
 = *Cercicoderus*: Imhoff, 1856-212 [NA=L]
 = *Cericoderus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1421 [NA=L]
- Conopisthen** Faust, 1895-256
 N; *Conopisthen pruinosum* Faust, 1895; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Togo
- Coptopisthen** Kolbe, 1899-96
 N; NYD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Coraliphorus** Chevrolat, 1883-564
 M; *Coraliphorus longus* Chevrolat, 1883; M
 Distribution: India
- Cosmopolites** Chevrolat, 1885b-289
 M; *Calandra sordida* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Subcosmopolitan circumtropical
- Cryptocordylus** Faust, 1895d-222
 M; *Cryptocordylus quadrimaculatus* Faust, 1895; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Tanzania
 = *Cryptocordulus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1422 [NA=L]
- Cyrtomasius** Vanin, 1998-117
 M; *Cyrtomasius maruciae* Vanin, 1998; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Diathetes** Pascoe, 1874c-71
 M; *Diathetes ruficollis* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Zimmerman, 1993-61
 Distribution: Aru Is., New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Is., Fiji, Philippines, Samoa, Moluccas, New Caledonia, Trobriand Is., New Hebrides
- (Diathetes)**
 = *Dialtates*: Chevrolat, 1880c-333 [NA=L]
 = *Diasthetus*: Heller, 1924c-179 [NA=L]
- (Calodiasthetus)** Heller, 1924c-179
 M; *Diasthetus marshalli* Heller, 1924; M
 = *Calodiasthetus*: Guenther, 1941-29 [NA=L]
- (Listrodiathetes)** Zimmerman, 1993-72
 M; *Diathetes signaticollis* Faust, 1899; OD
- (Megadiathetes)** Zimmerman, 1993-73
 M; *Sphenophorus schoenherrii* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
- Disodontogenus** Marshall, 1909b-231
 M; *Disodontogenus wollastoni* Marshall, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Uganda, Cameroon, Zaire
- Dolichopisthen** Kolbe, 1899-89
 N; NYD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Togo
- Eucalandra** Faust, 1899c-25,k
 F; *Sitophilus setulosus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Foveolus** Vaurie, 1968-4
 M; *Sphenophorus austerus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Venezuela
- Gnamptorrhinus** Marshall, 1949-848
 M; *Gnamptorrhinus tamsi* Marshall, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Sao Tomé I.
- Haplorhynchus** Aurivillius, 1886b-95
 M; *Haplorhynchus valdai* Aurivillius, 1886; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Togo
 = *Haplorhynchus*: Aurivillius, 1891-362,k [NA=L]
 = *Cyrtopisthen* Aurivillius, 1891-369
 N; *Cyrtopisthen rubicundum* Aurivillius, 1891; M
- Heterotoxus** Lacordaire, 1866-283
 M; *Heterotoxus gratus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Java
 = *Heteroxus*: Champion, 1910-101 [NA=L]
- Ichthyopisthen** Aurivillius, 1891-363
 N; NYD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Guinea, Liberia, Togo
- Iphthimorhinus** Roelofs, 1892c-207
 M; *Iphthimorhinus australasiae* Roelofs, 1892; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
 = *Flamingorhynchus* Heller, 1901-18
 M; *Flamingorhynchus weiskei* Heller, 1901 = *Iphthimorhinus australasiae* Roelofs, 1892; M
 = *Flamingorhynchus*: Bovie, 1903-306 [NA=L]
 = *Iphthimorhinus*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1948-207 [NA=L]
- Korotyaeivus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 M; *Rhynchophorus funebris* Illiger, 1802; PD [For a description, see that of *Oxyopisthen* in Lacordaire, 1866-279 and Kolbe, 1899-5]
 Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Sierra Leone, Togo
 = *Oxyopisthen*: Lacordaire, 1866-279 [NA=MI]
 = *Oxyipisthen*: Quedenfeldt, 1889-303 [NA=L]
- Liocalandra** Chevrolat, 1881-92
 F; *Liocalandra nuda* Chevrolat, 1881 = *Sphenophorus castaneipennis* Boheman, 1838; M
 Distribution: Central African Republic, Congo, Ghana, Guinea, S Africa, Tanzania; Madagascar
 = *Cyrtorhinus* Lacordaire, 1866-292 (non Fieber, 1858)
 M; *Cyrtorhinus baridioides* Lacordaire, 1866 = *Sphenophorus castaneipennis* Boheman, 1838; OD
 = *Cyrtorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2646 [NA=L]
 = *Cyrtorhinus*: Csiki, 1936-36 [NA=L]
 = *Polyaulax* Chevrolat, 1885-95
 M; *Sphenophorus castaneipennis* Boheman, 1838; OD
- Megastethus** Faust, 1899-426
 M; *Megastethus lacordairei* Faust, 1899; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Meroplus** Chevrolat, 1885-97
 M; *Meroplus serrirostris* Chevrolat, 1885; OD [Alternative original spelling, stated to be the valid one on p. 97.n]
 Distribution: Sulawesi, Moluccas
 = *Meraphus*: Chevrolat, 1885-95 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected on p. 97.n]
- Metamasius** Horn, 1873-410
 M; *Calandra sericea* Olivier, 1807; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Antigua, Barbados, Bequia Is., Cuba, Dominica, Dominican R., Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, St. Croix, St. Kitts, St. Thomas, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA; Azores(I), Equatorial Guinea (I), Guinea (I), Liberia (I), Ivory Coast (I), Congo (I); Java (I)
 = *Odontorhynchus* Chevrolat, 1880b-316 (non Pelzeln, 1868)
 M; NYD
 = *Odontorhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-79
 M; UE of *Odontorhynchus*
 = *Metamastopsis* Champion, 1910-100
 F; *Metamasiopsis rugipectus* Champion, 1910; OD
 = *Metamesius*: Blatchley, 1922b-127 [NA=L]
 = *Odontomycter*: Marshall, 1943b-118 [NA=NT]
 M; RN for *Odontorhynchus*
 = *Subphyllerythrus* Voss, 1954-333
 M; *Metamasius tuberculipectus* Hustache, 1936; M
- Metaprodiocetes** Guenther, 1937-281
 M; *Prodiocetes dux* Faust, 1894; OD
 Distribution: China, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Vietnam; New Guinea
- Nassophasis** C. O. Waterhouse, 1879b-17
 F; *Nassophasis foveata* C. O. Waterhouse, 1879; M
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Burma, China, India, Sri Lanka
 = *Naessophasis*: Haly, 1890-157 [NA=L]
 = *Hilipomorphus* Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLX
 M; NYD
- Neos** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Nea*
 Distribution: Sulawesi
 = *Nea* Heller, 1900-42 (non Billberg, 1828)
 F; *Nea princeps* Heller, 1900; OD
- Odoiporus** Chevrolat, 1885b-288
 M; *Calandra longicollis* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: China, Japan; Andaman Is., Burma, India, Java, Sri Lanka
- Oresciorrhinus** Voss, 1975-9
 M; *Oresciorrhinus montivagans* Voss, 1975; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Oryctorhinus** Scudder, 1893-149 (+)
 M; *Oryctorhinus tenuirostris* Scudder, 1893; M
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
 = *Oryctorhinus*: Handlirsch, 1925-244 [NA=L]
- Paradiaphorus** Chevrolat, 1885b-287
 M; *Sphenophorus crenatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Paramasius** Kuschel, 1958b-750
 M; *Sphenophorus distortus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
- Perissoderes** C. O. Waterhouse, 1879-362
 M; *Perissoderes ruficollis* C. O. Waterhouse, 1879; M
 Distribution: Comoros Is., Madagascar
- Phaecorynes** Schoenherr, 1845-228
 M; *Calandra sommeri* Burmeister, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion; S Africa
 = *Phaecorymus*: Agassiz, 1846-123 [NA=L]
- Platyopisthen** Roelofs, 1892-134
 N; *Oxyopisthen suturale* Roelofs, 1891; OD
 Distribution: Congo
 = *Plagiopisthen*: Csiki, 1936-28 (non Thomson, 1856) [NA=L]
- Pleurothorax** Chevrolat, 1883-566
 M; *Cercidocerus eximius* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]; M
 Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Java, Malacca
- Poteriophorus** Schoenherr, 1838-845

- M; *Poteriophorus niveus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: Andaman Is., Bangladesh, Borneo, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra; New Guinea
- = *Hyposarothra* White, 1848-107
F; *Calandra imperatrix* White, 1848; M
- = *Eugithopus* Chevrolat, 1883-576
M; NYD
- Procosmopolites** Hustache, 1922b-415
M; *Sphenophorus picirostris* Fairmaire, 1922; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Prodiocetes** Pascoe, 1874c-66
M; *Prodiocetes quinarius* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Voss, 1958-120
Distribution: China, Borneo
- (**Paraprodiocetes**) Voss, 1958-121
M; *Prodiocetes chinensis* Voss, 1958; OD
- Pseudacanthorrhinus** Heller, 1924-303
M; *Pseudacanthorrhinus bipodex* Heller, 1924; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Rhabdoscelus** Marshall, 1943b-119
M; RN for *Rhabdocnemis*
Distribution: Japan, Pacific Ocean islands; India to Philippines to New Guinea and Aru; Australia
- = *Rhabdocnemis* Faust, 1893d-150 (non Pomel, 1872)
F; *Sphenophorus maculatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; SD: Faust, 1894f-348
- Rhinocles** Dohrn, 1875-88
M; *Rhinocles nasica* Dohrn, 1875; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Liberia
- Rhodobaenus** LeConte, 1876-332
M; *Curculio tredecimpunctatus* Illiger, 1794; SD: Vaurie, 1967-13
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- = *Homalostylus* Chevrolat, 1885b-287
M; *Sphenophorus latiscapus* Kirsch, 1870; OD
- Rhinogrypus** Roelofs, 1893-32
M; *Rhinogrypus velutinus* Roelofs, 1893; M
Distribution: Philippines
- = *Rhinogryphus*: Sharp, 1894-169 (non Baird & Brewer, 1874) [NA=L]
= *Rhynogryphus*: Csiki, 1936-35 [NA=L]
- Schlaginhaufenia** Heller, 1910-37
F; *Schlaginhaufenia valida* Heller, 1910; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Sciabregma** Scudder, 1893-146 (+)
N<F>; *Sciabregma rugosum* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Eocene (USA)
- Scoliopisthen** Hartmann, 1900-121
N; *Scoliopisthen sordidum* Hartmann, 1900; M
Distribution: Congo, Gabon
- = *Oxyrhynchoides* Hustache, 1928-443
M; *Oxyrhynchoides ellenbergeri* Hustache, 1928 = *Scoliopisthen sordidum* Hartmann, 1900; OD
- = *Oxyrhynchoides*: Marshall, 1952b-269 [NA=L]
- Scyphophorus** Schoenherr, 1838-855
M; *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Jamaica; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, SE, SW USA; Old World (I); Hawaii (I); Miocene (USA)
- Sipalomimus** Voss, 1958-125
M; *Sipalomimus singularis* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: China
- Sparganobasis** Marshall, 1915-531
F<M>; *Sparganobasis subcruciata* Marshall, 1915; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Sphenocorynes** Schoenherr, 1838-866
M; *Curculio quadripunctatus* Weber, 1801 (non Goetze, 1777) = *Rhynchophorus cinereus* Illiger, 1800; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra
- = *Sphaenocorynus*: Lacordaire, 1866-280 [NA=L]
= *Sphenocorynus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2643 [NA=L]
- Sphenophorus** Schoenherr, 1838-874
M; *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959, type species confirmed and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Almost Cosmopolitan; Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- = *Calandra*: [Clairville], 1798-pl.2
F; *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Latreille, 1810-431 [NA=S; suppressed under plenary powers for Priority, not for Homonymy, and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959; the invalid type species designation by Schoenherr (1825-c.587) of *Curculio granarius* Linnaeus, 1758 is the origin of the ambiguity in the use of this genus, which lasted until its suppression]
- = *Calendra*: [Clairville], 1798-62 [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959; incorrect original spelling through Fabricius, 1801, first reviser, confirmed]
- = *Sphaenophorus*: Blanchard, 1846-204 [NA=L]
= *Sitonobia* Gistel, 1856-369 syn. n.
F; *Curculio decurtatus* Gmelin, 1790 = *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787; M (as *decussata* Linnaeus, lapsus)
- = *Merothricus* Chevrolat 1885-290
M; *Sphenophorus rusticus* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
- = *Trichischius* LeConte, 1876-426
M; *Trichischius crenatus* LeConte, 1876; M
- = *Sphenophorus*: Petri, 1912-330 [NA=L]
= *Nesorthognathus* Voss, 1943e-234
M; *Nesorthognathus pedestris* Voss, 1943 = *Sphenophorus crassus* Blanchard, 1847; M
- = *Spherophorus*: Solervicens, 1973-152 [NA=L]
- Stenophida** Pascoe, 1886c-336
F; *Stenophida linearis* Pascoe, 1886 = *Liocalandra pygialis* Fairmaire, 1884; M
Distribution: Congo, Somalia, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
- Tapinosthetus** Faust, 1894-532
M; NYD
Distribution: Sierra Leone, Gabon
- = *Tapinosthetus*: Csiki, 1936-32 [NA=L]
- Temnoschoita** Chevrolat, 1885b-289
F; *Curculio quadripustulatus* Fabricius, 1775; M
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Senegal, S Africa, Zaire
- = *Temnoschoitea*: Hoffmann, 1968-21 [NA=L]
- Tetratopos** Chevrolat, 1883-569
M; *Calandra sericans* Wiedemann, 1823; SD: Pascoe, 1885-300
Distribution: Burma, India, Java, Philippines, Sumatra
- = *Tetratopos* Csiki, 1936-29
M; UE of *Tetratopos*
- Trigonotarsus** Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39bis
M; *Trigonotarsus calandroides* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; M-CD
Distribution: Australia
- Trochorhopalus** Kirsch, 1877b-156
M; *Sphenophorus strangulatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles; Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, Sulawesi, China, Christmas I., India, Java, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand
- = *Trachorhopalon*: Chevrolat, 1885-101 [NA=L]
= *Glyptocnemis*: Chevrolat, 1885-101 [NA=SYN]
= *Trochorhopalus* Rye, 1879-74
M; UE of *Trochorhopalus*
- = *Trochorhopalus* Champion, 1914-492 (non Rye, 1879)
M; UE of *Trochorhopalus*
- Trymatoderus** Fairmaire, 1889-55
M; *Trymatoderus spongiicollis* Fairmaire, 1889; OD
Distribution: China
- = *Trymatoderes*: Heller, 1901-18 [NA=L]
- Tyndides** Pascoe, 1874c-68
M; NYD
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Sumatra
- = *Tendides*: Chevrolat, 1883-567 [NA=L]
- Zetheus** Pascoe, 1874c-68
M; *Zetheus electilis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Malacca, Sumatra
- = *Neoxides* Pascoe, 1887d-378
M; *Neoxides bilineatus* Pascoe, 1887; M
- Stromboscerinae** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Stromboscerides* Lacordaire, 1866-306 [*Stromboscerus* Schoenherr]
= *Stromboscerinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437 [lapsus]
= *Stromboscherini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [lapsus]
= *Stromboscerini*: Hustache, [1925]-10,k
= *Stromboscerinae*: Gardner, 1934-5,k
= *Stromboscerina*: Voss, 1940d-55 [lapsus]
= *Stromboscerina*: Voss, 1958-128,k
= *Strombosceridae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Allaeotes** Pascoe, 1885-312
M; *Allaeotes griseus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Moluccas
- Besuchetiella** Osella, 1974-501
F; *Besuchetiella mirabilis* Osella, 1974; OD
Distribution: Malacca, Sumatra
- Dexipeus** Pascoe, 1885-311
M; NYD
Distribution: Japan (Okinawa), Java, Sumatra
- Dryophthoroides** Roelofs, 1879-LIV
M; *Dryophthoroides sulcatus* Roelofs, 1879; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Bangla Desh, India, New Guinea, Australia (I?)
- = *Elatticus* Pascoe, 1885-310
M; *Elatticus beccarii* Pascoe, 1885; M
- = *Elatticus*: Morimoto, 1978-113 [NA=L]
= *Pembertonia* Zimmerman, 1944b-202
F; *Pembertonia seftoni* Zimmerman, 1944; OD

- Nephius** Pascoe, 1885-308
M; *Nephius gestroi* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, China, Java, Sumatra
= *Anius* Pascoe, 1885-312
M; *Anius pauperatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Orthosinus** Motschulsky, 1863-525
M; NYD
Distribution: Japan; Bangladesh, Burma, India, Sri Lanka
= *Xerodermus* Lacordaire, 1866-307
M; *Xerodermus porcellus* Lacordaire, 1866 = *Orthosinus sculpticollis* Motschulsky, 1863; M
- Parasynommatus** Voss, 1956c-131
M; *Parasynommatus pectoralis* Voss, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Stromboscerus** Schoenherr, 1838-814
M; *Stromboscerus schuppeli* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Stromboscerus* Agassiz, 1846-156
M; UE of *Stromboscerus*
- Synommatoides** Morimoto, 1978-104
M; *Synommatoides shirozui* Morimoto, 1978; OD
Distribution: Japan, Korea
- Synommatus** Wollaston, 1873-444
M; *Synommatus confluens* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan, China, Borneo, Java, New Guinea
- Tasactes** Faust, 1894f-361
M; NYD
Distribution: Burma
- Tetrasyommatus** Morimoto, 1985-73
M; *Tetrasyommatus thompsoni* Morimoto, 1985; OD
Distribution: Japan
- ERIRHINIDAE** Schoenherr, 1825
- Eirrhiniinae** Schoenherr, 1825
- Eirrhinini** Schoenherr, 1825
= *Eirrhinides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.582 [*Eirrhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Rhynchaenides*; Latreille, 1828-599 [*Rhynchaenus* sensu Latreille] [NA=BMI]
= *Eirrhinidae*; Shuckard, 1840-58
= *Eirrhinoidea*; Agassiz, 1846b-143
= *Eirrhiniinae*; Blanchard, 1853-240
= *Eirrhiniina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-136
= *Eirrhinini*; Stein, 1868-104
= *Eirrhiniinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Eirrhini*; LeConte, 1876-162
= *Eirrhinini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-148 [lapsus]
= *Eirrhinae*; Faust, 1881-317 [lapsus]
= *Eirrhini*; Marseul, 1888-420 [lapsus]
= *Eirrhiniina*; Fowler, 1891-215,k / Weise, 1891b-608 [lapsus]
= *Eirrhini*; Acloque, 1896-352,k
= *Eirrhiniinae*; Kolbe, 1897-277 [lapsus]
= *Eirrhina*; Champion, 1902d-127 [lapsus]
= *Notarini* Zumpt, 1929-216 [*Notaris* sensu Tournier] [NA=BMI]
= *Notarinae*; Winkler, 1932-1537 [NA=BMI]
= *Eirrhinidae*; Hustache, 1933b-44 [lapsus]
= *Notodermina* Voss, 1952b-196,n [*Notodermus* Desbrochers] [Available because of reference to a description of the (then unnamed) group in Voss, 1943b-226]
= *Notarinae*; Voss, 1956c-130 [NA=BMI] [lapsus]
= *Notarina*; Voss, 1958-113,k [NA=BMI]
= *Eirrhinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Absoloniella** Formáněk, 1913-135
F; *Absoloniella cylindrica* Formáněk, 1913; M
Distribution: Bosnia-Herzegovina
- Afrozophilus** Lyal, 1990-183
M; *Afrozophilus djibai* Lyal, 1990; OD
Distribution: Senegal
- Araxus** Marshall, 1955c-269 new placement
M; *Araxus varius* Marshall, 1955; OD [Placement by Kuschel, h.o., pers. comm.]
Distribution: Rwanda, Zaire
- Bagoopsis** Faust, 1881-317
F; *Bagoopsis volgensis* Faust, 1881; SD; Zimmerman, 1993-144 (as M, error)
Distribution: Russia, Australia
- Caenosilapillus** Chûjô & Morimoto, 1959-147 new placement
M; *Caenosilapillus babai* Chûjô & Morimoto, 1959; OD [Placement by Kuschel, pers. comm.]
Distribution: Japan
- Colabotelus** Broun, 1914b-232
M; *Colabotelus dealbatus* Broun, 1914; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Colobotelus*; Klima, 1934c-57 [NA=L]
- Drongis** Fairmaire, 1901-228
M; *Drongis perrieri* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Echinocnemus** Schoenherr, 1843-315
M; *Eirrhinus squameus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: S Europe, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Korea, China, Japan, Egypt, Yemen; Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Mali, Mauritania, Senegal, Zaire; Java, Indomalaya, Austromalaya to Australia and New Caledonia
= *Colchis* Tournier, 1874-73
F; NYD
= *Cholcis*; Pic, 1920b-51 [NA=L]
= *Erichocnemus*; Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
- Eirrhigous** Fairmaire, 1898-244 stat. res.
M; *Eirrhigous tychooides* Fairmaire, 1898; M [Resurrected genus, Kuschel, pers. comm.]
Distribution: Madagascar
- Grasidius** Champion, 1902d-128
M; *Grasidius longimanus* Champion, 1902; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras
- Grypus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio equiseti* Fabricius, 1775; SD; Samouelle, 1819-204 (sub *Gryphus*)
Distribution: Alaska, C,E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan; Siberia, Kuril Is.; Miocene (USA)
= *Gryphus*; Samouelle, 1819-204 (non Megerle, 1811) [NA=L]
= *Aplopus* Dejean, 1821-86
M; *Curculio equiseti* Fabricius, 1775; PD [Made available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 (e) of the ICZN]
= *Grypidius* Schoenherr, 1826-231
M; URN for *Grypus*
= *Arachinpus*; Stephens, 1833-54 [NA=SYN]
= *Arachinpus*; Schoenherr, [1835]-314 [NA=SYN]
= *Gripidius*; Laporte, 1840-338 [NA=L]
- Hypoglyptus** Gerstaecker, 1855-172
M; *Hypoglyptus pictus* Gerstaecker, 1855; M
Distribution: Caucasus, Greece, Macedonia
= *Acentroides* Leonhard, 1912-341
M; *Acentroides conspersus* Leonhard, 1912 = *Hypoglyptus heydeni* Faust, 1889; M
- Hypselus** Schoenherr, 1843-158
M; *Hypselus ater* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
= *Anchonoidea* Brèthes, 1910-213
M; *Anchonoidea bonariensis* Brèthes, 1910 = *Hypselus ater* Boheman, 1843; OD
- Hypsomus** Schoenherr, 1836-516
M; *Hypsomus scapha* Boheman, 1836; OD [Not *Eirrhiniinae*, Kuschel, 1971-247, but no other placement given]
Distribution: S Africa
= *Hypsomus*; Marshall, 1921b-157 [NA=L]
- Icaris** Tournier, 1874-93,k
F<M>; *Eirrhinus sparganii* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Siberia, Korea, China, Mongolia, Turkey, Syria, Egypt; Chad, Sudan
= *Prionocheilus* Desbrochers, [1875]-21
M; *Prionocheilus squamosus* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
- Jekelia** Tournier, 1874c-459
F; NYD
Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Italy, Hungary(?)
= *Prolobodontus* Desbrochers, [1875]-19
M; *Prolobodontus ahemus* Desbrochers, [1875] = *Aubeonymus notatus* Mulsant, 1867; M
- Lepidonotar** Zumpt, 1929-217,k
F; *Dorytomus petax* Sahlberg, 1823; OD (on p. 214)
Distribution: S Russia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia
- Lostianus** Desbrochers, 1900-9
M; *Lostianus sardous* Desbrochers, 1900; M
Distribution: Sardinia
- Meripherellus** Lea, 1915b-406
M; *Meripherellus apicalis* Lea, 1915; M
Distribution: Australia
- Neonotar** Hustache, 1936e-18
M; *Neonotar rufulus* Hustache, 1936; OD
Distribution: Sudan, Mozambique
- Notaris** Germar, 1817-340
F; *Curculio acridulus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; Westwood, 1838-37
Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA; Europe, Algeria, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Japan, China; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA), Interglacial (USA, Germany), Lower Pleistocene (Germany)
= *Notaris*; Billberg, 1820-42 [NA=L]
= *Pilumnus* Dejean, 1821-86 (non Leach, 1815)
M; NYD [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1956, as a junior homonym]

- = *Erihrinus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.582 syn. n.
M; *Curculio aethiops* Fabricius, 1792; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-229
- = *Rhynchaenus*: Latreille, 1828-600 (non [Clairville], 1798) [NA=MI]
- = *Sitanus*: Gistel, 1834-26 (non Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [NA=SYN]
- = *Erycus* Tournier, 1874-93, k
M; *Curculio scirpi* Fabricius, 1792; OD
- = *Erihrinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2435 [NA=L]
- Notaroides** Korotyaev, 1979-166
M; *Notaroides brevirostris* Korotyaev, 1979; OD
Distribution: Tibet
- Ochodontus** Desbrochers, 1897b-18
M; *Ochodontus rubrirostris* Desbrochers, 1897; M
Distribution: Caucasus
- Opsittis** Pascoe, 1870b-456
F; *Opsittis atomaria* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- = *Sediantha* Lea, 1911b-101
F; *Sediantha maritima* Lea, 1911; M
- Paocryptorrhinus** Voss, 1965c-360
M; *Paocryptorrhinus obsitus* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Picianus** Zumpt, 1929-217, k
M; *Echinocnemus sieversi* Faust, 1884; OD (on p. 215)
Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Syria
- Praolepra** Broun, 1880-454
F; *Praolepra squamosa* Broun, 1880; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1881-74
Distribution: New Zealand
- Procas** Stephens, 1831-90
M; *Curculio picipes* Marsham, 1802 = *Rhynchaenus armillatus* Fabricius, 1801; SD: Westwood, 1838-36
Distribution: E Canada, NE USA; Europe, N Africa, Canary Is., Siberia, Uzbekistan, Syria, Cyprus, Turkey; Oligocene and Miocene (USA)
- = *Phocas*: Chenu, 1860-226 [NA=L]
- = *Apachisclus* Desbrochers, [1875]-18
M; NYD
- = *Notodermus* Desbrochers, [1875]-19
M; *Notodermus bruleriei* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
- = *Pseudypera* Voss, 1936b-57
F; *Pseudypera subtessellata* Voss, 1936; OD
- Ruffodytes** Osella, 1973-491
M; *Ruffodytes hellenicus* Osella, 1973; OD
Distribution: Greece, Italy
- = *Winkleria*: Osella, 1973-490 (non Engel, 1964) [NA=SYN]
- Sidomenia** Laporte, 1840-346
F; RN for *Conorhinus* [Name resurrected and used as valid by Strand, 1943-96]
Distribution: S Africa
- = *Conorhinus* Schoenherr, [1835]-448 (non Laporte, 1832)
M; *Conorhinus vestitus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
- = *Sidomenia*: Blanchard, 1845-109 [NA=L]
- = *Sidomenia*: Agassiz, 1846-149 [NA=L]
- = *Conorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2435 [NA=L]
- = *Conomycter* Marshall, 1939b-582
M; URN for *Conorhinus*
- Stenotypus** Marshall, 1957-839
M; *Baridius indignus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Syrdariella** Ter-Minasian, 1978-68
F; *Syrdariella grisea* Ter-Minasian, 1978; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Theanellus** Reitter, 1913-77, k
M; *Theanellus bagooides* Reitter, 1913; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Morocco
- Thryogenes** Bedel, 1884-108, k
M; *Curculio festucae* Herbst, 1795; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Mongolia, China
- = *Erihrinus* Stephens, 1829-14 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
M; NYD
- Tournotaris** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
F; *Curculio bimaculatus* Fabricius, 1787; PD [For a description, see that of *Notaris* sensu Tournier (1874-93)]
Distribution: Holarctic
- = *Notaris*: Tournier, 1874-93 (non Germar, 1817) [NA=MI; type given as *Curculio bimaculatus* Fabricius, 1787; this is also Zumpt's (1929-220) and later authors' concept]
- Tychiophaeus** Voss, 1960d-128, n
M; RN for *Tychiosoma*
Distribution: Kazakhstan
- = *Tychiosoma* Voss, 1943b-227 (non Wollaston, 1873)
N; *Tychiosoma bodemeyeri* Voss, 1943; OD
- Tyrodemus** Voss, 1971e-3
M; *Tyrodemus patruelis* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Iran
- Xeronoma** Iablokov-Khznorian, 1964-173
F; *Xeronoma latirostris* Iablokov-Khznorian, 1964; OD
Distribution: Armenia
- Arthrostenini** Reitter, 1913
= *Arthrostenini* Reitter, 1913-74 [*Arthrostenus* Schoenherr]
= *Arthrostemidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Aoratoicus** Kuschel, 1952d-257
M; *Aoratoicus estriatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Aralkumia** Bajtenov, 1974-234
F; *Aralkumia deserti* Bajtenov, 1974; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Arthrostenus** Schoenherr, 1826-287
M; *Arthrostenus fullo* Boheman, 1836; SD: Chenu, 1860-242 (for *Arthrostenus*)
Distribution: Caucasus, S Russia, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Egypt
- = *Arthrostenus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Rhynchaenus fullo* Boeber (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- = *Arthosternus*: Latreille, 1829-87, n [NA=L]
- = *Stenarthrus* Agassiz, 1846b-35
M; URN for *Arthrostenus*
- = *Arthrostenus*: Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
- = *Graphicotera* Tournier, 1873-183
F; *Graphicotera excelsa* Tournier, 1873 = *Arthrostenus cinereus* Boheman, 1836; M
- = *Arthroctenus*: Tournier, 1889-147 [NA=L]
- = *Graphiptera*: Tournier, 1889-149, n [NA=L]
- Remaudierella** Hoffmann, 1954-200
F; *Remaudierella marshalli* Hoffmann, 1954-200; OD
Distribution: Mali
- Thecorhinus** Faust, 1887-175
M; *Thecorhinus modestus* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: Turkestan, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan
- = *Thecorhinus*: Winkler, 1932b-1544 [NA=L]
- Trichocaulus** Fairmaire, 1877-98
M; *Trichocaulus longipilis* Fairmaire, 1877; M
Distribution: Algeria, Somalia
- (*Trichocaulus*)
= *Trichocaulus*: Hustache, 1938-103 [NA=L]
- (*Trichocaulopsis*) Hustache, 1938-103
F; *Trichocaulopsis* (sic!) *oblongus* Hustache, 1938; M
- Tsherepanovia** Korotyaev, 1992-888
F; *Tsherepanovia globosa* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Turanocryptus** Korotyaev, 1987b-139
M; *Turanocryptus belowi* Korotyaev, 1987; OD
Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Tychiops** Kuschel, 1955-290
M; *Tychiops sublineatus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Uruguay(?)
- Himasthlophallini** Zherikhin, 1991
= *Himasthlophallini* Zherikhin, 1991-31 [*Himasthlophallus* Egorov & Zherikhin]
- Himasthlophallus** Egorov & Zherikhin, 1991-32
M; *Himasthlophallus flagellifer* Egorov & Zherikhin, 1991; OD
Distribution: E Siberia
- Stenopelmini** LeConte, 1876
= *Stenopelmi* LeConte, 1876-179 [*Stenopelmus* Schoenherr]
= *Stenopelmini*; Hustache, 1930c-199
= *Lissorhoptrinae* Böving & Craighead, 1931-67, k [*Lissorhoptrus* LeConte]
= *Stenopelminae*; Winkler, 1932b-1618
- Argentinorhynchus** Brèthes, 1910-211
M; *Argentinorhynchus breyeri* Brèthes, 1910; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay; Mexico, Panama
- = *Allypera* Hustache, 1926-172
F; *Allypera squamosa* Hustache, 1926; OD
- Athor** Broun, 1909b-69
F; *Athor arcifera* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: Australia, New Zealand
- Baeosomus** Broun, 1904-118 stat. res.
M; *Baeosomus tacitus* Broun, 1904; M [This name has been long considered to be a junior homonym of *Baeosomus* Thomson, 1891, but this is an unavailable name, being a lapsus for *Baeosemus* Foerster, 1868 in Hymenoptera]
Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, Chatham I., Campbell I.
- = *Bryocatus* Broun, 1914b-218
M; *Bryocatus alternans* Broun, 1914; SD: Kuschel, 1964-449
- = *Daylesfordia* Oke, 1931-195
F; *Daylesfordia uvida* Oke, 1931; OD
- = *Baeomorphus* Marshall, 1939b-582
M; URN for *Baeosomus* Broun

- Bagoidellus** Hustache, 1929c-229
M; *Bagoidellus vermicatus* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Bagoidus** Kuschel, 1956b-235
M; *Bagoidellus sulcirostris* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay
- Brachybamus** Germar, [1835]-330
M; *Brachybamus electus* Germar, [1835]; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay; Belize, Mexico; NE, SE, SW USA
= *Brachybamus*: Germar, 1833-19 [NA=NI]
M; *Brachybamus electus* Germar, (nom. nud.); OD
- Cyrtobagous** Hustache, 1929c-227
M; *Cyrtobagous singularis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay, Surinam, Trinidad; Mexico (I), Panama (I); SE USA (Florida) (I); Australia (I), Botswana (I), Fiji (I), Namibia (I), New Guinea (I), Zambia (I)
- Endaliscus** Kirsch, 1874-419
M; *Endaliscus skalitzkyi* Kirsch, 1874; M
Distribution: Germany(?), Burma, India
- Helodytes** Kuschel, 1952b-56
M; *Lissorhoptrus foveolatus* Duval, 1945; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R.; Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama
- (Dythelus)** Kuschel, 1952b-56
M; *Helodytes litus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
- Hydrotimetes** Kolbe, 1911-316
M; *Hydrotimetes natans* Kolbe, 1911; M
Distribution: Argentina
- Ilyodytes** Kuschel, 1952b-66
M; *Ilyodytes lintriculus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
- Lissorhoptrus** LeConte, 1876-183
M; *Bagous simplex* Say, 1831; SD: Kuschel, 1952-28
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Haiti; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; C Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Japan (I)
- (Lissorhoptrus)**
= *Lissorhoptrus* Rye, 1878-88
M; UE of *Lissorhoptrus*
= *Lissorhoptrus*: Bondar, 1943b-95 [NA=L]
= *Lissorhoptrus*: H. Ulke, 1902-34 [NA=L]
- (Lissocordylus)** Kuschel, 1952b-52
M; *Hydrotimetes tibialis* Hustache, 1926; OD
- Neobagoidus** O'Brien, 1990-71
M; *Neobagoidus carlsoni* O'Brien, 1990; OD
Distribution: USA (Florida)
- Neobagous** Hustache, 1926-226
M; *Neobagous coarcticollis* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay
- Neochetina** Hustache, 1926-222
F; *Neochetina bruchi* Hustache, 1926; SD: O'Brien, 1976-175
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Panama (I), Mexico (I); SE, SW USA (I); Australia (I)
= *Neochetina*: Edwards, 1981-370 [NA=L]
- Neohydronomus** Hustache, 1926-229
M; *Neohydronomus pulchellus* Hustache, 1926; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela; Australia (I)
- Niphobolus** Blackburn, 1893b-314
M; *Niphobolus deceptor* Blackburn, 1893; M
Distribution: Australia
- Notiodes** Schoenherr, 1838-[1123]
M; RN for *Notiophilus*
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay; Mexico; C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Burma; Kenya
= *Notiophilus* Schoenherr, [1835]-318 (non Duméril, [1805])
M; *Notiophilus limatulus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
= *Endalus* Laporte, 1840-339
M; URN for *Notiophilus*
= *Notionomus* Erichson, 1842-113.n
M; URN for *Notiophilus* [Conclusions sustained by Zimmerman, 1993-167, are not supported here]
= *Endatus*: Faust, 1888-292 [NA=L]
= *Eudalus*: Viana, 1937-106 [NA=L]
- Ochetina** Pascoe, 1881b-302
F; *Ochetina uniformis* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Neogeobyrza* Brèthes, 1910-214
F; *Neogeobyrza fulvipes* Brèthes, 1910 = *Ochetina uniformis* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Onychylis** LeConte, 1876-178
M; *Onychylis longulus* LeConte, 1876; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-190
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Oryzophagus** Kuschel, 1952b-54
M; *Lissorhoptrus oryzae* Costa-Lima, 1936; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Penestes** Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Rhynchaenus tigris* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Dominica, Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras
= *Pyraechmes* Champion, 1902d-136
M; *Pyraechmes brevitarsis* Champion, 1902; M
= *Pantoloides* Hustache, 1932d-56
M; *Pantoteles variabilis* Chevrolat, 1879; OD
= *Paramonius* Hustache, 1939f-59
M; *Paramonius squamulatus* Hustache, 1939; OD
= *Nannilipus* Marshall, 1940b-175
M; *Nannilipus fennahi* Marshall, 1940; OD
- Pistiacola** O'Brien, 1989-395
M; *Onychylis cretatus* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Mexico; C, S America
- Pistiacoloides** O'Brien, 1989-402
M; *Pistiacoloides wojciki* O'Brien, 1989; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador
- Stenopelmus** Schoenherr, [1835]-468
M; *Stenopelmus rufinatus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela; Mexico; NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe (I)
= *Panscopus* Schoenherr, 1843-351 (non Schoenherr, 1842)
M; URN for *Stenopelmus*
= *Monius* Schoenherr, 1845-501
M; URN for *Panscopus*
= *Degorsia* Bedel, [1902]-359
F; *Degorsia champenoisi* Bedel, [1902] = *Stenopelmus rufinatus* Gyllenhal, 1836; M
- Tanysphiroideus** Hustache, 1926-230
M; *Tanysphiroideus parvulus* Hustache, 1926; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Uruguay
- Tanysphyrini** Gistel, 1856
= *Tanysphyrinae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Tanysphyrus* Germar]
= *Brachypis*; LeConte, 1876-180 [*Brachypus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Tanysphyrini*; Bedel, 1884-69.k
= *Tanysphyrina*; Seidlitz, 1891-162.k / Seidlitz, 1891b-683
= *Tanysphyrinae*; Winkler, 1932b-1537
- Brachygyius** Marshall, 1939b-582
M; RN for *Brachypus*
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey
= *Brachypus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Brachypus lixoides* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Brachypus* Schoenherr, 1826-217 (non Meyer, 1814, nec Meigen, 1824, nec Swainson, 1824, nec Gray, 1825)
M; *Brachypus lixoides* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1958]
= *Brachypus*: Latreille, 1828-600 [NA=L]
= *Brachypus* Strand, 1943-96
F; URN for *Brachypus*
- Glariodorhinus** Kolenati, 1858-343
M; *Glariodorhinus kuenburgii* Kolenati, 1858; M [The type species seems to be Neotropical]
Distribution: Austria(?)
= *Glariodorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2447 [NA=L]
- Tanysphyrus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio lemnae* Fabricius, 1792; M
Distribution: Venezuela(I); C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, China, E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Tanysphyrus)**
= *Tanysphyrus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143 [NA=L]
- (Tanysphyrus)** Egorov, 1996-431.k
M; *Tanysphyrus ussuriensis* Egorov, 1996; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Aganeuma** Broun, 1893-1483
F; *Aganeuma rufula* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Callopus** Hustache, 1932c-40
M; *Callopus costipennis* Hustache, 1932; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Cretulio** Zherikhin, 1993-33 (+)
M; *Cretulio nucula* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)
- Cylindra** Pascoe, 1885-227
F; *Cylindra rhomboidea* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea

- Erirrhinites** Britton, 1960-40 (+)
M; *Erirrhinites bognoensis* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)
- Euprocas** Broun, 1893-1375
F<M>; *Euprocas scitula* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Hexeria** Pascoe, 1885-228
F; *Hexeria concinna* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Malacca
- Homeostenodema** Hustache, 1929-483
F; *Homeostenodema fulva* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya
= *Homoedenodema*: Klima, 1934c-144 [NA=L]
- Kandaphila** Hustache, 1933b-44
F; *Kandaphila longirostris* Hustache, 1933; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Nemopterus** Faust, 1888-289
M; *Nemopterus picus* Faust, 1888; M
Distribution: Philippines
= *Nemopteryx*: Sharp, 1890-149 [NA=L]
- Numitor** Scudder, 1893-103 (+)
M; *Numitor claviger* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Philacta** Broun, 1880-448
F; *Philacta testacea* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Siraton** Hustache, 1934d-250
M; *Siraton devillei* Hustache, 1934; M
Distribution: Italy
- Stilbopsis** Broun, 1893-1482
F<M>; *Stilbopsis polita* Broun, 1893; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Thryogenosoma** Voss, 1953-138,n (+)
N; RN for *Erirrhinoides*
Distribution: Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
= *Erirrhinoides* Motschulsky, [1857]-27 (non Blanchard, 1849) (+)
M; *Erirrhinoides cariniger* Motschulsky, [1857]; M-CD
= *Erirrhinoides*: Voss, 1953-138 [NA=L]
- Tadiinae** Zimmerman, 1993
- Tadiini** Zimmerman, 1993
= *Tadiinae* Zimmerman, 1993-135,k [*Tadius* Pascoe]
= *Tadiini*; Zimmerman, 1993-136,k
- Tadius** Pascoe, 1885-253
M; *Tadius erirrhinoides* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Burma and Sri Lanka to New Guinea and Australia
- Aonychusini** Zimmerman, h.o. nom. n.
= *Aonychini* Zimmerman, 1993-136,k (non Davis, 1978) [*Aonychus* Schoenherr]
= *Aonychusini* Zimmerman, h.o. [RN for *Aonychini*] nom. n.
- Aonychus** Schoenherr, 1844-387
M; *Aonychus hopei* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Aonychus* Agassiz, 1846b-24
M; UE of *Aonychus*
= *Anonyx*: Agassiz, 1846b-27 (non Krøyer, 1838) [NA=L]
- RAYMONDIONYMIDAE** Reitter, 1913
- Raymondionyminae** Reitter, 1913
= *Raymondionymini* Reitter, 1913-58,k [*Raymondionymus* Wollaston]
= *Raymondoinimini*; Hustache, 1930-238 [lapsus]
= *Raymondionyminae*; Winkler, 1932b-1533
= *Raymondionymidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Alaocephala** Ganglbauer, 1906-141
F; *Raymondia delarouzei* Ch. Brisout, 1861; M
Distribution: SE France, NE Spain
- Alaoocyba** Perris, 1869-31
F; *Alaoocyba carinata* Perris, 1869; M
Distribution: Algeria, Corsica(?), Italia, Pantelleria, Is. Pelagie, Sardinia, Sicily(?), Tunisia
- Alaoocybites** Gilbert, 1956-55
M<F>; *Alaoocybites californicus* Gilbert, 1956; OD
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Bordoniola** Osella, 1987b-201
F; *Bordoniola minutissima* Osella, 1987; OD
Distribution: Venezuela
- Coiffaitiella** Osella, 1977-30 stat. n.
F; *Raymondia benjamini* Marquet, 1875; OD
Distribution: SE France, Spain, Portugal

- = *Coiffaitiella*: Osella, 1971-68 [NA=NT]
- Derosasius** Ganglbauer, 1906-146,k
M; *Raymondia damryi* Perris, 1874; M
Distribution: Corsica, Sardinia
- Ferreria** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
F; *Raymondia marqueti* Aubé, 1863; OD [For a description, see Ganglbauer, 1906-142 and Osella, 1977-76 under *Raymondionymus*]
Distribution: France, Italy, Corsica, Switzerland, Tunisia, Yugoslavia
= *Raymondionymus*: Ganglbauer, 1906-142 [NA=MI; this is also Osella's (1977-76) concept]
- Gilbertiella** Osella, 1982-86
F; RN for *Gilbertia*
Distribution: NW, SW USA
= *Gilbertia* Osella, 1977-26 (non Cossmann, 1889, nec Jordan & Eigenmann, 1890, nec Walsingham, 1891)
F; *Raymondionymus hefferi* Gilbert, 1956; OD
- Homosomus** Richard, 1956-71
M; *Homosomus perinetensis* Richard, 1956; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Neoubychia** Gilbert & Howden, 1987-143
F; *Neoubychia mexicana* Gilbert & Howden, 1987; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Raymondia** Ganglbauer, 1906-146,k
M; *Raymondia sicula* Rottenberg, 1871; SD: Osella, 1977-94
Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia, Sicily, Sardinia, Italy, Pontian Is.
- Raymondionymus** Wollaston, 1873-531
M; RN for *Raymondia*
Distribution: SE France, Italy, Corsica, N Spain
= *Raymondia* Aubé, 1861-195 (non Frauenfeld, 1856)
F; *Raymondia fossor* Aubé, 1861; M
= *Pararaymondionymus* Osella, 1977-40 syn. n.
M; *Alaoocyba stricticollis* Reitter, 1894; OD
- Schizomicrus** Casey, 1905-164
M; RN for *Schizonotus*
Distribution: SW USA (California)
= *Schizonotus* Casey, 1892-708 (non Ratzeburg, 1852, nec Thorell, 1888, nec Reuter, 1892)
M; *Schizonotus caecus* Casey, 1892; M
= *Shizomicrus*: Gilbert, 1956-55 [NA=L]
- Taratostichus** Ganglbauer, 1906-146,k
M; *Alaoocyba stussineri* Reitter, 1891; M
Distribution: Italy, Yugoslavia
- Ubychia** Rost, 1893-343
F; *Ubychia stygia* Rost, 1893; M
Distribution: Switzerland, Italy, Yugoslavia, Greece, Caucasus, Iran
= *Ubychya*: Osella, 1971-85 [NA=L]
- Myrtonyminae** Kuschel, 1990 stat. n.
= *Myrtonymina* Kuschel, 1990b-80 [*Myrtonymus* Kuschel]
= *Myrtonyminae*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Myrtonymus** Kuschel, 1990b-80
M; *Myrtonymus zelandicus* Kuschel, 1990; OD
Distribution: New Zealand, Australia
- CRYPTOLARYNGIDAE** Schalkwyk, 1966
= *Cryptopharynginae* Marshall, 1957b-18 [*Cryptopharynx* Marshall]
[NA=BH]
= *Cryptolarynginae* Schalkwyk, 1966-745 [*Cryptolarynx* Schalkwyk] [RN for *Cryptopharynginae*]
= *Cryptolaryngini*; Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-26
= *Cryptolaryngidae*; Thompson, 1992-882
- Cryptolarynx** Schalkwyk, 1966-745
M; RN for *Cryptopharynx*
Distribution: S Africa
= *Cryptopharynx* Marshall, 1957b-17 (non Kahl, 1928)
F; *Cryptopharynx vitis* Marshall, 1957; OD
- Perieges** Schoenherr, 1842-419
M; *Perieges bardus* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Caucasus; Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan
= *Adrosoma* Motschulsky, 1845-106
N<F>; *Adrosoma fasciculatum* Motschulsky, 1845; M-CD
= *Hadrosoma* Agassiz, 1846b-8
N; UE of *Adrosoma*
= *Perieges*: Motschulsky, 1870-87 [NA=L]
- CURCULIONIDAE** Latreille, 1802
- Curculioninae** Latreille, 1802
- Curculionini** Latreille, 1802
- CURCULIONINA** Latreille, 1802
= *Curculionites* Latreille, 1802-195 [*Curculio* Linnaeus]

- = *Curculionidae*; W. Kirby, 1819-426
 = *Curculionida*; Sturm, 1843-178
 = *Curculionina*; Motschulsky, 1845-5
 = *Balaninidae* Gistel, 1856-371 [*Balaninus* Germar]
 = *Balaninina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-137
 = *Balaninini*; Stein, 1868-105
 = *Balaninae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
 = *Balanininae*; Pascoe, 1883b-88
 = *Balanini*; Stierlin, 1883-405.k
 = *Balanina*; Fowler, 1891-382 [lapsus]
 = *Curculionidi*; Acloque, 1896-351.k
 = *Curculionoidea*; Hopkins, 1911-10
 = *Curculioninae*; Blatchley & Leng, 1916-48.k
 = *Balaninna*; Wagner, 1916-1144.k [lapsus]
 = *Curculinoidea*; Böving & Craighead, 1931-80 [lapsus]
 = *Curculionini*; Winkler, 1932b-1561
 = *Balaninoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Archarius** Gistel, 1856-261 stat. res.
 M; *Curculio salicivorus* Paykull, 1792; M
 Distribution: Palaearctic; Miocene (China)
- (Archarius)**
 = *Archarius* Villa & Villa, 1833-23 (non Dejean, 1821) syn. n.
 M; *Curculio salicivorus* Paykull, 1792; PD
 = *Balanobius* Jekel, 1861-267 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio crux* Fabricius, 1777; SD: Voss, 1958-88
 = *Longifistulia* Hong & Wang, 1987-118 (+) syn. n.
 F; *Longifistulia parva* Hong & Wang, 1987; OD-CD
- (Toptaria)** Kwon & Lee, 1990-95
 F; *Balaninus roelofsi* Heller, 1927; OD
- Balaninorhynchus** Fairmaire, 1899-543
 M; *Balaninorhynchus strigicollis* Fairmaire, 1899; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Balaninorhynchus*; Hustache, 1920b-6 [NA=L]
- Curculio** Linnaeus, 1758-377
 M; *Curculio nucum* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430 [Probably a composite genus in its present limits]
 Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; Holarctic, Oriental, Afrotropical Regions; Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA), Lower Miocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Curculio)**
 = *Balaninus* Germar, 1817-340
 M; *Curculio nucum* Linnaeus; SD: Westwood, 1838-37 [Dieckmann, 1970-118 mentioned as SD: Leach, 1819-203, but this is a simple mention of an example]
 = *Pelecinus* Wiedemann, 1823-163 (non Latreille, 1800) syn. n.
 M; *Curculio c-album* Fabricius, 1798 (non Scopoli, 1763) = *Rhynchaenus melaleucus* Wiedemann, 1821; M
 = *Balanus*: C. G. Thomson, 1868-193 [NA=L]
- (Carponinophilus)** Voss, 1962c-10
 M; *Curculio distinctissimus* Voss, 1962; OD
- (Tropibalaninus)** Heller, 1927-175.k
 M; *Balaninus validus* Heller, 1927; M
- Ergania** Pascoe, 1882c-445
 F; *Ergania gibba* Pascoe, 1882; M
 Distribution: Burma, China, India, Java, Philippines, Thailand
- Labaninus** Morimoto, 1981b-110
 M; *Carponinus plicatulus* Heller, 1925; OD
 Distribution: China, Taiwan, Japan
- Pimelata** Pascoe, 1888-411
 F; *Pimelata maculata* Pascoe, 1888; M
 Distribution: India
- Shigizo** Morimoto, 1981b-111
 M; *Shigizo rhombiformis* Morimoto, 1981; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- PSEUDOBALANININA** Heller, 1925
 = *Pseudobalaninina* Heller, 1925-94.k [*Pseudobalaninus* Faust]
- Aviranus** Fairmaire, 1902b-376
 M; *Aviranus pictor* Fairmaire, 1902; SD: Hustache, 1925-300
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Trichobalaninus* Heller, 1925-104.k
 M; *Trichobalaninus lineatipes* Heller, 1925 = *Aviranus spinicoxis* Hustache, 1924; M
- Carponinus** Heller, 1924b-187
 M; *Balaninus axillaris* Faust, 1895; OD
 Distribution: China, Taiwan; Borneo, Sulawesi, Java, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam; New Guinea
- (Abalanobius)** Voss, 1962c-10
 M; *Carponinus wegneri* Voss, 1962; OD
- Pseudobalaninus** Faust, 1889c-97
 M; *Pseudobalaninus semifasciatus* Faust, 1889; SD: Heller, 1925-93
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Pseudobalaninus*: Faust, 1889c-62 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Pseudobalaninus*: Hustache, [1925]-281 [NA=L; spelling corrected on p. 566]
- TIMOLINA** Heller, 1925
 = *Timolina* Heller, 1925-94.k [*Timola* Pascoe]
- Timola** Pascoe, 1886c-331
 F; *Timola suturalis* Pascoe, 1886 = *Balaninus suturalis* Gyllenhal, 1836; M
 Distribution: Congo, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
 = *Aoploninus* Heller, 1925-95
 M; *Aoploninus biarcuatus* Heller, 1925; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Allocionus** Hustache, 1920b-8
 M; *Cionus tuberosus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Bradyrinus** Fairmaire, 1897-180
 M; *Bradyrinus albosetosus* Fairmaire, 1897; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Indocurculio** Pajni, Singh & Gandhi, 1994-156
 M; *Indocurculio minutus* Pajni, Singh & Gandhi, 1994; OD
 Distribution: India
- Koreoculio** Kwon & Lee, 1990-100
 M; *Balaninus antennatus* Kôno, 1930; OD
 Distribution: Korea, Japan
 = *Koreoculio*: Kwon & Lee, 1981-50
 M; *Koreoculio koreacolo* Kwon & Lee (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND; there is no evidence that the same taxon is intended]
- Pagumia** Kwon & Lee, 1990-100
 F; *Pagumia changeoni* Kwon & Lee, 1990; OD
 Distribution: Korea
 = *Pegumia*: Kwon & Lee, 1990-100 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Semicardius** Hustache, 1920b-8
 M; *Semicardius rectirostris* Hustache, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Semicardiellus*: Hustache, 1933b-57 [NA=NT]
- Trichanthonomus** Hustache, 1956-95
 M; *Trichanthonomus rufulus* Hustache, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Acalyptini** C. G. Thomson, 1859
 = *Acalyptina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-143 [*Acalyptus* Schoenherr]
 = *Acalyptini*; Bedel, 1884-68.k
 = *Acalyptinae*; Aurivillius, 1920-38.k
- Acalyptus** Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; *Curculio carpini* Fabricius, 1792; OD
 Distribution: Alaska, C Canada, NC, NE USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, Japan; Sri Lanka; Congo; Miocene (USA)
 = *Orsophagus* Roelofs, 1874-123
 M; *Orsophagus trifasciatus* Roelofs, 1874; M
- Amorphaidea** Motschulsky, 1858-78
 F; *Amorphaidea arcuata* Motschulsky, 1858; SD: Marshall, 1926d-346
 Distribution: Burma, Sulawesi, India, Java, Australia
 = *Imera* Pascoe, 1885-236
 F; *Imera pedestris* Pascoe, 1885; M
 = *Ecthetopyga* Pierce, 1912-158
 F; *Ecthetopyga gossypii* Pierce, 1912; OD
- Niseida** Pascoe, 1885-236 new placement
 F; *Niseida virginea* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Aru Is.
- Parimera** Faust, 1896d-146 new placement
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Sulawesi, Java, Sumatra, Philippines, Tanimbar Is., Timor
- Sphincticraeropsis** Voss, 1944b-50
 F<M>; *Sphincticraeropsis anthracina* Voss, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Philippines, China
- [Acentrini** Seidlitz, 1890] new placement
 = *Acentrina* Seidlitz, 1890-608 [*Acentrus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
 = *Acentrini*; Weise, 1906-657 [NA=BH]
- Acentrus** Desmarest, [1839]-61
 M; *Cryptorhynchus histrio* Schoenherr, 1837; M
 Distribution: Caucasus, S France, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain
 = *Acentrus*: Dejean, 1835-298 [NA=NT]
 = *Acentrus*: Dejean, 1836-322 [NA=NT]
 = *Acentrus* Schoenherr, 1845-57 (non Desmarest, 1839) syn. n.
 M; *Cryptorhynchus histrio* Schoenherr, 1837; OD
 = *Collius* Gistel, 1848-XI.n syn. n.
 M; RN for *Acentrus* Schoenherr
- Ancylocnemidini** Voss, 1962
 = *Ancylocnemini* Voss, 1962d-339 [*Ancylocnemis* Marshall] [lapsus; stem to be corrected to *ancylocnemid-*]
 = *Ancylocnemidini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Ancylocnemis** Marshall, 1920-387
 F; *Ancylocnemis fasciculata* Marshall, 1920; OD
 Distribution: India, Cameroon, Chad, Algeria, S Africa, Tanzania, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Kenya, Sudan, Mozambique, Zaire, Zimbabwe

- (*Epimerogrypus*) Heller, 1923-193
M; *Epimerogrypus wernerii* Heller, 1923; M
= *Epimerogryphus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1937-Trach.3 [NA=L]
- Anoplini** Bedel, 1884
= *Anoplini* Bedel, 1884-67, k [*Anoplus* Germar]
= *Anoplina*; Fowler, 1891-214, k
= *Anoplinae*; Aurivillius, 1920-36, k
= *Anoploidea*; Teniste, 1986-33
- Anoplus** Germar, 1820-195
M; *Curculio plantaris* Naezen, 1794; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Sachalin, Kuril Is., Japan
= *Nanaplus* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
M; *Anoplus roboris* Suffrian, 1840; PD
- Paranoplus** Hustache, 1920b-5
M; *Paranoplus pubescens* Hustache, 1920; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Anthonomini** C. G. Thomson, 1859
= *Anthomina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-144 [*Anthomus* Germar]
= *Anthonomidae*; Marseul, 1863-238
= *Anthonomini*; Stein, 1868-105
= *Anthonominae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Brachonydes* Tourmier, 1874-68, k [*Brachonyx* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Brachonychides* Van Volxem, 1874-LXXXII [emendation for *Brachonydes* Tourmier]
= *Brachonychides*: Rye, 1876-314 [lapsus]
= *Anthonomi*; Marseul, 1888-428
= *Bradybatini* Pierce, 1916-26, k [*Bradybatus* Germar]
= *Loncophorini* Pierce, 1916-467 [*Loncophorus* Chevrolat]
= *Bradybatina*; Voss, 1944b-38, k
= *Brachonychina*; Voss, 1944b-38, k
= *Tachypterellina* Voss, 1944b-38, k [*Tachypterellus* Fall & Cockerell]
= *Brachonychini*; Morimoto, 1962b-55, k [lapsus]
= *Tachypterellini*; Morimoto, 1962b-55, k
= *Anthomomidae*; Teniste, 1986-33
- Acalyptops** Hartmann, 1904-400
M; *Acalyptops ornatus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire
- Achia** Champion, 1903-149
F; *Achia rhombifera* Champion, 1903; SD: Burke & Kovarik, 1986-131
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil; Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Adelus** Schoenherr, [1835]-328 stat. res.
M; *Adelus cupreus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Java
= *Lathiphromus* Schoenherr, 1843-192
M; URN for *Adelus*
= *Adeloides* Blanchard, 1845-108
M; URN for *Adelus*
= *Latiphromus*: Lacordaire, 1863-584 [NA=L]
- Anthonomopsis** Dietz, 1891-182, k
F<M>; *Anthonomus mixtus* LeConte, 1876; SM: Dietz, 1891b-247
Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Anthonomus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio avarus* Fabricius, 1798 = *Curculio pedicularius* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Kojima & Morimoto, 1994-148
Distribution: Neotropical, Holarctic; Guinea; China, Taiwan, Java, Borneo; Miocene & Oligocene (USA); Interglacial (USA)
- (**Anthomus**)
= *Pallene* Dejean, 1821-87
F; NYD [Available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 e of the ICZN]
= *Pallena*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-98 [NA=SYN]
= *Toplithus* Gozis, 1882b-203
M; *Anthomus rosinae* Gozis, 1882 = *Anthomus bituberculatus* Thomson, 1868; PD
= *Toplithus* Bedel, 1884-128
M; UE of *Toplithus*
= *Trichobaropsis* Dietz, 1891-189, k
F; *Anthomus texanus* Dietz, 1891; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-539]
= *Trichobaropsis*: Dietz, 1891-196 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-539]
= *Listrorrhynchus* Champion, 1903b-193
M; *Listrorrhynchus subulatus* Champion, 1903; M
= *Sexarthrus* Blatchley, 1916-311
M; *Anthomus subfasciatus* LeConte, 1876; SD: Blatchley, 1930-29
= *Exanthomus* Voss, 1960d-150, k syn. n.
M; *Anthomus curtus* Faust, 1882 = *Anthomus kirschi* Desbrochers, 1868; M
= *Anthomus*: Kojima & Morimoto, 1994-149 [NA=L]
- (**Anthomorphus**) Weise, 1883-255
M; *Curculio varians* Paykull, 1792 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Curculio phyllocola* Herbst, 1795; M
= *Antomorphus*: Weise, 1883b-167 [NA=L]
= *Paranthomus* Dietz, 1891-199
M; *Anthomus profundus* LeConte, 1876; OD
- (**Anthonomidius**) Reitter, 1915b-118
M; *Anthomus rubripes* Gyllenhal, 1836; SD: Dieckmann, 1968-480
- (**Anthonomochaeta**) Dietz, 1891-189, k
F; *Anthomus heterogenus* Dietz, 1891; SM: Dietz, 1891b-247
- (**Anthonomocyllus**) Dietz, 1891-191
M; *Anthomus elegans* LeConte, 1876 = *Anthomus costulatus* Suffrian, 1871; OD
- (**Anthonomorphus**) Dietz, 1891-194
M; *Anthomus fulvus* LeConte, 1858; OD
= *Anthonomorphus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth.10 [NA=L]
- (**Cnemocyllus**) Dietz, 1891-189, k
M; NYD
- (**Furcipes**) Desbrochers, 1868-414
M; *Curculio rectirostris* Linnaeus, 1758; M
= *Furcipes* Bedel, 1884-128
M; URN for *Furcipes*
- (**Parafurcipes**) Voss, 1956f-624
M; *Anthomus bechymeii* Voss, 1956; OD
- (**Persexarthrus**) Voss, 1944b-49, k
M; *Anthomus cypricus* Marshall, 1925 = *Anthomus baudieri* Desbrochers, 1875; M
= *Neobradymbatus* Hoffmann, 1963e-94
M; *Neobradymbatus variabilis* Hoffmann, 1963; OD
- (**Pterochalybs**) Ter-Minasian, 1936-171
M; *Anthomus subchalybaeus* Reitter, 1915; OD
- (**Tachypterellus**) Fall & Cockerell, 1907-214
M; RN for *Tachypterus*
= *Tachypterus* Dietz, 1891-186 (non Guérin-Méneville, 1838)
M; *Anthomus quadrigibbus* Say, 1831; OD
- Assuanensius** Pic, 1916-122
M; *Anthomus discoidalis* Tourmier, 1873; M
Distribution: Algeria, Egypt, Libya; Chad, Ethiopia, Mauritania, S Africa, Sudan
= *Bradybibastes* Heller, 1923-195 syn. n.
M; *Bradybibastes variabilis* Heller, 1923; M
- Atractomerus** Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1842-312
M; *Atractomerus nigrocalcaratus* Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1842; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Atractomerus*: Dejean, 1835-280
M; *Atractomerus dromedarius* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NT]
= *Atractomerus*: Dejean, 1836-304
M; *Atractomerus dromedarius* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NT]
= *Leptarthrus* Dietz, 1891-197 (non Stephens, 1829)
M; *Anthomus julichi* Dietz, 1891; SD: Burke, 1982-8
= *Leptarthrus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth.10 [NA=L]
= *Atrhleptrus* Burke, 1982b-105
M; URN for *Leptarthrus*
= *Cissoanthomus* Hustache, 1939f-65
M; *Cissoanthomus tuberculipennis* Hustache, 1939; OD [Synonymy probably incorrect, W. E. Clark, pers. comm.]
- Botanebius** Schoenherr, [1835]-358
M; *Botanebius tuberculatus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela; Cuba; Belize, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Botanebius*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
M; *Botanebius tuberculatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NT]
= *Botanobius* Agassiz, 1846b-50
M; UE of *Botanebius*
= *Botanobius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2498 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Botanebius*
- Brachonyx** Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
M; *Curculio indigena* Herbst, 1795 = *Curculio pineti* Paykull, 1792; OD
Distribution: Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia
= *Sarapus*: Schoenherr, 1826-232 [NA=SYN]
= *Brachonyx*: Gistel, 1834-26 [NA=L]
= *Brachonyx* Agassiz, 1846b-50
M; UE of *Brachonyx*
= *Onychobrachys* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
M; *Curculio indigena* Herbst, 1795 = *Curculio pineti* Paykull, 1792; M
= *Brachionyx*: Sainte Claire-Deville, 1923-56 [NA=L]
= *Brachonnyx*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth.61 [NA=L]
- Brachyogmus** Linell, 1897-51
M; *Brachyogmus ornatus* Linell, 1897; M
Distribution: Mexico; NW, SW USA
- Bradybatus** Germar, 1824-305
M; *Bradybatus creutzeri* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Bradybatus**)
= *Bradybates*: Reitter, 1913-74, k (non Tschudi, 1838, nec Hodgson, 1846, nec Newman, 1874) [NA=L]
- (**Nothops**) Marseul, 1868b-266
M; *Anthomus elongatulus* Boheman, 1843; M
= *Pseudomorphus* Desbrochers, 1868-456
M; *Anthomus elongatulus* Boheman, 1843; M
- Chelonychus** Dietz, 1891-182, k

- M; *Chelonychus longipes* Dietz, 1891; SD: Dietz, 1891c-256
Distribution: C Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Cionesthes** Fairmaire, 1902-241 new placement
M; *Cionesthes vestitus* Fairmaire, 1902; M [Placement by W. E. Clark, h.o.]
Distribution: Madagascar
- Cionomimus** Marshall, 1939b-582
M; RN for *Cionistes*
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; NW, SW USA
= *Cionistes* Dietz, 1891-187 (non Wright, 1861)
M; *Cionistes insolens* Dietz, 1891; M
- Cionopsis** Champion, 1903-150
F<M>; *Cionopsis palliata* Champion, 1903; M
Distribution: Venezuela, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SW USA (Texas)
- Coccotorus** LeConte, 1876-193
M; *Anthonomus scutellaris* LeConte, 1858; M
Distribution: C, E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Miocene (USA)
- Cremastorhynchus** Scudder, 1893-110 (+)
M; *Cremastorhynchus stabilis* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Miocene (USA)
= *Cremastorhynchus*: Handlirsch, 1925-244 [NA=L]
- Dietzianus** Sleeper, 1953-114
M; RN for *Xanthus*
Distribution: NC, NE USA
= *Xanthus* Dietz, 1891-183, k (non Gistl, 1834, nec Agassiz, 1843)
M; *Xanthus pygmaeus* Dietz, 1891; SD: Sleeper, 1953-114
- Ephelops** Dietz, 1891-183, k
M; *Ephelops triguttatus* Dietz, 1891; SD: Dietz, 1891c-261
Distribution: Argentina; SW USA (Florida)
- Epimechus** Dietz, 1891-183, k
M; NYD
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
- Huaca** Clark, 1993-2
M; *Pseudanthonomus curvicrus* Champion, 1903; OD
Distribution: USA (Florida); Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico, St. Christopher, Virgin Is.; Brazil, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela
- Lepidoops** Hustache, 1933b-98
M; *Lepidoops singularis* Hustache, 1933; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Lonchophorellus** Clark, 1989-280
M; *Leptarthrus callosus* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama; Mexico
= *Lonchophorellus*: Voss, 1944b-41, k [NA=NT]
- Loncophorus** Chevrolat, 1832-215
M; *Loncophorus obliquus* Chevrolat, 1832; SD: Pierce, 1916-467
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam; Cuba; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Loncophorus* Schoenherr, 1836-[1123] (non Germar, 1824, nec Eschscholtz, 1825)
M; UE of *Loncophorus*
- Macrobrachonyx** Pic, 1902-81
M; *Macrobrachonyx gounellei* Pic, 1902; M
Distribution: Canary Is.
- Magdalinops** Dietz, 1891-183
M; *Magdalinops vittipennis* Dietz, 1891; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)
- Melixerus** Burke, 1982-103
M; *Pseudanthonomus hispidus* Champion, 1903; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela; C America; W Indies
- Nanops** Dietz, 1891-182, k
M; *Nanops schwarzi* Dietz, 1891; SD: Dietz, 1891c-256
Distribution: NE, SE USA
- Narberdia** Burke, 1976-541
M; *Narberdia aridulus* Burke, 1976; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
- Neomastix** Dietz, 1891-183, k
M; *Neomastix solidaginis* Dietz, 1891; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-204
Distribution: Colombia, Brazil; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Puerto Rico; Cuba, Haiti, Virgin Is.; NE, SE USA, Mexico
- Neosphinctocraerus** Hustache, 1939b-237
M; *Neosphinctocraerus similis* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: S Ethiopia
- Omogonus** Chevrolat, 1878e-XXIX
M; *Omogonus gibbus* Chevrolat, 1878; M
Distribution: French Guiana
- Onychocnemis** Marshall, 1917-193
F; *Onychocnemis careyae* Marshall, 1917; OD
Distribution: India
- Oropterus** White, 1846-14
M; *Oropterus corniger* White, 1846; M
- Distribution: New Zealand
- Parendoeopsis** Hustache, 1920b-8 new placement
F; *Parendoeopsis niveipicta* Hustache, 1920; OD [Placement by W. E. Clark, h.o.]
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Parendaeopsis*: Schenking & Marshall, 1934-Anth.68 [NA=L]
- Phacellopterus** Schoenherr, 1847-66
M; *Phacellopterus rufulus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
- Pseudanthonomus** Dietz, 1891-183, k
M; *Anthonomus crataegi* Walsh, 1867; SM: Dietz, 1891b-248
Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Pseudopoopphagus** Voss, 1935c-61 new placement
M; *Pseudopoopphagus rufitarsis* Voss, 1935; M
Distribution: Burma, China, Taiwan
= *Apionodes* Marshall, 1948b-422 syn. n.
M; *Apionodes longipes* Marshall, 1948; OD [Synonymy by V.V. Zherikhin, h.o.]
- Smicraulax** Pierce, 1908-173
M; *Smicraulax tuberculatus* Pierce, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA
- Sphinctocraerus** Marseul, 1871b-386
M; *Sphinctocraerus constrictus* Marseul, 1871 = *Anthonomus lethierryi* Desbrochers, 1869
Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Morocco, Egypt, Israel; Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Mali, Namibia, Niger, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; India, Philippines
= *Aubeus* Desbrochers, 1873c-413
M; NYD
= *Sphinctocraerus*: Bedel, 1884-127 [NA=L]
= *Pachysomus* Pic, 1920b-52 syn. n.
M; *Aubeus strangulatus* Tournier, 1873; M
= *Apopnictus* Marshall, 1932-4
M; *Apopnictus zizyphi* Marshall, 1932; OD
= *Homeanthonomus*: Hustache, 1932c-55 [NA=NT]
= *Homeanthonomus*: Schenking & Marshall, 1934-Anth.10 [NA=L]
- Synnadophila** Voss, 1937c-143
F; *Synnadophila subfasciata* Voss, 1937; M
Distribution: Java
- Telphasia** Pascoe, 1885-235
F; *Telphasia diluta* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Usingerius** Zimmerman, 1942-94
M; *Usingerius maculatus* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Guam, Marianas Is., Philippines
- Camarotini** Schoenherr, 1833
- CAMAROTINA** Schoenherr, 1833
= *Camarotides* Schoenherr, 1833-4 [*Camarotus* Germar]
= *Camarotoidea*; Agassiz, 1846b-62
= *Camarotidae*; Imhoff, 1856-XX
= *Camarotinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Camarotina*; Champion, 1903e-289
= *Camarotini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231
= *Camarotoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Camarotus** Germar, 1833-185
M; *Camarotus coccinelloides* Germar, 1833; OD (on p. 4)
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Camarotus*: Germar, 1829-357
M; *Camarotus coccinelloides* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Camarotus*: Reichardt, 1971-163 [NA=L]
= *Camarotellus* Voss, 1965b-231
M; *Camarotus maculatus* Voss, 1930 = *Camarotus submaculatus* Heller, 1923; OD
- PRIONOMERINA** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Prionomerides* Lacordaire, 1863-598 [*Prionomerus* Schoenherr]
= *Prionomerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Prionomerini*; LeConte, 1876-210
= *Prionomerina*; Champion, 1903c-212
= *Prionomerioidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Camptocheirus** Lacordaire, 1863-599
M; NYD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Camptocheirus*: Dejean, 1835-279
M; *Camptocheirus hispidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Trigonosoma*: Dejean, 1835-279 (non Gray, 1832, nec Laporte, 1834)
N; *Prionomerus hispidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Camptocheirus*: Dejean, 1836-303
M; *Camptocheirus hispidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Camptocheirus*: Schoenherr, 1845-502 [NA=L]
= *Camptocheirus*: Agassiz, 1846b-62
M; UE of *Camptocheirus* Dejean [NA=NI]
= *Camptochirus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2511 [NA=L]

- = *Camptochirus* Champion, 1903c-218
M; UE of *Camptochirus* Lacordaire
- Ectysus** Pascoe, 1871e-177 new placement
M; *Ectysus villosus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Brazil, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
- Meripherinus** Lea, 1915-683
M; *Meripherinus fimbriatus* Lea, 1915; M
Distribution: Australia
- Odontopus** Say, 1831-15
M; *Anthonomus calceatus* Say, 1831; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, SE USA; Miocene (USA)
- = *Prionomerus* Schoenherr, [1835]-359
M; *Prionomerus carbonarius* Gyllenhal, [1835] = *Anthonomus calceatus* Say, 1831; OD
- = *Prionomerus* Dejean, 1835-279 [NA=NT]
- = *Prionopus*: Voss, 1934f-143 (non Billberg, 1820, nec Dalman, 1826, nec Bernhauer, 1921) [NA=NT]
- = *Plectrodontus*: Voss, 1934-142,k & 175 [NA=NT]
- = *Scymnoplathophilus*: Voss, 1934f-143,k & 176 [NA=NT]
- = *Meroprion*: Marshall, 1936c-Prion.4
M; RN for *Prionopus* Voss [NA=NT]
- Pristimerus** Schoenherr, 1843-256
M; *Pristimerus pardalinus* Boheman, 1843 = *Nerthops calcaratus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Uruguay
- = *Tremolerasiella* Hustache, 1938h-98
F; *Tremolerasiella peridinetelloides* Hustache, 1938 = *Pristimerus opiparis* Faust, 1886; OD
- = *Premolerasiella*: Hustache, 1938h-91,k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-210]
- Themeropsis** Pascoe, 1874c-30
F; *Themeropsis fimbriata* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru; Guadeloupe; Belize, Panama
- = *Themeropsis*: Bondar, 1938-2 [NA=L]
- [Cenchrenini** Voss, 1960]
= *Cenchrenini* Voss, 1960c-346 [*Cenchrena* Voss] [NA=ND]
- Cenchrena** Pascoe, 1874c-24
F; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea, Aru, Moluccas
- Thechia** Pascoe, 1873c-182,k
F; *Thechia pygmaea* Pascoe, 1874; SM: Pascoe, 1874c-25
Distribution: Australia
- Ceratopodini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Ceratopides* Lacordaire, 1863-589 [*Ceratopus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Ceratopinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
= *Ceratopodinae*: Pascoe, 1874c-88
= *Ceratopina*: Champion, 1902d-123 [lapsus]
= *Ceratopini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230 [lapsus]
= *Ceratopodini*: Kuschel, 1986-205
= *Ceratopodina*: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-206
= *Ceratopodea*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Aetiomerus** Pascoe, 1886-417
M; *Aetiomerus nodosus* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Peru
- Anthomelus** Hustache, 1920b-9
M; *Anthomelus anticeps* Hustache, 1920; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- (**Neoanthomelus**) Hustache, 1933b-75
M; *Anthomelus sicardi* Hustache, 1933; M
- Catiline** Champion, 1906b-720
M; *Catiline conotrachelinus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Panama
- Ceratopus** Schoenherr, 1843-120
M; *Ceratopus bisignatus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- = *Acanthobrachium* Boheman, 1859-128
N; *Acanthobrachium crassipes* Boheman, 1859; M
- = *Ceratopina*: Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1931-214 [NA=L]
- Stelechodes** Faust, 1899b-42
M; *Stelechodes lorlai* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Cionini** Schoenherr, 1825
= *Cionides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.587 [*Cionus* (Clairville)]
= *Cionidae*: Shuckard, 1840-56
= *Cionoidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-86
= *Cionitae*: Blanchard, 1853-252
= *Cionina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-142
= *Cionini*: Stein, 1868-106
= *Cioninae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
- = *Cionii*: Acloque, 1896-352,k
= *Cionoidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Cionellus** Reitter, 1904-63
M; *Cionus gibbifrons* Kiesenwetter, 1851; M
Distribution: S Europe
- Cionus** (Clairville), 1798-64
M; *Curculio blattariae* Fabricius, 1792; SD: Crotch, 1870-50
Distribution: NE, SE USA (I); Palaearctic; India; Chad, Madagascar, Zaire; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- = *Mononyx* Brullé, 1839-72 (non Laporte, 1832)
M; *Mononyx variegatus* Brullé, 1839; M-CD
- Cleopus** Dejean, 1821-83
M; *Curculio solani* Fabricius, 1792; SD: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-8
Distribution: Europe, Japan
- = *Calydonus*: Dejean, 1821-83 [NA=SYN]
- = *Platysma*: Dejean, 1821-83 (non Bonelli, 1810) [NA=SYN]
- = *Timagora*: Dejean, 1821-83 [NA=SYN]
- = *Platylaemus* Weise, 1883-255,k (non Dixon, 1850)
M; *Curculio pulchellus* Herbst, 1795; M
- Nanomicrophyes** Pic, 1908-2 new placement
M; RN for *Microphyes* Weise
Distribution: Caucasus
- = *Microphyes* Weise, 1880-482 (non MacLeay, 1872)
M; *Microphyes cyanipennis* Weise, 1880; M
- Patialus** Pajni, Kumar & Rose, 1991-86
M; *Patialus tecomella* Pajni, Kumar & Rose, 1991; OD
Distribution: India
- Stereonychidius** Morimoto, 1962-377
M; *Stereonychus galloisi* Hustache, 1920; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Stereonychus** Suffrian, 1854-95
M; *Curculio fraxini* DeGeer, 1775; SD: Voss, 1958-98
Distribution: Palaearctic, Japan to Philippines; Chad
= *Stereonicus*: Hoffmann, 1962-430 [NA=L]
- Cryptolini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Cryptolides* Lacordaire, 1863-486 [*Cryptoplus* Erichson]
= *Cryptophides*: Wollaston, 1865-295 [lapsus]
= *Haplonycides* Lacordaire, 1866-16 [*Haplonyx* Schoenherr]
= *Haplonychinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Cryptopli*: LeConte, 1876-175
= *Haplonycini*: Blackburn, 1893-192 [lapsus]
= *Cryptolini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
= *Haplonychini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231
= *Haplonicidae*: Heller, 1922b-556,n [lapsus]
= *Cryptopliidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Haplonycidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Brendamaya** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Platyrus*
Distribution: Tasmania
- = *Platyrus* Blanchard, 1853-241 (non Oken, 1836, nec Swainson, 1837, nec Gray, 1845, nec Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Platyrus brevicornis* Blanchard, 1853; M
- Cranopoeus** Marshall, 1931-274
M; *Cranopoeus turritus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Fiji, Marquesas, Samoa
- Cratoscelocis** Lea, 1927b-154
M; *Cratoscelocis foveicollis* Lea, 1927; M
Distribution: Australia
- = *Cratoscelosis*: Imperial Bureau of Entomology, 1929-213 [NA=L]
- Cryptoplus** Erichson, 1842-198
M; *Cryptoplus perdis* Erichson, 1842; M
Distribution: Australia
- = *Aolles* Pascoe, 1870c-450
M; NYD
- Fergusonella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Fergusonia*
Distribution: Australia
- = *Fergusonella*: Zimmerman, 1942-99
F; RN for *Fergusonia* [NA=NT]
- = *Fergusonia* Lea, 1911b-125 (non Hoffmann, 1878)
F; *Fergusonia cristata* Lea, 1911; PD
- Haplonyx** Schoenherr, 1836-606
M; *Haplonyx spencei* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Australia
- = *Haplonyx*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Haplonyx spencei* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- = *Haplonyx*: Lea, 1908b-164 [NA=L]
- Sigastus** Pascoe, 1865-423
M; *Sigastus fascicularis* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia
- Spanochelus** Marshall, 1931-278
M; *Spanochelus planirostris* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
- Swezeyella** Zimmerman, 1942-99
F; *Swezeyella muscosa* Zimmerman, 1942; OD

- Distribution: Guam
Zeopus Pascoe, 1872d-460
 M; *Zeopus storeoides* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Derelomini Lacordaire, 1866**
 = *Dérélomides* Lacordaire, 1866-9 [*Derelomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Derelomidae*; Marseul, 1866-109
 = *Derelomini*; Stein, 1868-107
 = *Derelominae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Derelomina*; Seidlitz, 1890-608
 = *Derolomina*; Weise, 1891b-608 [lapsus]
 = *Hoplorrhinina* Champion, 1903d-277 [*Hoplorhinus* Chevrolat] [lapsus]
 = *Derolomini*; Weise, 1906-657 [lapsus]
 = *Derelomi*; Blatchley & Leng, 1916-190.k
 = *Hoplorrhinini*; Handlirsch, 1925-686 [lapsus]
 = *Hoplorrhinina*; Voss, 1937c-146
 = *Celetini* Voss, 1954-344 [*Celetes* Schoenherr] [RN for *Hoplorrhinini*]
 = *Hoplorrhinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- **Adisius Fairmaire, 1903c-230**
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- † **Anchylorhynchus Schoenherr, [1835]-450**
 M; *Anchylorhynchus variabilis* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Uruguay; Panama
 = *Archylorhynchus*; Germar, 1829-357
 M; *Archylorhynchus variabilis* Klug (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Anchylorhynchus*; Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; *Anchylorhynchus variabilis* Klug (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Anchylorhynchus*; Dejean, 1835-282
 M; *Anchylorhynchus variabilis* Klug (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
 = *Ancylorhynchus* Desmarest, [1840]-481
 M; UE of *Anchylorhynchus* Schoenherr [Schoenherr's spelling rejected on p. 473]
 = *Ancylorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846-10 (non Berthold, 1827)
 M; UE of *Anchylorhynchus*
 = *Ancylorhynchus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2454
 M; UE of *Anchylorhynchus* Schoenherr
 = *Anchylorhynchus*; Faust, 1895g-140 [NA=L]
 = *Anchylorhynchus*; Bruch, 1915-418 [NA=L]
 = *Ancylorhynchus*; Bondar, 1943b-95 [NA=L]
- † **Andranthobius Kuschel, 1952d-272.k**
 M; *Derelomus argentinensis* Hustache, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay; Belize, Mexico, Panama
- **Anthobius Schoenherr, 1833-19**
 M; *Rhynchaenus testaceus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
 = *Anthrobis*; Laporte, 1840-340 [NA=L]
 = *Ophthalmoborus* Schoenherr, 1843-189
 M; URN for *Anthobius*
- **Araucarietius Kuschel, 1952d-275**
 M; *Araucarietius viridans* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- † **Celetes Schoenherr, 1836-634**
 M; *Celetes binotatus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
 = *Celetes*; Schoenherr, 1833-22
 M; *Rhynchaenus binotatus* Klug (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Everges* Schoenherr, 1844-99
 M; *Everges faldermanni* Boheman, 1844; OD
 = *Euerges*; Suffrian, 1872-160 [NA=L]
 = *Hoplorhinus* Chevrolat, 1878j-CVIII
 M; NYD
 = *Hoplorrhinus* Rye, 1880-100
 M; UE of *Hoplorhinus*
 = *Sphaeracus* Faust, 1895d-215
 M; *Sphaeracus carbonarius* Faust, 1895; M
 = *Hoplorrhinoides* Champion, 1909c-6
 M; *Hoplorrhinoides attaleae* Champion, 1909; OD
 = *Sphaeracus*; Costa-Lima, 1917-94 [NA=L]
 = *Hoplorhinoides*; Voss, 1921-80 [NA=L]
 = *Sphaeracus*; Costa-Lima, 1956-114 [NA=L]
- **Cotithene Voss, 1940-5**
 F; *Cotithene globulicollis* Voss, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica
- **Derelominus Champion, 1902d-141**
 M; *Derelominus piceus* Champion, 1902; M
 Distribution: Belize, Panama
- **Derelomorphus Marshall, 1928b-546**
 M; *Derelomorphus eburneus* Marshall, 1928; OD
 Distribution: Malacca
- **Derelomus Schoenherr, 1825-c.583**
 M; *Curculio chamaeropsis* Fabricius, 1798; OD [Records of species of this genus from America are probably due to incorrect placement]
 Distribution: Brazil(?); Cuba, Puerto Rico; Ethiopia, S Africa, Senegal, Kenya, Chad, Congo; China, S Europe
 = *Derolomus*; Weise, 1891b-608 [NA=L]
 = *Develomus*; Marshall, 1930-575 [NA=L]
 = *Ochrinulus* Reitter, 1887-18
 M; *Ochrinulus antigae* Reitter, 1887 = *Curculio chamaeropsis* Fabricius, 1798; M
 = *Ochronulus*; Hoffmann, 1958-1405 [NA=L]
- **Diplothemiobius Kuschel, 1952d-272.k**
 M; *Derelomus sternicornis* Bondar, 1941; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- **Eisingius Kuschel, 1952d-277**
 M; *Notolomus chusqueae* Bondar, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- **Elaeidobius Kuschel, 1952d-272.k**
 M; *Derelomus elaeisae* Bondar, 1942 = *Derelomus subvittatus* Faust, 1898; OD
 Distribution: Brazil (I); C America (I); SE USA (Florida) (I); Africa
- **Electrotribus Hustache, 1942-108 (+)**
 M; *Electrotribus theryi* Hustache, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
 = *Paleopissodes* T. Ulke, 1947-1 (+)
 M; *Paleopissodes weigangae* T. Ulke, 1947; OD
 = *Anchorhorrhinus* Voss, 1953-131 (+)
 M; *Anchorhorrhinus incertus* Voss, 1953 = *Paleopissodes weigangae* T. Ulke, 1947; OD
 = *Isalcidodes* Voss, 1953-134 (+)
 M; *Isalcidodes macellus* Voss, 1953 = *Paleopissodes weigangae* T. Ulke, 1947; OD
 = *Palaeopissodes*; Zherikhin, 1971-199 [NA=L]
- **Euryscapoides Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-198**
 M; RN for *Euryscapus*
 Distribution: French Guiana
 = *Euryscapus* Chevrolat, 1878j-CIX (non Foerster, 1856)
 M; *Euryscapus feisthameli* Chevrolat, 1878; M
- **Hypolesschus Fall, 1907-265**
 M; *Hypolesschus atratus* Fall, 1907; M
 Distribution: NC, SW USA
 = *Hypaleschus*; Fall & Cockerell, 1907-215 [NA=L; rejected on p. 272]
- **Liothenus Fairmaire, 1901-244**
 M; *Liothenus latevittatus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- **Lomederus Marshall, 1932c-219**
 M; *Lomederus ghesquieri* Marshall, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- **Meredolus Marshall, 1935b-140**
 M; *Meredolus cocotis* Marshall, 1935; OD
 Distribution: Solomon Is.
- **Neoderelomus Hoffmann, 1938-107**
 M; RN for *Pseudoderelomus* Hoffmann
 Distribution: Madeira, Canary Is., Morocco, Spain, Italy
 = *Pseudoderelomus* Hoffmann, 1938b-47.k (non Champion, 1910)
 M; *Pseudoderelomus piriformis* Hoffmann, 1938; OD
- **Neopsilorhinus Bovie, 1907-67**
 M; RN for *Psilorhinus*
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
 = *Psilorhinus* Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 (non Rueppell, 1837)
 M; *Psilorhinus variegatus* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
 = *Psilorhinus*; Philippi & Philippi, 1864-366 [NA=L]
- **Nodocnemus Marshall, 1931-260**
 M; *Nodocnemus subfasciatus* Marshall, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Samoa
- **Notolomus LeConte, 1876-222**
 M; NYD
 Distribution: SE USA
 = *Derolomus*; Blatchley, 1920-264 [NA=L]
- **Ochrophoebe Pascoe, 1872-139**
 F; *Ochrophoebe uniformis* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- **Pedetius Faust, 1895h-361**
 M; RN for *Pedetes*
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela; Guatemala, Panama
 = *Pedetes* Faust, 1894d-337 (non Illiger, 1811, nec Kirby, 1837, nec Bernstein, 1861, nec Gosse, 1886)
 M; *Pedetes flavipes* Faust, 1894; M
 = *Ursidius* Champion, 1903b-200
 M; *Ursidius halticoides* Champion, 1903; M
- **Perelleschus Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-197**
 M; *Elleschus carludovicae* Guenther, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Peru; Costa Rica
 = *Perelleschus*; Voss, 1954-353 [NA=NT]
- **Phyllotrox Schoenherr, 1843-189**
 M; *Phyllotrox semirufus* Boheman, 1843; OD (as *rufus*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA

- = *Euclyptus* Dietz, 1891-183,k
M; *Euclyptus testaceus* Dietz, 1891 = *Phyllotrox ferrugineus* LeConte, 1876; SD: Dietz, 1891c-272
- ♣ **Phytotribus** Schoenherr, 1843-181
M; *Phytotribus unicolor* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
= *Phytotribus*: Dejean, 1835-277
M; *Phytotribus unicolor* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Centemerus*: Dejean, 1835-277 [NA=NI]
= *Centemerus*: Dejean, 1836-301 [NA=NI]
= *Phytotribus*: Dejean, 1836-301 [NA=NI]
= *Centromerus*: Chevrolat, [1842b]-261
M; UE of *Centemerus* Dejean [NA=NI]
= *Centemerus* Schoenherr, 1843-329
M; *Centemerus comosus* Boheman, 1843; OD
= *Phytotribiellus*: Hustache, 1939f-56 [NA=NT]
- ♣ **Planus** Kuschel, 1952d-273
M; *Planus barbatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- ♣ **Prosoestus** Faust, 1899-409
M; *Prosoestus sculptilis* Faust, 1899; M [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940-926]
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast
= *Prosoestus*: Faust, 1899-409 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940-923]
= *Prosoestus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1419 [NA=L]
- ♣ **Pseudoderelomus** Champion, 1910b-184
M; *Pseudoderelomus baridiformis* Champion, 1910; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Trinidad; Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- ♣ **Psilocaulus** Fairmaire, 1901-243
M; *Psilocaulus nigrinus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- ♣ **Pygocetes** Kuschel, 1955-310
M; *Derelomus avicularis* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- ♣ **Stethelasma** Frivaldszky, 1884-2
N; *Stethelasma paradoxum* Frivaldszky, 1884; M
Distribution: Turkey
- ♣ **Systemotelus** Anderson & Gómez, 1997-888
M; *Systemotelus carludivicae* Anderson & Gómez, 1997; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama
- ♣ **Terioltes** Champion, 1903-146
M; NYD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
- ♣ **Tithene** Pascoe, 1874c-25
F; *Tithene microcephala* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, Java
(*Hypotithene*) Voss, 1940d-68
F; *Tithene barbirostris* Voss, 1940; M
- Ellescini** C. G. Thomson, 1859
- ELLESCINA C. G. Thomson, 1859
= *Elleschina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-143 [*Elleschus* Schoenherr = *Ellescus* Dejean] [Corrected under the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (ii)]
= *Elleschini*: Bedel, 1884-68,k [lapsus]
= *Ellescini*: Smreczyński, 1972-87
= *Ellescina*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Bathorygma** Marshall, 1926d-345
N; *Bathorygma rectirostre* Marshall, 1926; OD
Distribution: Java
= *Bathorygma*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth.74 [NA=L]
- Ellescus** Dejean, 1821-87
M; *Curculio scanicus* Paykull, 1792; SD: Schoenherr, 1836-321
Distribution: Mexico; Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Japan
= *Corcyra*: Dejean, 1821-87 [NA=SYN]
= *Emblemus*: Dejean, 1821-87 [NA=SYN]
= *Sarapus* Villa & Villa, 1833-23 (non Fischer von Waldheim, 1821)
M; *Curculio infirmus* Herbst, 1795; M
= *Elleschus* Schoenherr, 1838-[1123]
M; UE of *Ellescus*
= *Alyca* LeConte, 1876-209
F; *Erihrinus ephippiatus* Say, 1831; M
= *Anisarcus* Desbrochers, 1907b-115
M; *Curculio infirmus* Herbst, 1795; M
- Minyrophilus** Voss, 1957d-110
M; *Minyrus seriatus* Voss, 1943; OD
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Minyrophilus*: Voss, 1943-166 [NA=ND,NT]
- Minyrus** Schoenherr, [1835]-326
M; *Minyrus exaratus* Boheman, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Japan, Sakhalin, Philippines; S Africa(?)
- Ontocteterus** Faust, 1895b-11
M; *Ontocteterus scutellaris* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Philippines, Java
= *Ontocteterus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth.68 [NA=L]
- Proctorus** LeConte, 1876-212
M; *Proctorus armatus* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA
= *Encalus* LeConte, 1876-213
M; *Encalus decipiens* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Procturus*: Klima, 1934b-Tych.2 [NA=L]
- Sellechus** Lea, 1908-248
M; *Sellechus tibialis* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Selleschus*: Klima, 1934b-Tych.48 [NA=L]
- DORYTOMINA** Bedel, 1886
= *Dorytomini* Bedel, 1886-280 [*Dorytomus* Germar]
= *Dorytomina*: Fowler, 1891-264
- Adorytomus** Voss, 1953d-78
M; *Adorytomus anoploides* Voss, 1953; M
Distribution: China
- Dorytomus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio vorax* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio longimanus* Forster, 1771; SD: Westwood, 1838-37
Distribution: Holarctic; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber & France), Miocene (USA)
- (**Dorytomus**)
= *Doratotomus* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
M; *Curculio vorax* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio longimanus* Forster, 1771; PD
= *Eteophilus* Bedel, 1886-280.n
M; URN for *Dorytomus* [Replaced in the incorrect belief that *Dorytomus* Stephens represented a different genus from that of Germar]
= *Alycodes* Dietz, 1891-183,k
M; *Alycodes dubius* Dietz, 1891 = *Dorytomus brevicollis* LeConte, 1876; SD: Dietz, 1891c-262
= *Iteophilus*: Weise, 1891b-610 [NA=L]
= *Praeolamus* Zumpt, 1932-40
M; *Curculio taeniatius* Fabricius, 1781; OD
- (**Chaetodorytomus**) Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1970-77
M; *Dorytomus ciliatus* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1970; M
- (**Euolamus**) Reitter, 1916-201
M; *Dorytomus hirtipennis* Bedel, 1884; M
= *Solenorhinus* Motschulsky, 1860b-158 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
M; *Solenorhinus tessellatus* Motschulsky, 1860 = *Erihrinus subsignatus* Mannerheim, 1853; PD
= *Selenorhinus*: Motschulsky, 1860b-256 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-167]
= *Solenorhynchus*: Motschulsky, 1870-90 (non Heckel, 1853) [NA=L]
= *Enolamus*: Hoffmann, 1958-1447 [NA=L]
- (**Olamus**) Reitter, 1916-198,k
M; *Curculio majalis* Paykull, 1792; PD
= *Paradorytomus* Zumpt, 1932-40
M; *Curculio melanophthalmus* Paykull, 1792; OD
- Rodotymus** Zumpt, 1932-41 new placement
M; *Dorytomus dentimanus* Reitter, 1894; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tadzhikistan, Uzbekistan
- Erodiscini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Erodiscides* Lacordaire, 1863-566 [*Erodiscus* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI; Lacordaire excluded the type species of *Erodiscus* Schoenherr, 1825 to place it in *Toxexutes*; the five species that Lacordaire included are now placed in *Sicoderus*, *Prosicoderus* and *Pimelerodius*; the authors will apply for the conservation of this tribe by designating as its type genus *Erodiscus* Schoenherr, 1825]
= *Erodiscinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Erodiscina*: Champion, 1903d-271
= *Erodiscini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230
- Ecnomorhinus** Vanin, 1986-499
M; *Ecnomorhinus quasimodus* Vanin, 1986; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Erodiscus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
M; *Lixus attenuatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Venezuela; C America
= *Toxophorus* Dejean, 1835-280
M; *Lixus attenuatus* Fabricius, 1801; M
= *Erodiscus*: Schoenherr, [1835]-368 [NA=L]
= *Herodiscus* Agassiz, 1846b-143
M; UE of *Erodiscus*
- Hammatostylus** Champion, 1903d-272
M; RN for *Hammacerus*
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Hammacerus* Chevrolat, 1879-7 (non Laporte, 1832)
M; *Toxophorus gronovii* Schoenherr, 1836; OD (on p. 5)
= *Hammatocerus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-75 (non Burmeister, 1835, nec Gistel, 1848) syn. n.
M; RN for *Hammacerus*

- Lancearius** Vanin, 1986-635
M; *Atenistes longirostris* Pascoe, 1870; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru
- Ludovix** Laporte, 1840-342
M; RN for *Toxophorus*
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam, Trinidad; Panama
= *Toxophorus* Schoenherr, [1835]-371 (non Dejean, 1835)
M; *Toxophorus fasciatus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
= *Toxotes* Schoenherr, 1843-210 (non Newman, 1840)
M; RN for *Toxophorus*
= *Atenistes* Pascoe, 1870d-464
M; RN for *Toxotes*
= *Attenistes*: Hustache, 1924d-170 [NA=L]
= *Cosceus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
- Pimelerodius** Vanin, 1986-477
M; *Erodiscus motacilla* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Panama; Bolivia, Brazil, Peru
- Proscoderus** Vanin, 1986-503
M; *Erodiscus scolopax* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Panama; Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela
= *Prosidecoderus*: Vanin, 1986-511 [NA=L]
- Pseuderodiscus** Heller, 1932-75
M; *Pseuderodiscus albosignatus* Heller, 1932; OD
Distribution: Java, Borneo
- Sicoderus** Vanin, 1986-520
M; *Lixus antilope* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Dominican R., Grenada, Grenadines, Guadeloupe, Haiti, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA (Florida); Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela
- Eugnomini** Lacordaire, 1863
- EUGNOMINA** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Eugnomides* Lacordaire, 1863-499 [*Eugnomus* Schoenherr]
= *Scoloptérides* Lacordaire, 1863-565 [*Scolopterus* White]
= *Scolopterinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Eugnomi*; LeConte, 1876-174
= *Scolopteridae*; Broun, 1880-472
= *Eugnomini*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-473
= *Scolopterini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230
= *Pactolina* Voss, 1936c-112,k [*Pactola* Pascoe]
= *Scoloptera*; Voss, 1936c-112
= *Stephanorhynchina* Voss, 1936c-112 [*Stephanorhynchus* White]
= *Eugnominae*; Voss, 1937b-38
= *Eugnomidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Eugnomina*; May, 1993-72
- Acanthopterus** Faust, 1889c-67
M; *Trachodes penicillatus* Montrouzier, 1860; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Amylopterus** Broun, 1886-797
M; *Amylopterus prasinus* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Ancistropterus** White, 1846-15
M; *Ancistropterus quadrispinosus* White, 1846; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Ancyttalia** Zimmerman, 1994-675
F; *Cyttalia sydneyensis* Blackburn, 1894; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Callistomorphus** Perroud, 1865-169
M; *Callistomorphus farinosus* Perroud, 1865; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Eugnomus** Schoenherr, 1847-45
M; *Eugnomus durvillei* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Cyttalia* Pascoe, 1873c-194
F; *Cyttalia griseipila* Pascoe, 1873 = *Eugnomus durvillei* Schoenherr, 1847; M
= *Caenophanus* Broun, 1883-435
M; *Caenophanus flavipilus* Broun, 1883; M
- Goneumus** Marshall, 1937c-331
M; *Eugnomus bryobius* Broun, 1917; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Gonorocterus** Broun, 1904-122
M; *Gonorocterus spinicollis* Broun, 1904; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Pseudancistropterus* Voss, 1936c-118
M; *Pseudancistropterus horni* Voss, 1936 = *Gonorocterus spinicollis* Broun, 1904; M
- Hoplocneme** White, 1846-14
F; *Hoplocneme hookeri* White, 1846; SD; May, 1993-74
Distribution: New Zealand
- Icmalius** Broun, 1893-1234
M; *Scolopterus abnormis* Broun, 1886; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Nyxetes** Pascoe, 1870c-456
M; *Curculio bidens* Fabricius, 1775; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Omoides** Boheman, 1859-132
M; *Omoides humeralis* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Oreocalus** May, 1993-21,k
M; *Oreocharis nigriceps* Broun, 1886; OD (on p. 75)
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Oreocharis* Broun, 1886-864 (non Salvadori, 1875)
F; NYD
= *Oreocharis*: Hudson, 1934-219 [NA=L]
= *Oreocalus*: Marshall, 1943b-118 [NA=NT]
M; RN for *Oreocharis* Broun
- Pactola** Pascoe, 1876-57
F; *Pactola variabilis* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand, Lifu I.
= *Macropoda* Montrouzier, 1861-877 (non Solier, 1835)
F; NYD
- Pactolotypus** Broun, 1909-119
M; *Pactolotypus striatus* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand, Auckland I.
= *Stenopactola* Broun, 1914b-236
F; *Stenopactola proluxa* Broun, 1914; M
= *Parapactola* Voss, 1936-121
F; *Pactola demissa* Pascoe, 1876 sensu Voss, 1936 = *Pactola humeralis* Broun, 1895; M
- Rhopalomerus** Blanchard, 1849-pl.25
M; *Rhopalomerus tenuirostris* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile; New Zealand
= *Aneugnomus* Marshall, 1937c-330
M; *Eugnomus fervidus* Pascoe, 1876; OD
- Scolopterus** White, 1846-14
M; *Scolopterus penicillatus* White, 1846; SD; Cawthra, 1966-173
Distribution: New Zealand
- Stephanorhynchus** White, 1846-17
M; *Stephanorhynchus curvipes* White, 1846; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Stephanorhynchus*: Perroud, 1865-167 [NA=L]
= *Stephanorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2450 [NA=L]
- Tysius** Pascoe, 1875b-218
M; *Tysius alipennis* Pascoe, 1875 = *Curculio bicornis* Fabricius, 1781; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Udeus** Champion, 1902d-139
M; *Udeus eugnomoides* Champion, 1902; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Moracetribus* Bondar, 1957-257
M; *Moracetribus cecropiae* Bondar, 1957; OD
- MERIPHINA** Marshall, 1937
= *Meriphinae* Marshall, 1937c-329 [*Meriphys* Erichson]
= *Meriphina*; May, 1993-72
- Meriphys** Erichson, 1842-199
M; *Meriphys fullo* Erichson, 1842; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Myossita** Pascoe, 1865-418
F; *Myossita rufula* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Myositta*: Marshall, 1937c-329 [NA=L]
- Orpha** Pascoe, 1870-197
F; *Orpha flavicornis* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- [Geochini** Zimmerman, 1994]
= *Geochini*: Zimmerman, 1994-677 [NA=ND]
- Afrogeochus** Rheinheimer, 1998-253
M; *Afrogeochus franzi* Rheinheimer, 1998; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Geochus** Broun, 1882-128
M; RN for *Geophilus* Broun [According to the larval characters, probably a peculiar member of *Rhamphini*]
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Geophilus* Broun, 1880-445 (non Leach, 1814, nec Schoenherr, 1823, nec Gistel, 1834, nec Selby, 1835, nec Koch, 1847)
M; *Geophilus inaequalis* Broun, 1880; M
= *Geochus* Broun, 1882b-409 (non Broun, 1882)
M; URN for *Geophilus* Broun
- Itini** Reitter, 1913 new placement
= *Itini* Reitter, 1913-58,k [*Ita* Tourmier]
- Ita** Tourmier, 1878-XVIII
F; *Ita crassirostris* Tourmier, 1878; PD
Distribution: Algeria, Caucasus, Sicily, Spain

- = *Rhinospathus* Desbrochers, 1895-57
M; *Rhinospathus chobauti* Desbrochers, 1895 = *Ita crassirostris* Tournier, 1878; M
- Mecinini Gistel, 1856**
= *Mecinidae* Gistel, 1856-369 [*Mecinus* Germar]
= *Mecinina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-143
= *Gymnetrina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-143 (non Swainson, 1839) [*Gymnetron* Schoenherr]
= *Gymnetrini*; Stein, 1868-107 (non Swainson, 1839)
= *Gymnetrinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 (non Swainson, 1839)
= *Miarides* Tournier, 1874-66 [*Miarus* Schoenherr]
= *Gymnetridae*; Gozis, 1875-74 (non Swainson, 1839)
= *Mecinini*; Bedel, 1884-69, k
= *Gymnetronidae*; Gozis, 1884-123 (non Swainson, 1839) [lapsus]
= *Miarinae*; Pierce, 1919-30, k
= *Mecininae*; Winkler, 1932b-1619
= *Gymnaetrinae*; Costa-Lima, 1956-160 (non Swainson, 1839) [lapsus]
= *Mecinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Miarini* Zherikhin, 1991-123 (non Tournier, 1874) [*Miarus* Schoenherr] *syn. n.*
- Cleopomiarus** Pierce, 1919-34, k *stat. res.*
M; *Miarus erebus* Casey, 1910; PD (by R. Caldara, h.o.) [New status to be credited to R. Caldara, h.o.]
Distribution: Palaearctic; N America; S Africa
= *Miaromimus* Solari, 1947-73 *syn. n.*
M; *Rhynchaenus graminis* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD [New synonymy to be credited to R. Caldara, h.o.]
= *Hemimiarus* Franz, 1947-237 *syn. n.*
M; *Rhynchaenus graminis* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD (on p. 214) [New synonymy to be credited to R. Caldara, h.o.]
- Colabus** Schoenherr, 1843-146 *new placement*
M; *Colabus scalptus* Boheman, 1843; OD [New placement to be credited to R. Caldara, h.o.]
Distribution: S Africa
- Gymnetron** Schoenherr, 1825-c.587
N; *Curculio beccabungae* Linnaeus, 1761; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-23
Distribution: Palaearctic; E Canada (I), NC, NE, SE, SW USA (I); Mexico (I?); Brazil (I?); New Zealand (I); Middle Oligocene (Germany), Oligocene and Miocene (USA)
- (Gymnetron)**
= *Gymnaetron*: Schoenherr, 1826-319 [NA=L]
= *Gymnotrion*: Gistel, 1834-27 [NA=L]
= *Gymnetrum* Agassiz, 1846b-168
N; UE of *Gymnetron* & *Gymnaetron*
= *Gymnoetron*: Hochhuth, 1847-579 [NA=L]
= *Carpolinus* Gistel, 1848-IX
M; URN for *Gymnetron*
= *Aprinus* Desbrochers, 1893-5, k
M; NYD
= *Aprinodactylus*: Stoecklein, 1950-276 [NA=NT]
- (Eutemnoscelus)** Desbrochers 1893-5, k
M; *Curculio linariae* Panzer, 1795; M
= *Eutemnoscelis*: Desbrochers, 1893b-65 [NA=L]
= *Eutemnoscelis*: Weise, 1906-692 [NA=L]
= *Entomoscelis*: Klima, 1934-Gymn. 12 (non Dejean, 1835) [NA=L]
= *Entomoscelus*: Klima, 1934-Gymn. 12 [NA=L]
- (Rhinusa)** Stephens, 1829-12
F; *Curculio antirrhini* Paykull, 1800; SD: Westwood, 1838-39
- Mecinus** Germar, 1821-315
M; *Curculio pyrauster* Herbst, 1795; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.587
Distribution: NE, NW, SE USA (I); Palaearctic; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
= *Hexaphyllus* Dejean, 1821-98
M; *Curculio haemorrhoidalis* Herbst, 1784 (non Fabricius, 1775) = *Curculio pyrauster* Herbst, 1795; M [Available through Villa & Villa's (1833-25) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 (e) of the ICZN]
= *Heptaphyllus*: Dejean, 1821-98 [NA=NI]
= *Nema*: Dejean, 1821-98 [NA=NI]
= *Neptaphilus*: Schoenherr, 1838-776 [NA=SYN]
= *Macipus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-102
M; NYD
= *Mecinopsis* Escalera, 1914-468 *syn. n.*
F; *Mecinopsis litoides* Escalera, 1914; M [This synonymy has been confirmed by R. Caldara]
= *Mecinops*: Klima, 1934-Gymn. 11 [NA=L for *Mecinopsis*]
- Miarus** Schoenherr, 1826-320
M; *Curculio campanulae* Linnaeus, 1767; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic
= *Cleopus*: Suffrian, 1847-298 (non Dejean, 1821) [NA=M]
- Neosharpiini Hoffmann, 1956**
= *Neosharpiini* Hoffmann, 1956-246 [*Neosharpiina* Hoffmann] [lapsus]
= *Neosharpiini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Neosharpiina Hoffmann, 1956-247**
F; *Neosharpiina artemisiae* Hoffmann, 1956; OD
Distribution: Iran
- Nerthopini Lacordaire, 1866**
= *Nerthopides* Lacordaire, 1866-19 [*Nerthops* Schoenherr]
= *Microstylides* Lacordaire, 1866-20 [*Microstylus* Schoenherr]
= *Acalloplastides* Lacordaire, 1866-22 [*Acalloplastus* Schoenherr]
= *Nerthopinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Nerthopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231
= *Acalloplastinae*; Hustache, 1932-371, k
= *Acalloplastini*; Hustache, 1934e-1
= *Microstylinae*; Hoffmann, 1968-27
= *Acalloplastidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Microstylidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Nerthopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Acalloplastellus** Hustache, 1956-150
M; *Acalloplastellus guttulatus* Hustache, 1956; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Acalloplastus** Schoenherr, 1826-249
M; *Acalloplastus vellicosus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Ethiopia, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mali, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan, Uganda
= *Acalloplastus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
M; *Acalloplastus vellicosus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Accaloplistus*: Duméril, 1827-347 [NA=L]
= *Acaloplistus*: Latreille, 1828-600 [NA=L]
= *Hoploparoxus* Schoenherr, [1835]-151
M; *Hoploparoxus pardalis* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
= *Hoploparochus* Schoenherr, 1838-[1122]
M; URN for *Hoploparoxus*
- Achynius** Fairmaire, 1902b-362
M; *Achynius alluandi* Fairmaire, 1902; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Helaeniella** Hustache, 1956-127
F; *Helaeniella bella* Hustache, 1956; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Menesinus** Faust, 1898b-310
M; *Menesinus flavicornis* Faust, 1898; M
Distribution: India
- Microstylus** Schoenherr, 1847-15
M; *Microstylus rufus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Congo, Namibia, S Africa, Zimbabwe
= *Zantoidus* Hustache, 1923e-24
M; *Zantoidus hypocritus* Hustache, 1923; M
- Nerthops** Schoenherr, 1826-60
M; *Nerthops multiguttatus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Bruchus punctatus* Fabricius, 1798; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Nerthops*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
M; *Rhynchites multiguttatus* Wiedemann (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Nerthops*: Chenu, 1860-233 [NA=L]
- Paranerthops** Hustache, 1920b-11
M; *Nerthops perelegans* Fairmaire, 1899; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudodesmidophorus** Hustache, 1920b-11
M; *Desmidophorus dorsatus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Paradesmidophorus*: Hustache, [1925]-387 [NA=L]
- Otidocephalini Lacordaire, 1863**
= *Otidocephalides* Lacordaire, 1863-568 [*Otidocephalus* Chevrolat]
= *Otidocephalinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Otidocephalidae*; Kirsch, 1874b-427
= *Otidocephalini*; LeConte, 1876-191
= *Otidocephalina*; Champion, 1903d-230
= *Myrmecinae* Sleeper, 1953-113 [NA=ND]
= *Myrmecini* Sleeper, 1953-118 [NA=ND]
= *Otidocephaloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Laemomerus** Kirsch, 1874b-427
M; *Laemomerus ambiguus* Kirsch, 1874; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru
- Micromyrmex** Sleeper, 1953-118
M; *Otidocephalus poeyi* Chevrolat, 1832; OD
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico; Guatemala, Panama; Mexico, SE USA (Florida)
= *Rhinolaccus*: Schoenherr, 1833-14
M; *Rhinolaccus dimidiatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- Myrmex** Sturm, 1826-32
M; *Curculio myrmex* Herbst, 1797; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay; Hispaniola; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
= *Otidocephalus* Chevrolat, 1832-442
M; *Otidocephalus mexicanus* Chevrolat, 1832; SD: Schoenherr, 1836-364
= *Otidocephalus*: Chevrolat, 1832-100 [NA=L; spelling corrected on p. 442]
= *Leiopterus*: Schoenherr, 1833-19
M; *Leiopterus apioniformis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Otidocephalus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
= *Cycotida* Pascoe, 1872d-453
F; *Cycotida lineata* Pascoe, 1872; M

- Oopterinus** Casey, 1892-438
M; *Otidoccephalus perforatus* Horn, 1873; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE USA
- Ptinopsis** Champion, 1906b-723
F<M>; *Ptinopsis floccosa* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama
- Piazorhinini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Piazorhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-601 [*Piazorhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Piazorhinidae*; Kirsch, 1875-162
= *Piazorhinina*; Voss, 1934f-141, k
= *Piazorrhinina*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.8 [lapsus]
= *Piazorhinini*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.8
= *Piazorhinini*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-115
- Piazorhinus** Schoenherr, [1835]-471
M; *Attelabus scutellaris* Say, 1826; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Acamatus* Schoenherr, 1833-20
M; *Attelabus scutellaris* Say, 1826; OD [This genus has not been used since its description. The authors will apply for its suppression]
= *Momonus*; Schoenherr, 1833-20
M; *Attelabus scutellaris* Say, 1826; M [NA=SYN]
= *Piazorhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2512 [NA=L]
= *Polyponus* Kirsch, 1875-162 (non Gistel, 1848)
M; NYD
= *Piazorrhinus* Champion, 1903c-222
M; UE of *Piazorhinus*
- Prionobrachiini** Hustache, 1938
= *Prionobrachiina* Hustache, 1938h-90, k [*Prionobrachium* Faust]
= *Prionobrachiini*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-211
- Chelotonyx** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-189
M; *Chelotonyx batesii* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil; Belize, Mexico, Panama
- Prionobrachium** Faust, 1894d-341
M; *Prionobrachium schoenherri* Faust, 1894; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Aprionobrachium*; Hustache, 1938h-92, k [NA=NT]
- Pyropini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Pyropides* Lacordaire, 1866-187 [*Pyropus* Schoenherr]
= *Pyropinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Pyropini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
= *Pyropidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Craspedotus** Schoenherr, 1844-87
M; *Craspedotus pullus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
= *Neobrachybaris* Hustache, 1924c-117
F; *Neobrachybaris laevis* Hustache, 1924; OD
= *Abrachybaris* Bondar, 1946-105
F; *Abrachybaris psychotriae* Bondar, 1946; OD
- Pyropus** Schoenherr, 1836-641
M; *Pyropus sapphirinus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican R., Jamaica
= *Pyropus*; Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Pyropus sapphirinus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- Rhamphini** Rafinesque, 1815
- RHAMPHINA** Rafinesque, 1815
= *Ramphoria* Rafinesque, 1815-115 [*Ramphorus* Rafinesque = *Ramphus* [Clairville]] [Stem to be corrected to *rhamph-* according to the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (i) of the Code]
= *Rhamphides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 (non Rafinesque, 1815) [*Rhamphus* [Clairville]]
= *Orchestides* Latreille, 1828-601 [*Orchestes* Illiger]
= *Rhamphidae*; Shuckard, 1840-55
= *Rhamphoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-320
= *Ramphidae*; Chevrolat, 1847-709 [lapsus]
= *Rhynchenidae* Blanchard, 1853-240 [*Rhynchaenus* [Clairville]] [lapsus]
= *Orchestina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-141
= *Rhamphini*; Stein, 1868-108
= *Orchestidae*; Desbrochers, 1868-466
= *Ramphinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [lapsus]
= *Ramphini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXX, k [Ramphus]
= *Rhynchaenidae*; Lindemann, 1876-160, k
= *Rhynchaenitae*; Weise, 1883b-159
= *Rhynchaenini*; Bedel, 1884-67, k
= *Rhynchaenina*; Weise, 1891b-640
= *Orchestini*; Faust, 1894d-337
= *Rhamphii*; Acloque, 1896-351, k
= *Rhynchaeninae*; Pierce, 1915-12 [lapsus]
= *Orchestinae*; Pierce, 1916-467
= *Rhynchaeninae*; Aurivillius, 1920-37, k
= *Rhamphinae*; Aurivillius 1924-112
= *Rhynchaenini*; Hustache, 1933b-68 [lapsus]
= *Orchestidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
= *Rhamphina*; Oberprieler, 1993-220
- Imachra** Pascoe, 1874c-30
F; *Imachra ruficollis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan, Burma, Thailand, Malacca, Borneo, Java
= *Orchestoides* Roelofs, 1875-191
M; *Orchestoides decipiens* Roelofs, 1875; M
= *Hyporhynchaenus* Voss, 1940d-79
M; *Rhynchaenus lauraceae* Voss, 1940; M
= *Copidorrhinus* Marshall, 1948b-421
M; *Copidorrhinus bivittatus* Marshall, 1948; OD
= *Orchestinus* Morimoto, 1964-450
M; *Orchestinus oculatus* Morimoto, 1964; OD
- Indodinorrhopalus** Pajni & Sood, 1981-32
M; *Indodinorrhopalus imphalensis* Pajni & Sood, 1981; OD
Distribution: India, Nepal, Thailand
- Isochnus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-141
M; *Curculio populi* Fabricius, 1792 (non Linnaeus, 1758) = *Rhynchaenus populicola* Silfverberg, 1977; OD
Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Siberia, Japan
- Macrorhynchaenus** Hustache, 1933b-67
M; *Macrorhynchaenus sicardi* Hustache, 1933; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Morimotonomizo** Kojima, 1997-122
M; *Hyporhynchaenus sphinxoides* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1996; OD
Distribution: Java, W Malaysia
= *Hyporhynchaenus*; Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1996-79 (non Voss, 1940) [NA=MI]
- Orchestes** Illiger, 1798-498
M; *Orchestes signifer* Creutzer, 1799 = *Curculio avellanae* Donovan, 1797; SM; Creutzer, 1799-125
Distribution: Holarctic; Madagascar, Congo; Miocene (USA), Interglacial (USA)
- (Orchestes)**
= *Pedetes*; Creutzer, 1799-126 [NA=SYN]
= *Orchaestes*; Latreille, 1825-395 [NA=L]
= *Alyctus* C. G. Thomson, 1859-142 **syn. n.**
M; *Curculio rusci* Herbst, 1795; OD
= *Threpticus* C. G. Thomson, 1859-141 **syn. n.**
M; *Rhynchaenus scutellaris* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio testaceus* Müller, 1776; OD
= *Trecticus*; Weise, 1891b-640 [NA=L]
= *Threpticus*; Portevin, 1935-240 (non Eaton, 1904) [NA=L]
- (Nomizo)** Morimoto, 1984-32
M; *Rhynchaenus kamiyai* Morimoto, 1984; OD
- (Salius)** Schrank, 1798-360 **stat. res.**
M; *Curculio fagi* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; Anderson, 1989-219
= *Euthoron* C. G. Thomson, 1859-141 **syn. n.**
N; *Curculio fagi* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- Pritmus**; Pajni & Sood, 1981-35, k [NA=NT]
- Pseudendaenus** Voss, 1960d-147
M; *Rhynchaenus endaeoides* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan
- Pseudorchestes** Bedel, 1894-156
M; URN for *Hemirhamphus* Bedel
Distribution: Palaeartic; Namibia
= *Hemirhamphus* Bedel, 1884-123, n
M; *Salius pratensis* Germar, 1821; OD [This genus was replaced in the erroneous belief that it was a homonym of *Hemirhamphus* Cuvier, 1817, but there is a two-letter difference; however, since it has been unused since its replacement, we refrain from reinstating it]
= *Hemirhamphus*; Winkler, 1932b-1630 (non Voigt, 1832) [NA=L]
- Rhamphonyx** Voss, 1964c-592
M; *Rhamphonyx tarsalis* Voss, 1964; OD
Distribution: Sudan
- Rhamphus** [Clairville], 1798-p. XII
M; *Rhamphus flavicornis* [Clairville], 1798 = *Curculio pulicarius* Herbst, 1795; M [Alternative original spelling, selected by Bedel, 1884-127]
Distribution: Palaeartic; Australia
- (Rhamphus)**
= *Ramphus*; [Clairville], 1798-104 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Bedel, 1884-127]
= *Ramphorus*; Rafinesque, 1815-115 [NA=L]
- (Nanorhamphus)** Korotyaev, 1984-352
M; *Rhamphus emelianovi* Korotyaev, 1984; OD
- (Trichorhamphus)** Korotyaev, 1984-351
M; *Rhamphus hisamatsui* Chūjō & Morimoto, 1960; OD
- Rhynchaenophaenus** Voss, 1956c-127
M; *Rhynchaenophaenus prodromus* Voss, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rhynchaenus** [Clairville], 1798-p. IV
M; *Rhynchaenus xylostei* [Clairville], 1798 = *Curculio loniceriae* Herbst,

- 1795; SD: Crotch, 1870-50 [Alternative original spelling, selected by Buchanan, 1939-81]
Distribution: Europe, Japan; Sudan
- (Rhynchaenus)**
= *Rynchaenus*: [Clairville], 1798-70 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Buchanan, 1939-81]
= *Rhynchaenus*: Dejean, 1802-10 [NA=L]
= *Rhyncherus*: Rafinesque, 1815-115 [NA=L]
- (Anomorrhynchaenus)** Voss, 1964c-594
M; *Rhynchaenus mus* Voss, 1964; OD
- Sphaerorchestes** Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1996-62
M; *Sphaerorchestes kawasei* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1996; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Japan, Nepal
- Synorchestes** Voss, 1958-103
M; *Synorchestes griseocens* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: China, Taiwan
= *Synorchetes*: Edwards & Vevvers, 1975-333 [NA=L]
- Tachyerges** Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Curculio salicis* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
Distribution: Mexico(?); Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, China; Sri Lanka; Madagascar
- DINORHOPALINA** Voss, 1936
= *Dinorrhopalina* Voss, 1936c-112.k [*Dinorhopala* Pascoe] [lapsus]
= *Dinorrhopalini*; Voss, 1953d-67 [lapsus]
- Dinorhopala** Pascoe, 1860b-61
F; *Dinorhopala spinosa* Pascoe, 1860; M
Distribution: Burma, Japan
= *Dinorrhopala*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2595 [NA=L]
= *Donorrhopala*: Klima, 1936-Tachyg.3 [NA=L]
= *Togezo Kôno*, 1930c-3
M; *Togezo takahashii* Kôno, 1930; OD
= *Dinorrhopalus*: Voss, 1956g-15 [NA=L]
- Technites** Schoenherr, 1843-381
M; *Technites trifasciatus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- IXALMINA** Voss, 1936
= *Ixalmina* Voss, 1936c-112.k [*Ixalma* Pascoe]
- Ixalma** Pascoe, 1871e-214
F; *Ixalma rufescens* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: India, Japan, Java, Malacca, Taiwan
= *Ixalina*: Pascoe, 1874c-96 [NA=L]
= *Celia* Roelofs, 1874-126 (non Zimmermann, 1832, nec Shuckard, 1837)
F; *Celia dentipes* Roelofs, 1874; M
= *Xenopus* Roelofs, 1875-pl.1 (non Wagler, 1827)
M; URN for *Celia* Roelofs
= *Ixelma*: Lewis, 1879-22 [NA=L]
- TACHYGNONINA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Tachygonides* Lacordaire, 1866-167 [*Tachygonus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH; we will apply to the ICZN for a new designation of the type genus as *Tachygonus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]]
= *Tachygoninae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Tachygonini*; LeConte, 1876-265
= *Tachygonina*; Champion, 1906f-131
= *Tachygonidae*; Pierce, 1916-464
= *Tachygonia*; Hustache, 1932-48
- Laemorches** Champion, 1903b-201
M; *Laemorches fasciatus* Champion, 1903; M
Distribution: Colombia; Guadeloupe; Guatemala
= *Pseudorches*: Champion, 1903-pl.11 (non Bedel, 1894) [NA=L]
- Tachygonidius** Champion, 1907-138
M; *Tachygonus phalangium* Chevrolat, 1844; OD
Distribution: French Guiana; Panama
- Tachygonus** Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]-pl.38
M; *Tachygonus horridus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NE, SE, SW USA
= *Tachygonus* Schoenherr, 1833-311 (non Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]) syn. n.
M; *Tachygonus lecontei* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Tachygonus horridus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]; OD (on p. 6)
= *Tachyopus* Zimmermann, 1840-445
M; URN for *Tachygonus*
= *Tachigonus*: Dejean, 1834-242 [NA=L]
- Smicronychini** Seidlitz, 1891
= *Desmorhines* LeConte, 1876-167 [*Desmoris* LeConte] [We refrain from using it as valid since it has not been used in the 20th century]
= *Smicronychina* Seidlitz, 1891-162.k / 1891b-683 [*Smicronyx* Schoenherr] [lapsus; stem is *smicronych-*]
= *Smicronychina*; Fowler, 1891-214.k / Weise, 1891b-612
= *Smicronychi*; Casey, 1892-408
= *Desmori*; Dietz, 1894-114 [emendation of *Desmorhines* LeConte]
= *Smicronychidae*; Desbrochers, 1897-170 [lapsus]
= *Smicronychini*; Weise, 1906-660
= *Smicronychini*; Hustache, 1920b-5 [lapsus]
= *Smicronychina*; Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Sharpiini*; Chûjô & Voss, 1960-11 [NA=ND]
= *Sharpiini*; Voss, 1960-358 [NA=ND]
= *Smicronychinae*; Morimoto, 1962b-40.k [lapsus]
= *Smicronychinae*; Morimoto, 1962b-55.k
= *Smicronychidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Afrosmicronyx** Hustache, 1935-29
M; *Smicronyx giganteus* Hustache, 1935; M
Distribution: Mali
- Hedychrous** Marshall, 1923b-289
M; *Hedychrous rufofasciatus* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: India, Bangladesh
- Promecotarsus** Casey, 1892-408
M; NYD
Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Sharpia** Tournier, 1873b-CXXXVII
F; *Erihrinus rubidus* Rosenhauer, 1856; SD: Desbrochers, 1892d-70.k
Distribution: Spain, France, Italy, Greece, Kazakhstan, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Algeria, Tunisia, Libya, Egypt, Turkey, Syria, Caucasus, Saudi Arabia; Benin, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Tanzania
= *Synaphus* Desbrochers, [1875]-21
M; *Erihrinus biskrensis* Desbrochers, [1875] = *Erihrinus rubidus* Rosenhauer, 1856; M
= *Synophus*: Faust, 1881-314 [NA=L]
- Smicronyx** Schoenherr, 1843-313
M; RN for *Micronyx*
Distribution: Cuba; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua; Holarctic; Yemen; Cameroon, Chad, Kenya, Mali, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire; Australia; Middle Oligocene (Germany)
- (Smicronyx)**
= *Micronyx*: Dejean, 1835-281 [NA=NI]
= *Micronyx* Schoenherr, [1835]-423 (non Boisduval, 1835)
M; *Micronyx reichii* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
= *Mycronyx*: Sturm, 1843-213 [NA=L]
= *Smicromyx*: Handlirsch, 1907-822 [NA=L]
= *Smycronyx*: Escalera, 1914-456 [NA=L]
= *Oligocaricis* Lea, 1926-339
M; *Oligocaricis longirostris* Lea, 1926; M
- (Chalybodontus)** Desbrochers, 1897-170
M; NYD
= *Micronyx*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
M; *Tychius cyaneus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- (Desmoris)** LeConte, 1876-167
M; *Rhynchaenus constrictus* Say, 1842; SD: Anderson, 1962-322
= *Desmoris*: Dietz, 1894-114 [NA=L]
- (Pachyphanes)** Dietz, 1894-115
M; *Pachytychius discoideus* LeConte, 1876; OD
= *Pachytychius*: LeConte, 1876-168 [NA=M]
= *Barytychius*: LeConte & Horn, 1883-473.k [NA=L]
- (Pseudromicronyx)** Dietz, 1894-130.k
M; *Smicronyx perfidus* Dietz, 1894; M-CD
= *Synertha* Dietz, 1894-115.k
F; *Smicronyx imbricatus* Casey, 1892; SD: Anderson, 1962-279
= *Pseudosmicronyx*: Klima, 1934c-90 [NA=L]
- Smicrorhynchus** Scudder, 1893-104 (+) new placement
M; *Smicrorhynchus macgeei* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Topelatus** Hustache, 1920b-5
M; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Storeini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Storeides* Lacordaire, 1863-494 [*Storeus* Schoenherr]
= *Hybomorphides* Lacordaire, 1866-141 [*Hybomorphus* Saunders & Jekel]
= *Storeidae*; Kirsch, 1877-170
= *Storeini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
= *Hybomorphina*; Hustache, 1936g-261
= *Hybomorphidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Abethas** Zimmerman, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Anethas* Zimmerman
Distribution: Australia
= *Ethas* Blackburn, 1894b-156 (non Pascoe, 1862)
M; *Ethas varians* Blackburn, 1894; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-662
= *Anethas* Zimmerman, 1994-662 (non Jacobson, 1924)
M; RN for *Ethas*
- Anchonocranus** Marshall, 1912-3
M; *Anchonocranus oleae* Marshall, 1912; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Aneuma** Pascoe, 1876-56
N; *Aneuma fulvipes* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Aporotaxus** Perroud, 1865-175
M; *Aporotaxus kanalensis* Perroud, 1865; M

- Distribution: New Caledonia
Arthriticosoma Lea, 1899b-202
 N; *Arthriticosoma vigilans* Lea, 1899; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Aubeonymus** Jacquelin du Val, [1855]-75 **new placement**
 M; *Aubeonymus pulchellus* Jacquelin du Val, [1855] = *Tychius carinicolis* Lucas, [1846]; M
 Distribution: Spain, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Sicily, Italy
- Australafer** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 M; RN for *Carteromerus* Lacordaire
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Acanthomerus* Schoenherr, 1843-250 (non Guérin-Méneville, 1834)
 M; *Acanthomerus obsoletesignatus* Gyllenhal, 1843; OD
 = *Carteromerus* Lacordaire, 1863-495 (non Laferté, 1848)
 M; RN for *Acanthomerus*
- Cassythicola** Lea, 1910-507
 M<F>; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Cycloporopterus** Lea, 1908b-169
 M; *Cycloporopterus mysticus* Lea, 1908; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Cydmaea** Pascoe, 1872-137
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Dicomada** Pascoe, 1873c-190
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Elleschodes** Blackburn, 1897-37
 M; *Elleschodes hamiltoni* Blackburn, 1897; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Emplexis** Pascoe, 1870-194
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Erytenna** Pascoe, 1870-195
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Euhackeria** Lea, 1910-509
 F; *Euhackeria insignis* Lea, 1910; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Euthebus** Pascoe, 1870b-458
 M; *Euthebus troglodytes* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Gerynassa** Pascoe, 1873c-189
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Glauropela** Pascoe, 1874-385
 F; *Glauropela unicolor* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Griphosternus** Heller, 1916-319
 M; *Griphosternus cordatus* Heller, 1916; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1939b-519]
 Distribution: New Caledonia
 = *Griphosternus*: Heller, 1916-320 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1939b-521]
- Hybomorphus** Saunders & Jekel, 1855-301
 M; *Hybomorphus melanosomus* Saunders & Jekel, 1855; OD
 Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Hybophorus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-205
 M; *Hybophorus rufotuberosus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Imathia** Pascoe, 1885-251
 F; *Imathia bella* Pascoe, 1885; SD: Zimmerman, 1967-192
 Distribution: Japan (Ryu Kyu Is.), Taiwan, Samoa, Philippines, New Guinea, Caroline Is., Palau, Marianas, Tenimbar, Rotuma I., Java, Malacca, Borneo, Guam, Fiji
 = *Apatidotasia* Lea, 1928-159
 F; *Apatidotasia amplipennis* Lea, 1928; OD
 = *Amblycnemus* Marshall, 1931-265
 M; *Amblycnemus stevensoni* Marshall, 1931; OD
 = *Amblycnemis*: Zimmerman, 1943-184 [NA=L]
 = *Ouzephianta* Voss, 1957-17
 F; *Ouzephianta sparsa* Voss, 1957; OD
- Ixamine** Pascoe, 1870-200
 F; *Ixamine atomaria* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Hedyopsis* Pascoe, 1873c-188
 F; *Hedyopsis selligera* Pascoe, 1873; M
 = *Dicrocis* Lea, 1926-337
 M; *Dicrocis leucomelas* Lea, 1926; OD
- Leucomelacis** Lea, 1928-161
 M; *Leucomelacis quadrinotatus* Lea, 1928; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Lexithia** Pascoe, 1870-192
 F; *Lexithia rufipennis* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Distribution: Australia
 = *Antyllis* Pascoe, 1873c-193
 F; *Antyllis setosa* Pascoe, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-667
- Lybaeba** Pascoe, 1873c-186 **stat. res.**
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Diethusa* Pascoe, 1873c-185 (non Walker, 1858)
 F; *Diethusa fervida* Pascoe, 1873; M
 = *Enide* Pascoe, 1873c-187
 F; NYD
 = *Psydestis* Pascoe, 1874b-412
 M; *Psydestis affluens* Pascoe, 1874; M
 = *Neolybaeba* Blackburn, 1893-193
 F; *Neolybaeba remota* Blackburn, 1893; M
 = *Psydestus*: Zimmerman, 1994-644 [NA=L]
- Mercarterus** Hustache, 1956-115
 M; *Phytonomus hovanus* Hustache, 1924; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Moechius** Pascoe, 1872b-96
 M; *Moechius anaglyptus* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Maechius*: Hustache, 1936g-78 [NA=L]
- Melanterius** Erichson, 1842-209
 M; *Melanterius porcatus* Erichson, 1842; SD: Lea, 1899b-206
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Melanteriosoma* Lea, 1899b-267
 N; NYD
- Neomelanterius** Lea, 1899b-247
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Olanaea** Pascoe, 1873c-193
 F; *Olanaea nigricollis* Pascoe, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Methone* Pascoe, 1875-60 (non Doubleday, 1847)
 F; *Methone ornata* Pascoe, 1875; M
 = *Methodes* Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; URN for *Methone*
 = *Olanaea*: Klima, 1934c-68 [NA=L]
- Pachytychius** Jekel, 1861-270
 M; *Rhynchaenus sparsutus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: NE USA (I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Syria, Egypt; India; Chad, Togo, Zaire
 = *Eurylophus*: Schoenherr, [1835]-417 [NA=SYN]
 = *Styphlotychius* Jekel, 1861-271
 M; *Tychius scabricollis* Rosenhauer, 1856 = *Tychius asperatus* Dufour, 1843; OD
 = *Barytychius* Jekel, 1861-271
 M; *Tychius hordei* Brullé, 1832; OD
 = *Styphlotychius*: Tourmier, 1874c-456 [NA=L]
 = *Scyphotychius* Desbrochers, [1875]-22
 M; *Scyphotychius latipes* Desbrochers, [1875] = *Tychius hordei* Brullé, 1832; M-CD [Probably a lapsus for *Styphlotychius*]
 = *Rabdotorhinus* Desbrochers, 1894-82
 M; *Rabdotorhinus hircus* Desbrochers, 1894 = *Pachytychius hirtulus* Chevrolat, 1879; OD
 = *Raddotorhinus*: Desbrochers, 1894b-95 [NA=L]
 = *Tachytychius*: Desbrochers, 1896-62 [NA=L]
 = *Fogatianus* Caldara, 1978-206 **syn. n.**
 M; *Pachytychius planiusculus* Faust, 1885; OD [This synonymy has been confirmed by R. Caldara]
 = *Rabdotorhinus*: Edwards, 1981b-335 [NA=L]
- Palontus** Kuschel, 1990-31
 M; *Palontus exospermi* Kuschel, 1990; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia, Loyalty Is.
- Pansmicrus** Schoenherr, 1847-74
 M; *Pansmicrus ferrugineus* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-498
 Distribution: SE Africa
- Paryzeta** Pascoe, 1873c-191
 F; *Paryzeta musiva* Pascoe, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Omorophius* Blackburn, 1894b-157
 M; *Omorophius seriatus* Blackburn, 1894; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-668
- Placorrhinus** Marshall, 1948-487
 M; *Placorrhinus proteus* Marshall, 1948; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Pseudostoreus** Lea, 1899b-269
 M; *Pseudostoreus placitus* Lea, 1899; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Rhinidotasia** Lea, 1928-162
 F; *Rhinidotasia suturalis* Lea, 1928; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Storeus** Schoenherr, 1843-293
 M; *Storeus variegatus* Boheman, 1843; OD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand (I), Philippines
- (Storeus)**
 = *Clisis* Pascoe, 1875-58 (non Walker, 1871)

- F; *Clisis modesta* Pascoe, 1875; M
= *Artematocis* Lea, 1915c-454
M; *Artematocis longirostris* Lea, 1915; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-669
- (*Anostoreus*) Zimmerman, 1945-141
M; *Storeus buchamani* Zimmerman, 1945; OD
- Terires** Champion, 1902d-138
M; *Terires pilosus* Champion, 1902; M
Distribution: Brazil; Guatemala, Panama
- Teutheria** Pascoe, 1875-63
F; *Teutheria insculpta* Pascoe, 1875; M
Distribution: Australia
- Styphlini** Jekel, 1861
= *Styphlidae* Jekel, 1861-274 [*Styphlus* Schoenherr]
= *Orthochaetini* Winkler, 1932b-1544 [NA=ND]
= *Styphlini*; Penecke, 1936-216
= *Orthochaetini*; Chôjô & Morimoto, 1959-147 [lapsus]
= *Orthochaetina*; Morimoto, 1962b-56,k [lapsus]
- Geranorhinus** Chevrolat, 1860-456
M; *Geranorhinus rufirostris* Chevrolat, 1860; SD: Lacordaire, 1863-628
Distribution: Spain, Balearic Is., Morocco, Algeria, Egypt; Jordan, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan; Mongolia, China
= *Geranorhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2445 [NA=L]
- Madecastypylus** Richard, 1979-93
M; *Madecastypylus costipennis* Richard, 1979; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Orthochaetes** Germar, 1824-302
M; *Rhynchaenus setiger* Beck, 1817; M
Distribution: Britain, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Germany, Poland, Russia, Switzerland, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Austria, Slovenia, Yugoslavia, Italy, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Albania, Greece, Ukraine, Belarus, Romania, Morocco, Algeria, Lebanon, Israel, Caucasus, Iran, Tajikistan; Cameroon(?)
= *Comasinus*; Dejean, 1821-85 [NA=NI]; there is no published link to state that *Rhynchaenus setiger* Ziegler is the same as *R. setiger* Beck, as suggested by Silfverberg, 1984-61; Beck did not mention any initiator of the name
= *Systolus*; Dejean, 1821-85 [NA=SYN]
= *Strenes*; Schoenherr, 1833-21
M; *Comasinus setulosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Systolus*; Dejean, 1835-283
M; *Systolus crassipes* Megerle (nom. nud.); M
= *Systolus*; Dejean, 1836-307
M; *Systolus crassipes* Megerle (nom. nud.); M
= *Strenes* Schoenherr, 1836-510
M; *Styphlus setulosus* Gyllenhal, 1836 = *Rhynchaenus setiger* Beck, 1817; OD
= *Orthochaetes*; Jacquelin du Val, [1855]-53 [NA=L]
= *Orthochaetes*; Marseul, 1863-222 [NA=L]
= *Sternes*; Seidlitz, 1875-122,k [NA=L]
= *Orthochaetes*; Fowler, 1891-265 [NA=L]
= *Comasinus*; Silfverberg, 1984-61
M; *Rhynchaenus setiger* Beck, 1817; OD [NA=ND]
- Paraphilernus** Desbrochers, 1892d-71,k
M; *Paraphilernus bilunulatus* Desbrochers, 1892; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Paroryx** Reitter, 1913-79,k
M; RN for *Oryx*
Distribution: Algeria, Sicily
= *Oryx* Tournier, 1874-91 (non Blainville, 1816, nec Oken, 1816, nec Lesson, 1831, nec Guérin-Méneville, 1838)
M; *Erihinus nitidus* Chevrolat, 1861; M
= *Paroryx*; Reitter, 1916-197,k [NA=L]
= *Oros*; Schilsky, 1907-C,k [NA=L]
- Philerenus** Schoenherr, [1835]-429
M; *Philerenus farinosus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: SE Europe, Algeria, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia; Siberia, Mongolia; Chad
= *Philerenus*; Schoenherr, 1833-19
M; *Sibinia farinosa* Gebler (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Philerenus*; Dejean, 1835-281
M; *Philerenus farinosus* Gebler (nom. nud.); M
= *Halophagus* Becker, 1864-484
M; *Halophagus halimocnemis* Becker, 1864 = *Philerenus farinosus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; M-CD
= *Astyphlus* Reitter, 1899-2,k
M; *Astyphlus gracilitarsis* Reitter, 1899; M
= *Styphlochaetes* Reitter, 1899-2,k
M; *Styphlochaetes bedeli* Reitter, 1899; M
= *Phylernus*; Tournier, 1889-147,k [NA=L]
= *Astyphilinus* Reitter, 1899b-162
M; URN for *Astyphilus*
= *Pseudophlochaetes*; Hoffmann, 1962-420 [NA=L]
- Pseudostyphlus** Tournier, 1874-75
M; *Erihinus pillulus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; SD: Bedel, 1884-112
Distribution: France, Germany, Switzerland, Kazakhstan
= *Pseudostyphlus*; Desbrochers, 1892d-71,k [NA=L]
- Salsolia** Bajtenov, 1978-55
F; *Salsolia morgei* Bajtenov, 1978; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Styphlidius** Penecke, 1936-216
M; *Adexius corycyreus* Reitter, 1884; M
Distribution: Ionian Is.
- Styphlus** Schoenherr, 1826-258
M; *Styphlus penicillus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Balearic Is., France, Italy, Sicily, Greece, Crete, Turkey, Syria, Iran
= *Styphlus*; Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Styphlus penicillus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- (*Styphlomimus*) Osella & Zuppa, 1994-297
M; *Styphlus oros* Reitter, 1899; OD
- Sucinostyphlus** Kuška, 1996-15 (+) new placement
M; *Sucinostyphlus mroczkowskii* Kuška, 1996; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Trachystyphlus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Trachysoma* Penecke
Distribution: Austria
= *Trachysoma* Penecke, 1894-20 (non Bell, 1858)
N; *Trachysoma alpinum* Penecke, 1894; M
- Tychiini** C. G. Thomson, 1859
- TYCHINA** C. G. Thomson, 1859
= *Miccotrogus* Gistel, 1856-371 [*Miccotrogus* Schoenherr] [This name has priority over Tychina C. G. Thomson; however, it has not been used and is based on a junior synonym of *Tychius*; consequently, the authors will apply for its suppression]
= *Tychina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-142 [*Tychius* Germar]
= *Sibynidae* Marseul, 1863-239 [*Sibynes* Schoenherr = *Sibinia* Germar] [lapsus] [The stem for this family-group name must be corrected to *sibini-* under the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (ii) of the Code]
= *Sibiniidae*; Kiesenwetter, 1864-279
= *Tychiini*; Stein, 1868-106
= *Tychiinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Tychiidae*; Gozis, 1875-73
= *Sibyniini*; Bedel, 1884-66,k [lapsus]
= *Sibiniini*; Bedel, 1885-145
= *Sibynii*; Marseul, 1888-431 [lapsus]
= *Sibiniidae*; Desbrochers, 1892c-68 [lapsus]
= *Tychiini*; Hustache, 1923d-237 [lapsus]
= *Tychyinae*; Hustache, 1939b-241 [lapsus]
= *Tychoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Sibinia** Germar, 1817-340
F; *Curculio viscaria* Linnaeus, 1761; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583 (for *Sibynes*)
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Aruba, Bahamas, Bonaire, Curaçao, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NW, SW USA; Palaearctic; Yemen, Chad, Cameroon, Mali; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA)
- (*Sibinia*)
= *Parallelon*; Dejean, 1821-83 [NA=SYN]
= *Titra*; Dejean, 1821-83 [NA=SYN]
= *Trachelus*; Dejean, 1821-83 (non Jurine, 1807) [NA=SYN]
= *Sibynes* Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
M; UE of *Sibinia*
= *Sibynes*; Latreille, 1829-84 [NA=L]
= *Sibynia* Agassiz, 1846b-340
F; UE of *Sibinia*
= *Aocnus* Schoenherr, 1859-342
M; *Aocnus kolenatii* Schoenherr, 1859; M
= *Sibynia* Wollaston, 1865-285 (non Agassiz, 1846)
F; UE of *Sibinia*
= *Campipterus* Motschulsky, 1845-101
M; *Campipterus versicolor* Motschulsky, 1845; M-CD
= *Campopterus* Agassiz, 1846b-62
M; UE of *Campipterus* Motschulsky
= *Paragoges* LeConte, 1876-219
M; *Paragoges maculatus* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Mecynopyga* Pierce, 1908-179
F; *Mecynopyga texana* Pierce, 1908; OD
= *Sibynia*; Hustache, 1924d-177 [NA=L]
= *Campipterus*; Klima, 1934b-Tych.33 [NA=L]
= *Sibina*; Voss, 1971c-539 [NA=L]
- (*Dichotychius*) Bedel, 1885-89
M; *Ceutorhynchus cupulifer* Brisout, 1869; M
- (*Microtychius*) Casey, 1910-136
M; *Tychius setosus* LeConte, 1876; OD
= *Itychus* Kissinger, 1962-8
M; *Itychus vosei* Kissinger, 1962; OD
= *Teratonychus* Bondar, 1949-185
M; *Teratonychus mundururu* Bondar, 1949; OD
- Sibiniella** Voss, 1956c-129
F; *Sibiniella ravilla* Voss, 1956; OD

- Distribution: New Guinea
Tychius Germar, 1817-340
 M; *Curculio quinquepunctatus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
 Distribution: Holarctic; Yemen, Congo, New Zealand(T); Miocene (USA), Middle and Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Tychius)**
 = *Microtrogus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
 M; *Curculio cuprifer* Panzer, 1799; OD
 = *Microtogus*: Latreille, 1829-84, n [NA=L]
 = *Micretrogus*: Gistel, 1856-417 [NA=L]
 = *Microtrogus*: Schaum, 1859-90 [NA=L]
 = *Heptaphilus*: Schoenherr, 1826-247 [NA=SYN]
 = *Hypactus* Marseul, 1888-433
 M; *Tychius depressus* Desbrochers, 1873; SD: Clark, 1976-92
 = *Henonia* Pic, 1897b-43
 F; *Henonia auricollis* Pic, 1897 = *Tychius farinosus* Rosenhauer, 1856; M
 = *Paratychius* Casey, 1910-135
 M; *Tychius prolixus* Casey, 1892; OD
 = *Aoromius* Desbrochers, 1907b-111, k
 M; *Curculio quinquepunctatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 = *Ooromius*: Desbrochers, 1908-194 [NA=L]
 = *Oosomius*: Penecke, 1922-14, k [NA=L]
 = *Lepidotychius* Penecke, 1922-3, k
 M; *Tychius morawitzi* Becker, 1864; OD
 = *Tychius*: Hustache, 1932c-57 [NA=L]
 = *Elleschidius* Penecke, 1938-109
 M; *Elleschidius maderi* Penecke, 1938 = *Curculio cuprifer* Panzer, 1799; M
 = *Heliotychius* Franz, 1943-78
 M; *Xenotychius dalmatinus* Penecke, 1922 (non Pic, 1917) = *Tychius balcanicus* Caldara, 1990; OD [Type species is a secondary homonym, and therefore not deemed to be definitively invalid (Art. 59 (b) & (d))]
 = *Neotychius* Hustache, 1945-68
 M; *Tychius grenieri* Ch. Brisout, 1861; OD
 = *Mongolotychius* Korotyaev, 1990-233 syn. n.
 M; *Lepidotychius mongolicus* Bajtenov, 1977 (non Csiki, 1901) = *Tychius bajtenovi* Caldara, 1986; OD [Type species is a secondary homonym replaced after 1960, so it is not deemed to be definitively invalid (Art. 59 (b) & (d) of the Code)]
- (Apeltarius)** Desbrochers, 1873b-125
 M; *Apeltarius multilineatus* Desbrochers, 1873; M
 = *Ecatotychius* Tournier, 1874c-461
 M; *Tychius amplicollis* Aubé, 1850; SD: Caldara, 1978b-27
 = *Ectatorhinus*: Marseul, 1888-433 (non Lacordaire, 1866) [NA=L]
 = *Xenotychius* Reitter, 1897c-251
 M; *Xenotychius strigicollis* Reitter, 1897 = *Apeltarius strigulatus* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
 = *Pseudolignyodes* Pic, 1899-140
 M; *Pseudolignyodes apeltariiformis* Pic, 1899 = *Tychius quinquelineatus* Tournier, 1873; M
 = *Xenotychius*: Franz, 1943-77 [NA=L]
- DEMIMAEINA** Voss, 1937
 = *Demimaeini* Voss, 1937c-145 [*Demimaea* Pascoe]
 = *Demimaeina*: Oberprieler, 1993-220
- Demimaea** Pascoe, 1870c-440
 F; *Demimaea luctuosa* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: China, Japan; Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra; Molluccas, New Guinea; Zaire
 = *Lychnuchus* Roelofs, 1874-169 (non Huebner, 1825)
 M; NYD
 = *Demimea*: Heller, 1900-36 [NA=L]
- Pseudocionus** Marshall, 1926b-277
 M; *Pseudocionus multiguttatus* Marshall, 1926; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- LIGNYODINA** Bedel, 1884
 = *Lignyodini* Bedel, 1884-66, k [*Lignyodes* Dejean]
 = *Lignyodina*: Hustache, 1939b-58
 = *Lignyodoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Lignyodes** Dejean, 1835-278
 M; *Curculio enucleator* Panzer, 1798; M
 Distribution: Cuba, Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan
- (Lignyodes)**
 = *Lignyodes*: Schoenherr, 1833-19
 M; *Ellescus bicolor* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Lignyodes* Schoenherr, [1835]-323 (non Dejean, 1835)
 M; *Curculio enucleator* Panzer, 1798; OD
 = *Stenorhynchus* Villa & Villa, 1835-43 (non Lamarck, 1818, nec Hemprich, 1820, nec Berthold, 1827)
 M; NYD
 = *Rhaestes* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio enucleator* Panzer, 1798; M
 = *Thysanocnemis* LeConte, 1876-214
 F<M>; *Thysanocnemis fraxini* LeConte, 1876; SD: Champion, 1903b-203
 = *Lygniodes*: Penecke, 1922-2, k (non Guenée, 1852) [NA=L]

- = *Thysanocnemis*: Hustache, 1929d-175 [NA=L]
 = *Lignyodius* Dieckmann, 1970b-97
 M; *Lignyodes slovacicus* Dieckmann, 1970 = *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley, 1916; OD
- (Chionanthobius)** Pierce, 1912-168
 M; *Chionanthobius schwarzi* Pierce, 1912; OD
- (Neotylopterus)** Clark, Whitehead & Warner 1977-7, k
 M; RN for *Tylopterus* LeConte
 = *Tylopterus* LeConte, 1876-215 (non Capiomont, 1868)
 M; *Tylopterus pallidus* LeConte, 1876; SD: Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977-10 (for *Neotylopterus*)
 = *Neotylopterus*: Hustache, 1939h-60
 M; RN for *Tylopterus* [NA=NT]
 = *Pterotylus*: Marshall, 1943b-119
 M; RN for *Tylopterus* [NA=NT]
 = *Neotylopterus*: Sleeper, 1954-121 [NA=L]
- Plocetes** LeConte, 1876-213
 M; *Plocetes ulmi* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Bahamas; Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama; NE, SE USA
 = *Dietzia* Champion, 1903b-193
 F; *Dietzia bifasciata* Champion, 1903; M
 = *Hamaba* Casey, 1910-131
 F; *Hamaba bahamensis* Casey, 1910; OD
 = *Rosella* Whitehead, 1977-11 (non Andreeva, 1972)
 F; *Rosella sickingiae* Whitehead, 1977; OD
 = *Rosela*: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-9 [NA=L]
- OCHYROMERINA** Voss, 1935
 = *Ochyromerina* Voss, 1935f-228 [*Ochyromera* Pascoe]
 = *Endaeini* Schenkling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.6 [NA=ND]
 = *Endaeini* Voss, 1958-101, k [*Endaeus* Schoenherr]
 = *Ochyromerini*: Kuschel, 1990-34
- Aedenus** Voss, 1953d-63
 M; *Aedenus suborichalceus* Voss, 1953; M
 Distribution: China
- Daeneus** Oberprieler, 1993-224
 M; *Daeneus annae* Oberprieler, 1993; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, S Africa
- Drepanoscelus** Marshall, 1938b-161
 M; *Drepanoscelus gardneri* Marshall, 1938; OD
 Distribution: India, China
- Endaenidius** Morimoto, 1962-382
 M; *Endaenidius ikezakii* Morimoto, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Japan, Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand
- Endaeus** Schoenherr, 1826-250
 M; *Endaeus castus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Kenya, Seychelles, Sierra Leona, Zaire; Madagascar; Borneo, Sulawesi, China, India, Japan, Java, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand
 = *Endaeus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583 [NA=NI]
 = *Endacus*: Duméril, 1827-347 [NA=L]
 = *Endeus* Agassiz, 1846b-138
 M; UE of *Endaeus*
 = *Endeus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2512 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Endaeus*
 = *Nychiomma* Pascoe, 1872d-456
 N<F>; *Nychiomma testaceum* Pascoe, 1872; M
 = *Synnada* Pascoe, 1874c-32
 F; *Synnada curricula* Pascoe, 1874; M
 = *Endaeopsis* Champion, 1914-437
 F<M>; *Endaeopsis curvimanus* Champion, 1914; OD
 = *Eudoeopsis*: Hustache, 1920b-8 [NA=L]
 = *Endoeopsis*: Hustache, [1925]-306 [NA=L], spelling corrected on p. 566
 = *Eusynnada* Heller, 1925b-226
 F; *Eusynnada plaxoides* Heller, 1925; OD
 = *Endoeopsis*: Hustache, 1929-502 [NA=L]
 = *Persynnada* Voss, 1943c-166
 F; *Eusynnada ceylonica* Voss, 1943; M
 = *Aendaeus* Hustache, 1956-104, k
 M; *Endaeus indentatus* Hustache, 1956; OD
 = *Nyrorhionima*: Hoffmann, 1968b-178 [NA=L]
- Eugryporrhynchus** Kojima & Morimoto, 1995b-137
 M; *Eugryporrhynchus kinbalensis* Kojima & Morimoto, 1995; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia
- Eutecheus** Schoenherr, 1843-160
 M; *Eutecheus antiquus* Boheman, 1843; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Euticheus* Agassiz, 1846b-152
 M; UE of *Eutecheus*
 = *Eutechus*: Chenu, 1860-234 [NA=L]
 = *Euticheus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2441 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Eutecheus*
- Heterendaus** Morimoto, 1962-384
 M; *Heterendaus miyamoti* Morimoto, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Japan

- Heterimerodes** Kojima & Morimoto, 1995b-134
M; *Heterimerodes johkii* Kojima & Morimoto, 1995; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia
- Heterochromera** Kojima & Morimoto, 1996-738
F; *Heterochromera imerodeus* Kojima & Morimoto, 1996; OD
Distribution: Japan, China(?)
= *Heterochromera*: Morimoto & Kojima, 1995b-133 [NA=ND]
- Imerodes** Marshall, 1926d-347
M; *Amorphoidea rufescens* Motschulsky, 1858; OD
Distribution: Borneo, China, Java, Malacca, Sumatra, Taiwan
= *Homacalyptus* Voss, 1953d-61
M; *Homacalyptus rufus* Voss, 1953; M
- Jozena** Heller, 1925b-228
F; *Jozena cybeba* Heller, 1925; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
= *Jezene*: Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977-7 [NA=L]
- Katsurazo** Kojima, 1997-128
M; *Katsurazo flabellicornis* Kojima, 1997; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Sumatra
- Lepidimerodes** Kojima & Morimoto, 1995-475
M; *Lepidimerodes taiwanensis* Kojima & Morimoto, 1995; OD
Distribution: Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand
- Menecopes** Faust, 1896b-141
M; *Menecopes rufidorsum* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Tanzania
= *Menecops*: Morimoto & Kojima, 1995-559 [NA=L]
- Morimotozo** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Gryporrhynchus*
Distribution: Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Bangladesh, Borneo, Nepal, Thailand
= *Gryporrhynchus* Roelofs, 1875-189 (non Creplin, 1839)
M; *Gryporrhynchus obscurus* Roelofs, 1875; M
= *Gryporrhynchus*: Roelofs, 1875-pl. III (non Nordmann, 1832) [NA=L; alternative original spelling for *Gryporrhynchus* Roelofs]
= *Gryphorhynchus*: Morimoto, 1961b-262 (non Meek, 1864) [NA=L]
- Neochromera** Heller, 1910-27
F; *Neochromera turbans* Heller, 1910; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Neochromera*: Schenckling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.7 [NA=L]
- Nesendaeus** Marshall, 1931-270
M; *Nesendaeus setolineatus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: China, Samoa
- Nipponochromera** Kojima & Morimoto, 1996-737
F; *Nipponochromera gracilipes* Kojima & Morimoto, 1996; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Ochryomera** Pascoe, 1874c-31 new placement
F; *Ochryomera rufescens* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Marshall, 1926-361 [This genus had been placed in *Prionomerini* by Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyaev in Ler, 1996-299]
Distribution: NC, SE USA (!); E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Malacca
= *Ochryomera*: Rye, 1876-318 [NA=L]
= *Neosynnada*: Voss, 1937c-136.k [NA=NT]
= *Exochyromera* Voss, 1937c-139
F; *Exochyromera crassirostris* Voss, 1937; OD
- Odontobarus** Faust, 1888-307
M; *Odontobarus hodiernus* Faust, 1888; M
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Odontobarbus*: Sharp, 1890-151 [NA=L]
= *Odontobaris*: Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977-7 (non Champion, 1909) [NA=L]
- Omphasus** Pascoe, 1871e-178
M; *Omphasus aeratus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Opseoscapa** Faust, 1888-305
F; *Opseoscapa alternans* Faust, 1888; M
Distribution: China, Java, Malacca
- (*Opseoscapa*)
= *Opeoscapa*: Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977-7 [NA=L]
- (*Paropseoscapa*) Voss, 1940d-72
F; *Opseoscapa interrupta* Voss, 1940; M
- Parendaeus** Kojima & Morimoto, 1996-735
M; *Parendaeus abietinus* Kojima & Morimoto, 1996; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Sphinxis** Roelofs, 1875-190 new placement
F; *Sphinxis pubescens* Roelofs, 1875; M [This genus had been placed in *Anoplini* by Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyaev in Ler, 1996]
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
= *Sphinxus*: Morimoto, 1962b-50 [NA=L]
= *Epidemimaea* Chûjô & Voss, 1960-7
F; *Demimaea ihai* Chûjô & Voss, 1960; M
= *Sphinxioides* Voss & Chûjô, 1960-7
M; *Sphinxioides koikei* Voss & Chûjô, 1960; OD
- Synnadichnus** Voss, 1957-21
M; *Synnadichnus depokanus* Voss, 1957; OD
Distribution: Java
- Teinomphasus** Voss, 1962-276
M; *Endaeus subconnexus* Voss, 1962; M
Distribution: Congo, S Africa, Zaire, Zambia
- Thamnobius** Schoenherr, [1835]-465
M; *Thamnobius eckloni* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Guinea, Cameroon, Gabon, Congo, Kenya, Zaire, Ethiopia, Zimbabwe
= *Thamenobius*: Chenu, 1860-237 [NA=L]
- Zeiona** Pascoe, 1871e-179
F; *Zeiona pulchella* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Sarawak
= *Zeione*: Schenckling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.7 [NA=L]
- Zephiantha** Pascoe, 1874c-33
F; *Zephiantha pubipennis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Incertae sedis**
- Hibberticola** Lea, 1908c-247
M<F>; *Hibberticola echinatus* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia
- Mesembrinocis** Lea, 1915c-479
M; *Mesembrinocis variegatus* Lea, 1915; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Mesembrinocis*: Zimmerman, 1994-667 [NA=L]
- Notinus** Kuschel, 1964-455
M; *Notinus aucklandicus* Kuschel, 1964; OD
Distribution: Auckland Is.
- Peristoreus** Kirsch, 1877-170
M; *Peristoreus innocens* Kirsch, 1877; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Erirrhinus*: Broun, 1880-449 [NA=MI]
= *Dorytomodes* Marshall, 1926c-9
M; *Dorytomus aciphyllae* Broun, 1886; OD
- Ulomascini** Lacordaire, 1866 stat. n., new placement
= *Ulomascides* Lacordaire, 1866-184 [*Ulomascus* Fairmaire]
= *Ulomascinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Ulomascini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
= *Ulomascidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Buttikoferia** Roelofs, 1892b-136
F; *Buttikoferia liberiensis* Roelofs, 1892; M
Distribution: Liberia
= *Buttikoferia*: Roelofs, 1892b-136 [NA=L; Art. 32 (c) (vi); corrected according to Art. 32 (d) (i) (2)]
- Cratopechus** Marshall, 1928-418
M; *Cratopechus arundinarum* Marshall, 1928; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Ulomascus** Fairmaire, 1848-173
M; *Ulomascus caviventris* Fairmaire, 1848; M
Distribution: Guinea, Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire, Nigeria, Sierra Leone
- (*Dimorphotarsus*) Hoffmann, 1965-1412
M; *Ulomascus insolitus* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Agestra** Pascoe, 1873c-183
F; *Agestra suturalis* Pascoe, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
- Alloprocas** Broun, 1893-1373
M; NYD [Not *Anthonomini*, W. E. Clark, h.o.]
Distribution: New Zealand
- Anarciarthrum** Blackburn, 1890-354
N; *Anarciarthrum viride* Blackburn, 1890; M
Distribution: Australia
- Byrsodes** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Byrsia* Pascoe
Distribution: Australia
= *Byrsia* Pascoe, 1883b-95 (non Walker, 1864)
F; *Byrsia cerata* Pascoe, 1883; M
- Celetotelus** Broun, 1893-1374
M; *Celetotelus fulvus* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Cisowhitea** Lea, 1915d-799
F; *Cisowhitea longicollis* Lea, 1915; M
Distribution: Australia
- Diapelmus** Erichson, 1842-201
M; *Diapelmus mendax* Erichson, 1842; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Dyschoenium** Blackburn, 1890-346
N; *Dyschoenium flavum* Blackburn, 1890; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Dyschaenium*: Klima, 1934c-48 [NA=L]
- Empira** Pascoe, 1874-386
F; *Empira variegata* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Australia
- Empolis** Blackburn, 1890-342
M; *Empolis angustatus* Blackburn, 1890; M

- Distribution: Australia
Encosmia Blackburn, 1893b-307
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
Eniopea Pascoe, 1873c-184
 F; *Eniopea amoena* Pascoe, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia
Epacticus Blackburn, 1893b-305
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
Epaetius Kuschel, 1952d-255
 M; *Epaetius carinulatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
Epamoebus Blackburn, 1893b-312
 M; *Epamoebus scutellaris* Blackburn, 1893; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Epamoebus*: Lea, 1909b-226 [NA=L]
Epembates Kuschel, 1952d-260
 M; *Epembates callidus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
Eristinus Lea, 1915b-412
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
Ethadomorpha Blackburn, 1901-29
 F; *Ethadomorpha clauda* Blackburn, 1901; M
 Distribution: Australia
Eudela Pascoe, 1885-237
 F; *Eudela rufescens* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Borneo, Australia
Eudelodes Zimmerman, 1994-665
 M<F>; *Amorphoidea bicolor* Faust, 1899; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea, Australia
Exotorrhampus Voss, 1957-19
 M; *Exotorrhampus longicornis* Voss, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Java
Hypotagea Pascoe, 1876b-61
 F; *Hypotagea rubida* Pascoe, 1876; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
Macrorhoptus LeConte, 1876-208
 M; *Macrorhoptus estriatus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay; Mexico; W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW
 USA; Miocene (USA)
 = *Paraceratopus* Brèthes, 1910-217
 M; *Paraceratopus sphaeralceae* Brèthes, 1910; M [Wibmer & O'Brien,
 1986, replace the specific name of the type species with *Macrorhoptus*
australis Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, stating that Brèthes's name is a
 secondary homonym of *Macrorhoptus sphaeralciae* Pierce, 1908; this
 statement is erroneous and the replacement name unjustified, since both
 differ in one letter (Art. 53 (c) and 57 (f)), and Pierce also misspelled the
 plant name upon which he founded the insect name as *Sphaeralcia*
angustifolia; this case is not contemplated in Art. 58]
Malaiserhinus Kuschel, 1952d-258
 M; *Malaiserhinus kageneckiae* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Chile
Micraonychus Lea, 1915c-469
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
Microberosiris Lea, 1907-418
 M; *Microberosiris exilis* Lea, 1907; M
 Distribution: Australia
Misophrice Pascoe, 1872b-93
 F; *Misophrice hispida* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
Misophricoides Rheinheimer, 1990-43
 M; *Misophricoides callitriphilus* Rheinheimer, 1990; OD
 Distribution: Australia
Mylorhinus Boisduval, 1835-418
 M; *Mylorhinus bicaudatus* Boisduval, 1835; M-CD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Rachiodes* Schoenherr, [1835]-361
 M; *Rachiodes spinicollis* Gyllenhal, [1835] = *Mylorhinus bicaudatus*
 Boisduval, 1835; OD
 = *Rhachiodes*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; *Rhachiodes spinicollis* Hope (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NT]
 = *Pteroporus* Schoenherr, 1843-125
 M; *Pteroporus dentiferus* Boheman, 1843; OD
 = *Rhachiodes* Schoenherr, 1845-500
 M; UE of *Rhachiodes*
 = *Pteroporus*: Imhoff, 1856-218 [NA=L]
 = *Rhachiodes* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2447 (non Schoenherr, 1845)
 M; UE of *Rhachiodes*
 = *Rhachiodes*: Lea, 1911-192 [NA=L]
Nedyleda Pascoe, 1872d-455
 F; *Nedyleda semiusta* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Neomycta** Pascoe, 1877-145
 F; *Neomycta pulicaris* Pascoe, 1877; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
Nothofaginoides Kuschel, 1952d-253
 M; *Nothofaginoides andinus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Chile
Nothofaginus Kuschel, 1952d-251
 M; *Nothofaginus lineaticollis* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
Nothofagobius Kuschel, 1952d-254
 M; *Nothofagobius brevisstris* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Chile
Olbiodorus Blackburn, 1893b-302
 M; *Olbiodorus hirsutus* Blackburn, 1893; M
 Distribution: Australia
Orichora Pascoe, 1870d-486
 F; *Orichora trivirgata* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
Phaedica Pascoe, 1874-385
 F; *Phaedica fulvicornis* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Zimmerman, 1994-669
 Distribution: Australia
Phaunaeus Lea, 1910c-57
 M; *Phaunaeus longirostris* Lea, 1910; M
 Distribution: Australia
Plaesiorninus Blackburn, 1893b-303
 M; *Plaesiorninus notatus* Blackburn, 1893; M
 Distribution: Australia
Simachus Broun, 1886-963
 M; *Simachus montanus* Broun, 1886; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
Symbothynus Blackburn, 1890b-582
 M; *Symbothynus squalidus* Blackburn, 1890; M
 Distribution: Australia
Teridates Champion, 1903b-202
 M; *Teridates seriatus* Champion, 1903; OD
 Distribution: Brazil; Panama
 = *Terambus*: Champion, 1903e-pl.11 (non Gistel, 1848) [NA=L]
Thaumastophasis Wollaston, 1873-461
 F<M>; *Thaumastophasis oculata* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Eristus* Blackburn, 1892-148
 M; NYD
Themelia Blackburn, 1894b-159
 F; *Themelia inconspicua* Blackburn, 1894; M
 Distribution: Australia
Wittmerius Kuschel, 1952d-254
 M; *Wittmerius longirostris* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Bagoinae** C. G. Thomson, 1859 stat. n.
 [Raised from tribe of Molytinae, previous placement inferred from
 O'Brien, Askevold & Morimoto's (1994-9) statement that *Bagous* is a
 Molytini; we think that there are reasons to consider Bagoinae within
 Curculioninae instead]
 = *Lypridae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Lyprus* Schoenherr] [This name has not been
 used since its proposal and its type genus is an objective synonym; we
 will apply for its suppression]
 = *Bagoina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-135 [*Bagous* Germar]
 = *Hydronomides* Lacordaire, 1863-483 [*Hydronomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Hydronomi*; LeConte, 1876-182
 = *Hydronomini*; Bedel, 1884-68, k
 = *Bagoini*; Weise, 1906-661
 = *Pseudobagoini* Sharp, 1916-275 [NA=UG]
 = *Pseudobagoini* Sharp, 1917-26 [*Pseudobagous* Sharp]
 = *Bagoinae*; Neresheimer & Wagner, 1930-264
 = *Bagoidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
 = *Hydronemidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Bagous** Germar, 1817-340
 M; *Curculio binodulus* Herbst, 1795; SD; Schoenherr, 1826-21
 Distribution: Cosmopolitan; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber), Middle
 Oligocene (Germany), Upper and Lower Oligocene (France), Upper
 Miocene (Switzerland)
 = *Macropelmus* Dejean, 1821-89
 M; *Curculio frit* Herbst, 1795; PD [Made available through Villa & Villa's
 (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11e of the ICZN]
 = *Hydronomus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
 M; *Curculio alismatis* Marsham, 1802; OD
 = *Cyprus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
 M; *Curculio cylindrus* Paykull, 1800 (non Fabricius, 1781) = *Bagous*
tubulus Caldara & O'Brien, 1994; OD [Spelling selected over *Lyprus* by
 Nave, 1939-944, mentioned only as an error for the latter by Caldara &
 O'Brien, 1998, mistakenly; Schoenherr, 1826-288, did not mention
Cyprus as a misspelling nor intended to replace it; we consider both names
 to represent separate descriptions]
 = *Lyprus* Schoenherr, 1826-288

- M; *Curculio cylindrus* Paykull, 1800 (non Fabricius, 1781) = *Bagous tubulus* Caldara & O'Brien, 1994; OD [Neave quotes as a lapsus for *Cyprus*; see comment above]
- = *Lybrus*: Dumeril, 1827-348 [NA=L]
- = *Dicranthus* Motschulsky, 1845-102
- M; *Dicranthus vittatus* Motschulsky, 1845 = *Lixus elegans* Fabricius, 1801; M-CD
- = *Ephimeropus* Hochhuth, 1847-543
- M; *Ephimeropus geniculatus* Hochhuth, 1847; OD
- = *Elmidomorphus* Cussac, 1851-205
- M; *Elmidomorphus aubei* Cussac, 1851 = *Curculio petro* Herbst, 1795; M
- = *Bagos* Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.
- M; URN for *Bagous*
- = *Hydrononus*: Chenu, 1860-234 [NA=L]
- = *Anactodes* H. Brisout, 1863-497
- M; *Lixus elegans* Fabricius, 1801; M
- = *Elmidophorus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-index[4] [NA=L]
- = *Helminthimorphus* Bedel, 1884-103
- M; URN for *Elmidomorphus*
- = *Bagoimorphus* Desbrochers, 1905-11
- M; *Bagoimorphus laticollis* Desbrochers, 1905 = *Bagous mingrelicus* Tournier, 1874; M
- = *Parabagous* Schilsky, 1907-N,k
- M; *Bagous chevrolati* Tournier, 1874; SD: Caldara & O'Brien, 1998-138
- = *Abagous* Sharp, 1916-275
- M; *Rhynchaenus lutulentus* Gyllenhal, 1813; SD: Sharp, 1917-29
- = *Parabagous* Sharp, 1916-275 (non Schilsky, 1907)
- M; *Curculio frit* Herbst, 1795; M
- = *Probagous* Sharp, 1916-275
- M; *Bagous heasleri* Newbery, 1902 = *Bagous czwalinai* Seidlitz, 1891; SD: Sharp, 1917b-100
- = *Ephemoropus*: Zumpt, 1929-214 [NA=L]
- = *Heterobagous* Solari, 1930-44
- M; *Bagous nupharis* Apfelbeck, 1906 = *Bagous rotundicollis* Boheman, 1845; OD
- = *Pseudolyprus*: Neresheimer & Wagner, 1932-1536 [NA=ND]
- M; *Bagous cylindricus* Rosenhauer, 1856; M
- = *Helmidomorphus*: Joy, 1932-209,k [NA=L]
- = *Ephemoropus*: Klima, 1934c-109 [NA=L]
- = *Himeniphades* Kôno, 1934-245
- M; *Himeniphades bipunctatus* Kôno, 1934; OD
- = *Memtorrhynchus* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1960-253
- M; *Memtorrhynchus ripicola* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1960 = *Bagous brevipennis* Schneider & Leder, 1879; OD
- = *Fontenelleus* Hoffmann, 1962-120
- M; *Bagous cyperorum* Peyerimhoff, 1929; M
- = *Fontenellus*: Viette, 1963-228 [NA=L]
- Hydronomidius** Faust, 1898b-283
- M; *Hydronomidius molitor* Faust, 1898; M
- Distribution: India
- Hydronoplus** Fairmaire, 1898-243
- M; *Hydronoplus signatiformis* Fairmaire, 1898; M
- Distribution: Madagascar
- Neoephimeropus** Hustache, 1936e-20
- M; *Neoephimeropus elegantulus* Hustache, 1936; OD
- Distribution: Chad, Mali, Mozambique
- Picia** Tournier, 1895b-CCLXXX
- F; RN for *Faustia*
- Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey, Near East, Iraq, Egypt
- = *Faustia* Tournier, 1889-150 (non Kraatz, 1882)
- F; NYD
- Pnigodes** LeConte, 1876-188
- M; *Pnigodes setosus* LeConte, 1876; M
- Distribution: NC, SE, SW USA
- Pseudobagous** Sharp, 1917-27
- M; *Bagous longulus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
- Distribution: Mozambique, S Africa, Zambia
- = *Pseudobagous*: Sharp, 1916-275
- M; *Pseudobagous junodi* Sharp (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Sclerolophus** Faust, 1889c-65
- M; *Sclerolophus collinus* Faust, 1889; M
- Distribution: New Caledonia
- Baridinae** Schoenherr, 1836
- Baridini** Schoenherr, 1836
- BARIDINA** Schoenherr, 1836
- = *Baridides* Schoenherr, 1836-636 [*Baridius* Schoenherr = *Baris* Germar] [Stem to be corrected to *barid-* under the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (ii)]
- = *Barididae*: Shuckard, 1840-57
- = *Baridioidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-43 [lapsus]
- = *Baridiidae*: G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-190 [lapsus]
- = *Baridiina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-141 [lapsus]
- = *Baridiini*: Stein, 1868-110 [lapsus]
- = *Baridinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
- = *Barini*: LeConte, 1876-284 [lapsus]
- = *Barides*: LeConte, 1876-285
- = *Baridiinae*: Faust, 1881-327 [lapsus]
- = *Bariditi*: Marseul, 1888-444 [lapsus]
- = *Bariina*: Seidlitz, 1891-Gatt. 166,k / Seidlitz, 1891b-708 [lapsus]
- = *Barina*: Fowler, 1891-215,k / Weise, 1891b-630 [lapsus]
- = *Bariini*: Reitter, 1895b-3 [lapsus]
- = *Baridini*: Reitter, 1913-56,k
- = *Baridina*: Wagner, 1916-1137
- = *Barinae*: Casey, 1920-300 [lapsus]
- = *Barinini*: Blatchley, 1922b-115 [lapsus]
- = *Bariinae*: Voss, 1932c-66 [lapsus]
- = *Baridoidea*: Lenistea, 1986-33
- Acanthobarisella** Hustache, 1951-77
- F; *Acanthobarisella antennata* Hustache, 1951; OD
- Distribution: Bolivia
- Acythogaster** Heller, 1940-111
- F; *Acythopeus babaulti* Hustache, 1928; OD
- Distribution: China, India
- Allomegops** Hustache, 1951-58
- M; *Allomegops sulcatirostris* Hustache, 1951; OD
- Distribution: Brazil
- Anagivenius** Casey, 1922-448
- M; *Anagivenius tibialis* Casey, 1922; OD
- Distribution: Brazil
- Anathaniops** Casey, 1922-461
- M<F>; *Anathaniops cylindricus* Casey, 1922; OD
- Distribution: Brazil
- Anthobaris** Hustache, 1951-54
- F; *Anthobaris rugosicollis* Hustache, 1951; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- = *Anthobaris*: Hustache, 1938g-46
- F; *Baridius affaber* Boheman, 1844; M [NA=ND]
- Archobaris** Hustache, 1951-36
- F; *Archobaris undulata* Hustache, 1951; OD
- Distribution: Brazil
- Apotomorphinus** Schoenherr, 1844-258
- M; *Apotomorphinus submaculatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Distribution: India, Philippines
- = *Apotomorphinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2629 [NA=L]
- = *Eodinus* Faust, 1898b-329
- M; *Eodinus rufopiceus* Faust, 1898 = *Apotomorphinus cribratus* Boheman, 1844; M
- = *Apotomorphinus*: Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-42 [NA=L]
- Aulacobaridia** Hustache, 1938g-94
- F; RN for *Aulacobaris* Lea
- Distribution: New Guinea
- = *Aulacobaris* Lea, 1931-160 (non Desbrochers, 1892)
- F; *Aulacobaris pictipennis* Lea, 1931; M
- Aulacobaris** Desbrochers, 1892c-59, stat. res.
- F; *Baridius corinthus* Fairmaire, 1892; PD
- Distribution: Palaeartic
- = *Microrhynchus*: Germar, 1824-201
- M; *Baris lepidii* Germar, 1824; M [NA=SYN; *Microrhynchus chlorodicus* Megerle (nom. nud.), originally recorded as the single included species, is a synonym of *Baris lepidii*]
- = *Orthobaris* Casey, 1920-345,n syn. n.
- F; *Curculio cuprirostris* Fabricius, 1787; OD
- = *Chlorobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-353 syn. n. [NA=NT]
- Aulobaris** LeConte, 1876-288
- F; NYD
- Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Oligocene and Miocene (USA)
- Baptobarinus** Bondar, 1949-189
- M; *Baptobarinus gallicola* Bondar, 1949; OD
- Distribution: Brazil
- Baptobaris** Casey, 1922-485
- F; *Baridius carnifex* Boheman, 1836; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Baridiellus** Casey, 1920-360
- M; *Baridiellus solidulus* Casey, 1920; OD
- Distribution: Mexico
- Baridiomorphus** Voss, 1965e-109
- M; *Baridiomorphus conicollis* Voss, 1965; M
- Distribution: India
- = *Barinomorphus*: Voss, 1965e-109 [NA=SYN]
- Barimononychus** Pajni & Kohli, 1982-366
- M; *Barimononychus kazirangensis* Pajni & Kohli, 1982; OD
- Distribution: India
- Barinomorphoides** Morimoto, 1962-379
- M; *Barinomorphoides similis* Morimoto, 1962; OD
- Distribution: Japan
- Barinomorphus** Morimoto, 1962-377
- M; *Barinomorphus antennatus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
- Distribution: Japan

- Barioscapus** Pajni & Kohli, 1990-46
M; *Baris cordiae* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: India
- Baris** Germar, 1817-340
F; *Curculio artemisiae* Herbst, 1795; SD: Curtis, 1839-nr.766 [The present concept of this worldwide genus is probably artificial and at least paraphyletic. It will probably be divided into several genera when approaches from new viewpoints to its difficult systematics are made.]
Distribution: Cosmopolitan (probably an artifact); Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA), Middle Oligocene (France)
- (**Baris**)
= *Microhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-98 [NA=NT]
= *Baridius* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; UE of *Baris* Germar
= *Cyphirhinus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Baridius* (*Cyphirhinus*) *uncinatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Cyphirhinus* Schoenherr, 1826-276
M; *Baridius uncinatus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
= *Barridius*: Hummel, 1827-30 [NA=L]
= *Stenosoma*: Westwood, 1838-39 (non Leach, 1814) [NA=SYN]
= *Erythrobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-368 [NA=NT]
- (**Aegyptobaris**) Pic, 1899-140
F; *Baris arcithorax* Pic, 1899; M
- (**Turkmenobaris**) Zaslavskij, 1956-348,k
F; *Baris kryzhanovskii* Zaslavskij, 1956; M
- Bariscelis** Reitter, 1895b-5,k
F; *Bariscelis fausti* Reitter, 1895; M
Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Brachybaridius** Champion, 1909b-474
M; *Brachybaridius immarginatus* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Guatemala
- Brachylinoma** Casey, 1922-463
F; *Brachylinoma clavigera* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Buprestobaris** Hustache, 1951-43
F; *Buprestobaris caudata* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Busckella** Champion, 1909b-497
F; RN for *Busckia*
Distribution: French Guiana; Panama
= *Busckia* Champion, 1909-454 (non Dyar, 1903)
F; *Busckia lecythidis* Champion, 1909; OD
= *Busckia*: Hustache, 1938g-43 (non Alder, 1856, nec Reuss, 1865, nec Tenison-Woods, 1877) [NA=L]
= *Busckella*: Hustache, 1938g-43 (non McIntosh, 1885) [NA=L]
- Calyptopygus** Marshall, 1948b-466
M; *Calyptopygus ellipticus* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Burma
- Castenus** Casey, 1922-435
M; *Baris pyritosa* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Euanthes*: Schoenherr, 1833-23
M; *Baris nitida* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- Catobaris** Scudder, 1893-140 (+)
F; *Catobaris coenosa* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Miocene (USA)
- Cavibaris** Bondar, 1946-106
F; *Cavibaris brasiliensis* Bondar, 1946; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Scleronychus* Hustache, 1951-52
M; *Scleronychus ebeninus* Hustache, 1951 = *Cavibaris brasiliensis* Bondar, 1946; OD
= *Scleronychus*: Hustache, 1951b-77 [NA=L]
- Cercobaris** Champion, 1909-450
F; *Cercobaris fortirostris* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru; Guatemala, Panama
- Chalcobaris** Champion, 1909-456
F; *Chalcobaris panamensis* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Panama
- Chelonebarus** Marshall, 1940-67
M; *Chelonebarus partimpunctatus* Marshall, 1940; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Burma, Taiwan
- Chilebaris** Kuschel, 1950b-19
F; *Baridius tenuis* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Chloeobaris** Hustache, 1922b-414
F; RN for *Pseudobaris*
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Pseudobaris* Fairmaire, 1897-184 (non LeConte, 1876)
F; *Pseudobaris bourgeoisii* Fairmaire, 1897; M
= *Chloeobaris*: Hustache, 1938g-93 [NA=L]
- Chrysobaris** Champion, 1909-455
F; *Chrysobaris pluri-setosa* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Claveriella** Hustache, 1951-6
F; *Claveriella violacea* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Coelorrhampus** Champion, 1925-442
M; *Coelorrhampus madopteroides* Champion, 1925; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Coryssobaris** Hustache, 1951-38
F; *Coryssobaris sculpturata* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Cosmobaris** Casey, 1920-344
F; *Cosmobaris americana* Casey, 1920
Distribution: Holarctic
= *Poecilobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-356 syn. n. [NA=NT]
- Craptus** Casey, 1922-441
M; *Baridius tibialis* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Craptidia**) Casey, 1922-441,k
F; *Baridius undulatus* Say, 1831; OD
- (**Craptoleptus**) Casey, 1922-442,k
M; *Pseudobaris cylindricollis* Champion, 1909; OD
- (**Microcraptus**) Casey, 1922-442,k
M; *Baridius acutipennis* Say, 1831; OD
- Cryptosternum** Heller, 1936-140
N; *Cryptosternum nevermanni* Heller, 1936; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Cyanobaris** Champion, 1909-415
F; *Cyanobaris rufiventris* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: French Guiana; Mexico
- (**Hedybaris**) Hustache, 1951-5
F; *Hedybaris elegans* Hustache, 1951; OD
- Cylindrobaris** Marshall, 1918-8
F; *Cylindrobaris ornata* Marshall, 1918; OD
Distribution: Malawi, Zimbabwe, S Africa
- Cymatobaris** Casey, 1922-474
F; *Baris monstrosa* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru
= *Gymatobaris*: Jacob, [1936]-156 [NA=L]
- Cyrtobaris** Champion, 1909b-476
F; *Cyrtobaris bigibba* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Dalcesia** Casey, 1922-488
F; *Dalcesia calvata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Deipyle** Champion, 1909-402
F; *Deipyle induta* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- Desmobaris** Hustache, 1951-61
F; *Desmobaris singularis* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Bolivia
- Desmoglyptus** Casey, 1892-550
M; *Ampelogypter crenatus* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: NE, SE, SW USA
- Dinobaris** Marshall, 1938b-175
F; *Dinobaris longirostris* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: Bangladesh
- Dissopygus** Casey, 1922-467
M; *Dissopygus oblongus* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius catenulatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Dissopygus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
- Dolichaulax** Marshall, 1948b-465
F; *Dolichaulax curvirostris* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Burma
= *Dolichaulax*: Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-22 [NA=L]
- Dolichobaris** Champion, 1909-417
F; *Dolichobaris opaciceps* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Elasmobaris** Reitter, 1913-72,k
F; RN for *Lissotarsus*
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Chad, Cameroon, Ethiopia
= *Lissotarsus* Faust, 1881-327 (non Chaudoir, 1838)
M; NYD
- Eremonychus** Marshall, 1935-517
M; RN for *Eremonyx* Marshall
Distribution: Austral Is., Samoa
= *Eremonyx* Marshall, 1931-308 (non Peyerimhoff, 1927)
M; *Eremonyx samoanus* Marshall, 1931; OD
- Eugivenius** Casey, 1922-443
M; *Eugivenius cribrerosus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Eugymnobaris** Hustache, 1938g-42
F; RN for *Gymnobaris* Champion

- Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia; Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Gymnobaris* Champion, 1909-420 (non Lea, 1906)
 F; *Gymnobaris brevidens* Champion, 1909; OD
 = *Eugymnobaris*: Hustache, 1951b-71 [NA=L]
- Genevra** Casey, 1922-439
 F; *Genevra binaria* Casey, 1922 = *Pseudobaris leucostigma* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: S America(?); Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Glyptobaroides** Bondar, 1949-193
 M; *Glyptobaroides silvai* Bondar, 1946; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Gymnobaris** Lea, 1906-96
 F<M>; *Gymnobaris polita* Lea, 1906; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Hasidellus** Hustache, 1951-4
 M; *Hasidellus robustus* Hustache, 1951; OD (as *Hasidus*, error)
 Distribution: French Guiana
 = *Hasidus*: Hustache, 1951-4 (non Casey, 1922) [NA=L]
- Hesperobaris** Casey, 1892-559
 F; *Hesperobaris suavis* Casey, 1892; M
 Distribution: NC, SW USA
- Heterobaris** Zimmerman, 1939b-341
 F; *Solenobaris spathulirostris* Lea, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Fiji
- Hispibaris** Hustache, 1951-67
 F; *Hispibaris albosetosus* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia
- Hollisiella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Barisoma* Faust
 Distribution: China
 = *Barisoma* Faust, 1888-309 (non Motchulsky, 1863)
 N; *Barisoma carbo* Faust, 1888; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 = *Barysoma*: Faust, 1888-285 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Hovanobaris** Hustache, 1933b-106
 F; *Hovanobaris fulvilineata* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Hypocentrinus** Kolbe, 1883d-34
 M; *Hypocentrinus ignobilis* Kolbe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Congo
- Labiaticola** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 M; *Baris teruelensis* Hustache, 1927; PD [For a description, see that of *Labiaticola* in Zaslavskij, 1956-358]
 Distribution: Palaearctic
 = *Labiaticola*: Zaslavskij, 1956-358 [NA=NT]
 = *Labiaticola*: Egorov, 1978-158 [NA=ND]
- Lepidobaris** Champion, 1909-408
 F; *Lepidobaris acnisti* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Leptinobaris** Champion, 1909-416
 F; *Leptinobaris bidens* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Panama
 = *Leptinobaris*: Champion, 1909b-pl.20 (non Gerstaecker, 1855) [NA=L]
- Linomaspis** Casey, 1922-447
 F; *Linomaspis picea* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Liobaridia** Casey, 1922-446
 F; *Liobaridia rostrata* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
 = *Libaridia*: Hustache, 1951b-73 [NA=L]
- Liogivenius** Hustache, 1951-9
 M; *Liogivenius ebeninus* Hustache, 1951; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Litobaris** Champion, 1909b-477
 F; *Litobaris subpruinosa* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
- Lophobaris** Marshall, 1927b-216
 F; *Lophobaris serratipes* Marshall, 1927; OD
 Distribution: Taiwan, Thailand, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Philippines
- Lupulina** Casey, 1922-462
 F; *Lupulina santaremica* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Macrobaris** Champion, 1909-417
 F; *Macrobaris producta* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Guatemala
- Malvaevora** Zaslavskij, 1956-348,k
 F; *Curculio timidus* Rossi, 1792; M
 Distribution: W Palaearctic, C Asia, Caucasus, Iran, Kazakhstan
- Mecobaris** Marshall, 1936-221
 F; *Mecobaris terminaliae* Marshall, 1936; OD
 Distribution: India
- Megalobaris** Casey, 1922-466
 F; *Megalobaris resplendens* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius viridanus* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Melaleucus** Chevrolat, 1882e-XC stat. res.
 M; *Melaleucus x-littera* Chevrolat, 1882; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1884-105 (as *littera*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Palaearctic, Ethiopia
 = *Maurobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-348 syn. n. [NA=ND]
 F; *Baridius spoliatus* Boheman, 1836; M
 = *Eremobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956-355 syn. n.
 F; *Baridius picturatus* Schoenherr, 1849; M
 = *Baptismena*: Zaslavskij, 1956-356 syn. n. [NA=NT]
- Melanobaris** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 F; *Baridius morio* Boheman, 1844; PD [For a description, see that of *Melanobaris* in Zaslavskij, 1956-368]
 Distribution: W Palaearctic to C Asia and Iran
 = *Melanobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-368 [NA=NT]
- Melitobaris** Peyerimhoff, 1929-40
 F; *Melitobaris dumonti* Peyerimhoff, 1929; M
 Distribution: Tunisia
- Mesothanius** Casey, 1922-484
 M; *Mesothanius emarginatus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia
- Methyorrhina** Pascoe, 1872d-487
 F; *Methyorrhina hispida* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay
 = *Glyptobaridia* Casey, 1922-475
 F; *Glyptobaridia hystrix* Casey, 1922 = *Methyorrhina hispida* Pascoe, 1872; OD
 = *Baridiaspis* Casey, 1922-476,k
 F; *Baris balteata* Casey, 1922; M
 = *Methyorrhina*: Kuschel, 1983-40 [NA=L]
- Microbaris** Casey, 1892-560
 F; *Microbaris galvestonica* Casey, 1892; M
 Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Mimobaris** Hustache, 1951-2
 F; *Mimobaris nitens* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Colombia
- Montebaris** Bondar, 1949-192
 F; *Montebaris rufipes* Bondar, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Nanobaris** Champion, 1909b-474
 F; *Nanobaris plumbata* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Brazil; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
 = *Giveniopsis* Casey, 1922-464
 F; *Giveniopsis piceipes* Casey, 1922; OD
- Neobaris** Reitter, 1895b-5
 F; *Baridius duplicatus* Boheman, 1836; M
 Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
- Neoceromyx** Zimmerman, 1939b-347
 M; *Solenobaris nitidiventris* Lea, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Fiji
- Neogivenius** Casey, 1922-460
 M; *Neogivenius cylindroides* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina
- Nesobaris** Marshall, 1931-313
 F; *Nesobaris tutuilae* Marshall, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Samoa, Fiji
- Nyella** Oke, 1931-200
 F; *Nyella tuberculata* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Odontobaris** Champion, 1909-419
 F; *Odontobaris planirostris* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil; Mexico
 = *Thaliabaridia* Kuschel, 1950b-20
 F; *Thaliabaridia kuscheli* Bondar, 1945; OD
- Oligobaris** Champion, 1909b-478
 F; *Oligobaris breviscutum* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Brazil; Panama
- Oligoscelus** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Oligopus*
 Distribution: Peru
 = *Oligopus* Kirsch, 1875b-279 (non Risso, 1810)
 M; *Oligopus pellitus* Kirsch, 1875; M
- Omobaris** Marshall, 1927b-217
 F; *Omobaris calanthes* Marshall, 1927; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Java, Philippines, Samoa
- Ontobaris** Faust, 1894f-305
 F; *Ontobaris jocosa* Faust, 1894; M
 Distribution: Burma, India
- Opertes** Casey, 1922-438
 M; *Opertes submetallicus* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius cupreus* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay

- Orthobaridia** Casey, 1922-487
F; *Orthobaridia sulcatula* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Orthoris** LeConte, 1876-286
F; *Orthoris crotchii* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; W Canada, NC, SW USA
- Paranathaniops** Hustache, 1951-8
M<F>; *Paranathaniops subfasciatus* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay
= *Paranathaniops*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=ND]
- Phrissoderes** Marshall, 1948b-459
M; *Phrissoderes costalis* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Burma
= *Centrinoplesius* Voss, 1958-77
M; *Centrinoplesius excelsus* Voss, 1958; OD
= *Pseudorhyssematius* Morimoto, 1962-381
M; *Rhyssematius rufitarsis* Roelofs, 1875; OD
- Physobaris** Champion, 1909-452
F; *Physobaris intricata* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Pithecomus** Pascoe, 1872d-487
M; *Pithecomus ursulus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
= *Pocoesthes* Chevrolat, 1879f-LXXIV
M; *Pocoesthes frigidus* Chevrolat, 1879 = *Pithecomus ursulus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
= *Pouesthes*: Hustache, 1938g-29 [NA=L]
= *Pithocomus*: W. F. Kirby, 1881-78 [NA=L]
- Plasiella** Hustache, 1951-7
F; *Plasiella subcylindrica* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Plasilia** Casey, 1922-445
F; *Plasilia latinasus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Plasiliopsis** Casey, 1922-444
F; *Plasiliopsis laevis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Plesiobaris** Casey, 1892-509
F; NYD
Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA
- Prantismus** Casey, 1922-449
M; *Prantismus ovirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Preglyptobaris** Bondar, 1946-100
F; *Preglyptobaris bicolor* Bondar, 1946; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Pseudobaris** LeConte, 1876-297
F; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
(*Pseudobaridia*) Casey, 1920-362
F; NYD
- Pseudoeremonyx** Zimmerman, 1937-445
M; *Pseudoeremonyx lucens* Zimmerman, 1937; OD
Distribution: Moluccas (Amboina)
- Psilarthroides** Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985-41
M; *Psilarthroides humuli* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985 = *Baris laferi* Egorov, 1978; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Psilarthrus** Marshall, 1948b-461
M; *Psilarthrus dentipes* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Burma, India, Philippines, Taiwan
- Ptyctonotus** Faust, 1899b-112
M; *Ptyctonotus gibbus* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Pycnobaris** Casey, 1892-514
F; NYD
Distribution: Mexico; NC, SW USA
- Rhaptinus** Casey, 1920-383
M; *Baridius quadrimaculatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Puerto Rico
= *Rhaptinus*: Hustache, 1938g-49 [NA=L]
- Rhoptobaris** LeConte, 1876-287
F; *Rhoptobaris canescens* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Rhynchobaris** Heller, 1929-14
F; *Rhynchobaris centrinoides* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Philippines
= *Rhynchobaris*: Hustache, 1938g-95 [NA=L]
- Rhytidobaris** Champion, 1909-406
F; *Rhytidobaris horrida* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Panama
= *Givenius* Casey, 1922-442
- M; *Givenius oblongus* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Givenius*: Blackwelder, 1947-891 [NA=L]
- Rhytidoglymma** Faust, 1896c-127
N; *Rhytidoglymma aenescens* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Venezuela; Mexico
= *Trachybaris* Champion, 1909-453
F; *Trachybaris caelata* Champion, 1909 = *Rhytidoglymma aenescens* Faust, 1896; OD
- Sclerobaris** Casey, 1922-468
F; *Sclerobaris regalis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Sclerodontus** Faust, 1899b-114
M; *Sclerodontus comma* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Sindesus** Casey, 1922-440
M; *Sindesus dispersus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
= *Prosindesus*: Hustache, 1951-4 [NA=SYN]
- Solenobaris** Lea, 1906-102
F; NYD
Distribution: Aru, Australia, Fiji, New Guinea
- Solenosternus** Schoenherr, 1826-277
M; *Baridius puncticollis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Solenosternus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Baridius (Solenosternus) puncticollis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Heterosternus* Kirsch, 1870-215 (non Dupont, 1832)
M; *Heterosternus carbo* Kirsch, 1870; M [Bondar's (1943b-111) use is just a later broadening of Kirsch's original sense with the addition of two species; no new genus or meaning is intended]
= *Linoma* Casey, 1922-446
F; *Linoma lustrans* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Atoposternus*: Marshall, 1946b-97
M; URN for *Heterosternus* sensu Bondar [NA=ND,NT; Marshall intended to replace Bondar's (1943b-111) concept of the genus. However, this does not differ from Kirsch's original concept, since Bondar mentioned Kirsch as author of this genus and included two additional species, but failed to give any description and a type species designation which could make Marshall's name available; *Atoposternus* cannot be taken as available since Marshall proposed another replacement name for *Heterosternus* Kirsch, see next]
= *Heterothorax* Marshall, 1946b-97
M; RN for *Heterosternus* Kirsch
= *Herosternus*: Hustache, 1951b-72 [NA=L]
= *Solenosternum*: Gilbert, 1964-55 [NA=L]
- Sphenobaris** Champion, 1909-401
F; *Sphenobaris quadridens* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay; Costa Rica, Panama
= *Amphibaris* Casey, 1922-437
F; *Amphibaris obliquata* Casey, 1922; OD
- Squamobaris** Pajni, Kohli & Kumar, 1990-91
F<M>; *Squamobaris aurea* Pajni, Kohli & Kumar, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Stenobaris** Linell, 1897-52
F; *Stenobaris avicenniae* Linell, 1897; M
Distribution: SE USA (Florida)
- Stereobaris** Casey, 1922-470
F; *Baridius metallicus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay
- Thanius** Casey, 1922-483
M; *Thanius perpolitus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela
- Theryus** Pic, 1897-29
M; *Theryus longicollis* Pic, 1897; M
Distribution: Algeria
- Titanobaris** Hustache, 1924b-389
F; *Titanobaris flavescens* Hustache, 1924; OD
Distribution: Angola, Congo, Zaire
- Trepognathus** Marshall, 1945-21
M; *Trepognathus inclusus* Marshall, 1945; OD
Distribution: Senegal, S Africa, Zimbabwe
- Trepobaris** Casey, 1892-519
F; *Trepobaris elongata* Casey, 1892; SD; Champion, 1909-423
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA
- Trichobaris** LeConte, 1876-287
F; *Baridius trinotatus* Say, 1831; SD; Barber, 1935-8
Distribution: Mexico; Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Trigonobaris** Faust, 1898-74
F; *Trigonobaris picipes* Faust, 1898; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Zaire
- Trogatia** Casey, 1922-481
F; *Trogatia reversa* Casey, 1922; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
Trogatiella Hustache, 1951-63
 F; *Limnobaris rufipes* Hustache, 1924 (non Boheman, 1836) = *Limnobaris sanguinipes* Hustache, 1938; OD [The type species name is a secondary homonym replaced before 1961 and thence invalid (Art. 59 (b) of the Code)]
 Distribution: Bolivia
Tythobaris Champion, 1909b-475
 F; *Tythobaris cavimanus* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Guatemala
 = *Tythobaris*: Hustache, 1938g-41 [NA=L]
Ulobaris Reitter, 1895b-5
 F; *Baridius loricatus* Boheman, 1836; M
 Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, China
Zathanius Casey, 1922-482
 M; *Zathanius lyratus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Euzathanius* Casey, 1922-482
 M; *Euzathanius undulatus* Casey, 1922; OD
- COELONERTINA** Casey, 1922
 = *Coelonertini* Casey, 1922-94 [*Coelonertus Solari* & Solari]
 = *Coelonertina*; Hustache, 1938g-23
Antesimorpha Hustache, 1949-50
 F; *Antesimorpha uniseriata* Hustache, 1949; M
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Antesimorpha*: Hustache, 1951b-68 [NA=L]
Anthenius Casey, 1922-100
 M; *Anthenius hispidulus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Chryasus Champion, 1908b-337
 M; *Chryasus cavernosus* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
Cnagius Champion, 1908b-334
 M; *Cnagius cavipectus* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Belize, Mexico, Panama
Coelonertinus Bondar, 1949-226
 M; *Coelonertinus paspali* Bondar, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Coelonertus Solari & Solari, 1906-441
 M; *Coelonertus squamulosus* Solari & Solari, 1906; SD: Champion, 1908b-335
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
(Coelonertus)
 = *Iotomia* Casey, 1922-96 (non Lioy, 1863)
 F; *Iotomia convexicollis* Casey, 1922 (as *gravidula*, lapsus corrected p. 507); OD
 = *Tsianina* Casey, 1922-95
 F; *Tsianina spissirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
(Trinacus) Marshall, 1943b-119
 M; RN for *Trinacria*
 = *Trinacria* Casey, 1922-99 (non Mayr, 1868, nec Boettger, 1877)
 F; *Trinacria recta* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Crinacria*: Hustache, 1949-49 [NA=L]
Coleomeropsis Champion, 1907c-210
 F; *Coleomeropsis cribricollis* Champion, 1907; M
 Distribution: Guatemala
Coluthus Champion, 1908b-334
 M; *Coluthus cribrarius* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- COLEOMERINA** Casey, 1922
 = *Coleomerini* Casey, 1922-84 [*Coleomerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Coleomerina*; Hustache, 1938g-22
 = *Coelomerina*; Hustache, 1951b-70 [lapsus]
Acoleomerus Casey, 1922-92
 M; *Acoleomerus rufofasciatus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Coleomerus Schoenherr, 1836-817
 M; *Coleomerus ebeninus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Venezuela; W. Indies; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
 = *Coleobaris*: Bondar, 1942b-107 [NA=L]
Cryptobaris Casey, 1922-93
 F; *Cryptobaris sulcata* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Cyrtobaris*: Blackwelder, 1947-890 (non Champion, 1909) [NA=L]
Eucoleomerus Casey, 1922-85
 M; *Eucoleomerus nigricauda* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Harotreus Casey, 1922-91
 M; *Harotreus chapadamus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
- DIORYMERINA** Jekel, 1865
 = *Diorymerides* Jekel, 1865-548 [*Diorymerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Dyrorimerides*; Lacordaire, 1866-217 [lapsus]
 = *Diorymerini*; Casey, 1922-31
 = *Diorymerina*; Hustache, 1938g-16
 = *Dyrorimeridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
Crepanthis Casey, 1922-55
 M; *Crepanthis angustipes* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Diorycentrinus Hustache, 1949-32
 M; *Diorycentrinus tuberculatus* Hustache, 1949; M
 Distribution: Brazil
Diorymerus Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
 M; *Orobittis altus* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru; Cuba, Jamaica; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Dionymerus*: Schoenherr, 1833-24 [NA=L]
 = *Diorygomerus* Agassiz, 1846b-125
 M; UE of *Diorymerus*
 = *Dyrorimerus*: Lacordaire, 1866-218,k [NA=L]
 = *Diorygomerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2618 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Diorymerus*
 = *Diorygomerus*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [NA=L]
 = *Dorygomerus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
Dioryserratus Bondar, 1950-465
 M; *Dioryserratus internus* Bondar, 1950; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Eulophodes Casey, 1922-53
 M; *Diorymerus monoceros* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Genestus Casey, 1922-81
 M; *Genestus filirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Hiotus Casey, 1922-62
 M; *Hiotus inflatus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
(Hiotidius) Casey, 1922-84
 M; NYD
(Hiotomicrus) Casey, 1922-80
 M; *Hiotus laeiventris* Casey, 1922; OD
(Hiotopsis) Casey, 1922-72
 F; NYD
(Melanolia) Casey, 1922-66
 F; NYD
(Spermidius) Casey, 1922-78
 M; NYD
Matrilia Casey, 1922-56
 F; *Matrilia diversirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Tiretia*: Hustache, 1938g-139
 F; *Centrinus collaris* Boheman, 1844; M [NA=ND]
 = *Tiretia* Hustache, 1949b-110 syn. n.
 F; *Centrinus collaris* Boheman, 1844; OD
Prodinus Casey, 1922-57
 M; *Prodinus abruptus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
Testalthea Casey, 1922-34
 F; *Testalthea puncticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana; C. America
- EURHININA** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Eurhinides* Lacordaire, 1866-220 [*Eurhinus* Illiger] [Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology (ICZN 1985)]
 = *Eurhininae*; Pierce, 1915-15
 = *Eurhinini*; Pierce, 1915-15 [Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names (ICZN 1985)]
 = *Eurhinina*; Hustache, 1938g-24
 = *Eurhina*; Hustache, 1951b-71 [lapsus]
 = *Eurhinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
Barycerellus Hustache, 1949-55
 M; *Barycerellus difformis* Hustache, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Paraguay
 = *Baryrellus*: Jacob, [1936]-154 [NA=L]
Barycerus Schoenherr, 1836-733
 M; *Barycerus collaris* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
 = *Barycerus*: Schoenherr, 1833-25
 M; *Barycerus collaris* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Taxicerus*: Dejean, 1835-289
 M; *Taxicerus lacordairei* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Taxicerus*: Dejean, 1836-313
 M; *Taxicerus lacordairei* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
Bonomius Casey, 1922-61
 M; *Bonomius aeneoviridis* Casey, 1922; OD

- Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador
 = *Binomius*: Bondar, 1950-460,k [NA=L]
 = *Bonomius*: Hustache, 1938g-20 [NA=L]
 = *Eurhinopsella* Hustache, 1949-53
 F; *Eurhinopsella triangularis* Hustache, 1949 = *Bonomius aeneoviridis* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Eurhinopsellix*: Hustache, 1949-53 [NA=L]
- Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807-309
 M; *Eurhinus cupratus* Illiger, 1807; M [Correct original spelling, emendation by Schoenherr, 1825 (ICZN, 1985b-287), placed on Official List of Generic Names in Zoology. Type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R.; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Miocene (USA)
 = *Eurhinus*: Illiger, 1807-309 [NA=S; incorrect original spelling for *Eurhinus* Illiger (ICZN, 1985b-287), placed on Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology.]
 = Macrorrhine: Latreille, 1825-395 [NA=VN]
 = *Macrorrhinus* Berthold, 1827-390 (non Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1826)
 M; URN for *Eurhinus*
 = *Camptorhynchus* Latreille, 1828-601,n
 M; URN for *Eurhinus*
 = *Eurhinopsis* Champion, 1908c-397
 F<M>; *Eurhinopsis aeruginosa* Champion, 1908; OD
 = *Eurrhininus*: Bondar, 1946-112 [NA=L]
- Hypogymnius** Kirsch, 1869-211
 M; *Hypogymnius smaragdinus* Kirsch, 1869; M
 Distribution: Colombia
- Phauleurhinus** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-291
 M; RN for *Pseudeurhinus* Hustache
 Distribution: Ecuador
 = *Pseudeurhinus* Hustache, 1949-53 (non Heller, 1941)
 M; *Pseudeurhinus violaceo-coeruleus* Hustache, 1949; M
 = *Pseudeurhinus*: Hustache, 1951b-76 [NA=L]
- Ambatini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Ambatides* Lacordaire, 1863-512 [*Ambates* Schoenherr]
 = *Ambatinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Pteracanthides* Chevrolat, 1878b-341 [*Pteracanthus* Dejean] [NA=NL] syn. n.
 = *Ambatini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
 = *Ambatina*: Voss, 1940d-31
 = *Ambatoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Drepanambates** Jekel, 1883-85
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Peru; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
- Embates** Chevrolat, 1833-[17]
 M; *Embates caecus* Chevrolat, 1833; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Embates**)
 = *Ambates*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; *Baris picta* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Ambates*: Chevrolat, [1835]-table[4] [NA=L; no mention of this being a replacement name for *Embates*, Art. 33 (b) (i) & (c)]
 = *Ambates* Schoenherr, [1835]-278
 M; *Ambates pictus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
 = *Ambatis*: Hustache, 1949-3 [NA=L]
 = *Neaedus* Pascoe, 1872d-474
 M; *Neaedus bivittatus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
- (**Ambatodes**) Voss, 1954-302
 M; *Ambates sagax* Voss, 1954; M
- (**Anambates**) Casey, 1922-7
 M; *Ambates cleroides* Champion, 1907; OD
- (**Batames**) Casey, 1922-4
 M; *Ambates solani* Champion, 1907; OD
- (**Cholinambates**) Casey, 1922-6
 M; *Ambates cretifer* Pascoe, 1880; OD
- (**Macrambates**) Casey, 1922-5
 M; *Ambates melanops* Champion, 1907; OD
- (**Pycnambates**) Casey, 1922-6
 M; *Pycnambates leopardinus* Casey, 1922; OD
- Peridinetosoma** Voss, 1940d-31
 N; *Peridinetosoma maculaalba* Voss, 1940; M
 Distribution: Java
- Procholus** Desbrochers, 1907c-6
 M; RN for *Pseudocholus* Desbrochers
 Distribution: Costa Rica
 = *Pseudocholus* Desbrochers, 1906b-366,n (non Lacordaire, 1866)
 M; *Pseudocholus biplagiatus* Desbrochers, 1906; M
 = *Pseudambates* Champion, 1907-171
 M; URN for *Pseudocholus*
 = *Sphalerocholus* Heller, 1908b-59
 M; URN for *Pseudocholus*
- Prototoides** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-279
 M; RN for *Prodotes*
 Distribution: Colombia, Peru
 = *Prodotes* Kirsch, 1869-212 (non Nitzsch, 1829, nec Thomson, 1856)
 M; *Prodotes cionoides* Kirsch, 1869; M
- Pteracanthus** Dejean, 1835-277
 M; *Rhynchaenus smidtii* Fabricius, 1801; M
 Distribution: French Guiana, Peru; Panama
- Anopsilini** Bondar, 1942
 = *Anopsilini* Bondar, 1942c-253 [*Anopsilus* Kirsch]
- Anopsilus** Kirsch, 1870-218
 M; *Anopsilus bonvouloirii* Kirsch, 1870; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay; Guatemala, Mexico
 = *Balbus* Pascoe, 1889-323
 M; *Centrinus conicollis* Boheman, 1844; M
 = *Balgus*: Blackwelder, 1947-896 (non Fleutiaux, 1920) [NA=L]
 = *Saranthebaris* Bondar, 1945-316
 F; *Saranthebaris lamellicornis* Bondar, 1945; OD
- Madarini** Jekel, 1865
- MADARINA** Jekel, 1865
 = *Madarides* Jekel, 1865-550 [*Madarus* Schoenherr]
 = *Madaridae*: Kirsch, 1875b-276
 = *Madarinae*: Faust, 1891-166
 = *Madarini*: Faust, 1899b-115
 = *Madarina*: Hustache, 1940b-297
 = *Nadaridae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Acanthomadarus** Champion, 1908c-384
 M; *Acanthomadarus dirus* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Amadarellus** Hustache, 1951b-55
 M; *Amadarellus bondari* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Ampelogypter** LeConte, 1876-299
 M; *Baridus sesostris* LeConte, 1868; SD: Casey, 1922-330,k
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru; Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Chalcomadarus** Kuschel, 1950-108
 M; *Chalcomadarus strigatus* Kuschel, 1950; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia
- Conoproctus** Lacordaire, 1866-255
 M; *Conoproctus quadriplagiatus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Pseudomadarus* Casey, 1922-380
 M; *Calandra quadripustulata* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 = *Leptomadarus* Casey, 1922-381,k
 M; *Pseudomadarus conicollis* Casey, 1922; M
- Glyptobaris** Casey, 1892-520
 F; *Onychobaris rugicollis* LeConte, 1876 (non Kirsch, 1870) =
Glyptobaris lecontei Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Hasidus** Casey, 1922-414
 M; *Hasidus obliquatus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Hulpesellus** Casey, 1922-391
 M; *Hulpesellus cuneiformis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
 = *Hulpsellus*: Hustache, 1938g-178 [NA=L]
- Linomadarus** Casey, 1922-399
 M; *Madarus vorticoides* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Madarellus** Casey, 1892-540
 M; *Rhynchaenus undulatus* Say, 1824; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Grenada, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Willinkia* Bondar, 1949-191
 F; *Willinkia metallica* Bondar, 1949 = *Madarus singularis* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Madarus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
 M; *Calandra corvina* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Eudamarus* Casey, 1922-378
 M; *Eudamarus impressirostris* Casey, 1922; OD

- = *Damarites* Casey, 1922-379, k
M; *Eudamarus vernicatus* Casey, 1922; M-CD
= *Eumadarus*: Hustache, 1951b-49 [NA=L]
- Micromadarus** Casey, 1922-390
M; *Micromadarus collaris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Microrhinus** Chevrolat, 1881g-XXXIII
M; *Microrhinus striatus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela;
Belize, Mexico, Nicaragua
= *Microrhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1882-87
M; UE of *Microrhinus*
= *Brachybaris* Faust, 1886-371
F<M>; *Brachybaris mexicana* Faust, 1886 = *Baridius mutilus* Boheman, 1844; M
- Neomadarus**: Hustache, 1938g-177 [NA=ND]
M; *Calandra saba* Fabricius, 1801; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Onychobaris** LeConte, 1876-294
F; *Baridius densus* LeConte, 1858; SD: Casey, 1922-329, k
Distribution: Bolivia, French Guiana; Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Orchidophilus** Buchanan, 1935-45
M; *Orchidophilus peregrinator* Buchanan, 1935; OD
Distribution: NE, SW USA (I); Hawaii, Philippines, Australia
- Paramadarus** Casey, 1922-397
M; *Paramadarus complexus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil
- Parapiperis** Casey, 1922-404
F; *Parapiperis scrobiculata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Parasolaria** Casey, 1922-391
F; *Parasolaria lobata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia
= *Parasolarix*: Hustache, 1951b-75 [NA=L]
- Piperis** Casey, 1922-403
F; *Piperis convexicauda* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Radamus** Kirsch, 1875b-276
M; *Radamus atratus* Kirsch, 1875; SD: Casey, 1922-331, k
Distribution: Brazil, Peru; Belize, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua
- Solaria** Champion, 1908c-390
F; *Solaria acutidens* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia; Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Solariopsis** Casey, 1922-410
F; *Solariopsis namella* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Solaroipsis*: Hustache, 1951b-77 [NA=L]
- Stictobaris** Casey, 1892-516
F; *Onychobaris cribrata* LeConte, 1876; SD: Champion, 1909-420
Distribution: Bolivia; Mexico; NC, SE, SW USA
- Stripenia** Casey, 1922-385
F; *Stripenia infractum* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Tripusidia** Casey, 1922-387
F; *Tripusidia punctulata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
= *Pycnorthoris* Casey, 1922-388
F; *Pycnorthoris hispidula* Casey, 1922; OD
- Tripusus** Casey, 1922-386
M; *Tripusus filirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- BARYMERINA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Barymerides* Lacordaire, 1866-259 [*Barymerus* Lacordaire]
= *Barymerini*: Faust, 1896c-127
= *Sonnetiini* Casey, 1922-321 [*Sonnetius* Casey]
= *Barymerina*; Blackwelder, 1947-911
= *Barymeridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Barymerus** Lacordaire, 1866-259
M; RN for *Physomerus*
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
= *Physomerus* Schoenherr, 1844-268 (non Burmeister, 1835, nec Spinola, 1837)
M; *Physomerus calandroides* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Physimerus* Agassiz, 1846b-290
M; E of *Physomerus* [This name has precedence over *Barymerus* as a replacement name. However, it has never been used; we will apply for its suppression to the Commission]
= *Physomerus*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
= *Sonnetius* Casey, 1922-321
M; NYD
= *Myelantia* Casey, 1922-358
F; *Myelantia hispidula* Casey, 1922; OD
- Chapatiella** Hustache, 1951b-66
F; *Chapatiella excelsa* Hustache, 1951; M
Distribution: French Guiana
- Crassiopus** Hustache, 1951b-65
M; *Crassiopus semicastaneus* Hustache, 1951; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Hustachea** Bondar, 1942b-31
F; *Hustachea campestris* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Physoproctus** Lacordaire, 1866-260
M; *Physoproctus dohrnii* Lacordaire, 1866 = *Baridius glabratus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru
= *Gonocnemis*: Lacordaire, 1866-261 (non J. Thomson, 1858) [NA=SYN]
= *Madaropsides* Casey, 1922-361
M; *Madaropsides atrolucens* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius glabratus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
= *Attangus* Casey, 1922-489
M; *Attangus caudalis* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius glabratus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
= *Physoproetus*: Hustache, 1951b-67 [NA=L]
= *Physotroctus*: Hustache, 1951b-66 [NA=L]
- EUTOXINA** Champion, 1908
= *Eutoxides* Champion, 1908b-360 [*Eutoxus* Schoenherr]
= *Eutoxina*; Hustache, 1951b-1
- Calandromimus** Champion, 1908b-363
M; *Calandromimus caviventris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Eutoxus** Schoenherr, 1844-103
M; *Eutoxus reflexus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela; Nicaragua, Panama
- Nanoplax** Heller, 1913b-138 new placement
M<F>; NYD
Distribution: Burma, Philippines
- Plaxes** Pascoe, 1885-296
M; *Plaxes impar* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sumatra
- Pseudeutoxus** Champion, 1908b-362
M; *Pseudeutoxus filirostris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
= *Pseudotoxus*: Hustache, 1938g-174 [NA=L]
- LEPTOSCHOININA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Leptoschoinides* Lacordaire, 1866-236 [*Leptoschoinus* Dejean]
= *Leptoschoeni*: Faust, 1896c-126 [lapsus]
= *Leptoschoina*; Blackwelder, 1947-908 [lapsus]
= *Leptoschoinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Acythopeus** Pascoe, 1874c-61
M; *Acythopeus tristis* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Heller, 1940-106
Distribution: Afrotropical and Oriental Regions to New Guinea and Aru; E Siberia, China, N Africa
- (*Acythopeus*)
= *Acypotheus*: Champion, 1916-200 [NA=L]
- (*Carpo-baris*) Zaslavskij, 1956-355
F; *Baris granulipennis* Tournier, 1873; M
= *Parathesapeuta* Voss, 1964c-588
F; *Athesapeuta colocynthae* Voss, 1964 = *Baris granulipennis* Tournier, 1873; OD
- Amyctides** Hustache, 1956-162
M; *Baris perrieri* Fairmaire, 1901; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Apolpones** Hustache, 1951b-43
M; *Apolpones rectirostris* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Paraguay
- Aponychius** Marshall, 1957c-62
M; *Aponychius kalshoveni* Marshall, 1957; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Athesapeuta** Faust, 1894f-313
F; *Baridius subsignatus* Motschulsky, 1866 (non Boheman, 1844) = *Athesapeuta motschulskyi* Voss, 1958; SD: Voss, 1958-78
Distribution: Africa; Madagascar; Oriental Region, China
= *Athesapenta*: Faust, 1896b-145 [NA=L]
- Barinogyna** Faust, 1889b-115
F; *Barinogyna ebenina* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Degis** Pascoe, 1885-294
M; *Degis trigonopterus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Dendrobaris** Egorov, 1976-64
F; *Baris tajamae* Egorov, 1976; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
= *Spilobaris* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-37
F; *Acythopeus insularis* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985; OD
- Diorycaulus** Fairmaire, 1872-282
M; *Diorycaulus punctatellus* Fairmaire, 1872; M-CD
Distribution: Fiji

- Eumycter** Schoenherr, 1838-1083
M; *Eumycter albosquamulatus* Boheman, 1838; OD
Distribution: SE Europe, Turkey, Algeria to Syria, Afghanistan, E Siberia, Korea, China, Japan; Senegal
= *Eumictus*: Hoffmann, 1961-658 [NA=L]
- Ipsichora** Pascoe, 1874c-58
F; *Ipsichora cupido* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Lea, 1931-167
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Aru, Australia
- Lepidomyctides** Yoshihara & Morimoto, 1994-723
M; *Lepidomyctides nagaii* Yoshihara & Morimoto, 1994; OD
Distribution: Japan, Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand
- Leptoschoinella** Hustache, 1951b-43
F; *Centrinus croceosignatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Venezuela
= *Leptoschoinella*: Hustache, 1938g-166 [NA=NI]
- Leptoschoinus** Dejean, 1836-315
M; *Cylindrocercus maculatus* Boheman, 1836 = *Baris fucata* Klug, 1829; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay; Mexico, Panama
= *Leptoschoinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Leptoschoinus maculatus* Klug (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Leptoschoinus*: Dejean, 1835-291
M; *Cylindrocercus maculatus* Klug (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Leptoschoenus*: Agassiz, 1846b-207 [NA=L]
= *Leptoschaimus*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
= *Leptoschoenus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2635
M; UE of *Leptoschoinus*
- Loboderes** Schoenherr, 1836-796
M; *Loboderes citriventris* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Loboderes*: Schoenherr, 1833-23
M; *Loboderes citriventris* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Epilobaspis* Chevrolat, 1877b-101
F; URN for *Loboderes*
- Loboderinus** Solari & Solari, 1906-436
M; *Loboderinus clavatus* Solari & Solari, 1906; SD: Champion, 1908c-385, n
Distribution: Brazil
- Megabaris** Hustache, 1951b-45
F; *Centrinus quadriguttatus* Boheman, 1836 = *Baris quadriguttata* Klug, 1829; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Megabaris*: Jacob, [1936]-156 [NA=L]
- Metanthia** Pascoe, 1874c-57
F; *Metanthia pyritosa* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Lea, 1931-164
Distribution: Moluccas
- Microstrates** Lacordaire, 1866-252
M; RN for *Torneutes*
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
= *Torneutes* Schoenherr, 1844-272 (non Reich, 1838)
M; *Torneutes cucullus* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Torneutes*: Schoenherr, 1845-489 [NA=L]
= *Tornetes*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
= *Microstrates*: Pascoe, 1874-66, k [NA=L]
- Mimophilus** Faust, 1894f-311
M; *Mimophilus personatus* Faust, 1894; SD: Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-21
Distribution: Burma
- Mimophobus** Faust, 1895-249
M; *Mimophobus basalis* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Togo
- Oberprieleria** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Laodia*
Distribution: Moluccas
= *Laodia* Pascoe, 1874c-63 (non Gray, 1868)
F; *Laodia niveosparsa* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-43
- Oxynia** Pascoe, 1885-294
F; *Oxynia lineata* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Palmoderes** Bondar, 1948-37
M; *Palmoderes suturalis* Bondar, 1948; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Paracythopeus** Voss, 1958-86
M; *Paracythopeus perrugosus* Heller, 1940; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, China, Indochina, Sumatra
= *Paracythopeus*: Heller, 1940-110 [NA=NT]
- Parallelodemas** Faust, 1894f-306
N<F>; *Parallelodemas perfectum* Faust, 1894; SD: Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-17
Distribution: Burma, China, Java
- Pellobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-16
F; *Baris melancholica* Roelofs, 1875; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
= *Didothis*: Zaslavskij, 1956-352 [NA=NT]
- Platonyx** Schoenherr, 1826-272
M; *Platonyx ornatus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay; Mexico, Panama
= *Platonyx*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Baris ornatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Platonyx*: Laporte, 1840-356 [NA=L]
= *Platonyx*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
- Pseudocholus** Lacordaire, 1866-253
M; *Pseudocholus decipiens* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: Aru, Fiji, Moluccas, New Britain, New Guinea
- Squamispichora** Heller, 1908c-181
F; *Squamispichora araneola* Heller, 1908; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-271]
Distribution: India
= *Squamispichora*: Heller, 1908c-182 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-271]
- Theogama** Pascoe, 1885-295
F; *Theogama lugubris* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Malacca, Philippines
- Zena** Pascoe, 1885-295
F; *Zena cymethioides* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Taiwan
- TONESIINA** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subtribus n.
= *Lyteriides* Lacordaire, 1866-249 [*Lyterius* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
= *Lyteriidae*: Heller, 1908c-181 [lapsus] [NA=BMI]
= *Lyteriida*; Blackwelder, 1947-907 [NA=BMI]
= *Lyteriida*; Hustache, 1951b-1 [lapsus] [NA=BMI]
= *Lyteriina*; Voss, 1954-325 [NA=BMI]
= *Lyteriidae*; Ienista, 1986-33 [NA=BMI]
= *Tonesiina* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Tonesia* Casey] [For a description, see that of *Lyteriides* Lacordaire, 1866-249]
- Anazalinus** Casey, 1922-357
M; *Anazalinus nanus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Anisorrhampus** Champion, 1908c-400
M; *Anisorrhampus squamiventris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- Antesis** Casey, 1922-368
F; *Antesis conspersa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Uruguay
- Bromesia** Bondar, 1947-336
F; *Bromesia atraia* Bondar, 1947; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Centrinopsimorpha** Hustache, 1951b-27
F; *Centrinopsimorpha singularis* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Ecuador
- Codmius** Faust, 1895e-327
M; *Codmius hildebrandti* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Cropelia** Casey, 1922-336
F; *Cropelia punctata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Cynethia** Pascoe, 1874c-60
F; *Cynethia interrupta* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Sumatra
- Elasmorhinus** Lacordaire, 1866-249
M; *Elasmorhinus longirostris* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Brazil, Surinam
= *Elasmorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2637 [NA=L]
- Groatus** Casey, 1922-353
M; *Groatus roticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
= *Croatus*: Hustache, 1951b-28 [NA=L]
- Hulpes** Casey, 1922-360
M; *Hulpes tumidipsectus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Mexico, Panama
- Liotheantis** Casey, 1922-340
F; *Liotheantis ebenina* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela
- Lyterius** Schoenherr, 1844-84
M; *Rhynchaenus musculus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Madaropsis** Champion, 1909-401
F; *Madaropsis sulcipsectus* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil; Costa Rica, Panama
- Manilabaris** Zimmerman, 1940b-314
F; *Manilabaris cucurbitae* Zimmerman, 1940; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Malacca, Philippines, New Guinea
- Myctides** Pascoe, 1874c-59
M; *Myctides barbatus* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, Moluccas, New Guinea, Australia; SE USA (I)
- Myelantiella** Hustache, 1940b-297
F; *Myelantiella subfasciata* Hustache, 1940; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
= *Sibariella*: Hustache, 1940b-279 [NA=SYN]
- Neoantesia** Hustache, 1951b-39
F; *Neoantesia hirticollis* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Notesia** Casey, 1922-331
F; *Notesia sculpticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe
= *Notesias*: Hustache, 1932d-51, k [NA=L]
- Notesiaspis** Casey, 1922-334
F; *Notesiaspis hystrix* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru
- Pachytheantis** Hustache, 1951b-22
F; *Pachytheantis crassicornis* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Palistes** Casey, 1922-354
M; *Palistes oblongatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Parisoschoenus** Faust, 1896c-126
M; *Centrinus montanus* Schaufuss, 1866; SD: Casey, 1922-325, k
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Limnobaroides* Champion, 1908b-355
M<F>; *Limnobaroides expositus* Champion, 1908; OD
= *Perisochoinus*: Hustache, 1924c-107 [NA=L]
= *Perisochoinos*: Hustache, 1924c-109 [NA=L]
- Polpones** Casey, 1922-370
M; *Polpones tectus* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius squarrosus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
= *Polpenes*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
= *Polponella*: Hustache, 1951b-42 [NA=SYN]
- Pycnotheantis** Casey, 1922-343
F; *Pycnotheantis valens* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Rytonia** Casey, 1922-364
F; *Rytonia scutellata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Simocopsis** Pascoe, 1874c-65
F<M>; *Simocopsis umbrina* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Brazil?, Colombia, French Guiana
- Sirabia** Casey, 1922-363
F; *Sirabia undulata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Stenohulpes** Casey, 1922-362
M; *Stenohulpes perpolitus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Theantiella** Hustache, 1951b-21
F; *Theantiella morula* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Theantis** Casey, 1922-341
F; *Theantis rhomboidea* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Tonesia** Casey, 1922-337
F; *Tonesia glabra* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Venezuela
= *Lyterius*: Lacordaire, 1866-250 (non Schoenherr, 1844) [NA=MI]
= *Pachitheantis*: Hustache, 1951b-17 [NA=SYN]
- Tropidobaris** Casey, 1922-366
F; *Tropidobaris electa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Zalinus** Casey, 1922-355
M; *Zalinus femoralis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Zyzyva** Casey, 1922-369
F; *Zyzyva ochrotecta* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
= *Zyzzivia* Bondar, 1943-33 [NA=L]
= *Zyzziva*: Bondar, 1943-48 [NA=L]
- Incertae sedis**
- Acythophanes** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-36
M; *Acythophanes vittatus* Heller, 1940; OD
Distribution: Borneo
= *Acythophanes*: Heller, 1940-108 [NA=NT]
- Angelocentris** Bondar, 1949-212
M; *Angelocentris costalimai* Bondar, 1949; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Keibaris** Chûjô, 1960-1
F; *Keibaris babai* Chûjô, 1960; OD
Distribution: China, Japan; Tanzania(?)
= *Abaris* Voss, 1958-87 (non Dejean, 1831)
F; *Abaris fortidens* Voss, 1958; OD

Madopterini Lacordaire, 1866**MADOPTERINA** Lacordaire, 1866

- = *Madopterides* Lacordaire, 1866-243 [*Madopter* Schoenherr]
= *Madopteridae*: Kirsch, 1870-218
= *Madopterini*: Faust, 1899b-112 [lapsus]
= *Madopterini*: Casey, 1922-492
= *Madopterina*: Hustache, 1940-142
= *Maderoptina*: Hustache, 1940-144 [lapsus]
= *Madaroptina*: Hustache, 1951b-74 [lapsus]
- Azygides** Pascoe, 1880c-183
M; *Azygides stygius* Pascoe, 1880; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- (**Neoazygides**) Hustache, 1940-141
M; *Neoazygides testaceus* Hustache, 1940; M
- Centrinopsis** Roelofs, 1875-185
F; *Centrinopsis nitens* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: E Siberia, China, Japan, Java, Sumatra, Philippines
= *Idogenia* Pascoe, 1885-287 *syn. n.*
F; *Idogenia croceicornis* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Iasides** Champion, 1907c-209
M; *Iasides cincticollis* Champion, 1907; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Lipancylus** Wollaston, 1873-469
M; *Lipancylus inarmatus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: «Amazon», Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay; C America
- Madopter** Schoenherr, 1836-734
M; *Madopter talpa* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Guatemala, Mexico
= *Madopter*: Schoenherr, 1833-23 [NA=NI]
M; *Baris talpa* Chevrolat (nom. nud.); OD
= *Madopter*: Dejean, 1835-289
M; *Madopter talpa* Chevrolat (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- Opseobaris** Bondar, 1942c-271
F<M>; *Opseobaris alba* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay
= *Opseobaris* Hustache, 1951b-9 (non Bondar, 1942)
F; *Opseobaris alba* Hustache, 1951 (non Bondar, 1942) = *Opseobaris alba* Bondar, 1942; OD
- Pacomes** Casey, 1922-494
M; *Pacomes distortus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Parallelosomus** Schoenherr, 1844-39
M; *Calandra planicollis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay
= *Neobaridia* Casey, 1922-501
F; *Neobaridia amplatarsis* Casey, 1922; OD
- Trachymeropsis** Champion, 1907c-207
F; *Trachymeropsis palmipes* Champion, 1907; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Surinam; Panama
- Trachymerus** Schoenherr, 1844-266
M; *Trachymerus croceoplagiatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Xenopsilus** Faust, 1899b-110
M; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Xenopsilus*: Hustache, 1938g-159 [NA=L]

APOSTASIMERINA Lacordaire, 1866

- = *Apostasimerides* Lacordaire, 1866-242 [*Apostasimerus* Schoenherr]
= *Apostasimerini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231
= *Apostasimerina*; Bondar, 1943-46
= *Apostasimeridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Apostasimerus** Schoenherr, 1844-101
M; *Apostasimerus serrirostris* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Menemachus*: Dejean, 1836-311
M; *Menemachus serrirostris* Schh. (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Apostaseomerus* Agassiz, 1846b-30
M; UE of *Apostasimerus*
= *Orthomadarus* Hustache, 1940c-707
M; *Madarus rectirostris* Boheman, 1844 = *Apostasimerus serrirostris* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Monteus** Bondar, 1943-46
M; *Monteus complanatus* Bondar, 1943; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- THALIABARIDINA** Bondar, 1943
= *Thaliabarini* Bondar, 1943b-130 [*Thaliabaris* Bondar] [lapsus]
= *Thaliabarina*; Blackwelder, 1947-906 [lapsus]
= *Thaliabaridina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to *thaliabariid-*]
- Thaliabaris** Bondar, 1943b-131
F; *Thaliabaris gica* Bondar, 1943; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Venezuela

- = *Epipedomorphus* Hustache, 1951b-26
M; *Epipedomorphus argentinensis* Hustache, 1951; OD
- TORCINA** Bondar, 1943
= *Torcocina* Bondar, 1943-53 [*Torcus* Casey] [lapsus]
= *Torcobina* Costa-Lima, 1956-237 [*Torcobius* Casey] [NA=ND]
= *Torcina*; Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989b-36
- Anatorcus** Casey, 1922-310
M; *Anatorcus densus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Anchonotorcus** Hustache, 1949b-59
M; *Anchonotorcus ruficornis* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Bolivia
- Microtorcus** Casey, 1922-308
M; *Microtorcus tubulatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Paratorcus** Casey, 1922-316
M; *Paratorcus quadrifer* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela
= *Atorcus* Bondar, 1943-58
M; *Atorcus titirica* Bondar, 1943; OD
- Pseudotorcus** Casey, 1922-314
M; *Pseudotorcus lustralis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay
- Sibariops** Casey, 1920-478
M; *Centrinus confinis* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela;
Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama;
NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Sipariops*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
- Sibariopsida** Casey, 1922-311
F; *Sibariopsida ruginasus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Sibariopsida*: Blackwelder, 1947-906 [NA=L]
- Torcobius** Casey, 1922-309
M; *Torcobius sculptilis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil
- Torcus** Casey, 1922-315
M; *Torcus fasciatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay
- (**Torcus**)
= *Eutorcus*: Hustache, 1939i-116 [NA=NT]
- (**Torcaspis**) Casey, 1922-315,k
F; *Torcus subdenudatus* Casey, 1922; M
- ZYGOPARIDINA** Pierce, 1907 stat. res.
= *Centrinides* Jekel, 1865-548 (non Swainson, 1839) [*Centrinus* Schoenherr]
= *Centrini*; LeConte, 1876-301 (non Swainson, 1839)
= *Centrinini*; Faust, 1899b-114 (non Swainson, 1839)
= *Zygozari* Pierce, 1907-381 [*Zygozaris* LeConte] [lapsus]
= *Limnobarini* Casey, 1922-269 [*Limnobaris* Bedel] [lapsus]
= *Centrinina*; Hustache, 1938g-96 (non Swainson, 1839)
= *Limnobarina*; Hustache, 1949b-45 [lapsus]
= *Limnobaridini*; Kuschel, 1950b-16
= *Centinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 (non Swainson, 1839) [lapsus]
= *Zygozari*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Acanthobaris** Champion, 1908-251
F; *Acanthobaris castaneipennis* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Acentrinops** Casey, 1920-456
M; *Acentrinops brevicollis* Casey, 1920; OD
Distribution: SW USA
- Alloperites** Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=NI]
Distribution: Brazil
= *Alloperites*: Hustache, 1938g-112
M; *Centrinus siccus* Boheman, 1836; M [NA=ND]
- Amercedes** Casey, 1894-602
M; *Amercedes subulirostris* Casey, 1894; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; SE, SW USA
= *Zygozarioides* Pierce, 1907-384
M; *Zygozarioides schwarzi* Pierce, 1907 = *Amercedes subulirostris* Casey, 1894; OD
- Anavallius** Casey, 1922-206
M; *Centrinus ruficornis* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru
- Andiblis** Casey, 1922-152
F; *Andiblis seriata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Aniops** Casey, 1922-319
M<F>; *Aniops sculpturatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Anomoearthria** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-190
F; *Anomoearthria caeruleopennis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: Brazil
- = *Anomoearthria*: Lacordaire, 1866-234 [NA=L]
- Anotesiops** Casey, 1922-292
M; *Anotesiops obidosensis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Apinocis** Lea, 1927-371
M; *Apinocis variipennis* Lea, 1927; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Peru; Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Australia (I)
= *Prosalidus* Ogloblin, 1930-451,n
M; *Prosalidus rufus* Ogloblin, 1930 = *Apinocis variipennis* Lea, 1927; M
= *Prosalidus*: Ogloblin, 1930-451,n [NA=NP; name overwritten on *Prosalidus* q.v. in original publication]
= *Anacentrinus* Buchanan, 1932-330,k
M; *Anacentrinus subnudus* Buchanan, 1932; OD
= *Prosalidus*: Zimmerman, 1994-641 [NA=L]
- Astegotes** Hustache, 1949b-66
M; *Astegotes veterator* Hustache, 1949; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Astethobaroides** Hustache, 1949b-100
M; *Astethobaroides puncticollis* Hustache, 1949; M (as *poncticollis*, lapsus)
Distribution: French Guiana
= *Protonesia*: Hustache, 1949b-100 [NA=SYN]
- Barilepis** Casey, 1920-476
F; *Centrinus griseus* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: NE, SE, SW USA
= *Barilepis*: Blatchley, 1922b-119 [NA=L]
- Barilepton** LeConte, 1876-318
N; NYD
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Barinus** Casey, 1887-255
M; *Barinus squamolineatus* Casey, 1887 = *Barilepton cribricollis* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Bondariella** Hustache & Bondar, 1942-19
F; *Bondariella mimica* Hustache & Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Bromegeeraeus** Bondar, 1942c-252
M; *Bromegeeraeus aechmeae* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Buchananius** Kissinger, 1957-47
M; RN for *Zaglyptus*
Distribution: Venezuela; St. Vincent, Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, SE USA
= *Zaglyptus* LeConte, 1876-236 (non Foerster, 1868)
M; *Zaglyptus striatus* LeConte, 1876; SD: Kissinger, 1957-47
- Calandrinus** LeConte, 1876-305
M; *Calandrinus grandicollis* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, SW USA
= *Alandrinus*: Champion, 1908b-339 [NA=L]
- Calorida** Casey, 1922-252
F; *Calorida binocularis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Camelodes** Pascoe, 1889-323
M; *Cryptorhynchus leachii* Kirby, 1819; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Camerones** Casey, 1922-288
M; *Camerones semiopacus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Catapastinus** Champion, 1908b-331
M; *Catapastinus caseyi* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua
- Catapastus** Casey, 1892-664
M; NYD
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Cataspastus*: Dury, 1906-260 [NA=L]
- Centrinertus** Heller, 1929-15
M; *Centrinertus humeropictus* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Centrinites** Casey, 1892-615
M; *Centrinites strigicollis* Casey, 1892; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE USA
= *Leptosaldius* Casey, 1922-183
M; *Leptosaldius caducus* Casey, 1922; OD
- Centrinogyna** Casey, 1892-620
F; NYD
Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
= *Centrogyna*: Hatch, 1971-380,k [NA=L]
- Centrinoides** Champion, 1908b-324
M; *Centrinoides ciliaris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico

- Centrinopus* Casey, 1892-601**
M; *Centrinopus helvinus* Casey, 1892; SD: Champion, 1908-310
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE USA
- Centrinus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.586**
M; *Baris bicuspis* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-22
Distribution: Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; SE USA; S America(?); Miocene and Oligocene (USA); Interglacial (USA)
- (*Centrinus*)**
= *Toxeres* Germar, 1829-359 syn. n.
M; *Balaninus pistior* Germar, 1824; OD
= *Toxeres*: Say, 1831-17 [NA=L]
= *Toxeres* Schoenherr, 1833-22 (non Germar, 1829)
M; *Balaninus pistior* Germar, 1824; OD
= *Telephus* Gistel, 1848-VIII
M; URN for *Centrinus*
- (*Linonotus*) Casey, 1892-603**
M; *Centrinus distinctus* Boheman, 1844; M
- Cerperes* Champion, 1908-256**
M; *Cerperes glabrescens* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico, Panama
- Cesennia* Champion, 1908b-328**
F; *Cesennia latecincta* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Chaetobaris* Champion, 1908-250**
F<M>; *Chaetobaris nigrosetosa* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Chepagra* Casey, 1922-274**
F; *Chepagra rotundicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
= *Pachegra*: Hustache, 1940b-277 [NA=SYN]
- Cholinobaris* Casey, 1920-508**
F; *Cholinobaris rhomboidea* Casey, 1920; OD
Distribution: SE USA (N Carolina)
- Clandius* Casey, 1922-221**
M; *Clandius cephalotes* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Coelonertodes* Hustache, 1949b-1**
M; *Coelonertodes tessellatus* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Crostidia* Casey, 1922-167**
F; *Crostidia tenuipes* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Crostis* Casey, 1922-166**
F; *Crostis subexplanata* Casey, 1922 (as *subplanata*, lapsus corrected on p. 507); OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Crotanius* Casey, 1922-111**
M; *Geraeus trivittatus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Cylindridia* Casey, 1920-493**
F; *Centrinus prolixus* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Cylindrocercinus* Champion, 1908-257**
M; *Cylindrocercinus tubifer* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay; Mexico
- Cylindrocercus* Schoenherr, 1826-310**
M; *Centrinus comma* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Cylindrocercus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Cylindrocercus comma* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- Dactylocrepis* Dejean, 1836-315**
M; *Cylindrocercus flabellitarsis* Boheman, 1836; M
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana
= *Dactylocrepis*: Dejean, 1835-291 [NA=NI]
- Dealia* Casey, 1922-170**
F; *Dealia oblongula* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Deipyrus* Champion, 1908b-338**
M; *Deipyrus hirsutulus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Demoda* Casey, 1922-305**
F; *Demoda vittata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay
= *Borgmeierus* Bondar, 1943-56
M; *Borgmeierus lineatus* Bondar, 1943 = *Demoda vittata* Casey, 1922; OD
- Dericinus* Casey, 1922-197**
M; *Dericinus habilis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Dialomia* Casey, 1922-174**
F; *Dialomia gradata* Casey, 1922; OD
- Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Diastethus* Pascoe, 1889-323**
M; *Centrinus tumidus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua
= *Diastethus*: Faust, 1895g-140 & 153 [NA=L]
= *Gladiosius* Casey, 1922-134
M; *Gladiosius chalybeus* Casey, 1922 = *Cylindrocercus cyaneus* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Gladiosius*: Hustache, 1926-261 [NA=L]
= *Gladiosius*: Bondar, 1949-173 & 205 [NA=L]
= *Diastethus*: Hustache, 1951b-71 [NA=L]
- Dimesus* Pascoe, 1889-326**
M; *Centrinus geminus* Pascoe, 1889; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Diorymeropsis* Champion, 1908-248**
F<M>; *Diorymeropsis disjuncta* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay; Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama; SW USA
= *Pseudogarnia* Casey, 1922-140
F; *Pseudogarnia obesula* Casey, 1922 = *Orobitis lambitus* Germar, 1824; OD
- Dirabius* Casey, 1920-471**
M; *Centrinus rectirostris* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- (*Limnobaropsis*) Casey, 1920-472,k**
F; NYD
- Eisonyx* LeConte, 1880-216**
M; *Eisonyx crassipes* LeConte, 1880; M
Distribution: NC, SE, SW USA
- (*Eumononycha*) Casey, 1894-601**
F; *Eumononycha opaca* Casey, 1893; M
- Elliptobaris* Champion, 1908-250**
F<M>; *Elliptobaris setulosa* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Costa Rica, Panama
- Ethelda* Casey, 1922-295**
F; *Ethelda squamosa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador
= *Etelda*: Hustache, 1938g-125 [NA=L]
- Eucalus* Lacordaire, 1866-229**
M; *Oncorhinus fasciolatus* Blanchard, 1851; M
Distribution: Chile
= *Gayella*: Hustache, 1938g-101 (non Spinola, 1851) [NA=NT]
- Eucrostus* Hustache, 1949b-109**
M; *Eucrostus ferrugineus* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Bolivia
- Eudialomia* Casey, 1922-175**
F; *Eudialomia longula* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- (*Dialomiaspis*) Casey, 1922-177**
F; *Eudialomia remota* Casey, 1922; M
- Eugeraeus* Champion, 1908-259**
M; *Eugeraeus unifasciatus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Eusomenes* Casey, 1922-300**
M; *Eusomenes curtirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Euterpia* Bondar, 1942b-25**
F; *Euterpia rufa* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Fishonia* Casey, 1922-289**
F; *Fishonia brevinasus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Forandia* Casey, 1922-226**
F; *Forandia duplex* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Forandiopsis* Casey, 1922-230**
F; *Forandiopsis carinulata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Fryella* Hustache, 1929b-349**
F; *Fryella quadrituberculata* Hustache, 1929; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Bignoniobaris* Bondar, 1946-110
F<M>; *Bignoniobaris mutilata* Bondar, 1946 = *Fryella quadrituberculata* Hustache, 1929; OD
- Ganymela* Pascoe, 1886-427**
F; *Ganymela nitida* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Panama
- Garnia* Casey, 1922-151**
F; *Garnia militaris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
= *Farnia*: Hustache, 1949b-93 [NA=L]
- Geraeopsis* Champion, 1908b-327**
F<M>; *Geraeopsis duplocincta* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico

- Geraeus** Pascoe, 1889-323
M; *Centrinus senilis* Gyllenhal, 1836; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Galapagos Is., Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Geraes*: Van Dyke, 1953-153 [NA=L]
= *Centrinaspis* Casey, 1920-391
F; *Centrinus perscillus* Gyllenhal, 1836 = *Curculio picumnus* Herbst, 1797; OD
= *Geracus*: Hustache, 1951b-72 (non Matthew, 1897) [NA=L]
- Gravatageraeus** Bondar, 1942c-250
M; *Gravatageraeus signatus* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Haplostethops** Casey, 1920-496
M<F>; *Idiostethus ellipsoideus* Casey, 1892; OD
Distribution: NC, NE USA
- Idiostethus** Casey, 1892-649
M; NYD
Distribution: C Canada, NC, NE, SE USA
- Iops** Casey, 1922-317
M<F>; *Iops sparsus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Jops*: Hustache, 1949b-60 [NA=L]
- Iopsidaspis** Casey, 1922-298
F; *Iopsidaspis truncatula* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Jopsidaspis*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
- Ladustaspis** Casey, 1922-254
F; *Ladustaspis flaviscutis* Casey, 1922 = *Cylindrocercus crocopelmus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
= *Odontocorgnus*: Hustache, 1949b-33 [NA=MI,L]
- Ladustes** Casey, 1922-178
M; *Ladustes insignis* Casey, 1922 = *Baris gibbirostris* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- (**Ladustella**) Hustache, 1949b-126
F; *Ladustes singularis* Hustache, 1949; M
- Lamprobaris** Champion, 1908-246
F<M>; *Lamprobaris cucullata* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru; Guatemala, Panama
- Lasiobaris** Champion, 1909b-492
F; *Lasiobaris wickhami* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Laurentius** Warner, 1956-39
M; *Laurentius eduardus* Warner, 1956 = *Cyrtomyx bruchi* Hustache, 1949; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia
- Leptocentrinus**: Hustache, 1938g-145 [NA=NI]
Distribution: Brazil
- Leptocorynus** Casey, 1920-411
M; *Geraeus aspersus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico, Panama
- Leptogarnia** Casey, 1922-141
F; *Leptogarnia polita* Casey, 1922 = *Centrinus furvus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia
= *Tudeniaspis* Casey, 1922-147
F; *Tudeniaspis nigrina* Casey, 1922 (as *obsidiana*, lapsus corrected on p. 507); OD
= *Tudenia* Casey, 1922-148
F; *Tudenia bicolorata* Casey, 1922; OD
- Leptoladustes** Casey, 1922-177
M; *Leptoladustes densus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Limnobaris** Bedel, 1885-183,k
F; *Curculio t-album* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Korea, China, Japan; Tanzania
= *Lymnobaris*: Dury, 1906-260 [NA=L]
- Linogarnia** Casey, 1922-146
F; *Linogarnia suturalis* Casey, 1922 = *Ceutorhynchus sicarius* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Linorgania*: Hustache, 1951b-73 [NA=L]
- Linogeraeus** Casey, 1920-390
M; *Centrinus lineellus* LeConte, 1860; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Grenada; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Australia(?)
= *Stereogeraeus* Casey, 1920-408
M; *Geraeus tenebricosus* Champion, 1908; OD
= *Conocentrinus* Casey, 1920-409
M; *Conocentrinus tenuirostris* Casey, 1920 = *Geraeus spiniger* Champion, 1908; OD
= *Glyptogeraeus* Casey, 1920-458
M; *Centrinus punctatissimus* Boheman, 1836; OD
= *Brachygeraeus* Casey, 1922-228
M; *Brachygeraeus bellulus* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Centrinaspidia* Casey, 1922-231
F; *Centrinaspidia mundula* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Lepidobaris* Lea, 1927-370 (non Champion, 1909)
F; *Lepidobaris metasternalis* Lea, 1927 = *Centrinus urbanus* Boheman, 1859; OD
- Liocentrinus** Casey, 1922-213
M; *Liocentrinus scutellatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Lissobaris** Champion, 1907d-236
F<M>; *Lissobaris nigropicea* Champion, 1907; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Peru; Costa Rica, Panama
- Lissomenes** Casey, 1922-302
M; *Lissomenes aequalis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Liosomenes*: Casey, 1922-272,k [NA=L]
- Lorena** Casey, 1922-275
F; *Lorena subaequalis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Macrorevena** Casey, 1922-217
F; *Macrorevena convexa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Mauritinus** Bondar, 1960-171
M; *Mauritinus seferi* Bondar, 1960; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Medisus** Hustache, 1949b-32
M; *Medisus lineatulus* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Megavallius** Casey, 1922-168
M; *Baris auritarsis* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana
= *Magavallius*: Jacob, [1936]-156 [NA=L]
= *Megavallius*: Hustache, 1949b-107 [NA=L]
- Melampus** Casey, 1922-227
M; *Melampus conifer* Casey, 1922 = *Centrinus maurus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Microbaridia** Casey, 1922-232
F; *Microbaridia delicatula* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Microcholus** LeConte, 1876-303
M; NYD
Distribution: NE, SE USA
- Microforandia** Casey, 1922-251
F; *Microforandia uniformis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Microrevena** Hustache, 1949b-118
F; *Microrevena ovata* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: «Amazonas»
= *Microreyena*: Hustache, 1951b-74 [NA=L]
- Microrhianus** Champion, 1908-258
M; *Microrhianus hamatus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Microstegotes** Casey, 1922-140
M; *Microstegotes scapulinus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Panama
= *Microstegodes*: Colonnelli, 1986-422 [NA=L]
- Microzalestes** Casey, 1922-225
M; *Microzalestes basalis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
- Miogeraeus** Wickham, 1916-16 (+)
M; *Miogeraeus recurrens* Wickham, 1916; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Montella** Bondar, 1948-33
F; *Montella rufipes* Bondar, 1948; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Nedestes** Casey, 1922-267
M; *Nedestes sarpedon* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela
- Neocratus** Casey, 1920-510
M; *Neocratus nudus* Casey, 1920; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Neosibariops** Zimmerman, 1939b-339
M<F>; *Baris nemorhina* Lea, 1931; OD
Distribution: Fiji
- Neplaxa** Casey, 1922-163
F; *Neplaxa illustris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: New Guinea (Brazil in error)
- Nestrada** Casey, 1922-293
F; *Nestrada compacta* Casey, 1922; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
- Nicentridia** Casey, 1922-287
F; *Nicentridia angusticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Nicentrus** Casey, 1892-608
M; *Centrinus lineicollis* Boheman, 1844; SD: Champion, 1908-312
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Uruguay; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Eunicentrus* Casey, 1922-280
M; *Eunicentrus nimius* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Nicentrites* Casey, 1920-457
M; *Nicentrites hidalgoanus* Casey, 1920; OD
- Odontocorynus** Schoenherr, 1844-271
M; *Odontocorynus creperus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Mexico; NE, SE, SW USA
= *Odontocerinus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
- Oligolochus** Casey, 1892-648
M; *Zygobaris convexus* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Venezuela; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Anacentrus* Casey, 1920-463
M; *Limnobaris bracata* Casey, 1892; OD
- Oomorphidius** Casey, 1892-659
M; NYD
Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA
- Orissus** Pascoe, 1889-323
M; *Centrinus meigenii* Boheman, 1836; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
= *Oryssus*: Hustache, 1949b-65 [NA=L]
= *Stegotidius* Casey, 1922-111
M; *Stegotidius fasciatus* Casey, 1922 = *Centrinus meigenii* Boheman, 1836; OD
- Orthomerinus** Champion, 1908b-358
M; *Orthomerinus pittieri* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico
= *Orthomerus*: Champion, 1908-pl. 18 (non Seeley, 1883) [NA=L]
- Ortycus** Pascoe, 1889-325
M; *Centrinus perdis* Pascoe, 1889; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Scambus* Schoenherr, 1844-254 (non Hartig, 1838)
M; *Scambus setifer* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Scambanus* Marshall, 1943b-119
M; URN for *Scambus*
= *Genalia* Hustache, 1949b-119
F; *Genalia rugosa* Hustache, 1949 = *Tripestes discordis* Bondar, 1946; OD
- Ovanius** Casey, 1922-153
M; *Ovanius conicicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Uruguay
= *Paragarnia* Casey, 1922-145
F; *Paragarnia atrolucens* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Stethobaridia* Casey, 1922-155
F; *Stethobaridia ovulum* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Micropalocus* Casey, 1922-161
M; *Micropalocus sparsellus* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Siparoschoenus*: Hustache, 1949b-89 syn. n. [NA=SYN]
- Pachybaris** LeConte, 1876-302
F; *Pachybaris porosa* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Venezuela; SE USA
= *Pychybaris*: Casey, 1892-604 [NA=L]
- Pachycentrinus** Hustache, 1949b-111
M; *Pachycentrinus convexicollis* Hustache, 1949; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Pachygeraeus** Casey, 1920-388
M; *Centrinus laevirostris* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: NC, NE USA
- Palmocentrinus** Bondar, 1949-206
M; *Pseudocentrinus lucidulus* Hustache, 1940; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Palocopsis** Casey, 1922-158
F; *Palocopsis tecta* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Parafishonia** Casey, 1922-292
F; *Parafishonia setulosa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Parageraeus** Casey, 1922-111
M; RN for *Geraeopsis*
Distribution: Guatemala
= *Geraeopsis* Casey, 1920-389 (non Champion, 1908)
F; *Geraeopsis tumidirostris* Champion, 1908; OD
- Parasaldius** Casey, 1922-195
M; *Parasaldius sedulus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana
- (**Parasaldidia**) Casey, 1922-197
F; *Parasaldius tenuirostris* Casey, 1922; M
- Parasomenes** Casey, 1922-301
M; *Parasomenes brevisrostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Peclavia** Casey, 1922-224
F; *Peclavia hispidicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Peclaviopsis** Casey, 1922-223
F; *Peclaviopsis planipectus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Pertorcus** Voss, 1953d-75
M; *Pertorcus tibialis* Voss, 1953; M
Distribution: China
- Phacelobarus** Schoenherr, 1844-97
M; *Cyphorhynchus singularis* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Lophoderes*: Schoenherr, 1837-462 [NA=SYN]
= *Phaceloborus*: Chenu, 1860-239 [NA=L]
- Platybaris** Champion, 1908-247
F<M>; *Platybaris lamellifer* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Plocamus** LeConte, 1876-320
M; *Plocamus hispidulus* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; E Canada, NE, SE USA
= *Plocamus*: Dejean, 1835-287
M; *Plocamus hispidulus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Plocamus*: Dejean, 1836-311
M; *Plocamus hispidulus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Euchaetes* LeConte, 1876-319 (non Harris, 1841, nec Philippi, 1843, nec Sclater, 1858)
M; *Euchaetes echidna* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Euryssobia* Casey, 1892-679
F; RN for *Euchaetes*
= *Epeuchaetes* Lyman, 1902-27
M; RN for *Euchaetes*
- Prionobaris** Champion, 1908-260
F<M>; *Prionobaris aspera* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Prodiatomia** Hustache, 1940-138
F<N>; *Prodiatomia paranensis* Hustache, 1940; OD
Distribution: Paraguay
- Prorhianus** Hustache, 1938g-146
M; *Centrinus pallidesignatus* Boheman, 1844; M [NA=ND]
Distribution: Brazil
- Prospoliata** Hustache, 1949b-90
F; *Prospoliata bicolorata* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Pseudocentrinus** Champion, 1908b-325
M; *Centrinus ochraceus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; SW USA
- Pseudogeraeus** Champion, 1908b-319
M; *Pseudogeraeus macropterus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Pseudorancea** Casey, 1922-297
F; *Pseudorancea spissirostris* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius armatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Pseudorhianus** Champion, 1908-244
M; *Pseudorhianus impressus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico
- Pseudorthomerinus** Champion, 1908b-359
M; *Pseudorthomerinus consanguineus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Pseudorthoris** Champion, 1908b-357
M; *Pseudorthoris devexus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Honduras, Mexico
- Pseudosaldius** Casey, 1922-183
M; *Pseudosaldius conjunctus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Psiona** Casey, 1922-319
F; *Psiona carinulosa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe
- Putatocentrus** Bondar, 1949-203
M; *Putatocentrus amputator* Bondar, 1949; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Pycnogeraeus** Casey, 1920-389
M; *Centrinus modestus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico; NE, SE, SW USA
- Pycnoncentrus** Casey, 1922-276
M; *Pycnoncentrus naso* Casey, 1922 (as *subovalis*, lapsus corrected on p. 507); OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Rancea** Casey, 1922-296
F; *Rancea parviclava* Casey, 1922; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
- Ranceoma** Casey, 1922-298
F; *Ranceoma uniformis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Remertus** Casey, 1922-225
M; *Remertus marginatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
= *Remetrus*: Bondar, 1949-173 [NA=L]
- Revena** Casey, 1922-219
F; *Revena sexualis* Casey, 1922 = *Centrinus rubiginosus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: «Amazonas», Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
= *Amercedoidus* Hustache, 1924c-93
M; *Amercedoidus nitidus* Hustache, 1924 = *Centrinus rubiginosus* Boheman, 1836; OD
- Reveniopsis** Casey, 1922-216
F; *Reveniopsis seriatirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Rhianinus** Champion, 1908-243
M; *Rhianinus niveiscutum* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
- Rhianopsis** Champion, 1907d-235
F<M>; *Rhianopsis ferruginea* Champion, 1907; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Rhianus** Pascoe, 1889-323
M; *Centrinus mexicanus* Boheman, 1844 sensu Pascoe, 1889 = *Rhianus pascoei* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, sp. n.; M [For a description of the new species and type material, see Pascoe's (1889-323) description of *Centrinus mexicanus*]
Distribution: Mexico
- Rhinolius** Chevrolat, 1878e-XXX
M; *Rhinolius nigrirostris* Chevrolat, 1878; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Roalius** Casey, 1922-157
M; *Roalius rufipes* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Saldiopsides** Hustache, 1949b-87
M; *Saldiopsides fryi* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Saldiopsis*: Hustache, 1951b-76 (non Casey, 1922) [NA=L]
- Saldiopsis** Casey, 1922-181
F; *Saldiopsis armata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Saldius** Casey, 1922-199
M; *Saldius semilucidus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Salmites** Pascoe, 1889-325
M; *Centrinus querulus* Pascoe, 1889; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Scirpicola** Kuschel, 1950b-16
M; *Sphenophorus chilensis* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Peru, Uruguay
- Selasella** Casey, 1922-220
F; *Selasella cuneipennis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Sodesia** Casey, 1922-290
F; *Sodesia sparsa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Somenes** Casey, 1922-302
M; *Somenes subinflatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Spolatia** Casey, 1922-145
F; *Spolatia gradata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Spoliata*: Hustache, 1938g-135 (non Frankenberger, 1913) [NA=L]
- Starcus** Casey, 1922-162
M; *Starcus rugulosus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Stereocentrinus** Hustache, 1949b-44
M; *Stereocentrinus lateralis* Hustache, 1949; OD
Distribution: Bolivia
- Stethobaris** LeConte, 1876-302
F; *Baridius ovatus* LeConte, 1868; SD: Brown, 1966-857
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Diorymerellus* Champion, 1908-252
M; *Diorymerellus laevipennis* Champion, 1908; OD
= *Diorymellus*: Champion, 1916-200 [NA=L]
- Stethobaroides** Champion, 1908c-399
M; *Stethobaroides nudiventris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia; Belize, Mexico, Panama
- Stethobaropsis** Casey, 1922-172
F; *Stethobaropsis asphaltina* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Dahlgrenia* Bondar, 1942-36
F; *Dahlgrenia titara* Bondar, 1942; OD
- Sunilius** Casey, 1922-215
M; *Sunilius platyrhinus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Tenemotes** Casey, 1922-142
M; *Tenemotes parviclava* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay, Venezuela
- (Tenemotides)** Casey, 1922-144
M; *Tenemotides orbatus* Casey, 1922; OD
- Ternova** Casey, 1922-188
F; *Ternova bipartita* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: «Amazonas», Brazil, French Guiana
- Thestonia** Casey, 1922-149
F; *Thestonia sparsa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela
= *Palocus* Casey, 1922-159
M; *Palocus nescius* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Pseudopalocus* Casey, 1922-159,k
M; *Palocus inaequalis* Casey, 1922; M
= *Parathestonia* Casey, 1922-150
F; *Parathestonia obtecta* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Spermobaris* Bondar, 1943b-114
F; *Spermobaris crotoni* Bondar, 1943; OD
- Trichodirabius** Casey, 1920-475
M; *Centrinus canus* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SE, SW USA
- Valdenus** Casey, 1922-306
M; *Valdenus piceolus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Valliopsis** Casey, 1922-207
F; *Baris squamipes* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- (Valliopsida)** Casey, 1922-207,k
F; NYD
- Vallius** Casey, 1922-164
M; *Vallius dispersus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Weiseriella** Hustache, 1949b-45
F; *Weiseriella erirrhinoides* Hustache, 1949; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Uruguay
- Xenitus** Pascoe, 1889-329
M; *Xenitus curvirostris* Pascoe, 1889; M
Distribution: Colombia
- Xystus** Schoenherr, 1826-310
M; *Ceutorhynchus sanguinicollis* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Idiopsida* Casey, 1922-53
F; *Idiopsida plenicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Stegotes* Casey, 1922-113
M; *Stegotes rhombicus* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Stegotopsis* Casey, 1922-133
F; *Stegotopsis mimetica* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Stegotiella*: Hustache, 1949b-79 [NA=NT]
= *Stegotiella*: Hustache, 1949b-79 [NA=L]
= *Stegotus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
= *Stegotiella*: Edwards & Hopwood, 1966-279 [NA=L]
= *Stegotiella*: Edwards & Hopwood, 1966-279 [NA=L]
- Zaghyptoides** Champion, 1909b-495,n
M; *Zaghyptoides ferrugineus* Champion, 1909; M
Distribution: St. Vincent
- Zalestes** Casey, 1922-214
M; *Zalestes perpolitus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Zygobarella** Casey, 1920-509
F; *Zygobaris xanthoxyli* Pierce, 1907; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua; SW USA
- Zygobarinus** Pierce, 1907-382,k
M; *Zygobaris coelestina* Linell, 1897; M
Distribution: SE USA (Florida)
- Zygobaris** LeConte, 1876-317
F; *Zygobaris nitens* LeConte, 1876; SD: Champion, 1908b-330
Distribution: SE USA (Florida)
- Zygozalestes** Casey, 1922-211
M; *Zygozalestes oblongus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Zygozaleste*: Hustache, 1951b-78 [NA=L]
= *Zygozaleste*: Hustache, 1951b-78 [NA=L]
- Nertinini** Voss, 1954
= *Nertides* Lacordaire, 1866-238 [*Nertus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Nertini*: Faust, 1899b-110 [NA=BH]
= *Nertini* Bondar, 1949-223 (non Lacordaire, 1866) [*Nertus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]

- = *Nertinina* Voss, 1954-323 [*Nertinus* Marshall] [RN for *Nertini*]
 = *Nertinini*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-340
 = *Nertidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [NA=BH]
- Canopinus** Casey, 1922-504
 M; *Canopinus rectirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Camopis** Casey, 1922-503
 F; *Camopis cylindrica* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- (**Camopis**)
 = *Camopis*: Jacob, [1936]-154 [NA=L]
- (**Camopisella**) Casey, 1922-504
 F; *Camopis parvirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Camopisella*: Hustache, 1938g-157 [NA=L]
- Lichnus** Lacordaire, 1866-245
 M; *Lichnus erythroderus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
 = *Paralichnus* Casey, 1922-496
 M; *Paralichnus rubricollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Prolichnus*: Hustache, 1951b-2 [NA=SYN]
- Lispodemus** Lacordaire, 1866-244
 M; *Lispodemus femoralis* Lacordaire, 1866 = *Nertus germari* Boheman, 1844; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Macriops** Casey, 1922-507
 M; *Macriops parvicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Nertinus** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Nertus*
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru; Costa Rica, Mexico
 = *Nertus* Schoenherr, 1844-76 (non Boie, 1828)
 M; *Nertus mannerheimi* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Strongyloles** Schoenherr, 1836-627
 M; *Strongyloles lemiscatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SW USA
 = *Cephalosphaerus*: Dejean, 1835-287 [NA=NI]
 = *Cephalosphaerus*: Dejean, 1836-310 [NA=NI]
 = *Cephalosphaerus* Lacordaire, 1866-240, n
 M; *Cephalosphaerus rectirostris* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 = *Strogylotes*: Hustache, 1951b-5 [NA=L]
- Optatini** Champion, 1907
 = *Optatides* Champion, 1907b-185 [*Optatus* Pascoe]
 = *Optatini*; Casey, 1922-20
 = *Optanini*; Hustache, 1949-1 [lapsus]
 = *Optatoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Agalmatus** Kuschel, 1958b-751
 M; *Agalmatus panamensis* Kuschel, 1958; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador; Panama
- Costovia** Casey, 1922-26
 F; *Costovia tenuirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Eurypages** Pascoe, 1872d-489
 M; *Eurypages pennatus* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Lydamis** Pascoe, 1889-323
 M; *Centrinus angulus* Boheman, 1844; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Mexico
 = *Diagonus*: Schoenherr, 1844-240 [NA=SYN]
- Macroptatus** Heller, 1906-46
 M; *Macroptatus championi* Heller, 1906; M
 Distribution: Costa Rica
- Optatus** Pascoe, 1889-327
 M; *Centrinus palmaris* Pascoe, 1889; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico
- Parasymprestia** Casey, 1922-27
 F; *Parasymprestia carinicornis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pardisomus** Pascoe, 1889-328
 M; *Centrinus guttatus* Pascoe, 1889; OD
 Distribution: French Guiana, Peru
- Pistus** Faust, 1894d-366
 M; *Pistus simoni* Faust, 1894; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela
 = *Omogonia* Casey, 1922-15
 F; *Omogonia ruficornis* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Neoscambus*: Hustache, 1938g-16 [NA=NI]
 = *Justus* Bondar, 1946-93
 M; *Justus gibber* Bondar, 1946 = *Scambus galeatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 = *Neoscambus*: Hustache, 1949-30
 M; *Scambus galeatus* Boheman, 1844; OD [NA=ND]
 = *Neoscambus*: Voss, 1954-311 [NA=NT]
- Pseudoptatus** Champion, 1907b-187
 M; *Pseudoptatus dentipes* Champion, 1907; M
 Distribution: Brazil; Mexico
- Sympages** Pascoe, 1889-328
 M; *Centrinus egregius* Pascoe, 1889; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Telemus** Pascoe, 1889-323
 M; *Ceutorhynchus cestrotus* Germar, 1824; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
 = *Syprestia* Casey, 1922-29
 F; *Syprestia amplicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
- Tripestes** Casey, 1922-27
 M; *Tripestes scutellatus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pantotelini** Lacordaire, 1866
- PANTOTELINA Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Pantotélides* Lacordaire, 1866-212 [*Pantoteles* Schoenherr]
 = *Pantotelinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Pantotelini*; Faust, 1896c-97
 = *Pantotelina*; Hustache, 1938g-10
 = *Pantateloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Apantoteles** Bondar, 1946-84
 M; *Apantoteles bahiensis* Bondar, 1946; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Liturgus** Schoenherr, 1844-82
 M; *Liturgus irrasus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Pantoteles** Schoenherr, 1845-59
 M; *Pantoteles tenuirostris* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
 = *Pantoteles*: Hustache, 1951b-75 [NA=L]
- CYRIONYCHINA Casey, 1922
 = *Cyrionichini* Casey, 1922-10 [*Cyrionyx* Faust] [lapsus]
 = *Cyrionychina*; Hustache, 1938g-11
 = *Cyrionichyna*; Hustache, 1949-1 [lapsus]
 = *Cyrionychini*; Voss, 1954-309
 = *Cyrionychina*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-280
- Alluria** Casey, 1922-11
 F; *Alluria spinosa* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Anones** Casey, 1922-16
 M; *Anones inflaticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Anonea*: Hustache, 1949-24 [NA=L]
- Cyrionyx** Faust, 1896c-97
 M; *Cyrionyx biplagiatus* Faust, 1896; SD: Casey, 1922-10, k
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Lucia, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- (**Cyrionyx**)
 = *Cyrionys*: Faust, 1896c-98 [NA=L]
- (**Eumicronyx**) Casey, 1922-18
 M<F>; *Eumicronyx funereus* Casey, 1922; OD
- (**Lioanones**) Casey, 1922-18
 M; *Lioanones tubulatus* Casey, 1922; OD
- (**Plesianones**) Casey, 1922-12
 M; *Plesianones angusticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
- Peridinetini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Péridinétides* Lacordaire, 1866-209 [*Peridinetus* Schoenherr]
 = *Peridinetinae*; Pascoe, 1886b-CLIII
 = *Peridineti*; Faust, 1895-246 [lapsus]
 = *Peridinetini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
 = *Peridinetini*; Hustache, 1949-12 [lapsus]
 = *Peridinetoides*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Ephimerus** Schoenherr, 1843-331
 M; *Ephimerus sexguttatus* Boheman, 1843 = *Curculio sexguttatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Jamaica
- Megops** Schoenherr, 1844-181
 M; *Magdalis morosa* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Peridinetellus** Champion, 1907b-180
 M; *Peridinetellus subnudus* Champion, 1907; M
 Distribution: Panama
- Peridinetus** Schoenherr, 1837-467
 M; *Curculio irroratus* Fabricius, 1787; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba, Guadeloupe, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Peridinetus**)

- = *Peredinetus*: Chevrolat, 1880g-XXVII [NA=L]
 = *Peridinetus*: Fiedler, 1932-83 [NA=L]
 = *Peridinetus*: Hustache, 1949-17 [NA=L]
 = *Phelambates* Jekel, 1883-84
 M; *Peridinetus sanguinolentus* Chevrolat, 1882; M
- (Conophoria)** Casey, 1922-9
 F; *Peridinetus distinctus* Pascoe, 1880; OD
- Piazambates** Voss, 1954-304
 M; *Piazambates piazuroides* Voss, 1954; M
 Distribution: Peru
- Incertae sedis**
- Anoplobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-10
 F; *Anoplobaris sabahna* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Anthinobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-31
 F; *Baridius dispilotus* Solsky, 1870; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, China, Japan, Taiwan, Burma, Java, India
 = *Indobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-347,k [NA=NT; SD: *Baridius dispilotus* Solsky, 1870 by Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1958, Zoological Record, [1956] 93(13): 536, not valid, anonymous act, ICZN, Art. 14 and 50a]
- Asiobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-24
 F; *Asiobaris miyakei* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Malacca
- Barisoma** Motschulsky 1863-527
 N; *Barisoma pandanicola* Motschulsky, 1863; M-CD
 Distribution: China, Sri Lanka
- Batobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-34
 F; *Batobaris rubi* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: China, Japan
- Borneobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-38
 F; *Borneobaris johkii* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Caenobaris** Nasreddinov, 1980-176
 F; *Caenobaris zaslavskii* Nasreddinov, 1980; OD
 Distribution: Tajikistan
- Formosobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996
 F; *Formosobaris conicytola* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Taiwan
- Mononychobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-12
 F; *Mononychobaris niveonotata* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Moreobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-40
 F; *Baris deplanata* Roelofs, 1875; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, Malaysia
- Nespilebaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-41
 F; *Acythopeus parabasimaculatus* Morimoto & Lee, 1992; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Pharcidobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1995-29
 F; *Pharcidobaris miyamotoi* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Burma, Japan
- Pseudosclerosomus** Chevrolat, 1879c-XXXII
 M; *Pseudosclerosomus rufosetosus* Chevrolat, 1879; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pteridobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-27
 F; *Baris maritima* Roelofs, 1875; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Malacca, Philippines, Thailand
- Ptilopterna**: Zaslavskij, 1956-351 [NA=NT; species now in *Moreobaris* and *Pteridobaris*]
- Sabahbaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-23
 F; *Sabahbaris luteosparsa* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Taiwanobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-18
 F; *Taiwanobaris femorata* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Taiwan
- Brachyceropsinae** Aurivillius, 1926
 = *Brachyceropsinae* Aurivillius, 1926b-2 [*Brachyceropsis* Aurivillius] [lapsus]
 = *Brachyceropsinae*; Thompson, 1992-881 [lapsus]
 = *Brachyceropsinae*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem of names ending in -opsis is -opse-]
- Brachyceropsis** Aurivillius, 1886-24
 F; *Brachycerus tuberculatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Guinea, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Xenostes* Simpson, 1890-424
 M; *Xenostes jamesoni* Simpson, 1890 = *Brachycerus tuberculatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; M
- Ceutorhynchinae** Gistel, 1856 new placement
 [From subfamily of Barididae in Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyaev in Ler, 1996-295]
- Ceutorhynchini** Gistel, 1856
 = *Ceuthorhynchidae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Ceuthorhynchus* Germar] [lapsus]
- = *Ceutorhynchinae*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-138 [lapsus]
 = *Ceutorhynchidae*; Marseul, 1866-110
 = *Isorhynchides* Lacordaire, 1866-172 [*Isorhynchus* Schoenherr]
 = *Ceutorhynchinae*; C. G. Thomson, 1868-164,k
 = *Ceuthorhynchini*; Stein, 1868-108 [lapsus]
 = *Ceutorhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Isorhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Ceuthorhynchini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXX,k
 = *Ceuthorhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1874c-97 [lapsus]
 = *Coeliodes* LeConte, 1876-268 [*Coeliodes* Schoenherr]
 = *Ceuthorhynchini*; LeConte, 1876-272
 = *Ceuthorhynchini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-154 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorhynchinae*; Fowler, 1891-215,k / Weise, 1891b-620 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorhynchinae*; Seidlitz, 1891-166,k [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorhynchidae*; Aurivillius, 1891b-221 [lapsus]
 = *Isorhynchidae*; Heller, 1894b-39
 = *Isorhynchini*; Faust, 1894f-294
 = *Isorhynchinae*; Faust, 1898-49,k
 = *Ceuthorhynchidae*; Schultz, 1902-196 [lapsus]
 = *Coeliodidae*; Schultz, 1902-206
 = *Poophagidae* Schultz, 1902-226 [*Poophagus* Schoenherr]
 = *Ceuthorhynchini*; Aurivillius, 1904-124 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorhynchinae*; Weise, 1906-668 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorhynchini*; Champion, 1907-138 [lapsus]
 = *Coeliodina*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
 = *Ceuthorhynchinae*; Reitter, 1913-64,k [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorhynchinae*; Marshall, 1916-11,n [lapsus]
 = *Isorhynchinae*; Marshall, 1917-197 [lapsus]
 = *Coeliodini*; Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-11
 = *Ceuthorhynchinae*; Winkler, 1932b-1595 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorhynchinae*; Hustache, 1933b-98 [lapsus]
 = *Amalina* Wagner, 1936-166 [*Amalus* Schoenherr]
 = *Phrydiuchina* Wagner, 1938-163 [*Phrydiuchus* Gozis]
 = *Oxyonyxina* Hoffmann, 1957-220 [*Oxyonyx* Faust] [lapsus]
 = *Isorhynchini*; Voss, 1958-59,k [lapsus]
 = *Oxyonycina*; Korotyaev, 1982-45 [lapsus]
 = *Oxyonyxini*; Colonnelli, 1984b-1 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorhynchoides*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Oxyonychina*; Korotyaev, 1990-229
- Allostrocalus** Colonnelli, 1983c-164
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus tau* LeConte, 1876 = *Ceuthorhynchus rubidus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Amalorhynchus** Reitter, 1913-70,k
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus melanarius* Stephens, 1831; M
 Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Siberia
- Amalus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
 M; *Curculio scortillum* Herbst, 1795; OD
 Distribution: C, W Canada (I), NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA (I); Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia
 = *Leptocaryurgus* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio scortillum* Herbst, 1795 M
- Amicroplontus** Colonnelli, 1984b-219
 M; *Amicroplontus aequatorialis* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Barioxyonyx** Hustache, 1931-250,k
 M; *Oxyonyx tournieri* Tournier, 1891; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Colonnelli, 1995-211]
 Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Turkey, S Russia
 = *Baryoxyonyx*: Hustache, 1939b-250 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Colonnelli, 1995-211]
- Bohemanius** Schultz, 1898-265
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus uroleucus* Boheman, 1845; M
 Distribution: Sardinia
- Boragosirocalus** Dieckmann, 1975-193
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus rinderiae* Becker, 1864; OD
 Distribution: Russia, Caucasus, Turkestan, Egypt, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China, Iran, Turkey, Israel
- Calosirus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-140
 M; *Rhynchaenus apicalis* Gyllenhal, 1827; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Algeria, Morocco, Caucasus, Turkey; NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA, C, E Canada; Mexico
 = *Colonsirus*: C. G. Thomson, 1865-254 [NA=L]
 = *Sirocalus* Heyden, 1906-671
 M; URN for *Calosirus*
 = *Calonsirus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-35 [NA=L]
- Cardipennis** Korotyaev, 1980-228
 M; *Cidnorhinus objectus* Voss, 1967 = *Ceuthorhynchus rubripes* Hustache, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Siberia, China, Japan
- Ceutorhynchoides** Colonnelli, 1979b-144
 M; *Ceutorhynchoides badius* Colonnelli, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Bhutan, India
- Ceuthorhynchus** Germar, 1824-217
 M; *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792; SD: C. G. Thomson, 1859-140 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1989b) and type species designation confirmed; type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]

- Distribution: Argentina, Colombia, French Guiana; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Mexico; Alaska, C, E, W Canada(I), NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palaearctic; Chad, Saudi Arabia, S Africa; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber), Middle Oligocene (France), Miocene and Oligocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (Germany)
- = *Cryptorhynchus*: Leach, 1815-108 [NA=L]
- = *Cryptorhynchus*: Leach, 1815-108 [NA=L]
- = *Cryptorhynchus*: Leach, 1815-166 (non Illiger, 1807) [NA=MI]
- = *Cryptorhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-84 [NA=SYN]
- = *Falciger* Dejean, 1821-84
- M; *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792; SD: Silfverberg, 1980-253 [NA=S; suppressed for priority but not for homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1989b)]
- = *Ensifer*: Dejean, 1821-84 [NA=SYN]
- = *Centrorhynchus*: Duméril, 1827-349 [NA=L]
- = *Centrorhynchus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-99 [NA=SYN]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Stephens, 1831-3, k [NA=L; corrected by author on p. [414]]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-65 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Schoenherr, 1837-475 [NA=L]
- = *Falsiger*: Sturm, 1843-223 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Agassiz, 1846-33 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-75
- M; UE of *Ceuthorhynchus*
- = *Ceuthorhynchidius* Jacquelin du Val, [1855]-60
- M; *Curculio floralis* Paykull, 1792 (non Olivier, 1790) = *Curculio typhae* Herbst, 1795; SD: Colonnelli, 1979-212
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Imhoff, 1856-216 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchideus*: Schaum, 1859-90 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchidius*: Marseul, 1863-244 [NA=L, MI]
- = *Ceuthorhynchideus*: Rye, 1864-137 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2603 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchidius*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2611 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Frivaldszky, 1893-87 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchidius*: Acloque, 1896-392, k [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus* Champion, 1907-152
- M; UE of *Ceuthorhynchus*
- = *Ceuthorhynchidius* Champion, 1907-153
- M; UE of *Ceuthorhynchidius*
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Reitter, 1913-68, k [NA=L]
- = *Dionoremus* Reitter, 1916-153, k
- M; *Ceuthorhynchus leucorhamma* Rosenhauer, 1856; SD: Colonnelli, 1977-136
- = *Markkissus* Reitter, 1916-153, k
- M; *Curculio erysimi* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Smreczyński, 1974-98
- = *Dionoremus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-36 [NA=L]
- = *Botezatia*: Penecke, 1935-295 syn. n. [NA=NT; synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- = *Neosirocalus*: Neresheimer & Wagner, 1938-164 [NA=NT]
- = *Heterosirocalus* Wagner, 1944b-132, k
- M; *Ceuthorhynchus hampei* Brisout, 1869; OD
- = *Neosirocalus* Wagner, 1944b-132, k
- M; *Curculio floralis* Paykull, 1792 (non Olivier, 1790) = *Curculio typhae* Herbst, 1795; OD
- = *Persirocalus* Wagner, 1944b-133, k
- M; *Ceuthorhynchus pulvinatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
- = *Neosirocalis*: Gebien, 1948-37, n [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Korotyaev, 1980-219 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthamiocolus* Colonnelli, 1983-56 syn. n.
- M; *Ceuthorhynchus scolopax* Schultze, 1899; OD [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Coeliastes** Weise, 1883-256
- M; *Curculio lamii* Fabricius, 1792; OD
- Distribution: W Palaearctic
- Coeliodes** Schoenherr, 1837-282
- M; *Curculio quercus* Fabricius, 1787 (non Linnaeus, 1758) = *Curculio dryados* Gmelin, 1790; OD
- Distribution: Colombia(?); Palaearctic; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA)
- (**Coeliodes**)
- = *Caeliodes*: Westwood, 1838-38 [NA=L]
- = *Caeliodes* Agassiz, 1846b-92
- M; UE of *Coeliodes*
- = *Coeliotes*: Hochhuth, 1847-569 [NA=L]
- = *Megacetes* C. G. Thomson, 1859-139
- M; *Curculio quercus* Fabricius, 1787 (non Linnaeus, 1758) = *Curculio dryados* Gmelin, 1790; OD
- = *Coelides*: Weise, 1883-255 [NA=L]
- = *Coeloides*: Faust, 1885c-189 (non Wesmael, 1838) [NA=L]
- (**Brevicoeliodes**) Korotyaev, 1997b-626
- M; *Coeliodes galloisi* Hustache, 1916; OD
- Coelioidinus** Dieckmann, 1972-39, k stat. n.
- M; *Curculio rubicundus* Herbst, 1795; OD (on p. 40) [Status by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Distribution: Europe, Caucasus
- = *Coelioidinus*: Wagner, 1942-13 [NA=ND, NT]
- Conocoeliodes** Korotyaev, 1996-462, k
- M; *Coeliodes setifer* Schultze, 1898; OD
- Distribution: Japan
- Datonychidius** Korotyaev, 1997-393
- M; *Coeliodes tener* Reitter, 1888; OD
- Distribution: Greece
- Datonychus** Wagner, 1944-132
- M; *Curculio arguatus* Herbst, 1795; OD
- Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Near East, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Siberia
- = *Datonychus*: Wagner, 1942-3 [NA=NI]
- = *Microplonthus*: Wagner, 1942-3 [NA=ND]
- = *Datomichus*: Colonnelli, 1986-437 [NA=L]
- Dieckmannius** Colonnelli, 1987-139
- M; *Ceuthorhynchus sexnotatus* Schultze, 1899; OD
- Distribution: Bhutan, India, Nepal (Cameroon, error!)
- Drupenatus** Reitter, 1913-71, k
- M; *Ceutorhynchus nasturtii* Germar, 1824; M
- Distribution: W, S Europe
- = *Drusenatus* Reitter, 1916-180
- M; *Ceutorhynchus nasturtii* Germar, 1824; M
- Ectamnogaster** Schultze, 1903-287
- F; RN for *Coelogaster*
- Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Tunisia
- = *Coelogaster* Schultze, 1897-262 (non Schrank, 1780, nec Schoenherr, 1837)
- F; *Coelogaster caviventris* Schultze, 1897; M
- Eremonyx** Peyerimhoff, 1927-262
- M; *Ceutorhynchus zurlo* Ch. Brisout, 1869; SD: Colonnelli, 1995-205
- Distribution: Algeria
- Ericomicrelus** Colonnelli, 1984b-221
- M; *Micrelus bipustulatus* Schultze, 1899; OD
- Distribution: Tanzania
- Ethelcus** Reitter, 1916-152, k
- M; *Ceuthorhynchus verrucatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; SD: Wagner, 1943-139
- Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, C Asia, Afghanistan
- = *Orethelcus* Reitter, 1916-152, k
- M; *Coeloides dohmi* Faust, 1885; M
- = *Ethleucus*: Hoffmann, 1954b-965 [NA=L]
- = *Orethelcus*: Dieckmann, 1972-6 [NA=L]
- Eucoeliodes** Smreczyński, 1974-65
- M; *Coeliodes zonatus* Germar, 1845 = *Falciger mirabilis* Villa & Villa, 1835; OD
- Distribution: C, S Europe; Near East, Iraq
- = *Eucoeliodes*: Wagner, 1942-14 [NA=ND]
- = *Eucoelioidinus* Colonnelli, 1984b-225
- M; *Falciger mirabilis* Villa & Villa, 1835; OD
- Euoxonyx** Korotyaev, 1982-71
- M; *Oxyonyx inornatus* Schultze, 1903; OD
- Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Mongolia, Iraq
- Exocoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1984b-226
- M; *Coeliodes quinquetuberculatus* Rosenschold, 1837; OD
- Distribution: S Africa
- Fossoronyx** Korotyaev 1982-78
- M; *Platygasteronyx kaszabi* Bajtenov, 1978; OD
- Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Iran
- Glocianus** Reitter, 1916-153, k
- M; *Curculio marginatus* Paykull, 1792 (non Fabricius, 1775) = *Ceutorhynchus distinctus* Ch. Brisout, 1870; SD: Dieckmann, 1972-87
- Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Kazakhstan, Caucasus, Siberia
- = *Preneodus* Reitter, 1916-153, k syn. n.
- M; *Ceutorhynchus inhumeralis* Schultze, 1897; M [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Hadroplontus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-140
- M; *Curculio litura* Fabricius, 1775; OD
- Distribution: Palaearctic; USA(I)
- = *Hadroplontus*: C. G. Thomson, 1868-199, k [NA=L]
- Hemioxonyx** Korotyaev, 1982-65
- M; *Oxyonyx acutangulus* Schultze, 1903; OD
- Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Mongolia
- Heorhynchus** Korotyaev, h.o. nom. n.
- M; RN for *Nipporhynchus* Korotyaev
- Distribution: Korea, China, Japan
- = *Nipporhynchus* Korotyaev, 1996-467, k (non Chandler, 1934)
- M; *Ceutorhynchus ibukiamus* Hustache, 1916; OD
- Hesperorrhynchus** Peyerimhoff, 1926-390
- M; *Ceutorhynchus lineatossellatus* Wollaston, 1854; M
- Distribution: Madeira, Canary Is.
- = *Hesperorrhynchus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-36 [NA=L]
- = *Hesperorrhynchus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-138 [NA=L]
- Indicoplontus** Colonnelli, 1984-205
- M; *Ceuthorhynchus indicus* Hustache, 1930; OD
- Distribution: India
- Indozacladus** Colonnelli, 1984-204
- M; *Ceutorhynchus asperulus* Faust, 1898; OD
- Distribution: India
- Isorhynchus** Schoenherr, 1833-22
- M; *Curculio pudicus* Sparrman, 1785; OD

- Distribution: S Africa
 = *Dorasomus* Schoenherr, [1835]-444 *syn. n.*
 M; *Dorasomus candidulus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
 = *Derasomus*: Schoenherr, 1843-327 [NA=L]
 = *Dorosomus* Agassiz, 1846b-129
 M; UE of *Dorasomus*
 = *Isorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2597 [NA=L]
- Macrosquamonyx** Korotyaev, 1982-76
 M; *Platygasteronyx macrosquamosus* Korotyaev, 1982; OD
 Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan
- Mesoxyonyx** Korotyaev, 1997-399,k
 M; *Oxyonyx syriacus* Schultze, 1899; OD
 Distribution: France, Spain, Morocco, Algeria, Syria, Israel, Saudi Arabia
- Micrelus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-140
 M; *Rhynchaenus ericae* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD
 Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Paregrius* Voss, 1962d-322 *syn. n.*
 M; *Paregrius miniatus* Voss, 1962; OD [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Microplontus** Wagner, 1944-134
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus campestris* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, N Africa, Turkey
 = *Hoplomerus*: Wagner, 1942-3 (non Agassiz, 1846) [NA=NT]
- Mogulones** Reitter, 1916-152,k
 M; *Curculio geographicus* Goeze, 1777; SD; Wagner, 1927b-203
 Distribution: S Europe, N Africa, Near East, E Palaearctic
 = *Methadoplontus*: Wagner, 1942-3 *syn. n.* [NA=NI; synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
 = *Boraginobius* Wagner, 1944-133
 M; *Rhynchaenus asperifoliarum* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD
 = *Mogulonus*: Wagner, 1944b-131 [NA=L]
- Mogulonoides** Colonnelli, 1986-428
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus radula* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Europe
- Nedys** Schoenherr, 1825-c. 586
 M; *Curculio didymus* Fabricius, 1781 = *Curculio quadrimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 Distribution: Canada, NC, NE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia
 = *Cidnorhinus* C. G. Thomson, 1859-139
 M; *Curculio didymus* Fabricius, 1781 = *Curculio quadrimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 = *Cidnorhinus*: Weise, 1883-256 [NA=L]
 = *Cidnorhinus*: Schultze, 1898-266 [NA=L]
- Neocoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1984b-224
 M; *Coeliodes celastri* Rosenschold, 1837; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected, Colonnelli, h.o.]
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Neocoeloides*: Colonnelli, 1984b-220 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected, Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Neoglocianus** Dieckmann, 1972-85
 M; *Curculio maculaalba* Herbst, 1795; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, N Africa, Kazhakstan, Iran, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan, Turkey
 = *Neoglocianus*: Wagner, 1943-140 [NA=ND,NT]
 = *Neoglocianus*: Wagner 1944-129 [NA=NT]
- Neoxyonyx** Hoffmann, 1930-107
 M; *Oxyonyx monticola* Desbrochers, 1896 = *Coeliodes strigatirostris* Hochhuth, 1847; SD; Hustache, 1931-251
 Distribution: Spain, France, Caucasus, S Russia, Iran, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Sicily, Greece
 = *Reoxyonyx*: Hoffmann, 1931-156 [NA=L]
 = *Neoxyonyx*: Méquignon, 1938-424 [NA=L]
- Neozaladus** Bajtenov, 1981-217
 M; *Neozaladus kaszabi* Bajtenov, 1981; OD
 Distribution: Mongolia
- Notoxyonyx** Colonnelli, 1995-205
 M; *Notoxyonyx impressus* Colonnelli, 1995; OD
 Distribution: Algeria
- Odontocoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1979-219
 M; *Coeliodes dentimanus* Reitter, 1895; OD
 Distribution: Turkmenistan, Afghanistan
 = *Rheophagus* Korotyaev, 1980-126 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; *Coeliodes dentimanus* Reitter, 1895; OD
- Oprohinus** Reitter, 1916-153,k
 M; *Curculio suturalis* Fabricius, 1775; SD; Smreczyński, 1974-111
 Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazhakstan, Mongolia, Siberia
 = *Oprohinus*: Portevin, 1935-157,k [NA=L]
- Oxyonyx** Faust, 1885c-192
 M; *Coeliodes brisouti* Faust, 1885; SD; Hustache, 1931-246
 Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Mongolia
 = *Oxyonyx*: Hustache, 1926b-19 [NA=L]
 = *Oyonyx*: Marcu, 1947-15 [NA=L]
- = *Ohyonyx*: Korotyaev, 1992-895 [NA=L]
- Paracoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1979-220
 M; *Coeliodes conformis* Grilat, 1887; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Spain
- Parethelcus** Wagner, 1943-141
 M; *Curculio pollinarius* Forster, 1771; M
 Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, China
 = *Parethelcus*: Wagner, 1942-2 [NA=NI]
- Paroxyonyx** Hustache, 1931-249,k
 M; *Coeliodes cinctus* Chevrolat, 1861; OD
 Distribution: Spain, Balearic Is., Greece, Ukraine, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia; Algeria, Morocco; Turkey, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Saudi Arabia
 = *Paroxyonyx*: Hustache, 1931-250 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Paroxyonyx*: Méquignon, 1938-424 [NA=L]
 = *Protoxyonyx*: Voss, 1967-318,k [NA=NT]
 = *Protoxyonyx* Voss 1969b-59
 M; *Oxyonyx subfenestratus* Voss, 1969; OD
 = *Paraoxyonyx*: Tempère, 1977-127 [NA=L]
- Perioxyonyx** Hustache, 1931-249,k
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus splendidus* Ch. Brisout, 1889; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Morocco
 = *Perioxyonyx*: Hustache, 1931-250 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Phoeniconyx** Korotyaev, 1997-395
 M; *Oxyonyx beryticus* Schultze, 1899; OD
 Distribution: Italy, Lebanon
- Phrydiuchus** Gozis, 1885-129
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus topiarius* Germar, 1824; M
 Distribution: NW, SW USA(I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Algeria, Morocco
 = *Phrydinchus*: Schultze, 1902-196 [NA=L]
- Platygasteronyx** Reitter, 1913-67,k
 M; *Platygasteronyx spinitalis* Reitter, 1913 = *Coeliodes solskyi* Faust, 1885; M
 Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Mongolia
- Platypterynx** Korotyaev, 1982-69
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus auritus* Kirsch, 1879; OD
 Distribution: S Russia, Tian-Shan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan
- Poophagus** Schoenherr, 1837-590
 M; *Curculio sisybrii* Fabricius, 1777; OD
 Distribution: E Canada (I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Caucasus
 = *Poepagus* Gistel, 1856-370 (non Gray, 1843) *syn. n.*
 M; *Curculio sisybrii* Fabricius, 1777; M
 = *Porophagus*: Tournier, 1873-189 [NA=L]
 = *Acnemiscelis* Desbrochers, 1896b-104
 F; *Acnemiscelis araneipes* Desbrochers, 1896 = *Poophagus hopffgarteni* Tournier, 1874; M
 = *Acnemisceles*: Schilsky, 1907-HH [NA=L]
 = *Acnemiscalis*: Portevin, 1935-186,k [NA=L]
- Prisistus** Reitter, 1916-152,k
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus caucasicus* Kirsch, 1878; M
 Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Siberia
- (Austroceuthorhynchus)** Korotyaev, 1980-200
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus italicus* Ch. Brisout, 1869; OD
- (Ranunculiphilus)** Dieckmann, 1970c-31
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus faeculentus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 = *Ranunculiphilus*: Wagner, 1944b-142 [NA=NT]
- (Svetliolus)** Korotyaev, 1997-[470]
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus gurjanovae* Korotyaev, 1980; OD
- Pseudocoeliodes** Hoffmann, 1957-221,k
 M; *Coeliodes rubricus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Caucasus, Greece, Turkey, Sicily, Yugoslavia
 = *Coelioides*: Wagner, 1942-14
 M; *Coeliodes rubricus* Gyllenhal, 1837; M [NA=ND]
- Pseudoxyonyx** Hoffmann, 1957-218
 M; *Pseudoxyonyx aghadjani* Hoffmann, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Turkey, Israel, Algeria, Morocco
- (Aferonyx)** Korotyaev, 1998-177
 M; *Oxyonyx pici* Schultze, 1900; OD
- Rileyonyx** Dietz, 1896c-453
 M; *Rileyonyx relictus* Dietz, 1896; OD
 Distribution: Mexico; SW USA
- Sinocolus** Korotyaev, 1996-464,k
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus charbinensis* Stoecklein, 1954; OD
 Distribution: N China
- Sirocalodes** Voss, 1958-73
 M; *Curculio nigrinus* Marsham, 1802; OD
 Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, China; Canary Is.
 = *Sirocalodes*: Neresheimer & Wagner, 1938-164 [NA=NT]
- Stenocarax** C. G. Thomson, 1859-139
 M; *Curculio guttula* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio cardui* Herbst, 1784; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic

- = *Stenocharus*: Marseul, 1888-438 [NA=L]
- Suboxyonyx** Hoffmann, 1957-221, k
M; *Oxyonyx priesneri* Hustache, 1934; OD
Distribution: Egypt, Near East, Turkey
- Tapeinotus** Schoenherr, 1826-21
M; *Tapeinotus ephippiger* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Atelabus sellatus* Fabricius, 1794; OD-CD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-398]
Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Kazakhstan
- = *Tapeinotus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Tapeinotus ephippiger* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- = *Tapinotus*: Schoenherr, 1826-292 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-401]
- = *Tapinotus*: Schoenherr, 1845-176 [NA=L]
- = *Caulocharis* Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.
F; *Atelabus sellatus* Fabricius, 1794; M
- = *Tapinonotus* Bedel, 1885-176, k
M; URN for *Tapinotus* Schoenherr
- Tatyania** Korotyaev, 1987b-155
F; *Tatyania succinea* Korotyaev, 1987; OD
Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Thamiocolus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-140
M; *Rhynchaenus viduatus* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD
Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Caucasus, Siberia, Mongolia, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran
- = *Euthamiocolus*: Wagner 1942-14 [NA=ND,NT]
- = *Tamicolus*: Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-87 [NA=L]
- = *Euthamiocolus* Smreczyfzysky, 1974-76, k
M; *Ceutorhynchus signatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD (as *sinuatus*, lapsus)
- = *Thamiolocus*: Colonnelli, 1997-390 [NA=L]
- Theodorinus** Korotyaev, 1982-63
M; *Oxyonyx multidentatus* Pic, 1914; OD
Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkey; Spain, Algeria, Morocco
- (**Atlantonyx**) Korotyaev, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Berberonyx* Korotyaev
- = *Berberonyx* Korotyaev, 1994-306 (non Jeannel, 1956)
M; *Oxyonyx latipennis* Pic, 1905; OD
- Tibetiellus** Korotyaev, 1980-232
M; *Tibetiellus winnipooh* Korotyaev, 1980; OD
Distribution: Tibet
- Trachelanthus** Korotyaev, 1980-208
M; *Ceutorhynchus margaritae* Korotyaev, 1980; OD
Distribution: Turkey, Turkmenistan
- Trichocoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1979b-142
M; *Trichocoeliodes erinaceus* Colonnelli, 1979; OD
Distribution: Bhutan, China, Japan
- Trichosirocalus** Colonnelli, 1979-213
M; *Curculio troglodytes* Fabricius, 1787; OD
Distribution: SE USA(I); Palaearctic; Australia(I)
- = *Ceuthorrhynchidius*: Schultze, 1901-98 [NA=MI; misidentification of *Ceuthorrhynchidius* Jacquelin du Val]
- = *Ceuthorrhynchidius*: Schultze, 1902-198 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorrhynchidius*: Petri, 1912-326 [NA=L,MI]
- = *Ceuthorrhynchidius*: Hustache, 1930c-194 [NA=L]
- = *Chaetoceuthorrhynchidius*: Wagner, 1942-3 [NA=NI]
- = *Chaetoceuthorrhynchidius*: Colonnelli, 1979-213 [NA=L]
- Wagnerinus** Korotyaev, 1980-119
M; *Ceutorhynchus carinulatus* Faust, 1887; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Zacladus** Reitter, 1913-66, k
M; RN for *Allodactylus*
Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Zacladus**)
= *Allodactylus* Weise, 1883-256 (non Lataste, 1876)
M; *Curculio geranii* Paykull, 1800; OD
- (**Amurocladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-405, k
M; *Coeliodes asperulus* Faust, 1893; OD
- (**Angarocladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-405, k
M; *Coeliodes radula* Hochhuth, 1851; OD
- (**Gobicladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-405, k
M; *Allodactylus thomsoni* Schultze, 1901; OD
- (**Petrocladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-402, k
M; *Coeliodes foedus* Faust, 1887; OD
- (**Scythocladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-404, k
M; *Coeliodes asperatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
- Cnemogonini** Colonnelli, 1979
= *Coelioides* Lacordaire, 1866-193 [*Coelioides* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
- = *Cnemogonini* Colonnelli, 1979c-2 [*Cnemogonus* LeConte]
- Acanthoscelidius** Hustache, 1930b-19
M; RN for *Acanthoscelis* Dietz [For authorship, see Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-138]
Distribution: W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- = *Acanthoscelis* Dietz, 1896-390, k (non Dejean, 1825)
F; *Falciger acephalus* Say, 1824; SD: Colonnelli, 1979c-3 (for *Acanthoscelidius*)
- = *Acantharthrus*: Marshall, 1939b-583
M; URN for *Acanthoscelis* [NA=NT]
- Augustinus** Korotyaev, 1981-130
M; *Cyphosenus longipes* Korotyaev, 1981; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Vietnam
- Auleutes** Dietz, 1896-390, k
M; *Curculio epilobii* Paykull, 1800; SD: Colonnelli, 1979c-3
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, China
- = *Coelioides*: Thomson, 1859-139 [NA=MI]
- = *Coelioides*: Lacordaire, 1866-194 [NA=MI]
- = *Auletes*: Hatch, 1971-363, k (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=L]
- = *Auleytes*: Colonnelli, 1979c-9 [NA=L]
- Cnemogonus** LeConte, 1876-269
M; *Cnemogonus epilobii* sensu LeConte, 1876 (non Paykull, 1800) = *Cnemogonus lecontei* Dietz, 1896; M
Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW USA
- Craponius** LeConte, 1876-268
M; *Ceutorhynchus inaequalis* Say, 1831; M
Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Cyphauleutes** Korotyaev, 1992c-54
M; *Cyphauleutes vietnamensis* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: China, Vietnam
- Dietzella** Champion, 1907-151
F; RN for *Coelogaster*
Distribution: Mexico; E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- = *Coelogaster* Schoenherr, 1837-588 (non Schrank, 1780)
F<M>; *Coelogaster zimmemanni* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD (as *punctifrons*, lapsus)
- = *Coelogaster*: Dietz, 1896c-455 [NA=L]
- Hypocoeliodes** Faust, 1896c-100
M; *Hypocoeliodes coronatus* Faust, 1896; SD: Champion, 1907-139
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE, SE, SW USA
- Metamerus** Kuschel, 1955-281
M; *Rhynchaenus crassus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Orchestomerus** Dietz, 1896-390, k
M; *Orchestomerus wickhami* Dietz, 1896; SD: Colonnelli, 1991-274
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE, SE, SW USA
- = *Platmeristes* Dietz, 1896b-414
M; *Orchestomerus ulkei* Dietz, 1896; OD [Available, proposed conditionally before 1961, Art. 15 of the Code]
- Panophthalmus** Buchanan, 1936c-145
M; *Panophthalmus cubanus* Buchanan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Puerto Rico; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico
- = *Pantophthalmus*: Wolcott, 1941-104 [NA=L]
- Pelenosomus** Dietz, 1896-390, k
M; *Pelenosomus cristatus* Dietz, 1896; SM: Dietz, 1896b-411
Distribution: NE, SE USA
- = *Pelenosomus*: Dietz, 1896b-413 [NA=L]
- Perigaster** Dietz, 1896c-458
F<M>; *Curculio cretura* Herbst, 1797; SD: Colonnelli, 1979c-3
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Phytobiomorphus** Wagner, 1937-309 stat. n.
M; *Phytobius variegatus* Hustache, 1920; OD [New status by Colonnelli, h.o.]
Distribution: China
- Sinauleutes** Korotyaev, 1996-460, k
M; *Craponius bigibbosus* Hustache, 1916; OD
Distribution: China, Japan
- Egriini** Pajni & Kohli, 1982
= *Egriini* Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-339, k [*Egrius* Pascoe]
= *Egriini* Colonnelli, 1984b-209 (non Pajni & Kohli, 1982) [*Egrius* Pascoe]
- Aoxyonyx** Hustache, 1956-141
M; *Ceuthorrhynchus monoceros* Hustache, 1933; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Cyphosenus** Schultze, 1899-188
M; *Cyphosenus paradoxus* Schultze, 1899; M
Distribution: Vietnam, India, Japan, Korea; Benin, Gabon, Ghana, Kenya, Zaire
- (**Cyphosenus**)
= *Cyphosenus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-115 [NA=L]
= *Gyprosemus*: Hustache, 1956-138 [NA=L]

- = *Cyphosenus*: Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-337 [NA=L]
 = *Indoegrius*: Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-339 *syn. n.* [NA=ND,NT; synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- (Afrocypbosenus) Colonnelli, 1984b-231**
 M; *Cyphosenus uncipes* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
- Egriodes** Marshall, 1935c-44
 M; *Egriodes dollmani* Marshall, 1935; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Ghana, Mozambique, Zambia, Zimbabwe; Saudi Arabia
- Egrius** Pascoe, 1865-428
 M; *Egrius camelus* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: S Africa, Zaire
 = *Aegrius*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-22 [NA=L]
 = *Hustacheoxyonyx* Hoffmann, 1957-222.k
 M; *Oxyonyx burgeoni* Hustache, 1930; OD
- Hovanegrius** Hustache, 1956-140
 M; *Hovanegrius vadoni* Hustache, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Hovanegricus*: Hustache, 1956-139.k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Hypegrius** Colonnelli, 1984b-230
 M; *Hypegrius rubidus* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Ghana
- Oxyonyxus** Hoffmann, 1957-221.k
 M; *Oxyonyx octotuberculatus* Hustache, 1919; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Synegrius** Colonnelli, 1984b-229
 M; *Oxyonyx abyssinicus* Hustache, 1926; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, C Africa
 = *Synegrius*: Colonnelli, 1984b-207 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected (Colonnelli, h.o.)]
 = *Aceuthorrhynchus*: Colonnelli, 1984b-229.n [NA=SYN]
- Hypurini** Schultz, 1902
 = *Hypuridae* Schultz, 1902-209 [*Hypurus* Rey]
 = *Hypurina*; Reitter, 1913-64.k
 = *Hypurini*; Dalla Torre & Hustache 1930-10
- Anthypurinus** Colonnelli, 1979-211
 M; *Ceutorhynchus biimpressus* Ch. Brisout, 1869; OD
 Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran, Mongolia
 = *Anthypurus*: Wagner, 1937-292 [NA=NT]
- Aphytobius** Wagner, 1937-297
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus sphaerion* Boheman, 1845; M
 Distribution: Europe
 = *Hemiphytobius*: Wagner 1937-297 [NA=NT]
 = *Hemiphytobius* Dieckmann, 1972-29
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus sphaerion* Boheman, 1845; M
 = *Hemiphytobius* Smreczyński, 1974-48 (non Dieckmann, 1972)
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus sphaerion* Boheman, 1845; M
- Cyphohypurus** Korotyaev, 1989-146
 M; *Cyphohypurus zaitsevi* Korotyaev, 1989; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam
- Hypohypurus** Hustache, 1920b-334
 M; *Hypohypurus perrieri* Hustache, 1920; SD: Colonnelli, 1997-387
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Madagascar; China, Vietnam, Australia
 = *Orientohypurus* Korotyaev, 1981-150
 M; *Indohypurus kabakovi* Korotyaev, 1981; OD
 = *Hemilioxyonyx* Colonnelli, 1984b-214
 M; *Lioxyonyx sibiitiensis* Hoffmann, 1968 = *Hypohypurus testaceirostris* Hustache, 1930; OD
- Hypurus** Rey, 1882-187
 M; *Ceutorhynchus bertrandi* Perris, 1852; M
 Distribution: Chile (I); Puerto Rico (I); SW USA (I); Hawaii (I); Marianas Is. (I); Europe, N Africa, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan; India, Java; Cape Verde, Madagascar, Nigeria, Somalia, S Africa
 = *Hypnus*: Chevrolat, 1882d-CXLVIII [NA=L]
 = *Hypurodes*: Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-339 *syn. n.* [NA=ND,NT; synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Indohypurus** Korotyaev, 1981-146
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus latrunclatus* Motschulsky, 1866; M
 Distribution: Sri Lanka
- Megahypurus** Korotyaev, 1989-149
 M; *Megahypurus alexandri* Korotyaev, 1989; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam
- Neohypurus** Bajtenov, 1974-188.k
 M; *Neohypurus periegomorphus* Bajtenov, 1974; M-CD [Probably a synonym of *Pseudophytobius*, Korotyaev, 1980-252]
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
 = *Neohypurus* Bajtenov, 1980-131
 M; *Neohypurus periegomorphus* Bajtenov, 1980 = *Neohypurus periegomorphus* Bajtenov, 1974; OD [A redescription of the former as new]
- Neoplatygaster** Wagner, 1941-167
 F<M>; RN for *Platygaster*
 Distribution: Turkestan, Mongolia, Saudi Arabia, S Africa
- = *Platygaster* Faust, 1885c-190 (non Latreille, 1809, nec Shilling, 1829, nec Zetterstedt, 1838, nec Swainson, 1838, nec Duméril & Bibron, 1844)
 F; *Coeloides venustus* Faust, 1885; M
- Oreorhynchaenus** Otto, 1894-1
 M; *Oreorhynchaenus alpicola* Otto, 1894; M
 Distribution: Austria, Italy, Spain
 = *Oreorhynchus*: Schultz, 1902-210 [NA=L]
 = *Oreorhynchus*: Weise, 1906-670 [NA=L]
 = *Oreorhynchaenus*: Franz, 1974-620 [NA=L]
- Pericartius** Hoffmann, 1968b-179
 M; *Pericartius chariensis* Hoffmann, 1968; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Chad, Ethiopia, Madagascar, S Africa, St. Helena, Zaire
- Pseudophytobius** Desbrochers, 1884-166
 M; *Pseudophytobius saltator* Desbrochers, 1884 = *Ceutorhynchus acaloides* Fairmaire, 1857; M [The nominal type species is considered to be a subspecies of *Pseudophytobius acaloides* (Fairmaire)]
 Distribution: France, Spain, Austria, Hungary, Rumania, Corsica, Sardinia, Algeria, Morocco
- Lioxyonychini** Colonnelli, 1984
 = *Lioxyonyxini* Colonnelli, 1984b-209 [*Lioxyonyx* Hustache] [lapsus]
 = *Lioxyonyxini*; Colonnelli, 1984b-209 [lapsus]
 = *Lioxyonychini*; Colonnelli, 1997-387
- Lioxyonyx** Hustache, 1933b-100
 M; *Lioxyonyx uniseriatus* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania, Zaire; Madagascar
 = *Hovaphytobius* Hustache, 1956-143
 M; *Coeloides decorsei* Hustache, 1919; OD
- Oplitoxyonyx** Colonnelli, 1984b-218
 M; *Oplitoxyonyx tuberculatus* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Tricholioxyonyx** Colonnelli, 1984b-215
 M; *Tricholioxyonyx hispidus* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Mozambique, Tanzania
- Mecysmoderini** Wagner, 1938
 = *Mecysmoderina* Wagner, 1938-170 [*Mecysmoderes* Schoenherr]
 = *Mecysmoderini*; Morimoto, 1962b-44.k
 = *Mecysmoderini*: Colonnelli, 1984b-208 [lapsus]
- Belonnotus** Schultz, 1899-187
 M; *Belonnotus tricarinatus* Schultz, 1899; M
 Distribution: Burma, China, India, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Vietnam
- Coeliosomus** Motschulsky, 1858-70
 M; *Coeliosomus nigrorufus* Motschulsky, 1858; SD: Colonnelli, 1992-399
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Malacca, New Guinea, Philippines, Sri Lanka
 = *Coelismus*: Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-340 [NA=L]
- Cysmemoderes** Colonnelli, 1992-407
 M; *Mecysmoderes tuberculatus* Pajni & Kohli, 1982; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, India, Sumatra, Vietnam
- Mecysmoderes** Schoenherr, 1837-596
 M; *Mecysmoderes euglyptus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Bhutan, Borneo, Burma, China, India, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Malacca, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam
 = *Mesymoderes*: Chenu, 1860-244 [NA=L]
 = *Mecystoderes*: Motschulsky, 1866-441 [NA=L]
 = *Mecysmoderes*: Voss, 1958b-930 [NA=L]
- Xenysmoderes** Colonnelli, 1992-412
 M; *Mecysmoderes longirostris* Hustache, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Bhutan, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Nepal, Sumatra, Vietnam
- Mononychini** LeConte, 1876
 = *Mononychini* LeConte, 1876-267 [*Mononychus* Germar]
 = *Mononychi*; LeConte, 1876-267
 = *Mononychidae*; Schultz, 1902-205
 = *Mononychina*; Reitter, 1913-65.k
- Mononychites** Haupt, 1956-83 (+)
 M; *Mononychites rotundatus* Haupt, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Eocene (Germany)
- Mononychus** Germar, 1824-241
 M; *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio punctumalbum* Herbst, 1784; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.586 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1989b) and type species designation confirmed (wrongly recorded as from Schoenherr, 1826); *C. punctumalbum* placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Canada, NC, NE, SE USA; Palaearctic; Pleistocene (France)
 = *Mononycus*: Villa & Villa, 1844-60 [NA=L]
- Phytobiini** Gistel, 1856
 = *Phytobiidae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Phytobius* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhinocides* C. G. Thomson, 1865-231 [*Rhinoncus* Schoenherr]
 = *Phytobii*; LeConte, 1876-280
 = *Rhinocidae*; Schultz, 1902-210

- = *Phytobiini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
 = *Rhinoncina*; Reitter, 1913-65,k
 = *Cryptorhynchidae* Pierce, 1916-464 [*Cryptorhynchus* Latreille] [NA=BM]
 = *Rhinoncini*; Aurivillius, 1924-115,k
 = *Phytobiina*; Winkler, 1932b-1617
 = *Rhinomina*; Portevin, 1935-186 [NA=L]
 = *Rhinoncinini*; Colonnelli, 1984b-208 [lapsus]
- Eubrychius** C. G. Thomson, 1859-138
 M; *Eubrychius aquaticus* C. G. Thomson, 1859 = *Rhynchaenus velutus* Beck, 1817; OD-CD
 Distribution: W Canada, NC, NE, NW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Mongolia
 = *Eurybrychius*; Marseul, 1888-439 [NA=L]
- Euhrychiopsis** Dietz, 1896c-475
 F; *Phytobius lecontei* Dietz, 1896; M
 Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NE USA
 = *Eubrychiopsis*; Leng, 1920-331 [NA=L]
- Marmoropus** Schoenherr, 1837-310
 M; *Marmoropus bessi* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 Distribution: C Europe, Russia, Syria(?)
 = *Marmoropus*; Schoenherr, 1844-402 [NA=L]
 = *Marmoropus*; Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
- Neophytobius** Wagner, 1936b-181
 M; *Rhynchaenus quadrimodiosus* Gyllenhal, 1813; M
 Distribution: NW, SW USA; Europe, Algeria, Tibet, Siberia, China
 = *Heterophytobius*; Wagner, 1936b-180 [NA=NT]
 = *Nemophytobius* Voss, 1952b-201 syn. n.
 M; *Phytobius facialis* Voss, 1952; M [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Pelenomus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-138
 M; *Curculio comari* Herbst, 1795; OD
 Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palaearctic
 = *Pachyrhinus* Stephens, 1829-13 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
 M; *Curculio comari* Herbst, 1795; SD: Curtis, 1835-nr.558
 = *Phytobius* Dejean, 1835-282 (non Schoenherr, 1833)
 M; *Curculio quadrituberculatus* Fabricius, 1787; SD: C. G. Thomson, 1859-138 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989b, and type species designation confirmed; type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 = *Phytonobius*; Schoenherr, 1837-589 [NA=L]
 = *Pachyrhinus*; Bedel, 1883-64 [NA=L]
 = *Pelonomus*; Bedel, 1885-179 (non Erichson, 1847) [NA=L]
 = *Phitobias*; Dietz, 1896-389 [NA=L]
 = *Mecopeltus* Dietz, 1896c-466
 M; NYD
 = *Paraphytobius* Wagner, 1936b-181
 M; *Rhynchaenus quadricornis* Gyllenhal, 1813; M
 = *Lophotropidius*; Wagner, 1938-172 [NA=ND,NT]
 = *Paleonomus*; Hoffmann, 1954b-806 [NA=L]
 = *Rhinoncus*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-176 [NA=MI]
- Phytobius** Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; RN for *Hydaticus* Schoenherr
 Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Mongolia, Japan, Kuril Is.; Sri Lanka(?); S Africa
 = *Hydaticus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.583 (non Leach, 1817)
 M; *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813 = *Curculio leucogaster* Marsham, 1802; OD
 = *Litodactylus* Redtenbacher, 1849-399
 M; *Curculio leucogaster* Marsham, 1802; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-206
 = *Litodactylus*; Motschulsky, 1870-90 [NA=L]
 = *Perenthes*; Dietz, 1896c-455 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, not mentioned in Neave; here rejected]
 = *Parentis* Dietz, 1896c-458,k
 M; *Parentis vestitus* Dietz, 1896; M [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940-608]
 = *Perenthis*; Dietz, 1896c-460 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave]
- Rhinocomimus** Wagner, 1940-79
 M; *Rhinocomimus klapperichi* Wagner, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Siberia, Korea, China, Japan
- Rhinoncus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
 M; *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Westwood, 1838-38 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989b, and type species designation confirmed; type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Brazil (I); C, E, W Canada (I), NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA (I); Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Mongolia, China, N Africa; Pakistan, India, Philippines, Vietnam; Australia, New Zealand (I); Angola, Central African Republic, Kenya, Rwanda, S Africa, Zaire; Madagascar
 = *Cryptorhynchus*; Latreille, 1810-430 (non Illiger, 1807)
 M; *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD [NA=MI]
 = *Cryptorhis* Billberg, 1820-43
 F; *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-276 [This genus is available and has priority; however, it has never been used as the valid name; the authors will apply for its suppression to the ICZN]
 = *Campylirhynchus* Dejean, 1821-84
 M; *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Silfverberg, 1980-253 [NA=S; suppressed for priority but not for homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989b]
 = *Pachylorhynchus*; Dejean, 1821-84 [NA=SYN]
 = *Compylirhynchus*; Hummel 1823-24 [NA=L,S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989b]
 = *Campylirhynchus*; Gistel, 1829-26 [NA=L]
 = *Rhinoncus*; Stephens, 1833-52 [NA=L]
 = *Campylirhynchus* Gistel, 1834-27
 M; NYD
 = *Campylirhynchus*; Gyllenhal, 1837-579 [NA=L]
 = *Campylirhynchus*; Grimmer, 1841-7 [NA=L]
 = *Campylirhynchus*; Villa & Villa, 1844-58 [NA=L]
 = *Campylorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-63 (non Spix, 1824)
 M; UE of *Campylirhynchus* Dejean
 = *Rhinoneus*; Gistel, 1848-135 [NA=L]
 = *Rhinoncu*; Winkler, [1930b]-247 [NA=L]
 = *Amalorhinoncus*; Wagner, 1936-168 [NA=NT]
 = *Amalorhynchus*; Colonnelli, 1979-230 (non Reitter, 1913) [NA=L]
- Scleropterini** Schultze, 1902
 = *Scleropteridae* Schultze, 1902-209 [*Scleropterus* Schoenherr]
 = *Scleroptera*; Reitter, 1913-64,k
 = *Scleropterini*; Aurivillius, 1924-115,k
 = *Scleroptini*; Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-7 [lapsus]
- Acallodes** LeConte, 1876-271
 M; *Acallodes ventricosus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA
- Brachiodontus** Schultze, 1897b-187
 M; *Amalus alpinus* Hampe, 1866; PD by Colonnelli
 Distribution: Austria, Croatia, Hungary, Italy, Slovenia, Rumania
 = *Brachyodontus*; Weise, 1906-671 [NA=L]
 = *Brachiodonthus*; Osella & Cornacchia, 1974-152 [NA=L]
- Homorosoma** Frivaldszky, 1894-87
 N; *Ceuthorhynchus speiseri* Frivaldszky, 1894 = *Ceuthorhynchus validirostris* Gyllenhal, 1837; M
 Distribution: C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, China, Japan
 = *Homoosoma*; Schultze, 1902-210 (non Curtis, 1833) [NA=L]
 = *Homeosoma*; Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-9 [NA=L]
- Rutidosoma** Stephens, 1831-45
 N<F>; *Curculio globulus* Herbst, 1795; M
 Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, Greenland, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Siberia, Japan
- (Rutidosoma)**
 = *Rhytidosomus* Schoenherr, 1837-594
 M; UE of *Rutidosoma*
 = *Rhytidosoma*; Shuckard, 1840-56 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidosoma* Agassiz, 1846b-328
 N; UE of *Rutidosoma*
 = *Rhytidosomus*; Redtenbacher, 1849-377 [NA=L]
 = *Oligodites* Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio globulus* Herbst, 1795; M
 = *Rhytidosomus*; Chenu, 1860-244 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidosomus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2612 (non Schoenherr, 1837)
 M; UE of *Rutidosoma*
 = *Rhytidosoma*; LeConte, 1876-432 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidosoma*; Schultze, 1898b-167 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidosoma*; Hoffmann, 1954b-796 [NA=L]
- (Prorutidosoma)** Korotyaev, 1999-144,k
 N; *Ceuthorhynchus decipiens* LeConte, 1876; OD
- (Scleropteridius)** Otto, 1897-65
 M; *Scleropteridius fallax* Otto, 1897; SD: Korotyaev, 1999-144
 = *Scleropteridius*; Hoffmann, 1954b-796 [NA=L]
- (Victorinus)** Korotyaev, 1999-144,k
 M; *Rutidosoma dieckmanni* Bajtenov, 1978; OD
- Scleropteroides** Colonnelli, 1979-214
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchidius hypocrita* Hustache, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Scleropterus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
 M; *Cryptorhynchus serratus* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, China
 = *Scleropterus*; Latreille, 1829-87 [NA=L]
 = *Scleropterus*; Schultze, 1902-198 [NA=L]
- Conoderinae** Schoenherr, 1833 stat. res.
 [Adopted here as the oldest available family-group name for this set of genera; both Zygopinae and Corysomerinae have been used during the 20th century, although lacking priority over both Conoderinae and Campyloscelinae]
- Conoderini** Schoenherr, 1833 stat. res.
 = *Conoderides* Schoenherr, 1833-26 [*Conoderes* Schoenherr]
 = *Conophorides* Schoenherr, 1838-719 [*Conophorus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH; unjustified replacement name]
 = *Conophoridae*; Agassiz, 1846b-97 [NA=BH]

- = *Conophoridae*; Imhoff, 1856-XX [NA=BH]
 = *Conoderinae*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
 = *Conoderini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Conoderes** Schoenherr, 1833-26 new placement
 M; *Conoderes albidus* Schoenherr, 1833; OD-CD [An isolated genus, not related to *Menemachini*]
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Conophorus* Schoenherr, 1838-719 (non Meigen, 1803)
 M; URN for *Conoderes*
- Arachnopodini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Arachnopides* Lacordaire, 1866-159 [*Arachnopus* Guérin-Méneville] [lapsus]
 = *Arachnopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232 [lapsus]
 = *Arachnopidae*; Heller, 1942-209 [lapsus]
 = *Arachnopodini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to *arachnopod-*]
- Arachnobas** Boisduval, 1835-435 stat. res.
 M; *Cryptorhynchus striga* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; PD [Originally proposed as a RN for *Arachnopus*, but appeared earlier]
 Distribution: Aru, Moluccas, New Guinea
 = *Arachnopus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-127
 M; *Cryptorhynchus striga* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; M
- Caenochira** Pascoe, 1885-289 new placement
 F; *Caenochira doriae* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
 = *Coenochira*; Heller, 1894-4 [NA=L]
- Campyloscelini** Schoenherr, 1845
- CAMPYLOSCELINA** Schoenherr, 1845
 = *Campyloscelides* Schoenherr, 1845-197 [*Campyloscelus* Schoenherr]
 = *Campylosceloidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-63
 = *Campyloscelinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Campyloscelini*; Faust, 1894f-318
 = *Campyloscelina*; Faust, 1898-76.k
 = *Campylosceli*; Csiki, 1936-3
 = *Campyloscelidae*; Ienisteia, 1986-33
- Amorbaius** Schoenherr, 1845-199
 M; *Amorbaius infestus* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Togo, Uganda
 = *Amorbaeus* Agassiz, 1846b-17
 M; UE of *Amorbaius*
 = *Amorbaeus Gemminger & Harold*, 1871-2640 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Amorbaius*
- Campyloscelus** Schoenherr, 1845-197
 M; *Campyloscelus westermanni* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Guinea, Nigeria, Gabon, Congo
- Cnemoxys** Marshall, 1956c-226
 M; *Cnemoxys maynei* Marshall, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Histeropus** Hustache, 1922b-415
 M; *Sphenophorus subcostatus* Fairmaire, 1903; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Lavabrenymus** Hoffmann, 1966b-1004
 M; *Lavabrenymus armatus* Hoffmann, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Ivory Coast
- Macramorbaeus** Voss, 1971b-19
 M; *Macramorbaeus dorsidens* Voss, 1971; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Neocampyloscelus** Hustache, 1941b-131
 M; *Neocampyloscelus benitoensis* Hustache, 1941; OD
 Distribution: Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Cameroon, Congo
 = *Neocampyloseclus*; Hoffmann, 1965-1423 [NA=L]
- Parepiphylax** Hustache, 1934c-31
 M; *Parepiphylax notatus* Hustache, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Parisocordylus** Faust, 1895e-313
 M; *Parisocordylus bifasciatus* Faust, 1895; SD: Faust, 1898-77.k
 Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania, Gabon
- Phaulotrodes** Faust, 1898-79
 M; *Phaulotrodes fahraeusi* Faust, 1898; OD (on p.77.k)
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo
- Scoliomerus** Marshall, 1956c-231
 M; *Scoliomerus cirricollis* Marshall, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Synergatus** Berg, 1898-18
 M; RN for *Synergus*
 Distribution: Cameroon, Togo
 = *Synergus* Faust, 1895-246 (non Hartig, 1840, nec Gistel, 1848)
 M; *Synergus indigenus* Faust, 1895; M
 = *Sinergus*; Faust, 1895-246 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- CORYNEMERINA** Hustache, 1929 stat. n.
 = *Corynemerinae* Hustache, 1929-531 [*Corynemerus* Fähræus]
 = *Corynemerini*; Marshall, 1956c-226.k
 = *Corynemerina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Corynemerus** Fähræus, 1871-281
 M; *Corynemerus femoralis* Fähræus, 1871; SD: Faust, 1898-78.k
 Distribution: Yemen, Congo, S Africa, Zaire, Cameroon
- Epiphylax** Schoenherr, 1845-202
 M; *Epiphylax ephippiger* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Epithylax*; Imhoff, 1856-212 [NA=L]
 = *Heteromus* Fairmaire, 1900-498
 M; NYD
 = *Secania* Fairmaire, 1901-240
 F; *Secania cruralis* Fairmaire, 1901; M
- Eucorynemerus** Hustache, 1927-71
 M; *Eucorynemerus rubrofemoratus* Hustache, 1927; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Gandarius** Fairmaire, 1902c-642.n
 M; *Gandarius variegatus* Fairmaire, 1902; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Paracorynemerus** Hustache, 1928-439
 M; *Paracorynemerus nitidus* Hustache, 1928; OD
 Distribution: Congo, Gabon
- PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898 stat. n.
 = *Phaenomerina* Faust, 1898-76.k [*Phaenomerus* Schoenherr] [Available for family-group taxon below subfamily level, ICZN (1962), placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, type genus confirmed]
 = *Phaenomerina*; Hustache, 1936-39 [NA=S; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phaenomerina* Faust, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN (1962)]
 = *Phaenomeri*; Csiki, 1936-6 [NA=S; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phaenomerina* Faust; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN (1962)]
 = *Phaenomerinae*; Marshall, 1951-846
 = *Phaenomerini*; Voss, 1958-115
- Curanigus** Faust, 1898-85
 M; *Curanigus figuratus* Faust, 1898; OD (on p.79.k)
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon
 = *Ceranigus*; Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]
- Decorseia** Hustache, 1922b-415
 F; *Decorseia elegantula* Hustache, 1922; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Haplocolus** Marshall, 1956c-239
 M; *Parisocordylus pilosellus* Hustache, 1924; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Hypophylax** Fairmaire, 1904-241
 M; RN for *Stenophylax*
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Stenophylax* Fairmaire, 1903c-243 (non Kolenati, 1848)
 M; *Stenophylax hylastoides* Fairmaire, 1903; M
- Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836-632
 M; *Phaenomerus sundewalli* Boheman, 1836; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN (1962), type designation confirmed]
 Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar; Japan, Oriental Region, Australmalaya
 = *Phenomerus*; Laporte, 1840-354 [NA=L]
 = *Podalgomerus* Motschulsky, 1863-529
 M; *Podalgomerus nebulosus* Motschulsky, 1863 = *Phaenomerus sundewalli* Boheman, 1836; M
 = *Alsirhinus* Fairmaire, 1898-245
 M; *Alsirhinus lineolatus* Fairmaire, 1898; M
 = *Alsirrhinus*; Csiki, 1936-7 [NA=L]
 = *Aparallelodemus* Morimoto, 1961-22 syn. n.
 N; *Aparallelodemus foveipenne* Morimoto, 1961; OD [Synonymy by Kojima & Morimoto, h.o.]
 = *Phaenomerus*; Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]
- Procuranigus** Hustache, 1928-437
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Congo, Gabon
- Scolytoproctus** Faust, 1895-250
 M; *Scolytoproctus schauvi* Faust, 1895; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda
- Scolytotarsus** Schedl, 1937-404
 M; *Scolytotarsus impar* Schedl, 1937; M
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Stasiastes** Faust, 1895-253.n
 M; *Phaenomerus glabratus* Faust, 1894; M
 Distribution: Congo, Togo
 = *Stasiastes*; Hoffmann, 1968-21 [NA=L]
- Tomicoproctus** Faust, 1898-81
 M; *Tomicoproctus eichhoffi* Faust, 1898; OD (p.79.k)
 Distribution: Zaire, Cameroon, S Africa; Australia, New Guinea
 = *Mesitomorpus* Péringuey, 1908-328
 M; *Mesitomorpus vestitus* Péringuey, 1908; M

- = *Mepsepholax* Voss, 1962-280
M; *Scolytotarsus maculatus* Schedl, 1936; OD
- Coryssomerini** C. G. Thomson, 1859
= *Coryssomerina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-137 [*Coryssomerus* Schoenherr]
= *Synophthalmides* Lacordaire, 1863-514 [*Synophthalmus* Lacordaire]
= *Coryssomeridae*; Marseul, 1863-239
= *Coryssomerini*; Stein, 1868-106
= *Coryssomerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Coryssomeri*; Marseul, 1888-431
= *Coryssomerinini*; Heller, 1932-71 [NA=L]
= *Synophthalmini*; Hustache, 1932-373,k
= *Metialmini* Hustache, 1932-375,k [*Metialma* Pascoe]
= *Coryssomeroidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Almetus** Marshall, 1939-15
M; *Almetus sheppardi* Marshall, 1939; OD
Distribution: Mozambique, Tanzania, Kenya, S Africa
- Amphibleptus** Marshall, 1939-24
M; *Phacemastix poultoni* Marshall, 1906; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Zaire, Zambia
- Anascopus** Marshall, 1935b-47
M; *Anascopus angustus* Marshall, 1935 = *Phytophilus schoenherrii* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Chad, Mozambique, S Africa, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Anchicoryssomerus** Voss, 1965c-358
M; *Anchicoryssomerus flavosignatus* Voss, 1965; OD [Original placement in *Notarini* is a lapsus]
Distribution: Tanzania
- Anchistosiphilia** Heller, 1894-42
F; *Anchistosiphilia decorata* Heller, 1894; M
Distribution: W Africa
= *Anchistosiphilia*; Hustache, 1934e-51 [NA=L]
- Anobleptus** Marshall, 1939-8
M; *Panoptidius pauli* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: E Africa
- Borthus** Marshall, 1939-10
M; *Coryssomerus cervinus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- Cledus** Marshall, 1958-149
M; *Cledus spadix* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Angola
- Coryssomerus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
M; *Rhynchaenus capucinus* Beck, 1817; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic
= *Coryssomerus*; Duméril, 1827-347 [NA=L]
= *Coryssomerus*; Bach, 1854-157 [NA=L]
= *Geartamus* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
M; *Rhynchaenus capucinus* Beck, 1817; M
- Euryommatus** Roger, 1857-60
M; *Euryommatus mariae* Roger, 1857; M
Distribution: Austria, Germany, Poland, Russia, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Lebanon
= *Zygopsides* Marseul, 1868-203
M; *Zygopsides berytensis* Marseul, 1868; M
- Hyposiphilius** Marshall, 1957-844
M; *Hyposiphilius longiclavus* Marshall, 1957; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Lamyrys** Schoenherr, 1847-68
M; *Lamyrys bohemani* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Marshallanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Lamyrodes*
Distribution: E Africa, S Africa, Zimbabwe
= *Lamyrodes* Marshall, 1939-28 (non Meyrick, 1910) syn. n.
M; *Baridius melaleucus* Fairmaire, 1887; OD
- Metialma** Pascoe, 1871-216
F; *Metialma scenica* Pascoe, 1871; SD; Marshall, 1939-10
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, China, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Java, Philippines, Sulawesi, Moluccas, Aru Is.; Australia; Cameroon, Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Madagascar
= *Metiolma*; Marseul, 1888-431 [NA=L]
- (*Permetialma*) Voss, 1941d-111
F; *Metialma pusilla* Roelofs, 1875; M
- Ospshilia** Pascoe, 1871-219
F; *Ospshilia apicalis* Pascoe, 1871; SD; Marshall, 1939-21
Distribution: Oriental & Afrotropical Regions
- Ospshiliades** Heller, 1894-37
M; *Ospshiliades sansibaricus* Heller, 1894; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire; Madagascar
= *Armytus* Marshall, 1939-15
M; *Ospshiliades euphorbiae* Hustache, 1936; OD
- Panoptes** Gerstaecker, 1860-385
M; *Panoptes notatus* Gerstaecker, 1860; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Phacemastix** Schoenherr, 1847-72
M; *Phacemastix baridioides* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar
= *Phacemastix*; Lacordaire, 1863-515 [NA=L]
= *Phacemastix* Rye, 1873-306
M; UE of *Phacemastix*
= *Panoptidius* Faust, 1899c-17
M; *Panoptidius rufipes* Faust, 1899; M
- Pycnosiphilius** Marshall, 1939-21
M; *Ospshilia subrectirostris* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Congo
- Rhynchorthus** Marshall, 1953e-15
M; *Phaenomerus hirtus* Hustache, 1932; OD
Distribution: Cameroon
= *Rhynchorthus*; Edwards & Hopwood, 1966-259 [NA=L; corrected by Edwards & Tobias, 1993-457]
- Synophthalmus** Lacordaire, 1863-516
M; URN for *Phytophilus*
Distribution: Philippines, Sulawesi, Taiwan, S Africa
= *Phytophilus* Schoenherr, [1835]-281
M; *Phytophilus cruciferus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD [Replaced erroneously by Lacordaire, in the belief that *Phitophilus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]-pl. Ins. 6 had priority; there is a one-letter difference and the spelling *Phytophilus* is just an incorrect subsequent spelling in Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-99; however, since it has not been used since its replacement, we keep the name as unavailable in the spirit of the forthcoming Code]
= *Phytophilus*; Schoenherr, 1833-21
M; *Poecilma cruciferum* Eschscholtz (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Phytophilus*; Dejean, 1835-277
M; *Phytophilus cruciferus* Eschscholtz (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Heurippa* Pascoe, 1871-216
F; *Heurippa amoena* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Talimanus** Marshall, 1943b-119
M; RN for *Talima* Heller
Distribution: Borneo, Vietnam
= *Talima* Heller, 1932-7 (non Walker, 1855)
F; *Talima oudemansi* Heller, 1932; OD
- Tydeotyrius** Voss, 1958-61
M; *Tydeotyrius basimaculatus* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: China
- Tyriotes** Pascoe, 1882c-454
M; *Tyriotes cuneipennis* Pascoe, 1882; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Zaire
= *Tyrcoodes*; Hoffmann, 1965-1429 [NA=L]
- Tyriotydeus** Hustache, 1928-398
M; *Tyriotydeus albolateralis* Hustache, 1928; M
Distribution: Gabon, Zaire
= *Tyriotideus*; Hustache, 1931b-28 [NA=L]
- Coryssopodini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Coryssopides* Lacordaire, 1866-163 [*Coryssopus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Sympiezopides* Lacordaire, 1866-166 [*Sympiezopus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Sympiezopini*; Faust, 1886-367 [lapsus]
= *Sympiezopidae*; Heller, 1894b-62 [lapsus]
= *Coryssopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232 [lapsus]
= *Coryssopodini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to *coryssopod-*]
- Anthobaphus** Faust, 1899c-19
M; NYD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar
- Barystrabus** Hustache, 1932-378,k
M; *Sympiezopus centroguttatus* Fairmaire, 1898; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Cordierella** Hustache, 1932-377,k
F; *Sympiezopus subcostatus* Hustache, 1928; OD
Distribution: Congo, Gabon, Kenya, Tanzania
- Coryssopus** Schoenherr, 1826-303
M; *Zygops hexastichus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Gabon, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire; India(?)
= *Coryssopus*; Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Zygops (Coryssopus) hexastichus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Coryscopus*; Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
- Cyllophorus** Faust, 1886-367
M; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- (*Cyllophorus*)
= *Cyllophorus*; Duvivier, 1892-58 [NA=L]
= *Callophorus*; Hoffmann, 1965-1429 [NA=L]
- (*Pseudocyllophorus*) Voss, 1936e-111
M; *Cyllophorus ferranti* Voss, 1936; M
- Dichelotrox** Heller, 1904-193
M; *Dichelotrox bimbianus* Heller, 1904; M

- Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Zaire
- Faustiella** Berg, 1898-18
F; RN for *Xenia*
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire
= *Xenia* Faust, 1894b-530 (non Lamarck, 1816)
F; *Xenia semicincta* Faust, 1894; M
- Gronosphilia** Hustache, 1931b-28
F; *Gronosphilia conradi* Hustache, 1931; OD
Distribution: Cameroon
- Metastrabus** Hustache, 1922-289
M; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Neocoryssopus** Hustache, 1932-378,k
M; *Coryssopus insignis* Hustache, 1928; OD
Distribution: Gabon
- Olsufieffella** Hustache, 1939c-42
F; *Olsufieffella latifrons* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhombicodes** Marshall, 1947-261
M; *Rhombicodes piger* Marshall, 1947; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Mozambique, Zimbabwe, Kenya
- Saphicus** Pascoe, 1886c-335 stat. n.
M; *Saphicus variegatus* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- (**Hespenheidella**) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Strabus* Gerstaecker
= *Strabus* Gerstaecker, 1860-380 (non Jekel, 1860) syn. n.
M; *Strabus melaleucus* Gerstaecker, 1860; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-165
- Scaphus** Marshall, 1952-78
M; *Scaphus azureus* Marshall, 1952; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Zaire
- Sympiezopellus** Hustache, 1931b-21
M; *Sympiezopellus crux* Hustache, 1931; M
Distribution: Congo, Gabon
- Sympiezopus** Schoenherr, 1838-707
M; *Sympiezopus aciculatus* Boheman, 1838; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Lechriopini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Léchriopides* Lacordaire, 1866-149 [*Lechriops* Schoenherr]
= *Copturidae* Desbrochers, 1892c-68 [*Copturus* Schoenherr]
= *Lechriopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
- Acoptus** LeConte, 1876-264
M; *Acoptus suturalis* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; E Canada, NE, SE USA
= *Homogaster* Provancher, 1877-530
F; *Homogaster quebecensis* Provancher, 1877 = *Acoptus suturalis* LeConte, 1876; M
- Copturus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Poecilma papaveratum* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Bahamas, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Jamaica; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA (Florida); Africa(?)
= *Coptorus*: Schoenherr, 1826-22 & 302 [NA=L]
= *Coptopygus*: Schoenherr, 1826-302 [NA=SYN]
= *Zurus* Heller, 1895-5 (non Amyot, 1846)
M; *Zurus aurivillianus* Heller, 1895; SD: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-8
= *Neozurus* O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-168
M; URN for *Zurus*
- Coturpus** R. Anderson, 1994-480
M; *Coturpus arcuatus* R. Anderson, 1994; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Cylindrocopturinus** Sleeper, 1963-218
M; *Eulechriops pictus* Schaeffer, 1908; OD
Distribution: SW USA; Mexico, Honduras
- Eulechriops** Faust, 1896c-91
M; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE USA
= *Eulechriops*: Bosq, 1942-109 [NA=L]
= *Zygomicros* Casey, 1897-679
M; *Eccoptus minutus* J.E. LeConte, 1824; OD
- Euzurus** Champion, 1906d-45
M; *Euzurus ornativentris* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Hedycera** Pascoe, 1870c-457
F; *Hedycera megamera* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Lechriops** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Rhynchaenus sciurus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C.E.W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
= *Lechriops*: Latreille, 1828-601 [NA=L]
= *Gelus* Casey, 1897-667,k
M; *Cryptorhynchus oculus* Say, 1824; SD: Sleeper, 1963-210
= *Lecriops*: Wolcott, 1924-132 [NA=L]
- Machaerocnemis** Heller, 1895-60
F; *Machaerocnemis subfasciata* Heller, 1895; M
Distribution: French Guiana
- Macrolechriops** Champion, 1906f-126
M; *Macrolechriops spinicaxis* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Mexico
- Microzurus** Heller, 1895-13
M; *Microzurus rhombus* Heller, 1895; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana; Belize, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Parazurus** Hustache, 1937d-108
M; *Parazurus nodieri* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Pseudolechriops** Champion, 1906f-90
M; *Pseudolechriops megacephalus* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama
- Psomus** Casey, 1892-458
M; *Psomus politus* Casey, 1892; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama; E Canada, NE, SE USA
- Philides** Champion, 1906f-129
M; *Philides anthonomoides* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: El Salvador, Mexico, Panama
- Philinna** Champion, 1906f-128
F; *Philinna bicristata* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Argentina; Guatemala
- Rhinolechriops** Hustache, 1939e-162
M; *Rhinolechriops magnificus* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: Bolivia
- Tachylechriops** Heller, 1895-15
M; *Tachylechriops aurivilliusi* Heller, 1895; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
= *Amorphopus* Hustache, 1931c-608 (non Audinet-Serville, 1838, nec Schoenherr, 1840, nec Bell, 1858)
M; *Amorphopus tibialis* Hustache, 1931; M
- Turcopus** R. Anderson, 1994-475
M; *Turcopus viscivorus* R. Anderson, 1994; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Lobotrachelini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Lobotrachelides* Lacordaire, 1866-172 [*Lobotrachelus* Schoenherr]
= *Lobotrachelinae*; Aurivillius, 1910-433
= *Lobotrachelini*; Hustache, 1932-376,k
= *Lobotrachelidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Doryaspis** Chevrolat, [1844b]-117
F<M>; *Doryaspis argentata* Chevrolat, [1844]; M-CD
Distribution: Senegal
= *Doryaspis*: Dejean, 1835-301 [NA=NI]
= *Doryaspis*: Dejean, 1836-325 [NA=NI]
- Isomicrus** Hartmann, 1904-413
M; *Isomicrus castaneus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Lobotrachelus** Schoenherr, 1838-711
M; *Lobotrachelus vestitus* Rosenschold, 1838; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical & Oriental Regions
= *Coelosternus*: Motschulsky, 1858-73 (non Sahlberg, 1823, nec Schoenherr, 1825) [NA=MI]
= *Catarhynchus* Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLIX
M; *Catarhynchus troglodytes* Desbrochers, 1891; M
= *Cyphogonus* Fairmaire, 1898b-417
M; *Cyphogonus griseovarius* Fairmaire, 1898; M
- Metetra** Pascoe, 1874c-46
F; *Metetra suturalis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: China, Java, Moluccas
- Rhadinocerus** Schoenherr, 1847-80
M; *Lobotrachelus conicollis* Boheman, 1845; M [Type species is unaccountably named *R. bilineatus* in Hustache, 1934e-69]
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Madagascar, S Africa, Zaire
= *Radinocerus*: Hustache, 1931b-34 [NA=L]
- Mecopini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Mécopides* Lacordaire, 1866-156 [*Mecopus* Schoenherr] [We consider that any correction of this name based of the correct stem *mecopod-* would threaten stability of a widely used name in Orthoptera; we select the stem *mecop-* to prevent homonymy]
= *Mecopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
- Achirozetes** Heller, 1924-288
M; NYD
Distribution: Philippines, New Guinea

- Agametina** Heller, 1915-219
F; *Agametina discomaculata* Heller, 1915; M
Distribution: Philippines
= *Agametina*: Heller, 1915-229 [NA=L]
- Agametis** Pascoe, 1870d-473
F; *Agametis festiva* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Sumatra
- Calophylaitis** Heller, 1924-292
F; *Calophylaitis principalis* Heller, 1924; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Chirozetes** Pascoe, 1870c-447
M; *Chirozetes pectorosus* Pascoe, 1870 = *Rhynchaenus sphaerosus* Wiedemann, 1823; M
Distribution: Siberia, Taiwan; Borneo, Java, Cambodia, Malacca, Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra; Aru, New Guinea
- (*Chirozetes*)
= *Chirozetes*: Marseul, 1888-425 [NA=L]
- (*Mesochirozetes*) Heller, 1931-107
M; *Chirozetes formosanus* Heller, 1931; M
- Daedania** Pascoe, 1871-212
F; NYD
Distribution: Borneo, Cambodia, Malacca, Moluccas, Sumatra, New Guinea
- Emexaure** Pascoe, 1871e-216
F; *Emexaure gallinula* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Philippines
= *Emexaure*: Hustache, 1934e-45 [NA=L]
- Ganyopsis** Pascoe, 1871-209
F; *Ganyopsis leucura* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo, Laos, Malacca, Sumatra
- Gurreanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Microzetes*
Distribution: Philippines, Sumatra
= *Microzetes* Heller, 1924-289 (non Berlese, 1913)
M; *Microzetes trochilus* Heller, 1924; M
- Mecopoidellus** Hustache, 1931b-26
M; *Mecopoidellus monostigma* Hustache, 1931; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Mecopomorphus** Hustache, 1920e-635
M; *Mecopomorphus griseus* Hustache, 1920 = *Chirozetes amurensis* Heyden, 1884; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan
= *Dentisca* Ter-Minasian, 1956-392
F; *Dentisca serridens* Ter-Minasian, 1956 = *Chirozetes amurensis* Heyden, 1884; M
- Mecopus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Rhynchaenus bispinosus* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio bispinosus* Weber, 1801; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; India to China, Philippines and Australia
= *Mecops*: Latreille, 1828-601 [NA=L]
- Neomecopus** Hustache, 1921d-91
M; *Neomecopus subarmatus* Hustache, 1921; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Odoacis** Pascoe, 1865-427
M; *Odoacis grillarius* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Andaman Is, Borneo, Cambodia, India, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand
= *Macrobamon* Lacordaire, 1866-158
M; *Macrobamon pertergus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
- Odoanus** Heller, 1929-17
M; *Odoanus bakeri* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Odozetes** Heller, 1922-23
M; *Odozetes salvazai* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Vietnam
- Pempheres** Pascoe, 1871-215
F; NYD
Distribution: India, Malacca, Moluccas, Sumatra
- Pempheromima** Heller, 1898-32
F; *Pempheromima brevis* Heller, 1898; M
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Pempherulus** Marshall, 1941-194
M; *Pempheres affinis* Faust, 1898; OD
Distribution: India, Moluccas, New Guinea; S Africa
- Phylaitis** Pascoe, 1871-213
F; *Phylaitis v-album* Pascoe, 1871; SD; Hustache, [1925]-436
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, China, Taiwan; Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas, India; Madagascar; S Africa
= *Phylaitis*: Faust, 1899b-105 [NA=L]
= *Phylaitis*: Faust, 1899b-105 [NA=L]
= *Phylaitis*: Hustache, 1920e-636 [NA=L]
- Schoenherria** Blanchard, 1853-254
F; *Schoenherria brevipennis* Blanchard, 1853; M
- Distribution: Vanikoro I.
- Talanthia** Pascoe, 1871-206
F; *Talanthia phalangium* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Aru, Sulawesi, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Menemachini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Ménemachides* Lacordaire, 1866-27 [*Menemachus* Schoenherr]
= *Mnemachinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [lapsus]
= *Menemachinae*; Pascoe, 1872d-463
= *Menemachidae*; Aurivillius, 1891b-220
= *Menemachini*; Faust, 1894d-341
= *Menemachina*; Faust, 1898-49.k
= *Menemachinini*; Hustache, [1925]-8.k [lapsus]
= *Menemachoidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Acatus** Marshall, 1930-567
M; *Acatus rhombicus* Marshall, 1930; OD
Distribution: Mozambique, Zambia, S Africa
- Anamelus** Marshall, 1940-65
M; *Anamelus punctum* Marshall, 1940; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Aphyocnemus** Faust, 1898-50.k
M; *Menemachus stigma* Pascoe, 1882; OD
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Togo
- Aphyomerus** Hartmann, 1904-409
M; *Aphyomerus obliquus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Apsophus** Hartmann, 1904-407
M; *Apsophus fasciatus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Atelephae** Voss, 1940d-44 new placement
F; *Telephae subsquamosa* Voss, 1940; M
Distribution: Vietnam
- Balanogastriis** Faust, 1898-70 new placement
M; *Balaninus kolae* Desbrochers, 1895; OD (p.52,k)
Distribution: Chad, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Guinea, Congo, Cameroon
= *Balanogastriis*: Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]
- Caldaranthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Pylarus*
= *Pylarus* Schoenherr, 1844-44 (non Hentz, 1842) syn. n.
M; *Pylarus designatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Conradiella** Hustache, 1931b-46
F; *Conradiella bella* Hustache, 1931; OD
Distribution: Congo, Cameroon, Ivory Coast
= *Neoconradiella*: Hoffmann, 1966-727 [NA=NT]
- Elattocherus** Schoenherr, 1847-84 new placement
M; *Elattocherus subfasciatus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Chad, Congo, Guinea, Kenya, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Senegal, Zaire; India, Sri Lanka
= *Sporus*: Dejean, 1835-301
M; *Sporus senegalensis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Sporus*: Dejean, 1836-325
M; *Sporus senegalensis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Elattocherus* Rye, 1873-314
M; URN for *Elattocherus*
- Homoemetamelus** Hustache, 1936c-571
M; *Homoemetamelus euphorbiae* Hustache, 1936; OD
Distribution: Abyssinia, Congo
= *Homocometamelus*: Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]
- Hoplitopales** Schoenherr, 1843-260
M; *Hoplitopales lineatus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania
= *Hoplitophales*: Cheau, 1860-235 [NA=L]
- Idopelma** Faust, 1898c-201 new placement
N; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Kivuanella** Hustache, 1934c-19
F; *Kivuanella erirhinoides* Hustache, 1934; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Kumozo** Morimoto, 1960-111 new placement
M; *Kumozo ishikawai* Morimoto, 1960; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Lamitema** Lea, 1910c-55 new placement
F; *Lamitema decipiens* Lea, 1910; M
Distribution: Australia
- Macrotelephae** Morimoto, 1960-113 new placement
F; *Macrotelephae ichihashii* Morimoto, 1960; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Menemachus** Schoenherr, 1843-266
M; *Menemachus naevus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Madagascar; India, Java, Moluccas
- Menudetellus** Hustache, 1937b-247 new placement

- Meneudetellus lineatulus* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Congo, Zaire
= *Meneudatellus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1430 [NA=L]
- Meneudetus* Faust, 1898-66 new placement**
M; *Meneudetus bifasciatus* Faust, 1898; OD (p.51,k)
Distribution: India; Congo, Cameroon, Tanzania, S Africa, Zaire
= *Meneudatus*: Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]
- Metamelus* Faust, 1898-63**
M; *Metamelus crassirostris* Faust, 1898; OD (on p.49,k)
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo
- Odontomaches* Schoenherr, 1843-271**
M; *Odontomaches vestitus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Odontomachus*: Schoenherr, 1845-496 (non Latreille, 1804) [NA=L]
= *Machodon* Forel, 1893-167
M; URN for *Odontomachus* Schoenherr
- Pastolus* Hustache, 1933b-95**
M; *Pastolus rugulosus* Hustache, 1933; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Phylanticus* Faust, 1898-64**
M; *Phylanticus leucopicus* Faust, 1898; OD (p.50,k)
Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
- Platycleidus* Faust, 1898-50,k**
M; *Telephae glabra* Faust, 1895; OD
Distribution: Togo, Zaire
- Podeschrus* Roelofs, 1875-175 new placement**
M; *Podeschrus signatus* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: Japan
- Scelopriion* Marshall, 1957-846**
M; *Scelopriion fossor* Marshall, 1957; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Uganda
- Scotoepphilus* Hartmann, 1904-411**
M; *Scotoepphilus odiosus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania
= *Scotoepphilus*: Hustache, 1934e-70 [NA=L]
- Telephae* Pascoe, 1870d-487 new placement**
F; *Telephae laticollis* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Zaire; Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Solomon Is., Vietnam
- Temialma* Lea, 1910c-53**
F; *Temialma suturalis* Lea, 1910; M
Distribution: Australia
- Othippiini Morimoto, 1962**
= *Othippiini*: Hustache, 1934e-63 [NA=ND]
= *Othippiini* Morimoto, 1962b-47,k [*Othippia* Pascoe]
- Annahowdenia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.**
F; RN for *Podalia*
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Podalia* Pascoe, 1883-126 (non Walker, 1856)
F; *Podalia mimica* Pascoe, 1883 = *Copturus trimaculatus* Motschulky, 1866; M
- Apiophorus* Roelofs, 1875-173**
M; *Apiophorus pictus* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: Japan, China
- Brephiopie* Pascoe, 1874c-46**
F; *Brephiopie castanea* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Moluccas
- Brimoda* Pascoe, 1871-219**
F; *Brimoda pagana* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Singapore
- Chelothippia* Marshall, 1938b-173**
F; *Chelothippia buteae* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: India
- Egiona* Pascoe, 1874c-51**
F; *Egiona laeta* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, China
- Lissoglena* Pascoe, 1874c-54**
F; *Lissoglena picipennis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Oebrius* Pascoe, 1874c-54**
M; *Oebrius luteicornis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Moluccas
- Othippia* Pascoe, 1874c-49**
F; NYD
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Malacca, Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra, Australia; Madagascar
- Panigena* Pascoe, 1874c-52**
F; NYD
Distribution: Moluccas
- Pseniclea* Pascoe, 1874c-51**
F; *Pseniclea puellaris* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Philippines, Moluccas
- Pycnorhinus* Marshall, 1958b-124**
M; *Pycnorhinus politus* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Solomon Is. (Rennell I.)
- Rimboda* Heller, 1925b-238**
F; *Rimboda sculptilis* Heller, 1925; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Peloropodini* Hustache, 1932**
= *Peleropini* Hustache, 1932-372,k [*Peloropus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Peloropodini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to *peloropod-*]
- Peleropopsella* Hustache, 1931b-22**
F; *Peleropopsella zanzibarica* Hustache, 1931; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Peloropus* Schoenherr, 1836-456**
M; *Peloropus ulula* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Gabon, Senegal, S Africa, Uganda; Madagascar
= *Perolopus*: Dejean, 1835-282
M; *Perolopus ulula* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Peloropus*: Schoenherr, 1843-263 [NA=L]
= *Echinopus*: Schoenherr, [1835]-457 (non Fischer, 1813) [NA=SYN]
- Tetragonops* Gerstaecker, 1855b-85**
M; *Tetragonops fascicularis* Gerstaecker, 1855; M
Distribution: Mozambique
- Tetragonopsella* Hustache, 1931b-25**
F; *Tetragonopsella occidentalis* Hustache, 1931; OD
Distribution: Congo, Madagascar
- Piazurini* Lacordaire, 1866**
= *Piazurides* Lacordaire, 1866-144 [*Piazurus* Schoenherr]
= *Piazurini*; Faust, 1889b-100
- Costolatychus* Heller, 1906-35**
M; *Piazurus ochrocephalus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Hypopygus*: Heller, 1906-35 [NA=SYN]
- Cratosomus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585**
M; *Rhynchaenus herculeanus* Dalman, 1823 = *Rhynchaenus roddami* Kirby, 1819; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Guadeloupe?, Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (*Cratosomus*)**
= *Gorgus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Cryptorhynchus lentiginosus* Germar, 1824; OD
= *Gorgus* Schoenherr, 1826-279 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
M; *Curculio dubius* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio bombina* Fabricius, 1787; OD (on p. 21)
= *Cratomus*: Gistel, 1848-XI,n (non Dalman, 1820) [NA=L]
= *Atenismus* Chevrolat, 1880b-L
M; *Atenismus spinipennis* Chevrolat, 1880; M
- (*Eucratosomus*)** Kuschel, 1945-361,k
M; *Cryptorhynchus sticticus* Germar, 1824; OD
- Guiomatus* Faust, 1899b-100**
M; *Guiomatus quadrinodosus* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Latychellus* Hustache, 1938c-59**
M; *Latychellus venustus* Hustache, 1938; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Latychus* Pascoe, 1872d-486**
M; *Latychus rivulosus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela
- Lobops* Schoenherr, 1845-116**
M; *Lobops setosus* Fähræus, 1845; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Panama
- Piazolechriops* Heller, 1906-44**
M; *Piazolechriops bicristatus* Heller, 1906; M
Distribution: Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru
- Piazurus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.586**
M; *Poecilma stipitosum* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Piazorus* Schoenherr, 1826-303
M; *Rhynchaenus pleuronectes* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Piazyrus*: Fiedler, 1936-129 [NA=L]
- Pinarus* Schoenherr, 1826-307**
M; *Poecilma spiculum* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
= *Pinarus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Cryptorhynchus squalidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Pseudopiazurus* Heller, 1906-32,k**
M; NYD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

- = *Pseudopinarus*: Heller, 1906-34, k [NA=L]
Pseudopinarus Heller, 1906-33, k
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
 = *Pseudopiazurus*: Heller, 1906-34, k [NA=L]
 = *Paralatychnus* Voss, 1947-60
 M; *Paralatychnus conotracheloides* Voss, 1947 = *Piazurus dentipennis* Fiedler, 1936; OD
- Sphadasmini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Sphadasmus* Lacordaire, 1866-161 [*Sphadasmus* Schoenherr]
 = *Sphadasmini*; Faust, 1899b-102
- Elassophilus*** Faust, 1899b-102
 M; *Elassophilus albopictus* Faust, 1899; M
 Distribution: New Guinea, Sri Lanka, Sumatra
- Lisporhinus*** Faust, 1886e-154
 M; *Lisporhinus stoliczkae* Faust, 1886; M
 Distribution: India, Pakistan
- Nipponosphadasmus*** Morimoto, 1959-40
 M; *Nipponosphadasmus coxalis* Morimoto, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Psalistus*** Gerstaecker, 1871-75
 M; *Psalistus sordidus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Sphadasmus*** Schoenherr, 1844-290
 M; RN for *Cyrtomon* Schoenherr
 Distribution: Egypt; Chad, Ethiopia, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Seychelles; Bangladesh
 = *Cyrtomon*: Dejean, 1835-292 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Cyrtomon camelus* Klug (nom. nud.); M
 = *Cyrtomon* Schoenherr, 1836-819 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Cyrtomon camelus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 = *Cyphon* Gistel, 1848-VIII (non Paykull, 1799)
 M; URN for *Cyrtomon*
 = *Sphadasmus*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
- Trichodocerini** Champion, 1906
 = *Trichodocerides* Champion, 1906b-713 [*Trichodocerus* Chevrolat]
 = *Trichodocerini*; Hustache, 1936g-5
 = *Trichodoceridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Trichodocerus*** Chevrolat, 1879h-XCII
 M; *Trichodocerus spinolae* Chevrolat, 1879; SD: Champion, 1906-713
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
 = *Mallerus* Bondar, 1946-86
 M; *Mallerus antiquus* Bondar, 1946; OD
- Zygopini** Lacordaire, 1866 stat. n.
 [From subfamily of Barididae, placement in Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-668]
 = *Zygopides* Lacordaire, 1866-142 [*Zygops* Schoenherr]
 = *Zygopinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Zygopidae*; Gerstaecker 1871-75
 = *Zygopini*; LeConte, 1876-259
 = *Zygopina*; Champion, 1906c-1
 = *Eccoptinae* Pierce, 1919-30, k [*Eccoptus* Dejean] [NA=SG]
 = *Zygopsini*; Böving, 1926-54 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrocopturini* Böving, 1927-156, k [*Cylindrocopturus* Heller] syn. n.
 = *Zigopina*; Hustache, 1929d-176, k [lapsus]
 = *Eccoptini*; Fiedler, 1932-44 [NA=SG]
 = *Zygopyidae*; Fiedler, 1936-113 [lapsus]
 = *Zygopiinae*; Bajtenov, 1974-214
 = *Zygoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Acopturus*** Heller, 1895-61
 M; *Copturus maculatus* Boheman, 1845; M
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Acoptorus*: Heller, 1895-60 [NA=L]
- Arachnomorpha*** Champion, 1906d-47
 F; *Arachnomorpha circumlineata* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Archocopturus*** Heller, 1895-56
 M; *Copturus regalis* Boheman, 1845; M
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Peru; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Balaninurus*** Heller, 1895-51
 M; NYD
 Distribution: «Amazonas», Brazil, French Guiana
- Colpothorax*** Desbrochers, 1891e-CXXIX, n
 M; *Zygops undulatus* Desbrochers, 1891; M
 Distribution: «Amazonas», Brazil, French Guiana
- Copturomimus*** Heller, 1895-63
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Colombia, Brazil, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- = *Copturominus*: Hustache, 1938c-81 [NA=L]
Copturomorpha Champion, 1906e-65
 F; *Copturomorpha interrupta* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- Copturosomus*** Heller, 1895-61
 M; *Copturus carinatus* Boheman, 1838; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-271
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- (***Copturosomus***)
 = *Cupturosomus*: Heller, 1897b-202 [NA=L]
- (***Copturophanus***) Heller, 1895-62
 M; *Copturosomus gibbus* Heller, 1895; M
- Cylindrocopturus*** Heller, 1895-56
 M; *Zygops quercus* Say, 1831; SD: Sleeper, 1963-217
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
 = *Paratimorus* Heller, 1895-58
 M; *Paratimorus ganglbaueri* Heller, 1895; M
 = *Gyrotus* Casey, 1897-668
 M; *Gyrotus munitus* Casey, 1897; M
 = *Copturodes* Casey, 1897-669
 M; *Zygops quercus* Say, 1831; SD: Sleeper, 1963-217
 = *Gyrodus*: Hustache, 1934e-29 (non Agassiz, 1833) [NA=L]
- Damurus*** Heller, 1895-55
 M; *Damurus subtilis* Heller, 1895; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Helleriella*** Champion, 1906d-32
 F; *Helleriella longicollis* Champion, 1906; M
 Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua
- Hemicolpus*** Heller, 1895-57
 M; RN for *Hemigaster* Lacordaire
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
 = *Hemigaster* Lacordaire, 1866-154 (non Brullé, 1846)
 F; *Hemigaster cubica* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 = *Hemilcopus*: Hustache, 1932b-206 [NA=L]
- Hoplocopturus*** Heller, 1895-50
 M; *Copturus armatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru; Costa Rica, Honduras, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Hoplocoturus*: Hustache, 1938c-66 [NA=L]
- Hypopladius*** Desbrochers, 1891c-40
 M; *Hypopladius pectoralis* Desbrochers, 1891; M
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Mexico
 = *Hypophagius*: Heller, 1895-3 [NA=L]
- Isocopturus*** Hustache, 1931b-23
 M; *Isocopturus trilineatus* Hustache, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Larides*** Champion, 1906d-34
 M; *Larides cavifrons* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Lissoderes*** Champion, 1906d-47
 M; *Lissoderes subnudus* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru; Panama
- Macrocopturus*** Heller, 1895-19
 M; *Copturus satyrus* Gyllenhal, 1838; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-272
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; C. America
- (***Macrocopturus***)
 = *Copturus*: Heller, 1895-2 & 5 (non Schoenherr, 1825) [NA=MI]
- (***Cyphocopturus***) Heller, 1895-19
 M; NYD
- (***Eucopturus***) Heller, 1895-20
 M; NYD
 = *Eucopturus*: Heller, 1895-45 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-272]
- (***Lamellocopturus***) Heller, 1895-19
 M; NYD
- Macrotimorus*** Heller, 1895-59
 M; *Macrotimorus monstruosus* Heller, 1895; M
 Distribution: Brazil(?)
- Microzygops*** Champion, 1906d-46
 M<F>; *Microzygops nigrofasciatus* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Mnemyne*** Pascoe, 1880c-179
 F; *Mnemyne viduata* Pascoe, 1880; M
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Peru
- Mnemynerus*** Heller, 1895-54
 M; *Mnemynerus caloderes* Heller, 1895; M
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana; Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Paramnemyne*** Heller, 1895-10
 F; NYD
 Distribution: «Amazonas», Colombia, French Guiana; Guatemala, Panama

- Paramnemynellus** Hustache, 1932b-207
M; *Paramnemynellus rusticus* Hustache, 1932; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Parazygops** Desbrochers, 1891e-CXXIX,n
M; *Zygops luctuosus* Desbrochers, 1891; M
Distribution: «Amazones?», Brazil, French Guiana
- Peltophorus** Schoenherr, 1845-451
M; *Peltophorus polymitus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: Honduras, Mexico; SW USA
= *Aptorhynchus* Desbrochers, 1891c-40
M; *Zygops leopardinus* Desbrochers, 1891 = *Peltophorus polymitus* Boheman, 1845; M
= *Poltophorus*: Heller, 1895-18 [NA=L]
= *Opalocetus* Desbrochers, 1910c-126
M; URN for *Peltophorus*
- Phileas** Champion, 1906d-34
M; *Phileas granulatus* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Philenis** Champion, 1906d-43
F; *Philenis flavipes* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama
- Poecilogaster** Heller, 1895-16
F; *Poecilogaster longior* Heller, 1895; PD
Distribution: Colombia; Costa Rica, Panama
- Timorus** Schoenherr, 1838-680
M; *Timorus suturalis* Rosenschold, 1838; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Mexico(?)
= *Lepidodus*: Lacordaire, 1866-154,n [NA=SYN]
- Xeniella** Hustache, 1931b-24
F; *Xeniella hacquardi* Hustache, 1931; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Zygops** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Poecilma wiedii* Germar, 1824; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987d). Type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Eccyptus*: Dejean, 1821-86
M; *Curculio strix* Olivier, 1790; M [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987d)]
= *Eccyptus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-99
M; *Curculio strix* Olivier, 1790; M
= *Zygops*: Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39 [NA=L]
- Zygopsella** Champion, 1906d-42
F; *Zygopsella ruficauda* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala
- Incertae sedis**
- Agathorhinus** Fairmaire, 1893-545
M; *Agathorhinus vittulatus* Fairmaire, 1893; M-CD
Distribution: Comoros
= *Agathorhinus*: Hustache, 1934e-79 [NA=L]
- Poecilma** Germar, 1821-297
N; NYD [An application for suppression is going to be presented to the International Commission for Zoological Nomenclature. Originally, the genus included *Rhynchaenus bispinosus* Fabricius, 1801 (wrongly spelt *spinus*, now in *Mecopus*), *Rhynchaenus capucinus* Beck, 1817 and *Poecilma ardea* Germar sp.n. (both now in *Coryssomerus*). Selection of any of these species would cause the synonymy either of *Mecopus* Schoenherr, 1825 or of *Coryssomerus* Schoenherr, 1825, both genera being the type genus of their respective tribes. To avoid such instability, we prefer to consider suppression instead]
= *Pecilma*: Villa & Villa, 1838-58 [NA=L]
- Cossoninae** Schoenherr, 1825
- Cossonini** Schoenherr, 1825
= *Cossonides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.587 [*Cossonus* [Clairville]]
= *Cossonidae*: Shuckard, 1840-55
= *Cossonitae*: J. Thomson, 1858-144
= *Cossonina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-145
= *Cossonini*: Stein, 1868-110
= *Cossoninae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Cossoni*: Marseul, 1888-446
= *Cossonii*: Acloque, 1896-351,k
= *Cossoniae*: Voss, 1934c-104 [lapsus]
- Afrocossonus** Hustache, 1939b-267
M; *Afrocossonus elgonensis* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Brachychaenus** Wollaston, 1873-480
M; *Brachychaenus pallidulus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Coprodema** Wollaston, 1873b-20
F; *Coprodema calandraeformis* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Distribution: Japan
- Cossonus** [Clairville], 1798-58
M; *Curculio linearis* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Latreille, 1810-431
Distribution: Cosmopolitan; Miocene & Oligocene (USA), Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Oligocene and Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Cossonus)**
= *Cossonus*: Gistel, 1857-65 [NA=L]
= *Borophloeus* Wollaston, 1873-484
M; NYD
= *Isotrogus* Wollaston, 1873-483
M; NYD
= *Hyponotus* Wollaston, 1873-484
M; *Hyponotus subpubescens* Wollaston, 1873; M
= *Borophlaeus*: Wollaston, 1873-656 [NA=L]
= *Cossonus*: Heller, 1904-200 [NA=L]
= *Eccoctocossonus*: Voss, 1934d-118 [NA=NT]
= *Cossonus*: Viana, 1937-106 [NA=L]
= *Eccoctocossonus*: Voss, 1939c-66 [NA=NI]
= *Cartocossonus*: Voss, 1939e-69 [NA=NT]
= *Cartocossonus*: Voss, 1939f-345 [NA=NI]
= *Eccoctocossonus*: Voss, 1939f-345 [NA=NI]
= *Cartocossonus*: Voss, 1953e-283 [NA=NI]
= *Dyscossonus*: Voss, 1954-339 [NA=ND]
= *Dyscossonus*: Voss, 1956-132 [NA=NI]
- (Caenocossonus)** Voss, 1955-208
M; *Cossonus cylindricus* C.R. Sahlberg, 1835; OD
- (Drepcossonus)** Voss, 1939e-68
M; *Cossonus hartmanni* Voss, 1939; M
- (Heterophasis)** Wollaston, 1873-483
F; *Heterophasis ruficollis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Voss, 1974-475
= *Heterocossonus*: Voss, 1939e-70 [NA=NT]
= *Heterocossonus*: Voss, 1939f-345 [NA=ND,NT]
= *Heterocossonus*: Voss, 1954-340 [NA=NT]
- (Odontocossonus)** Voss, 1956-184
M; *Cossonus dentatipes* Voss, 1956; OD [We act here as first revisers, selecting this type species designation over that made in the same page (key) of *Cossonus armipes* Voss, 1956, the only other species]
- (Otiocossonus)** Voss, 1956-184
M; *Cossonus major* Voss, 1934; OD
= *Otiocossonus*: Voss, 1934-118 [NA=NT]
- Deinocossonus** Perkins, 1900-147
M; *Deinocossonus nesiotus* Perkins, 1900; M
Distribution: Hawaii
- Dynatopechus** Marshall, 1931-325
M; *Dynatopechus rubronotatus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: NW, SW USA(T); Fiji, Samoa, Hawaii, Tahiti
= *Dynatopechus*: Neave, 1939b-171 [NA=L]
- Exodema** Wollaston, 1873b-22
F; *Exodema subtilosa* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan
- Exomesites** Broun, 1886-971
M; *Exomesites optimus* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Exonotus** Wollaston, 1873-478
M; *Exonotus basalis* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Malaysia
- Gloeodema** Wollaston, 1873-477
F; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Gloeodema*: Fairmaire, 1903c-246 [NA=L]
- Gloeotrogus** Wollaston, 1873-482
M; *Gloeotrogus politissimus* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Moluccas
- Gloeoxenus** Wollaston, 1873-477
M; *Gloeoxenus armatus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Gloeoxenus*: Fairmaire, 1903c-246 [NA=L]
= *Gloeoxenus*: Csiki, 1936-156 [NA=L]
- Hemigleodema** Osella & Bartolozzi, 1990-997
F; *Hemigleodema thompsoni* Osella & Bartolozzi, 1990; OD
Distribution: Sri Lanka
- Heteramphus** Sharp, 1885-187
M; *Heteramphus wollastoni* Sharp, 1885; SD: Zimmerman, 1938b-139
Distribution: Hawaii
- Heterophaseolus** Voss, 1957-39
M; *Phloeophagosoma glaberrimum* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Homalotrogus** Wollaston, 1873-482
M; *Homalotrogus angustifrons* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, Aru, New Guinea, Australia
= *Homalotrogus*: Marshall, 1953d-25 [NA=L]
- Hoplacossonus** Lea, 1911b-123
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
= *Haplacossonus*: Voss, 1951-77 [NA=L]

- Kojimazo** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, *nom. n.*
M; RN for *Heterarthrus*
Distribution: Japan
= *Heterarthrus* Wollaston, 1873b-29 (non Stephens, 1835)
M; *Heterarthrus lewisii* Wollaston, 1873; PD
- Lasiotrupis** Champion, 1914-478
F; *Lasiotrupis clavigera* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Leurostenus** Marshall, 1933-14
M; *Leurostenus elaeidis* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: Congo, Sierra Leone, Zaire
= *Laurostenus*: Hoffmann, 1968-16 [NA=L]
- Lissopsis** Wollaston, 1873-495
F; *Lissopsis speculifrons* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Macrocordylus** Faust, 1893b-522
M; *Macrocordylus wollastoni* Faust, 1893; M
Distribution: Vietnam
- Marvaldiella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, *h.o. nom. n.*
F; RN for *Mimus*
Distribution: Cameroon, Ethiopia, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania
= *Mimus* Fähræus, 1871-283 (non Boie, 1826)
M; *Mimus natalensis* Fähræus, 1871; M
- Megalocorynus** Wollaston, 1873-473
M; NYD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Melarhinus** Wollaston, 1873-466
M; *Melarhinus nigritus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Madagascar, Seychelles
= *Melarrhinus* Champion, 1914-481
M; UE of *Melarhinus* Wollaston
= *Metarrhinus*: Hustache, 1956-168, k [NA=L]
- Mesites** Schoenherr, 1838-1043
M; *Mesites pallidipennis* Boheman, 1838; OD [*Mesites* I. Geoffroy St Hilaire, 1838, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 6(15)-443 (Aves) was read at the «séance» of 9-IV-1838. The volume probably covers the first six months; the last date we can find here is for the last séance, fasc. 26, of 25-VI-1838, but it seems that every séance was issued separately in a fascicle. Neave gives precedence to Geoffroy, but Geoffroy's name was replaced with *Mesoenas* by Reichenbach, 1851, Av. Syst. Nat., Columbariae p. 6, giving precedence to Schoenherr (before Feb.) over Geoffroy (April). We follow the latter here]
Distribution: NE, SE USA; S Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Canary Is., N Africa, Turkey, Lebanon, Cyprus, Syria, Iran; Congo; New Zealand(I), Sri Lanka
- (*Mesites*)
= *Mesistes*: Hochhuth, 1847-580 [NA=L]
- (*Odontomesites*) Wollaston, 1873-472
M; NYD
- Mesitinus** Fairmaire, 1903c-246
M; *Mesitinus sulcirostris* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Mesostenotrupis** Richard, 1959-58
F<M>; *Mesostenotrupis punctata* Richard, 1959; OD
Distribution: Comoros
- Microhimatium** Champion, 1914-479
N; *Microhimatium pubescens* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Micromesites** Pic, 1920b-54
M; *Micromesites deplanatus* Pic, 1920; M
Distribution: Egypt, Libya
- Oxydema** Wollaston, 1873-488
F; *Oxydema fusiformis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1940-286
Distribution: Kuril Is.; Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra; Australia, Hawaii(I), Marianas, Moluccas, New Guinea, Samoa; Seychelles
= *Notiosomus* Wollaston, 1873-488
M; *Notiosomus australis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-643
= *Pseudolus* Sharp, 1885-190
M; *Rhyncolus longulus* Boheman, 1859; M
- Pachytrogus** Wollaston, 1873-485
M; *Pachytrogus crassirostris* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Chile, Juan Fernandez Is.
- Pentamimus** Wollaston, 1873-493
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Phloeophagoides** Abeille, 1895-CCLXXI
M; *Phloeophagoides humilis* Abeille, 1895; M
Distribution: France
- Phloeophagosoma** Wollaston, 1873b-23
N; *Phloeophagosoma minutum* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; Borneo, India, Java, Malacca, Sri Lanka, Sumatra; Madagascar, Seychelles; Australia, Hawaii(I), Marianas, Moluccas, New Guinea, New Zealand, Samoa, Tahiti
- (*Phloeophagosoma*)
= *Phlaeophagosoma*: Lea, 1911-201 [NA=L]
- (*Amorphorhynchus*) Wollaston, 1873-464
M; *Phloeophagosoma rotundicollis* Wollaston, 1873; PD
- Pholidoforus** Wollaston, 1873b-18
M; *Pholidoforus squamosus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Hawaii, Japan, Marianas, Samoa
- Procossonus** Hustache, 1937b-257
M; *Procossonus acutidens* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Congo
= *Cylindrocossanus* Voss, 1939e-68
M; *Cossanus cylindrocercus* Voss, 1939 = *Procossonus acutidens* Hustache, 1937; M
- Pseudocossanus** Wollaston, 1873b-27
M; *Pseudocossanus brevitarsis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Marshall, 1954b-232
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, India, New Guinea, Vietnam
= *Catolethromorphus* Wollaston, 1873-479
M; *Catolethromorphus nigripes* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Pseudomesites** Marshall, 1932c-228 *new placement*
M; *Pseudomesites lobeliae* Marshall, 1932 = *Cossanus ruwenzoriensis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Psilotrogus** Pascoe, 1885-318
M; *Psilotrogus extensus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rhopalomesites** Wollaston, 1873-472
M; *Mesites tardyi* Curtis, 1825; OD
Distribution: Germany(I?), Great Britain, Ireland, Norway(I?); Canary Is., Madeira
- Rhyncolosoma** Champion, 1914-485
N; *Phloeophagosoma dubium* Gahan, 1900; OD
Distribution: Christmas I., Samoa, Seychelles
- Rhyrax** Pascoe, 1885-323
M; *Rhyrax obscurus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Sumatra
- Senomma** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, *h.o. nom. n.*
N; RN for *Dysomma*
Distribution: Hawaii
= *Dysomma* Perkins, 1900-151 (non Alcock, 1889)
N; *Dysomma sylvicola* Perkins, 1900; M
- Sphaerocorynes** Wollaston, 1873b-38
M; *Sphaerocorynes lewisianus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan
- Stenotrupis** Wollaston, 1873-447
M; *Stenotrupis crassifrons* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Champion, 1914-465
Distribution: Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico; Panama; Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Aru, New Guinea, New Zealand; Malaysia, Java; Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles
- (*Stenotrupis*)
= *Dioedimorpha* Broun, 1883b-489
F; *Pentarthrum wollastonianum* Sharp, 1878; SD: Champion, 1914-465
= *Dioedimorpha*: Broun, 1886-803 [NA=L]
= *Stenotrupes*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-478 [NA=L]
= *Stenozotrupis*: Voss, 1956-136 [NA=NT]
- (*Pseudaphioda*) Voss, 1956-137
F; *Stenotrupis cercidoptera* Voss, 1956; M
- Stereoborus** Wollaston, 1873-485
M; *Stereoborus robustus* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Voss, 1956-133
Distribution: Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Stereoderus** Wollaston, 1873-487
M; NYD
Distribution: India; Australia; Fiji, Moluccas, New Caledonia, New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Is.
- Stereomimetes** Wollaston, 1873-486
M; *Stereomimetes crassicornis* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Stereonotus** Faust, 1899b-128
M; *Stereonotus doriai* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Stereotribus** Wollaston, 1873-486
M; NYD
Distribution: Sri Lanka, Sulawesi, Moluccas
- (*Stereotrogus*) Wollaston, 1873-630
M; NYD
- Syncoxus** Marshall, 1958c-96
M; *Syncoxus rudis* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Java
- Tetracoptus** Wollaston, 1873-494
M; *Tetracoptus reductus* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Tetragonorrhampus** Champion, 1914-486
M; *Tetragonorrhampus tuberculirostris* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Vauriellina** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, *h.o. nom. n.*
F; RN for *Psilosomus*

- Distribution: Malacca, Sri Lanka
 = *Psilosomus* Wollaston, 1873-467 (non Swainson, 1839) *syn. n.*
 M; *Psilosomus opacus* Wollaston, 1873 = *Cossomus hebes* Walker, 1859; M
- Xestoderma** Wollaston, 1873-494
 N<F>; NYD
 Distribution: Moluccas
- Xestosoma** Wollaston, 1873-494
 N; NYD
 Distribution: Moluccas
- (**Xestomorphus**) Wollaston, 1873-642
 M; *Xestosoma costipenne* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Acamptini** LeConte, 1876
 = *Acampti* LeConte, 1876-238 [*Acamptus* LeConte]
 = *Acamptina*; Champion, 1909c-1
 = *Acamptini*; Blatchley & Leng, 1916-519
 = *Acamptinae*; Hustache, 1929-512
 = *Acamptidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Acamptella** Zherikhin, 1987-30 new placement
 F; *Acamptella rhododendri* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
 Distribution: Nepal
- Acamptopsis** Champion, 1909c-2
 F<M>; *Acamptopsis encausta* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Cuba; Panama
 = *Acantopsis*: Osella, 1977e-157 (non Hasselt, 1823) [NA=L]
- Acamptus** LeConte, 1876-238
 M; *Acamptus rigidus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: S America(?); Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; E Canada, NE, SE, SW USA; Fiji(I), Samoa(I)
 = *Pseudacamptus* Champion, 1909c-3
 M; *Pseudacamptus plurisetosus* Champion, 1909; OD
 = *Glyphostethus* Marshall, 1921-595
 M; *Glyphostethus cancellatus* Marshall, 1921; OD
- Choerorhynchus** Champion, 1909c-3
 M; *Choerorhynchus tenuitarsis* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Menares** Champion, 1905-455
 M; *Menares pilicornis* Champion, 1905; M
 Distribution: Guatemala
- Pseudacamptopsis** Voss, 1965c-346
 F; *Pseudacamptopsis sylvicola* Voss, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Prionarthrus** Marshall, 1949b-166
 M; *Prionarthrus parvipes* Marshall, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Trachodisca** Zherikhin, 1987-35 new placement
 F; *Trachodisca synophthalma* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
 Distribution: Nepal
- Acanthinomerini** Voss, 1972
 = *Acanthinomerini* Voss, 1972-382 [*Acanthinomerus* Boheman]
- Acanthinomerus** Boheman, 1859-141
 M; *Acanthinomerus armatus* Boheman, 1859; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- (**Acanthinomerus**)
 = *Thaumastomerus* Wollaston, 1861-383
 M; NYD
 = *Acanthomerus*: Wollaston, 1871-402 (non Guérin-Méneville, 1834, nec Schoenherr, 1843, nec Agassiz, 1846) [NA=L]
 = *Thaumathomerus*: Csiki, 1936-131 [NA=L]
- (**Chrysotrogus**) Wollaston, 1877-130
 M; *Acanthomerus similis* Wollaston, 1877; SD: Decelle & Voss, 1972-416
- Chalcotrogus** Wollaston, 1877-139
 M; *Chalcotrogus apionides* Wollaston, 1877; OD
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Eucoptoderus** Wollaston, 1877-137
 M; *Eucoptoderus vermiculatus* Wollaston, 1877; SD: Decelle & Voss, 1972-396
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Lamprochrus** Wollaston, 1873-450
 M; *Microxylobius cossonoides* Wollaston, 1871; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Xestophasis** Wollaston, 1877-147
 F; *Xestophasis nasalis* Wollaston, 1887; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Allomorhini** Folwaczny, 1973
 = *Allomorhini* Folwaczny, 1973-68,k [*Allomorphus* Folwaczny]
- Allomorphus** Folwaczny, 1968-41
 M; *Allomorphus franzi* Folwaczny, 1968; M
 Distribution: Austria
- Aphyllurini** Voss, 1955
 = *Aphyllurina* Voss, 1955b-276 [*Aphyllura* Reitter]
- = *Aphyllurini*; Folwaczny, 1973-70,k
- Aphyllura** Reitter, 1884-97
 F; *Aphyllura brenskiei* Reitter, 1884; M
 Distribution: Greece
- Araucariini** Kuschel, 1966
 = *Araucariini* Kuschel, 1966-4 [*Araucarius* Kuschel]
- Araucarius** Kuschel, 1966-7
 M; *Araucarius medius* Kuschel, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile
- Coptocorynus** Marshall, 1948-491
 M; *Coptocorynus araucariae* Marshall, 1948; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Inosomus** Broun, 1882-128
 M; RN for *Stenopus* Broun
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Stenopus* Broun, 1881-739 (non Latreille, 1819, nec Guilding, 1828)
 M; *Stenopus rufopiceus* Broun, 1881; M
 = *Inosomus* Broun, 1882b-409 (non Broun, 1882)
 M; URN for *Stenopus* Broun
 = *Inosomus* Hutton, 1904-218 (non Broun, 1882, nec Broun, 1882)
 M; URN for *Stenopus* Broun
- Mastersinella** Lea, 1896-313
 F; *Mastersinella octoarticulata* Lea, 1896; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Xenocnema** Wollaston, 1873-500
 F; *Xenocnema spinipes* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia; New Zealand
- Choerorhinini** Folwaczny, 1973
 = *Choerorhini* Folwaczny, 1973-69 [*Choerorhinus* Fairmaire] [lapsus]
 = *Choerorhinini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Choerorhinus** Fairmaire, 1858-742
 M; *Choerorhinus squalidus* Fairmaire, 1858; M
 Distribution: Mediterranean, Afghanistan, Japan; Ethiopia, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Choerorhinus*: Schaum, 1859-95 [NA=L]
 = *Choerorhinus*: Stein & Weise, 1877-157 [NA=L]
 = *Choerorhinus*: Reitter, 1913-60,k [NA=L]
 = *Pentacoptus* Wollaston, 1873b-12
 M; *Pentacoptus gronopiformis* Wollaston, 1873; M
 = *Choerorhinus*: Bajtenov, 1968-68 [NA=L]
- Cryptommatini** Voss, 1972
 = *Cryptommatini* Voss, 1972-373 [*Cryptommata* Wollaston]
- Cryptommata** Wollaston, 1877-156
 F; *Cryptommata cucullata* Wollaston, 1877; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Dryotribini** LeConte, 1876
 = *Dryotribi* LeConte, 1876-335 [*Dryotribus* Horn]
 = *Cotasterinen* Faust, 1886d-28 [*Cotaster* Motschulsky] *syn. n.*
 = *Cotasteriden* Faust, 1886d-31 [*Cotaster* Motschulsky]
 = *Cotastrini*; Sainte Claire-Deville, 1923-63 [lapsus]
 = *Cotasterina*; Solari, 1941-53,k
 = *Cotasterini*; Voss, 1953e-288
 = *Dryotribini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Allaorus** Broun, 1893-1494
 M; NYD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Alloptarthrum** Kuschel, 1986-360
 N; *Pentarthrum castaneum* Voss, 1934 = *Rhyncolus elumbis* Boheman, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Galapagos Is.; Honduras (I), Nicaragua (I), Panama (I); W. Indies (I); Ascension (I); Africa; Madagascar; Malaysia (I), Japan (I); Papua New Guinea (I), Lord Howe Is. (I), Samoa (I), Hawaii (I)
 = *Hypopentarthrum*: Voss, 1934d-122 (non Champion, 1914) [NA=NT]
 = *Alloptarthrum*: Voss, 1936f-297
 M; RN for *Hypopentarthrum* [NA=NT]
- Amaurorhinus** Fairmaire, 1860-629
 M; *Amaurorhinus bonnairii* Fairmaire, 1860 = *Pentarthrum bewickianum* Wollaston, 1860; M
 Distribution: Mediterranean, Madeira, Sahara, Canary Is., Selvagens Is.; SE USA(I)
- (**Amaurorhinus**)
 = *Amaurorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2658 [NA=L]
 = *Mesoxenus* Wollaston, 1861-395
 M; NYD
 = *Amaurorhinus*: Bajtenov, 1968-68 [NA=L]
- (**Mazagrurus**) Pic, 1905-146,n
 M; *Amaurorhinus obscuripennis* Pic, 1905; M
- Ampharthropelma** Voss, 1972b-176 (+)
 N; *Ampharthropelma decipiens* Voss, 1972; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Atopoxydema** Voss, 1951-89
 F; *Atopoxydema impressa* Voss, 1951; OD

- Distribution: Madagascar
Barretonus Roudier, 1958-209
 M; *Barretonus desertae* Roudier, 1958; OD
 Distribution: Madeira
- Benius** Kuschel, 1959c-42
 M; *Benius spathula* Kuschel, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia
- Caenopentarthrum** Voss, 1965c-367
 N; *Caenopentarthrum quadricolle* Voss, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Catolethrobis** Voss, 1939e-74,k
 M; *Catolethrus silvestris* Kolbe, 1910; M (as *silvestris*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Seychelles, Reunion; E Siberia
 = *Catolethrobis*: Voss, 1939e-74 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Calolethrobis*: Egorov, 1976b-829 [NA=L]
- Catolethrus** Boheman, 1838-1077
 M; *Catolethrus longulus* Boheman, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Catolethrus*: Dejean, 1836-336
 M; *Catolethrus rufus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Phacegaster* Wollaston, 1873-476
 F; *Catolethrus nasalis* Boheman, 1845; M
 = *Calotethrus*: Champion, 1914-490 [NA=L]
 = *Catolethrus*: Voss, 1939e-74 [NA=L]
 = *Catolellerus*: Bondar, 1940-860
 M; *Catolellerus strangulatus* Hustache (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Catolothrus*: Voss, 1953f-82 [NA=L]
- Caulophilus** Wollaston, 1854-315
 M; *Caulophilus sculpturatus* Wollaston, 1854 = *Rhyncolus oryzae* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; Seychelles; Hawaii; Madeira, Europe
 = *Allomimus* LeConte, 1876-339
 M; *Cossonus dubius* Horn, 1873; M
 = *Tythomimus* Champion, 1909c-37
 M; *Tythomimus rubicundus* Champion, 1909; OD
- Caulotrupis** Wollaston, 1854-308
 M; *Caulotrupis lucifugus* Wollaston, 1854; OD
 Distribution: Madeira
 = *Caulotrupis* Bedel, 1885-198
 M; URN for *Caulotrupis* Wollaston
- Cotaster** Motschulsky, 1851-425
 M; *Phloeophagus uncipes* Boheman, 1838; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-330
 Distribution: Europe; S Africa
- (**Caenocotaster**) Voss, 1971d-195
 M; *Cotaster remotus* Voss, 1971; M
- Cotasteroloeblia** Osella, 1983b-117
 F; *Cotasteroloeblia indica* Osella, 1983; OD
 Distribution: India, Nepal
- Dryotribodes** Zimmerman, 1942-132
 M; *Dryotribodes obscurus* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Guam, Marquesas, Hawaii(?)
- Dryotribus** Horn, 1873-432
 M; *Dryotribus mimeticus* Horn, 1873; M
 Distribution: Galapagos Is.; Dominican R., Grenadines, Mustique, Puerto Rico, Tortugas; Mexico; SE USA; Hawaii, Wake I., Sunda Is.; China, Japan, Ryu-Kyu; Australia
 = *Thalattodora* Perkins, 1900-146
 F; *Thalattodora insignis* Perkins, 1900 = *Dryotribus mimeticus* Horn, 1873; M
 = *Thalattodora*: Perkins, 1900-146 [NA=L; alternative original spelling rejected by O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-227]
 = *Pentacotaster* Chûjô & Voss, 1960-15
 M; *Pentacotaster nagayamai* Chûjô & Voss, 1960 = *Dryotribus mimeticus* Horn, 1873; M
- Echinomorphus** Fauvel, 1906-653 new placement
 M; RN for *Echinodes* Jacquet
 Distribution: France, Italy, Slovenia, Bulgaria, Turkey
 = *Echinodes* Jacquet, 1889-CXLIV (non LeConte, 1869, nec Trouessart, 1879)
 M; *Echinodes ravouxi* Jacquet, 1889; M
 = *Echinoderes*: Hoffmann, 1954b-673 (non Claparède, 1863) [NA=L]
- Eiratus** Pascoe, 1877-142
 M; *Eiratus parvulus* Pascoe, 1877; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Iranus*: W. F. Kirby, 1881-74 [NA=L]
- Elgoniella** Hustache, 1939b-259
 F; *Elgoniella jeanneli* Hustache, 1939; M
 Distribution: Kenya
- Hexacoctus** Wollaston, 1877-95
 M; *Hexacoctus ferrugineus* Wollaston, 1877; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Howdeniola** Osella, 1980-406
 F; *Howdeniola sulcipennis* Osella, 1980; OD
 Distribution: Colombia
- Iliolus** Bajtenov, 1968-68
 M; *Iliolus kostlini* Bajtenov, 1968; M
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
 = *Valichanovia* Bajtenov, 1969-97
 F; URN for *Iliolus* Bajtenov
- Isodryotribus** Konishi, 1962-5
 M; *Isodryotribus squamosus* Konishi, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Lixomimus** Voss, 1951-91
 M; *Lixomimus interstitialis* Voss, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam, India
- Mahnertia** Osella, 1978-555
 F; *Mahnertia triarticulata* Osella, 1978; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Microcopes** Faust, 1886d-31,k
 M; *Styphlus uncatu* Frivaldzsky, 1877 = *Adexius rudis* Kuester, 1852; OD
 Distribution: Austria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, Caucasus, Iran
- Micromimus** Wollaston, 1873-481
 M; *Micromimus batesii* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Kuschel, 1959c-67
 Distribution: «Amazon», Bolivia, Brazil, Trinidad, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Italy(I)
 = *Micromimus*: Hustache, 1938i-64 [NA=L]
- Microtribodes** Morimoto, 1973-83 new placement
 M; *Microtribodes formosanus* Morimoto, 1973; OD
 Distribution: Taiwan
- Microtribus** Wollaston, 1873-451
 M; *Microtribus huttoni* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: New Zealand, Samoa, St. Paul I.
 = *Mesoxenophasis* Wollaston, 1874-199
 F; *Mesoxenophasis browni* Wollaston, 1874; M
 = *Mimopentarthrum* Hustache, 1940d-200
 N; *Mimopentarthrum sanctipauli* Hustache, 1940; OD
- Necrodryophthorus** Voss, 1953-135 (+)
 M; *Necrodryophthorus inquilinus* Voss, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Neomicrocopes** Hustache, 1932c-50
 M; *Neomicrocopes setosus* Hustache, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Tanzania, Zaire; Madagascar
 = *Nesmicrocopes*: Hustache, 1933b-44 [NA=L]
- Ochronanus** Pascoe, 1885-313 new placement
 M; *Ochronanus pygmaeus* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Kuril Is., Japan; Borneo, China, Java, Sumatra, Samoa, New Guinea; Comoros, Reunion
 = *Philippista* Richard, 1957-90
 F; *Philippista vinsoni* Richard, 1957; OD
- Paralicus** O'Brien, 1984-346 new placement
 M; *Paralicus minyops* O'Brien, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Bahama Is., USA (Florida)
- Peltophoridius** Decelle, 1973-728
 M; RN for *Peltophorus* Decelle
 Distribution: St. Helena
 = *Peltophorus* Decelle, 1972-470 (non Schoenherr, 1845)
 M; *Peltophorus commidendri* Decelle, 1972; OD
- Pentarthodes** Wollaston, 1877-96
 M; *Pentarthodes dicksoniae* Wollaston, 1877; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Pentarthrophasis** Péringuey, 1908-326
 F; *Pentarthrophasis raffrayi* Péringuey, 1908; M
 Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania
- (**Alaopentarthrum**) Voss, 1965c-364
 N; *Pentarthrophasis leleupi* Voss, 1965; OD
- Pentatemnodes** Voss, 1972-482
 M; *Pentatemnodes rupertsianus* Voss, 1972; OD
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Pentatemnus** Wollaston, 1861-385
 M; *Pentatemnus arenarius* Wollaston, 1861; M
 Distribution: Canary Is., Selvagens Is., Cape Verde Is., Western Sahara, Morocco, Spain
- Pentebathmus** Richard, 1956-72
 M; *Pentebathmus ovalis* Richard, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudomesoxenus** Wollaston, 1873-453
 M; *Pentarthrum subcaecum* Wollaston, 1869; OD (on p. 515,n)
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Salvagopselactus** Folwaczny, 1972-92
 M; *Salvagopselactus maui* Folwaczny, 1972; OD
 Distribution: Selvagens Is.
- Sengletius** Osella, 1977e-165 new placement
 M; *Sengletius anophthalmus* Osella, 1977; OD
 Distribution: Iran
- Stenomimus** Wollaston, 1873-480

- M; *Stenomimus fryi* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE USA; Seychelles
= *Stenomimus*: Hustache, 1932d-83.k [NA=L]
- Stenotribus** Wollaston, 1873-475
M; *Stenotribus longicollis* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe
- Stilbocara** Broun, 1893c-387
F; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Stilboderma** Broun, 1909b-67
N<F>; *Stilboderma impressipenne* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Synommatodes** Voss, 1953-137 (+)
M; *Synommatodes patruelis* Voss, 1953; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Trichopentarthrum** Osella, 1976-856
N<M>; *Trichopentarthrum uluguruicum* Osella, 1976; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Uluguruella** Osella, 1976-858
F; *Uluguruella minima* Osella, 1976; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Microxylobiini** Voss, 1972
= *Microxylobiini* Voss, 1972-431 [*Microxylobius* Chevrolat]
- Microxylobius** Chevrolat, 1836-98
M; *Microxylobius westwoodi* Chevrolat, 1836; M
Distribution: St. Helena
(*Microhytonomus*) Voss, 1972-438
M; *Microxylobius lucifugus* Wollaston, 1861; OD
- Isotornus** Wollaston, 1877-104
M; *Isotornus retractilis* Wollaston, 1877; M
Distribution: St. Helena
- Nesiobiini** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
= *Nesiotinae* Voss, 1972-338 [*Nesioties* Wollaston] [NA=BH]
= *Nesiotini*; Voss, 1972-338 [NA=BH]
= *Nesiobiini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h. o. [RN for *Nesiotinae*] [*Nesiobius* Marshall]
- Nesiobius** Marshall, 1943b-118
M; RN for *Nesioties*
Distribution: St. Helena
= *Nesioties* Wollaston, 1861c-211 (non Martens, 1860)
M; *Nesioties squamosus* Wollaston, 1861; M
- Paracampopsis** Hustache, 1929-512
F<M>; *Paracampopsis oblonga* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Nesiotophasis** Péringuey, 1908-322
F; NYD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Paranesioties* Voss, 1974-463 syn. n.
M; *Paranesioties interjectus* Voss, 1974; OD
- Pseudomesitodes** Voss, 1953e-292
M; *Pseudomesitodes subdentatus* Voss, 1953; OD
Distribution: Angola, Tanzania, Zaire
- (*Gethen*) Marshall, 1953-118
M; *Gethen luscus* Marshall, 1953; OD
- Tychiorhinus** Wollaston, 1877-151
M; *Tychiorhinus porrectus* Wollaston, 1877; OD
Distribution: St. Helena
- (*Tychiorhinus*)
= *Tychiorhinus* Rye, 1879-75
M; UE of *Tychiorhinus* Wollaston
- (*Microxylobiopsis*) Voss, 1972-370
F; *Tychiorhinus variolosus* Wollaston, 1877; OD
- Neumatorini** Folwaczny, 1973
= *Neumatorini* Folwaczny, 1973-69.k [*Neumatora* Normand]
- Neumatora** Normand, 1920-24
F; NYD
Distribution: Tunisia
- Onycholipini** Wollaston, 1873
= *Onycholipides* Wollaston, 1873-454 [*Onycholips* Wollaston]
= *Stenoscelis* Wollaston, 1877-82.k [*Stenoscelis* Wollaston]
= *Rhyncolini*: Voss, 1934c-104 [NA=ND,BMI]
= *Eremotini*: Voss, 1934d-123 [NA=ND]
= *Eremotina*: Voss, 1934d-123 [NA=ND]
= *Hexarthrina* Voss, 1934e-194 [NA=ND]
= *Onycholipi*; Csiki, 1936-136
= *Rhyncolini*: Marshall, 1937-55.k [*Rhyncolus* sensu Marshall] [NA=BMI]
= *Stenocorynini* Voss, 1953e-296 (non McKeown, 1939) [lapsus for *Stenocorynini*; apparently a RN for *Rhyncolini* sensu Voss, 1934, but there is only a mention of *Eremotini*]
= *Stenocorynina* Voss, 1955-232 [*Stenocorynes* Wollaston]
= *Stenocorynini* Roudier, 1958-212 (non Voss, 1955) [*Stenocorynes* Wollaston]
= *Onycholipini*; Chûjô & Voss, 1960-12
= *Onycholipinae*; Morimoto, 1962b-40.k
= *Stenoscelina*; Decelle & Voss, 1972-495 [lapsus]
= *Onychopolides*; Osella, 1977-3 [lapsus]
- Beaveriolo** Osella, 1987-[569]
F; RN for *Beaveria* Osella
Distribution: Malacca
= *Beaveria* Osella, 1983-408 (non Lee, 1965, nec Lane, 1970)
F; *Beaveria anisophyllae* Osella, 1983; OD
- Brachytemnus** Wollaston, 1873-502
M; *Rhyncolus porcatus* Gemmar, 1824; SD: Voss, 1955-234
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Canary Is., Azores; Algeria, Cyprus, Lebanon, Turkey; India
- Eurycorynes** Wollaston, 1873-503
M; *Eurycorynes jansonianus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Trinidad; Guadeloupe; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; St. Helena(I)
= *Calicyforus* Wollaston, 1873-503
M; *Calicyforus excavatus* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Voss, 1972-491
= *Calicyforus*: Csiki, 1936-193 [NA=L]
= *Calicyphorus*: Kuschel, 1955-285 [NA=L]
= *Pseudocalicyphorus* Osella, 1977d-461
M; *Pseudocalicyphorus americanus* Osella 1977; OD
= *Neocalicyphorus*: Osella, 1977d-464 [NA=L]
- Eurycorynophorus** Voss, 1964-139
M; *Eurycorynophorus crassiusculus* Voss, 1964; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Hauseriolo** Osella, 1980b-814
F; *Hauseriolo minoica* Osella, 1980; OD
Distribution: Crete
- Hexarthrum** Wollaston, 1860-448
N; *Hexarthrum compressum* Wollaston, 1860 = *Rhyncolus capitulum* Wollaston, 1858; M
Distribution: Chile(I); E, W Canada, NE, NW, SE USA; Europe, Madeira; Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, E Siberia, China, Japan; Tanzania
- Halorhynchus** Wollaston, 1873-454 new placement
M; *Halorhynchus caecus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
- Hopliturus** Marshall, 1956b-279
M; *Hopliturus octodentatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- Hyloscyllus** Schaufuss, 1898-218 new placement
M; NYD [Transferred from its original placement in *Scolytinae*]
Distribution: Madagascar
- Lindbergius** Roudier, 1957-49
M; *Lindbergius curtus* Roudier, 1957; OD
Distribution: Canary Is. (Tenerife)
- Leipommata** Wollaston, 1857-100
F<N>; *Leipommata calcarata* Wollaston, 1857; M
Distribution: Madeira, Selvagens, Canary Is., Morocco
= *Lipommata* Wollaston, 1865-256
F; UE of *Leipommata* Wollaston
= *Lipommata* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2660
F; UE of *Leipommata* Wollaston
- Miorrhinus** Marshall, 1936-228
M; *Miorrhinus sulcifrons* Marshall, 1936; OD
Distribution: E Siberia; India, Comoros
- Onycholips** Wollaston, 1861-389
M; *Onycholips bifurcatus* Wollaston, 1861; M
Distribution: Canary Is., Morocco
= *Onychopolis*: Osella, 1977-3 [NA=L]
- Pselactus** Broun, 1886-972
M; *Pselactus punctatus* Broun, 1886 = *Curculio spadix* Herbst, 1795; M
Distribution: Argentina (I), Chile (I), Uruguay (I); Mexico (I); NC, NE, SE, SW USA (I); Australia (I), New Zealand (I); Europe, Madeira, Açores, Canary Is., N Africa, Turkey
= *Phloeophagus*: Redtenbacher, 1849-43 (non Schoenherr, 1838) [NA=MI]
= *Codiosoma* Bedel, 1885-194.k (non Kirby, 1874)
N; *Curculio spadix* Herbst, 1795; OD
= *Phloeophagia* Aurivillius, 1924-137
F; RN for *Codiosoma* Bedel
= *Pselachus*: Hoffmann, 1954b-758 [NA=L]
- Pseudopentarthrum** Wollaston, 1873-445
N; *Pseudopentarthrum phloeophagoides* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Galapagos Is.; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; Switzerland (I)
= *Phloeophagomorphus* Wollaston, 1873-445
M; *Phloeophagomorphus angusticollis* Wollaston, 1873; M
= *Pentarthrinus* Casey, 1892-698
M; NYD
= *Micropentarthrum* Champion, 1909c-19
N; *Micropentarthrum aeneum* Champion, 1909; OD

- = *Neopentarthrum* Mutchler, 1925-231
N; *Neopentarthrum towerense* Mutchler, 1925; M
- = *Stenotylus* Marshall, 1933-68
M; *Stenotylus mativorus* Marshall, 1933; OD
- Pseudophloeophagus* Wollaston, 1873-460 new placement**
M; *Phloeophagus tenax* Wollaston, 1854; OD
Distribution: Europe, Azores, Madeira, St. Helena
- = *Caulotrupidus* Voss, 1955-202
M; *Phloeophagus aeneopiceus* Boheman, 1845; OD
- Pseudostenoscelis* Wollaston, 1877-84**
F; *Pseudostenoscelis sculpturata* Wollaston, 1877; SD: Decelle & Voss, 1972-495
Distribution: St. Helena, S Africa; New Guinea
- Stenoscelis* Wollaston, 1861b-141**
F; *Stenoscelis hylastoides* Wollaston, 1861; M
Distribution: Mexico; E Canada, NC, NE, SE USA; Europe, Kajistan, Turkestan, Uzbekistan, Turkey, Iran, China, Japan, E Siberia, Kuril Is.; Algeria; Aldabra, Ethiopia, Kenya, St. Helena(I), Seychelles, S Africa, Zaire; Madagascar, Java, Sri Lanka; New Zealand(I)
- (*Stenoscelis*)
= *Dendroctenomorphus* Wollaston, 1873-502
M; *Dendroctenomorphus muricatus* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Champion, 1909d-76
= *Stenoscelis*: Marshall, 1953d-25 [NA=L]
= *Dendroctenomorphus*: Hustache, 1956-185 [NA=L]
- (*Astenoscelis*) Hustache, 1956-184
F<M>; *Stenoscelis clavata* Hustache, 1956; M
- (*Hexastenoscelis*) Voss, 1964-135
F; *Stenoscelis schedli* Voss, 1964; OD
- Stenoscelodes* Konishi, 1962-15**
M; *Stenoscelodes hayashii* Konishi, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Stereocorynes* Wollaston, 1873-500**
M; *Cossonus truncorum* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Iran; Venezuela(17)
= *Rhyncholus*: Marshall, 1937-54 [NA=MI]
- Tarchius* Pascoe, 1885-314**
M; *Tarchius pinguis* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Trichacorynus* Blatchley, 1916-528**
M; *Trichacorynus brunneus* Blatchley, 1916; M
Distribution: Mexico; NE, SW USA; E Siberia
- Pentarthrini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Pentarthrides* Lacordaire, 1866-323 [*Pentarthrum* Wollaston]
= *Pentarthrini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-234
= *Pentarthri*; Csiki, 1936-114
- Adel* Broun, 1909d-170**
M; *Pentarthrum crenatum* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Agastegnus* Broun, 1883b-490**
M; *Agastegnus ruficollis* Broun, 1883; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Glyphoramphus* Broun, 1886-970
M; *Glyphoramphus rarus* Broun, 1886; M
= *Selocomis* Broun, 1909d-177
F; *Pentarthrum aeneopiceum* Broun, 1880; M
= *Glyphoramphus*: Neave, 1939b-483 [NA=L]
- Agitonischius* Voss, 1957-43**
M; *Agitonischius curvirostris* Voss, 1957; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: Java
= *Aytonischius*: Voss, 1957-42 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Agrilochilus* Broun, 1880-520**
M; *Agrilochilus prolixus* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Agrilochus*: W. F. Kirby, 1885b-98 [NA=L]
- Arecocryptus* Hutton, 1904-217**
M; URN for *Canthorhynchus* Broun
Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
= *Canthorhynchus* Broun, 1880-525 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Canthorhynchus bellus* Broun, 1880; M
= *Canthorhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-79 *syn. n.*
M; E of *Canthorhynchus* [Although this name has precedence, it has never been used and we prefer to keep current usage here]
= *Cantorhynchus*: Heller, 1916-347 [NA=L]
- Campioscapus* Broun, 1893c-384**
M; *Campioscapus sanguineus* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Choerorhinodes* Champion, 1914-458**
M; *Choerorhinodes tenuiculus* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
= *Choerorhinodes*: Csiki, 1936-115 [NA=L]
- Conisius* Morimoto, 1973-84**
M; *Conisius yaeyamanus* Morimoto, 1973; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Conlonia* Lea, 1908-198**
F; *Conlonia litoralis* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Cossonideus* Wollaston, 1873-517**
M; *Cossonideus pascoei* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Cossonidius*: Wollaston, 1873-448 [NA=L; rejected in Errata, on p. viii of the same volume]
- Entium* Sharp, 1878-12**
N; *Entium aberrans* Sharp, 1878; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Eucossonus* Broun, 1886-870**
M; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Euophryum* Broun, 1909d-159**
N; *Pentarthrum rufum* Broun, 1880; SD: Thompson, 1989-66
Distribution: Chile(I); Europe(I); New Zealand
- Geopentarthrum* Richard, 1959-56**
N; *Geopentarthrum convexum* Richard, 1959; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Reunion
- Gitonischius* Marshall, 1931-327**
M; *Gitonischius tubicollis* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
- Hypopentarthrum* Champion, 1914-462**
N; *Hypopentarthrum microcephalum* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Leptomimus* Wollaston, 1873-450**
M; NYD
Distribution: Malaysia, Kenya
- Leptommatius* Champion, 1925b-271**
M; *Leptommatius flavisetis* Champion, 1925; OD
Distribution: India
- Lyprodes* Wollaston, 1873-444**
M; *Lyprodes cylindricus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Malaysia
- Macroscytalus* Broun, 1881-737**
M; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Peru; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SW USA (Texas); Taiwan; New Zealand
= *Rhinamimus* Broun, 1883b-489
M; *Pentarthrum fulvicorne* Broun, 1880 = *Pentarthrum parvicorne* Sharp, 1878; OD
= *Baeorhopalus* Broun, 1883c-491
M; *Pentarthrum glabrum* Broun, 1881; M
= *Bacorhopalus*: Broun, 1883b-487 [NA=L]
= *Baeorophalus*: Broun, 1883b-488 [NA=L]
- Mesoxenomorphus* Wollaston, 1873-452**
M; *Mesoxenomorphus africanus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: S, E Africa
- Microcossonus* Wollaston, 1873-448**
M; *Microcossonus wallacei* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Microtrupis* Champion, 1914-476**
F; *Microtrupis longipennis* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Morronella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.**
F; RN for *Heteropsis*
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Heteropsis* Wollaston, 1873-452 (non Boisduval, 1850, nec Guenée, 1857) *syn. n.*
F; *Heteropsis lawsoni* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Myrmecorhinus* Wasmann, 1897-270**
M; *Myrmecorhinus pinniger* Wasmann, 1897; M
Distribution: Kenya, Madagascar
= *Myrmecorhinus*: Marshall, 1946-446 [NA=L]
- Neoproconus* Osella & Bartolozzi, 1990-990**
M; *Neoproconus taprobanicus* Osella & Bartolozzi, 1990; OD
Distribution: India, Sri Lanka
- Nepalorhynchus* Osella, 1983b-123**
M; *Nepalorhynchus lucidus* Osella, 1983; OD
Distribution: Nepal
- Novitas* Broun, 1880-527**
F<M>; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Beliniphorus* Broun, 1883b-487
M; URN for *Novitas* [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
= *Beliniphorus*: Broun, 1883b-488 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Orothreptes* Perkins, 1900-147**
M; *Orothreptes callithrix* Perkins, 1900; M
Distribution: Hawaii
- Pacindonus* Kuschel, h.o. gen. n.**

- M; *Pentarthrum obscurum* Sharp, 1878; OD [For a description, see first section of Appendixes]
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles; Java, Sula, Sumatra, Taiwan; Japan; Easter I., Fiji, Guam, Hawaii, Samoa, Tahiti
= *Pacindonus*: Kuschel, 1963-81 [NA=ND]
- Pentarthrocis** Lea, 1922-302
M; *Pentarthrocis ammophilus* Lea, 1922; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pentarthrum** Wollaston, 1854b-129
N; *Pentarthrum huttoni* Wollaston, 1854; M
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Juan Fernandez Is.; E Canada(I); Europe(I), Japan; Comoros, Congo, Ghana, Mauritius, Seychelles, Tristan da Cunha-Gough Is., Madagascar, S Africa; New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Tasmania, Chatham Is., Samoa, San Ambrosio I.; Hawaii, Fiji, Midway, Kure, Marquesas Is.; Sulawesi, Java, Malaysia
= *Pentarthron*: Marseul, 1888-446 (non Packard, 1872) [NA=L]
= *Attarus* Broun, 1909d-180
M; *Pentarthrum vestitum* Broun, 1880; SD: Kuschel, 1964-426
= *Belka* Broun, 1909d-179
M; *Pentarthrum spadiceum* Broun, 1886 = *Pentarthrum carmichaeli* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884; M
= *Gaurocryphus* Broun, 1909d-185
M; *Pentarthrum auricomum* Broun, 1881; M
= *Trachyglyphus* Broun, 1909d-195
M; *Pentarthrum rugirostre* Broun, 1881; M
- Proconus** Broun, 1883c-492
M; *Pentarthrum asperirostre* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Promicrocossonus** Voss, 1971d-196
M; *Promicrocossonus schedi* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rhinanisodes** Zimmerman, 1942-129
M; *Rhinanisodes planicollis* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
Distribution: Guam
- Sericotrogus** Wollaston, 1873-447
M; *Sericotrogus subaenescens* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Sericotrogus*: Hudson, 1934-225 [NA=L]
- Sphinctocephalus** Heller, 1916-349
M; *Sphinctocephalus bimaculatus* Heller, 1916; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Stenopentarthrum** Champion, 1914-463
N; *Stenopentarthrum pandanae* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Stenotoura** Broun, 1909d-167
F; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Tanyosoma** Broun, 1909d-167
N; *Pentarthrum angustum* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Eutassa* Broun, 1909d-168
F; NYD
- Temnorhamphus** Champion, 1914-461
M; *Temnorhamphus latirostris* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
= *Temnorhamphus*: Marshall, 1921-599 [NA=L]
- Terminus** Zimmerman, 1966-898
M; *Terminus marotiriensis* Zimmerman, 1966; OD
Distribution: Marotiri Is.
- Torostoma** Broun, 1909d-163
N; *Pentarthrum apicale* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is. (I); New Zealand
= *Torostomo*: Hudson, 1923-397 [NA=L]
- Toura** Broun, 1909d-164
F; *Pentarthrum longirostre* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Merisma* Broun, 1909d-165
F; NYD
= *Protogonum* Broun, 1909d-198
N; *Pentarthrum helmsianum* Sharp, 1882; OD
- Touropsis** Broun, 1909d-158
F; *Pentarthrum punctatum* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Trapezorrhynchus** Champion, 1914-464
M; *Trapezorrhynchus silhouettensis* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Tychiodes** Wollaston, 1873b-16
M; *Tychiodes adamsii* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan, Philippines, Solomon Is.
- Tychiosoma** Wollaston, 1873-449
N; *Tychiosoma gracilirostre* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Unas** Broun, 1909d-194
M; *Pentarthrum piceum* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Xenosomatium** Wollaston, 1873-446
N; *Xenosomatium tibiale* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Malaysia
- Zenoteratus** Broun, 1909d-161
M; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Proecini** Voss, 1956 stat. res.
= *Proecina*: Voss, 1934d-121 [NA=ND]
= *Proecina*: Voss, 1939e-73 [NA=ND]
= *Proecini*: Voss, 1954-341 [NA=ND]
= *Proecina* Voss, 1956-139 [*Proeces* Schoenherr] [Resurrected from synonymy with *Dryotribini*, subsequent to placement of *Proeces* in *Cotasterini* by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-360]
= *Proecini*; Voss, 1963-222
= *Phylloplatypodini* Kato, 1998-77 [*Phylloplatypus* Kato] syn. n.
- Aphanocorynes** Wollaston, 1873-489
M; *Aphanocorynes depressus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: S Australia, Lord Howe I., Samoa, New Guinea
- (Subaphanocorynus)** Voss, 1956-139
M; *Aphanocorynes tectus* Voss, 1956; OD
- Conarthrosoma** Voss, 1951-83
N<F>; *Conarthrosoma barbatum* Voss, 1951; OD
Distribution: Java, Vietnam
- Conarthrus** Wollaston, 1873-491
M; *Conarthrus tarsalis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1956-56
Distribution: Burma, Guam, India, Java, Malaysia, Malacca, Marianas, Moluccas, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Vietnam; New Guinea, New Zealand; Congo, Bourbon I.
= *Eutornus* Wollaston, 1873-492 (non Clark, 1860)
M; *Eutornus jansonii* Wollaston, 1873 = *Conarthrus cylindricus* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1956-56
= *Eutornicus*: Marshall, 1946b-97
M; RN for *Eutornus* Wollaston [NA=NT]
- Eutornopsis** Broun, 1910b-294
F<M>; *Eutornopsis picea* Broun, 1910; OD
Distribution: Kermadec Is.
- Holcolaimus** Zimmerman, 1956-59
M; *Eutornus anamalainus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: India
- Macropentarthrum** Voss, 1957-54
N; *Macropentarthrum drescheri* Voss, 1957; OD
Distribution: Java
- Mystrorrhinus** Marshall, 1931-340
M; *Mystrorrhinus dimorphus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
= *Mysterorrhinus*: Morimoto, 1973-94 [NA=L]
- Oediprosopus** Marshall, 1958c-94
M; *Oediprosopus strigicollis* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Orthotemnus** Wollaston, 1873-489
M; *Orthotemnus reflexus* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: E Siberia; Moluccas, New Guinea, Australia; Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles
- Pentoxydema** Marshall, 1938e-162
F; *Pentoxydema rostralis* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: Sri Lanka
- Phylloplatypus** Kato, 1998-72 new placement
M; *Phylloplatypus pandani* Kato, 1998; OD [Transferred from *Platypodidae*]
Distribution: Bonin Is.
- Proeces** Schoenherr, 1838-1080
M; *Proeces macer* Boheman, 1838; OD [Selected by Neave, 1940-910 over *Oeces* and *Eces*]
Distribution: Brazil (I); Cuba (I), Montserrat (I); Nicaragua (I), Panama (I); SE USA (Florida) (I); Taiwan, Vietnam; Comoros, Congo, Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles, Zaire, Madeira, Canary Is.; Samoa, Tahiti
= *Oeces*: Schoenherr, 1838-1114 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940-390, for *Proeces*]
= *Eces*: Schoenherr, 1839-[974] [NA=L]
= *Stenotis* Wollaston, 1854-316
F; *Stenotis acicula* Wollaston, 1854; M
= *Eucoptus* Wollaston, 1873-471
M; *Eucoptus depressus* Wollaston, 1873; M
= *Pseudostenotrupis*: Voss, 1939e-75 [NA=NT]
= *Pseudostenotrupis* Hustache, 1956-176
F; *Leurosternus filum* Marshall, 1933; OD
= *Borborhynchus* Richard, 1957-91
M; *Borborhynchus pauliani* Richard, 1957; OD
= *Pseudostenotrus*: Hoffmann, 1968-16 [NA=L]
- Stereotribodes** Voss, 1957-46
M; *Stereotribodes drescheri* Voss, 1957; OD
Distribution: Java
- Tythoxydema** Zimmerman, 1942-127
F; *Tythoxydema exilis* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
Distribution: Guam

Pseudopotrepini Champion, 1909

- = *Pseudopotrepides* Champion, 1909c-21 [*Pseudopotrepus* Champion]
- = *Pseudopotrepi*; Csiki, 1936-136
- = *Pseudopotrepini*; Kuschel, 1986-354

Pseudopotrepus Champion, 1909c-21

- M; *Pseudopotrepus macrophthalmus* Champion, 1909; OD
- Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
- = *Pseudopotrepus*: Osella, 1977d-462 [NA=L]

Rhyncholini Gistel, 1856

RHYNCHOLINA Gistel, 1856

- = *Rhyncholidae* Gistel, 1856-369 [*Rhyncholus* Creutzer = *Rhyncholus* Germar]
- = *Rhyncholini*; LeConte, 1876-340
- = *Rhyncholidae*; Lindemann, 1876-158
- = *Himatiina*: Voss, 1934e-191 [NA=ND]
- = *Rhyncholina*; Voss, 1934e-193
- = *Rhyncholi*; Csiki, 1936-179
- = *Eremotini* Voss, 1939e-65 [*Eremotes* Wollaston]
- = *Eremotina*; Voss, 1939e-75
- = *Himatiina*: Voss, 1939e-80 [NA=ND]
- = *Cotasterosomini* Konishi, 1962-2 [*Cotasterosoma* Konishi]
- = *Himatinini* Konishi, 1962-7 [*Himatinum* Cockerell]
- = *Himatiini*: Voss, 1974-475 [NA=ND]

Anolethrus Aurivillius, 1926-475

- M; *Anolethrus gracilis* Aurivillius, 1926; M
- Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.

Anotheorus Blackburn, 1877-4

- M; *Anotheorus montanus* Blackburn, 1877; M
- Distribution: Hawaii

Aphanommata Wollaston, 1873-463

- F; *Rhyncholus euphorbiarum* Wollaston, 1867; OD
- Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Panama; NE, SE, SW USA; Cape Verde, Equatorial Guinea; France, Corsica, Italy, Algeria, Spain
- = *Macrancylodes* Champion, 1909d-75
- M; *Macrancylodes perlongus* Champion, 1909; OD
- = *Rhamphoculus* Casey, 1892-702
- M; *Rhamphoculus tenuis* Casey, 1892; M
- = *Oocorymus* Champion, 1909d-76
- M; *Oocorymus corrosus* Champion, 1909; OD
- = *Brachytemnoides* Folwaczny, 1973-155
- M; *Rhyncholus filum* Mulsant & Rey, 1858; M

Apotrepus Casey, 1892-695

- M; *Apotrepus densicollis* Casey, 1892; M
- Distribution: Mexico; SW USA

Brachyscapus Wollaston, 1873-464

- M; *Brachyscapus crassirostris* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Distribution: Angola, Ivory Coast, S Africa

Carphonotus Casey, 1892-694

- M; *Carphonotus testaceus* Casey, 1892; M
- Distribution: Guatemala; C, E, W Canada, NC, NE USA

Caulosomus Faust, 1898-88

- M; *Caulosomus sulcicollis* Faust, 1898; M
- Distribution: Cameroon

Coptodes Marshall, 1953c-93

- M; *Coptodes caudex* Marshall, 1953; OD
- Distribution: Vietnam

Coptus Wollaston, 1873-492

- M; *Coptus oculus* Wollaston, 1873; SD; Voss, 1956-141
- Distribution: New Guinea, Moluccas, Seychelles

Cotasterosoma Konishi, 1962-3

- N<M>; *Cotasterosoma omogoense* Konishi, 1962; OD
- Distribution: Japan

Elassoptes Horn, 1873-436

- M; *Elassoptes marinus* Horn, 1873; M
- Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
- = *Ellasoptes*: Rye, 1875-318 [NA=L]

Euryrrhinus Marshall, 1953d-17

- M; *Euryrrhinus remipes* Marshall, 1953; OD
- Distribution: Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire

Exostenoscelis Voss, 1964-137

- F<M>; *Exostenoscelis madegassa* Voss, 1964; OD
- Distribution: Madagascar

Heptarthrum Champion, 1909c-22

- N; *Heptarthrum gibbipenne* Champion, 1909; OD
- Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; Zaire

Hexarthroides Lea, 1896-314 stat. n.

- M<N>; *Hexarthroides punctulatus* Lea, 1896; M [Raised from subgenus of *Rhyncholus* sensu auct.]
- Distribution: Australia

Himatiodes Marshall, 1953b-69

- M; *Himatiodes setulifer* Marshall, 1953; OD
- Distribution: New Zealand

Himatum Wollaston, 1873-461

- N; *Himatum pubescens* Wollaston, 1873; M

Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; E Canada, NE, SE USA; E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; Borneo, India, Java, Marianas, Sri Lanka; Angola, Cameroon, Comoros, Congo, Kenya, Madagascar, Seychelles, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire

(Himatum)

- = *Pholidonotus* Wollaston, 1873-462
- M; *Pholidonotus squamosus* Wollaston, 1873; M
- = *Himatinum* Cockerell, 1906-243
- N; URN for *Himatum*
- = *Himitium*: Marshall, 1953d-25 [NA=L]
- = *Himantium*: Hustache, 1956-179 [NA=L]
- = *Himatinum*: Hustache, 1956-181 [NA=L]
- = *Macrohimationum* Konishi, 1962-10
- N; *Macrohimationum reticulatum* Konishi, 1962; OD

(Choerodemus) Faust, 1898-90

- N<F>; *Choerodemus squalidum* Faust, 1898; M
- = *Choerodemus*: Csiki, 1936-143 [NA=L]
- = *Choerodomas*: Hoffmann, 1968-17 [NA=L]

Isochronanus Voss, 1957d-116

- M; *Ochronanus ceylonensis* Voss, 1957; OD
- Distribution: Sri Lanka

Leptodemasius Voss, 1934e-192

- M; *Leptodemasius longulus* Voss, 1934; M
- Distribution: Cameroon, Sierra Leone, Zaire

Macrancylus LeConte, 1876-338

- M; *Macrancylus linearis* LeConte, 1876; M
- Distribution: Galapagos Is.; Grenada, Grenadines, Moustique; Mexico; SE, SW USA; Hawaii, Samoa, Guam; New Zealand, Java
- = *Haloxenus* Perkins, 1900-148
- M; *Haloxenus immigrans* Perkins, 1900 = *Macrancylus linearis* LeConte, 1876; M
- = *Macrancylus*: O'Brien, 1970-44 [NA=L]

Macrorhyncholus Wollaston, 1873b-33

- M; *Macrorhyncholus crassiusculus* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Distribution: Chile (I); N. America (I); S. Africa (I); Japan; Australia, Tasmania; New Zealand; Sri Lanka
- = *Macrorhyncholus*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-479 [NA=L]

Neohexarthrum Hoffmann, 1954b-772

- N; *Rhyncholus bonnairei* Hoffmann, 1938; OD
- Distribution: Algeria, Corsica, Sardinia

Neorhyncholus Voss, 1934e-193

- M; *Neorhyncholus nigrilus* Voss, 1934; M
- Distribution: Cameroon

Nyssonotus Casey, 1892-701

- M; *Nyssonotus seriatus* Casey, 1892; M
- Distribution: Guadeloupe; Mexico; SW USA
- = *Nissonotus*: Hustache, 1932d-82.k [NA=L]

Omeretes Marshall, 1938c-12

- M; *Omeretes podocarpus* Marshall, 1938; OD
- Distribution: Australia, India

Oodemus Boheman, 1859-138

- N; *Oodemus aenescens* Boheman, 1859; M
- Distribution: Hawaii Is.

Pachymastax Wollaston, 1877-91

- F<M>; *Pachymastax crassa* Wollaston, 1877; M
- Distribution: St. Helena

Pachyops Wollaston, 1873-483

- M; *Pachyops cylindricus* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Distribution: Borneo, Christmas I., Java

Pachystylus Wollaston, 1873-497

- M; *Pachystylus dimidiatus* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.

Pentarthyncholus Voss, 1961b-264

- M; *Pentarthyncholus luchi* Voss, 1961; OD
- Distribution: Java

Proleptomimus Voss, 1974-475

- M; *Proleptomimus tenuis* Voss, 1974; OD
- Distribution: S Africa

Protamorphocerus Voss, 1939f-346 stat. n.

- M; *Protamorphocerus leptopus* Voss, 1939; OD
- Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe

(Coptoscapus) Marshall, 1939b-576 stat. n.

- M; *Coptoscapus serratipennis* Marshall, 1939; OD

Protoplastypus Wood, 1973-81

- M; *Protoplastypus vetulus* Wood, 1973; OD
- Distribution: New Guinea

Pseudeucoptus Champion, 1909c-27

- M; *Pseudeucoptus macrocephalus* Champion, 1909; OD
- Distribution: Panama
- = *Pseudococtus*: Csiki, 1936-151 [NA=L]

Pseudocatolethrus Voss, 1939e-74.k

- M; *Pseudocatolethrus subaeneipennis* Voss, 1939; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
- Distribution: Reunion

- = *Pseudocatrolethrus*: Voss, 1939-75 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Rhyncolus** Germar, 1817-340
 M; *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: ICZN, 1991b-268 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1991b; type species designated under the plenary powers and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Guadeloupe, Martinique; Mexico; Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palaearctic; Cameroon, Congo, Madagascar, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire; India, New Guinea, Australia
- (**Rhyncolus**)
 = *Eubeus*: Dejean, 1821-100 [NA=SYN]
 = *Salacus*: Dejean, 1821-100 [NA=SYN]
 = *Rhyncolus*: Schoenherr, 1826-24 [NA=L]
 = *Rhincolus*: Latreille, 1829-89, n / Gistl, 1829-28 [NA=L]
 = *Rhyncolus* Gistl, 1834-27
 M; *Curculio chloropus* sensu Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758; M
 = *Hylurgus*: Brullé, 1839-71 (non Latreille, 1807) [NA=MI]
 = *Eremotes* Wollaston, 1861-364
 M; *Hylurgus crassicornis* Brullé, 1838; M
 = *Syntomocerus* Wollaston, 1865-251
 M; URN for *Eremotes* Wollaston
 = *Xylocomesus* Thatcher, 1940-89
 M; *Xylocomesus ceratocarpus* Thatcher, 1940; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 = *Xyocomesus*: Thatcher, 1940-89, k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Rhyncolous*: Wray, 1967-50 [NA=L]
- (**Axenomimetes**) Voss, 1955-225
 M; *Rhyncolus reflexus* Boheman, 1838; OD
- (**Hyperemotes**) Voss, 1934e-187
 M; *Eremotes vomaltzani* Voss, 1934; M
- Stenancylus** Casey, 1892-693
 M; *Stenancylus colomboi* Casey, 1892; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru; Cuba, Grenada, Jamaica, St. Vincent; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
 = *Lirolepta* Blatchley, 1916-546
 F; *Lirolepta stenosoma* Blatchley, 1916; M
 = *Rhinonus* Kuschel, 1959c-70
 M; *Rhinonus platensis* Kuschel, 1959; OD
- Stenoscelidus** Voss, 1964-133
 M; *Stenoscelidus euphorbiae* Voss, 1964; OD
 Distribution: SW Madagascar, I. Europa
- Tetraclerus** Marshall, 1952-80
 M; *Tetraclerus squamosus* Marshall, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
- Tomolips** Wollaston, 1873-501
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Wollastonia* Horn, 1873-433 (non Heer, 1852)
 F; *Wollastonia quercicola* Horn, 1873 = *Rhyncolus quercicolus* Boheman, 1845; M
 = *Wollastoniella* Cockerell, 1906-243 (non Reuter, 1884)
 F; URN for *Wollastonia* Horn
 = *Parahornia* Cockerell, 1906b-349
 F; URN for *Wollastoniella* Cockerell
- Xenomimetes** Wollaston, 1873b-35
 M; *Xenomimetes destructor* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: India to Japan, China, E Siberia, Kuril Is.
- PHLOEOPHAGINA** Voss, 1955
 = *Phloeophagina* Voss, 1955-228 [*Phloeophagus* Schoenherr]
- Muschanella** Folwaczny, 1964-711
 F; *Muschanella crassirostris* Folwaczny, 1964; M
 Distribution: NW China
- Phloeophagus** Schoenherr, 1838-1047
 M; *Phloeophagus lignarius* sensu Boheman, 1838 = *Phloeophagus turbatus* Schoenherr, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Holarctic; Cape Verde, Kenya, Madagascar, Mauritius, S Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire; India, Java, Sri Lanka; Hawaii; New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Samoa, Tahiti
 = *Phlaeophagus*: Desbrochers, 1892d-76 [NA=L]
 = *Phloeophagus*: Voss, 1960d-157 [NA=L]
 = *Phloeophacus*: Bajtenov, 1974-179 [NA=L]
- Xenotrupsis** Wollaston, 1873-496
 M; *Xenotrupsis fusiformis* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- PSEUDOMIMINA** Voss, 1939 stat. n.
 = *Pseudomimini*: Voss, 1934e-189 [NA=ND]
 = *Pseudomimini* Voss, 1939e-65 [*Pseudomimus* Hartmann]
 = *Pseudomimina*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Amasinus** Hustache, 1932c-108
 M; *Amasinus castaneus* Hustache, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Namibia
- Apomimus** Marshall, 1953d-15
 M; *Apomimus orbicollis* Marshall, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Catamimus** Marshall, 1961b-34
 M; *Catamimus costatus* Marshall, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Pseudomimus** Hartmann, 1904-416
 M; *Pseudomimus corpulentus* Hartmann, 1904; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania; Israel
 = *Pseudomimobius*: Voss, 1939e-79
 M; *Pseudomimus schoutedeni* Voss, 1939; M [NA=ND; Art. 13 a & b of the Code]
 = *Falsocossonus* Hustache, 1939b-263
 M; *Falsocossonus elgonensis* Hustache, 1939; OD
 = *Pseudomimus*: Marshall, 1953d-11 [NA=L]
 = *Pseudonumus*: Hustache, 1956-167, k [NA=L]
- Pseudotanaos** Voss, 1934e-188
 M; *Pseudotanaos basicornis* Voss, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Zaire
- Stenomimodes** Voss, 1953e-294
 M; *Stenomimodes kivuanus* Voss, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Tapiromimini** Voss, 1972
 = *Tapiromimini* Voss, 1972-380 [*Tapiromimus* Wollaston]
- Tapiromimus** Wollaston, 1877-149
 M; *Tapiromimus gibbistrostris* Wollaston, 1877; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Incertae sedis**
- Aphyoda** Pascoe, 1871e-214
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Malaysia, New Guinea, Moluccas, Philippines
- Menierius** Richard, 1986-151
 M; *Menierius subendogus* Richard, 1986; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Microplatymerus** Champion, 1914-451
 M; *Microplatymerus lodoiceivorus* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Myrmecolixellus** Hustache, 1937b-258
 M; *Myrmecolixellus impressifrons* Hustache, 1937; OD
 Distribution: Ivory Coast, Sudan
- Nesotocus** Perkins, 1900-150
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Hawaii
- Paramorphocerus** Voss, 1934e-187 new placement
 M; *Paramorphocerus parvus* Voss, 1934; M
 Distribution: E Africa
- Reduxonus** Richard, 1986-152
 M; *Reduxonus pauliani* Richard, 1986; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Tuberoservus** Hoffmann, 1965b-27
 M; *Tuberoservus herniosus* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Chad
- Cryptorhynchinae** Schoenherr, 1825
- Cryptorhynchini** Schoenherr, 1825
- CRYPTORHYNCHINA** Schoenherr, 1825
 = *Cryptorhynchides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585 [*Cryptorhynchus* Illiger] [Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1967]
 = *Cryptorhynchides*; Chevrolat, 1833-63 [lapsus]
 = *Cryptorhynchidae*; Curtis, 1835-nr.550
 = *Cryptorhynchoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-106
 = *Cryptorhynchitae*; J. Thomson, 1858-134
 = *Cryptorhynchina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-136
 = *Cryptorhynchini*; Stein, 1868-107
 = *Cryptorhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Cryptorhynchini*; LeConte, 1876-239
 = *Cryptorhynchini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-150 [lapsus]
 = *Cryptorhynchidae*; Péringuey, 1888-178 [lapsus]
 = *Cryptorhynchina*; Fowler, 1891-215, k [lapsus]
 = *Cryptorhynchii*; Acloque, 1896-352, k
 = *Cryptorhynchinae*; Kolbe, 1897-278 [lapsus]
 = *Cryptorhynchinae*; Marshall, 1916-10 [lapsus]
 = *Cryptorhynchinae*; Hustache, 1921-51 [lapsus]
 = *Cryptorhynchini*; Sainte Claire-Deville, 1923-63 [lapsus]
 = *Cryptorhynchidiini* Bradley, 1930-261 [*Cryptorhynchidius* Pierce]
 = *Cryptorhynchoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
 = *Cryptorhynchidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Achopera** Pascoe, 1870b-473
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Chile(T); Tasmania, Australia
- Achoperinus** Lea, 1909c-724
 M; *Cryptorhynchus infulatus* Erichson, 1842; M

- Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Acrotychreus** Lea, 1909c-725
M; *Tychreus fasciculatus* Lea, 1895; M
Distribution: Australia
- Aethreus** Pascoe, 1875-65
M; *Aethreus cicatricosus* Pascoe, 1875; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Agathicis** Lea, 1913c-284
M; *Agathicis distinctus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Albius** Zimmerman, 1994-650
M; *Coelosternus humerifer* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Allanalcis** Broun, 1913-141
M; *Acalles allostethus* Broun, 1893; SD: Lyal, 1993-11
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Euacalles* Broun, 1921b-647
M; *Euacalles cristatus* Broun, 1921 = *Acalles eruensis* Broun, 1913; M
- Amleanus** Marshall, 1936b-195
M; *Tepperia bicrucicollis* Lea, 1928; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Anaechmura** Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985-75
F; *Anaechmura yurikaoe* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Anchacamptus** Voss, 1947-52
M; *Anchacamptus mandli* Voss, 1947; OD
Distribution: Colombia; Panama
- Ancocis** Lea, 1913d-421
M; *Ancocis collaris* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Anomoemerus** Faust, 1896c-71
M; *Anomoemerus tristis* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- Apteromechus** Faust, 1896c-82
M; *Apteromechus suffrago* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Acarlosia* Hustache, 1940-128
F; *Acarlosia notata* Hustache, 1940; OD
- Arthrocorynus** Champion, 1905c-510
M; NYD
Distribution: «Amazonas», French Guiana; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Arthrocorynus*: Papp, 1979-243 [NA=L]
- Asytista** Pascoe, 1865-426
F; NYD
Distribution: Aru, Malaysia, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines
- Athanasius** Zimmerman, 1994-651
M; *Neomystocis latipennis* Lea, 1915; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Atrichis** Chevrolat, 1882b-55
M; *Cryptorhynchus delumbis* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia; Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Atrichis*: Jacob, [1936]-154 [NA=L]
- Autillia** Heller, 1903b-309
F; *Autillia horridipes* Heller, 1903; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Antilla*: Seidlitz, 1905-303 (non Duncan, 1864) [NA=L]
= *Antilla*: Hustache, 1936g-239 (non Fischer, 1887) [NA=L]
- Baeorhynchodes** Broun, 1909c-158
M; *Baeorhynchodes cristatus* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Baeorhynchodes*: Hudson, 1934-224 [NA=L]
- Baridiomorpha** Champion, 1914-446
F; *Baridiomorpha triplaris* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Bepharus** Pascoe, 1870-207
M; *Bepharus ellipticus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Berosicus** Pascoe, 1885-269
M; *Berosicus persona* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Bosquiella** Hustache, 1924e-282
F; *Bosquiella pubescens* Hustache, 1924; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay; Guatemala, Mexico
- Bathybothrus** Agassiz, 1846b-50 nom. res.
M; *Bothrobatys laticollis* Boheman, 1844; PD [This name was proposed as a RN for *Bothrobatys* sensu Schoenherr. In fact it is to be deemed a new genus including originally the same species as *Bothrobatys* sensu Schoenherr, 1844 through a direct reference to it]
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Bothrobatys*: Schoenherr, 1844-385 [NA=L,MI; misidentification of
- Bothrobatys* Chevrolat. [1842]; mentions as type *Bothrobatys laticollis* Boheman, 1844]
= *Bothrobatys*: Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
= *Bothrobatys*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2567
M; UE of *Bothrobatys* Schoenherr [NA=NI]
= *Abrothrobatys*: Fiedler, 1954-188 [NA=SYN]
= *Bathrobatys*: Fiedler, 1954-188 [NA=L]
- Brachyphytes** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Brachycis*
Distribution: Australia
= *Brachycis* Lea, 1913c-277 (non Casey, 1898)
M; *Brachycis thoracicus* Lea, 1913; M
- Brachypezichus** Heller, 1935-200
M; *Brachypezichus nodulosus* Heller, 1935; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Caenocryptorrhynchus** Morimoto, 1962-395
M; *Caenocryptorrhynchus frontalis* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Catapychnus** Schoenherr, 1837-39
M; *Catapychnus granulatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Cechania** Pascoe, 1874c-38
F; *Cechania eremita* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Japan
- Chaetoctesius** Heller, 1937b-276
M; *Chaetoctesius albovertex* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Chimades** Pascoe, 1870b-474
M; *Chimades lanosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Cnemecoelus** Schoenherr, 1837-274
M; *Cnemecoelus puncticollis* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Chile
= *Cnemecoelus*: Blanchard, 1851-402 [NA=L]
= *Cnemecoelus*: Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 [NA=L]
- Cnemidopron** Marshall, 1933c-66
M; *Cnemidopron serratipes* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil; Honduras, Panama; Mexico, USA(Arizona)
- Coelosternechus** Heller, 1937-74
M; *Coelosternus philippinensis* Heller, 1921; OD
Distribution: Philippines, Java
- Coelosterninus** Champion, 1905d-533
M; *Coelosternus longipennis* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Coelosternopsis** Voss, 1940d-28
F; *Coelosternopsis apicalis* Voss, 1940; M
Distribution: Java
- Coelosternulum** Heller, 1937-73
N; *Coelosternulum femorale* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: India, Java
= *Coelosternulum*: Arya & Pajni, 1987-1 [NA=L]
- Coelosternus** Sahlberg, 1823-50
M; *Coelosternus balteatus* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD [Species recorded from the Old World and Australia may belong to other genera]
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Barthélemy; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Siberia, Japan; Nicobar Is., India, Malaysia; Australia; S Africa
= *Graphonotus* Chevrolat, 1880i-XCVI (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Cryptorhynchus albicaudatus* Rosenschoeld, 1837; SD: Champion, 1906-608
- Collabismodes** Champion, 1905d-541
M; *Collabismodes gamma* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Collabismus** Schoenherr, 1837-236
M; *Collabismus clitellae* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Collabismus*: Hustache, 1924e-274 [NA=L]
- Colonnellia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Astratus*
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Astratus* Fairmaire, 1904-249 (non MacLachlan, 1874) syn. n.
M; *Astratus cristulicollis* Fairmaire, 1904; M
- Coniferocryptus** Zherikhin, 1991-101
M; *Coelosternus tamanukii* Kôno, 1938; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan
- Conomalthus** Heller, 1908-20
M; *Conomalthus balaenophorus* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Coptocelis** Chevrolat, 1881c-495

- F; *Gasterocercus nigroaeneus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Coptoscelis*: Lea, 1910b-593 [NA=L]
- Cossonorhynchus** Hustache, 1930d-14,k
M; *Cossonorhynchus humeralis* Hustache, 1932; SM: Hustache, 1932d-17
Distribution: Guadeloupe
= *Cossonorhynchus*: Hustache, 1932d-19 [NA=L]
= *Cossonotrynychus*: Hustache, 1936g-234 [NA=L]
- Crematogasterobius** Hustache & Bruch, 1936-333
M; *Crematogasterobius haywardi* Hustache & Bruch, 1936; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil; Mexico
- Critomerus** Lea, 1903-663
M; *Critomerus emblematicus* Lea, 1903 = *Perissops iliaceus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Aru, Australia, Moluccas
- Cryptometopus** Faust, 1896c-73
M; *Cryptometopus personatus* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807b-330
M; *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: ICZN, 1967-83 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1967, and type species designated, all previous designations set aside, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology; a composite genus in its present limits, in bad need of a worldwide revision]
Distribution: Cosmopolitan; Lower Oligocene (France), Middle Oligocene (Germany), Oligocene and Miocene from USA, Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (**Cryptorhynchus**)
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Leach, 1815-108 [NA=L]
= *Aracnipes*: Dejean, 1821-85 [NA=SYN]
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Laporte & Brullé, 1828-198 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Gistel, 1829-26 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Gray, 1832-72 [NA=L]
= *Arachnipes* Villa & Villa, 1833-22 syn. n.
M; *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758; PD
= *Arachnopus* Agassiz, 1846b-31 (non Guérin-Ménéville, [1838])
M; UE of *Arachnipes*
= *Chryptorhynchus*: Crotch, 1870b-220 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2568 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchus* Bedel, 1884-139
M; UE of *Chryptorhynchus* Illiger
= *Cryptorhynchus* Champion, 1906-633
M; UE of *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger
= *Cryptorhynchidius* Pierce, 1919-25
M; *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Crystorhynchus*: Bosq, 1935-329 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchidius*: Winkler, 1932b-1589 (non Champion, 1914) [NA=L]
= *Eupterus*: Fiedler, 1941-71 [NA=NT]
= *Cryptorhynchobius* Voss, 1965-90,k
M; *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- (**Atrichopsis**) Voss, 1954-287
F; *Cryptorhynchus sexnodosus* Voss, 1954; M
- Cryptorhynchidius** Champion, 1914-443
M; *Cryptorhynchidius graniger* Champion, 1914 = *Sphadasmus granocostatus* Fairmaire, 1893; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Cryptorhynchites** Haupt, 1950-59 (+)
M; *Cryptorhynchites sculpturatus* Haupt, 1950; M
Distribution: Eocene (Germany)
- Cyamobolus** Schoenherr, 1837-177
M; *Cyamobolus dehaani* Mannerheim, 1837; OD
Distribution: Java, Loyauté Is., Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines; Angola, São Thomé
- Cyamomimus** Heller, 1937-66
M; *Cyamomimus semilacteus* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: Java
- Cyamomistus** Heller, 1929b-131
M; *Cyamomistus albitarsis* Heller, 1929; M
Distribution: Moluccas
= *Cyamomistus*: Hustache, 1936g-239 [NA=L]
- Cyamotrox** Heller, 1914-311
M; *Cyamotrox yuliensis* Heller, 1914; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Cyamotrox*: Hustache, 1936g-237 (non Heller, 1914) [NA=L; Neave (1939-934) quotes erroneously the original reference of *Cyamotrox* as the origin of this incorrect subsequent spelling]
- Cylindrocorynites** Heller, 1925b-235
M; *Cylindrocorynites falcipes* Heller, 1925; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Cylindrothecus** Chevrolat, 1882b-53
M; *Cryptorhynchus perinsignis* Boheman, 1837; SD: Fiedler, 1954-13
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay; Nicaragua
= *Blaborhinus* Chevrolat, 1882b-55
M; *Blaborhinus laesirostris* Chevrolat, 1882; SD: Fiedler, 1951-1117
= *Blaborhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1884-104
- M; UE of *Blaborhinus*
= *Blaborhinus* Champion, 1905d-539 (non W. F. Kirby, 1884)
M; UE of *Blaborhinus*
= *Cilindrothecus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
- Cyphoderocis** Lea, 1913d-413
M; *Cyphoderocis dorsalis* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Diaporesis** Pascoe, 1886-423
F; *Diaporesis distincta* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Diphilus** Pascoe, 1883b-97
M; *Diphilus squamosus* Pascoe, 1883; M
Distribution: Thailand
- Discophorellus** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-247
M; RN for *Discophorus* Chevrolat
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Uruguay; Cuba(?)
= *Discophorus* Chevrolat, 1880i-XCV (non Boisduval, 1836, nec Mehlis, 1844)
M; *Discophorus duplicatus* Chevrolat, 1880; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-247
= *Discophorellus*: Hustache, 1936g-213 [NA=NT]
= *Discophorellus*: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-158 [NA=NT]
- Dysopeomus** Roelofs, 1880-XLIII
M; *Dysopeomus borrei* Roelofs, 1880; M
Distribution: Moluccas(?)
- Dysopirhinus** Roelofs, 1880-XLIV
M; *Dysopirhinus gestroi* Roelofs, 1880; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
= *Dysopirhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-76
M; UE of *Dysopirhinus*
- Echinonotus** Faust, 1896c-58
M; *Echinonotus rudis* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- Elpinus** Champion, 1905d-536
M; *Elpinus palmatus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Mexico, Panama
- Elytrocoptus** Chevrolat, 1882b-50
M; NYD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru
- Emydica** Pascoe, 1885-255
F; *Emydica platynota* Pascoe, 1885; OM
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Enteles** Schoenherr, 1837-269
M; *Enteles vigorsii* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Enteles*: Schoenherr, 1833-23
M; *Enteles vigorsii* Hope (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Euteles*: Chenu, 1860-241 (non Gistel, 1848) [NA=L]
- Ephrycinus** Lea, 1909c-722
M; *Ephrycinus pilistriatus* Lea, 1909; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Ephrycus** Pascoe, 1870b-471
M; *Ephrycus obliquus* Pascoe, 1870; M [*Cryptorhynchus inflatus* Erichson was included with doubt]
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
= *Ephrycus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2565 [NA=L]
= *Ephrycus*: Lea, 1913c-280 [NA=L]
- Epipedorhinus** Schoenherr, 1837-42
M; *Epipedorhinus chevrolatii* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Epipedorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2568 [NA=L]
- Episodiocis** Lea, 1905-244
M; *Episodiocis microderes* Lea, 1905; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Episidiocis*: Hustache, 1936g-254 [NA=L]
- Ethocis** Lea, 1913d-426
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Eubulomus** Faust, 1896c-84
M; *Eubulomus sticticus* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Eubulopsis** Champion, 1905d-582
F<M>; *Eubulopsis edentata* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Surinam; Guadeloupe; Belize, Mexico, Panama
- Eubulus** Kirsch, 1870-200
M; *Cryptorhynchus orthomastius* Germar, 1824; SD: Champion, 1905d-544
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- (**Eubulosoma**) Voss, 1954-284
N; *Eubulus figuratus* Voss, 1954; M
- Eucalyptocis** Lea, 1913d-420

- M; *Eucalyptocis fasciculatus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Eucryptorhynchus** Heller, 1937-71,k
M; *Cryptorhynchus scrobiculatus* Motschulsky, 1854 = *Curculio chinensis* Olivier, 1790; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, China, Cambodia, New Guinea
= *Cryptorhynchus* Motschulsky, 1854-48
M; *Cryptorhynchus scrobiculatus* Motschulsky, 1854 = *Curculio chinensis* Olivier, 1790; M [Mentioned as a good genus, different from *Cryptorhynchus*, in Motschulsky, 1870-91, therefore having priority over *Eucryptorhynchus*; an application is to be presented to keep current usage]
- Eudasmus** Pascoe, 1885-275
M; *Eudasmus albertisii* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Eurymetopocis** Lea, 1913c-295
M; *Eurymetopocis bilobus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Eusemio** Costa-Lima, 1950-383
M; *Metriophilus eframi* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Euthyrhynchus** Heller, 1929b-132
M; *Euthyrhynchus albosignatus* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Moluccas
- Eutinobothrus** Faust, 1896c-84
M; *Cryptorhynchus pilosellus* Boheman, 1844; OD (on p. 54, as *porcellus*, lapsus)
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Gasterocercodes* Pierce, 1915-14
M; *Gasterocercodes gossypii* Pierce, 1915; M
= *Entinoboterus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
= *Eutinobotrus*: Bondar, 1942-439 [NA=L]
= *Entinobothrus*: Vernalha, 1952-36 [NA=L]
= *Euthinobothrus*: Voss, 1954-281 [NA=L]
- Evaniocis** Lea, 1913d-328
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Gasterosaga** Heller, 1937b-275
F; *Gasterosaga schneideri* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Homoeostethus** Faust, 1896c-68
M; *Homoeostethus triangularis* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe
= *Homoeostetus*: Hustache, 1930d-17,k [NA=L]
- Huarucus** Marshall, 1929-266
M; *Huarucus cacti* Marshall, 1929; OD
Distribution: Peru
- Hyparinus** Pascoe, 1885-275
M; *Hyparinus dispar* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Imalithus** Pascoe, 1870d-465
M; *Imalithus patella* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Indecentia** Broun, 1880-484
F; *Indecentia nubila* Broun, 1880; SD: Lyal, 1993-74
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Incentia* Broun, 1882b-409
F; URN for *Indecentia*
- Isax** Pascoe, 1865-429
M; *Isax gallinago* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia
- Isus** Champion, 1906-631
M; *Isus m-nigrum* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
- Kirschia** Heller, 1937-76
F; *Kirschia indica* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: India
- Lepidarcus** Marshall, 1948b-441
M; *Lepidarcus malaisei* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Leptidotasia** Zimmerman, 1994-653
F<M>; *Alatidotasia macrops* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Liometophilus** Fall, 1912-9
M; *Liometophilus manni* Fall, 1912; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA
- Lophotectorus** Heller, 1897-32
M; NYD
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Macromeropsis** Champion, 1905c-512
F; NYD
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
- Macromerus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Poecilma crinitarse* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Jamaica, St. Lucia; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Macromerus**)
= *Cnemargus* Schoenherr, 1837-191
M; *Rhynchaenus chamaeleon* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Cnemaxytes* Fiedler, 1932-80
M; *Macromerus leuconotus* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Cnemargopsis*: Fiedler, 1942-83 [NA=NT,ND]
= *Cnemargopsis*: Fiedler, 1943b-7 [NA=NT]
= *Cnemargopsis*: Fiedler, 1954-189 [NA=ND]
- (**Neomacromerus**) Voss, 1947-58
M; *Macromerus inermipes* Voss, 1947; M
- Maemactes** Schoenherr, 1837-276
M; *Maemactes ruficornis* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; NC, SW USA
= *Baropsis* LeConte, 1876-258
F; *Baropsis cribrata* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Baridopsis* Rye, 1878-93
F; UE of *Baropsis* LeConte
= *Moemactes*: Heller, 1922b-595 [NA=L]
- Malacobius** Costa-Lima, 1920-13
M; *Malacobius capucinus* Costa-Lima, 1920; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Mantias** Champion, 1906-606
M; *Mantias gracilitarsis* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Panama
- Mecistocorynus** Champion, 1905c-511
M; *Mecistocorynus sinuatipes* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico
- Megamastodes** Strand, 1935-176
M; RN for *Megamastus* Fiedler
Distribution: Brazil
= *Megamastus* Fiedler, 1935-141 (non Faust, 1895)
M; *Coelosternus polycoccus* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Meniomorpha** Lea, 1908b-177
F; *Meniomorpha inconstans* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia
- Menios** Pascoe, 1870b-475
M; *Menios internatus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Meroenemus** Faust, 1896c-77
M; *Meroenemus horni* Faust, 1896 = *Cryptorhynchus binotatus* Boheman, 1844; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Venezuela; Belize, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Merophorus** Faust, 1889c-69
M; *Merophorus dimidiatus* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Mesalcus** Zimmerman, 1994-655
M; *Salcus circularis* Lea, 1928; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Mesitorhynchus** Hustache, 1932c-80
M; *Mesitorhynchus carinicollis* Hustache, 1932; OD
Distribution: Zaire
= *Eucras* Marshall, 1933-10
M; *Eucras macrolobii* Marshall, 1933 = *Mesitorhynchus carinicollis* Hustache, 1932; OD
= *Mesitorhynchus*: Voss, 1962-270 [NA=L]
- Metacymia** Pascoe, 1870b-472
F; *Metacymia marmorea* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Metaptous** Hustache, 1930d-15,k
M; *Metaptous rugosus* Hustache, 1932; SM: Hustache, 1932d-15
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Metoposoma** Faust, 1896c-75
N; *Cryptorhynchus finebris* Boheman, 1844; OD (on p. 53)
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; El Salvador, Guatemala, Panama
- Metranimorpha** Lea, 1903-658
F; *Metranimorpha entima* Lea, 1903; M
Distribution: Australia
- Metriophilus** Faust, 1896c-62
M; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Metriophylus*: Sharp, 1897-161 [NA=L]
= *Metriophyllus*: Bondar, 1942-440 [NA=L]
- Metyrculus** Lea, 1909c-706
M; *Metyrculus bimaculatus* Lea, 1909; M

- Distribution: Australia
Metyrus Pascoe, 1872d-482
 M; *Metyrus collaris* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Microscapus** Costa-Lima, 1950-381
 M; *Microscapus hymenaeae* Costa-Lima, 1950; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela; Panama
- Miotus** Pascoe, 1885-219
 M; *Miotus styphloides* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Mitrastethus** Redtenbacher, [1868]-167
 M; *Mitrastethus baridioides* Redtenbacher, [1868]; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Norfolk I.
- Myelobius** Kuschel, 1986-225
 M; RN for *Lophocephala* Blanchard
 Distribution: Chile
 = *Lophocephala* Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 (non Laporte, 1832)
 F; *Lophocephala fasciolata* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
- Nauphaeus** Pascoe, 1871-221
 M; *Nauphaeus militaris* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Borneo, Moluccas, Philippines, Solomon Is.
 = *Cydostethus* Pascoe, 1874c-37
 M; NYD
 = *Nauphaeus*: Heller, 1908c-179 [NA=L]
 = *Neuphaeus*: Hustache, 1934e-75 [NA=L]
- Nedymora** Pascoe, 1871e-209
 F; *Nedymora ventricosa* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Aru Is.
- Neocryptorrhynchus** Hustache, 1938-89
 M; *Neocryptorrhynchus maculatus* Hustache, 1938; OD
 Distribution: Somalia
- Neodiplogrammus** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-154
 M; RN for *Diplogrammus* Chevrolat
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Surinam, Uruguay; El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
 = *Diplogrammus* Chevrolat, 1875-CX (non Gill, 1865)
 M; *Rhynchaenus quadrivittatus* Olivier, 1807; M
 = *Neodiplogramma*: Edwards, 1985-424 [NA=L]
- Neomystocis** Lea, 1905-242
 M; *Neomystocis squamiventris* Lea, 1905; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Neotylodes** Chevrolat, 1880-150
 M; *Neotylodes dentipes* Chevrolat, 1880 = *Acalles subfasciatus* Rosenschold, 1837; M
 Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Neoulosomus** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-143
 M; RN for *Ulosomus* Schoenherr, 1826
 Distribution: Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, St. Barthélemy; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
 = *Ulosomus* Schoenherr, 1826-293 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
 M; *Ulosomus erinaceus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
- Notocryptorrhynchus** Lea, 1903-675
 M; *Notocryptorrhynchus sinuatus* Lea, 1903; M
 Distribution: Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea
 = *Notocryptorrhynchus*: Heller, 1926b-275 [NA=L]
 = *Notocryptorrhynchus*: Heller, 1929b-129 [NA=L]
- Onchoscelis** Schoenherr, 1844-302
 F<M>; *Cryptorrhynchus germari* Boheman, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
 = *Onchoscelis*: Dejean, 1835-294 [NA=NI]
 = *Onchoscelis*: Dejean, 1836-319 [NA=NI]
 = *Onchoscelis* Agassiz, 1846b-259 (non Westwood, 1837)
 F<M>; UE of *Onchoscelis* Dejean
 = *Onchoscelis*: Chenu, 1860-241 [NA=L]
 = *Onchoscelis* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2568 (non Westwood, 1837, nec Agassiz, 1846)
 F<M>; UE of *Onchoscelis* Schoenherr
- Orphanysmus** Heller, 1908-19
 M; *Orphanysmus lectus* Heller, 1908; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 Distribution: New Guinea
 = *Orphanysmus*: Heller, 1908-34 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Osaces** Pascoe, 1883b-99
 M; *Osaces naso* Pascoe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Oxymelus** Faust, 1899b-74
 M; *Oxymelus concretus* Faust, 1899; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Palaeopus** Faust, 1896c-60
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Venezuela; Grenada, Guadeloupe, Jamaica, St. Vincent; SE USA (Florida) (I)
- Panopides** Pascoe, 1871e-200 new placement
 M; *Panopides anticus* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Sulawesi
- Paranalcis** Hustache, 1930d-86
 M; *Paranalcis dufau* Hustache, 1930; M
 Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Paratituacia** Lea, 1907-423
 F; *Paratituacia dorsosignata* Lea, 1907; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Parisacalles** Faust, 1896c-55
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe
 = *Perisacalles*: Hustache, 1930d-15,k [NA=L]
- Pascoeus** Kuschel, 1955-285
 M; *Hilipus depictus* Pascoe, 1881; OD
 Distribution: Peru
- Pelephicus** Pascoe, 1874c-42
 M; *Pelephicus stigmaticus* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Moluccas
 = *Telephicus*: Hustache, 1936g-248 [NA=L]
- Perissops** Pascoe, 1871e-193
 M; *Enteles ocellatus* Redtenbacher, [1868]; OD
 Distribution: Aru, Australia, Moluccas, New Caledonia, New Guinea
- Peucron** Champion, 1906-619
 M; *Peucron alboguttatus* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
- Phace** Champion, 1906-614
 F; *Phace pilimanus* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Philonis** Champion, 1906-603
 M; *Philonis inermis* Champion, 1906; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela; Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Phloeoglymma** Pascoe, 1870b-483
 N; *Phloeoglymma alternans* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Axides* Pascoe, 1873b-285
 M; *Axides dorsalis* Pascoe, 1873; M
 = *Phlaeoglymma*: Lea, 1908-193 [NA=L]
 = *Phlaeoglymma*: Lea, 1913c-280 [NA=L]
 = *Phlaeoglymma*: Lea, 1913c-280 [NA=L]
 = *Phlaeoglymma*: Hustache, 1936g-248 [NA=L]
- Phyrdenus** LeConte, 1876-249
 M; *Phyrdenus undatus* LeConte, 1876 = *Cryptorrhynchus divergens* Germar, 1824; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC; NE, SE, SW USA
- Pisaeus** Champion, 1905d-591
 M; *Pisaeus varicus* Champion, 1905; OD
 Distribution: Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Pisoeus*: Hustache, 1930d-17,k [NA=L]
- Plagiocorynus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-201
 M; *Plagiocorynus quadrituberculatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Platytenes** Pascoe, 1870c-466
 M; *Platytenes varius* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Aru Is., Sulawesi, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Plococerus** Marshall, 1923b-294
 M; *Plococerus denticollis* Marshall, 1923; OD
 Distribution: India
- Pseudometryrus** Lea, 1910b-595,k
 M; *Pseudometryrus laminatus* Lea, 1910; PD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Pseudometryrus* Lea, 1911b-115 (non Lea, 1910)
 M; *Pseudometryrus laminatus* Lea, 1911 = *Pseudometryrus laminatus* Lea, 1910; PD [A redescription of the former as new]
- Pseudoperissops** Heller, 1926b-285
 M; *Pseudoperissops albicollis* Heller, 1926; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Pseudotepperia** Lea, 1903-662
 F; *Pseudotepperia compta* Lea, 1903; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Ptous** Champion, 1906-632
 M; *Ptous otidocephalinus* Champion, 1906; M
 Distribution: Nicaragua, Panama
- Pusius** Kuschel, 1958b-757
 M; *Curculio pusio* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam
- Rebius** Pascoe, 1871e-203
 M; *Rebius latifasciatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Sulawesi
- Rectosternum** Heller, 1937-71
 N; *Cryptorrhynchus poricollis* Faust, 1894; OD

- Distribution: Burma
- Rhadinopus** Faust, 1894f-288
M; *Rhadinopus centriformis* Faust, 1894; SD: Voss, 1958-55
Distribution: China, Japan; Burma, India, Malaysia
= *Sculptosternellum* Morimoto, 1962-398
N; *Coelosternus sulcatorstriatus* Roelofs, 1875; OD
- Rhetogenes** Champion, 1914-444
M; *Rhetogenes sexcristatus* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Rhinochenus** Lucas, 1857-171
M; *Rhinochenus sticticus* Lucas, 1857 = *Curculio stigma* Linnaeus, 1758; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Rhinochenus*: W. F. Kirby, 1881-78 [NA=L]
= *Rhinochenus*: Papp, 1979-275 [NA=L]
- Rhyephenes** Schoenherr, 1837-312
M; *Rhyephenes incas* Gyllenhal, 1837 = *Tylodes humeralis* Guérin-Méneville, 1830; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
= *Omaspilota*: Schoenherr, 1837-314 [NA=SYN]
= *Physothorus* Gay & Solier, 1839-22
M; *Physothorus maillet* Gay & Solier, 1839; OD (on pl. II)
= *Rhyephenes*: Agassiz, 1846-143 [NA=L]
- Rhynchodes** White, 1846-16
M; *Rhynchodes saundersii* White, 1846 = *Rhynchodes ursus* White, 1846; SD: Heller, 1916-325.k
Distribution: Loyauté Is., New Caledonia, New Zealand
= *Rhynchodes*: Lacordaire, 1866-108 [NA=L]
= *Arachnobas*: Montrouzier, 1861-896 (non Boisduval, 1835) [NA=MI]
- Riboseris** Heller, 1922b-582
M; *Berosiris mixta* Lea, 1907; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Riehlia** Hustache, 1936g-213
F; *Riehlia grisescens* Hustache, 1936; M-CD [Genus and species names are made available since Hustache gives a reference to Suffrian's description of «*grisescens*» without an accompanying genus (Art. 13 (a) (ii))]
Distribution: Cuba
- Scedasus** Champion, 1906-605
M; *Scedasus muricatus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Venezuela; Panama
- Sclerolips** Faust, 1895d-220
M; *Sclerolips sticticus* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Java, Malacca, Philippines
= *Heterocryptorrhynchus* Morimoto, 1962-391
M; *Heterocryptorrhynchus maculicollis* Morimoto, 1962; OD
- Scotinocis** Lea, 1913d-428
M; *Scotinocis sagittifer* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Sculptosternum** Heller, 1937-72
N; *Sculptosternum sundaicum* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: Java
- Semio** Pascoe, 1865-427
M; *Semio ricinoides* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Semnorhynchus** Faust, 1896c-69
M; *Semnorhynchus pictus* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Thomas, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Semnorhynchus* Champion, 1906-628
M; UE of *Semnorhynchus*
- Shirahoshizo** Morimoto, 1962c-36
M; *Cryptorrhynchus rufescens* Roelofs, 1875; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, China, Japan, India
- Siron** Champion, 1905d-540
M; *Coelosternus dorsalis* Rosenschoeld, 1837; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Staseas** Champion, 1905d-530
M; *Staseas granulatus* Champion, 1905 = *Cryptorrhynchus difficilis* Klug, 1829; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Cuba; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Sternochetus** Pierce, 1917-143
M; *Curculio mangiferae* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Buchanan, 1939-82
Distribution: SE, SW USA(I); Hawaii (I); China, Japan; Solomon Is. (I)
= *Sternochetus*: Patch, Metcalf, Gibson, Baker, Hyslop & Caudell, 1925-528, 544 [NA=L]
= *Sternochaetus*: Swezey, 1926-293 [NA=L]
= *Acryptorrhynchus* Heller, 1937-70.k
M; *Curculio frigidus* Fabricius, 1787; OD
= *Acryptorrhynchus*: Marshall, 1958b-123 [NA=L]
- = *Paracryptorrhynchus* Morimoto, 1962-397
M; *Cryptorrhynchus navicularis* Roelofs, 1875; OD
- Pappista** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
F; *Cryptorrhynchus compernis* Germar, 1824; PD [Proposed to accommodate the species formerly considered under *Sternocoelus* Kuschel (see under *Cophes*) sensu Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-233. For a description, see that of *Stirps* 2 of *Coelosternus* in Schoenherr (1826-285). In this work, Schoenherr divided his previously described genus (Schoenherr, 1825-c.585) into two *Stirps*, giving as type species of the first *Cryptorrhynchus asperatus* Dej. (a nom. nud.) and including here *C. cylindricornis* Germar, 1824, the actual type species, and as type species of the second, *C. compernis* Germar, 1824. Schoenherr (1837-199) designated as type species the latter (invalid designation). *Coelosternus* sensu Schoenherr, 1826 is no more than a latter use of his 1825 genus. It is not a separately available name and cannot be replaced with a new name, as Papp (1979-248) has already recognized]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE USA (I); Sao Tomé (I), Africa (I)
= *Sternocoelus*: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-233 [NA=MI]
- Strattis** Pascoe, 1883-129
M; NYD
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Strattus*: Haly, 1890-153 [NA=L]
- Styracopus** Marshall, 1916b-467
M; *Styracopus phaseoli* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: Venezuela; Dominica, St. Vincent
- Sudus** Kissinger, 1964-69
M; *Sudus floridanus* Kissinger, 1964; OD
Distribution: NE, SE USA
- Sybulus** Pascoe, 1871e-202
M; NYD
Distribution: Japan, Malacca, Moluccas, Philippines, Australia
= *Coelosteridius* Morimoto, 1962-399
M; *Cryptorrhynchus nigricollis* Roelofs, 1875; OD
- Syrichius** Pascoe, 1871e-207
M; NYD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Tepperia** Lea, 1903-660
F; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Thaumastochirus** Hartmann, 1901b-296 new placement
M; RN for *Thaumastopus* Hartmann
Distribution: Java
= *Thaumastopus* Hartmann, 1899-27 (non Fieber, 1870)
M; *Thaumastopus javanus* Hartmann, 1899; M
- Thegilis** Champion, 1905c-526
F; *Thegilis baridioides* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Tituacus** Marshall, 1943b-119
M; RN for *Tituacia* Pascoe
Distribution: Australia
= *Tituacia* Pascoe, 1870b-476 (non Walker, 1864)
F; *Tituacia ostracion* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Trachalus** Champion, 1906-631
M; *Trachalus micronychus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Belize, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama
- Troezon** Champion, 1906-606
M; *Troezon encaustus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Mexico
- Tychreus** Pascoe, 1870b-475
M; *Tychreus camelus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Tylocis** Lea, 1913d-423
M; *Tylocis squamibundus* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Tyloderma** Say, 1831-19
N; *Cryptorrhynchus foveolatus* Say, 1831; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
= *Analcis* Say, 1831-29 (non Wagler, 1830)
M; *Bagous aereus* Say, 1831; M
= *Analcis* Schoenherr, 1833-23 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Say, 1831)
M; *Bagous aereus* Say, 1831; OD
- Tylodermodes** Voss, 1954-279
M; *Tylodermodes fiedleri* Voss, 1954; M
Distribution: Peru
- Tynnichus** Champion, 1906b-712
M; *Tynnichus tenuicostatus* Champion, 1906; M

- Distribution: Panama
= *Tymnichus*: Hustache, 1936g-234 [NA=L]
- Tyrannion** Champion, 1905d-593
N<M>; *Tyrannion validum* Champion, 1905; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Tyrannion*: Hustache, 1930d-18,k [NA=L]
- Tyrtaeosellus** Lea, 1913c-225
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Xola** Heller, 1910-31
F; *Xola notabilis* Heller, 1910; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Zascelis** LeConte, 1876-256
F; *Zascelis irrorata* LeConte, 1876; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-244
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NW, SW USA
- Zeugenia** Pascoe, 1871e-197
F; *Zeugenia histrio* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Marshall, 1932d-213
Distribution: Borneo, India, Malacca, Philippines
- MECISTOSTYLINA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Mécistostylides* Lacordaire, 1866-131 [*Mecistostylus* Lacordaire]
= *Cylindrocoryninae* Pascoe, 1875-55 [*Cylindrocorynus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Mecistostylini*; Marshall, 1916-10
= *Mecistostylina*; Hustache, 1936g-257
= *Mecistostylidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Amalthus** Pascoe, 1871e-211
M; *Amalthus insignis* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Anomocerus** Montrouzier, 1861-898
M; *Anomocerus coquereli* Montrouzier, 1861; PD
Distribution: Loyauté Is.
- Bartolozziella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Endymia* Pascoe
Distribution: Aru, Moluccas
= *Endymia* Pascoe, 1871e-199 (non Gistel, 1848) syn. n.
F; *Endymia vipio* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Blepiarda** Pascoe, 1865-430
F; *Blepiarda undulata* Pascoe, 1865; SD: Zimmerman, 1939c-325
Distribution: Java, Philippines, Moluccas, Aru, Australia, Fiji, New Guinea, Solomon Is.
= *Trichogonus* Fairmaire, 1878-282
M; *Trichogonus unipenicillus* Fairmaire, 1878; M
- Bobandersonia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Eurhopala* Faust
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Eurhopala* Faust, 1898c-185 (non Agassiz, 1846) syn. n.
F; *Eurhopala piazuroides* Faust, 1898; M
- Cylindrocorynus** Schoenherr, 1837-231 new placement
M; *Cylindrocorynus imaginarius* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; El Salvador, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Cylindrocorynus*: Fiedler, 1935b-70,k [NA=L]
= *Cylindrocorynes*: Voss, 1947-57 [NA=L]
- Doetes** Pascoe, 1871e-212
M; *Doetes albopictus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Moluccas, Philippines
- Griffithia** Lea, 1911b-113
F; *Griffithia anomala* Lea, 1911; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Hemideres** Lacordaire, 1866-135
M; *Anomocerus lucasi* Montrouzier, 1861; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Hypsophorus** Dejean, 1835-292 stat. res.
M; *Cryptorhynchus dromedarius* Boisduval, 1835; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
= *Protopalus* Schoenherr, 1837-44 syn. n.
M; *Protopalus stephensi* Boheman, 1837 = *Cryptorhynchus dromedarius* Boisduval, 1835; OD
= *Gorgus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2580 (non Schoenherr, 1825, nec Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=SYN]
- Idastes** Pascoe, 1881d-598
M; *Idastes elevatus* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: New Hebrides
- Mecistostylus** Lacordaire, 1866-136
M; *Mecistostylus douei* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: New Hebrides, New Zealand
= *Paramocerus* Redtenbacher, [1868]-168
M; *Paramocerus spiculus* Redtenbacher, [1868] = *Mecistostylus douei* Lacordaire, 1866; M
- Mecomastix** Lacordaire, 1866-137
F; *Anomocerus montravelii* Perroud, 1864 sensu Lacordaire, 1866 = *Mecomastix lacordairei* Chevrolat, 1872; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Mecomastix*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2580 [NA=L]
- Pezichus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-193 new placement
M; *Pezichus binotatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: Australia
- TYLODINA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Tyloides* Lacordaire, 1866-90 [*Tyloides* Sahlberg]
= *Tyloinae*; Pascoe, 1885-255
= *Tylochini*; Faust, 1889c-69
= *Tylochina*; Heller, 1929b-126
= *Tyloidini*; Hustache, 1933b-XXI,k [lapsus]
= *Tyloidae*; Heller, 1942-209
- Acalles** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Curculio camelus* Fabricius, 1792; OD [Probably an artificial genus in its present limits, in bad need of revision]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Peru; Bahamas, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Jamaica; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; W Palaearctic, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan; Guam, New Guinea, Samoa; Congo; Upper Oligocene (Germany)
- (**Acalles**)
= *Ulosomus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Curculio ptioides* Marsham, 1802; OD
= *Arachipes*: Hustache, 1936g-100 [NA=NT,ND; Hustache mentioned Curtis, 1834-550, but there is no such name there]
= *Ascalles*: Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 [NA=L]
= *Microdalotes* Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.
M; *Curculio camelus* Fabricius, 1792; M
= *Trachodius* Weise, 1891-122
M; *Trachodius tibialis* Weise, 1891; M
= *Acelles*: Petri, 1912-322 [NA=L]
- (**Calacalles**) Peyerimhoff, 1926b-153
M; *Acalles theryi* Peyerimhoff, 1926; M
- (**Millichacalles**) Voss, 1960d-329
M; *Acalles flavomaculatus* Voss, 1960; OD
- (**Trichacalles**) Voss, 1960d-330
M; *Acalles longipilis* Voss, 1960; OD
- Acallocrates** Reitter, 1913-63,k
M; *Cryptorhynchus denticollis* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey, Yugoslavia; Caucasus
- Acallophila** Hoffmann, 1964b-49
F; *Acallophila fasciata* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Acallophilus** Faust, 1893b-517
M; *Acallophilus scrobicollis* Faust, 1893; M
Distribution: Vietnam
- Acallorneuma** Mainardi, 1906-149
N; *Acallorneuma reitteri* Mainardi, 1906; M
Distribution: Italy, Sardinia, Sicily
- Acamptoides** Champion, 1906b-712
M; *Acamptoides angustus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama
- Acidinus** Zimmerman, 1994-649
M RN for *Illidgea* Lea
Distribution: Australia
= *Illidgea* Lea, 1912-92 (non Turner, 1897)
F; *Illidgea sedecimtuberculata* Lea, 1912; M
- Adstantes** Lyal, 1993-129
M; *Acalles rudis* Broun, 1881; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Aeschylus** Zimmerman, 1936-11
M; *Tyloides clathratus* Fairmaire, 1849 sensu Zimmerman = *Aeschylus sparsus* Zimmerman, 1975; OD
Distribution: Society Is.
- Agacalles** Broun, 1886-967
M; *Agacalles formosus* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Agenopus** Pascoe, 1872b-99
M; *Agenopus agricola* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Australia
- Alatidotasia** Lea, 1910-523
F; *Alatidotasia rubriventris* Lea, 1910; M
Distribution: Australia
- Ambonodiras** Heller, 1935-191
F; *Ambonodiras scapha* Heller, 1935; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Amorphocis** Lea, 1913d-362
M; *Amorphocis mirus* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Ampagia** Pascoe, 1870-208

- F; *Ampagia erinacea* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Rotuma I., Philippines, Malacca, Tasmania, Lord Howe I., New Caledonia, Fiji, Samoa, Society Is., Marquesas, Austral Is., New Zealand, Malaysia
= *Amydala* Pascoe, 1871e-213 (non Gray, 1847)
F; *Amydala abdominalis* Pascoe, 1871; M
= *Acallopa* Pascoe, 1877-147
M; *Acallopa rudis* Pascoe, 1877; M
= *Coptomerus* Chevrolat, 1881e-LXIX
M; *Coptomerus nigrinasus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
= *Amydala*: Hustache, 1936g-262 (non Gray, 1825, nec Roemer, 1857) [NA=L]
= *Contomerus*: Hustache, 1936g-262 [NA=L]
= *Amydanus* Marshall, 1952b-268
M; URN for *Amydala* Pascoe
- Ampagioides** Zimmerman, 1936-27
M; *Ampagioides discretus* Zimmerman, 1936; OD
Distribution: Austral Is., Tahiti
- Anaballus** Blanchard, 1849-pl.25
M; *Anaballus plagiatus* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD [Madagascan species assigned to this genus do not belong here, unplaced]
Distribution: Chile
- Anchithyrus** Pascoe, 1885-257
M; NYD
Distribution: Sulawesi; Australia, New Guinea
- Anchypolytus** Heller, 1926b-279
M; *Anchypolytus marginalis* Heller, 1926; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Andracalles** Kuschel, 1982-277
M; *Acalles spurcus* Broun, 1881; OD
Distribution: New Zealand, Tahiti, Samoa, Norfolk I., Lord Howe I., Poor Knights Is., Niue
- Anilaus** Pascoe, 1870b-477
M; *Anilaus sordidus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia, Pacific Is.
- Anoplocis** Lea, 1913d-376
M; *Anoplocis ferrugineus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Aphanerostethus** Voss, 1957-28
M; *Aphanerostethus vanmideki* Voss, 1957; OD
Distribution: Java
- Aporonotus** Pascoe, 1885-264
M; *Aporonotus simplex* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Athyreocis** Lea, 1913c-267
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Aulacocnemus** Faust, 1899b-61
M; *Aulacocnemus solitarius* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Australacalles** Rheinheimer, 1993-317
M; *Australacalles suturaelevata* Rheinheimer, 1993; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Austrectopsis** Lea, 1912-130
F<M>; *Austrectopsis oblonga* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Axonionicus** Pascoe, 1870c-455
M; *Axonionicus insignis* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Baeodontocis** Lea, 1913d-360
M; *Baeodontocis megapholus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Banarachos** Heller, 1916-345
M; *Banarachos jekeli* Heller, 1916; OD (on p. 326,k)
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Barisses** Pascoe, 1881b-306
M; *Barisses rufipennis* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Barissis*: Faust, 1896c-55,n [NA=L]
- Bebelatus** Pascoe, 1872d-488
M; *Bebelatus aranea* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: «Amazons»(?), Bolivia
- Bibliothecarius** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Thylacosternus* Fairmaire
Distribution: Fiji
= *Thylacosternus* Fairmaire, 1881d-306 (non Bonvouloir, 1875) syn. n.
M; *Thylacosternus bigibbosus* Fairmaire, 1881; M
- Bothynacrum** Lea, 1902-437
M; *Bothynacrum storeoides* Lea, 1902; M
Distribution: Australia
- Brachyporopterus** Lea, 1908-182
M; *Brachyporopterus apicigriseus* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Buninus** Morimoto, 1981c-193
M; *Buninus niger* Morimoto, 1981; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Cairnsicis** Lea, 1912-133
M; *Cairnsicis opalescens* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Calles** Kissinger, 1964-65
M; *Tylodes cladotrichis* Pierce, 1912; OD
Distribution: SW USA
- Camia** Pascoe, 1885-287 new placement
F; *Camia superciliaris* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Canistes** Casey, 1892-447
M; *Canistes schusteri* Casey, 1892; M
Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Cardiopterocis** Lea, 1913c-260
M; *Cardiopterocis variegatus* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Cedilauus** Lea, 1912-83
M; *Cedilauus ambiguus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Chaenosternum** Blackburn, 1885-181
N; *Chaenosternum konanum* Blackburn, 1885; M
Distribution: Hawaii
- Championius** Kuschel, 1956-325
M; *Championius salvadorensis* Kuschel, 1956; OD
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala
- Chirogonia** Pascoe, 1885-260
F; *Chirogonia opatroides* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Cleodius** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Cleobis* Pascoe
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Cleobis* Pascoe, 1885-266 (non Dana, 1847, nec Simon, 1879)
M; *Cleobis gemmatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Clypeolus** Broun, 1909c-142
M; *Clypeolus cineraceus* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Conotypus** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Conopsis* Chevrolat
= *Conopsis* Chevrolat, 1877c-CXVII (non Guenther, 1858)
F; *Orobitis gibbosa* Montrouzier, 1860; OD
= *Conopsis*: Hustache, 1936g-177 [NA=L]
- Coryssoglymma** Faust, 1899b-66
N<F>; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Cratomerocis** Lea, 1913c-236
M; *Cratomerocis flavonotatus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Crisius** Pascoe, 1876b-66
M; *Crisius binotatus* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Getacalles* Broun, 1893-1380
M; *Getacalles rostralis* Broun, 1893; SD: Broun, 1913-147
= *Torilus* Broun, 1909c-151
M; *Torilus griseicollis* Broun, 1909; M
- Crooktaccalles** Lyal, 1993-106
M; *Acalles certus* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Daealus** Zimmerman, 1942-110
M; *Daealus tuberosus* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
Distribution: Marianas Is.
- Decilauus** Pascoe, 1870-205
M; *Decilauus squamosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Dercynus** Champion, 1905b-501
M; *Dercynus micromyx* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Trinidad; Guatemala; SE USA (Florida)(I)
- Dermothrius** Broun, 1882-128
M; RN for *Pachypeza* Broun
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Dermothrius* Broun, 1882b-409 (non Broun, 1882)
M; RN for *Pachypeza* Broun
= *Pachypeza* Broun, 1881-729 (non Dejean, 1835, nec Liroy, 1864)
F; *Pachypeza sanguinea* Broun, 1881; M]
= *Atylodes* Broun, 1914-137 (non Gistel, 1868)
M; *Atylodes foveiger* Broun, 1914; OD
- Diaphorocis** Lea, 1913d-346
M; *Diaphorocis variegatus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Diathryptus** Pascoe, 1885-255
M; *Diathryptus asper* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Dichromacalles** Stueben, 1998-12
M; *Rhynchaenus diocletianus* Germar, 1817; OD

- Distribution: Mediterranean
(Balcanacalles) Stueben & Behne, 1998-15
 M; *Acalles krueperi* Faust, 1890; OD
- Didymus** Kuschel, 1982-276
 M; *Acalles intutus* Pascoe, 1876; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand, Kermadec Is., Norfolk I.
- Douttia** Zimmerman, 1944-193
 F; *Douttia bicolor* Zimmerman, 1944; OD
 Distribution: New Hebrides
- Drassicus** Pascoe, 1872b-98
 M; *Drassicus nigricornis* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Heller, 1916-324,k
 Distribution: Australia
- Echinodera** Wollaston, 1863-219
 F; *Echinodera crenata* Wollaston, 1863; M
 Distribution: Canary Is., S Europe, Algeria, Morocco, Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan
- (Dieckmannia)** Stueben, 1998b-422,k
 F; *Acalles brisouti* Reitter, 1885; OD (on p. 431)
- Ecildaus** Lea, 1912-123
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Ectatocyba** Faust, 1899b-59
 F; *Ectatocyba tuberosa* Faust, 1899; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Ectopsis** Broun, 1881-719
 F; *Ectopsis ferrugalis* Broun, 1881; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Elaeagna** Pascoe, 1870b-461
 F; *Elaeagna squamibunda* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Elaeagna*: Hustache, 1936g-152 [NA=L]
- Elichora** Pascoe, 1871-203,k new placement
 F; *Elichora coruscans* Pascoe, 1871; SM: Pascoe, 1871b-264
 Distribution: Moluccas
- Elytroteinus** Marshall, 1920b-276
 M; RN for *Pteroporus* Faimaire
 Distribution: Fiji, Hawaii, Samoa
 = *Pteroporus* Faimaire, 1881d-307 (non Schoenherr, 1843)
 M; *Pteroporus subtruncatus* Faimaire, 1881; M
- Embaphiodes** Pascoe, 1874b-419
 M; *Embaphiodes pyxidatus* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Epitasis** Pascoe, 1880b-491
 F; *Epitasis niveosparis* Pascoe, 1880; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Erebaces** Pascoe, 1871e-187
 M; *Erebaces angulatus* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Zimmerman, 1974-61
 Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Eriocereophaga** O'Brien, 1976-303
 F; *Eriocereophaga humeridens* O'Brien, 1976; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Eudyasmodes** Heller, 1942-213
 M; *Eudyasmodes heurni* Heller, 1942; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Eufaustia** Lea, 1912-117
 M; *Eufaustia mirabilis* Lea, 1912; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Eunechyus** Heller, 1916-340
 M; *Eunechyus conciliator* Heller, 1916; OD (on p. 325)
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Euoropis** Pascoe, 1874b-418
 F; *Euoropis castanea* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Euoropsis*: Hustache, 1936g-127 [NA=L]
- Eurhoptodes** Zimmerman, 1940c-445
 M; *Eurhoptodes cratatus* Zimmerman, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Philippines
- Eurhoptus** LeConte, 1876-245
 M; *Eurhoptus pyriformis* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Eurrhoptus* Rye, 1878-93
 M; UE of *Eurhoptus*
 = *Europtus*: Fiedler, 1940-300,k [NA=L]
- Eurycis** Lea, 1913c-247
 M; *Eurycis multinodosus* Lea, 1913; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Eurypropterus** Lea, 1908b-171
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Euscepes** Schoenherr, 1844-429
 M; *Euscepes porcellus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela; Antigua, Barbados, Cuba, Dominican R., Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Nevis, Puerto Rico, St. Croix, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Virgin Is.; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Hawaii(I), Society Is.(I), Tahiti(I), Marianas Is.(I); New Caledonia(I); Old World(I)
 = *Euscepes*: Chevrolat, 1880e-CL [NA=L]
 = *Hyperomorpha* Blackburn, 1885-182
 F; *Hyperomorpha squamosa* Blackburn, 1885 = *Cryptorhynchus postfasciatus* Faimaire, 1849; M
 = *Batatarhynchus* Hustache, 1933-378
 M; *Batatarhynchus destructor* Hustache, 1933 = *Cryptorhynchus postfasciatus* Faimaire, 1849; OD
 = *Eusceps*: Kôno, 1942-21 [NA=L]
- Exithioides** Lea, 1912-116
 M; *Exithioides punctatus* Lea, 1912; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Exithius** Pascoe, 1870-207
 M; *Exithius capucinus* Pascoe, 1870 = *Cryptorhynchus cariosus* Erichson, 1842; M
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Faustinus** Berg, 1898-18
 M; RN for *Euxenus* Faust
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
 = *Euxenus* Faust, 1896c-47 (non Gistel, 1856, nec LeConte, 1876)
 M; *Euxenus posticus* Faust, 1896; SD: Champion, 1905b-494
 = *Euxenodes* Bovie, 1907-67
 M; URN for *Euxenus* Faust
- Fiedlerius** Kuschel, 1956-326
 M; *Acalles frivolus* Boheman, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay, Peru
- Genuacalles** Rheinheimer, 1993-319
 M; *Genuacalles erectosetosus* Rheinheimer, 1993; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Gerstaeckeria** Champion, 1905-471
 F; *Acalles bifasciatus* Gerstaecker, 1860; OD
 Distribution: Ecuador, Peru, Galapagos Is.; Cuba, Guadeloupe, Haiti; Mexico; C Canada, NC, SE, SW USA; Australia(I)
 = *Opuntiaphila* Pierce, 1912-160,k
 F; *Acalles hubbardi* LeConte, 1880; OD
 = *Philopuntia* Pierce, 1912-161,k
 F; *Acalles nobilis* LeConte, 1876; OD
 = *Grestaeckeria*: Papp, 1951-512 [NA=L]
 = *Copuntiaphila*: Van Dyke, 1953-152 [NA=L]
 = *Gerstaeckeria*: Sleeper, 1954b-184 [NA=L]
 = *Philopuntia*: Sleeper, 1954b-185 [NA=L]
- Glochinorhinus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-194
 M; *Glochinorhinus doubledayi* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Glochinorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2562 [NA=L]
- Glyptoporoapterus** Lea, 1912-90
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Gygaeus** Pascoe, 1885-273
 M; *Gygaeus prodigus* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Gymnoporoapterus** Lea, 1912-136
 M; *Gymnoporoapterus pictipes* Lea, 1912; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Hadracalles** Broun, 1893-1384
 M; *Hadracalles fuliginosus* Broun, 1893; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Heteroballus** Heller, 1916-336
 M; *Heteroballus argillaceus* Heller, 1916; OD (on p. 324,k)
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Heterobothroides** Brèthes, 1910-225
 M; *Heterobothroides breyeri* Brèthes, 1910; M
 Distribution: Bolivia
 = *Heterobothreidus*: Fiedler, 1940-299,k [NA=L]
- Heterobothrus** Faust, 1896c-80
 M; *Heterobothrus bipustulatus* Faust, 1896; M
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
- Hexymus** Pascoe, 1871e-188
 M; *Hexymus tuberosus* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Hüiracalles** Lyal, 1993-72
 M; *Acalles scitus* Broun, 1880; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Hoplodecilaus** Lea, 1912-85
 M; *Hoplodecilaus marmoratus* Lea, 1912; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Hybicus** Pascoe, 1885-260
 M; *Hybicus rotundatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Hyotanzo** Morimoto, 1962-399

- M; *Hyotanzo uenoi* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Hyperiosoma** Lea, 1902-434
N; *Hyperiosoma falcatum* Lea, 1902; M
Distribution: Australia
- Imaliodes** Pascoe, 1870b-460
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Marshall Is., Moluccas
- Isoleptus** Faust, 1898c-180
M; *Isoleptus variegatus* Faust, 1898 = *Tylodes pulverulentus* Montrouzier, 1855; SD: Thompson, 1984-207
Distribution: Fiji, Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is., Trobriand Is., Aru Is.
= *Nothoballus* Heller, 1916-334
M; *Anaballus uniformis* Faust, 1898 = *Tylodes obesus* Boisduval, 1835; OD
- Lembodes** Schoenherr, 1844-436
M; *Lembodes solitarius* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Chile, Colombia, Galapagos Is., Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, St. Thomas; Guatemala, Mexico; SE USA (Florida)
- Leucothyreocis** Lea, 1913c-229
M; *Leucothyreocis convexus* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Lifucolonus** Heller, 1916-333
M; *Lifucolonus rectirostris* Heller, 1916; OD (on p. 323,k)
Distribution: Loyalty Is.
- Lophocheirus** Marshall, 1915-524
M; *Odosyllis gemmata* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippines, Moluccas, Aru, Australia, New Guinea
= *Lophochirus* Heller, 1928-103
M; UE of *Lophocheirus*
- Lophochiroides** Heller, 1938-323
M; *Lophochiroides amplicollis* Heller, 1938; OD
Distribution: Lombok
- Macracalles** Champion, 1910b-203
M; *Macracalles parallelus* Champion, 1910; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Maneneacalles** Lyal, 1993-87
M; *Acalles concinnus* Broun, 1893; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Meroleptus** Faust, 1898c-157
M; NYD
Distribution: Aru, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Metacalles** Broun, 1893c-381
M; *Metacalles aspersus* Broun, 1893; SD: Lyal, 1993-99
Distribution: New Zealand, Australia(?)
= *Onias* Broun, 1909c-153
M; *Onias latisulcatus* Broun, 1909; SD: Lyal, 1993-99
- Metadupus** Schoenherr, 1837-166
M; *Metadupus nodatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Ecuador; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Metadulus*: Chenu, 1860-241 [NA=L]
- Methidrysis** Pascoe, 1870b-467
F; *Methidrysis afflicta* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Microcryptorhynchus** Lea, 1908-194
M; *Microcryptorhynchus pygmaeus* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; New Zealand, Austral Is., Norfolk I., Lord Howe I., New Hebrides, Caroline Is., New Caledonia, Marianas Is., Samoa, Fiji, Marquesas Is., Australia, Tasmania
(*Microcryptorhynchus*)
= *Microcryptorhynchus*: Marshall 1931-282 [NA=L]
- (*Notacalles*) Kuschel, 1964-435
M; *Acalles planidorsis* Kirsch, 1877; OD
- Microgymnapterus** Voss, 1960d-327
M; *Microgymnapterus minutus* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Microporopterus** Lea, 1898-182
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, Moluccas
- Microxypterus** Champion, 1905b-500
M; NYD
Distribution: Ecuador, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
- Mimidotasia** Voss, 1960d-328
M; *Mimidotasia submetallica* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Miocalles** Pascoe, 1883b-97
M; *Miocalles notatus* Pascoe, 1883; M
Distribution: Aru, Moluccas
- Mormosintes** Pascoe, 1865-429
M; *Mormosintes rubus* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Morrisella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Pyroderes* Faust
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Pyroderes* Faust, 1899b-81 (non Simon, 1869) syn. n.
M; *Pyroderes violaceipes* Faust, 1899; M
= *Pyrodes*: Hustache, 1936g-135 (non Audinet-Serville, 1832, nec Guenée, 1845) [NA=L]
- Myrtesis** Pascoe, 1865-430
F; *Myrtesis caligata* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia
- Nechyrus** Pascoe, 1871e-203
M; *Nechyrus lemur* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Heller, 1916-325,k
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia, Philippines, Aru, Moluccas, New Guinea, New Caledonia, Australia
- Neodecilaus** Lea, 1912-81
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Neopropertus** Faust, 1899b-57,k
M; *Propertus varicosus* Pascoe, 1873 = *Cryptorhynchus lithodermus* Boisduval, 1835; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Neotorneuma** Hustache, 1939j-46
N; *Neotorneuma porteri* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Niconotus** Pascoe, 1870b-468
M; *Niconotus tarphoides* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Miconotus*: Rye, 1871-315 [NA=L]
- Nothoperissops** Heller, 1916-334
M; *Nothoperissops alternans* Heller, 1916; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia, Solomon Is. (Rennell I.), Loyalty Is.
- Nothotragopus** Zimmerman, 1994-656
M; *Tragopus tuberosus* Boheman, 1994; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Notocalviceps** Lea, 1912-126
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Nototragopus** Heller, 1929b-125
M; *Tragopus plagiatus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Australia
- Nyphaeba** Pascoe, 1871-203,k new placement
F; *Nyphaeba monommoides* Pascoe, 1871; SM: Pascoe, 1871b-265
Distribution: Moluccas
- Oemethylus** Pascoe, 1870b-482
M; *Oemethylus lumbaris* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Amethylus*: Lea, 1911-199 [NA=L]
- Omoecalles** Broun, 1909c-150
M; *Omoecalles perspicuus* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Omydaus** Pascoe, 1871e-198
M; *Omydaus plinthoides* Pascoe, 1871 = *Curculio luridus* Fabricius, 1775; M
Distribution: Australia
- Onidistus** Pascoe, 1870b-465
M; *Onidistus nodipennis* Pascoe, 1870; SD: Heller, 1916-325,k
Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia
= *Onidustus*: Lea, 1913c-238 [NA=L]
- Oparua** Zimmerman, 1938d-69
F; *Oparua vannipes* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Rapa I.
- Ophrythyreocis** Lea, 1913c-245
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Orphanistes** Pascoe, 1870c-454
M; *Orphanistes eustictus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Orthoporopectus** Lea, 1910-521
M; *Orthoporopectus elongatus* Lea, 1910; M
Distribution: Australia
- Ouroporopectus** Lea, 1912-109
M; *Ouroporopectus diurus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Oxypteropsis** Champion, 1905b-498
F; *Oxypteropsis armata* Champion, 1905; OD
Distribution: Bolivia; Guadeloupe, Martinique; Guatemala, Panama
- Oxytenopterus** Berg, 1898-18
M; RN for *Oxypterus* Faust
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Cryptacrus* Kirsch, 1870-198 (non Mayr, 1864)
M; *Cryptacrus clotho* Kirsch, 1870; SD: Fiedler, 1936-117
= *Oxypterus* Faust, 1896c-36 (non Rafinesque, 1814, nec Fleming, 1822)
M; *Oxypterus torvidus* Faust, 1896; SD: Clark, 1977-200

- = *Cryptotelus* Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Cryptacrus* Kirsch
- Pachyderris** Broun, 1909-121
F; *Pachyderris punctiventris* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Pachyderis*: Hustache, 1936g-125 [NA=L]
= *Xenacalles* Broun, 1911-108
M; *Xenacalles squamiventris* Broun, 1911; M-CD
- Pachypropteris** Lea, 1913b-461
M; *Poropterus satyrus* Pascoe, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Pachytragopus** Heller, 1941-215
M; *Tragopus anaballoides* Heller, 1908; OD
Distribution: New Britain, Solomon Is.
- Paeticus** Pascoe, 1870b-462
M; *Paeticus pedestris* Pascoe, 1870; SD; Lea, 1898-212
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
= *Petosiris* Pascoe, 1870b-467
M; *Petosiris subereus* Pascoe, 1870; M
= *Petomis*: Chevrolat, 1877-189 [NA=L]
- Paletonidistus** Lea, 1912-122
M; *Paletonidistus trisinuatus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pantiala** Pascoe, 1885-284 new placement
F; *Pantiala illusa* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Paracamptus** Casey, 1895-836
M; *Paracamptus subtropicus* Casey, 1895; M
Distribution: Bahamas, Jamaica; Mexico; SE USA (Florida)
- Parascalus** Zimmerman, 1994-658
M; *Salcus latissimus* Pascoe, 1875; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Paraulosomus** Hustache, 1930d-57
M; NYD
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Paromalina** Broun, 1880-496
F; *Paromalina setiger* Broun, 1880; SD; Broun, 1895-411
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Cyclacalles* Broun, 1895-411
M; URN for *Paromalina* Broun
= *Schylus* Broun, 1895-411
M; *Schylus nigricollis* Broun, 1895; M
- Patellitergum** Lyal, 1993-124
N; *Patellitergum rectirostre* Lyal, 1993; OD
Distribution: Chatham Is.
- Peracalles** Kissinger, 1964-65
M; *Acalles ventrosus* LeConte, 1878; OD
Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA
- Perichius** Pascoe, 1871e-186
M; *Perichius verrucosus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Sulawesi, Java, Moluccas, Philippines
- Perieres** Champion, 1905-485
M; *Perieres gibbipennis* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Guatemala
- Phanerostethus** Marshall, 1931-285
M; *Phanerostethus dilophus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa, Fiji, Society Is., New Caledonia, New Hebrides
- Phymatophosus** Faust, 1896c-83
M; *Phymatophosus squameus* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Platypropteris** Lea, 1898-207
M; *Poropterus porrigineus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Poggionymus** Colonnelli, 1983b-1
M; *Poggionymus crassus* Colonnelli, 1983; OD
Distribution: Sardinia
- Poropterculus** Lea, 1912-99
M; *Poropterculus subnitidus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Poropterellus** Lea, 1912-89
M; *Poropterellus intercoxalis* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Poropterinus** Lea, 1912-98
M; *Poropterinus trilobus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Poropteroides** Lea, 1898-188
M; *Poropteroides dichotomus* Lea, 1898; M
Distribution: Australia
- Poropteropsis** Heller, 1937b-270,n
F; *Poropteropsis pan* Heller, 1935; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
= *Poropteropsis*: Heller, 1935-182,k [NA=NT]
- Poropterus** Schoenherr, 1844-431
M; *Poropterus antiquus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Aru, Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea, Tasmania
- Postacalles** Lyal, 1993-120
M; *Postacalles rangirua* Lyal, 1993; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Pseudacalles** Fairmaire, 1883-38
M; *Pseudacalles lateritus* Fairmaire, 1883; M
Distribution: New Britain
- Pseudoacalles** Blatchley, 1916-504
M; *Acalles nuchalis* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: SE USA
= *Pseudacalles*: Fiedler, 1940-299,k [NA=L]
- Pseudomopsis** Champion, 1905-486
F<M>; *Pseudomopsis bicristata* Champion, 1905; SD; Pierce, 1912-160,k
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil; Bahamas, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
- Pseudomus** Schoenherr, 1837-263
M; *Pseudomus notatus* Boheman, 1837 (non Klug, 1829) = *Pseudomus bohemani* Kuschel, 1955; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Haiti, Martinique, Puerto Rico; SE USA
- Pseudomydaus** Lea, 1912-96
M; *Pseudomydaus tenuis* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pseudonidistus** Lea, 1912-120
M; *Pseudonidistus cordatus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pseudoporopterus** Lea, 1898-186
M; *Poropterus lemur* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: Sulawesi; Australia, New Guinea
- Pteroporopterus** Lea, 1912-100
M; *Pteroporopterus lacunosus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Ptolycus** Pascoe, 1885-258
M; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rainacalles** Lyal, 1993-125
M; *Acalles volens* Broun, 1881; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Rapacis** Zimmerman, 1938d-71
M; *Rapacis nitidus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Rapa I.
- Rhaebocnemocis** Lea, 1913c-238
M; *Rhaebocnemocis posterus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Roptoperus** Lea, 1908-184
M; *Roptoperus tasmaniensis* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
= *Roptoporus*: Hustache, 1936g-154 [NA=L]
- Ruteria** Roudier, 1954-5
F; *Cryptorhynchus hypocrita* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: C, S Europe, Algeria, Caucasus, Turkey
- Salcus** Pascoe, 1870c-447
M; *Salcus globosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Loyauté Is., New Caledonia, New Guinea
(*Goniosalvus*) Heller, 1916-324,k
M; NYD
- Scelodolichus** Broun, 1886-968
M; RN for *Dolichoscelis* Broun
Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia, Poor Knights Is.
= *Dolichoscelis* Broun, 1880-495 (non Hope, 1836)
F<M>; *Dolichoscelis celsa* Broun, 1880; SD; Lyal, 1993-103
= *Lasiotyloides* Heller, 1916-326
M; *Lasiotyloides erythropygus* Heller, 1916; OD
= *Lasiotyloides*: Lyal, 1993-103 [NA=L]
- Scleropoidea** Lea, 1902-435
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Scolyphrus** Pascoe, 1874b-413
M; *Scolyphrus obesus* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Australia
- Semiathe** Pascoe, 1871-203,k new placement
F; NYD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Fergusson I.
- Shutea** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
N; RN for *Rhombosoma* Champion
Distribution: Seychelles
= *Rhombosoma* Champion, 1914-447 (non Regan, 1914) syn. n.
N; *Rhombosoma acuminatum* Champion, 1914; OD
- Simulatacalles** Morimoto, 1978c-123
M; *Acalles simulator* Roelofs, 1875; OD
Distribution: Japan

- Siropetis* Heller, 1916-337**
M; *Petosiris conifer* Faust, 1889; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Sophonocis* Lea, 1913c-221**
M; *Sophonocis albonotatus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Sphenosomus* Faust, 1889c-73**
M; *Tragopus huoni* Montrouzier, 1860; SD; Heller, 1916-324
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Spilonotus* Champion, 1905b-496**
M; *Spilonotus ornatus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Stenoporopterus* Lea, 1908b-167**
M; *Stenoporopterus canaliculatus* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia
- Succinacalles* Zherikhin, 1971-207 (+)**
M; *Succinacalles unigus* Zherikhin, 1971; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Sympediosoma* Lea, 1907-419**
N; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Sympedius* Pascoe, 1876b-65**
M; *Sympedius testudo* Pascoe, 1876; SD; May, 1993-71
Distribution: New Zealand
- Synacalles* Lyal, 1993-89**
M; *Acalles hystriculus* Pascoe, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand, Norfolk I.(?)
- Tamphilus* Zimmerman, 1994-659**
M; *Acalles amplicollis* Fairmaire, 1849; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Marianas Is., Marshall Is., Fiji, Samoa, Cook Is., Society Is., Austral Is., Marquesas Is., Tahiti(?)
- Tapinelytrum* Heller, 1900-39**
N; *Tapinelytrum mirabile* Heller, 1900; M
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Tapinocis* Lea, 1913d-405**
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Tapinosomus* Faust, 1899b-58,k**
M; *Poropterus excitiosus* Pascoe, 1871; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Telaugia* Pascoe, 1871-203,k**
F; *Telaugia coccosa* Pascoe, 1871; SM; Pascoe, 1871b-261
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Trobriand Is.
- Tentegia* Pascoe, 1873b-284**
F; *Tentegia favosa* Pascoe, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
- Tepalicus* Lea, 1912-107**
M; *Tepalicus semicalvus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Terporopus* Lea, 1912-129**
M; *Terporopus tenuicornis* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Tetengia* Lea, 1912-106**
F; *Tetengia solenopa* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Thyestetha* Pascoe, 1865-426 new placement**
F; *Thyestetha nitida* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Aru, New Guinea
- Tragopus* Schoenherr, 1837-356**
M; *Tragopus asper* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Java, Philippines; Aru, Australia, Moluccas, Solomon Is.
- Trichoxymus* Heller, 1908-18**
M; *Trichoxymus turpis* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Trigonopterus* Fauvel, 1862-40**
M; *Trigonopterus insignis* Fauvel, 1862; M
Distribution: Sulawesi, Philippines; Aru, Australia, Fiji, Moluccas, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Samoa
= *Trigonus* Fauvel, 1867-196
M; URN for *Trigonopterus* Fauvel
= *Idotasia* Pascoe, 1871-203,k
F; NYD
= *Eurysia* Pascoe, 1885-251
F; *Eurysia fulvicornis* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Trigonosomus* Faust, 1892e-220**
M; *Trigonosomus draco* Faust, 1892; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Trinodicalles* Lyal, 1993-121**
M; *Acalles adamsi* Broun, 1893; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Triptocis* Lea, 1913c-271**
M; *Triptocis puncticollis* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Triptocis*: Hustache, 1936g-151 [NA=L]
- Tychanopais* Broun, 1893-1379**
M; *Tychanopais pictulus* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Dendrostygnus* Broun, 1895-409
M; *Dendrostygnus calcaratus* Broun, 1895 = *Tychanopais pictulus* Broun, 1893; M
= *Hatasu* Broun, 1909c-141
N; *Hatasu dorsale* Broun, 1909 = *Acalles fougeri* Hutton, 1898; M
= *Dendrostygnus*: Hustache, 1936g-128 [NA=L]
- Tychanus* Pascoe, 1876b-64**
M; *Tychanus gibbus* Pascoe, 1876; SD; May, 1993-70
Distribution: New Zealand
- Tylodes* Sahlberg, 1823-49**
M; *Tylodes armadillo* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba
= *Tilodes*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-66 (non [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829) [NA=L]
= *Tylode*: Gray, 1832-62 [NA=L]
= *Tyllodes*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
- Tylodestes* Fiedler, 1943-137**
M; *Acalles ganglionicus* Boheman, 1837; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Tylodinus* Champion, 1905-464**
M; *Acalles nodulosus* Boheman, 1837; M
Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Tyrtaeosus* Pascoe, 1870b-479**
M; *Tyrtaeosus microthorax* Pascoe, 1870; SD; Faust, 1889b-75,n
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, New Guinea
- Ulosominus* Champion, 1905-483**
M; NYD
Distribution: Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Whitiacalles* Lyal, 1993-86**
M; *Acalles ignotus* Broun, 1914; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Xenosomina* Pierce, 1912-160,k**
F; *Xenosomus inflatus* Champion, 1905; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Guatemala
= *Xenosamina*: Papp, 1979-145 [NA=L]
- Xenosomus* Faust, 1896c-44**
M; *Acalles gonoderus* Chevrolat, 1879; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Venezuela
= *Henosomus*: Hustache, 1940-132 [NA=L]
- Xychusa* Pascoe, 1871-203,k**
F; *Xychusa larvata* Pascoe, 1871; SM; Pascoe, 1871b-263
Distribution: Aru Is.
- Zeacalles* Broun, 1893c-379**
M; *Zeacalles flavescens* Broun, 1893; SD; Lyal, 1993-114
Distribution: New Zealand
- Zenoporopterus* Lea, 1912-135**
M; *Zenoporopterus mirus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Zenoporopterus*: Imperial Bureau of Entomology, 1925-164 [NA=L]
- Zygara* Pascoe, 1885-288**
F; *Asyesta doriae* Kirsch, 1879; OD (on p. 259)
Distribution: New Guinea
- Incertae sedis**
- Glyphagia* Pascoe, 1871e-201**
F; *Glyphagia insculpta* Pascoe, 1871; OD
Distribution: Moluccas
- Islanderia* Zimmerman, 1936b-7**
F; *Islanderia vittata* Zimmerman, 1936; OD
Distribution: S Pacific
- Korystina* Britton, 1960-42 (+) new placement**
F; *Korystina gracilis* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)
- Mallus* Marshall, 1948-490**
M; *Mallus costatus* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Metrania* Pascoe, 1872d-481 new placement**
F; *Metrania palliata* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: French Guiana; Guatemala, Panama
= *Eupterus*: Jekel, 1873b-272 [NA=SYN]
- Metraniella* Champion, 1905-462 new placement**
F; *Metraniella nigrolineata* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Ecuador; Guatemala, Panama
- Metraniopsis* Champion, 1905-462 new placement**
F; *Metraniopsis elata* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Panama

- = *Metrianopsis*: Hustache, 1936g-72 [NA=L]
Selenotrachelus Heller, 1938b-187
M; *Selenotrachelus pilula* Heller, 1938; OD
Distribution: Solomon Is.
- Thrasyomus** Pascoe, 1880b-492
M; NYD
Distribution: Brazil, Peru; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Aconotrachelus*: Voss, 1954-280 [NA=NT]
- Aedemonini** Faust, 1898
= *Aedemonini* Faust, 1898-34 [*Aedemonus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Mecistocerini*; Marshall, 1953-112 [NA=ND]
= *Mechistocerini*; Hoffmann, 1965-1425 [NA=ND]
= *Mecistocerini* Morimoto, 1978c-122 [*Mecistocerus* Pascoe] syn. n.
= *Mechistocerini* Morimoto, 1987-321 [Emendation of *Mecistocerini*]
= *Derbyiellina* Zimmerman, 1994-645,k [*Derbyiella* Lea] syn. n.
= *Mechistocerinae*; Zimmerman, 1994-684
- Aedemonophilus** Hustache, 1923b-75 new placement
M; *Aedemonophilus errirrhinoideus* Hustache, 1923; M
Distribution: Mozambique
- Aedemonus** Schoenherr, 1837-243
M; *Aedemonus eminentepunctatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Erythraea, Ethiopia, Madagascar, S Africa, Tanzania
= *Psilomerus* Fähræus, 1871-267 (non Chevrolat, 1863)
M; *Psilomerus maculipes* Fähræus, 1871; M
= *Meropsilus* Gemminger, 1871-123
M; RN for *Psilomerus* Fähræus
= *Aedemonus*: Faust, 1898-34 [NA=L]
= *Aedemonus*: Heller, 1904-192 [NA=L]
- Aesychora** Pascoe, 1871e-209
F; *Aesychora notaticollis* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Anoplomorpha** Hustache, 1922-288 new placement
F; *Anoplomorpha setosula* Hustache, 1922; SD: Hustache, 1925-422
Distribution: Madagascar
- Aristoxenus** Zimmerman, 1941-196 new placement
M; *Deretiosus lateripennis* Lea, 1931; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Baryssus** Fairmaire, 1903c-238
M; *Baryssus callipygus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Camptorhamphus** Faust, 1898-32
M; *Camptorhamphus dorsalis* Faust, 1898; M
Distribution: Cameroon
- Cincius** Zimmerman, 1994-685,k
M; *Mechistocerus triangulifer* Lea, 1931; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Cryptobathys** Hartmann, 1897-88
M; *Cryptobathys dorsalis* Hartmann, 1897; M
Distribution: Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Senegal, Tanzania
= *Trichonotus* Chevrolat, 1875b-CXXV (non Schneider, 1801, nec Rafinesque, 1815, nec Mulsant, 1842, nec Loew, 1857)
M; NYD
= *Trichonotus*: Chevrolat, 1877b-103 [NA=L]
= *Trichonotus*: Rye, 1879-74 [NA=L]
= *Triconotus* Rye, 1879-74
M; UE of *Trichonotus* Chevrolat [This emendation has not been used since its publication; we prefer to keep the name which is in current use]
- Damippus** Zimmerman, 1994-686,k
M; *Mecistocerus tenuirostris* Lea, 1907; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Deiradocranus** Marshall, 1953-112
M; *Deiradocranus latebris* Marshall, 1953; OD
Distribution: Angola; Japan
= *Deiradocranoides* Morimoto, 1962-401
M; *Deiradocranoides setosus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
- Derbyiella** Lea, 1907-430 new placement
F; RN for *Derbyia* Lea
Distribution: Australia
= *Derbyia* Lea, 1900-543 (non Waagen, 1884)
F<M>; *Derbyia laminata* Lea, 1900; M
= *Derbyia*: Hustache, 1936g-59 [NA=L]
= *Derbyella*: Hustache, 1936g-59 (non Grabau, 1931) [NA=L]
- Diatassa** Pascoe, 1871e-192
F; *Diatassa phalerata* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Philippines; Moluccas, New Guinea
- Dystropicus** Pascoe, 1885-252 new placement
M; *Dystropicus squalidus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: India; Australia, New Guinea
= *Theoclia* Pascoe, 1885-253
F; *Theoclia bifasciata* Pascoe, 1885; M
= *Berosiris*: Lea, 1907-415 (non Pascoe, 1873) [NA=MI]
- Epirus** Zimmerman, 1994-686,k
M; *Mecistocerus maerens* Lea, 1907; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Exapries** Voss, 1937c-163 new placement
M; *Exapries horridus* Voss, 1937; OD
Distribution: Java, Borneo
- Isorhamphus** Faust, 1900-334
M; *Isorhamphus luteolus* Faust, 1900; M
Distribution: Congo, Kenya, Tanzania
- (*Isorhamphus*)
= *Isoramphus*: Hustache, 1929-516 [NA=L]
= *Isorhamphus*: Voss, 1965c-351 [NA=L]
- (*Neoisoramphus*) Hoffmann, 1965-1427
M; *Isoramphus odzalaensis* Hoffmann, 1965; M
- Magius** Zimmerman, 1994-686,k
M; *Mechistocerus magnidens* Lea, 1928; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Mataxus** Fairmaire, 1900-495
M; *Mataxus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1900; SD: Hustache, 1956-135
Distribution: Madagascar
- Mechistocerus** Fauvel, 1863-159
M; *Coelosternus impressus* Montrouzier, 1860; M
Distribution: Afrotropical, Oriental and Australian Regions, Melanesia; Japan, China; Mexico (error?)
= *Mecistocerus* Pascoe, 1870b-459
M; UE of *Mechistocerus* Fauvel
= *Mecistocerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2552 (non Pascoe, 1870)
M; UE of *Mechistocerus* Fauvel
= *Berosiris* Pascoe, 1874c-43
M; *Cyamobolus marci* Boheman, 1844; SD: Faust, 1892c-46
= *Mecistocerus*: Duvivier, 1892-165 [NA=L]
= *Isotocerus* Faust, 1898c-145
M; *Isotocerus petax* Faust, 1898; SD: Morimoto, 1987-323
= *Metriophiloides* Champion, 1910b-205
M; *Metriophiloides barbicornis* Champion, 1910; OD
- Monaulax** Roelofs, 1875-162
M; *Monaulax rugicollis* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan
- Onocyma** Faust, 1898-36
F; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon
- Parendymia** Kirsch, 1877b-154
F; *Parendymia pilipes* Kirsch, 1877; M
Distribution: Australia to New Guinea and Philippines, Micronesia and E Melanesia to Samoa
- Phemida** Faust, 1898-33
F; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon
- Praodes** Pascoe, 1885-254
M; *Praodes acalloides* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Java
- Pseudosphrorrhinus** Voss, 1942c-19
M; *Pseudosphrorrhinus basalis* Voss, 1942; M
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea
- Rhadinomerus** Faust, 1892c-46
M; *Mecistocerus mastersi* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Afrotropical, Oriental & Australian Regions; Kuril Is., China, Japan
= *Rhadinomeris*: Zimmerman, 1994-686,k [NA=L]
- Roecus** Zimmerman, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Mechistocerus cylindricus* Lea, 1913; PD [by Zimmerman, h.o.] [For a description, see that of *Siculus* in Zimmerman, 1994-686,k]
Distribution: Australia
= *Siculus*: Zimmerman, 1994-686,k (non Diabola, 1980) [NA=NT]
- Scelodon** Marshall, 1955c-281
M; *Scelodon sparsus* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Solenobathys** Faust, 1895d-217
M; *Solenobathys sollicitus* Faust, 1895; SD: Hustache, 1932c-82
Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania
= *Solenopathys*: Heller, 1937b-270,k [NA=L]
- Sophronomerus** Faust, 1896-74
M; *Sophronomerus affaber* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Kenya
= *Deiradognathoides* Hustache, 1921-51
M; *Deiradognathoides cariniferus* Hustache, 1921 = *Sophronomerus affaber* Faust, 1896; OD
= *Deiradognathoides*: Hustache, 1936g-74 [NA=L]
- Sophronopterus** Faust, 1892e-214
M; *Sophronopterus humeralis* Faust, 1892; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Stromborhinus** Faust, 1895e-309
M; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Tanzania, Zaire
- Taylorius** Britton, 1960-41 (+) new placement
M; *Taylorius litoralis* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)

Camptorhinini Lacordaire, 1866

- = *Camptorhinides* Lacordaire, 1866-86 [*Camptorhinus* Schoenherr]
- = *Camptorhininae*; Pascoe, 1885-254
- = *Camptorhinini*; Faust, 1894f-281
- = *Camptorhininae*; Gardner, 1934-4.k [lapsus]
- = *Camptorrhini*; Hustache, 1936g-86 [lapsus]
- = *Camptorhinini*; Morimoto, 1962b-58.k [lapsus]
- = *Camptorhinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Camptorhinus Schoenherr, 1825-c.585

- M; *Curculio statua* Fabricius, 1792 (non Rossi, 1790) = *Curculio statua* Rossi, 1790; OD
- Distribution: Afrotropical, Oriental & Australian Regions; C, S Europe, N Africa, Caucasus, E Siberia, Japan; Solomon Is., Marianas Is.
- = *Camptorhynchus*; Boisduval, 1835-134 [NA=L]
- = *Camptorrhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2552 [NA=L]
- = *Camptorrhynchus*; Magnano, 1964-173 [NA=L]

Camptorrhinites Britton, 1960-43 (+)

- M; *Camptorrhinites orarius* Britton, 1960; OD
- Distribution: Eocene (England)

Dyscamptorhinus Heller, 1926b-278

- M; *Dyscamptorhinus flexuosocaratus* Heller, 1926; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
- Distribution: New Guinea
- = *Dyscamptorrhinus*; Heller, 1926b-275 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

Neoparyonychus Hustache, 1932c-77

- M; *Neoparyonychus congoanus* Hustache, 1932; OD
- Distribution: Congo, Zaire

Pachyonyx Schoenherr, 1837-247

- M; *Pachyonyx affaber* Boheman, 1837; OD
- Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Nigeria, Somalia, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Burma, India, Philippines, Vietnam
- = *Pachonyx*; Imhoff, 1856-214 [NA=L]
- = *Pachyonix*; Hoffmann, 1962-433 [NA=L]

Paracamptorrhinus Hustache, 1922-285 new placement

- M; *Camptorhinus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1900; PD
- Distribution: Madagascar

Paryonychus Fairmaire, 1903c-239

- M; *Paryonychus setosulus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
- Distribution: Madagascar

Peristhenes Pascoe, 1886c-335

- M; *Peristhenes adustus* Pascoe, 1886; M
- Distribution: Zaire
- = *Peristenes*; Zimmerman, 1994-693 [NA=L]

Gasterocercini Zherikhin, 1991

- = *Gasterocercini* Zherikhin, 1991-92 [*Gasterocercus* Laporte & Brullé]

Aechmura Pascoe, 1874c-39

- F; *Aechmura emys* Pascoe, 1874; M
- Distribution: Malacca

Chaetectorus Schoenherr, 1844-383

- M; *Gasterocercus bifasciatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
- Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, Samoa
- = *Chaetectorus*; Agassiz, 1846-34 [NA=L]
- = *Chaetotectorus*; Heller, 1916-321 [NA=L]

Cophes Champion, 1905c-515

- M; *Coelosternus longiusculus* Boheman, 1837; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam; Cuba; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- = *Coelosternus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
- M; *Cryptorhynchus cylindricornis* Germar, 1824; OD
- = *Caelasternus*; Chenu, 1860-241 [NA=L]
- = *Caelosternus*; Deyrolle, 1881-523 [NA=L]
- = *Ceolosternus*; Hustache, 1932d-1 [NA=L]
- = *Cophus*; Jacob, [1936]-158 (non Agassiz, 1846, nec Gistel, 1848, nec Saussure, 1874) [NA=L]
- = *Sternocoelus* Kuschel, 1955-287 *syn. n.*
- M; URN for *Coelosternus* Schoenherr, 1826 [The replaced genus is merely a subsequent use of *Coelosternus* Schoenherr, 1825 (non Sahlberg, 1823), a name overlooked by Kuschel. *Coelosternus* Schoenherr is a junior synonym of *Cophes*, so *Sternocoelus* Kuschel falls as synonym to that genus. For more information, see *Pappista*]
- = *Sternocoellus*; Papp, 1979-248 [NA=L]

Episcirrus Kuschel, 1958b-760

- M; *Gasterocercus propugnator* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Mexico, Panama; SW USA
- = *Neogasterocercus* Sleeper, 1962-327
- M; *Cryptorhynchus brachialis* LeConte, 1884; OD
- = *Ericcirrus*; Zherikhin, 1991-92 [NA=L]

Eutyrrhinus Dejean, 1835-292

- M; *Curculio mediatubundus* Fabricius, 1775; M
- Distribution: Malacca, Moluccas, Malaysia; Aru, Australia, Loyalty Is., New Britain, New Guinea, New Zealand, Solomon Is.

- = *Eutyrrhinus* Schoenherr, 1837-271 *syn. n.*
- M; *Curculio mediatubundus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
- = *Eutyrrhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2564 [NA=L]

Gasterocercus Laporte & Brullé, 1828-198

- M; *Gasterocercus dumerilii* Laporte & Brullé, 1828 = *Curculio depressirostris* Fabricius, 1792; PD
- Distribution: Palaearctic, Oriental, Australian Regions
- = *Gastrocerus*; Schoenherr, 1833-23 [NA=L]
- = *Gasterocercus*; Redtenbacher, 1845-105 [NA=L]
- = *Gastrocerus* Agassiz, 1846b-159
- M; UE of *Gasterocercus*
- = *Casterocercus*; Heller, 1929b-133 [NA=L]
- = *Gatrocerus*; Wolcott, 1936-311 [NA=L]
- = *Gastherocercus*; Fiedler, 1954b-186 [NA=L]

Hohonus Kissinger, 1964-70

- M; *Cryptorhynchus lacteicollis* Champion, 1905; OD
- Distribution: Mexico, SW USA; Honduras; Brazil, Venezuela

Menectetorus Faust, 1894f-284

- M; *Menectetorus luctuosus* Faust, 1894; M
- Distribution: E Siberia; Burma; Australia, Fiji, Marianas Is., New Guinea, Samoa
- = *Pseudapries* Lea, 1908b-182
- M; *Pseudapries corticalis* Lea, 1908; M

Neoampagia Zimmerman, 1942-107

- F; *Neoampagia imitator* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
- Distribution: Marianas Is.

Odosyllis Pascoe, 1874c-40

- F; *Odosyllis congesta* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Pascoe, 1885-277
- Distribution: Cambodia, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra; Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea

Orochlesis Pascoe, 1871e-194

- F; NYD
- Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Sulawesi, Malacca, Philippines; Aru Is., Australia, Fiji, Moluccas, New Guinea, Samoa, Society Is., Solomon Is.
- = *Acacallis* Pascoe, 1883b-96 (non Huebner, 1823)
- F; *Acacallis personata* Pascoe, 1883; M
- = *Queenslandica* Lea, 1903-664
- F; NYD

- = *Apocallus* Marshall, 1939b-583
- M; URN for *Acacallis* Pascoe

Parempleurus Heller, 1931-101

- M; *Parempleurus dentirostris* Heller, 1931; OD
- Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan
- = *Agasterocercus* Kôno, 1932-177
- M; *Agasterocercus sakaguchii* Kôno, 1932; OD

Phalias Champion, 1906-604

- M; *Phalias laticrus* Champion, 1906; M
- Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil; Costa Rica, Panama

Platygasterocercus Zherikhin, 1991-95

- M; *Platygasterocercus anufrievi* Zherikhin, 1991; OD
- Distribution: E Siberia

Rhynchus Kissinger, 1964-70

- M; *Cryptorhynchus apiculatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
- Distribution: SE USA

Rhyssematoides Morimoto, 1962-393

- M; *Rhyssematoides flavomaculatus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
- Distribution: Japan
- = *Rhyssematoides*; Zherikhin, 1991-92 [NA=L]

Serrotelum Heller, 1938-320

- N; *Serrotelum montanum* Heller, 1938; OD
- Distribution: Java

Syrotelus Pascoe, 1874c-38

- M; *Cyamobolus falleni* Boheman, 1837; OD
- Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; India, Java
- = *Catarrhinus* Roelofs, 1875-163
- M; *Catarrhinus umbrosus* Roelofs, 1875; M
- = *Syroteles*; Roelofs, 1880-XLII [NA=L]
- = *Catarrhinus*; Marseul, 1888-425 [NA=L]

Psepholacini Lacordaire, 1866

- = *Psepholacides* Lacordaire, 1866-72 [*Psepholax* White]
- = *Strongyloptérides* Lacordaire, 1866-73 [*Strongylopterus* Schoenherr]
- = *Sympiezoscélides* Lacordaire, 1866-138 [*Sympiezoscelus* G. R. Waterhouse]
- = *Psephalaxina*; Hustache, 1936g-2 [lapsus]
- = *Psepholacina*; Hustache, 1936g-56
- = *Strongylopteridina*; Hustache, 1936g-60 [lapsus]
- = *Sympiezoscelina*; Hustache, 1936g-261
- = *Strongylopterina*; Morimoto, 1978c-128.k
- = *Psepholacini*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-215
- = *Strongylopterini*; Kuschel, 1986-215
- = *Psepholacidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- = *Strongylopteridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- = *Sympiezoscelidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Calpurnius Zimmerman, 1994-648

- M; RN for *Xestocis* Lea

- Distribution: Australia, Norfolk I.
 = *Xestocis* Lea, 1913d-434 (non Casey, 1898)
 M; *Xestocis niger* Lea, 1913; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-648
- Celidauis** Lea, 1909b-229
 M; *Celidauis michaelseni* Lea, 1909; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Chazarius** Fairmaire, 1901-230
 M; *Chazarius inaequalis* Fairmaire, 1901; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Dipalosternus** Fairmaire, 1881b-389
 M; *Dipalosternus insidiator* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 Distribution: Fiji
- Dyspeithes** Kirsch, 1877b-153 new placement
 M; *Dyspeithes dentifer* Kirsch, 1877; M
 Distribution: Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra; Aru, Fiji, New Guinea
 = *Dispeithes* Rye, 1879-73
 M; UE of *Dyspeithes*
 = *Amadus* Pascoe, 1885-278
 M; *Amadus gestroi* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Glechinus** Pascoe, 1871e-184
 M; *Glechinus talpa* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Heteromolius** Fairmaire, 1881b-389
 M; *Heteromolius hylesinoides* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 Distribution: Fiji
 = *Heteromalius*: Hustache, 1936g-61 [NA=L]
- Hemiliopsis** Champion, 1905c-521
 F; *Hemilius nudicollis* Chevrolat, 1880; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Hilipimorphus** Champion, 1905c-520
 M; *Hilipimorphus forreri* Champion, 1905; M
 Distribution: Bolivia; Mexico
 = *Hilipomimus* Champion, 1910b-204
 M; URN for *Hilipimorphus* Champion
 = *Hilipomorphus*: Champion, 1910b-204 (non Desbrochers, 1891) [NA=L]
- Homoreda** Broun, 1893-1383
 F; *Homoreda punctata* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Kentraulax* Broun, 1909c-156
 F; *Oreda murina* Broun, 1880; M
- Inozetes** Pascoe, 1872d-479
 M; *Inozetes petechialis* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Moluccas
 = *Izonetes*: Hustache, 1936g-57 [NA=L]
- Leiomerus** Boheman, 1844-366
 M; *Coelosternus glabrirostris* Boheman, 1844; M [Available through Schoenherr's, 1845-479, action of using it as a genus, Art. 11e of the ICZN]
 Distribution: Colombia; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Hemilius* Chevrolat, 1880k-CXI
 M; *Hemilius glabrirostris* Chevrolat, 1880 = *Coelosternus glabrirostris* Boheman, 1844; SD: Champion, 1905c-521
 = *Leiomerus* Pierce, 1916-469 (non Boheman, 1844)
 M; *Coelosternus glabrirostris* Boheman, 1844; OD [Pierce described this genus as new, thinking it was not available]
- Magaris** Pascoe, 1885-249
 F; *Magaris variabilis* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Mesoreda** Broun, 1893-1235
 F; *Oreda setigera* Broun, 1880 = *Oreda brevis* Pascoe, 1876; SD: Lyal, 1993-37
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Metemplerus** Morimoto, 1981c-182
 M; *Metemplerus ogasawarensis* Morimoto, 1981; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Neozeneudes** Lea, 1900-532
 M; *Neozeneudes dives* Lea, 1900; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Nothaldonus** Broun, 1893-1235
 M; *Aldonus peacei* Broun, 1880; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Oreda** White, 1846-16
 F; *Oreda notata* White, 1846; M
 Distribution: Marianas Is., New Caledonia, New Zealand
- Osseteris** Pascoe, 1872d-479
 M; *Osseteris scutellaris* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: India, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Polyzelus** Pascoe, 1885-248
 M; *Polyzelus crassicolis* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Psepholacipus** Lea, 1900-541
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Psepholasoma** Lea, 1913d-439
 N; *Psepholasoma rostrale* Lea, 1913; M
 Distribution: Tasmania
- Psepholax** White, 1843-275
 M; *Psepholax sulcatus* White, 1843; M
 Distribution: Chile, New Zealand, Australia, New Caledonia, Solomon Is.
 = *Pteroplectus* Schoenherr, 1847-50
 M; *Pteroplectus macleani* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 = *Pselophax*: Blanchard, 1853-205 [NA=L]
 = *Empleurus* Lacordaire, 1866-74 (non Hope, 1838)
 M; *Strongylopterus dentipes* Boheman, 1845; OD
 = *Pseudoreda* Broun, 1893-1383
 F; *Psepholax tibialis* Broun, 1880; OD
 = *Aphocoelis* Broun, 1909c-137
 F; *Aphocoelis versicolor* Broun, 1909; M
 = *Empleurodes* Marshall, 1946b-96
 M; RN for *Empleurus*
 = *Protohylastes* Wood, 1973-83
 M; *Protohylastes annosus* Wood, 1973 = *Psepholax latirostris* Pascoe, 1873; OD
- Pseudotherebus** Lea, 1900-537
 M; *Pseudotherebus sculptipennis* Lea, 1900; M
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Strongylopterus** Schoenherr, 1837-473
 M; *Strongylopterus ovatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Chile, J. Fernandez Is.; Fiji, New Caledonia, New Guinea(?), New Zealand
 = *Aldonus* White, 1846-16
 M; *Aldonus hyllobioides* White, 1846; M
 = *Pseudomolius* Fairmaire, 1881c-421
 M; *Pseudomolius crassicornis* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 = *Pseudomalius*: Deyrolle, 1881-524 [NA=L]
- Sympiezoscelus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-203
 M; *Sympiezoscelus spencii* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia; New Zealand(?)
- Therebiosoma** Lea, 1900-538
 N; *Therebiosoma rhinarioides* Lea, 1900; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Therebus** Pascoe, 1872d-480
 M; *Therebus cepuroides* Pascoe, 1872; OD
 Distribution: Philippines, Taiwan; Australia
- Wiburdia** Lea, 1908-196
 F; *Wiburdia scrobiculata* Lea, 1908; M
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Zeneudes** Pascoe, 1874c-35
 M; *Zeneudes sterculiae* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Sophrorhinini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Sophrorhinides* Lacordaire, 1866-81 [*Sophrorhinus* Rouzet]
 = *Sophrorhinae*; C. O. Waterhouse, 1878b-310 [lapsus]
 = *Sophrorhininae*; Pascoe, 1885-252
 = *Sophrorhinini*; Faust, 1894f-264
 = *Sophrorhini*; Faust, 1895d-217
 = *Sophrorhinini*; Hartmann, 1897-88 [lapsus]
 = *Sophrorhinidae*; Heller, 1908c-174
 = *Sophrorhininae*; Gardner, 1934-4.k [lapsus]
 = *Sophrorhini*; Hustache, 1936g-71 [lapsus]
 = *Sophrorhinini*; Britton, 1960-41 [lapsus]
- Aneotocerus** Voss, 1960e-8
 M; *Aneotocerus bimaculatus* Voss, 1960; OD
 Distribution: Namibia
- Bathyaulacus** Fairmaire, 1894-395
 M; RN for *Macraulacus* Fairmaire
 Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Tanzania
 = *Macraulacus* Fairmaire, 1893-546 (non Bonvouloir, 1872)
 M; *Macraulacus subcucullatus* Fairmaire, 1893; M
 = *Adansonius* Kolbe, 1901-323
 M; *Adansonius fructuum* Kolbe, 1901; M-CD
- Boscarius** Fairmaire, 1896b-475
 M; *Boscarius fuscinasus* Fairmaire, 1896; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Corynephorus** Schoenherr, 1837-234
 M; *Corynephorus v-nigrum* Boheman, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador
- Cyphomydica** Heller, 1908c-174 new placement
 F; *Cyphomydica megacalles* Heller, 1908; M
 Distribution: India
 = *Cyphomidica*: Morimoto, 1978c-127 [NA=L]
- Idernus** Fairmaire, 1903c-234
 M; *Idernus plagiatus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Mamuchus** Fairmaire, 1904-249
 M; *Mamuchus squamosopictus* Fairmaire, 1904; SD: Hustache, 1925-412
 Distribution: Madagascar

- Molicorynes** C. O. Waterhouse, 1878b-310
M; *Molicorynes longimanus* C. O. Waterhouse, 1878; M
Distribution: Jamaica
- Neotocerus** Duvivier, 1892-165 new placement
M; *Neotocerus fausti* Duvivier, 1892; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire
= *Nestocerus*: Duvivier, 1892-165 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Panolcus** Gerstaecker, 1860-377
M; *Panolcus scolopax* Gerstaecker, 1860; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Panoleus*: Jekel, 1873b-267 [NA=L]
- Paraboscarius** Hustache, 1922-287
M; *Paraboscarius griseus* Hustache, 1922; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Phrygena** Pascoe, 1883-128 new placement
F; *Phrygena ephippiata* Pascoe, 1883; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1885-105
Distribution: Malacca, Sri Lanka
- Proboscarius** Hustache, 1922-286 new placement
M; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudostromborrhinus** Heller, 1904-191
M; *Pseudostromborrhinus dorsalis* Heller, 1904; M
Distribution: Cameroon
= *Pseudostromborrhinus*: Heller, 1904-191 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Pterygomus** Jekel, 1873b-267
M; *Pterygomus sellatus* Jekel, 1873; M
Distribution: French Guiana
= *Pterygonus*: Hustache, 1936g-72 [NA=L]
- Sophrorhinus** Rouzet, 1855-80
M; *Sophrorhinus duvernoyi* Rouzet, 1855; M
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Togo, Zaire
= *Sophroronrhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2552
M; UE of *Sophrorhinus* Rouzet
= *Paremydica* Faust, 1894b-528
F; *Paremydica quadricristata* Faust, 1894; M
= *Sophrorhinus*: Marshall, 1946b-96 [NA=L]
- Theobromaphilus** Hoffmann, 1963b-268
M; *Theobromaphilus paradoxus* Hoffmann, 1963; OD
Distribution: Ivory Coast
- Torneumatini** Bedel, 1884
= *Torneumatini* Bedel, 1884-136.n [*Torneuma* Wollaston]
= *Torneumatoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Paratorneuma** Roudier, 1956b-132
N; *Torneuma orbatum* Wollaston, 1865; OD
Distribution: Canary Is.
- Paratyphloporus** Solari, 1937-16.k
M; *Torneuma karamani* Formánek, 1912; OD
Distribution: Croatia
- Pseudotorneuma** Solari, 1937-16.k
N; *Torneuma subplanum* Desbrochers, 1889; OD
Distribution: Algeria, Balearic Is.
- Somodytes** González, 1970-47
M; *Somodytes escolai* González, 1970; OD
Distribution: Spain
- Torneuma** Wollaston, 1860-453
N; *Torneuma caecum* Wollaston, 1860; M
Distribution: France, Italy, Madeira, Sardinia, Sicily; Algeria, Lebanon, Israel, Turkey
- (**Torneuma**)
= *Typhloporus* Hampe, 1864-191
M; *Typhloporus deplanatus* Hampe, 1864; M
= *Crypharis* Fairmaire, 1868-498
M; *Crypharis planidorsis* Fairmaire, 1868 = *Typhloporus deplanatus* Hampe, 1864; M
= *Typhloborus*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231 [NA=L]
= *Coelotyphloporus* Solari, 1937-16.k
N; *Torneuma curtulum* Solari, 1937; OD
= *Pseudotyphloporus* Solari, 1937-17.k
M; *Torneuma grouvellei* Desbrochers, 1889; OD
- (**Subtorneuma**) Hoffmann, 1961b-36
N; *Torneuma normandi* Hoffmann, 1961; OD
- (**Tornatum**) Osella, 1986-7
N; *Torneuma syriacum* Reitter, 1889; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Ampagiosoma** Lea, 1913-611
N; *Ampagiosoma convexum* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Anepigraphocis** Lea, 1905-246
M; *Anepigraphocis basiventris* Lea, 1905; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Anipigraphocis*: Lea, 1907-402.k [NA=L]
- Bleptocis** Lea, 1905-247
M; *Bleptocis collaceratus* Lea, 1905; M
Distribution: Australia
- Gymnocis** Lea, 1931b-62
M; *Gymnocis impunctatus* Lea, 1931; M
Distribution: Australia
- Hoplidotasia** Lea, 1928-157
F; *Hoplidotasia torresensis* Lea, 1928; M
Distribution: Australia
- Idiopterocis** Lea, 1931b-63
M; *Idiopterocis trilinealbus* Lea, 1931; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Pseudodiaphna** Voss, 1962d-291
F; *Pseudodiaphna validirostris* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Zaire
- Tropidotasia** Lea, 1928-158
F; *Tropidotasia femoralis* Lea, 1928; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Unocryptorhynchus** Ramamurthy & Cox, 1997-68
M; *Unocryptorhynchus zingiberæ* Ramamurthy & Cox, 1997; OD
Distribution: India
- CYCLOMINAE** Schoenherr, 1826
[The composition of this subfamily follows Morrone (1997), plus the inclusion of *Dichotrachelini* Hoffmann, 1957 and *Vititini* Morimoto, 1983]
- Cyclomini** Schoenherr, 1826
= *Cyclomides* Schoenherr, 1826-185 [*Cyclomus* Schoenherr]
= *Cyclomoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-110
= *Cyclomidae*; G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-183
= *Cyclomitae*; J. Thomson, 1858-129
= *Hipporhinides*; Lacordaire, 1863-323 [*Hipporhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Hipporhininae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Hipporhinidae*; Péringuey, 1885-142
= *Hipporhinidae*; Péringuey, 1888-171 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhininae*; Kolbe, 1897-275 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhinini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhini*; Hustache, 1923c-152
= *Hipporhinidae*; Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhinidae*; Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhininae*; Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhininae*; Hustache, 1935b-188 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhininae*; Marshall, 1947-255
= *Hipporhinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Hipporhinini*; Oberprieler, 1995-161
= *Cyclominae*; Morrone, 1997-247
= *Cyclomini*; Morrone, 1997b-101
- Bronchus** Germar, 1817-340 stat. res.
M; *Curculio capensis* Linnaeus, 1764; PD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania, Kenya; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
= *Brochus*: Germar, 1819-121 [NA=L]
= *Hipporhis* Billberg, 1820-45
F; URN for *Bronchus* Germar
= *Anisus*: Dejean, 1821-88 (non Studer, 1820)
M; *Anisus auriculatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Hipporhinus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
M; UE of *Hipporhis* Billberg
= *Hipporhinus*: Latreille, 1829-81.n [NA=L]
= *Prypnum* Germar, 1829-358 (non Schoenherr, 1823) syn. n.
M; *Curculio porculus* Sparrmann, 1785; M
= *Bronchys*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2352 [NA=L]
= *Hipporhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2352 [NA=L]
- Cyclomus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Curculio simus* Wiedemann, 1823; M
Distribution: S Africa
= *Epicthonius* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Curculio simus* Wiedemann, 1823; OD
= *Epicthonius* Schoenherr, 1826-200
M; *Curculio simus* Wiedemann, 1823; OD
= *Ephichthonius*: Agassiz, 1846b-140 [NA=L]
= *Exaetoderes* Pascoe, 1887b-354
M; *Exaetoderes scabripennis* Pascoe, 1887; M
- Hipporhinops** Cockerell, 1926-314 (+)
M; *Hipporhinops sternbergi* Cockerell, 1926; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Origenes** Marshall, 1904-141
M; *Hipporhinus callidus* Gyllenhal, 1840; OD (on p. 10)
Distribution: S Africa
- Solenorhinus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Curculio porifer* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Solenorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2371 [NA=L]
- Stramia** Marshall, 1904-140
F; *Tanyrrhynchus costirostris* Boheman, 1843; OD (on p. 11)

Distribution: Kenya, S Africa

Amycterini G. R. Waterhouse, 1854

- = *Amycteridae* G. R. Waterhouse, 1854-75, n [*Amycterus* Schoenherr]
- = *Euomides* Lacordaire, 1863-315 [*Euomus* Schoenherr]
- = *Euomidae*; MacLeay Jr., 1866-319
- = *Amycterinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
- = *Amycterini*; Sloane, 1893-213
- = *Psaliduridae*; Pierce, 1914-350, n [lapsus]
- = *Phalidurines*; Sharp, 1920-4 [*Phalidura* Fischer de Waldheim]
- = *Acantholophini*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1931b-Amyct.6 [NA=ND]
- = *Euomini*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1931b-Amyct.27
- = *Amycteroidea*; Jenistea, 1986-33
- = *Psalidurinae*; Zimmerman, 1993-169 [lapsus]
- = *Amycterina*; Zimmerman, 1993-185, k
- = *Euomina*; Zimmerman, 1993-185, k
- = *Acantholophini*; Morrone, 1997b-101 [lapsus] [NA=ND]
- = *Phalidurini*; Morrone, 1997b-101
- = *Psalidurini*; Morrone, 1997b-101

Acantholophus Boisduval, 1835-369

- M; *Curculio marshami* W. Kirby, 1819; SD: Schoenherr, 1847-57
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Polycanthus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2344 (non Swainson, 1839) [NA=SYN]

Acherres Pascoe, 1872b-87

- M; *Acherres mamillatus* Pascoe, 1872; M
- Distribution: Australia

Achorostoma Uther Baker & Thompson, 1980-64

- N; *Amycterus hystericosus* Boheman, 1843; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Aedriodes Pascoe, 1872b-85

- M; *Aedriodes fastigiatus* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Ferguson, 1923-404
- Distribution: Australia

Alexirhea Pascoe, 1874c-19

- F; *Alexirhea aurata* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Ferguson, 1923-411
- Distribution: Australia

Amorphorhinus Lacordaire, 1863-318

- M; *Brachycerus australis* Germar, 1848; M
- Distribution: Australia

= *Amorphorinus*: Jekel, 1865-543, n [NA=L]

= *Amorphorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2350 [NA=L]

Amycterus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144 stat. res.

- M; *Amycterus talpa* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD [Not a nom. nud., as Zimmerman (1993-241) states. There is a short combined description available for the genus and the species. Type species is the same as *Amycterus reticulatus* Boisduval, 1835]
- Distribution: Australia

= *Phalidura* Fischer de Waldheim, 1823-265

F; *Phalidura mirabilis* Fischer de Waldheim, 1823 (non W. Kirby, 1819) =

Amycterus talpa Schoenherr, 1823; M-CD

= *Psalidura*: Erichson, 1842-113 [NA=L]

= *Psalidura*: Schoenherr, [1842b]-51 [NA=L]

= *Amycteres*: Sturm, 1843-350 [NA=L]

= *Psalidura* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2342 (non Gloger, 1841, nec Van der Hoeven, 1855)

F; UE of *Phalidura* Fischer de Waldheim

= *Psalidura*: Ferguson, 1912-99 [NA=L]

= *Aphalidura* Sharp, 1920-4

F; *Amycterus impressus* Boisduval, 1835 = *Curculio mirabilis* W. Kirby, 1819; OD

= *Eustatius* Sharp, 1920-4

M; *Eustatius fergusonii* Sharp, 1920; M

= *Prophalidura* Sharp, 1920-4

F; *Talaurinus riverinae* MacLeay Jr., 1865; OD

Anascoptes Pascoe, 1874c-7

- M; *Anascoptes muricatus* Pascoe, 1874; M
- Distribution: Australia

Antalaurinus Zimmerman, 1993-245

- M; *Talaurinus clavicornis* Ferguson, 1912; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Atychoria Pascoe, 1865-415

- F; *Atychoria funesta* Pascoe, 1865; M
- Distribution: Australia

Brachyrothus Marshall, 1939b-582

- M; RN for *Brachymycterus*
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Brachymycterus* Ferguson, 1915-87 (non Heyden & Heyden, 1866)
- M; *Brachymycterus auritus* Ferguson, 1915; M

Chriotypus Pascoe, 1874c-19

- M; *Chriotypus acromialis* Pascoe, 1874; M
- Distribution: Australia

Cubicorhynchus Lacordaire, 1863-314

- M; *Cubicorhynchus calcaratus* MacLeay Jr., 1865; SD: Zimmerman, 1993-252
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Cubicorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2345 [NA=L]

Cucullothorax Ferguson, 1915-88

- M; *Cucullothorax horridus* Ferguson, 1915; M
- Distribution: Australia

Dialeptopus Pascoe, 1870b-450

- M; *Amycterus collaris* Boheman, 1843; SD: Ferguson, 1923-419
- Distribution: Australia

Dicherotropis Ferguson, 1912-89

- F; *Talaurinus damelii* MacLeay Jr., 1865; SD: Ferguson, 1913-388
- Distribution: Australia

Ennothus Pascoe, 1872b-87

- M; *Ennothus fallax* Pascoe, 1872; M
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Polycreta* Pascoe, 1874c-8
- F; *Polycreta metrica* Pascoe, 1874; M

Euomella Ferguson, 1923-388

- F; *Euomus retusus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Euomus Schoenherr, 1847-52

- M; *Amycterus insculptus* Boheman, 1843; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Gagatophorus Jekel, 1865-543

- M; *Amycterus schoenherri* Hope, 1835; OD
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Amycterus*: Lacordaire, 1863-310 (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=MI]
- = *Gagatonotus* Jekel, 1865-543, n
- M; *Amycterus boisduvalii* Boisduval, 1835; M
- = *Macramycterus* Ferguson, 1914-232
- M; *Phalidura draco* MacLeay, [1826]; OD
- = *Pseudamycterus* Pierce, 1919-23
- M; *Amycterus schoenherri* Hope, 1835; OD

Hyborrhynchus Marshall, 1946b-94

- M; RN for *Hyborrhynchus* MacLeay
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Hyborrhynchus* MacLeay Jr., 1865-295 (non Agassiz, 1855)
- M; *Amycterus coenosus* Boheman, 1843; SD: Ferguson, 1921-394
- = *Hyborrhynchus*: Lea, 1911-183 [NA=L]

Hypotomops Uther Baker & Thompson, 1978-247

- M; *Notonophes angulicollis* Lea, 1911; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Lataurinus Ferguson, 1912-90

- M; *Talaurinus rugiceps* MacLeay Jr., 1865; M
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Peritalaurinus* Ferguson, 1912-135
- M; *Peritalaurinus macrocephalus* Ferguson, 1913; M-CD (on pl.II, fig.6)

Melanegis Pascoe, 1870b-452

- M; *Melanegis stygius* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Distribution: Australia

Molochthus Pascoe, 1874c-18

- M; *Molochthus gagates* Pascoe, 1874; M
- Distribution: Australia

Myotrotus Pascoe, 1874c-22

- M; *Myotrotus obtusus* Pascoe, 1874; M
- Distribution: Australia

Mythites Schoenherr, 1847-11

- M; *Mythites tuberculatus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Acanthomus* Germar, 1848-210
- M; *Acanthomus perfossus* Germar, 1848; SD: Zimmerman, 1993-312

Neohyborrhynchus Ferguson, 1921-399

- M; *Hyborrhynchus rugosus* MacLeay Jr., 1865; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Notonophes Sloane, 1893-234

- M; *Cubicorhynchus cichlodes* Pascoe, 1874; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Oditesus Pascoe, 1872b-88

- M; *Oditesus indutus* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Ferguson, 1923-425
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Paroditesus* Ferguson, 1923-427
- M; *Oditesus tibialis* Lea, 1904; OD

Ophthalmamycterus Ferguson, 1912-90

- M; *Talaurinus laticeps* MacLeay Jr., 1866; M
- Distribution: Australia

Parahyborrhynchus Ferguson, 1921-400

- M; *Acantholophus convexusculus* MacLeay Jr., 1866; OD
- Distribution: Australia

Pseudonotonophes Ferguson, 1914-227

- M; *Talaurinus dumosus* MacLeay Jr., 1865; OD
- Distribution: Australia
- = *Pseudonotonophes*: Zimmerman, 1993-389 [NA=L]

Sclerorhinus MacLeay Jr., 1865-245

- M; *Sclerorhinus adelaidae* MacLeay Jr., 1865; SD: Zimmerman, 1993-394
- [Zimmerman states that the type species is by OD, but the original description says only that «the head and rostrum are strictly typical of the genus», not a valid designation, Art. 67(c)(2) of the Code]

- Distribution: Australia
 = *Sclerorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2348 [NA=L]
 = *Sclerorhinus*: Pascoe, 1874c-8 [NA=L]
- Sclerorhinella** Ferguson, 1912-85
 F; *Amycterus manglesii* Boheman, 1843; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Sosytelus** Pascoe, 1872b-90
 M; *Sosytelus lobatus* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Bubaris* Pascoe, 1882b-378 (non Gray, 1867)
 F; *Bubaris indennis* Pascoe, 1882; M
 = *Sosytellus*: Zimmerman, 1993-413 [NA=L]
 = *Sosyteles*: Zimmerman, 1993-414 [NA=L]
- Talaurinellus** Zimmerman, 1993-416
 M; *Talaurinus sulciventris* Ferguson, 1912; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Talaurinus** MacLeay Jr., 1865-216
 M; *Talaurinus typicus* MacLeay Jr., 1865; OD (Art. 68c)
 Distribution: Australia
- Tetralophus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853-173
 M; *Tetralophus sculpturatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Aterpini** Lacordaire, 1863
- ATERPINA** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Aterpides* Lacordaire, 1863-410 [*Aterpus* Schoenherr]
 = *Pelororhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-415 [*Pelororhinus* Schoenherr]
 = *Lophotides* Jekel, 1865-546 [*Lophotus* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhinarides* Jekel, 1865-546 [*Rhinaria* W. Kirby]
 = *Aterpinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Aterpini*: Blackburn, 1893-178
 = *Aterpidae*: Blackburn, 1895-220
 = *Pelororhinini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
 = *Pelorhinidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Pelorirhini*: Morrone, 1997b-101 [lapsus]
 = *Aterpina*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Aades** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
 M; *Curculio cultratus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1833-13 (for *Aterpus*)
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Aterpus* Schoenherr, 1826-156
 M; URN for *Aades*
- Aesiotes** Pascoe, 1865-422
 M; *Aesiotes notabilis* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Alastoropolus** Kuschel, 1950b-15
 M; *Curculio strumosus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Alphitopis** Pascoe, 1870-191
 F; *Alphitopis nivea* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Alphitobius*: Lea, 1915-664 (non Stephens, 1829) [NA=L]
- Anagotus** Sharp, 1882-90
 M; *Anagotus helmsi* Sharp, 1882; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Phaeophanus* Broun, 1883-431
 M; *Phaeophanus rugosus* Broun, 1883; M
 = *Phaeopanus*: Kuschel, 1982-281 [NA=L]
 = *Heteraomus* Broun, 1893-1217
 M; *Heteraomus longipes* Broun, 1893; M
 = *Phoxoteles* Broun, 1893-1218
 M; *Phaeophanus graniger* Broun, 1886; M
 = *Pparchus* Broun, 1904-114
 M; *Pparchus lewisi* Broun, 1904; M
 = *Tocris* Broun, 1904-115
 M; *Tocris latirostris* Broun, 1904; M
 = *Phaedropholus* Broun, 1910-66
 M; *Phaedropholus oconnori* Broun, 1910; M
 = *Mecosargon* Broun, 1915-329
 M; *Mecosargon costipennis* Broun, 1915; M
- Anomocis** Lea, 1915b-401
 M; *Anomocis apicalis* Lea, 1915; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Aoplocnemis** Schoenherr, 1845-445
 M; *Aoplocnemis rufipes* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Aoplocnemis*: Agassiz, 1846-13 [NA=L]
- Aterpodes** Zimmerman, 1994-640
 M; *Aterpus kubus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Catocalphe** Blackburn, 1895-220 new placement
 F; *Catocalphe minans* Blackburn, 1895; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Cechides** Pascoe, 1872d-453
 M; *Cechides amoenus* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Chrysolopus** Germar, 1817-341
 M; *Curculio spectabilis* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Heliomene* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
 F; RN for *Chrysolopus*
 = *Chrysalophus*: Chenu, 1860-224 [NA=L]
 = *Chrysolophus*: Smith, 1890-137 (non Gray, 1833, nec Swainson, 1837) [NA=L]
- Chrysophoracis** Lea, 1915-663
 M; *Chrysophoracis pulcher* Lea, 1915; OD
 Distribution: Tasmania
- Dexagia** Pascoe, 1871e-166
 F; *Dexagia superciliaris* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Moluccas
- Dixoncis** Oke, 1931-196
 M; *Dixoncis pictus* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Dixoncus*: Schenklng & Marshall, 1936-Aterp.4 [NA=L]
- Heterotyles** Broun, 1883-433
 M; *Heterotyles argentatus* Broun, 1883; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Saphorhynchus* Sharp, 1883b-66
 M; *Saphorhynchus longicornis* Sharp, 1883 = *Heterotyles argentatus* Broun, 1883; M
 = *Saphorrhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1885-101
 M; UE of *Saphorhynchus*
 = *Heterostyles*: Marshall, 1937-324 [NA=L]
- Iphixaxus** Pascoe, 1870d-469
 M; *Iphixaxus asper* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Julietiella** Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Hypermetra* Pascoe
 Distribution: Moluccas
 = *Hypermetra* Pascoe, 1871e-167 (non Cabanis & Heine, 1860) syn. n.
 F; *Hypermetra analis* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Lyperopais** Broun, 1893-1222
 M; *Lyperopais mirus* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Lyparopais*: Marshall, 1930-559 [NA=L]
- Micropolus** Kuschel, 1952c-243
 M; *Lophotus delfini* Germain, 1893; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- Nemestra** Pascoe, 1872d-454
 F; *Nemestra incerta* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Oenopus** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Oenochroma* Pascoe
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Oenochroma* Pascoe, 1872b-93 (non Guenée, 1857)
 F; *Oenochroma rubeta* Pascoe, 1872 = *Hyllobius guttatus* Boheman, 1834; M
- Pelororhinus** Schoenherr, 1834-248
 M; *Pelororhinus argentosus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Pelororhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-12
 M; *Pelororhinus argentosus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Pelolorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1843-368 [NA=L]
 = *Pelorarhinus*: Chenu, 1860-224 [NA=L]
 = *Pelorhinus*: Chenu, 1860-237 [NA=L]
 = *Pelorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2393 [NA=L]
- Phrenozemia** Pascoe, 1872b-94
 F; *Phrenozemia typroides* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Phrenozamia*: Zimmerman, 1994-641 [NA=L]
- Psuchocephalus** Latreille, 1828-597
 M; *Curculio leprosus* Olivier, 1807 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Curculio vitulus* Fabricius, 1775; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
 = *Lophotus* Schoenherr, 1834-314 (non Giorna, 1809, nec Fischer von Waldheim, 1813) syn. n.
 M; *Lophotus eschsoltzi* Boheman, 1834; OD
 = *Aegorhinus* Erichson, 1834-261 syn. n.
 M; *Aegorhinus phaleratus* Erichson, 1834; SD: Kuschel, 1952c-218
 = *Leucolopus*: Dejean, 1835-261 syn. n. [NA=SYN]
 = *Lophodes* Dejean, 1836-284 syn. n.
 M; *Lophotus nodipennis* Hope, 1834; M [Schoenherr's identification as author of the type species is a mistake; in the original description of the species, Hope mentions that he had already sent specimens to Schoenherr]
 = *Eublepharus* Gay & Solier, 1839-11 syn. n.
 M; NYD
 = *Ceropsis* Gay & Solier, 1839-19 syn. n.
 F; NYD
 = *Leucolophus*: Chevrolat, [1846]-322 [NA=L]
 = *Orodinus* Gistel, 1848-IX syn. n.
 M; URN for *Lophotus*
 = *Oegorinus*: Montrouzier, 1855-48 [NA=L]
 = *Psuchocephalus*: Imhoff, 1856-221 [NA=L]
 = *Eublephorus*: Chenu, 1860-225 [NA=L]

- = *Lophodus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2392 (non Symons, 1861, nec Romanowsky, 1864, nec Newberry & Worthen, 1870) [NA=L]
 = *Sublepharus*: Desbrochers, 1910c-130 [NA=L]
 = *Euplepharus*: Bruch, 1915-416 [NA=L]
 = *Aegorrhinus*: Bruch, 1915-416 [NA=L]
- Rhinaria** W. Kirby, 1819-430
 F; *Rhinaria cristata* W. Kirby, 1819; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Rhinoplethes** Pascoe, 1870d-469
 M; *Rhinoplethes foveatus* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
- RHADINOSOMINA** Lacordaire, 1863 stat. n.
 = *Rhadinosomes* Lacordaire, 1863-63 [*Rhadinosomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhadinosominae*; Pascoe, 1875-55
 = *Rhadinosomini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-224
 = *Rhadinosomini* Pierce, 1913-405,k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Rhadinosomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhadinosomoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Rhadinosomina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Acalonoma** Pascoe, 1875-57
 N<F>; *Acalonoma reductum* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Euthyphasis** Pascoe, 1875-57
 F; *Euthyphasis acuta* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Ophthalmorychus** Blackburn, 1894-256
 M; *Ophthalmorychus angustus* Blackburn, 1894; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Ophthalmorychus*: Zimmerman, 1994-641 [NA=L]
- Rhadinosomus** Schoenherr, 1840-473
 M; RN for *Leptosomus*
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand(?)
 = *Leptosomus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Vieillot, 1816)
 M; *Curculio acuminatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 = *Siticus* Gistel, 1848-IX
 M; URN for *Leptosomus*
- Stenotherium** Wollaston, 1861b-143
 N; *Stenotherium tapirus* Wollaston, 1861; M
 Distribution: S Africa
- Diabathrariini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Diabathrariides* Lacordaire, 1863-407 [*Diabathrarius* Schoenherr]
 = *Diabathrariinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Diabathrariidae*; Quedenfeldt, 1889-291
 = *Diabathrariini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
 = *Diabathrariini*; Hustache, 1933b-X,k [lapsus]
- Aphanonyx** Marshall, 1935c-24
 M; *Diabathrarius setulosus* Marshall, 1907; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique
- Aromagis** Pascoe, 1865-421
 F; *Aromagis echidna* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Atelicus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1862-228
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Peltochirus*: Lacordaire, 1863-410
 M; *Atelicus inaequalis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1862; M [NA=SYN]
- Diabathrarius** Schoenherr, 1840-464
 M; *Diabathrarius variegatus* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar, S Africa, Zambia, Zimbabwe
 = *Diabathrus*: Agassiz, 1846-54 [NA=L]
- Kershawcis** Lea, 1908-174
 M; *Kershawcis cylindricus* Lea, 1908; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Onychogymnus** Quedenfeldt, 1889-291
 M; *Onychogymnus mechowi* Quedenfeldt, 1889; M
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Madagascar, Zaire
- Phorostichus** Broun, 1882-128
 M; RN for *Pachydon*
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Pachydon* Broun, 1881-705 (non Gabb, 1869)
 M; *Pachydon linearis* Broun, 1881; M
 = *Phorostichus* Broun, 1882b-409 (non Broun, 1882)
 M; URN for *Pachydon*
- Samoacis** Zimmerman, 1937b-452
 M; *Samoacis planatus* Zimmerman, 1937; OD
 Distribution: Samoa
- Strongylorhinus** Schoenherr, 1847-65
 M; *Strongylorhinus ochraceus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Strongylorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2391 [NA=L]
- Dichotrachelini** Hoffmann, 1957 new placement
 = *Dichotrachelini* Hoffmann, 1957b-60,n [*Dichotrachelus* Stierlin]
- Adichotrachelus** Hoffmann, 1965c-395
 M; *Adichotrachelus kenyae* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Dichotrachelus** Stierlin, 1853-171
 M; *Dichotrachelus sulcipennis* Stierlin, 1853; M
 Distribution: S Europe, Morocco, Algeria, Lebanon
 = *Trachelomorphus* Seidlitz, 1875-119,k
 M; *Trachelomorphus baudii* Seidlitz, 1875; M
 = *Ditrachelus*: W. F. Kirby, 1881-73 [NA=L]
 = *Dictotrachelus*: Seidlitz, 1891b-668 [NA=L]
 = *Paratrachelus* Barajon, 1946-113,k
 M; *Dichotrachelus pygmaeus* Stierlin, 1888; M
- Gonipterini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Gonipterides* Lacordaire, 1863-391 [*Gonipterus* Schoenherr]
 = *Gonipterinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Gonipterini*; Blackburn, 1893-178
 = *Goniopterini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [lapsus]
 = *Goniopteridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Bryachus** Pascoe, 1870d-478
 M; *Bryachus squamicollis* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Carterorhinus** Fairmaire, 1901-222 new placement
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Gonipterus** Schoenherr, 1833b-456
 M; *Gonipterus lepidotus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Tasmania; Argentina(I), Brazil(I), Uruguay(I), S. Africa(I), St. Helena(I), France(I), Spain(I), Portugal(I)
 = *Gonipterus*: Schoenherr, 1833-8
 M; *Gonipterus lepidotus* Schoenherr, nom. nud.; OD [NA=ND]
 = *Gonipterus* Agassiz, 1846b-165
 M; UE of *Gonipterus* Schoenherr
 = *Gonipterus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2377 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Gonipterus* Schoenherr
 = *Dacnirotatus* Marelli, 1926-630
 M; *Dacnirotatus bruchi* Marelli, 1926 = *Gonipterus gibberus* Boisduval, 1835; M
- Iptergonus** Lea, 1908c-219
 M; *Gonipterus cionoides* Pascoe, 1870; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Minia** Pascoe, 1883c-415
 F; *Minia opalescens* Pascoe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Oxyops** Schoenherr, 1826-61
 M; *Oxyops clathratus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Oxyops*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Oxyops clathratus* Dalman (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Pantoreites** Pascoe, 1870d-462
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Prophaesia** Pascoe, 1870-189
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Syarbis** Pascoe, 1865-423
 F; *Syarbis pachypus* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Acroteriasus* Roelofs, 1866-244
 M; NYD
 = *Acroteriasis*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1931b-Gon.8 [NA=L]
- Rhythirrinini** Lacordaire, 1863
- RHYTHIRRININA** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Helioplanidae*: Gistel, 1856-373 [NA=UG]
 = *Rhythirrhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-296 [*Rhythirrhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833 = *Rhythirrhinus* Schoenherr, 1823] [lapsus] [based on an incorrect subsequent spelling, stem modified according to Art. 35(d)(i)]
 = *Rhyparosomides* Lacordaire, 1863-327 [*Rhyparosomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Eupagides* Lacordaire, 1863-328 [*Eupages* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhytidorhinides* Wollaston, 1865-307 [*Rhytidorhinus* Wollaston]
 = *Rhyparosomini*; Stein, 1868-100
 = *Rhyparosominae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Rhythirrhinini*; Seidlitz, 1875-112,k [lapsus]
 = *Rhythirrhinini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-142 [lapsus]
 = *Rhyparosomidae*; Broun, 1880-432
 = *Rhythirrhinidae*; Péringuey, 1885-137 [lapsus]
 = *Eupagidae*; Péringuey, 1888-168
 = *Phyparosomidae*; Péringuey, 1888-169 [lapsus]
 = *Rhythirrhina*; Seidlitz, 1890-(Gatt.)160,k
 = *Rhythirrhina*; Weise, 1891b-596 [lapsus]
 = *Rhythirrhinae*; Weise, 1906-646 [lapsus]
 = *Eupagini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
 = *Rhythirrhini*; Reitter, 1913-47,k [lapsus]
 = *Rhythirrhinae*; Pierce, 1914-350,n [lapsus]

- = *Rhytidinae*; Heller, 1921-32 [lapsus]
 = *Rhypareosomoidae*; Iemista, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Rhythirrininae* Zimmerman, 1994-696
 = *Eupagina*; Morrone, 1997-247
 = *Rhyparosomina*; Morrone, 1997-247
 = *Rhythirrinini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
 = *Rhythirrinina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Abantiadinus** Schenkling, 1929-54
 M; RN for *Abantiades* Broun
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Abantiades* Broun, 1914b-216 (non Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, nec Fairmaire, 1894)
 M; NYD
- Anorthorhinus** Blackburn, 1890-327
 M; *Anorthorhinus pictipes* Blackburn, 1890; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Anorthorhinus*: Sharp, 1892-148 [NA=L]
- Aparete** Pascoe, 1871e-165
 F; *Aparete palpebrosa* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Asperogronops** Solari, 1940-83,k
 M; *Gronops inaequalis* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Siberia
- Balearicola** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1910-435
 M; RN for *Bradycinetus* Schaufuss
 Distribution: Balearic Is.
 = *Bradycinetus* Schaufuss, 1882-539 (non Sars, 1866, nec Horn, 1871)
 M; *Bradycinetus ignatii* Schaufuss, 1882; M
 = *Bradycinetus*: C. O. Waterhouse, 1902-51 [NA=L]
 = *Bradycinetus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-9 [NA=L]
- Borborocoetes** Schoenherr, 1842-437
 M; *Borborocoetes squalidus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan; Iran, Afghanistan
- (**Borborocoetes**)
 = *Borborocoetes*: Winkler, 1932b-1583 [NA=L]
- (**Borborogronops**) Reitter, 1913-49,k
 M; *Borborocoetes signatipes* Faust, 1883; M
- Brachygonops** Solari, 1940-83,k
 M; *Gronops sibiricus* Allard, 1870; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Siberia
- Byrsopidius** Solari, 1940-76
 M; *Byrsopidius dentimanus* Solari, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Libya, Algeria, Spain, Morocco
- (**Horridorhinus**) Solari, 1940-81,k
 M; *Rhytirhinus horridus* Lucas, [1846]; OD
- Cisolea** Oke, 1934-259
 F; *Cisolea umbratilis* Oke, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Entomoderus** Raffray, 1873-383
 M; *Rhytirhinus sabulicola* Raffray, 1873; M
 Distribution: Algeria, Egypt, Tunisia
- Eremiarhinus** Fairmaire, 1876-50
 M; *Eremiarhinus margarinotus* Fairmaire, 1876; M
 Distribution: Algeria, Egypt
 = *Eremiarhinus* Rye, 1878-83
 M; UE of *Eremiarhinus*
 = *Eremiarhinus*: Desbrochers, 1910b-128,k [NA=L]
- Ethemaia** Pascoe, 1865-417
 F; *Ethemaia sellata* Pascoe, 1865; SD; Lea, 1914-325
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- (**Hyphaeria**) Pascoe, 1883c-420
 F; *Hyphaeria assimilis* Pascoe, 1883; M
- (**Medicasta**) Pascoe, 1870c-441
 F; *Medicasta leucura* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Eupages** Schoenherr, 1834b-413
 M; *Eupages tuberculatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Eupages*: Schoenherr, 1833-14
 M; *Eupages tuberculatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Eupages*: Fähræus, 1871-218 [NA=L]
- Gromilus** Blanchard, 1853-208
 M; *Gromilus insularis* Blanchard, 1853; M
 Distribution: Auckland Is., Campbell I., New Zealand
 = *Clypeorhynchus* Sharp, 1883-26
 M; *Clypeorhynchus gracilipes* Sharp, 1883; M
 = *Clypeorhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1885-100
 M; UE of *Clypeorhynchus*
 = *Dacnophylla* Broun, 1893-1471
 F; *Dacnophylla setosa* Broun, 1893; M
 = *Hycamus* Broun, 1905-545
 M; *Hycamus cockaynei* Broun, 1905; M
 = *Stilbodus* Broun, 1909-117
 M; *Stilbodus setarius* Broun, 1909; M
 = *Phygothalpus* Broun, 1913-117
 M; *Phygothalpus sulcicollis* Broun, 1913; M
 = *Heteromias* Broun, 1913-120 (non Faust, 1897)
 M; *Heteromias foveirostris* Broun, 1913; M
 = *Pseudohycanus* Brookes, 1951-57
 M; *Pseudohycanus fallai* Brookes, 1951; OD
- Gronopidius** Solari, 1940-82,k
 M; *Gronops jekelii* Allard, 1870; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Egypt
- Liparogetus** Broun, 1915-331
 M; *Liparogetus sulcatissimus* Broun, 1915; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Mandalotina** Oke, 1931-190
 F; *Mandalotina atranotata* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Methypora** Pascoe, 1865-416
 F; *Methypora postica* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Misetes** Schoenherr, 1847-13
 M; *Misetes tuberculatus* Fähræus, 1871; PD
 Distribution: SE Africa
- Myarda** Pascoe, 1883c-421
 F; *Myarda ferrugata* Pascoe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Myarada*: Lea, 1914-324 [NA=L]
- Neosyagrius** Lea, 1904-515
 M; *Neosyagrius cordipennis* Lea, 1904; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand(I)
- Nestrius** Broun, 1893-1480
 M; *Nestrius serripes* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Phyllodytes* Broun, 1893-1479 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Gistel, 1848, nec Finsch, 1873)
 M; *Phyllodytes foveatus* Broun, 1893; M
 = *Plotnus* Broun, 1893-1481
 M; *Plotnus ovithorax* Broun, 1893; M
 = *Proboscocoelus* Broun, 1909b-55
 M; *Proboscocoelus sculpturatus* Broun, 1909; M
 = *Drymaria* Broun, 1909b-56
 F; *Drymaria cilipes* Broun, 1909; M
 = *Phyllodytes*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-57
 M; URN for *Phyllodytes*
- Ophryota** Pascoe, 1872d-451
 F; *Ophryota squamibunda* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Pachytrichus** Schoenherr, 1836-514
 M; *Pachytrichus ursus* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Paracairius** Schoenherr, 1847-39
 M; *Paracairius costatus* Lacordaire, 1863; SM; Lacordaire, 1863-332
 Distribution: SE Africa
 = *Paracairius* Lacordaire, 1863-331
 M; UE of *Paracairius*
 = *Paracairius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2355 (non Lacordaire, 1863)
 M; UE of *Paracairius*
- Pararhytirhinus** Solari, 1940-81,k
 M; *Rhytirhinus albonotatus* Pic, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Turkey
 = *Pararhytirhinus*: Hoffmann, 1957b-59 [NA=L]
- Plastologus** Schoenherr, 1842-139
 M; *Plastologus costatus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Pseudogronops** Solari, 1940-83,k
 M; *Rhytirhinus allardi* Faust, 1884; OD
 Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Rhyparosomus** Schoenherr, 1842-200
 M; *Rhyparosomus horridus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Rhythirrinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 M; *Curculio inaequalis* Fabricius, 1781; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Rhythirrinus*: Schoenherr, 1826-162 [NA=L]
 = *Rhythirrinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-14 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-327
 M; UE of *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr
 = *Rhytidorhinus* Wollaston, 1864-333 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Rhythirrinus*
 = *Rhytidorhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2339
 M; UE of *Rhythirrinus*
 = *Rhythirrinus*: Gozis, 1875-69 [NA=L]
- Sosgenes** Broun, 1893-1476
 M; *Sosgenes carinatus* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Steriphus** Erichson, 1842-190
 M; *Steriphus solidus* Erichson, 1842; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania

- = *Desiantha* Pascoe, 1870-193
F; *Desiantha caudata* Pascoe, 1870; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-697
- = *Brexius* Pascoe, 1870-201
M; *Brexius murinus* Pascoe, 1870; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-697
- = *Dryopais* Broun, 1885-387
M; *Dryopais variabilis* Broun, 1885; M
- = *Xerostygnus* Broun, 1903-79
M; *Xerostygnus binodulus* Broun, 1903; M
- Tanystethus** Marshall, 1926b-273
M; *Tanystethus spongiosus* Marshall, 1926; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Terapopus** Schoenherr, 1845-430
M; *Terapopus hottentotus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- = *Teratopus* Agassiz, 1846b-364
M; UE of *Terapopus*
- Zephyryne** Pascoe, 1870d-471
F; *Zephyryne sordida* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- EMPHYASTINA** Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
= *Emphastides* Lacordaire, 1863-510 [*Emphyastes* Mannerheim] [lapsus]
= *Notiomimetides* Wollaston, 1873-440 [*Notiomimetes* Wollaston] *syn. n.*
= *Emphyastini*; LeConte, 1876-137
= *Emphyatini*; Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Apheli* Csiki, 1936-109 [*Aphela* Pascoe] [URN for *Notiomimetides* Woll., because *Notiomimetes* was considered a synonym of *Psaldus*; according to Art. 40(b) of the ICZN, a family level name replaced before 1961 because of the synonymy of the type genus is to be maintained if the replacement name has won general acceptance and it takes the date of the replaced name, but it does not seem to be the case; moreover, Osella, 1974-507, n considered both genera to be different] *syn. n.*
= *Aphelini*; Morimoto, 1973-82
= *Emphyatoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Emphyastina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Aphela** Pascoe, 1865-416 new placement
F; *Aphela helopoides* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: New Zealand(I), Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe I.
= *Stygeopetes* Broun, 1893-1176
M; *Stygeopetes littoralis* Broun, 1893 = *Aphela algarum* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Emphyastes** Mannerheim, 1852-353 new placement
M; *Emphyastes fucicola* Mannerheim, 1852; M
Distribution: Alaska, W Canada, NW, SW USA; E Siberia, Kuril Is.
= *Emphastides*; Lacordaire, 1863-511 [NA=L]
- Isonycholips** Chûjô & Voss, 1960-12 new placement
M; *Isonycholips gotoi* Chûjô & Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Notiomimetes** Wollaston, 1873-440 new placement
M; *Notiomimetes pascoei* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
- Psaldus** Pascoe, 1870-188 new placement
M; *Psaldus liosomoides* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Wollastoniacis** Lea, 1909b-231 new placement
M; *Wollastoniacis minutus* Lea, 1909; M
Distribution: Australia
- GRONOPINA** Bedel, 1884
= *Gronopini* Bedel, 1884-68, k [*Gronops* Schoenherr]
= *Gronopina*; Fowler, 1891-214, k
= *Gronopsini*; Hoffmann, 1954b-566, n [lapsus]
= *Gronopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Gronopina* Louw & Oberprieler, 1998-24 (non Bedel, 1884) [*Gronops* Schoenherr]
- Gronops** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Curculio lunatus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-13
Distribution: Palaearctic; Cape Verde Is., Ethiopia, S Africa
= *Anlacus*; Dejean, 1821-89 [NA=SYN]
= *Aulacus*; Schoenherr, 1826-157 (non Jurine, 1807) [NA=SYN]
= *Peroscelis*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2341 [NA=SYN]
- Hyomora** Pascoe, 1865-421
F; *Hyomora porcella* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Botswana, Namibia, S Africa
= *Eremnoschema* Péringuey, 1908b-418
F; *Eremnoschema ditissima* Péringuey, 1908; M
- Hypocolobus** Schoenherr, 1842-442
M; *Hypocolobus eckloni* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Botswana
- Ithyphallus** Harold, 1875-143
M; RN for *Stenotarsus* Schoenherr
Distribution: S Africa
= *Stenotarsus* Schoenherr, 1840-794 (non Perty, 1832)
M; *Stenotarsus signatus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Depresseremiarhinus** Pic, 1914-38 *stat. n.*, new placement
M; *Ereminarius elongatus* Desbrochers, 1911; M [The placement of this name here follows the statement by Louw (1998-25) that the Palaearctic

members of *Rhytirrhinus* do not belong to this genus nor to the subtribus Rhytirrhina, and show the characters of Gronopina; consequently, we have selected the oldest available name among the former Palaearctic subgenera of *Rhytirrhinus* to act as a temporary genus that holds the other subgenera; we are convinced that a deeper study will probably show that the remainder of the Palaearctic genera still in Rhytirrhina belong also here and, in such case, some of these could take precedence over *Depresseremiarhinus* if a synonymy is proved, although the best qualified is *Balearicola* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1910]
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Canary Is.

- (**Depresseremiarhinus**)
= *Trichorhinus* Melichar, 1923-31, k *syn. n.*
M; *Curculio dilatatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Trichorrhinus*; Schenckling & Marshall, 1929-10 [NA=L]
- (**Asperorhinus**) Melichar, 1923-32, k new placement
M; *Rhytirrhinus crispatus* Boheman, 1842; OD
= *Asperorrhinus*; Schenckling & Marshall, 1929-10 [NA=L]
- (**Macroptomoderus**) Pic, 1920-8 new placement
M; *Rhytirrhinus bimacronatus* Pic, 1914; M
- (**Mucrorhinus**) Melichar 1923-32, k new placement
M; *Rhytirrhinus caudatus* Ch. Brisout, 1866; OD
= *Mucrorrhinus*; Schenckling & Marshall, 1929-10 [NA=L]
- (**Pseudorhinus**) Melichar, 1923-32, k new placement
M; *Rhytirrhinus impressicollis* Boheman, 1834; OD
= *Pseudorrhinus*; Schenckling & Marshall, 1929-10 [NA=L]
- Notogronops** Marshall, 1921b-153
M; *Gronops proletarius* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Ophryodotus** Pascoe, 1887c-336
M; *Ophryodotus singularis* Pascoe, 1887; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Pezerpes** Pascoe, 1887c-337
M; *Pezerpes rugosus* Pascoe, 1887; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Rhigopsidius** Heller, 1906-7
M; *Rhigopsidius tucumanus* Heller, 1906; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Peru
= *Rhygopsidius*; Louw, 1998-24 [NA=L]
- LISTRODERINA** LeConte, 1876
= *Listroderi* LeConte, 1876-124 [*Listroderes* Schoenherr]
= *Listroderina*; Champion, 1902d-120
= *Listroderini*; Hustache, 1926-175
= *Palaechtini* Brinck, 1948-43 [*Palaechthus* C. O. Waterhouse] [lapsus]
- Acroriellus** Morrone & Ocampo, 1995-257
M; *Acroriellus viridisquamosus* Morrone & Ocampo, 1995; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
- Acrorius** Kirsch, 1889-25
M; *Acrorius puncticollis* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
- Acrostomus** Kuschel, 1955-287
M; *Adioristus bruchi* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Adioristidius** Morrone, 1994b-13
M; *Adioristus similis* Voss, 1954; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Chile, Peru
= *Adioristidius*; Voss, 1954-242, k [NA=NT]
= *Anchadoristus*; Voss, 1954-242, k [NA=NT]
= *Adioristidius*; Edwards & Hopwood, 1966-5 [NA=L]
- Amathynetoides** Morrone, 1994b-28
M; *Amathynetes appendiculatus* Kuschel, 1949; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Chile, Peru
- Andesianellus** Anderson & Morrone, 1996-260
M; *Andesianellus microphthalmicus* Anderson & Morrone, 1996; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
- Antarctobius** Fairmaire, 1885-58
M; *Antarctobius lacunosus* Fairmaire, 1885; SD: Morrone, 1992c-4
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Falklandiellus** Kuschel, 1950b-14
M; *Falklandius suffodens* Enderlein, 1907; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Falkland Is.
- Falklandiopsis** Morrone & Anderson, 1995-5
F; *Falklandius magellanicus* Morrone, 1992; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Falklandius** Enderlein, 1907-65
M; *Falklandius brachyomma* Enderlein, 1907 = *Otiorynchus antarcticus* Stierlin, 1903; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Falkland Is.
- Germainiellus** Morrone, 1993-125
M; *Listroderes dentipennis* Germain, 1895; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Gunodes** Brinck, 1948-55
M; *Gunodes major* Brinck, 1948; OD
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.

- Haversiella** Schweiger, 1958-42
F; RN for *Haversia*
Distribution: Chile, Falkland Is.
= *Haversia* Champion, 1918-185 (non Roewer, 1913)
F; *Haversia albolimbata* Champion, 1918; OD
- Hyperoides** Marshall, 1914-236
M; *Hyperoides fragariae* Marshall, 1914; M
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Uruguay; S Africa(I)
- Inaccodes** Brinck, 1948-52
M; *Inaccodes oblongus* Brinck, 1948; OD
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.
- Lamiarhinus** Morrone, 1992b-419
M; *Lamiarhinus aelficus* Morrone, 1992; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Lanteriella** Morrone, 1992-167
F; *Lanteriella microphthalma* Morrone, 1992; OD
Distribution: Falkland Is.
- Listroderes** Schoenherr, 1826-158
M; *Listroderes costirostris* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Easter I.(I), Ecuador, Falkland Is., Juan Fernandez Is.(I), Norfolk I.(I), Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Mexico(I), SE, SW USA(I); Australia(I), New Zealand(I), Spain(I), Japan(I), S. Africa(I)
= *Listroderes*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Listroderes costirostris* Gyllenhal (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Listroderus*: Erichson, 1847-129 [NA=L]
= *Ocromis*: Sharp, 1890-152 (non Kirsch, 1889) [NA=L]
- Listronotus** Jekel, 1865-566
M; *Rhynchaenus caudatus* Say, 1824; SD: Henderson, 1940-231
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Cuba, Dominican R.; Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; France(I), Australia(I), New Zealand(I); Oligocene (USA)
= *Macrops* W. Kirby, 1837-199 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Burmeister, 1835)
M; NYD
= *Hyperodes* Jekel, 1865-566
M; *Listroderes humilis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
= *Anchodemus* LeConte, 1847-181 (non Motschulsky, 1864)
M; *Anchodemus hubbardi* LeConte, 1876; SD: Kuschel, 1950-14
= *Lixellus* LeConte, 1876-182
M; *Lixellus filiformis* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Mascaraxia* Desbrochers, 1898c-52
F; *Mascaraxia cyrtica* Desbrochers, 1898; M
= *Relistroides* Brèthes, 1910-209
M; *Relistroides breyeri* Brèthes, 1910; M
= *Aulametopiellus* Brèthes, 1926-415
M; *Aulametopiellus dauci* Brèthes, 1926; M
= *Mascaraxia*: Bosq, 1935-330 [NA=L]
= *Pseudhyperodes* Hustache, 1939h-49
M; *Pseudhyperodes elongatus* Hustache, 1939; M
- Macrostyphlus** Kirsch, 1889-25
M; *Macrostyphlus gualcalae* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela
- Nacodius** Morrone, 1994-3
M; *Nacodius maritiae* Morrone, 1994; OD
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru
- Neopachytychius** Hustache, 1939f-55
M; *Neopachytychius squamosus* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Uruguay
= *Pernotaris* Voss, 1943e-232
M; *Pernotaris squamiger* Voss, 1943 = *Neopachytychius squamosus* Hustache, 1939; OD
- Palaechthus** C. O. Waterhouse, 1884-277
M; *Palaechthus glabratus* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884; SD: Brinck, 1948-51
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.
= *Palaechtus*: Brinck, 1948-50 [NA=L]
- Palaechthodes** Brinck, 1948-50
M; *Palaechthus cossonoides* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884; OD
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.
- Philippius** Germain, 1895-314
M; *Listroderes superbus* Reed, 1872; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-116
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Puranius** Germain, 1895-313.k
M; *Puranius inaequalis* Germain, 1896; SD: Morrone, 1994b-37
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Falkland Is., Peru
= *Puranius*: Germain, 1911-205 [NA=L]
= *Reichertia* Enderlein, 1912-31
F; *Listroderes exsculpticollis* Enderlein, 1907; OD
= *Amathynetes*: Kuschel, 1949-43 (non Olliff, 1891) [NA=MI]
- Rupanius** Morrone, 1995-604
M; *Rupanius carinatus* Morrone, 1995; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Telurus** Kuschel, 1955-288
M; *Antarctobius laticauda* Champion, 1918 = *Antarctobius dissimilis* Fairmaire, 1885; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Trachodema** Blanchard, 1849-pl.24
F; *Trachodema tuberculosa* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
Distribution: Chile
- Tristanodes** Brinck, 1948-58
M; *Tristanodes craterophilus* Brinck, 1948; OD
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.
- Uncertae sedis**
- Philetaerobius** Marshall, 1923-546
M; *Philetaerobius nidicola* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Tasmanica** Lea, 1900b-392
F; *Tasmanica myrmecophila* Lea, 1900; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Somatodini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Somatodides* Lacordaire, 1863-319 [*Somatodes* Schoenherr, 1840]
[Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994c]
= *Somatodinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Somatodidae*: Péringuey, 1885-141
= *Somatodini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227
= *Somatoidea*: Ienista, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Occylotrachelus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-86
M; *Occylotrachelus aciculaticollis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Zimbabwe
= *Occylotrachelus* Agassiz, 1846-113
M; UE of *Occylotrachelus* Schoenherr
= *Occylotrachelus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2350 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Occylotrachelus*
= *Ectitheis* Pascoe, 1886c-325
M; *Ectitheis divisus* Pascoe, 1886; M
- Somatodes** Schoenherr, 1840-800
M; *Somatodes misumenus* Gyllenhal, 1840; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994c, type species also placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: S Africa
= *Placoderes* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-183 (non Amyot, 1846)
M; *Placoderes variegatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
- Viticiini** Morimoto, 1983 stat. n.
[From subfamily of *Curculionidae*]
= *Viticiinae* Morimoto, 1983-55 [*Viticia* Lea]
= *Viticiini*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Tivicis** Morimoto, 1983-57
M; *Tivicis maculatus* Morimoto, 1983; OD
Distribution: Japan (Iriomote I., Ishigaki I.)
- Viticia** Lea, 1930-463
M; *Viticia bidentatus* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Fiji, Guam, Amboina, Marquesas, Caroline, Samoa, New Caledonia
- Entiminae** Schoenherr, 1823
- Entimini** Schoenherr, 1823
= *Entimides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138 [*Entimus* Germar]
= *Curculioniens* Blanchard, 1845-94 [*Curculio* sensu Blanchard = *Entimus*] [NA=BMI]
= *Curculionites* Blanchard, 1845-99 [*Curculio* sensu Blanchard = *Entimus*] [NA=BMI]
= *Entimoidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-139
= *Entimidae*: G. R. Waterhouse, 1853-173
= *Curculionitae*: Weise, 1883b-146 [NA=BMI]
= *Entimini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227
= *Entiminae*: Bovie, 1908c-1
= *Entimina*: Champion, 1911b-300
- Cydianerus** Schoenherr, 1840-737
M; *Rhigus mannerheimii* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Rhigus latruncularius* Perty, 1832; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Lauromus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
M; *Lauromus araneiformis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Cydianirus* Agassiz, 1846b-111
M; UE of *Cydianerus* Schoenherr
= *Cydianirus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2326 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Cydianerus* Schoenherr
= *Dacnirus* Pascoe, 1881b-300
M; *Dacnirus flexuosus* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Cyriophthalmus** Faust, 1887c-166
M; *Cyriophthalmus inquinatus* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: Siberia
- Entimus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio imperialis* Forster, 1771; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Costa Rica, Nicaragua,

- Panama; Oligocene (USA)
 = *Curculio*: Duponchel, [1843]-398 (non Linnaeus, 1758) [NA=M]
 = *Curculio* Gistel, 1848-134 (non Linnaeus, 1758)
 M; URN for *Entimus* Germar
 = *Entimus*: Handlirsch, 1907-808 [NA=L]
 = *Entymus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
- Phaedropus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio candidus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
 = *Phaedropus*: Latreille, 1829-78, n [NA=L]
- Polyteles** Germar, 1829-358
 M; *Polydius stevenii* Schoenherr, 1826; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay
 = *Polydius*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138 (non Dejean, 1821) syn. n.
 M; *Polydius coelestinus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD
 = *Polydius* Schoenherr, 1826-82 (non Dejean, 1821) syn. n.
 M; *Polydius stevenii* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 = *Polyteles* Schoenherr, 1833-8 (non Germar, 1829) syn. n.
 M; *Polydius stevenii* Schoenherr, 1826; OD
 = *Polytelidius* Bovie, 1908-43 syn. n.
 M; *Polyteles guerini* Fähræus, 1840; M
- Rhigus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
 M; *Curculio tribuloides* Pallas, 1781; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay
 = *Rhigus* Germar, 1824-438 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Curculio tribuloides* Pallas, 1781; OD
 = *Barysomus*: Schoenherr, 1840-733 (non Dejean, 1829) [NA=SYN]
 = *Barystomus*: Schoenherr, 1840-951 [NA=L]
- Trachyus** Kuschel, 1955-301
 M; *Rhigus fischeri* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Agraphini** Horn, 1876
 = *Agraphi* Horn, 1876-58 [*Agraphus* Say]
 = *Agraphini*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-53
- Agraphus** Say, 1831-13
 M; *Peritelus bellicus* Say, 1831; M
 Distribution: NE, SE USA
 = *Agraphus*: Schoenherr, 1833-17 (non Say, 1831)
 M; *Peritelus leucophoeus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Agraphus* Schoenherr, 1834b-640 (non Say, 1831)
 M; *Agraphus leucophoeus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 = *Salacus* Gistel, 1848-XI, n
 M; RN for *Agraphus* Schoenherr
- Paragraphus** Blatchley, 1916-109
 M; *Paragraphus setosus* Blatchley, 1916; M
 Distribution: SE USA (Florida)
- Alophini** LeConte, 1874 stat. res.
 [From synonymy with *Tropiphorini*, by Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-140]
 = *Alophini* LeConte, 1874-461 [*Alophus* Schoenherr]
 = *Alophidae*; LeConte, 1876-115
 = *Alophinae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-460
 = *Alophina*; Seidlitz, 1890-(Gatt.)160, k
 = *Alophoidea*; Tenistea, 1986-32
- Acmaegenius** LeConte, 1876-118
 M; *Acmaegeus hylobinus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: NC, NW USA
- Centron** Scudder, 1893-69 (+)
 M; *Centron moricollis* Scudder, 1893; M
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Ctenolobus** Desbrochers, 1892-95
 M; *Ctenolobus squamiger* Desbrochers, 1892; OD
 Distribution: Morocco
- Geralophus** Scudder, 1893-72 (+)
 M; *Geralophus antiquarius* Scudder, 1893; SD; Carpenter, 1992-316
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Graptus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 M; *Curculio triguttatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Canary Is., Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Mongolia, Turkey, Syria, Egypt
 = *Alophus* Schoenherr, 1826-166
 M; *Curculio triguttatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 = *Leucon*: Schoenherr, 1834-285 [NA=SYN,S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1990]
 = *Lypius* Gistel, 1856-373 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio triguttatus* Fabricius, 1775; M
 = *Rhytidoma* Wollaston, 1865-App., 50
 N; NYD
- Lepidophorus** W. Kirby, 1837-201 new placement
 M; *Lepidophorus lineaticollis* W. Kirby, 1837; M
 Distribution: Alaska, C, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; E Siberia
 = *Lophalophus* LeConte, 1876-120
 M; *Liophloeus inquinatus* Mannerheim, 1852; M
- Limalophus** Scudder, 1893-71 (+)
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Plinthodes** LeConte, 1876-117 new placement
 M; *Hylobius taeniatus* LeConte, 1857; M
 Distribution: W Canada, NE, NW, SE USA
- Pseudalophus** Suvorov, 1915-338
 M; *Pseudalophus tibetanus* Suvorov, 1915; M
 Distribution: Tibet
- Pseudobarynotus** Desbrochers, 1891b-53, k
 M; *Barynotus laticeps* Desbrochers, 1874; SM; Desbrochers, 1892-102
 Distribution: Pyrenees(?) or Kazakhstan
 = *Pseudobarynotus*: Desbrochers, 1909b-58 [NA=L]
- Rhytideres** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 M; *Curculio plicatus* Olivier, 1790; OD
 Distribution: France, Greece, Italy, Spain, Syria, Turkey; Algeria, Mauritania, Senegal, Chad, Upper Miocene (Italy)
- (Rhytideres)**
 = *Rhytideres*: Latreille, 1828-598 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidoderes* Agassiz, 1846b-327
 M; UE of *Rhytideres*
 = *Diastochelus* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-21
 M; *Curculio plicatus* Olivier, 1790; M
 = *Eucleonus* Gistel, 1856b-152
 M; *Curculio plicatus* Olivier, 1790; M
 = *Rhytidoderes* Wollaston, 1864-324 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Rhytideres*
 = *Rhytidoderes* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2394 (non Agassiz, 1846, nec Wollaston, 1864)
 M; UE of *Rhytideres*
 = *Rhytidoderis*: Peyerimhoff, 1941-103 [NA=L]
- (Ilmania)** Peyerimhoff, 1941-103
 F; *Ilmania tocquevillei* Peyerimhoff, 1941; M
- Seidlitzia** Desbrochers, 1891b-53, k
 F; *Liophloeus maroccanus* Faimaire, 1868; SM; Desbrochers, 1892-94
 Distribution: Spain, Morocco
- Trichalophus** LeConte, 1876-118 new placement
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Kuril Is.
 = *Trichalopus*: Voss, 1967-309 [NA=L]
- Triglyphulus** Cockerell, 1906-243
 M; RN for *Triglyphus*
 Distribution: NW, SW USA
 = *Triglyphus* LeConte, 1876-116 (non Loew, 1840, nec Fraas, 1866)
 M; *Triglyphus ater* LeConte, 1876; M
- Xeralophus** Korotyaev, 1992-887
 M; *Alophus cretaceus* Reitter, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Mongolia, S Siberia
- Anomophthalmi** Morrone, 1998 stat. n.
 = *Anomophthalmina* Morrone, 1998-86 [*Anomophthalmus* Faimaire]
 = *Anomophthalmi*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Anomophthalmus** Faimaire, 1884-498
 M; *Anomophthalmus insolitus* Faimaire, 1884; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Sysciophthalmus** Heller, 1906-5
 M; *Sysciophthalmus bruchi* Heller, 1906; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Anypotactini** Champion, 1911
 = *Anypotactina* Champion, 1911-215 [*Anypotactus* Schoenherr]
 = *Anypotactini*; Emden, 1936b-74, k
- Anypotactus** Schoenherr, 1840-299
 M; *Anypotactus exilis* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Parasomus* Sharp, 1911-174
 M; *Parasomus jansoni* Sharp, 1911; M
 = *Anisactus* Kuschel, 1955-275
 M; *Polydrosus morosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Bothinodontes** Kirsch, 1868-241
 M; *Bothinodontes squalidus* Kirsch, 1868; M
 Distribution: Colombia; Mexico
 = *Bothinodontes* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2242
 M; UE of *Bothinodontes*
- Cyloproctus** Faust, 1892b-22
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela
- Helicorrhynchus** Olliff, 1891-61
 M; *Helicorrhynchus vulsus* Olliff, 1891; M
 Distribution: Ecuador
 = *Helicorrhynchus*: Lona, 1937-240 [NA=L]
- Hyphantus** Germar, 1824-334
 M; *Hyphantus baccifer* Germar, 1824; SD; Schoenherr, 1826-208

- Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
 = *Hyphanthus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-58 [NA=L]
 = *Hypantus*: Gray, 1832-58 [NA=L]
- Hypsometopus** Kirsch, 1868-222
 M; *Hypsometopus inquinatus* Kirsch, 1868; M
 Distribution: Colombia
- Neoanypotactus** Hustache, 1938b-266
 M; *Anypotactus brevirostris* Hustache, 1938; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru
- Nototactus** Kuschel, 1952d-231
 M; *Nototactus latirostris* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Paonaupactus** Voss, 1953-127 (+)
 M; *Paonaupactus sitonoides* Voss, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene Baltic Amber
 = *Pareustolus* Voss, 1953-129 (+)
 M; *Polydrusus scheelei* Voss, 1953 = *Paonaupactus sitonoides* Voss, 1953; OD
- Phanasora** Pascoe, 1881-38
 F; *Phanasora plumbea* Pascoe, 1881; M
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
 = *Baccharisphila* Hustache, 1939f-66
 F; *Baccharisphila benoisti* Hustache, 1939; OD
- Polydacrys** Schoenherr, 1834-130
 M; *Polydacrys modestus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Sitona scarsoria* Klug, 1829; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia; Cuba, Dominica, Granada, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, Saint Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SW USA (Texas)
 = *Polydacrys*: Schoenherr, 1833-12
 M; *Sitona modesta* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Polydabrus*: Chenu, 1860-221 [NA=L]
 = *Polydacris*: Lacordaire, 1863-75 [NA=L]
- Prepodellus** Kirsch, 1868-239
 M; *Prepodellus nigriclavus* Kirsch, 1868; SD: Champion, 1911-221 (sub *nigriclava*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Colombia; Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Sitonites** Heer, 1864-90 (+) new placement
 M; *Sitonites melanarius* Heer, 1864; M-CD
 Distribution: Lower Lias (?) (Switzerland)
- Blosyrini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Blosyrides* Lacordaire, 1863-27 [*Blosyrus* Schoenherr]
 = *Blosyridae*: Péringuey, 1888-144
 = *Blasyrini*: Faust, 1889d-227 [lapsus]
 = *Blosyrini*: Faust, 1894f-170
 = *Blosyridae*: Hustache, 1935b-167
 = *Bosyroidea*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Blosyroides** Jekel, 1875-157
 M; *Blosyroides quadrimodosus* Jekel, 1875; OD
 Distribution: Bangla Desh, Borneo, Burma, China, India
- Blosyrosoma** Voss, 1962b-304
 N; *Blosyrosoma longipilis* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- Blosyrus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
 M; *Curculio oniscus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Siberia, China, Japan, Oriental & Afrotropical Regions
 = *Blosyridius* Fairmaire, 1891-CCXCVIII
 M; *Blosyridius vestitus* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 = *Blosyrinus* Jekel, 1875-149
 M; *Blosyrus inaequalis* Boheman, 1845; M
 = *Maes* Fairmaire, 1888-28
 M; *Maes transversicollis* Fairmaire, 1888; M
- Bradybamon** Marshall, 1919b-9
 M; *Strophosomus gramicollis* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Dactylotus** Schoenherr, 1847-21
 M; *Dactylotus sedakoffi* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: Japan, Korea, Kuril Is., Siberia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China, Tibet, Nepal
- (**Dactylotinus**) Korotyaev, 1996-513,k
 M; *Thylacites globosus* Gebler, 1830; OD
- (**Kamius**) Korotyaev, 1996-513,k
 M; *Dactylotus kozlovi* Korotyaev, 1979; OD
- (**Nipponoblosyrus**) Korotyaev, 1996-513,k
 M; *Blosyrus falcatus* Faust, 1882; OD
- Holonychus** Schoenherr, 1840-833
 M; *Holonychus acanthopus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Procephaladeres** Schoenherr, 1840-892
 M; *Procephaladeres punctifrons* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe
 = *Prosophaloderes*: Chenu, 1860-220 [NA=L]
- Brachyderini** Schoenherr, 1826
 = *Brachyderides* Schoenherr, 1826-94 [*Brachyderes* Schoenherr] [Official
- Family Group Name, ICZN 1987, as *Brachyderinae*]
 = *Thylacitidae* W. Kirby, 1837-202 [*Thylacites* Germar] [NA=SG; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987)]
 = *Brachyderidae*: Shuckard, 1840-62
 = *Thylacitoidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-370 [NA=SG; based on *Thylacitidae* W. Kirby]
 = *Brachyderitae*: Blanchard, 1853-204
 = *Strophosomatidae* Gistel, 1856-374 [*Strophosoma* Gistel = *Strophosoma* Billberg]
 = *Brachyderini*: Stein, 1868-97
 = *Brachyderinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Brachyderidinae*: C. O. Waterhouse, 1875-54 [lapsus]
 = *Brachyderes*: LeConte & Horn, 1883-439
 = *Strophosomini*: Faust, 1886f-34
 = *Brachyderi*: Marseul, 1888-383
 = *Brachyderina*: Fowler, 1891-171,k
 = *Brachyderesii*: Acloque, 1896-351,k
 = *Thylacitini*: Pierce, 1913-411 [NA=SG]
 = *Tylacitidae*: Handlirsch, 1925-682 [NA=SG] [lapsus]
 = *Tylacitini*: Handlirsch, 1925-682 [NA=SG] [lapsus]
 = *Strophosomini*: Kôno, 1930d-163,k [lapsus]
 = *Thylacitinae*: Howden, 1985-298 [NA=SG]
 = *Thylacitoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Achradidius** Kiesenwetter, 1864-247
 M; *Achradidius creticus* Kiesenwetter, 1864; M
 Distribution: Crete, Syria, Turkey
 = *Acradidius*: Marseul, 1866-92 [NA=L]
 = *Arachnidius*: Reitter, 1913-21,n [NA=L]
- Aedophronus** Schoenherr, 1847-16
 M; *Aedophronus setosus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: S Africa, Zaire
 = *Mimaulodes* Marshall, 1919b-5
 M; *Mimaulodes fimbriatus* Marshall, 1919; OD
- Alatavia** Bajtenov, 1974-76
 F; *Pholicodes alternans* Reitter, 1901; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Mongolia
- Araxia** Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1957-179
 F; *Araxia mucronata* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Armenia
- Baladaeus** Fauvel, 1862-37
 M; *Baladaeus urvillei* Fauvel, 1862; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia
 = *Lepidosomus* Perroud, 1865-143 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; *Lepidosomus newmani* Perroud, 1865 = *Baladaeus urvillei* Fauvel, 1862; M
- Brachyderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio incanus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987). Type species placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Canada(I), NC USA(I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan(?), Algeria, Morocco, Canary Is.; Lower Oligocene (France)
- (**Brachyderes**)
 = *Thylacites* Germar, 1817-341
 M; *Curculio incanus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Samouelle, 1819-205 [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy. Placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names (ICZN 1987)]
 = *Otus*: Dejean, 1821-95 (non Pennant, 1769, nec Huebner, 1819) [NA=SYN]
 = *Platymetopon*: Dejean, 1821-95 [NA=SYN]
 = *Tabithus*: Dejean, 1821-95 [NA=SYN]
 = *Choragus*: Dejean, 1821-95 (non Kirby, 1819) [NA=SYN]
 = *Naupactus*: Villa & Villa, 1833-25 (non Dejean, 1821) [NA=M]
 = *Polyposes* Gistel, 1848-XI
 M; URN for *Thylacites*
 = *Eumonima* Gistel, 1856-374 syn. n.
 F; *Curculio incanus* Linnaeus, 1758; M
 = *Brachyderes*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-133 [NA=L]
 = *Julodes*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2189 [NA=L]
 = *Antoinymus*: Hoffmann, 1963c-286 [NA=NT]
- (**Brachylophus**) [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-89 stat. n.
 M; *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781; PD
 = *Sulciurus* Flach, 1907b-42,k syn. n.
 M; *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781; PD
 = *Echopus* Desbrochers, 1909-58,n syn. n.
 M; *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781; M
- (**Gastraspis**) Flach, 1907b-44,k
 F; *Brachyderes marginellus* Graells, 1858; M
- Caulostrophus** Fairmaire, 1859-55
 M; *Caulostrophus delarouzei* Fairmaire, 1859 = *Strophosomus subsulcatus* Boheman, 1833; M
 Distribution: France, Spain, Corsica, Italy, Slovenia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Greece, Morocco, Algeria, Crete, Turkey
- (**Caulostrophilus**) Desbrochers, 1905-13
 M; *Brachyderes ophthalmicus* Fairmaire, 1869; OD
 = *Caulostrophilus*: Emden & Emden, 1939-205 [NA=L,SYN]
- Epiphaneus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-232

- M; *Epiphaneus malachiticus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey, Syria
= *Epiphaneus*: Marseul, 1888-389 [NA=L]
- Epiphanops** Reitter, 1895-303
M; *Epiphaneus jucundus* Reitter, 1890; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey, Iran
- Hypolagocaulus** Hustache, 1919-517
M; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Lagocaulus** Fairmaire, 1903c-223
M; *Lagocaulus latifrons* Fairmaire, 1903; PD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Mecheriostrophus** Pic, 1913-154
M; *Caulostrophus vaalgeri* Pic, 1896; M
Distribution: Algeria
- Neliocarus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-133
M; *Curculio faber* Herbst, 1784; OD
Distribution: Europe, Morocco, Algeria
- (Subcaulostrophus)** Flach, 1907-218,k
M; *Strophosomus sagitta* Seidlitz, 1870; M
- (Conchoctrophus)** Flach, 1907-207,k
M; NYD
- Neocnemis** Crotch, 1867-389
F; *Neocnemis occidentalis* Crotch, 1867; OD
Distribution: Azores Is.
- Orophioptis** Quedenfeldt, 1888-279
F; *Orophioptis fausti* Quedenfeldt, 1889; M
Distribution: Angola
- Parafoucattia** F. Solari, 1948-26
F; *Curculio squamulatus* Herbst, 1795; OD
Distribution: C, E Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan
= *Foucattia*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-133 [NA=MI]
- Parapholicodes** Pelletier, 1999-258
M; *Parapholicodes kanakinensis* Pelletier, 1999; OD
Distribution: Iran, Iraq
- Pholicodes** Schoenherr, 1826-186
M; *Pholicodes plebejus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Greece, Ucrania, S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Egypt, Libya, Syria, Turkey, Iran
- (Pholicodes)**
= *Pholicodes*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
M; *Pholicodes plebejus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Pholicotes*: Hochhuth, 1847-506 [NA=L]
= *Pliticodes*: Stierlin, 1885-109 [NA=L]
- (Pseudopholicodes)** Davidian, 1992-601
M; *Pholicodes albidus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Podionops** Schoenherr, 1847-37
M; *Podionops wahlbergi* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
- Proscopius** Marshall, 1919b-13
M; *Proscopius marginatus* Marshall, 1919; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Strophomorpha** Seidlitz, 1867-181,k
M; *Eucorynus porcellus* Schoenherr, 1832; SD; Pelletier, 1999-259
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Iran
= *Eucorynus* Schoenherr, 1832-213 (non Schoenherr, 1823) *syn. n.*
M; *Eucorynus porcellus* Schoenherr, 1832; M
- Strophosoma** Billberg, 1820-44
N; *Curculio coryli* Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio melanogrammus* Forster, 1771; SD; Pierce, 1913-411
Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NE, NW USA(I); W Palaearctic; Siberia, Kazakhstan, Iran; Zaire
- (Strophosoma)**
= *Julodus*: Dejean, 1821-95 [NA=SYN]
= *Strophosoma* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio coryli* Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio melanogrammus* Forster, 1771; OD [One of the genera in which *Thylacites* Germar was split by Schoenherr, not a replacement name for *Strophosoma*]
= *Bryssus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=S; suppressed under plenary powers for Priority and Homonymy, ICZN, 1954]
= *Strophosomum* Gistel, 1856-374 *syn. n.*
N; URN for *Strophosoma* Billberg
= *Strophosomus*: Roudier, 1957-44 [NA=L]
- (Pelletierius)** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. *nom. n.*
M; RN for *Leucostrophus* Flach
= *Leucostrophus* Flach, 1907-206,k (non Rosthschild & Jordan, 1903)
M; *Strophosomus albolineatus* Seidlitz, 1867; M
- (Morphostrophus)** Flach, 1907-206,k
M; *Strophosomus edmundi* Flach, 1907; M
- Taphrorhinus** Fairmaire, 1903c-220
M; *Taphrorhinus brevicornis* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Taphrorhinus*: Hustache, 1919-512 [NA=L]
- Thaptogenius** Marshall, 1946-429
M; *Thaptogenius glaucus* Marshall, 1946; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Celeuthetini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Celeuthetides* Lacordaire, 1863-145 [*Celeuthetes* Schoenherr]
= *Celeuthetinae*: Faust, 1891-166
= *Celeuthetidini*: Faust, 1899b-24 [lapsus]
= *Celeuthidae*: Heller, 1900-20 [lapsus]
= *Celeuthetidae*: Heller, 1901-15
= *Celeuthetini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-225
= *Celeuthetina*: Voss, 1940c-279 [lapsus]
= *Coptorrhynchina* Voss, 1940c-279 [*Coptorrhynchus* Faust] [lapsus] [NA=BMI]
= *Platyspartina* Voss, 1940c-279 [*Platyspartus* Faust] [NA=ND]
= *Cereuthetini*: Kôno, 1942d-31 [lapsus]
= *Coptorrhynchini*: Voss, 1958b-923 [lapsus] [NA=BMI]
= *Celeuthetoidea*: Ienista, 1986-32
- Acoprorrhynchus** Heller, 1933-149
M; *Coptorrhynchus sus* Faust, 1897; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Acoprorrhynchus*: Lona, 1937-290 [NA=L]
- Albertisius** Thompson, 1977-253
M; *Apirocalus gestroi* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Apiezonotus** Heller, 1941c-153
M; *Piezonotus albosignatus* Heller, 1935; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Apirocalodes** Voss, 1961b-249
M; *Apirocalodes wegneri* Voss, 1961; OD
Distribution: Flores I.
- Apirocalus** Pascoe, 1881d-590
M; *Apirocalus cornutus* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: New Guinea, New Britain, N Australia; Fiji(error)
- (Apirocalus)**
= *Apirocatus*: Faust, 1897b-232,k [NA=L]
- (Molobrium)** Thompson, 1977-207
N; *Apirocalus io* Thompson, 1977; OD
- Apotomorhamphus** Faust, 1897b-264
M; *Apotomorhamphus splendens* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 234)
Distribution: Sulawesi, Larat I.
= *Apotomorrhamphus*: Guenther, 1943b-103 [NA=L]
- Arrhaphogaster** Roelofs, 1873-163
F<M>; *Arrhaphogaster pilosa* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan
= *Arrhaphogaster*: Lona, 1938-507 [NA=L]
= *Arrhaphogaster*: Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985-30 [NA=L]
- Atactoglymma** Heller, 1900-22
N; *Atactoglymma spinipes* Heller, 1900 = *Sphaeropterus gramineus* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Atactophysis** Heller, 1934-9
F; *Atactophysis cordata* Heller, 1934; OD
Distribution: Solomons Is.
- Aulacophrys** Marshall, 1956-86
F; *Aulacophrys nodifera* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Behrensiellus** Berg, 1898-17
M; RN for *Cataphractus* Behrens
Distribution: Malaysia, Moluccas, New Guinea
= *Cataphractus* Behrens, 1887-233 (non Gronovius, 1763, nec Catesby, 1777, nec Walbaum, 1792, nec Bloch, 1794)
M; *Cataphractus aethiops* Behrens, 1887 = *Sityetes glabratus* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Bonthaina** Heller, 1900-20
F; NYD
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Borneobius** Marshall, 1956-99
M; *Borneobius curvipes* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Borodinophilus** Voss, 1971-46
M; *Borodinophilus ihai* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Ryu Kyu Is.
- Brachynedus** Marshall, 1956-77
M; *Brachynedus cheesmanae* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Calidiopsis** Heller, 1913-381
F; *Calidiopsis speciosa* Heller, 1913; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Celeuthetes** Schoenherr, [1842b]-250
M; RN for *Sphaeromus* Schoenherr
Distribution: Australia, New Hebrides, Solomons, New Guinea, Moluccas, Larat
= *Sphaeromus*: Schoenherr, 1833-16
M; *Pachygaster australis* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Sphaeromus* Schoenherr, 1834b-537

- M; *Sphaeromus australis* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Curculio echinatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD [This name has priority over *Celeuthetes* Schoenherr, who replaced it in the wrong belief that it was preoccupied by *Sphaeroma* Latreille, 1806; we will apply to the Commission for its suppression]
- Choerorhampus** Faust, 1899b-24
M; *Choerorhampus setiger* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Cnemidothrix** Fairmaire, 1879-3
F<M>; *Cnemidothrix protensa* Fairmaire, 1879; M
Distribution: New Hebrides, Fiji
- Colpomus** Marshall, 1956-26
M; *Colpomus striatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Coptorhynchus** Guérin-Méneville, 1841b-191
M; *Coptorhynchus teratensis* Guérin-Méneville, 1841; SD: Chevrolat, [1844]-203
Distribution: Moluccas, Sulawesi
= *Stereogastrus* Marshall, 1956-125 *syn. n.*
M; *Coptorhynchus teratensis* Guérin-Méneville, 1841; OD
- Cyphopus** Marshall, 1956-110
M; *Cyphopus cheesmanae* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Ectemnomerus** Faust, 1897b-274
M; *Ectemnomerus elegans* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 236)
Distribution: New Guinea
- Elythrocheilus** Faust, 1891-182
M; *Siteytes graniger* Pascoe, 1881; SD: Faust, 1897b-233,k
Distribution: New Guinea
- Enaptomias** Faust, 1897b-266
M; *Enaptomias rothschildi* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Eupyrigops** Berg, 1898-17
M; RN for *Eucyrtus* Faust
Distribution: Taiwan, Philippines
= *Eucyrtus* Faust, 1897b-255 (non Pascoe, 1866)
M; *Eucyrtus subannulatus* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 236)
= *Konorrhynchus*: Miwa & Hirayama, 1940-79
M; *Konorrhynchus smasanensis* Miwa & Hirayama, 1992; M [NA=ND]
= *Kashotonus* Kôno, 1942c-28
M; *Kashotonus multipunctatus* Kôno, 1942; OD
= *Konorrhynchus*: Kurosawa, 1992-8 [NA=L]
- Grammicodes** Marshall, 1956-46
M; *Heteroglymma basale* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Hellerrhinus** Marshall, 1938f-95
M; *Hellerrhinus furculus* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Heteroglymma** Faust, 1897b-263
N; *Trigonops biramosus* Motschulsky, 1859; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Sangihe Is.
- Hypotactus** Marshall, 1956-66
M; *Platyacus papillatus* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: New Britain, New Ireland
- Idiopsodes** Thompson, 1977-256
M; RN for *Idiopsis* Faust
Distribution: Bali(?), New Guinea
= *Idiopsis* Faust, 1897b-293 (non Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889)
F; *Idiopsis grisea* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 236)
- Idorhynchus** Faust, 1897c-70
M; *Siteytes lugubris* Boheman, 1843 = *Otiorrhynchus fuscofemoratus* Chevrolat, 1841; OD
Distribution: Philippines
= *Siteytes*: Lacordaire, 1863-146 (non Schoenherr, 1843) [NA=MI]
- Javavilius** Marshall, 1956-61
M; *Heteroglymma setosa* Marshall, 1925; OD
Distribution: Java
- Kietana** Heller, 1910b-195
F; *Kietana episomoides* Heller, 1910; M
Distribution: Solomon Is.
- Kokodanus** Marshall, 1956-21
M; *Kokodanus binodosus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Levoecus** Marshall, 1956-58
M; *Levoecus spathoglottis* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Fiji
- Lophothetes** Marshall, 1956-75
M; *Trigonops penicilliger* Heller, 1934; OD (*penicilliger* is a lapsus)
Distribution: New Guinea, Bismarck Arch., Caroline Is., Marianas Is.
- (Aceleuthetes)** Voss, 1958c-215
M; *Lophothetes trigiduanus* Voss, 1958; OD
- Machaerostylus** Heller, 1934-13
M; *Machaerostylus insulanus* Heller, 1934; OD
Distribution: Bismarck Arch., New Britain, New Ireland
= *Pseudosphaeropterus* Heller, 1934-14
- M; *Pseudosphaeropterus simulans* Heller, 1934; OD
- Mesocoptus** Marshall, 1956-121
M; *Coptorhynchus beccarii* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Microthetes** Marshall, 1956-102
M; *Microthetes biligatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea, Aru Is.
- Moluccobius** Marshall, 1956-40
M; *Moluccobius wallacei* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, W New Guinea
- Mutillarius** Marshall, 1956-81
M; *Mutillarius albonotatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Nanyozo** Kôno, 1942-14
M; *Nanyozo viridilineatus* Kôno, 1942; OD
Distribution: Caroline Is., Marshall Is.
- Neopyrgops** Heller, 1913-382
M<F>; *Neopyrgops banksi* Heller, 1913; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Nothes** Marshall, 1956-99
M; *Trigonops kombuisana* Marshall, 1925; OD
Distribution: Java
- Oedirrhynchus** Marshall, 1956-15
M; *Oedirrhynchus corrugatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Ogasawarazo** Kôno, 1942d-31
M; *Sphaerorhynchus rugosicephalus* Kôno, 1928; OD
Distribution: Japan: Bonin Is., Ryu Kyu Is., Torishima I.
- (Torishimazo)** Morimoto, 1966-141
M; *Torishimazo watanabei* Morimoto, 1966; OD
- Opterus** Marshall, 1956-91
M; *Coptorhynchus griseus* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: New Ireland, New Guinea, Moluccas
- Oribius** Marshall, 1956-88
M; *Coptorhynchus generosus* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Pachyrhynchidius** Faust, 1897b-239
M; *Pachyrhynchidius quadripustulatus* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 232)
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Pachyrhynchidius*: Marshall, 1956-23 [NA=L]
- Parasphenogaster** Heller, 1901-15
F; *Parasphenogaster gracilicollis* Heller, 1901; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Paratactus** Heller, 1934-11
M; *Paratactus seriatogranosus* Heller, 1934; OD
Distribution: New Guinea, New Ireland, Solomon Is., Bismarck Arch.
- (Paratactus)**
= *Paratactus*: Heller, 1934-26 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- (Mesotactus)** Voss, 1958c-211
M; *Paratactus inflaticeps* Voss, 1958; OD
- Peteinus** Marshall, 1956-113
M; *Apirocalus thomsoni* C. O. Waterhouse, 1889; OD
Distribution: Louisiade Arch.
- Philicoptus** Marshall, 1956-124
M; *Isomerinthus waltoni* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- (Hemphilicoptus)** Voss, 1958b-927
M; *Philicoptus distans* Voss, 1958; OD
- Phraotes** Pascoe, 1885-208
M; *Phraotes tuberculatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea, Bismarck Arch.
- Picronotus** Marshall, 1956-106
M; *Isomerinthus asper* Pascoe, 1881; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Piezonotus** Schoenherr, 1834b-477
M; *Piezonotus suturalis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Moluccas, Java, Sunda Is., Kôtôshô I.(?)
= *Piezonotus*: Schoenherr, 1833-16
M; *Piezonotus suturalis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Piezonotus*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
- Platyacus** Faust, 1897b-270
M; *Platyacus websteri* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 236)
Distribution: Solomon Is., Bougainville
= *Colposternum* Heller, 1910b-191
N; NYD
= *Hoplotrigonops*: Heller, 1934-21 [NA=NT]
- Platysimus** Marshall, 1956-118
M; *Celeuthetes insularis* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Tahiti, Samoa, Fiji, Ellice Is., Wallis Is., Loyalty Is., New Hebrides, Tonga, Solomons Is., Society Is., Austral Is.
- Platyspartus** Faust, 1897b-247
M; *Piezonotus laticapulus* Heller, 1896; OD

- Distribution: Sulawesi
- Pseudotistira** Heller, 1934b-289 new placement
F; *Pseudotistira sub tuberculata* Heller, 1934; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Pteros** Marshall, 1956-44
M; *Heteroglymma alatum* Heller, 1900; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Pyrgops** Schoenherr, [1842b]-240
M; *Pyrgops inops* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Philippines, Kôtdshô I. (Taiwan)
- Resites** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Otiorrhynchus ostentatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; PD [For a description, see that of *Coptorrhynchus* in Marshall, 1956-119]
Distribution: Philippines
= *Metadromus*: Schoenherr, 1842b-245 [NA=SYN]
= *Coptorrhynchus*: Faust, 1897b-236.k (non Guérin-Ménéville, 1841) [NA=MI]; type mentioned as *Otiorrhynchus ostentatus* Gyllenhal, 1834
= *Coptorrhynchus*: Heller, 1933-148 [NA=L]
- Samobius** Marshall, 1956-49
M; *Sphaerorhinus mutans* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
- Sphaeropterus** Guérin-Ménéville, [1838]-122
M; *Sphaeropterus albolineatus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1838]; M
Distribution: New Guinea, Loyalty Is.(?)
= *Isomerinthus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-242 syn. n.
M; *Sphaeropterus albolineatus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1838]; PD
= *Sphaeropterus*: Blanchard, 1853-222 [NA=L]
= *Isomerinus*: Cheau, 1860-229 [NA=L]
- Sphaerorhinus** Guérin-Ménéville, 1841-127
M; *Sphaerorhinus villosulus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1841; M
Distribution: Tonga, Wake I.(?), Loyalty Is.(?)
= *Sphaerorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2249 [NA=L]
- Sphenogaster** Faust, 1897b-241
F; *Sphenogaster bipustulata* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 234)
Distribution: New Guinea
- Strotus** Marshall, 1956-73
M; *Otiorrhynchus bicristatus* Montrouzier, 1857; OD
Distribution: Woodlark I.
- Syntrophus** Marshall, 1956-35
M; *Syntrophus costicollis* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Sumbawa, Bali, Lombok
- Tarunus** Marshall, 1956-116
M; *Coptorrhynchus wolterecki* Guenther, 1938; OD
Distribution: Sangir Is.
- Temnogastrus** Marshall, 1956-108
M; *Piezonois javanus* Faust, 1896; OD
Distribution: Java, Flores
- Thompsoniella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Atactus* Faust
Distribution: Caroline Is.
= *Atactus* Faust, 1897b-234 (non Pomel, 1883) syn. n.
M; *Celeuthetes deplanatus* Boheman, 1859; OD
- Trigonops** Guérin-Ménéville, 1841-128
M; *Trigonops rugosus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1841; M
Distribution: Solomons Is., New Hebrides
= *Trygonops*: Agassiz, 1846-140 [NA=L]
- Trigonospartus** Faust, 1897b-245
M; *Trigonospartus rufidorsum* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Zeugorhinus** Marshall, 1956-28
M; *Zeugorhinus granulatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Solomon Is.
- Cneorhinini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Cneorhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-31 [*Cneorhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Cneorhinini*; Seidlitz, 1875-111.k
= *Cneorhinini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-140 [lapsus]
= *Philopedini* Bedel, 1883-32.k [*Philopedon* Schoenherr] [Bedel quoted Stephens as author of the genus name, but this is a later use]
= *Philopedina*; Fowler, 1891-172.k
= *Cneorhinina*; Fowler, 1891-195 [lapsus]
= *Cneorhininae*; Weise, 1906-629 [lapsus]
= *Cneorhinidae*; Desbrochers, 1909b-41
= *Gneorhinii*; Hustache, 1939b-180 [lapsus]
= *Cneorhinoidea*; Icnistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Acherdus** Marshall, 1958d-707
M; *Acherdus pictus* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Cameroon
- Analeurops** Marshall, 1937b-468
M; *Analeurops cuthbertsoni* Marshall, 1937; OD
Distribution: Zimbabwe
= *Analeucops*: Marshall, 1937b-pl. 12 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Anaptoplus** Fairmaire, 1901-221
M; NYD
- Distribution: Madagascar
- Ansorus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Soranus*
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Soranus* Fairmaire, 1902b-358 (non Kaup, 1871) syn. n.
M; *Soranus erinaceus* Fairmaire, 1902; PD
= *Ansorus*: Marshall, 1935-515
M; RN for *Soranus* [NA=NT]
- Ascopus** Marshall, 1951b-323
M; *Ascopus pyriformis* Marshall, 1951; OD
Distribution: Togo, Ivory Coast, Guinea
- Attactagenus** Tournier, 1876-143
M; *Curculio exaratus* Marsham, 1802 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Curculio plumbeus* Marsham, 1802; SD: Faust, 1883-84.k
Distribution: C, S Europe, Morocco, Caucasus; Taiwan(?)
= *Bornazon* Gozis, 1881b-CXX syn. n.
N; *Cneorhinus pyriformis* Boheman, 1833; PD
= *Atactogenus* Bedel, 1883-57
M; URN for *Attactagenus*
- Bletonius** Hoffmann, 1950-87
M; *Bletonius hustachei* Hoffmann, 1950; OD
Distribution: Morocco
- Catapionus** Schoenherr, 1842-245
M; *Catapionus basilicus* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: E Palearctic; India, Pakistan
- Cneorhinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio barcelonicus* Herbst, 1797; OD
Distribution: Spain, Portugal, Morocco
= *Cneorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2184 [NA=L]
- Cneorrhinicollis** Hoffmann, 1964-1209
M; *Cneorrhinicollis ennediensis* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
Distribution: Chad
- Ectatopsides** Bovie, 1907b-326
M; RN for *Ectatops* Schoenherr
Distribution: Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe
= *Ectatops* Schoenherr, 1847-19 (non Amyot & Serville, 1843)
M; *Ectatops cineraceus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
- Embolodes** Marshall, 1909-239
M; *Embolodes sternalis* Marshall, 1909; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Eucrines** Jekel, 1875-179
M; *Eucrines mouffleti* Jekel, 1875; OD
Distribution: Angola, S Africa
- Euonychus** Marshall, 1923-544
M; RN for *Euonyx* Marshall
Distribution: S Africa
= *Euonyx* Marshall, 1908-19 (non Norman, 1867)
M; *Euonyx sulcirostris* Marshall, 1908; OD
- Fleurops** Hustache, 1931b-60
M; *Fleurops cinereus* Hustache, 1931; M
Distribution: Uganda, Zaire
- Formanekia** Fleischer, 1923-15
F; *Formanekia sibirica* Fleischer, 1923; M
Distribution: E Siberia
- Gyponychus** Pascoe, 1870d-485
M; *Gyponychus porosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Mozambique, Tanzania, Malawi, Zaire
- (**Gyponychus**)
= *Cratoblosis*: Jekel, 1875-171
M; *Cratoblosis dohrni* Jekel (nom. nud.) = *Gyponychus porosus* Pascoe, 1870; M [NA=SYN]
- (**Synaptoplus**) Gerstaecker, 1871-69
M; *Synaptoplus cervinus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
- Haplocopes**: Hustache, 1931b-58
[NA=ND,NT; mentioned as genus when describing *Rhadinocopes* by Hustache, 1931b-58]
- Heydeneonymus** Desbrochers, [1875]-8
M; *Heydeneonymus seidlitzii* Desbrochers, [1875] = *Cneorhinus amplicollis* Boheman, 1840; M
Distribution: Portugal, Spain, Morocco
= *Cneomorphus* Seidlitz, 1875-117.k
M; *Cneorhinus amplicollis* Boheman, 1840; M
= *Heydeneonymus*: Bedel, 1883-56 [NA=L]
= *Trachyphloeocetus* Desbrochers, 1909c-3 syn. n.
M; *Trachyphloeocetus cneorhinoides* Desbrochers, 1909; M
- Leptolepurus** Desbrochers, 1873d-424
M; *Leptolepurus olivieri* Desbrochers, 1873 = *Cneorhinus meridionalis* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]; M
Distribution: S France, Spain, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Sicily
= *Rhinognathus* Fairmaire, 1873-343
M; *Rhinognathus globulatus* Fairmaire, 1873 = *Cneorhinus meridionalis* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]; M
= *Leptolepurus* Rye, 1874-286
M; UE of *Leptolepurus*
= *Leptolepyrus* Bedel, 1883-56.k

- M; UE of *Leptolepurus*
Leurops Marshall, 1919b-18
 M<F>; *Leurops canus* Marshall, 1919; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Mestorus** Schoenherr, 1840-910
 M; *Mestorus adumbratus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
- Mimaulus** Schoenherr, 1847-18
 M; *Mimaulus testudo* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-33
 Distribution: S Africa, Zimbabwe
- Mutocneorrhinus** Hoffmann, 1961b-34
 M; *Mutocneorrhinus atlanticus* Hoffmann, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Morocco
- Nodierella** Hustache, 1931b-57
 F; *Nodierella senagelensis* Hustache, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Senegal
- Oenassus** Pascoe, 1870d-470
 M; *Oenassus sellifer* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Nigeria, Somalia
 = *Odontobothrys*: Jekel, 1875-185
 M; *Odontobothrys tabinosus* Jekel (nom. nud.) = *Oenassus sellifer*
 Pascoe, 1870; M [NA=SYN]
- Omotrachelus** Kolbe, 1883d-29
 M; *Omotrachelus difformis* Kolbe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Philopedon** Schoenherr, 1826-97
 M; *Curculio geminatus* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio plagiatus* Schaller, 1783; OD
 Distribution: E Canada(I); Europe, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia
 = *Philopedum* Agassiz, 1846b-285
 N; UE of *Philopedon*
 = *Dactylorhinus* Tourmier, 1876-132
 M; *Curculio globatus* Herbst, 1784 = *Curculio plagiatus* Schaller, 1783; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1988b-123
 = *Dactylorhinus* Rye, 1878-77
 M; UE of *Dactylorhinus*
- Polydius** Dejean, 1821-96
 M; *Curculio prodigus* Fabricius, 1798; M
 Distribution: France, Spain, Portugal, Morocco
 = *Lacordaireus* Desbrochers, [1875]-2
 M; *Curculio prodigus* Fabricius, 1798; SD: Faust, 1883-84,k
 = *Tretinus* Jekel, 1875-136 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio prodigus* Fabricius, 1798; M
 = *Tretinus* Bedel, 1883-56,k,n (non Jekel, 1875)
 M; URN for *Lacordaireus* Desbrochers
- Pomphoplesius** Voss, 1962d-194
 M; *Pomphoplesius kankundaensis* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Pomphus** Marshall, 1919b-7
 M; *Strophosomus kirschi* Faust, 1885; OD
 Distribution: Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zaire
- Proictes** Schoenherr, 1840-926
 M; *Sciaphilus hirtipennis* Boheman, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Benin, Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Togo, Zaire; Brazil(in error)
 = *Throgonius* Fairmaire, 1901-214
 M; *Throgonius paleatus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
- Protostrophus** Jekel, 1875-136
 M; *Strophosomus crucifrons* Boheman, 1833; PD
 Distribution: Angola, Congo, Mozambique, S Africa, Zimbabwe
 = *Protostrophus* Marshall, 1919b-14 (non Jekel, 1875) syn. n.
 M; *Strophosomus crucifrons* Boheman, 1833; OD
 = *Prostrophus*: Marshall, 1947b-197 [NA=L]
- Pseudoblosyrus** Marshall, 1919b-21
 M; *Pseudoblosyrus sharpi* Marshall, 1919; OD
 Distribution: Angola, S Africa
- Pseudoneliocarus** Roudier, 1957b-53
 M; *Pseudoneliocarus brentierei* Roudier, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudopantomorus** Champion, 1911c-338
 M; *Pseudopantomorus latifrons* Champion, 1911; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Pseudoproictes** Hustache, 1919-476
 M; *Proictes pictus* Fairmaire, 1903; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudoscolochirus** Hoffmann, 1963d-311
 M; *Pseudoscolochirus nimbaensis* Hoffmann, 1963; OD
 Distribution: Guinea
- Pseuonyx** Hustache, 1920-2
 M; *Pseuonyx alluaudi* Hustache, 1920; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhadinocopes** Hustache, 1931b-58
 M; *Rhadinocopes orientalis* Hustache, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Togo, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Guinea
 = *Rhadinoscopes*: Hoffmann, 1966b-1003 [NA=L]
- Scolochirus** Marshall, 1944e-45
 M; *Scolochirus armipes* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Benin, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ivory Coast, Togo
- Synaptocephalodes** Voss, 1971b-16
 M; *Synaptocephalodes thoracalis* Voss, 1971; OD
 Distribution: Namibia
- Synaptocephalus** Faust, 1891-185
 M; *Synaptocephalus kolbei* Faust, 1891; M
 Distribution: Sudan, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Tanysomus** Fairmaire, 1902b-355 new placement
 M; *Tanysomus frenatus* Fairmaire, 1902; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Cratopini** Hustache, 1919
 = *Cratopini* Hustache, 1919-473 [*Cratopus* Schoenherr]
- Cratopophilus** Voss, 1962d-192
 M; *Cratopophilus submetallescens* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Cratopopsis** Deyrolle, 1863-15
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion
 = *Lagenotenes* Faust, 1899c-2
 M; *Lagenotenes quinquepunctatus* Faust, 1899; M
- Cratopus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Lixus melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1798; OD
 Distribution: Aldabra, Comoros, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Rodriguez I., Seychelles, S Africa(?), Tanzania, Somalia, Zaire; Andaman, India, Maldives, Nicobar, Sri Lanka
- (*Cratopus*)
 = *Cratopomorphus* Deyrolle, 1863-13
 M; NYD
 = *Pamphaea* Pascoe, 1886c-322
 F; *Pamphaea deficiens* Pascoe, 1886; M
 = *Nadhermus* Reitter, 1899c-285
 M; *Nadhermus macrops* Reitter, 1899; M
 = *Antistius* Fairmaire, 1902b-358
 M; *Antistius desjardinsii* Fairmaire, 1902; M
 = *Cratomorphus*: Hustache, 1921c-126 (non Motschulsky, 1853) [NA=L]
 = *Aphilocratopus*: Voss, 1971b-6,k
 M; *Cratopus obscurus* Voss (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NT; it does not meet the provisions of Art. 13(c) of the Code]
- (*Afrocratopus*) Hustache, 1938-87
 M; *Afrocratopus africanus* Hustache, 1938; OD [Described as a subgenus of *Cratopus*, but type species described in direct combination with *Afrocratopus* as genus]
- Hemicratopus** Voss, 1964d-705
 M; *Hemicratopus loeffleri* Voss, 1964; OD
 Distribution: Iran
 = *Hemicratops*: Edwards & Vevers, 1975-136 [NA=L]
- Lujaiella** Hustache, 1924-46
 F; *Lujaiella viridis* Hustache, 1924; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Pseudiphisus** Fairmaire, 1902b-360
 M; *Pseudiphisus guttulatus* Fairmaire, 1902; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Scaevinus** Fairmaire, 1903-36
 M; *Scaevinus subtruncatus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
 Distribution: Mauritius
- Stiamus** Pascoe, 1886c-325
 M; *Stiamus brachyurus* Pascoe, 1886; M
 Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar
- Zyrcosoides** Hustache, 1921b-17
 M; *Zyrcosoides spinicollis* Hustache, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Congo
- Cylydrorhinini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Cylindrorhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-339 [*Cylydrorhinus* Guérin-Méneville] [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorhininae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorhinidae*; Broun, 1880-438 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorhinini*; Blackburn, 1893-178 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorhinini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorhininae*; Schenking & Marshall, 1931-Cyl.1 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorhininae*; Hudson, 1934-214 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorhininae*; Hustache, 1939h-48 [lapsus]
 = *Cylydrorhininae* Buchanan, 1948-66
 = *Cylidrorhininae*; Kuschel, 1949-29 [lapsus]
 = *Cylydrorhinini* Kuschel, 1958-231
 = *Cylindrorrhini*; Morimoto, 1962b-56,k [lapsus]
- Caenorhinus** Kuschel, 1952-121
 M; *Cylydrorhinus lineatus* Blanchard, 1851; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Falkland Is.
 = *Caenorhinus*: Kuschel, 1962-74 (non C. G. Thomson, 1859) [NA=L]
- Cylydrorhinus** Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-119
 M; *Curculio lemniscatus* Quoy & Gaimard, [1825]; M

- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Ecuador, Falkland Is., Peru
 = *Otideres* Dejean, 1835-260
 M; *Otideres iniquatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
 = *Otideres* Dejean, 1836-283
 M; *Otideres iniquatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
 = *Adioristus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1841-124
 M; NYD
 = *Cylindrorhinus* Schoenherr, 1842-336 [NA=L]
 = *Scotoeborus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-97
 M; *Scotoeborus murinus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
 = *Cylindrorhinus* Chevrolat, [1844]-514
 M; UE of *Cylindrorhinus*
 = *Otideres* Chevrolat, 1847-241
 M; *Otideres iniquatus* Chevrolat, 1847; M-CD
 = *Cylindrorhinus*: Blanchard, 1851-355 [NA=L]
 = *Cylindrorhinus*: Lacordaire, 1863-341,n [NA=L]
 = *Otidoderes* Lacordaire, 1863-343
 M; *Otidoderes iniquatus* Lacordaire, 1863 = *Otideres iniquatus* Chevrolat, 1847; OD
 = *Cylindrorhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2358
 M; UE of *Cylindrorhinus* Guérin-Méneville
 = *Amathymetes* Olliff, 1891-70
 M; *Amathymetes alticola* Olliff, 1891; OD
 = *Nahuelius* Germain, 1895-313,k
 M; *Scotoeborus nahuelius* Kuschel, 1949; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-102 [According to Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-102, there is a SM in Kuschel 1949-33, but there is no use of *Nahuelius* as a valid genus there, and *Scotoeborus nahuelius* Kuschel is placed in *Scotoeborus*, mentioning only that one of the specimens used in the description is the female on which Germain planned to describe his *Nahuelius atacamensis*]
 = *Paulsenius* Germain, 1895-318
 M; *Paulsenius frigidus* Germain, 1895; OD
 = *Nahuelius*: Germain, 1911-211 [NA=L]
 = *Adioristu*: Germain, 1911-212 [NA=L]
 = *Otidores*: Germain, 1911-212 [NA=L]
 = *Otideres*: Bruch, 1915-413 [NA=L]
 = *Protadioristus* Voss, 1954-241,k
 M; *Adioristus crassirostris* Fairmaire & Germain, 1860 = *Cylindrorhinus oblongus* Blanchard, 1851; M
 = *Peradioristus*: Voss, 1954-242,k [NA=NT]
 = *Pseudadioristus* Voss, 1954-243
 M; *Adioristus squamulatus* Hustache, 1926; M
Dorotheus Kuschel, 1959d-50 (+)
 M; *Dorotheus guidensis* Kuschel, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Upper Cretaceous: Maestrichtian (Chile)
Gastrocis Lea, 1915-661
 M; *Gastrocis montanus* Lea, 1915; M
 Distribution: Tasmania
Geosomus Faust, 1892d-179
 M; *Geosomus macleayi* Faust, 1892; M
 Distribution: Australia
Machaerophrys Kuschel, 1958-236
 F<M>; *Machaerophrys insueta* Kuschel, 1958; OD
 Distribution: Argentina
Cyphicerini Lacordaire, 1863
CYPHICERINA Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Amblyrhinides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143 [NA=ND]
 = *Cyphicerides* Lacordaire, 1863-220 [*Cyphicerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Corigetini* Faust, 1885d-167,k [*Corigetus* Desbrochers]
 = *Cyphicerini*: Faust, 1887d-36
 = *Cyphicerinae*: Faust, 1888-284
 = *Corigetidae*: Aurivillius, 1891b-210
 = *Cyphicerina*: Voss, 1937d-237
Afrodolius Marshall, 1946-437
 M; *Afrodolius mutans* Marshall, 1946; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Zambia, Zimbabwe
 = *Metacyphicerus*: Voss, 1949-76,k [NA=NT]
Agrostes Marshall, 1944b-447
 M; *Agrostes varisetis* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: India, Java(?)
Amblyrhinus Schoenherr, 1826-183
 M; *Amblyrhinus poricollis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: W Africa to India
 = *Amblyrhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
 M; *Amblyrhinus prifer* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Amblyrhinus*: Latreille, 1829-80 [NA=L]
 = *Amblyrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2303 [NA=L]
 = *Amblyrhinus*: Pajni, 1990-15,k [NA=L]
Amrikus Pajni & Sidhu, 1982-373
 M; *Cyphicerus deplanatus* Faust, 1890; OD
 Distribution: India
Anosimus Roelofs, 1873-173
 M; *Anosimus decoratus* Roelofs, 1873; SD: Voss, 1958-26
 Distribution: Japan, E Siberia
Aspidomycter Marshall, 1943b-108
 M; *Aspidomycter lunatus* Marshall, 1943; OD
 Distribution: India
Asporus Marshall, 1944b-441
 M; *Asporus setarius* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: China, Vietnam
Asynetus Marshall, 1944-93
 M; *Asynetus furvus* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Thailand
Baryconorrhinus Voss, 1959c-4
 M; *Baryconorrhinus richteri* Voss, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Iran
Baryrhinus Marshall, 1944-81
 M; *Baryrhinus planoculus* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: India
Canoixus Roelofs, 1873-172
 M; *Canoixus japonicus* Roelofs, 1873; M
 Distribution: China, Japan, E Siberia; Laos, Thailand
 = *Conoixus*: Reitter, 1906-253 [NA=L]
Cephaloptochus Bajtenov, 1974-54
 M; *Cephaloptochus dshungaricus* Bajtenov, 1974; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
Cnaphoscopus Marshall, 1944b-451
 M; *Cnaphoscopus bisignatus* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Burma to Malaysia and Java
Cnodostethus Marshall, 1944-92
 M; *Cnodostethus seminudus* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Java
Corigetus Desbrochers, 1872-662,k
 M; *Corigetus marmoratus* Desbrochers, 1873; SM: Desbrochers, 1873-746
 Distribution: Siberia, China, Mongolia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan; Oriental Region, Arabia; Chad, Ethiopia, Somalia, Sudan
 = *Coriogiton* Rye, 1876-309
 N; UE of *Corigetus*
 = *Corigiton* Bedel, 1883-49,n
 N; UE of *Corigetus*
 = *Paramyllocerus*: Faust, 1885d-164 [NA=SYN]
 = *Corygetus*: Kôno, 1930d-201,k [NA=L]
 = *Hercomycter* Marshall, 1944-86
 M; *Corigetus trepidus* Faust, 1885; OD
 = *Hypsedaphus* Marshall, 1944-87
 M; *Corigetus exquisitus* Faust, 1881; OD
 = *Stelorrhinoides* Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-78
 M; *Stelorrhinus freyi* Zumpt, 1938 = *Corigetus marmoratus* Desbrochers, 1874; OD
Crinorrhinus Marshall, 1941b-373
 M; *Phytoscapus crassirostris* Faust, 1897; OD
 Distribution: Burma
Cyphicerinus Marshall, 1928b-538
 M; *Myllocerus hirsutus* Desbrochers, 1891; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, Korea, China; Burma, India, Nepal, Philippines
Cyphicerus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
 M; *Curculio orbitalis* Wiedemann, 1819 = *Curculio novemlineatus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, China, Okinawa Is.; Bangla Desh, Burma, Sulawesi, India, Philippines, Vietnam; Australia, New Guinea; Cameroon, Chad, Central African Republic, Mali
 (*Cyphicerus*)
 = *Cyphicerus* Wiedemann, 1823-164
 M; *Curculio orbitalis* Wiedemann, 1819 = *Curculio novemlineatus* Olivier, 1807; M [This name has priority over Schoenherr's *Cyphicerus*. We will issue an application for suppression to the ICZN]
 = *Cyphocerus* Agassiz, 1846b-113
 M; UE of *Cyphicerus*
(Neocyphicerus) Voss, 1937d-239
 M; *Cyphicerus patruelis* Voss, 1937; M
(Ptocidius) Motschulsky, 1858-87
 M; *Ptocidius lineatus* Motschulsky, 1858; SD: Aurivillius, 1891b-212,n
Cyrtepistomus Marshall, 1913-186
 M; *Phyllobius jucundus* Redtenbacher, 1844; OD
 Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA(T); Burma, China, India, Japan
Deiradorrhinus Marshall, 1941b-369
 M; *Myllocerus isabellinus* Boheman, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Burma to Vietnam, Java
Diatropus Marshall, 1944b-443
 M; *Cyphicerus indagator* Faust, 1895; OD
 Distribution: Burma
Doliophron Marshall, 1941b-365
 M; *Corigetus gracilicornis* Faust, 1897; OD
 Distribution: Burma, India
Drymophaetus Marshall, 1944b-455
 M; *Myllocerus saturatevirens* Boheman, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Java, Sumatra, New Guinea, Australia
 = *Drymophaetus*: Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-79 [NA=L]
Epilasius Faust, 1894f-221
 M; NYD

- Distribution: Burma, India
- Episomoides** Kôno, 1930d-220 **new placement**
M; *Episomus albinus* Matsumura, 1910; OD
Distribution: Taiwan
- Episus** Marshall, 1948c-707
M; *Corigetis nobilis* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: S India
- Epixynus** Marshall, 1944-90
M; *Epixynus calvus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Eryngus** Marshall, 1948c-707
M; *Phrixopogon mystacinus* Marshall, 1941; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Eusomidius** Faust, 1885d-176
M; *Eusomidius clavator* Faust, 1885; SD: Faust, 1890b-67,k
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan
- Hackeria** Lea, 1911b-67
F; *Hackeria viridivaria* Lea, 1911; M
Distribution: Burma, China, India, Thailand, Vietnam; Flores I., Australia
= *Hackeria*: Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-79 [NA=L]
- Hamartus** Marshall, 1944b-439
M; *Corigetis instabilis* Marshall, 1925; OD
Distribution: India
- Hemerus** Marshall, 1944b-458
M; *Hemerus virens* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Hilaus** Marshall, 1944-97
M; *Corigetis bidentulus* Faust, 1895; OD
Distribution: India
= *Hilus*: Pajni, 1990-178 [NA=L]
- Himachala** Pajni, 1990-208
F; *Himachala fulvescens* Pajni, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Hirsutopes** Pajni, 1990-356
M; *Hirsutopes andamanensis* Pajni, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Howeocis** Lea, 1926b-63
M; *Howeocis setosus* Lea, 1926; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Hypenephorus** Marshall, 1944b-457
M; *Peltotrachelus albus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: India, Sri Lanka
- Iranorrhinus** Voss, 1959e-5
M; *Iranorrhinus schaeuffelei* Voss, 1959; OD
Distribution: Iran
- Kairakia** Nasreddinov, 1986-374
F; *Kairakia zarudniana* Nasreddinov, 1986; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan
- Marshalla** Pajni, 1990-217
M; *Marshalla bituberculatus* Pajni, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Meionops** Marshall, 1917-191
M; *Meionops aspersus* Marshall, 1917; OD
Distribution: India
- Myllocerinus** Reitter, 1900-62
M; *Myllocerinus heydeni* Faust, 1885; SD: Marshall, 1944b-447
Distribution: Afghanistan, Turkestan, Yemen, China, Cameroon, Mali, Somalia
- (**Myllocerinus**)
= *Pseudocorigetus*: Voss, 1932d-288 [NA=NT]
= *Pseudocorigetes*: Voss, 1939c-54 [NA=L]
- (**Pseudoplatymycterus**) Voss, 1956f-615
M; *Corigetis rubripes* Hustache, 1922; OD
- Myosides** Roelofs, 1873-164
M; *Myosides seriehispidus* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Neomyllocerus** Voss, 1934-73
M; *Myllocerinus cuspidaticollis* Voss, 1934; M
Distribution: Burma, China, Thailand
= *Deiradolcus* Marshall, 1941b-371
M; *Corigetis moratus* Faust, 1891; OD
- Oedophrys** Marshall, 1941b-361
F<M>; *Myllocerinus convexifrons* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: Burma, China, India
- Orchobius** Marshall, 1944b-460
M; *Orchobius nudiscutellatus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Ortholcus** Marshall, 1944-83
M; *Ortholcus carinirostris* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Paramycter** Marshall, 1944-88
M; *Paramycter trivitticollis* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Parapoteriothorax** Ter-Minasian & Nasreddinov, 1978-1102
M; *Parapoteriothorax kizilkumensis* Ter-Minasian & Nasreddinov, 1978; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Parascaphus** Marshall, 1944b-445
M; *Phytoscaphus dissimilis* Marshall, 1915; OD
Distribution: India
- Paurommatus** Marshall, 1944b-453
M; *Peltotrachelus smaragdus* Marshall, 1917; OD
Distribution: India
- Peltotrachelus** Marshall, 1917-188
M; *Platytrachelus pubes* Faust, 1886; OD
Distribution: Burma, Cambodia, India, Java, Sri Lanka
- Peranosimus** Voss, 1943b-210
M; *Peranosimus nasalis* Voss, 1943; M
Distribution: China
- Peronaspis** Suvorov, 1915-337
F; *Peronaspis bucharica* Suvorov, 1915; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Pholicerus** Marshall, 1944b-461
M; *Pholicerus vigilax* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Phylladobius** Marshall, 1944b-449
M; *Phylladobius herbeus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Burma, Malaysia
- Piezophrys** Marshall, 1944-95
F<M>; *Piezophrys hebes* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Phrixopogon** Marshall, 1941b-366
M; *Corigetis filicornis* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Burma, China, E India, Indomalaya, Malacca, Nepal, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam
= *Platymycteropsis*: Voss, 1941c-249 [NA=NT]
= *Platymycteropsis* Voss, 1958-26
F<M>; *Corigetis excisangulus* Reitter, 1900; OD
- Platymycterus** Marshall, 1918b-245
M; *Corigetis feae* Faust, 1895; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, China; Burma, India, Laos, Vietnam
- Platytrachelus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-48
M; *Platytrachelus pistacinus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Thailand, Vietnam, Australia
- Pollendera** Motschulsky, 1858-86
F; *Pollendera atomaria* Motschulsky, 1858; M
Distribution: Burma, Laos
= *Onychopoma* Pascoe, 1872d-445
F; *Onychopoma parda* Pascoe, 1872 = *Pollendera atomaria* Motschulsky, 1858; M
- Poteriothorax** Ter-Minasian, 1973-385
M; *Poteriothorax alimzhanovi* Ter-Minasian, 1973; OD
Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Rhichnostomus** Marshall, 1944b-445
M; *Rhichnostomus terrenus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India, Burma
- Robertoides** Ramamurthy & Ghai, 1987-18
M; *Myllocerinus brachycollis* Faust, 1984; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Salbachia** Reitter, 1906-241
F; *Corigetis dorsalis* Reitter, 1897; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
- Scaeorrhinus** Marshall, 1944b-439
M; *Scaeorrhinus boops* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Sucinophyllobius** Wanat & Boroviec, 1986-243 (+) **new placement**
M; *Sucinophyllobius viridis* Wanat & Boroviec, 1986; OD
Distribution: Oligocene Baltic Amber
- Syrphax** Marshall, 1944b-444
M; *Myllocerinus incurvus* Lea, 1909; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Tanyscapus** Marshall, 1944b-450
M; *Tanyscapus compressus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Taractor** Pajni, 1990-480
M; *Cyphicerus farinosus* Faust, 1893; OD (as *ferinosus*, lapsus)
Distribution: Burma, India, Laos, Thailand
- Taurostomus** Marshall, 1944-86
M; *Corigetis claviger* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
= *Rhinospineus* Hoffmann, 1961-648
M; *Rhinospineus sericatus* Hoffmann, 1961; OD
- Thalponomus** Marshall, 1944b-456
M; *Thalponomus subvittatus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Sumatra, Vietnam
- Thlipsomerus** Marshall, 1944-89

- M; *Cyrtepistomus subcosticollis* Marshall, 1943; OD
Distribution: India
- Thyraulus** Marshall, 1944b-442
M; *Thyraulus prasinus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan
- (**Thyraulinus**) Voss, 1963d-406
M; *Thyraulus conjunctulus* Voss, 1959; OD
- Trapezauchen** Marshall, 1944b-454
M; *Trapezauchen artiscapus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Vietnam
- ACANTHOTRACHELINA** Marshall, 1944 stat. n.
= *Acanthotrachelini* Marshall, 1944-76, k [*Acanthotrachelus* Schoenherr]
= *Acanthotrachelina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Acanthotrachelus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-236
M; *Acanthotrachelus ventricosus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: India
= *Acanthotrachelus*: Aurivillius, 1891b-212 [NA=L]
- Breviepiptomus** Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987b-39
M; *Breviepiptomus spinosus* Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987; OD
Distribution: India
- Calomycterus** Roelofs, 1873-175
M; *Calomycterus setarius* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA(I); China, Japan, E Siberia, Afghanistan, Burma, India
= *Synolobus* Faust, 1886e-144
M; *Synolobus peritelooides* Faust, 1886; SD: Faust, 1890b-67, k
- Gobinda** Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987-108
M; *Gobinda frontosulcatus* Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987; OD
Distribution: India
- Heteroptochus** Faust, 1886e-146
M; *Heteroptochus pascoei* Faust, 1886; M
Distribution: Burma, China, India, Java, Vietnam; Australia
- Lagenolobus** Faust, 1887d-36
M; *Lagenolobus sieversi* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: Afghanistan, China, India
- Nirala** Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1988-2
F; *Nirala bengalensis* Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1988; OD
Distribution: India
= *Nirala*: Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987-107 [NA=NT]
- Prolobothrix** Voss, 1967-271
F<M>; *Prolobothrix mongolica* Voss, 1967; OD
Distribution: Mongolia
- Psidiopsis** Pascoe, 1872d-443
F; *Psidiopsis filicornis* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: India (Brazil, error)
- Synomus** Pascoe, 1885-217
M; *Synomus cephalotes* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Australia, Malaysia(?)
- Tolmesia** Faust, 1897-386
F; *Tolmesia mollis* Faust, 1897; M
Distribution: India
- Transptochus** Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1989-102
M; *Transptochus conrostris* Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1989; OD
Distribution: India
- MYLLO CERINA** Pierce, 1913 stat. res.
= *Myllocerini* Pierce, 1913-421, k [*Myllocerus* Schoenherr] [This paper was published on 23-V-1913, while Reitter's, having only a written date of 1913, is to be dated 31-XII-1913; we have been unable to find a more exact date]
= *Ptochimi* Reitter, 1913-8, k [*Ptochus* Schoenherr] [Paper received in the BMNH library on 19-V-1914]
= *Ptochina*; Reitter, 1913-12, k
= *Myllocerina*; Voss, 1937d-228
= *Ptochidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Arhines** Schoenherr, 1834b-465
M; *Arhines languidus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Bangla Desh, Burma, India, Java, Vietnam
= *Arhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-15
M; *Arhinus languidus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Arrhines* Agassiz, 1846b-33
M; UE of *Arhines*
= *Arrhines* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2301 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Arhines*
- Atmesia** Pascoe, 1870d-468 new placement
F; *Atmesia marginata* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Cyllomerus** Marshall, 1954-213
M; *Myllocerus amoenus* Hartmann, 1915; OD
Distribution: Cameroon
- Ecmyllocerus** Zimmerman, 1994-673, k
M; *Myllocerus trivittatus* Lea, 1929; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Ectmetaspidus** Formánek, 1908-224
M; *Ectmetaspidus daghestanicus* Formánek, 1908; M
Distribution: Caucasus, S Russia
- Emperorrhinus** Marshall, 1916c-365
M; *Emperorrhinus defoliator* Marshall, 1916; M
Distribution: India
- Epicalus** Motschulsky, 1858-90 new placement
M; *Epicalus virgatus* Motschulsky, 1858; M
Distribution: Burma
- Eumyllocerus** Sharp, 1896-109
M; *Eumyllocerus graciosus* Sharp, 1896; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, China
- Euphalia** Pascoe, 1870d-467 new placement
F; *Euphalia pardalis* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Holorrhynchus** Marshall, 1916-359
M; *Holorrhynchus integriristris* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India
- Matesia** Lea, 1904b-87
F; *Matesia maculata* Lea, 1904; M
Distribution: Australia
- Myllocerops** Reitter, 1906-209, k stat. res.
M; *Myllocerus psittacinus* Redtenbacher, [1868]; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan, E Siberia, China, India, Pakistan; Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Senegal, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire
- (**Hypomyllocerus**) Voss, 1937d-231
M; *Myllocerops inflatus* Voss, 1937; M
- Myllocerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1144
M; *Curculio curvicornis* Fabricius, 1792; OD
Distribution: NE, SE USA(I); E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan; Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Algeria; India, Sri Lanka; Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire
- (**Myllocerus**)
= *Macrocorynus* Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1144 syn. n.
M; *Curculio discoideus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Macrocorynus*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
= *Epimyllocerus*: Voss 1937d-235, k [NA=NT]
= *Myllocerus*: Blanchard, 1853-220 [NA=L]
= *Hyperstylus* Roelofs, 1873-171
M; *Hyperstylus pallipes* Roelofs, 1873; M
= *Pseudanosimus*: Voss, 1949-74 [NA=NT]
- (**Allomylerops**) Voss, 1949-284
M; *Macrocorynus tibialis* Voss, 1949; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
= *Allomylerops*: Voss, 1949-284, k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- (**Calomyllocerus**) Voss, 1959-408
M; *Myllocerus liesenfeldti* Voss, 1959; OD
= *Calomylloceras*: Edwards & Vevers, 1975-25 [NA=L]
- (**Corigetellus**) Hoffmann, 1964-1206
M; *Myllocerus mateui* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
- (**Exmyllocerus**) Voss, 1937d-230
M; *Myllocerus girfunshanensis* Voss, 1933; M
= *Exmyllocerops*: Voss, 1949-69 [NA=L]
- (**Isonyllocerus**) Marshall, 1954-214
M; *Curculio dorsatus* Fabricius, 1798; OD
= *Isonyllocerus*: Voss, 1937d-230, k [NA=NT]
- (**Mylloceroversus**) Hoffmann, 1961-644
M; *Myllocerus acaciae* Hoffmann, 1961; M
- (**Pachymyllocerus**) Voss, 1937d-235, k
M; *Myllocerus durus* Voss, 1937; M
- (**Pseudocanoixus**) Voss, 1958-23
M; *Macrocorynus fallaciosus* Voss, 1958; OD
- Neoptochus** Horn, 1876-64
M; *Ptochus adpersus* Boheman, 1834; M
Distribution: SE USA; Oligocene (USA)
= *Neoptocus*: Scudder, 1893-48 [NA=L]
- Onychophyllobius** Schilsky, 1908b-nr. 1
M; *Phyllobius molitor* Schilsky, 1908; M-CD
Distribution: Saudi Arabia(?)
- Phylomerinthus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-190
M; *Phylomerinthus cinereus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Phaulomerinthus* Agassiz, 1846-124
M; UE of *Phylomerinthus*
= *Phailomerinthus*: Lacordaire, 1863-635 [NA=L]
= *Phaulomerinthus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2302 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Phylomerinthus*
- Phylolytus** Fairmaire, 1889-52
M; *Phylolytus longicornis* Fairmaire, 1889; M
Distribution: China
- Pseudomyllocerinus** Voss, 1959d-95

- M; *Pseudomylocerinus fimbriolatus* Voss, 1959; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan
- Ptochella** Reitter, 1906-240
F; *Ptochus latirostris* Faust, 1891; M
Distribution: Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
- Ptochus** Schoenherr, 1826-187
M; *Ptochus porcellus* Boheman, 1834; SD: Marshall, 1916-259 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1990b, and type designation confirmed, setting aside all prior designations, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology; however, the same SD is made by Faust, 1881-301]
Distribution: SE Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China, Japan, Tibet, Iran; Bangla Desh, Burma, India, Sri Lanka; Rwanda, Senegal, Zaire
- (**Ptochus**)
= *Ptochus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
M; *Ptochus porcellus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- (**Alloptochus**) Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1964-173
M; *Ptochus perversus* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1964; M
- Sematia** Zimmerman, 1994-674.k
F; *Atmesia glaucina* Pascoe, 1872; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: Australia
= *Sematia*: Zimmerman, 1994-675 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Sphaeroptochus** Egorov & Zherikhin, 1991-152
M; *Ptochus deportatus* Boheman, 1834; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, E Siberia
- Stelorrhinus** Marshall, 1916-289
M; *Myllocerus carinirostris* Marshall, 1913; OD
Distribution: India, Burma
- Telenica** Pascoe, 1872d-444
F; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- MYLACORRHININA Reitter, 1913 new placement
= *Mylacorrhynchina* Reitter, 1913-12.k [Mylacorrhina Reitter] [lapsus]
= *Mylacorrhina*; Reitter, 1916-35 [lapsus]
= *Mylacorrhynchidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Mylacorrhinina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Altonomus** Desbrochers, 1907-95
M; *Altonomus demaisonii* Desbrochers, 1907 = *Mylacus villosus* Reitter, 1906; M
Distribution: Syria, Turkey
= *Mylacorrhina* Reitter, 1913-13.k
F; NYD
= *Mylacorrhina*: Lona, 1937-376 [NA=L]
- PHYTOSCAPHINA Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
= *Phytoscaphides* Lacordaire, 1863-229 [*Phytoscaphus* Schoenherr]
= *Phytoscaphi*; LeConte, 1869-382
= *Phytoscaphini*; Faust, 1894f-213
= *Oxyophthalmina*; Voss, 1933-30 [NA=ND]
= *Phytoscaphina*; Voss, 1933-31
= *Phytoscaphinae*; Hustache, 1935b-183
- Afrophytoscapus** Hustache, 1936b-443
M; *Afrophytoscapus variabilis* Hustache, 1936; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Erythraea, Ethiopia, Sudan
- Aphytoscapus** Hustache, 1947-182
M; *Aphytoscapus amoenus* Hustache, 1947; OD
Distribution: Congo, «French West Africa»
= *Amphytoscapus*: Hoffmann, 1968-13 [NA=L]
- Chloeobius** Schoenherr, 1826-211
M; *Phytoscaphus immeritus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Rumania, S Russia, Caucasus; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, China, Siberia, Mongolia
= *Chloeobius*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Chloeobius immeritus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Chloeobius*: Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-31 [NA=L, corrected on p. 74]
- Indophytoscaphus** Pajni & Sidhu, 1982-632
M; *Corigetus chandigarhensis* Pajni & Singhal, 1974; OD
Distribution: India
- Mylloceropsis** Aurivillius, 1910-420
F; *Platytrachelus nebulosus* Aurivillius, 1910; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda, Tanzania
- Neophytoscaphus** Hustache, 1935b-183
M; *Neophytoscaphus variegatus* Hustache, 1935; OD
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Chad, Ivory Coast, Mali, Senegal
- Ophthalmus** Marshall, 1943b-118
M; RN for *Oops* Germar
Distribution: Australia
= *Oops* Germar, 1848-219 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Oops pistar* Germar, 1848; M
- Oxyophthalmus** Hochhuth, 1847-500
M; *Oxyophthalmus stevenii* Hochhuth, 1847; M
Distribution: Caucasus
- Phytoscaphus** Schoenherr, 1826-210
M; *Phytoscaphus lixabundus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Curculio triangularis* Olivier, 1807; OD-CD
Distribution: Afghanistan, China; Bangla Desh, Burma, India
= *Cnemodon*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Cnemodon lixabundus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD
= *Phytoscaphus*: Thon, 1836-349 [NA=L]
= *Rhyphochromus* Motschulsky, 1858-83
M; NYD
= *Rypochromus*: Lacordaire, 1863-622 [NA=L]
- Pseudophytoscaphus** Pajni, 1990-281
M; *Phytoscaphus nubilus* Faust, 1895; OD
Distribution: Burma, India
- Dermatodini** Emden, 1936
= *Dermatodini* Emden, 1936b-76.k [*Dermatodes* Schoenherr] [Probably not different from *Cneorhinini*]
= *Stigmatrachelini* Richard, 1983-8 [*Stigmatrachelus* Schoenherr] syn. n.
- Antinia** Pascoe, 1871e-161
F; *Antinia eupleura* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: China, Java, Malacca
= *Dermatodina* Faust, 1895c-81
F; *Dermatodina vitiosa* Faust, 1895; M
- Burakowskiella** Kania, 1995-544
F; *Rhinomophus setosus* Hustache, 1923; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Conaliophthalmus** Voss, 1962d-209
M; *Conaliophthalmus albomaculatus* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire
- Cratopoxenus** Voss, 1971b-7
M; *Cratopoxenus triangularis* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Decophthalmus** Chevrolat, 1878h-LXV
M; *Decophthalmus albiventris* Chevrolat, 1878; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea(?), Gabon, Nigeria
= *Epilaris*: Faust, 1886-342 (non Pascoe, 1882) [NA=MI]
- Dermatodes** Schoenherr, 1840-895
M; RN for *Lagostomus* Schoenherr
Distribution: China, Japan; Andaman, Borneo, Java, Malacca, Sumatra; Australia
= *Lagostomus*: Schoenherr, 1833-10 (non Brookes, 1828) [NA=NI]
= *Lagostomus* Schoenherr, 1833b-612 (non Brookes, 1828)
M; *Lagostomus paganus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
= *Lagostinus*: Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLVI [NA=L]
- Dermatoxenus** Marshall, 1916-50
M; *Lagostomus vermiculatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Burma, Cambodia, Sulawesi, India, Java, Malacca, Sumatra, Thailand
- Dirambon** Guenther, 1943-10
M; *Dirambon hartmanni* Guenther, 1943; OD
Distribution: W Africa
- Eustalida** Faust, 1891c-264
F; *Eustalida bomfordi* Faust, 1891; M
Distribution: Bangla Desh, India, Nepal
= *Menostoma* Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLVI
N; *Menostoma cardoni* Desbrochers, 1891 = *Eustalida bomfordi* Faust, 1891; M
- Heterostylus** Faust, 1891-169.n
M; *Stigmatrachelus nabab* Chevrolat, 1872; OD (on p. 173)
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia
- Homoeonychus** Faust, 1891-169.n new placement
M; *Curculio ornatus* Olivier, 1807; OD (on p. 173)
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Homaeonychus*: Fairmaire, 1903c-227 [NA=L]
- Metrioderus** Faust, 1895e-316 new placement
M; *Metrioderus virginalis* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Mustelinus* Fairmaire, 1901-215
M; *Mustelinus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1901; M
- Mroczkowskiella** Kania, 1997-297 (non Mazur, 1984)
F; *Rhinomophus albolineatus* Hustache, 1919; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
[The author has been notified and has a replacement name in press]
- Ochtarthrum** Faust, 1891-171
N; *Ochtarthrum speciosum* Faust, 1891; OD (on p. 173)
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Tanzania
= *Ochtarthrum*: Hustache, 1918-195.k [NA=L]
- Phrystanus** Fairmaire, 1901-218 new placement
M; *Phrystanus tribulus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Aphrystanus* Hustache, 1956-72.k

- M; *Phrystanus triseriatus* Hustache, 1933; OD
 = *Neophrystanus* Hustache, 1956-72, k
 M; *Phrystanus tuberculatus* Hustache, 1917; OD
- Rhinosomphus** Fairmaire, 1896b-463 **new placement**
 M; *Stigmatotrachelus guttifer* C. O. Waterhouse, 1877; M [Richard, 1983-162, treats *Stigmatotrachelus* C. O. Waterhouse, 1877 as a good genus, with type species *Stigmatotrachelus guttifer* C. O. Waterhouse, 1877 (now in *Rhinosomphus*). In Waterhouse's description, there is no intention of describing a new genus, just a new species, using the generic spelling proposed by Gemminger & Harold in 1871. Even if Richard's opinion were right, Waterhouse's putative genus would be a homonym of Gemminger & Harold's name, and could not be used]
 Distribution: Kenya, Madagascar
- Saurophthalmus** Fairmaire, 1903c-224 **new placement**
 M; *Saurophthalmus oxyops* Fairmaire, 1903; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Saurophthalmus*: Richard, 1983-160 [NA=L]
- Stigmatotrachelus** Schoenherr, 1840-123 **new placement**
 M; *Curculio cinctus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Pheromaops*: Schoenherr, 1840-123 [NA=SYN]
 = *Stigmatotrachelus*: Agassiz, 1846-155 [NA=L]
 = *Stigmatotrachelus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2225
 M; UE of *Stigmatotrachelus*
 = *Stigmatotrachelus*: Rye, 1880-96 [NA=L]
 = *Eugallus* Fairmaire, 1896b-463
 M; *Eugallus lacteocinctus* Fairmaire, 1896 = *Stigmatotrachelus fasciculatus* Faust, 1889; M
 = *Engallus*: Fairmaire, 1904-239 [NA=L]
 = *Stigmatotrachelus*: Kania, 1995-543 [NA=L]
- Zyracosia** Pascoe, 1870c-438
 F; *Zyracosia murrayi* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Nigeria, Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Equatorial Guinea
- Ectemnorhinini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Ectemnorhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-562 [*Ectemnorhinus* G. R. Waterhouse]
 = *Ectemnorhininae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Ectemnorhini*; Enderlein, 1904-668
 = *Ectemnorhinini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230 [lapsus]
 = *Ectemnorhinidae*; Jeannel, 1940-138 [lapsus]
 = *Ectemnorhinini*; Blackwelder, 1947-801
 = *Ectemnorhinidae*; Hoffmann, 1966c-57
 = *Ectemnorhinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Ectemnorhininae*; Dreux & Voisin, 1989b-111 [lapsus]
 = *Canonopsisini* Dreux & Voisin, 1989b-112 [*Canonopsis* C. O. Waterhouse] [lapsus] [The stem should be *Canonopse-*, as for other genera ending in -opsis]
- Bothrometopus** Jeannel, 1940-180
 M; *Bothrometopus fasciatus* Jeannel, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Crozet Arch., Kerguelen Is., Marion I., Prince Edward I., Heard I., McDonald I.
- (**Antarctonesiotes**) Jeannel, 1940-183 **stat. res.**
 M; *Ectemnorhinus gracilipes* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875; OD [Chown & Kuschel, 1994-150 and 1995-856, synonymized this and the following name with *Bothrometopus*, but they kept two monophyletic species-group within the latter; we believe that a subgeneric name simplifies the nomenclature for such a monophyletic taxon (a species-group) within a genus and choose to use this already given name instead of *B. gracilipes*-group]
 = *Mesembriorrhinus* Jeannel, 1940-186 **syn. n.**
 M; *Ectemnorhinus brevis* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875; OD
- Canonopsis** C. O. Waterhouse, 1875-54
 F<M>; *Canonopsis sericea* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875; M
 Distribution: Kerguelen Is.
- Christensenia** Brinck, 1945-22
 F; *Christensenia antarctica* Brinck, 1945; M
 Distribution: Crozet Arch., Possession I.
 = *Neocanonopsis* Hoffmann, 1964c-36
 F; *Neocanonopsis dreuxi* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
- Diskier** Dreux & Voisin, 1987-314
 M; *Antarctonesiotes tenuicornis* Jeannel, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Kerguelen Is.
- Ectemnorhinus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-184
 M; *Ectemnorhinus viridis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Kerguelen Is., Marion I., Prince Edward I., Crozet Arch., Heard I., McDonald I.
- (**Ectemnorhinus**)
 = *Agonelytra* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875-55
 F; *Agonelytra longipenne* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875 = *Ectemnorhinus viridis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; SD: Kuschel & Chown, 1995-857
 = *Ectemnorhinus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1939-12 [NA=L]
 = *Dusmoecetes*: Jeannel, 1940-161, k [NA=NT]
 = *Heardius*: Brown, 1964-17 [NA=NT]
 = *Heardius*: Dreux & Voisin, 1989b-380 [NA=NT]; they do not validate Brown's unavailable name because, although they give a short description, they select a type species (*E. hoseasoni*) in a conditional way («qui devrait en être le type»), according to Art. 67 (c)(3) of the Code]
 = *Heardius* Kuschel & Chown, 1995-857
 M; *Ectemnorhinus hoseasoni* Brown, 1964 = *Ectemnorhinus viridis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; OD
- (**Xanium**) Enderlein, 1904-670 **stat. res.**
 N; *Xanium vanhoeffenianum* Enderlein, 1904; M [The reasoning here is the same applied to *Antarctonesiotes* above and we choose to use a single word instead of the more complicated expression «*Ectemnorhinus vanhoeffenianus* species-group»]
- Palirhoeus** Kuschel, 1971b-356
 M; *Ectemnorhinus eatoni* C. O. Waterhouse, 1876; OD
 Distribution: Marion I., Kerguelen Is., Crozet Arch., Prince Edward I.
- Elytrurini** Marshall, 1956
 = *Elytrurini* Marshall, 1956-5 [*Elytrurus* Boisduval]
- Amphionotus** Faust, 1897b-231
 M; *Geonemus douei* Montrouzier, 1860; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
 = *Amphionotus*: Heller, 1933-147 [NA=L]
- Anomalodermus** Perroud, 1865-147 **new placement**
 M; *Anomalodermus flexuosocostatus* Perroud, 1865; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Desmelytrurus** Marshall, 1956-7
 M; *Elytrurus bicolor* Marshall, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Samoa
- Elytrurus** Boisduval, 1835-400
 M; *Elytrurus lapeyrousei* Boisduval, 1835; SD: Schoenherr, 1843-239
 Distribution: Fiji, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Niue, Samoa, Sta. Cruz Is., Solomon Is., Tahiti, Tonga
 = *Elytrogonus* Guérin-Méneville, 1841-126
 M; *Elytrogonus griseus* Guérin-Méneville, 1841; M
- Epizorus** Pascoe, 1887d-371
 M; *Epizorus simpsoni* Pascoe, 1887; M
 Distribution: Solomon Is.
- Gynaria** Pascoe, 1883b-89
 F; *Gynaria nasuta* Pascoe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Aru Is.
- Embrithini** Marshall, 1942
 = *Embrithini* Marshall, 1942-3 [*Embrithes* Schoenherr]
- Adiatmetus** Voss, 1956d-290
 M; *Adiatmetus obscuratus* Voss, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Adorhabdotus** Faust, 1896b-133
 M; *Peribrotus bilineellus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Adorhabdotus*: Kolbe, 1897-274 [NA=L]
- Amphitmetus** Kolbe, 1898-251
 M; *Diatmetus transversus* Kolbe, 1897; M
 Distribution: Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- (**Amphitmetus**)
 = *Amphitmetus*: Aurivillius, 1926b-8 [NA=L]
- (**Amphitmetodes**) Voss, 1962d-182
 M; *Amphitmetus opacus* Voss, 1962; M
- Anentypotrachelus** Voss, 1956d-288
 M; *Anentypotrachelus similatus* Voss, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Uganda
- Aperitmetus** Hustache, 1939b-232 **new placement**
 M; *Peribrotus brunneus* Hustache, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Babaultia** Hustache, 1921-25
 F; *Babaultia ebenina* Hustache, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Cadoderus** Marshall, 1926b-249
 M; *Ellimenistes bellus* Faust, 1896; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Chelyphyes** Marshall, 1944e-46
 M; *Chelyphyes hemisphaericus* Marshall, 1944 = *Omotrachelus angulatus* Hustache, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Ivory Coast
 = *Chelophyes*: Roudier, 1956-77 (non Totton, 1932) [NA=L]
 = *Chelophyes*: Hoffmann, 1966b-1003 [NA=L]
- Cissodicaeticus** Hustache, 1936-360
 M; *Cissodicaeticus morulus* Hustache, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia
- Gakmetus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. **nom. n.**
 M; RN for *Diatemmus* Marshall
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Diatmetus* Gerstaecker, 1871-69 (non Foerster, 1862) **syn. n.**
 M; *Diatmetus praemorsus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 = *Diatemmus* Marshall, 1946b-94 (non Raymond, 1937) **syn. n.**
 M; RN for *Diatmetus*
- Dicasticus** Pascoe, 1886c-327
 M; NYD

- Distribution: Congo, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mozambique, S. Tomé, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia
 = *Dicastichus*: Hustache, 1939-629 [NA=L]
- Embrithes** Schoenherr, [1842b]-392
 M; *Embrithes agnatus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
 Distribution: Congo, Kenya, S Africa
- Embrithodes** Marshall, 1942-14
 M; *Embrithes muscosus* Gerstaecker, 1871; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Entypotrachelus** Kolbe, 1891-26
 M; *Entypotrachelus meyeri* Kolbe, 1891; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- Epiibrithus** Marshall, 1955-6
 M; *Epiibrithus pustulatus* Marshall, 1955; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Epicasticus** Marshall, 1942-12
 M; *Epicasticus vansomereni* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Epipedosoma** Chevrolat, 1881-86
 N; *Epipedosoma zanguibaricum* Chevrolat, 1881; M
 Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- Eupiona** Pascoe, 1871e-161
 F; *Eupiona attalica* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Nigeria, Tanzania
 = *Euthioris*: Hoffmann, 1965-1398 [NA=L]
- Holoprosopus** Marshall, 1942-22
 M; *Holoprosopus segnis* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Hypertmetus** Marshall, 1943-616
 M; *Hypertmetus sparsisquamis* Marshall, 1943; OD-CD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Ischnobrotus** Aurivillius, 1912-10
 M; *Ischnobrotus nebulosus* Aurivillius, 1912; M-CD
 Distribution: Kenya, Ethiopia
 = *Anaplesius* Marshall, 1935-513 syn. n.
 M; *Leptospyris granulicollis* Hustache, 1929; OD
 = *Ischnobrotus* Hustache, 1936-362 (non Aurivillius, 1912) syn. n.
 M; *Ischnobrotus typicus* Hustache, 1936; OD
- Leuroscapus** Marshall, 1942-9
 M; *Leuroscapus tessellatus* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Malawi
 = *Leuroscopus*: Marshall, 1942-10 [NA=L]
- Machaerorhinus** Marshall, 1943-607,k
 M; *Isaniris bicornutus* Hustache, 1937; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Mecomerinthus** Faust, 1896b-131
 M; *Mecomerinthus depressus* Faust, 1896; M
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Mecostylus** Kolbe, 1898-249
 M; *Mecostylus buchwaldi* Kolbe, 1898; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Zaire, Tanzania
- Merulla** Aurivillius, 1910-407
 F; *Merulla vittata* Aurivillius, 1910; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Merulia*: Hustache, 1937-276 [NA=L]
- Merulodes** Marshall, 1942-23
 M; *Merulla callosa* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia
- Mesphrigodes** Marshall, 1942-19
 M; *Peritelus ornatus* Fähræus, 1871; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Metaplesius** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Paraplesius* Hartmann
 Distribution: Tanzania
 = *Paraplesius* Hartmann, 1904-376 (non Foerster, 1868, nec Scott, 1874, nec Morawitz, 1886)
 M; *Paraplesius plebejus* Hartmann, 1904; M
- Mimaptomerus** Voss, 1974-421
 M; *Mimaptomerus peninsularis* Voss, 1974; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Neosphrigodes** Hustache, 1923f-179
 M; *Neosphrigodes unicolor* Hustache, 1923; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Oncophyes** Marshall, 1942-20
 M; *Ellimenistes amoenus* Hartmann, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
 = *Oncophyes*: Marshall, 1942-6,k [NA=L]
- Opseodes** Marshall, 1942-15
 M; *Opseodes piger* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Opseotrophus** Faust, 1896b-129
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Ivory Coast, Tanzania
- Paratmetus** Aurivillius, 1913-2
 M; *Paratmetus lonnbergi* Aurivillius, 1913; M
 Distribution: Kenya
- Peribrotus** Gerstaecker, 1871-72
 M; *Peribrotus pustulosus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Mexico(?); Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Periprotus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2279 [NA=L]
 = *Euperitelus* Champion, 1911c-341
 M; *Euperitelus albovarius* Champion, 1911; OD
- Peritelomus** Faust, 1896-69
 M; *Peritelomus bicruciatatus* Faust, 1896; M
 Distribution: Kenya
- Peritmetus** Kolbe, 1898-252
 M; *Diatmetus viridulus* Kolbe, 1897; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Plocometopus** Marshall, 1942-20
 M; *Meira scutellata* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Perrinella** Ferragu & Richard, 1990-105
 F; *Perrinella hirta* Ferragu & Richard, 1990; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Polyrhaddotus** Faust, 1896b-133
 M; *Polyrhaddotus transversalis* Faust, 1896; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Polyrhaddotus*: Kolbe, 1897-274 [NA=L]
- Procasticus** Marshall, 1943-610
 M; *Peritmetus caudatus* Hustache, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Pseudisaniris** Hustache, 1939-620
 M; *Pseudisaniris lineatus* Hustache, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania
- Pternogymnus** Marshall, 1943-615
 M; *Trepimetus zumpti* Hustache, 1938; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Rhadinoscopus** Kolbe, 1911b-506
 M; *Rhadinoscopus nociturus* Kolbe, 1911 = *Sphrigodes variegatus* Hartmann, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Namibia, Tanzania
- (Rhadinoscopus)**
 = *Amphitretus* Marshall, 1942-18 (non Hoyle, 1885, nec Blanchard, 1894)
 M; *Sphrigodes variegatus* Hartmann, 1904; OD
 = *Rhadinoscopus*: Marshall, 1943-608,k [NA=L]
- (Pseudosphrigodes)** Voss, 1962e-5
 M; *Rhinoscapus subglobosus* Voss, 1962; OD
- Rhyncholobus** Gahan, 1900-108
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Christmas I., Himalaya(?)
- Simodes** Marshall, 1942-7
 M; *Simodes vittatus* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Sphrigodellus** Marshall, 1942-19
 M; *Barians centralis* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Sphrigodes** Gerstaecker, 1871-70
 M; *Sphrigodes margaritaceus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania
- Stenorrhamphus** Marshall, 1942-21
 M; *Sphrigodes crinitus* Marshall, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Trepimetus** Hustache, 1934-257
 M; *Trepimetus burgeoni* Hustache, 1934; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Episomini** Lacordaire, 1863 stat. res.
 [From synonymy with *Trachyphloeini* by Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991]
 = *Episomides* Lacordaire, 1863-175 [*Episomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Episomini*; Faust, 1894f-185
 = *Episomini* Pierce, 1913-421,k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Episomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Episominae*; Hustache, 1935b-180
 = *Episomoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Bethaeus** Marshall, 1944d-340
 M; *Bethaeus varius* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Catamonus** Schoenherr, 1845-422
 M; *Catamonus melancholicus* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Nigeria, S Africa, Tanzania
- Ceratocrates** Harold, 1880-264
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania
- Chaunoderus** Gerstaecker, 1871-70
 M; *Chaunoderus stupidus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Kenya, Nigeria, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire

- = *Chaumoderus*: Hoffmann, 1968-13 [NA=L]
- Demenica** Pascoe, 1871e-159
F; *Demenica compressa* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: W Africa
- Epilaris** Pascoe, 1882c-444
F; *Epilaris concinna* Pascoe, 1882; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca
- Episomus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
M; *Curculio lacerta* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: Tibet, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman, Bangla Desh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, Sulawesi, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand
- (**Episomus**)
= *Episomus*: Kôno, 1928-166 [NA=L]
- (**Simallus**) Pascoe, 1865-420
M; *Simallus sulcicollis* Pascoe, 1865; M
- Lachnotarsus** Marshall, 1916-248
M; *Lachnotarsus stevensi* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India
- Parapionus** Marshall, 1916-205
M; *Parapionus varicolor* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India
- Platyomicus** J. Thomson, 1858-126
M; NYD
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire
- Eudiagogini** LeConte, 1874 stat. res.
= *Promecopides* Lacordaire, 1863-384 [*Promecops* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Promecopinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [NA=BH]
= *Eudiagogini* LeConte, 1874-454 [*Eudiagogus* Schoenherr] stat. res.
= *Bathyrini* LeConte, 1874-461 [*Bathyrus* LeConte]
= *Coleocerini* Jekel, 1875-144 [*Colecerus* Schoenherr] [Apparently a replacement name for *Bathyrini*]
= *Promecopini*; Horn, 1876-108 [NA=BH]
= *Promecopina*; Voss, 1934c-71,k [NA=BH]
= *Promecopodoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
- Aetherhinus** Schoenherr, 1840-204
M; *Aetherhinus aurichalceus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Aetheorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-10
M; UE of *Aetherhinus*
= *Aetherrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2226 [NA=L]
- Aracanthus** Say, 1831-9
M; *Deracanthus pallidus* Say, 1831; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Hyparacanthus*: Voss, 1934c-97,k [NA=NT]
= *Hyperacanthus*: Blackwelder, 1947-806 (non Koken, 1894) [NA=L]
- Chileudius** Kuschel, 1950b-12
M; *Eudius varius* Blanchard, 1851; M (as *varians*, lapsus)
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Colecerus** Schoenherr, 1840-927
M; *Colecerus setosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Colombia; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; SW USA
= *Coleocerus* Agassiz, 1846b-93
M; UE of *Colecerus*
= *Coleocerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2374 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Colecerus*
= *Bathyrus* LeConte, 1874-462
M; *Bathyrus dispar* LeConte, 1874; OD
- Eucoleocerus** Champion, 1911b-309
M; *Eucoleocerus conicicollis* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua
- Eudiagogus** Schoenherr, 1840-307
M; *Promecops episcopalis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico; SE, SW USA; Oligocene (USA)
- Eudius** Schoenherr, 1834-162
M; *Eudius quadrisignatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Eudomus** Scudder, 1893-62 (+)
M; *Eudomus robustus* Scudder, 1893; SD; Carpenter, 1992-316
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Eurysaces** Schoenherr, 1840-313
M; *Eurysaces grammicus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Oligocryptus** Carpenter, 1985-577 (+)
M; RN for *Eucryptus* Scudder
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
= *Eucryptus* Scudder 1893-63 (non Haldeman, 1842) (+)
M; *Eucryptus sectus* Scudder, 1893; M
- Pororhynchus** Schoenherr, 1840-311
M; *Pororhynchus labeonis* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay
= *Pororhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2374 [NA=L]
- Promecops** Sahlberg, 1823-30
M; *Promecops nubifer* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Grenadines, Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
= *Promecops* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Promecops nubifer* Sahlberg, 1823; OD
= *Periorges* Schoenherr, 1845-420
M; *Periorges subsignatus* Boheman, 1845; OD
= *Periorgetes*: Agassiz, 1846-122 [NA=L]
= *Periorges*: Chenu, 1860-224 [NA=L]
= *Promecopsis* Champion, 1911b-312,k (non Duméril, [1805])
F; *Promecops leucothyreus* Fähræus, 1840; SD: Balfour-Browne, 1960-240 (for *Promecodes* Balfour-Browne) [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1961]
= *Exeudius*: Voss, 1934c-75,k [NA=NT]
= *Promecodes*: Marshall, 1939b-582
M; URN for *Promecopsis* Champion [NA=NT]
= *Promecodes* Balfour-Browne, 1960-240
M; URN for *Promecopsis* Champion [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1961, type species confirmed]
- Eupholini** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. tribus n.
= *Eupholini* Schenkling & Marshall, 1931-Lept.62 [NA=ND]
= *Eupholini* Guenther, 1943-19 [*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville] [NA=BH]
= *Eupholini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Eupholus* Boisduval, 1835] [For a description, see Guenther, 1943-19]
- Celebia** J. Thomson, 1857-287
F; *Celebia azureipes* J. Thomson, 1857 = *Geonemus arrogans* Boisduval, 1835; M
Distribution: Sulawesi, Moluccas, Philippines
- Episomellus** Kirsch, 1877b-151 new placement
M; *Episomellus papuanus* Kirsch, 1877; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Eupholus** Boisduval, 1835-363
M; *Geonemus geoffroyi* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; PD
Distribution: New Guinea, Moluccas, Aru
= *Eupholus*: Dejean, 1834-260 [NA=NI]
= *Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-114 (non Boisduval, 1835)
M; *Geonemus geoffroyi* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; SD: Porion, 1993-9
- Gymnopholus** Heller, 1901-8
M; *Gymnopholus weiskei* Heller, 1901; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- (**Gymnopholus**)
= *Aroaphila* Heller, 1901-9
F; *Aroaphila cyphothorax* Heller, 1901; M
- (**Symbiopholus**) Gressitt, 1966-254
M; *Gymnopholus reticulatus* Marshall, 1959; OD
- Monoscapha** Heller, 1929-3
F; *Rhinoscapha bonthaina* Heller, 1896; M
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Pentoscapha** Heller, 1914b-646
F; *Pentoscapha lorentzi* Heller, 1914; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rhinoscapha** Montrouzier, 1855-47
F; *Rhinoscapha bicincta* Montrouzier, 1855; M
Distribution: Aru, Fiji, Java, Moluccas, New Britain, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, New Guinea, Solomons, Sunda Is., Trobriand Is., Woodlark I., Australia
- (**Rhinoscapha**)
= *Chlorolopus*: Boisduval, 1835-358 [NA=L, SYN]
= *Danae* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1864-166 (non Reiche, 1850)
F; *Danae lunulata* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1864; M-CD
= *Laodice* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2240
F; URN for *Danae* Snellen van Vollenhoven
= *Laodice*: Gemminger, 1871b-118 [NA=L]
= *Ladoice*: Chevrolat, 1880j-CII [NA=L]
= *Rhynoscapha*: Chevrolat, 1881e-LXIX [NA=L]
- (**Niphetoscapa**) Heller, 1914b-645
F; *Rhinoscapha wichmanni* Heller, 1914; M-CD
- Eustylini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Eustylides* Lacordaire, 1863-205 [*Eustylus* Schoenherr]
= *Exophthalmi* Horn, 1876-100 [*Exophthalmus* Schoenherr]
= *Exophthalmi*; Horn, 1876-100
= *Eustylini*; Faust, 1886-338
= *Exophthalmina*; Champion, 1911b-247
= *Compsi* Pierce, 1913-406,k [*Compsus* Schoenherr]
= *Eustylini* Pierce, 1913-421,k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Eustylus* Schoenherr]
= *Eustylina*; Voss, 1954-199,k

- = *Exophthalmodes* Voss, 199:k [Exophthalmodes Pierce]
 = *Eustyloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Achrastenus** Horn, 1876-97
 M; *Achrastenus griseus* Horn, 1876; M
 Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Anidius** Kuschel, 1955-305
 M; *Eustales viridisquamosus* Boheman, 1840 = *Curculio nitidulus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Brachyomus** Lacordaire, 1863-130
 M; *Curculio octotuberculatus* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-73 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1988b)]; type species confirmed and placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; St. Vincent
 = *Geophilus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140 (non Leach, 1814)
 M; *Curculio octotuberculatus* Fabricius, 1787; M [This name was replaced with *Geonemus* Schoenherr, 1833, but its sense was changed by the ICZN (1988b)]
 = *Cyphipterus*: Dejean, 1835-271
 M; *Cyphipterus tuberculatus* Dejean (n. nud.); M [NA=NT]
 = *Cyphipterus*: Dejean, 1836-294
 M; *Cyphipterus tuberculatus* Dejean (n. nud.); M [NA=NT]
 = *Cyphopterus*: Agassiz, 1846b-113
 M; UE of *Cyphipterus* Dejean [NA=NT]
- Brachystylus** Schoenherr, 1845-433
 M; *Curculio acutus* Say, 1824 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Brachystylus sayi* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1994; OD [Not a homonym of *Brachystylus* Chaudoir, 1838, selected spelling by Bousquet & Laroche, 1993-176,n for a Carabid genus]
 Distribution: Belize, Mexico; NC, NE, SE USA; Oligocene (USA)
 = *Syntomostylus* Scudder, 1893-50
 M; URN for *Brachystylus* Schoenherr
- Compsus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio elegans* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio argyreus* Linnaeus, 1758; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; NC, SE, SW USA
- (Compsus)**
 = *Callopius* Say, 1831-9 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio auricephalus* Say, 1824; M
 = *Comlabus*: Voss, 1953f-57 [NA=L; corrected on p. 84]
- (Percompsus)** Voss, 1954-203
 M; *Compsus tripunctatus* Hustache, 1938; OD
- Diaprepes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio spengleri* Linnaeus, 1767; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959, type species amended from *C. spengleri*]
 Distribution: Trinidad, Venezuela; Honduras, Nicaragua; Antigua, Barbados, Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Hispaniola, Martinique, Mona, Montserrat, Nevis, Puerto Rico, St. Barthélemy, St. Croix, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Thomas, St. Vincent, Vieques; SE USA (Florida)
 = *Diaprepes*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-90 [NA=L]
- Eustylus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-40
 M; *Curculio puber* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; Guadeloupe, St. Lucia
- Exophthalmus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio quadrivittatus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Surinam; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Puerto Rico
 = *Prepodes* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio vittatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 = *Praepodes*: Schoenherr, 1840-348 [NA=L]
 = *Proepodes*: Sallé, 1855-268 [NA=L]
 = *Procopodes*: Sallé, 1855-pl. 14 [NA=L]
 = *Praeopodus*: Jekel, 1875-138 [NA=L]
 = *Propodes*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-468 [NA=L]
 = *Exophthalmodes* Pierce, 1916-464
 M; URN for *Exophthalmus*
 = *Exophthalmus*: Schauff, 1987-31 [NA=L]
- Exorides** Pascoe, 1881-43
 M; *Exorides carinatus* Pascoe, 1881 = *Compsus wagneri* Harold, 1863; M
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela
- Oxyderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio cretaceus* Fabricius, 1792; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, Martinique
 = *Oxyderes*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-468 [NA=L]
 = *Plococompsus* Marshall, 1922-201
 M; *Platyomus viridipes* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Parthenides** Kuschel, 1986-79
 M; RN for *Parthenius* Kuschel
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Parthenius* Kuschel, 1955-306 (non Gistel, 1857)
 M; *Curculio virginalis* Olivier, 1807; OD
- Phaops** Sahlberg, 1823-25
 M; *Phaops albugo* Sahlberg, 1823; PD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Guatemala; Hispaniola
 = *Phaops* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
 M; *Phaops thumbergii* Sahlberg, 1823; M
 = *Eustalis* Germar, 1824-443
 M; *Eustalis adamantinus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-11
 = *Eustales* Schoenherr, 1826-113
 M; UE of *Eustalis*
 = *Emmeria* Pascoe, 1881-42
 F; *Emmeria marginata* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Phaopsis** Kuschel, 1955-306
 F; *Eustales virgatus* Boheman, 1840 = *Eustales laetus* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Pseudeustylus** Champion, 1911b-296
 M; *Pseudeustylus cupreoviridis* Champion, 1911; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama; Cuba
- Simophorus** Faust, 1892b-19
 M; *Simophorus pustulosus* Faust, 1892; M
 Distribution: Venezuela
- Synthlibonotus** Schoenherr, 1847-41
 M; *Synthlibonotus rufipes* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela; Guatemala, Mexico
- Xestogaster** Marshall, 1922-221
 F; *Compsus viridilimbatus* Bovie, 1907; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Peru
- Geonemini** Gistel, 1856
 = *Geonemidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Geonemus* Schoenherr]
 = *Barynotides* Lacordaire, 1863-37 [*Barynotus* Germar]
 = *Geonemides* Lacordaire, 1863-125 [lapsus]
 = *Geonomi*; LeConte, 1874-455 [lapsus]
 = *Trigonoscutae* LeConte, 1874-456 [*Trigonoscuta* Motschulsky]
 = *Epicaeri* Horn, 1876-18 [*Epicaerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Barynoti*; Horn, 1876-22
 = *Calyptilli* Horn, 1876-26 [*Calyptillus* Horn]
 = *Omilei* Horn, 1876-101 [*Omileus* Horn]
 = *Geonomini*; Bedel, 1883-31,k / Kolbe, 1883d-29
 = *Barynotini*; Bedel, 1883-32,k
 = *Epicaerina*; Sharp, 1891d-101
 = *Geonominae*; Faust, 1891-165
 = *Barynotina*; Fowler, 1891-172,k
 = *Geonomidae*; Heller, 1901-9
 = *Epicaerini*; Pierce, 1910-358
 = *Barynotinae*; Enderlein, 1912-7
 = *Menoetiini* Pierce, 1913-373,k [*Menoetius* Dejean] [NA=SG]
 = *Trigonoscutini* Pierce, 1913-405,k (non LeConte, 1874) [*Trigonoscuta* Motschulsky]
 = *Calyptillini* Pierce, 1913-405,k (non Horn, 1876) [*Calyptillus* Horn]
 = *Epicaerinae*; Heller, 1921-19
 = *Trigonoscutini*; Van Dyke, 1936b-83
 = *Barymotoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Calyptilloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Epiceroidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
 = *Geonomoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Anomadus** Horn, 1876-21
 M; *Anomadus obliquus* Horn, 1876; M
 Distribution: Mexico
- Anomonychus** Faust, 1893-298,n
 M; *Anomonychus henoni* Faust, 1893; M
 Distribution: Algeria
 = *Anomonychus*: Reitter, 1913-27,k [NA=L]
- Apotomoderes** Dejean, 1834-253
 M; RN for *Apotomus* Schoenherr
 Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti
 = *Apotomus* Schoenherr, 1834-44 (non Illiger, 1807)
 M; *Apotomus lateralis* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
 = *Apotomoderes* Schoenherr, 1840-402 (non Dejean, 1834)
 M; URN for *Apotomus*
 = *Eurilia* Laporte, 1840-308
 F; URN for *Apotomus*
- Barynotellus** Voss, 1962b-283
 M; *Barynotellus submaculatus* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Barynotus** Germar, 1817-341
 M; *Curculio obscurus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NE USA(I); Europe
 = *Merionus* Dejean, 1821-90
 M; *Curculio obscurus* Fabricius, 1775; M
 = *Barinotus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-59 [NA=L]
 = *Bargnotus*: Gistel, 1856-418 [NA=L]
 = *Kissodontus* Desbrochers, 1909b-57

- M; *Barynotus humeralis* Desbrochers, 1909 = *Curculio sabulosus* Olivier, 1807; OD
- Bradyrhynchoides** Pierce, 1913-412
M; *Bradyrhynchoides constrictus* Pierce, 1913; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
= *Bradyrhynchoides*: Kirk & Balsbaugh Jr., 1975-123 [NA=L]
- Bufomicrus** Sharp, 1891d-102,k
M; NYD
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua
- Calyptillus** Horn, 1876-27
M; *Calyptillus cryptops* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, SW USA
- Chauliopleurus** Champion, 1911b-270
M; *Chauliopleurus adipatus* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Claeoteges** Pascoe, 1880-427
M; *Claeoteges virosus* Pascoe, 1880; M
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Claeoteges*: Blackwelder, 1947-797 [NA=L]
- Cleistolophus** Sharp, 1891d-102,k
M; NYD
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua
- Compsonomus** Jekel, 1875-138
M; *Geonemus robustus* Perroud, 1853; PD
Distribution: Cuba, Haiti
= *Eugeonemus* Buchanan, 1947-44 syn. n.
M; *Geonemus robustus* Perroud, 1853; OD
- Cryptolepidus** Van Dyke, 1936c-191
M; RN for *Lepidopus*
Distribution: Mexico; NW, SW USA
= *Lepidopus* Van Dyke, 1936b-76 (non Gouan, 1770, nec Dana, 1852)
M; *Lepidopus nevadicus* Van Dyke, 1936; OD
= *Cyrtolepidopus*: Lona, 1938-513 [NA=L]
= *Pseudoencyllus* Tanner, 1950-71
M; *Pseudoencyllus boulderensis* Tanner, 1950; OD
- Cychrotanus** Pascoe, 1871e-162
M; *Cychrotanus viduatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Tanzania, Zaire
- Decasticha** Champion, 1911b-273
F; *Decasticha subocellata* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama
- Doleropus** Buchanan, 1947-46
M; *Doleropus apterus* Buchanan, 1947; OD
Distribution: Cuba
- Epicaerus** Schoenherr, 1834-323
M; *Epicaerus mexicanus* Boheman, 1834; OD
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Oligocene (USA)
- (Epicaerus)**
= *Epicaerus*: Schoenherr, 1833-13
M; *Epicaerus mexicanus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Epagrius* Schoenherr, 1840-119
M; *Epagrius nubilosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
= *Epicerus*: Laporte, 1840-319 [NA=L]
= *Cochromus* Sharp, 1891d-101,k
M; *Epicaerus carteri* Chevrolat, 1880; SM: Sharp, 1891e-140
= *Bradyrhynchus* Sharp, 1891d-102,k
M; NYD
= *Epicaerus*: Horn, 1894-357 [NA=L]
= *Melbonus* Casey, 1895-820
M; *Melbonus scapalis* Casey, 1895; M
= *Epicoerus*: Champion, 1912-182 [NA=L]
- (Diorynotus)** Sharp, 1891d-105
M; NYD
= *Epagrius*: Sharp, 1891d-128 (non Schoenherr, 1840) [NA=MI]
= *Epagriopsis* Champion, 1911c-328
F; URN for *Epagrius* Sharp
- Eumestorus** Sharp, 1891d-102,k
M; NYD
Distribution: Belize, Mexico
- Geonemus** Schoenherr, 1833-13
M; *Curculio flabellipes* Olivier, 1807; SD: ICZN, 1988b-168 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1988b); this genus is preoccupied by *Geonemus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831], see Section on unplaced names; an application for conservation will be prepared by the authors. Originally this genus was proposed as a RN for *Geophilus* Schoenherr, 1823, now a synonym of *Brachyomus* Lacordaire, 1863]
Distribution: S France, Spain, Balearic Is., Algeria, Morocco
= *Geonemus*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
= *Chlorolophus*: Schoenherr, 1834-289 [NA=SYN]
= *Geonemus* Suffrian, 1848-52
M; UE of *Geonemus* Schoenherr
= *Geonemus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2240 (non Suffrian, 1848)
M; UE of *Geonemus* Schoenherr
- Graphorhinus** Say, 1831-8
M; *Graphorhinus vadosus* Say, 1831; SD: Sharp, 1891-129 [Sharp (1891-129) and Champion (1911-329) record as type species *Graphorhinus vadosus* Say. Pierce (1913-413) mentions as type *G. vadosus*, crediting it to Schoenherr, 1833; however the latter only mentioned Say as author of the species (p. 9) or in *litteris* for the species (p. 511) and Schoenherr's genus is described as new]
Distribution: NC, SW USA
= *Graphorhinus* Schoenherr, 1833-9 (non Say, 1831)
M; *Graphorhinus vadosus* Say, 1831; OD
= *Graphorhinus* Schoenherr, 1833b-510 (non Say, 1831, nec Schoenherr, 1833)
M; *Graphorhinus vadosus* Gyllenhal, 1833 (non Say, 1831) = *Graphorhinus vadosus* Say, 1831; OD
= *Graphorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2241 [NA=L]
- Heteroschoinus** Schoenherr, 1847-42
M; *Heteroschoinus albovarius* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Heteroschoenus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2186
M; UE of *Heteroschoinus*
= *Heteroschoinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2186 [NA=L]
- Ischionoplus** Chevrolat, 1878c-IX
M; NYD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican R.
- Lachnopus** Schoenherr, 1840-380
M; RN for *Ptilopus* [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987e); type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Anguilla, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Mona, Nevis, Puerto Rico, St. Barthélemy, St. Croix, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts, St. Thomas, St. Vincent, Tortola; SE USA; Miocene (USA)
= *Menoetius* Dejean, 1821-94
M; *Curculio valgus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-8 [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology [ICZN 1987e]]
= *Ptilopus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; *Curculio aurifer* Drury, [1773]; OD [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987e)]
- Lyperobates** Broun, 1893-1461
M; *Lyperobates asper* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Maseorhynchus** Sharp, 1891d-102,k
M; *Maseorhynchus hondurensis* Sharp, 1891; SM: Sharp, 1891e-147
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Mexico
- Mazenes** Champion, 1911b-280
M; *Mazenes bifoveatus* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Naupactopsis** Champion, 1911b-278
F; *Naupactopsis delumbis* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Omileus** Horn, 1876-102
M; *Omileus epicaeroides* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA; Miocene (USA)
- Plenaschopsis** Blaisdell, 1925-341
F; *Plenaschopsis pilosiquama* Blaisdell, 1925; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Prosayleus** Schoenherr, 1840-840
M; *Prosayleus hopei* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Nephodes*: Schoenherr, 1840-840 [NA=SYN]
= *Prosaulus* Agassiz, 1846-136
M; UE of *Prosayleus*
= *Prosagleus*: Chenu, 1860-219 [NA=L]
= *Prosaulius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2189
M; UE of *Prosayleus*
= *Agroicus* Jekel, 1875-137 syn. n.
M; *Prosayleus comosus* Germar, 1848; M
- Pseudomelactus** Heller, 1916-312
M; *Melactus acutus* Faust, 1889; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Pseudomalactus*: Heller, 1916-312 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Pycnophilus** Sharp, 1891e-166
M; *Pycnophilus piceus* Sharp, 1891; M
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Sciorhinus** Sharp, 1891d-102,k
M; *Sciorhinus pictus* Sharp, 1891; SM: Sharp, 1891e-142
Distribution: Mexico
- Stamoderes** Casey, 1888-236
M; *Stamoderes uniformis* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
= *Sammoderes*: Hatch, 1971-273 [NA=L]
- Stereogaster** Van Dyke, 1936b-84
F; *Stereogaster globosa* Van Dyke, 1936; OD

- Distribution: SW USA
Tenillus Scudder, 1893-35 (+)
 M; *Tenillus firmus* Scudder, 1893; M
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Tetrabothynus** Labram & Imhoff, [1852]-nr.68
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Peru; Cuba, Hispaniola
 = *Tetrabothinus*: Lacordaire, 1863-108,k & 121 [NA=L]
 = *Tetrabothymus*: Leng & Mutschler, 1914-470 [NA=L]
- Trigonoscute** Motschulsky, 1853-79
 F; *Trigonoscute pilosa* Motschulsky, 1853; M
 Distribution: Mexico; W Canada, NW, SW USA; Miocene (USA)
- (Eremocatoecus)** Pierce, 1975-55
 M; *Trigonoscute imbricata* Van Dyke, 1936; OD (on p. 2) [Alternative original spelling, selected by O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-33]
 = *Eremocatoecus*: Pierce, 1975-60 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-33]
 = *Eremocatoecus*: Pierce, 1975-71 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-33]
- (Nesocatoecus)** Pierce, 1975-2,k
 M; *Trigonoscute clementis* Pierce, 1975; OD (spelt *clemente* on p. 54)
- (Panormus)** Casey, 1888-269
 M; *Panormus setosus* Casey, 1888; M
- Tropirhinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio novemdecimpunctatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: French Guiana; Cuba, Hispaniola
 = *Callizonus* Schoenherr, 1826-123
 M; *Curculio novemdecimpunctatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 = *Callizonius*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-90 [NA=L]
- Holcorhinini** Desbrochers, 1898
 = *Holcorhinidae* Desbrochers 1898-5 [*Holcorhinus* Schoenherr]
 = *Holcorrhini*; Reitter, 1913-9,k [lapsus]
 = *Cyclopterini* Reitter, 1913-9,k [*Cyclopterus* Marseul] [NA=BH]
 = *Holcorrhini*; Reitter, 1913-14 [lapsus]
 = *Holcorrhini*; Reitter 1915-117 [lapsus]
 = *Holcorhinini*; Lona, 1937-400
 = *Holcorrhina*; Lona, 1937-409 [lapsus]
 = *Cyclopteroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [NA=BH]
 = *Holcorrhinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acoenopsimorphus** Hustache, 1946-57
 M; *Acoenopsimorphus antoini* Hustache, 1946; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 Distribution: Morocco
 = *Acoenopsimorphus*: Hustache, 1946-57 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Atoporhynchus** Desbrochers, 1895b-160
 M; *Atoporhynchus periteloides* Desbrochers, 1896; SM: Desbrochers, 1896-20
 Distribution: Algeria
 = *Apororhynchus*: Sharp, 1896b-186 [NA=L]
- Chiloneonassus** Reitter, 1913-13,k
 M; *Chiloneonassus formaneki* Reitter, 1913; M
 Distribution: Algeria (Morocco in error)
- Coenopsimorphus** Desbrochers 1897-175,n
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia
 = *Caenopsimorphus*: Desbrochers 1898-36 [NA=L]
- Cyclobarus** Faust, 1886b-97,k
 M; *Holcorhinus cyrtus* Fairmaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Egypt, Jordan
 = *Cyclomauros*: Faust, 1885f-235,k (non Fairmaire, 1860) [NA=MI]
 = *Cyclobaris*: Voss, 1971c-534 [NA=L]
- Cyclomauros** Fairmaire, 1860b-XXXI
 M; *Cyclomauros velutinus* Fairmaire, 1860; M
 Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Lebanon, Turkey
 = *Cyclomauros*: Desbrochers, 1892b-117 [NA=L]
- Cycloptochus** Reitter, 1913-14,k
 M; *Cyclomias ptochoides* Pic, 1906; M
 Distribution: Turkey
 = *Cyclomias*: Emden, 1936b-96,k (non Desbrochers, 1892) [NA=MI]
- Cyrtolepus** Desbrochers, [1875]-11
 M; *Cyrtolepus lethierryi* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
 Distribution: Algeria, Balearic Is., Greece, Morocco, Sicily, Turkey
- (Cyrtolepus)**
 = *Cyrtolepis* Desbrochers, 1907-93,n
 F<M>; UE of *Cyrtolepus*
- (Aigellus)** Desbrochers, 1898-20
 M; NYD
- Eptacus** Desbrochers, 1908e-65
 M; *Otiorynchus arachnoides* Stierlin, 1861; M
 Distribution: Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Syria, Turkey
- Euplatus** Desbrochers, 1907-93
 M; *Euplatus tigrellus* Desbrochers, 1907 = *Mylacus syriacus* Pic, 1898; M
 Distribution: Morocco, Turkey
- = *Euplatus* Desbrochers, 1909c-2 (non Desbrochers, 1907)
 M; *Euplatus otiorhynchoides* Desbrochers, 1909 = *Mylacus syriacus* Pic, 1898; M
- Holcorhinus** Schoenherr, 1826-194
 M; *Holcorhinus hispidulus* Thon, 1833; SM: Thon, 1833-13 [Type species is apparently the same named later *Holcorhinus seriehispidus* Boheman, 1834]
 Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sicily
 = *Holcorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
 M; *Holcorhinus seriehispidus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Holcorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2278 [NA=L]
- Nucterocephalus** Desbrochers, 1897b-20
 M; *Nucterocephalus henoni* Desbrochers, 1897 = *Cyclopterus spinifer* Marseul, 1871; M
 Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Tunisia
 = *Cyclopterus* Marseul, 1871-30 (non Linnaeus, 1758)
 M; *Cyclopterus spinifer* Marseul, 1871; M
 = *Coeclopterus*: Marseul, 1888-377 [NA=L]
 = *Nycterocephalus*: Weise, 1906-753 [NA=L]
- Paracyclomaurus** Desbrochers, 1898-6,k
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Algeria
- Periteloneus** Reitter, 1913-14,k
 M; *Peritelus tauri* Schilsky, 1908; M
 Distribution: Turkey
- Pimelorrhinus** Reitter, 1915-116
 M; *Pimelorrhinus globatus* Reitter, 1915; M
 Distribution: Rhodus I.
- Ritelepus** Voss, 1956d-291
 M; *Ritelepus incertus* Voss, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Egypt
- Hormorini** Horn, 1876
 = *Hormori* Horn, 1876-23 [*Hormorus* Horn]
 = *Hormorini*; Van Dyke, 1936b-80
- Agasphaerops** Horn, 1876-24
 M; *Agasphaerops niger* Horn, 1876; M
 Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
- Hormorus** Horn, 1876-23
 M; *Chlorophanus undulatus* Uhler, 1855; M
 Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE USA; Miocene (USA)
 = *Hormus*: Handlirsch, 1925-243 [NA=L]
- Lupinocolus** Van Dyke, 1936b-81
 M; *Lupinocolus blaisdelli* Van Dyke, 1936; OD
 Distribution: NW, SW USA
- Laparocerini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Laparocérides* Lacordaire, 1863-196 [*Laparocerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Laparocerini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226
 = *Laparoceridae*; Heller, 1909-235
 = *Laparocerini* Pierce, 1913-421,k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Laparocerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Laparoceroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Aomus** Schoenherr, 1834b-532
 M; *Aomus pubescens* Boheman, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Iran, Saudi Arabia, Syria
 = *Anomus* Laporte, 1840-328
 M; RN for *Aomus*
- Aphyonotus** Faust, 1895f-239
 M; *Aphyonotus zophosioides* Faust, 1895; SD: Hustache, 1939-622
 Distribution: Ethiopia
- Asmaratrox** Heller, 1909-235
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Erythraea
- Cyrtozemia** Pascoe, 1872d-443
 F; *Cyrtozemia dispar* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: India
 = *Cyrtomezia*: Rye, 1874-287 [NA=L]
- Laparocerus** Schoenherr, 1834b-530
 M; *Laparocerus morio* Boheman, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Portugal, Azores, Canary Is., Madeira, Selvagens, Morocco: «Diluvial» (Madeira)
- (Laparocerus)**
 = *Otiorynchus*: Brullé, 1839-71 (non Germar, 1822) [NA=MI]
 = *Laparocerus*: Laporte, 1840-328 [NA=L]
- (Amyntas)** Wollaston, 1865-App.,55 stat. res.
 M; *Lichenophagus incomptus* Wollaston, 1865 = *Atlantis tibialis* Wollaston, 1864; M
 = *Canopus* Wollaston, 1864-337 (non Fabricius, 1803, nec Montfort, 1808, nec Rafinesque, 1840, nec Walker, 1855, nec Felder, 1861)
 M; NYD
- (Atlantis)** Wollaston, 1854-361
 F<M>; *Atlantis lamellipes* Wollaston, 1854; OD
 = *Omius*: Wollaston, 1854-381 (non Germar, 1817) [NA=MI]
- (Cyphoscelis)** Wollaston, 1854-356

- F; *Cyphoscelis distorta* Wollaston, 1854; M
(Drouetius) Méquignon, 1942-10
 M; *Laparocerus azoricus* Drouet, 1859; OD
(Guanchotrox) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 M; RN for *Amphora* Wollaston
 = *Amphora* Wollaston, 1864-335 (non Cumberland, 1826)
 F; *Laparocerus canariensis* Boheman, 1843; M
(Machadotrox) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subgen. n.
 M; *Otiorynchus sculptus* Brullé, 1838; PD [For a description, check that of *Wollastonia* Uyttenboogaart, 1936-255]
 = *Wollastonia*: Uyttenboogaart, 1936-255 (non Heer, 1852, nec Horn, 1873) [NA=NT]
 = *Wollastonicerus*: Uyttenboogaart, 1937-96, n
 M; RN for *Wollastonia* Uyttenboogaart [NA=NT]
(Pecoudius) Roudier, 1957-38
 M; *Laparocerus cymbula* Roudier, 1957; OD
Lichenophagus Wollaston, 1854-389
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Madeira, Canary Is.
(Fernandezius) Roudier, 1957-40, k
 M; *Lichenophagus tessellata* Wollaston, 1864; OD
(Mateuius) Roudier, 1957-40, k
 M; *Lichenophagus auctus* Wollaston, 1864; OD
Merimnetes Schoenherr, [1842b]-253
 M; *Merimnetes uniformis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Merimnetes*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
Neomerimnetes Blackburn, 1900b-226
 M; *Neomerimnetes destructor* Blackburn, 1900; OD
 Distribution: Australia
Straticus Pascoe, 1886c-326
 M; *Straticus funestus* Pascoe, 1886; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Leptostethini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Leptostethides* Lacordaire, 1863-233 [*Leptostethus* G. R. Waterhouse]
 = *Leptostethides*: Lacordaire, 1863-258 [lapsus]
 = *Leptostethini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226
 = *Leptostethidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
Leptostethus G. R. Waterhouse, 1853-175
 M; *Leptostethus marginatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Namibia, S Africa
(Enicoderus) Péringuey, 1892b-127
 M; *Enicoderus thoracicus* Péringuey, 1892; M
 = *Timus* Péringuey, 1892b-128
 M; *Timus simplex* Péringuey, 1892; SD: Marshall, 1949c-180
- Lordopini** Schoenherr, 1823
 = *Lordopides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142 [*Lordops* Schoenherr]
 = *Hyponotidae* Jekel, 1853-I.II.3 [*Hyponotus* Germar]
 = *Alocorhini* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Alocorhinus* Sahlberg]
 = *Elytroxysi* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Elytroxys* Jekel]
 = *Eurylobi* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Eurylobus* Jekel]
 = *Hyponoti*; Jekel, 1856-9, bis, k
 = *Lordopi*; Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 = *Merodonti* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Merodontus* Jekel]
 = *Tomorhini* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Tomorhinus* Jekel]
 = *Hyponotini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226
 = *Hyponotini*: Vernalha, 1952-34 [lapsus]
 = *Hyponotinae*: Voss, 1954-194
 = *Lordopini*: Kuschel, 1955-300
 = *Hyponothidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Acanthobrachis** Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Acanthobrachis germari* Jekel, [1857]; SD: Jekel, [1857]-102
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia
 = *Acanthobrachys*: Lacordaire, 1863-261, k (non Fieber, 1860) [NA=L]
Aeuryomus Kessel, 1935-97
 M; *Aeuryomus dubius* Kessel, 1935; M
 Distribution: Brazil
Alocorhinus Sahlberg, 1823-32
 M; *Alocorhinus comprimatus* Sahlberg, 1823; SD: Jekel, 1854-VI.12
 Distribution: Brazil; Costa Rica
 = *Alocorhinus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-92 [NA=L]
 = *Allocorrhinus*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226 [NA=L]
 = *Alocorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2319 [NA=L]
- Anidopsis** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 F; *Anidopsis perlata* Kessel, 1935; PD [For a description, check that of *Anidopsis* in Kessel, 1935-79]
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Anidopsis*: Kessel, 1935-79 [NA=NT]
Atomorhinus Hustache, 1946b-3
 M; *Atomorhinus impressidorsum* Hustache, 1946; OD
 Distribution: Colombia
Aulametopus Jekel, 1854-VI.7
 M; *Lordops biacutus* Fähræus, 1842 = *Hyponotus marginatus* Boheman,
- 1834; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Aulametopus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2319
 M; UE of *Aulametopus*
Conidus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 M; *Conus repertus* Kessel, 1935; PD [For a description, check that of *Conus* in Kessel, 1935-93]
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Conus*: Kessel, 1935-93 (non Linnaeus, 1758) [NA=NT]
 = *Conidus*: Marshall, 1939b-581
 M; RN for *Conus* Kessel [NA=NT]
 = *Conilla*: Strand, 1943-96
 F; RN for *Conus* Kessel [NA=NT]
Conothorax Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Conothorax luctuosus* Jekel, 1856; M-CD (on p. 11)
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
 = *Conothorax* Kessel, 1935-112 (non Jekel, 1856, nec Thomson, 1864, nec Karawajew, 1935)
 M; *Conothorax variabilis* Kessel, 1935 = *Conothorax luctuosus* Jekel, 1856; M
 = *Conocloeus* Marshall, 1939b-581
 M; URN for *Conothorax* Kessel
Deroconus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Hyponotus rufipes* Lacordaire, 1863; SD: Lacordaire, 1863-269
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
 = *Deraconus*: Kessel, 1932-66 [NA=L]
Diaprosomus Chevrolat, [1844]-730
 M; *Hyponotus magnificus* Sahlberg, 1842; M
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
 = *Diaprosomus*: Dejean, 1834-256
 M; *Tanymecus cruciatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Diaprosomus*: Dejean, 1836-279
 M; *Tanymecus cruciatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Diaprosomus* Jekel, 1856-7 (non Chevrolat, [1844]) syn. n.
 M; *Hyponotus magnificus* Sahlberg, 1842; OD
Dioryrhinus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Dioryrhinus scutellumalbum* Kessel, 1932; SM: Kessel, 1932-49
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Dyorihrinus*: Lacordaire, 1863-268 [NA=L]
Elytroxys Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Elytroxys inflatus* Lacordaire, 1863; SD: Lacordaire, 1863-275
 Distribution: Brazil
Eudmetus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Eudmetus cinereus* Jekel, [1857]; SD: Jekel, [1857]-106
 Distribution: Colombia
 = *Eudmetes*: Lacordaire, 1863-266 [NA=L]
Eurylobus Schoenherr, 1826-152
 M; *Hyponotus cingulatus* Germar, 1824; OD (on p. 13)
 Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela(?)
Euryomus Jekel, 1856-9
 M; *Eurylobus kirbyi* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
Euscapus Jekel, 1856-6
 M; *Hyponotus rotundicollis* Boheman, 1834; SD: Jekel, [1859]-244
 Distribution: Brazil
Euthyrens Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Hyponotus candidatus* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-269, n
 Distribution: Brazil
Eutypus Marshall, 1946b-94
 M; RN for *Eueides* Jekel
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Eueides* Jekel, 1856-7 (non Huebner, 1816)
 M; *Alocorhinus clericus* Sahlberg, 1823; OD
 = *Euides* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2324 (non Fieber, 1866)
 M; UE of *Eueides*
Granadia Kessel, 1935-95
 F; *Granadia humeralis* Kessel, 1935; M
 Distribution: Colombia
Hemieuryomus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 M; *Hemieuryomus uniformis* Kessel, 1935; PD [For a description, check that of *Hemieuryomus* in Kessel, 1935-98]
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Hemieuryomus*: Kessel, 1935-98 [NA=NT]
Hypoptophila Voss, 1934c-102
 F; *Hypoptophila munda* Voss, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Colombia, Brazil
Hypoptus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Hypoptus macularis* Champion, 1911; SD: Champion, 1911-302
 Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Grenada, St. Vincent
(Hypoptoides) Kessel, 1932-59, k
 M; *Hypoptus punctulatus* Kessel, 1932; M
Hyponotolobus Kessel, 1937-177
 M; *Hyponotolobus atlanticus* Kessel, 1937; M
 Distribution: Brazil

- Hypsonotus** Germar, 1824-367
M; *Hypsonotus clavulus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-13
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; St. Vincent
- (**Hypsonotus**)
= *Aulachorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142 [NA=NT]
= *Charamus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-92
M; *Merionus lama* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Hypsonotus*: Latreille, 1829-79, k [NA=L]
= *Paraspondus* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
M; NYD
= *Charamus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2321 [NA=L]
= *Punctatotonotus*: Kessel, 1937-116, k [NA=NT]
= *Hypsonotus*: Vernalha, 1952-34 [NA=L]
- (**Bactrius**) Pascoe, 1881c-95
M; *Bactrius lophotoides* Pascoe, 1881; M
= *Gibbonotus*: Kessel, 1937-116, k [NA=NT]
- (**Curvatotonotus**) Kessel, 1937-116, k
M; *Hypsonotus latissimus* Kessel, 1937; M
- (**Euschoinus**) Jekel, [1857]-142
M; *Hypsonotus vestitus* Jekel, [1857]; PD [Jekel mentions on p. 138 as type *Hypsonotus laevigatus* Dejean (lapsus for *laevicollis*) and on p. 142 *Hypsonotus laevicollis* Dejean, a nomen nudum. On p. 159 he begins the list of the species included in this subgenus with *H. vestitus* Jekel sp.n., and ends with *H. viridipupillatus* Jek. sp.n., giving descriptive remarks only for three of them, which are then available: *H. vestitus*, *H. nitidulus* and *H. viridipupillatus*. Dejean's species was not described at that time and is not available. Kessel (1937-124) includes the following spp.: *H. nitidulus*, *viridipupillatus*, *compressipennis*, *vestitus*, *punctum*, *ramosus*, *acutipennis*, *laevicollis*, *bipunctatus* (all credited to Jekel) and *H. apicalis glaber*, *interior* Kessel spp.n. Wibmer & O'Brien (1986-97) mention also *H. laevigatus* as type species, crediting the latter to Jekel, 1859; in fact its author is Kessel, 1937, and it is not available as type species, not being originally included]
= *Euschoinus*: Kessel, 1937-116, k [NA=L]
- (**Oligocyrtus**) Jekel, [1857]-142
M; *Hypsonotus apocyrtoides* Jekel, [1857]; M-CD (on p. 161)
- Lasiocnemoides** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-93
M; RN for *Lasiocnemus* Jekel
Distribution: Brazil
= *Lasiocnemus* Jekel, 1856-7 (non Loew, 1851)
M; *Hypsonotus sculpturatus* Fähræus, 1842; OD
- Lasiopus** Sahlberg, 1823-35
M; *Lasiopus cilipes* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Lasiopus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143 [NA=NT]
- Leptodomus** Sturm, 1843-199
M; *Leptodomus obliquatus* Sturm, 1843; M-CD
Distribution: Brazil
- Lordopella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
F; *Lordopella mirabilis* Kessel, 1937; PD [For a description, check that of *Lordopella* in Kessel, 1937-173]
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
= *Lordopella*: Kessel, 1937-173 [NA=NT]
- Lordops** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Curculio schoenherrii* Dalman, 1823; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Venezuela; Mexico
= *Cordops*: Schoenherr, 1826-153 [NA=L]
- Merodontus** Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
M; *Merodontus derosus* Jekel, 1856; M-CD (on p. 10)
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, «Rio Negro»
- Microstictus** Kuschel, 1955-300
M; *Eustales naevius* Pascoe, 1886; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Nesolordops** Marshall, 1934-627
M; *Nesolordops myersi* Marshall, 1934; OD
Distribution: Cuba
- Omoionotus** Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
M; NYD
Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela
= *Homoionotus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2326
M; UE of *Omoionotus*
- Orthocnemus** Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
M; *Orthocnemus lebasii* Jekel, [1857]; SD: Jekel, [1857]-132
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
- Pachyconus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Pachyconus illustris* Kessel, 1937; PD [For a description, check that of *Pachyconus* in Kessel, 1937-175]
Distribution: Brazil
= *Pachyconus*: Kessel, 1937-175 [NA=NT]
- Prasocella** Kessel, 1932-36
F; *Prasocella peruviana* Kessel, 1932; M
Distribution: Peru
- Pseudhyoptus** Champion, 1911b-304
M; *Lordops parvus* Fähræus, 1842; OD
- Distribution: Mexico
- Rescapus** Kessel, 1935-74
M; *Rescapus sapiens* Kessel, 1935; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Stenorhinus** Jekel, 1856-7
M; *Hypsonotus leucostictus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Stenorhinus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1931-Lept.54 [NA=L]
- Sulla** Kessel, 1937-182 stat. res.
F<M>; *Sulla columbiana* Kessel, 1937; M-CD [*Sulla* Lesson, 1837 is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sula* Brisson (Aves), thence unavailable]
Distribution: Colombia
= *Sullana* Blackwelder, 1947-808
F; URN for *Sulla*
- Tomometopus** Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
M; *Tomometopus lordopoides* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-269, n
Distribution: Bolivia
- Tomorhinus** Jekel, 1856-8
M; *Hypsonotus designatus* Fähræus, 1842; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Trichocnemus** Jekel, 1854-VI.3
M; *Trichocnemus suturalis* Jekel, 1854; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Tropidorhinus** Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2325
M; UE of *Tropirhinus* Schoenherr, 1840
Distribution: Brazil
= *Tropirhinus* Schoenherr, 1840-360 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
M; *Tropirhinus affaber* Fähræus, 1840; OD
= *Tropirrhinus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1931-Lept.56 [NA=L]
- Mesostyliini** Reitter, 1913
= *Mesostyliini* Reitter, 1913-9 [*Mesostylus* Faust]
= *Mesostyloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Amesostylus** Arnoldi, 1960-284
M; *Mesostylus schelli* Reitter, 1913; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
- Kasakhstania** Arnoldi, 1960-286
F; *Kasakhstania romadinae* Arnoldi, 1960; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan
- Mesostylus** Faust, 1894-57
M; *Mesostylus hauseri* Faust, 1894; SD: Faust, 1897b-231, k
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
- Parastylus** Arnoldi, 1960-281
M; *Mesostylus argentatus* Reitter, 1913; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
- Myorhinini** Marseul, 1863
= *Myorhinides* Marseul, 1863-223 [*Myorhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Myorhinidae*; Kiesenwetter, 1864-265
= *Myorhini*; Seidlitz, 1875-112, k [lapsus]
= *Myorrhini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-143 [lapsus]
= *Myorhini*; Marseul, 1888-404
= *Myorhinini*: Seidlitz, 1890-(Gatt.)154, k
= *Myorrhininae*; Weise, 1906-668 [lapsus]
[This tribe is probably polyphyletic. According to Oberprieler (1990, 1995): the *Myorhinus* group (related partly to *Phyllobiini* and partly to *Peritelini*) should include: *Apsis*, *Ephimerostylus*, *Eremnodes*, *Haptomerus*, *Parhaptomerus*, *Subhaptomerus*, the *Stereorhynchus* group (related to *Oosomini*) should include: *Anathresa*, *Echinocnemodes*, *Eudraces*, *Malosomus*, *Nastomma*, *Opseorhinus*, *Pareremnodes*, *Stereorhynchus*, *Umzila*; and the *Sympiezorhynchus* group (related to *Embrithini*) should include: *Aneremnodes*, *Bicodes*, *Epipolaiomyx*, *Goniorhinus*, *Holorygma*, *Lecanophora*, *Neobicodes*, *Parapeigorrhinus*, *Sympiezorhynchus*, *Zeugorygma*]
- Anathresa** Marshall, 1908-25
F; *Myorhinus globulusus* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: Namibia, S Africa, Zaire
- Aneremnodes** Voss, 1962d-230
M; *Aneremnodes mukanaensis* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Apsis** Germar, 1820b-13 stat. res.
F; *Apsis complicata* Germar, 1820 = *Curculio alboineatus* Fabricius, 1792; M
Distribution: SE Europe, Turkey
= *Apsis*: Germar, 1817-340
F; *Curculio complicatus* Koy (nom. nud.); M [NA=NT]
= *Cuphorhynchus* Dejean, 1821-89
M; *Apsis complicata* Germar, 1820 = *Curculio alboineatus* Fabricius, 1792; M [Available through Villa & Villa's (1833-24) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11(e) of the ICZN]
= *Myorhinus* Schoenherr, 1826-213
M; *Curculio alboineatus* Fabricius, 1792; SM: Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.38
= *Apsis*: Agassiz, 1846-16 (non Laurenti, 1768, nec Treitschke, 1829, nec Wagler, 1830) [NA=L]
= *Hapsis* Agassiz, 1846b-30 (non Billberg, 1820)
F; UE of *Apsis*

- = *Cyphorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-108 (non Schoenherr, 1837)
M; URN for *Cyphorhynchus*
- = *Myorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2371 [NA=L]
= *Myorhynchus* Marshall, 1908-22
M; UE of *Myorhynchus*
- Bicodes** Marshall, 1908-12
M; *Bicodes vittatus* Marshall, 1908 = *Phlyctinus murinus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Echinocnemodes** Voss, 1962d-223
M; *Echinocnemodes fallaciosus* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Ephimerostylus** Faust, 1895g-146
M; *Ephimerostylus theryi* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Erythraea, Ethiopia, Malawi, Tanzania, Zimbabwe
- Epipolaiomyx** Voss, 1962d-226
M; *Epipolaiomyx viridilineatus* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Eremnodes** Marshall, 1908-31
M; *Tanyrhynchus pusillus* Faust, 1889; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Eudraces** Marshall, 1926b-258
M; *Eudraces faurei* Marshall, 1926; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Goniorhinus** Faust, 1889-142
M; *Goniorhinus erinaceus* Faust, 1889; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, S Africa
= *Goniorhinus* Marshall, 1908-18
M; UE of *Goniorhinus*
- Haptomerus** Faust, 1889-142,k
M; *Myorhynchus lepidus* Brullé, 1832; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean Region, Caucasus, S Africa, Zaire
- Holorygma** Marshall, 1927b-213
N<F>; *Holorygma pilosum* Marshall, 1927; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Lecanophora** Aurivillius, 1912-362
F; *Lecanophora bifoveata* Aurivillius, 1912; M
Distribution: Kenya
- Malosomus** Faust, 1898b-279
M; *Malosomus lineatus* Faust, 1898; OD (on p. 281,k)
Distribution: India, Arabia, Ethiopia, S Africa, Tanzania
- Nastomma** Marshall, 1908-32
N<F>; *Sciobius squamulosus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Neobicodes** Hustache, 1929-460
M; *Neobicodes humeralis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Opseorhinus** Faust, 1898b-280
M; *Opseorhinus globulus* Faust, 1898; OD (p.281,k)
Distribution: India
= *Opseorhinus* Marshall, 1908-30
M; UE of *Opseorhinus*
- Parepeigorrhinus** Voss, 1962d-225
M; *Parepeigorrhinus tristiculus* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Pareremnodes** Voss, 1959-410
M; *Pareremnodes brevipennis* Voss, 1959; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Parhaptomerus** Osella & Lodos, 1979-76
M; *Haptomerus schneideri* Kirsch, 1878; OD
Distribution: Turkey, Armenia
- Stereorhynchus** Lacordaire, 1863-370
M; RN for *Stenocephalus* Schoenherr
Distribution: SE Africa, S Africa
= *Stenocephalus* Schoenherr, 1847-77 (non Tschudi, 1838, nec Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Stereorhynchus setipennis* Fähræus, 1871; SM: Fähræus, 1781-220 (for *Stereorhynchus*)
= *Stereorhynchus* Marshall, 1908-27
M; UE of *Stereorhynchus*
= *Sterconychus*: Faust, 1886c-100,k [NA=L]
- Subhaptomerus** Hoffmann, 1960-164
M; *Subhaptomerus frieseri* Hoffmann, 1960; OD
Distribution: Spain, Portugal
- Sympiezorhynchus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-170
M; *Sympiezorhynchus camelus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania
= *Sympiezorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2276 [NA=L]
= *Sympiezotrachelus*: Marshall, 1925-73 [NA=L; clearly a lapsus, *Sympiezorhynchus impar* is correctly mentioned on fig. 5; moreover Marshall did not mention this spelling as available when proposing *Epeigorrhinus* as a replacement name, so it was not proposed intentionally]
= *Epeigorrhinus* Marshall, 1935-516
M; URN for *Sympiezorhynchus* Schoenherr [The proposed homonym is in fact *Sympiezorhynchus* Spinola, 1837 (Hemiptera), differing in two letters; changed to *Sympiezorhynchus* by Spinola, 1850, differing in one letter]
- Umzila** Marshall, 1908-27
F; *Umzila swynnertoni* Marshall, 1908; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Zeugorygma** Marshall, 1906-923
N<F>; *Zeugorygma hirtum* Marshall, 1906; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Nastini** Reitter, 1913
= *Nastini* Reitter, 1913-9,k [*Nastus* Schoenherr]
= *Nastoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Nastus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-405
M; *Nastus goryi* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Iran
- (**Neonastus**) Arzanov & Davidian, 1995-624
M; *Nastus stierlini* Faust, 1883; OD
- Naupactini** Gistel, 1856
= *Iphiides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139 [*Iphius* Schoenherr] [Although this name should have precedence, it has not been used since its proposal and its type genus is an objective synonym; we prefer not to reinstate it]
= *Naupactidae* Gistel, 1856-374 [*Naupactus* Dejean; not mentioned]
= *Cyphides* Lacordaire, 1863-107 [*Cyphus* Germar]
= *Macrostyli* LeConte, 1874-457 [*Macrostylus* Boheman]
= *Symmatheres* LeConte, 1874-458 [*Symmatheres* Schoenherr]
= *Cyphi*; LeConte, 1874-458
= *Cyphini*; Horn, 1876-87
= *Artipi* Horn, 1876-91 [*Artipus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Cyphidae*; C. O. Waterhouse, 1877-74
= *Cyphinae*; Faust, 1889c-61
= *Naupactini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-224
= *Cyphina*; Champion, 1911-221
= *Platyomina* Champion, 1911b-282 [*Platyomus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Alceidini* Pierce, 1913-404,k [*Alceis* Billberg]
= *Glaphyrometopi* Pierce, 1913-406,k [*Glaphyrometopus* Pierce]
= *Pseudocyphi* Pierce, 1913-406,k [*Pseudocyphus* Schaeffer]
= *Platyomini*; Pierce, 1915-9 [NA=BH]
= *Neocyphini* Hustache, 1919-476 [*Neocyphus* Bedel]
= *Alceidini*; Handlirsch, 1925-682 [lapsus]
= *Symmatherina*; Voss, 1947-48
= *Platyomina* Voss, 1954-199,k [*Platyomus* Sahlberg]
= *Canephorotomia* Voss, 1954-206,k [*Canephorotomus* Voss]
= *Pantomorina* Voss, 1954-207,k [*Pantomorus* Schoenherr]
= *Plectrophorina* Voss, 1954-207,k [*Plectrophorus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Naupactina*; Voss, 1954-206,k
= *Aleceidoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Cyphoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acyphus** Heller, 1921-21,k
M; *Acyphus funicularis* Heller, 1921 = *Megalostylus renggeri* Labram & Imhoff, 1849; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Alceis** Billberg, 1820-45
F; *Curculio longimanus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Forster, 1771) = *Siderodactylus ornatus* Pascoe, 1879; M
Distribution: Brazil; Ascension(I)
= *Iphius* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; URN for *Alceis*
= *Leptocerus* Germar, 1824-417 (non Leach, 1815, nec Mueller, 1817)
M; *Curculio longimanus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Forster, 1771) = *Siderodactylus ornatus* Pascoe, 1879; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-11
= *Leptocerus*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
= *Septocerus*: Laporte, 1840-304 [NA=L]
= *Naupactus*: Heller, 1921-20,k (non Dejean, 1821) [NA=MI; he mentions as type *C. longimanus*]
- Amitrus** Schoenherr, 1840-929
M; *Naupactus alutaceus* Erichson, 1834; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru
- (**Amitrus**)
= *Ancitrus*: Chenu, 1860-220 [NA=L]
= *Phelopactus* Jekel, 1875-140 syn. n.
M; *Naupactus mundus* Erichson, 1834; M
= *Canephorus* Kirsch, 1889-16 (non Erichson, 1846)
M; *Canephorus rufipes* Kirsch, 1889 = *Naupactus alutaceus* Erichson, 1834; SD: Faust, 1895h-358
= *Canephorulana* Strand, 1943-96
F; RN for *Canephorus*
= *Canedorus* Marshall, 1946b-93
M; RN for *Canephorus*
= *Canephorotomus* Voss, 1954-212
M; *Canephorus jelskyi* Kirsch, 1889; OD
- (**Pernaupactus**) Voss, 1954-214
M; *Amitrus titschacki* Voss, 1954; M
= *Pernaupactus*: Voss, 1947-48,k [NA=NT]
- Amphideritus** Schoenherr, 1840-117
M; *Amphideritus vilis* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Peru
= *Amphiderites*: Erichson, 1847-129 [NA=L]
= *Pterotropis* Schoenherr, 1847-28
F<M>; *Pterotropis setosa* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD

- Aptolemus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-1
M; *Aptolemus rufipes* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Aramigus** Horn, 1876-93
M; *Liparus tessellatus* Say, 1824; SD: Pierce, 1913-416
= *Aomopactus* Jekel, 1876-94, n
M; *Liparus tessellatus* Say, 1824; SD: Buchanan, 1939b-5
- Artipus** Sahlberg, 1823-22
M; *Artipus corycaeus* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Mona, Pinos I., Puerto Rico, Saint Barthélemy; SE USA (Florida); Oligocene (USA) (?)
= *Artipus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Artipus corycaeus* Sahlberg, 1823; OD
- Asymmathetes** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-53
M; *Symmathetes pascoei* Kirsch, 1889; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
= *Asymmathetes*: Voss, 1954-210, n [NA=NT]
- Atrichonotus** Buchanan, 1939b-15
M; *Naupactus taeniatus* Berg, 1881; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay; SE, SW USA(I); Australia(I), New Zealand(I)
= *Floresianus* Hustache, 1939h-39
M; *Floresianus sordidus* Hustache, 1939; OD
= *Floresianellus*: Hustache, 1939h-41 [NA=NT]
= *Floresianellus* Lanteri, 1981-266
M; *Floresianus convexifrons* Hustache, 1939; OD
- Brachystylodes** Hustache, 1923g-288
M; *Brachystylodes pilosus* Hustache, 1923; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Peru
- Briarius** [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-88
M; *Cyphus gloriantus* Schoenherr, 1826; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Briarius*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; *Briarius gloriantus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Lamprocyphus* Marshall, 1922-184 *syn. n.*
M; *Curculio augustus* Illiger, 1802; OD
- Chamaelops** Kirsch, 1868-235
M; *Chamaelops munitus* Kirsch, 1868; M
Distribution: Colombia
= *Temnoscapus* Chevrolat, 1878g-LV
M; *Temnoscapus fissirostris* Chevrolat, 1878; OD (on p. LIV)
- Corecaulus** Fairmaire, 1903c-222
M; *Corecaulus breviceps* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Curiaes** Pascoe, 1880-420
M; *Platyomus boisduvali* Boheman, 1840; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Cyphoides** Linell, 1896-701
M; *Cyphoides impressifrons* Linell, 1896; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Cyphopsis** Roelofs, 1879-LII
F<N>; NYD
Distribution: Brazil
- Cyrtomon** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; *Curculio gibber* Pallas, 1781; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela
= *Cyphus* Germar, 1824-427
M; *Curculio gibber* Pallas, 1781; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-11
= *Neocyphus* Bedel, 1883-23, n
M; URN for *Cyphus*
- Enoplopactus** Heller, 1921-21, k
M; *Enoplopactus heterothorax* Heller, 1921 = *Naupactus ortizi* Blanchard, 1891; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
= *Naupactosis* Heller, 1921-21, k
M; *Naupactosis hylula* Heller, 1921; OD
= *Cyphodellus* Hustache, 1939h-39, k
M; *Naupactosis lizeri* Hustache, 1926; OD
- Ericydeus** Pascoe, 1880-422
M; *Curculio hancocki* Kirby, 1819; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Mexico; SW USA
- Eurymetopus** Schoenherr, 1840-112
M; *Eurymetopus fallax* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay; Australia(I)
= *Eumetopus*: Bosq, 1935-330 [NA=L]
= *Metoponeurys* Gemminger, 1871-2188
M; URN for *Eurymetopus*
- Exophthalmida** Faust, 1892e-187
F; *Exophthalmida glauca* Faust, 1892; M
Distribution: Admiralty, Solomon Is., New Guinea
- Fascaevinus** Ferragu, 1986-153
M; *Fascaevinus bonorae* Ferragu, 1986; OD
Distribution: Mauritius
- Galapaganus** Lanteri, 1992-230
M; *Galapaganus darwini* Lanteri, 1992; OD
Distribution: Galápagos, Ecuador, Peru
- Glaphyrometopus** Pierce, 1913-406
M; *Glaphyrometopus ornithodoros* Pierce, 1913 M
Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Hadropus** Schoenherr, 1826-111
M; *Hadropus nubiculosus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Cyphus albiceris* Germar, 1824; OD-CD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
= *Hadropus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; *Hadropus nubiculosus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Hoplactopus** Jekel, 1875-138
M; *Naupactus injucundus* Boheman, 1833; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela
= *Hoplactopus* Chevrolat, 1879g-LXXXIV (non Jekel, 1875) *syn. n.*
M; *Naupactus injucundus* Boheman, 1833; SD: Hustache, 1947-27
= *Diaphorus* Faust, 1892b-7 (non Meigen, 1824, nec Dejean, 1831, nec Marseul, 1861, nec Gill, 1872)
M; *Diaphorus morosus* Faust, 1892 = *Naupactus pavidus* Boheman, 1840; M
= *Diapherontus* Berg, 1898-17
M; URN for *Diaphorus*
= *Haplactopus*: Heller, 1921-21, k [NA=L]
= *Anaphorus* Marshall, 1935-515
M; URN for *Diaphorus*
= *Diaperontus*: Blackwelder, 1947-793 [NA=L]
- Ischnomias** Faust, 1885b-87
M; *Ischnomias nobilis* Faust, 1885; M
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Sierra Leone, Togo, Zaire
- Lamprocyphopsis** Lanteri, 1990-416
F; *Priocyclops viridinitens* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
- Lanterius** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Mimographus amandus* Kirsch, 1868; PD [For a description, check that of *Mimographus* in Lacordaire, 1863-65, k & 69, and Hustache, 1947b-24]
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Venezuela; Mexico, Panama
= *Mimographus*: Lacordaire, 1863-69 (non Schoenherr, 1847) [NA=MI]; Lacordaire's description is based on *M. laeiscollis* and *M. amandus*; this concept has been followed by Hustache's (1947b) and Wibmer & O'Brien's (1986)
= *Minographus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
- Litostylodes** Hustache, 1947b-14, k
M; *Cyphus chlorostomus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Litostylus** Faust, 1894e-368
M; RN for *Leptostylus*
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama; Antigua, Barbados, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Montserrat, Saint Barthélemy, Saint Vincent
= *Leptostylus* Faust, 1892b-8 (non LeConte, 1852)
M; *Curculio juvenecus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio diadema* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Faust, 1894-368
= *Germariella* Champion, 1911-234
F; *Curculio juvenecus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio diadema* Fabricius, 1787; OD
- Macrostylus** Boheman, 1840-921
M; *Macrostylus crinitus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Macrocorymus*: Voss, 1953f-60 (non Schoenherr, 1823) [NA=L]
- Megalostylodes** Champion, 1911-222, k
M; *Megalostylodes hirsutus* Champion, 1911; SD: Champion, 1911b-246
Distribution: Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua
= *Megalostylodes*: Heller, 1921-22, k [NA=L]
- Megalostylus** Schoenherr, 1840-114
M; *Megalostylus sturmi* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Mexico
= *Hadrotomus*: Dejean, 1834-253 [NA=NI]
= *Hadrotomus*: Dejean, 1836-276 [NA=NI]
- Melanocyphus** Jekel, 1875-143
M; NYD
Distribution: Colombia
= *Melactus* Pascoe, 1886-416
M; *Cyphus bispinus* Boheman, 1840; SD: Faust, 1895h-358
= *Melanocythus*: Hustache, 1947b-15, k [NA=L]
- Mendozella** Hustache, 1939h-42
F; *Trichocyphus curvispinus* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Mesagroicus** Schoenherr, 1840-281
M; *Thylacites piliferus* Boheman, 1833; OD
Distribution: NE, NC, NW, SE, SW USA; Caucasus, S Russia, Croatia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey, Syria; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia
= *Mesagroecus* Agassiz, 1846b-231
M; UE of *Mesagroicus*

- = *Lepidocricus* Pierce, 1910-362
M; *Lepidocricus herricki* Pierce, 1910; OD
- Mimographus** Schoenherr, 1847-34
M; *Naupactus decolor* Boheman, 1840; M [*Mimographus laesicollis* Schoenherr, mentioned as type species, was undescribed; there is no combined description (as argued by Wibmer & O'Brien (1986)), since 5 other species were mentioned as congeneric; of the included species only *N. decolor* was described at that time, it is therefore the type species by monotypy]
Distribution: Colombia, Peru; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- = *Steirarrhinus* Champion, 1911-222 syn. n.
M; *Steirarrhinus conicollis* Champion, 1911 = *Naupactus decolor* Boheman, 1840; OD
- = *Mimographopsis* Champion, 1911-229 syn. n.
F; *Mimographopsis viridicans* Champion, 1911; OD
- = *Steirarrhinus*: Heller, 1921-21, k [NA=L]
- Mionarthrus** Kuschel, 1950b-11
M; *Platymus cinerascens* Blanchard, 1851; M
Distribution: Chile
- Moropactus** Marshall, 1938d-1
M; *Moropactus lepidotus* Marshall, 1938 = *Leptocerus leucospilus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Myociphus** Hustache, 1939h-38, k
M; *Myociphus laticeps* Hustache, 1939; OD [This is the only spelling in the paper]
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- = *Miocyphus*: Hustache, 1947b-15, k [NA=L]; according to Wibmer & O'Brien (1986-52) this is the valid spelling because of a Hustache's correction (1947b-15), as above, but neither the incorrect original spelling nor the reasons are given, as the Art. 33(b) of the Code requests, so it cannot be a justified emendation, but an incorrect subsequent spelling]
- Naupactus** Dejean, 1821-94
M; *Curculio rivulosus* Olivier, 1790; SD: Champion, 1911-232
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Easter I.(I), Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Juan Fernández I.(I), Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; SE, SW USA; Australia(I), New Zealand(I), Kermadec Is.(I); S Africa(I), St. Helena(I); Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Oligocene (Switzerland)
- = *Asymonychus* Crotch, 1867-388
M; *Asymonychus godmani* Crotch, 1867; OD
- = *Mimopactus* Jekel, 1875-138 syn. n.
M; *Naupactus albulus* Boheman, 1833; M
- = *Archopactus* Heller, 1921-20, k
M; *Curculio rivulosus* Olivier, 1790; OD
- = *Graphognathus* Buchanan, 1939b-11
M; *Naupactus leucoloma* Boheman, 1840; OD
- = *Graphognathus*: Bosq, 1943-63 [NA=L]
- = *Archopactus*: Monrós, 1944-181 [NA=L]
- = *Naupactuossus*: Hustache, 1947b-108, n [NA=L]
- Neoerycyeus** Hustache, 1938e-93
M; *Neoerycyeus graciosus* Hustache, 1938; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana
- = *Neoerycyeus*: Hustache, 1938e-94 [NA=L]
- Pactorrhinus** Ancy, 1881-485
M; *Pactorrhinus griseus* Ancy, 1881; M [Emden & Emden, 1939-266 state that the type species probably is a synonym of *Erycyeus lautus* LeC.]
Distribution: SW USA (Arizona)
- = *Pactorrhinus*: Dalla Torre, Emden & Emden, 1936-32 [NA=L]
- Pantomorus** Schoenherr, 1840-942
M; *Pantomorus albosignatus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Easter I., Galapagos Is., Juan Fernández Is., Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; [Old World, Mauritius](I)
- = *Pantoplanes* Schoenherr, 1840b-111
M; *Naupactus anthribiformis* Boheman, 1833; OD
- = *Symmalthetes* Schoenherr, 1847-31
M; *Symmalthetes kollari* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
- = *Pantopactus* Jekel, 1876-96, n
M; *Naupactus stupidus* Boheman, 1840; SD: Buchanan, 1939b-5
- = *Pantomorus*: Chevrolat, 1880d-CXXX [NA=L]
- = *Athetetes* Pascoe, 1886-415
M; *Athetetes globicollis* Pascoe, 1886; M
- = *Antelmia* Hustache, 1919-464
F; *Antelmia viridissima* Hustache, 1919 = *Pantoplanes viridisquamosus* Boheman, 1859; M [Described again as new, 1924d-28, type *A. viridissima* Hust. sp.n. by M]
- = *Pseudeudius* Voss, 1934c-72
M; *Sitona durius* Germar, 1824; OD [Voss misidentified the type species; however, Kuschel (1955-301) acted as the first revisor, selecting the true *S. durius* as type species, and creating a new genus *Vossius* for the misidentified concept; we follow here his decision]
- = *Athetes*: Dalla Torre, Emden & Emden, 1936-25 [NA=L]
- = *Pantomorus*: Cortés, 1941-61 [NA=L]
- = *Pantomoris*: Van Dyke, 1953-150 [NA=L]
- = *Pantomorphilus*: Voss, 1954-220 [NA=NT]
- Parapantomorus** Emden, 1936-25
M; RN for *Pseudopantomorus* Heller
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay
- = *Pseudopantomorus* Heller, 1921-20, k (non Champion, 1911)
M; *Pseudopantomorus sharpi* Heller, 1921 = *Naupactus fluctuosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Parasynonychus** Voss, 1954-211
M; *Parasynonychus titschacki* Voss, 1954; OD
Distribution: Peru
- Parexophthalmus** Heller, 1908-9
M; *Parexophthalmus semiotus* Heller, 1908; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Phacepholis** Horn, 1876-95
M; *Phacepholis elegans* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-416
Distribution: NC, NW, SE, SW USA, Mexico
- Platymus** Sahlberg, 1823-29
M; *Platymus nodipennis* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
- = *Platymus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Platymus nodipennis* Sahlberg, 1823; OD
- = *Clatymus*: Laporte, 1840-306 [NA=L]
- = *Psatyomus*: Blanchard, 1851-317 [NA=L]
- = *Pseudocyphus* Schaeffer, 1905-179
M; *Pseudocyphus flexicaulis* Schaeffer, 1905; M
- = *Eustylomorphus* Pierce, 1915-9
M; *Eustylomorphus squampunctatus* Pierce, 1915 = *Eustylus humilis* Erichson, 1847; M
- = *Pachyus* Kuschel, 1955-305
M; *Platymus atosignatus* Lucas, 1857; OD
- Plectrophoroides** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-50
M; RN for *Plectrophorus*
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela
- = *Plectrophorus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Plectrophorus lutra* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- = *Plectrophorus* Schoenherr, 1826-106 (non Férussac, 1819)
M; *Leptocerus lutra* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
- Protonaupactus** Zherikhin, 1971-205 (+)
M; *Protonaupactus microphthalmus* Zherikhin, 1971; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: Oligocene Baltic Amber
- = *Pratonaupactus*: Zherikhin, 1971-199 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Priocyphopsis** Lanteri, 1990-415
F<M>; *Trichocyphus humeridens* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Priocyphus** Hustache, 1939h-43
M; *Priocyphus bosqi* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
- = *Prionocyphus*: Blackwelder, 1947-795 [NA=L]
- Rhynchuchus** Boheman, 1859-125
M; *Rhynchuchus acuminatus* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: Ecuador
- Saurops** Kuschel, 1955-306
M; *Brachystylus cavifrons* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Squamodontus** Richard, 1957-61
M; *Squamodontus hamoni* Richard, 1957; OD
Distribution: Reunion
- Stenocyphus** Marshall, 1922-183
M; *Cyphus bituberosus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Teratopactus** Heller, 1921-20, k
M; *Leptocerus capucinus* Perty, 1832; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Tetragononmus** Champion, 1911-240
M; *Tetragononmus tuberosus* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Colombia; Panama
- Thoracocyphus** Emden, 1936b-81, k
M; *Thoracocyphus denticollis* Emden, 1936; OD-CD
Distribution: Brazil
- Trichaptus** Pascoe, 1880-422
M; *Rhigus myrmosarius* Perty, 1832 = *Rhigus mutillarius* Perty, 1932; M
Distribution: Brazil
- = *Trichaptus* Germar, 1829-358
M; *Trichaptus mutillarius* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=NT]
- Trichocyphus** Heller, 1921-21, k
M; *Naupactus formosus* Erichson, 1834; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru
- = *Tricocyphus*: Hustache, 1939b-43 [NA=L]
- = *Squamamitrus* Voss, 1947-47
M; *Amitrus nitidicollis* Voss, 1947 = *Naupactus formosus* Erichson, 1834; M
- Trichonaupactus** Hustache, 1939h-45

- M; *Trichonaupactus densior* Hustache, 1939; OD (as *densius* [neuter], lapsus)
Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay
= *Trichonopactus*: Bosq, 1942b-158 [NA=L]
- Wagneriella** Hustache, 1923g-294
F; *Wagneriella lineata* Hustache, 1923; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Uruguay
- Nothognathini** Marshall, 1916
= *Nothognathides* Marshall, 1916-204,k [*Nothognathus* Marshall]
= *Nothognathini*; Lona, 1937-374
- Nothognathus** Marshall, 1916-250
M; *Nothognathus schoutedeni* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India, Bangla Desh
- Omiini** Shuckard, 1840
= *Omiidae* Shuckard, 1840-60 [*Omius* Germar]
= *Omioidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-258
= *Mylacini* Reitter, 1913-9,k [*Mylacus* Boheman] syn. n.
= *Omiini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Asphalmus** Sharp, 1896-94
M; *Asphalmus japonicus* Sharp, 1896; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Bryodaemon** Podlussány, 1998-81
M; *Omius hanakii* Frivaldszky, 1865; OD
Distribution: Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine
- Choerocephalus** Chevrolat, 1861-126
M; RN for *Choerorhinus* Chevrolat
Distribution: Italy, Sicily, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia
= *Choerorhinus* Chevrolat 1860-451 (non Fairmaire, 1858)
M; *Choerorhinus lanosimanus* Chevrolat, 1860; M
= *Choerocephalus*: Marseul, 1866-98 [NA=L]
= *Felicienella* Reitter, 1913-16,k
F; NYD
- Desbrochersella** Reitter, 1906-209
F; *Strophosomus baeticus* Schaufuss, 1861; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1984c-216
Distribution: Spain, Algeria
- Elytrodon** Schoenherr, 1826-209
M; *Elytrodon bidentatus* Boheman, 1834; SD: Desbrochers, 1898b-56
Distribution: Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Hungary, Italy, S Russia, Sicily, Yugoslavia, Caucasus, Cyprus, Israel, Syria, Turkey
= *Elytrodon*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145 [NA=NI]
= *Elytrodos*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-96
M; *Elytrodos bidentatus* Steven (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Elythron*: Marseul, 1857-149 [NA=L]
- Gyratogaster** Daniel & Daniel, 1903b-319
F<M>; *Gyratogaster comosa* Daniel & Daniel, 1903 = *Otiorynchus larinoides* Reitter, 1896; M
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey
- Hlavena** Reitter, 1913-15,k
F; *Otiorynchus substrictus* Reitter, 1896; M
Distribution: Caucasus
- Humeromima** Podlussány, 1998-91
F; *Omius rufipes* Boheman, 1834; OD
Distribution: Austria, Poland, Ukraine, S Russia, Rumania, Croatia, Siberia(?)
- Lelanisorhynchus** Pic, 1905b-178
M; *Lelanisorhynchus brunescens* Pic, 1905; M
Distribution: Turkey
- Microelytrodon** Pic, 1945-2
M; *Microelytrodon theresae* Pic, 1945; M
Distribution: Cyprus
- Omiamima** Silfverberg, 1977-124
F; *Omius mollinus* Boheman, 1834; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan(?), Cyprus, Syria, Turkey, Algeria; India
= *Omius*: Seidlitz, 1868-50 (non Germar, 1817) [NA=MI]; he did not include the type species of *Omius*, which he placed in *Mylacus*
- Omius** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio rotundatus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Omius puberulus* Boheman, 1834; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Siberia, Syria, Turkey, Crete, Egypt, Algeria
= *Adrius*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
= *Aplastus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
= *Cometus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
= *Gadus*: Dejean, 1821-96 (non Linnaeus, 1758) [NA=SYN]
= *Omicus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-94 [NA=L]
= *Platymetopon*: Schoenherr, 1834b-496 [NA=SYN]
= *Mylacus* Boheman, 1843-144
M; *Mylacus murinus* Boheman, 1843; OD
= *Omorus* Gistel, 1856-261 syn. n.
M; *Curculio seminulum* Fabricius, 1792; PD (included originally on p. 372)
- Rhinomias** Reitter, 1894-314
M; NYD
- Distribution: C, SE Europe, Turkey, Caucasus
- Scolioleus** Pesarini, 1980-116
M; *Elytrodon ferox* K. Daniel, 1904; OD
Distribution: Turkey
- Teripelus** Heller, 1909-233
M; *Teripelus subpilosus* Heller, 1909; M
Distribution: Erythra
- Urometopus** Formánek, 1904-17
M; NYD
Distribution: Austria, S Russia, Caucasus, Iran
- Oosomini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Oosomides*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145 [NA=NI]
= *Oosomides* Lacordaire, 1863-164 [*Oosomus* Schoenherr]
= *Oosominae*; Kolbe, 1891-26
= *Oosomini*; Faust, 1896b-129
= *Oosomini* Pierce, 1913-421,k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Oosomus* Schoenherr]
= *Oosomoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Barianus** Fairmaire, 1902b-354
M; *Barianus uniformis* Fairmaire, 1902; PD
Distribution: Madagascar, Mascarenes, Comoros, Aldabra, Farquhar
= *Epirhamphus* Champion, 1914-398
M; *Epirhamphus litoralis* Champion, 1914 = *Barianus uniformis* Fairmaire, 1902; OD
= *Epiramphus*: Hustache, 1919-507 [NA=L]
- Brachycyclus** Marshall, 1939b-581
M; RN for *Brachycyrtus*
Distribution: Madagascar, Aldabra
= *Brachycyrtus* Fairmaire, 1886b-76 (non Kriechbaumer, 1880)
M; *Brachycyrtus setofasciatus* Fairmaire, 1886; OD
- Bryochaeta** Pascoe, 1871e-160
F; NYD
Distribution: Ghana, Cameroon, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Togo, Central African Republic, Congo, Mali, Guinea, Nigeria
- Catalalus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-99
M; *Catalalus madagascariensis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Madagascar, Mozambique, S Africa
= *Logostomus*: Schoenherr, [1842b]-99 [NA=L,SYN]
= *Proictidius* Fairmaire, 1901-212
M; *Proictidius maculosus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
- Chalepoderus** Marshall, 1923-539
M; *Chalepoderus hiaticollis* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Cladeyterus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-157 new placement
M; *Cladeyterus lepidopterus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Cladeyterus* Agassiz 1846-38
M; URN for *Cladeyterus*
- Cosmorhinus** Schoenherr, 1826-196
M; *Cosmorhinus cristirostris* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Cosmorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
M; *Cosmorhinus cristirostris* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Cosmorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-16
M; *Cosmorhinus cristatus* Billberg (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Cosmorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2276 [NA=L]
- Cycliscus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-185
M; *Cycliscus rugicollis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Ellimenistes** Boheman, 1843-174
M; *Ellimenistes pulvinaticollis* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Mozambique, Namibia, S Africa
= *Diethicus* Pascoe, 1881d-594
M; NYD
- Ellimorrhinus** Kolbe, 1902-581
M; *Ellimorrhinus insularis* Kolbe, 1902; M
Distribution: Aldabra I.
- Eurhynchomys** Hustache, 1919-519,n
M; RN for *Rhynchomys* Fairmaire
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Rhynchomys* Fairmaire, 1903c-221 (non Thomas, 1895)
M; *Rhynchomys longicornis* Fairmaire, 1903; M
- Glyptosomus** Schoenherr, 1847-62
M; *Glyptosomus costipennis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
- Holcolaccus** Marshall, 1953b-324
M; *Holcolaccus viridulus* Marshall, 1953; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Holcolaccus*: Marshall, 1953b-324 [NA=L]
- Neobrachycyrtus** Hustache, 1939-630
M; *Neobrachycyrtus variabilis* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Ethiopia
= *Neobachycyrtus*: Hustache, 1939-630 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

- Neobryocheta** Hustache, 1934-253
F; *Eupiona setosa* Hustache, 1919; OD
Distribution: Burundi, Ruanda, Zaire
= *Neobryochaeta*: Voss, 1962d-179 [NA=L]
- Oosomus** Schoenherr, 1826-195
M; *Peritelus hariolus* Boheman, 1834; PD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Oosomus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Oosomus harriolus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Perideres** Marshall, 1926b-249
M; *Sciaphilus variegatus* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Phlyctinus** Schoenherr, 1826-196
M; *Phlyctinus callosus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa; St. Helena(I); Australia(I), New Zealand(I),
Norfolk I.(I), Kermadec Is.(I)
= *Plyctinus*: Laporte, 1840-327 [NA=L]
- Piezoderes** Schoenherr, [1842b]-167
M; *Piezoderes winthemi* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S. Africa
- Porpacus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-106
M; *Porpacus horridus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Propacus*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-255 [NA=L]
- Pycoderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio gallina* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania
- Rhysoderes** Marshall, 1955-1
M; *Rhysoderes fractilineis* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Namibia
- Syntaphocerus** J. Thomson, 1858-128
M; *Syntaphocerus hispidulus* J. Thomson, 1858; M
Distribution: Gabon, Congo
- Ophryastini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Ophryastides* Lacordaire, 1863-256 [*Ophryastes* Germar]
= *Ophryastini*: LeConte, 1874-454
= *Ophryastes*: LeConte, 1874-456
= *Ophryastina*: Sharp, 1891b-87
= *Ophryastidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Ophryastoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Deracanthus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio spinifex* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio inderiensis* Pallas, 1771; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan,
Mongolia, Siberia, China, Tibet
- (**Odontocnemus**) Zoubkoff, 1829-151
M; *Odontocnemus fischeri* Zoubkoff, 1829; M
- Ophryastes** Germar, 1829-358
M; *Liparus vittatus* Say, 1824; M
Distribution: Mexico; C, W Canada, NC, NW, SE, SW USA; Siberia(?);
Oligocene (USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland(?))
= *Ophryastes* Say, 1831-13 (non Germar, 1829) syn. n.
M; NYD
= *Ophryastus*: Motschulsky, 1870-88 [NA=L]
= *Dystirus* Pascoe, 1872d-447
M; *Dystirus strumosus* Pascoe, 1872 = *Ophryastes latirostris* LeConte,
1854; M
= *Eupagoderes* Horn, 1876-32
M; *Ophryastes speciosus* LeConte, 1854; SD: Pierce, 1913-374
= *Amydrogmus* Pierce, 1913-374
M; *Amydrogmus variabilis* Pierce, 1913; OD
= *Caccophryastes* Sharp, 1891b-88,k
M; *Caccophryastes lineatus* Sharp, 1891; SM: Sharp, 1891d-92
= *Tosastes* Sharp, 1891b-88,k
M; *Tosastes globipennis* Sharp, 1891; SD: Pierce, 1913-375
- Ophryastites** Scudder, 1893-38 (+)
M; NYD
Distribution: Eocene (USA & England), Oligocene (USA)
- Sapotes** Casey, 1888-241
M; *Sapotes puncticollis* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: SW USA
- Ophthalmorrhynchini** Hoffmann, 1965
= *Ophthalmorrhynchini* Hoffmann, 1965-1411 [*Ophthalmorrhynchus*
Hoffmann]
= *Ophthalmorrhynchini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to
that of its type genus, *ophthalmorrhynch-*]
- Ophthalmorrhynchus** Hoffmann, 1965-1408
M; *Ophthalmorrhynchus descarpentriensi* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
Distribution: Congo
- Otiorrhynchini** Schoenherr, 1826
= *Loborrhynchides*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144 [*Loborrhynchus* Schoenherr]
[NA=SG; type genus suppressed under plenary powers, ICZN, 1972,
and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group
Names in Zoology (as *Loborrhynchinae*)]
= *Otiorrhynchides* Schoenherr, 1826-203 [*Otiorrhynchus* Germar] [Placed
on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972 (as
Otiorrhynchinae)]
= *Otiorrhynchidae*: Shuckard, 1840-60
= *Otiorrhynchoidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-266
= *Otiorrhynchi*: Chevrolat, 1847-241
= *Otiorrhynchitae*: Blanchard, 1853-221
= *Otiorrhynchina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-132
= *Otiorrhynchini*: Stein, 1868-92
= *Otiorrhynchinae*: Pascoe, 1869-99
= *Otiorrhynchidae*: Gerstaecker, 1871-69 [lapsus]
= *Otiorrhynchini*: Stein & Weise, 1877-131 [lapsus]
= *Brachyrhinidae*: Bedel, 1883-30 [*Brachyrhinus* Latreille] [NA=SG; type
genus suppressed under plenary powers; placed on the Official Index of
Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1972]
= *Brachyrhinini*: Bedel, 1883-31,k [NA=SG]
= *Brachyrhininae*: Fowler, 1891-116,k [NA=SG]
= *Otiorrhynchina*: Fowler, 1891-171,k [lapsus]
= *Otiorrhynchii*: Acloque, 1896-351,k
= *Otiorrhynchinae*: Kolbe, 1897-269 [lapsus]
= *Otiorrhynchidae*: Desbrochers, 1908g-1 [lapsus]
= *Brachyrhinidae*: Pierce, 1913-372 [NA=SG]
= *Brachyrhininae*: Pierce, 1913-372,k [NA=SG]
= *Brachyrhinini*: Pierce, 1913-421,k [NA=SG]
= *Loborrhynchinae*: Thompson, 1970-4 [NA=SG]
= *Otiorrhynchoidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Agronus** Horn, 1876-63
M; *Agronus cinerarius* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-422
Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Calyptops** Schoenherr, 1840-890
M; *Calyptops granosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Catergus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-399
M; *Catergus concinnus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Cirrorhynchus** Apfelbeck, 1898-269
M; *Curculio plumipes* Germar, 1817; Magnano, 1998-57,k
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia,
Hungary, Italy, Rumania, Slovenia, Yugoslavia, Caucasus
= *Cirrorhynchus* Reitter, 1912-49,k
M; *Curculio plumipes* Germar, 1817; OD
- Dodecastichus** Stierlin, 1861-18
M; *Otiorrhynchus pulverulentus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia,
Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Macedonia, Moldavia, Poland,
Rumania, Sicily, Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Epitimetes** Pascoe, 1877-143
M; *Epitimetes lutosus* Pascoe, 1877; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Homodus** Broun, 1881-703
M; *Homodus fumus* Broun, 1881; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Hygrochus** Broun, 1881-702
M; *Hygrochus oscitans* Broun, 1881; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Kocheriana** Hoffmann, 1952-134
F; *Kocheriana grassellyi* Hoffmann, 1952; M
Distribution: Morocco
- Lepydnus** Champion, 1914-396
M; *Lepydnus nepenthicola* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Limatogaster** Apfelbeck, 1898-279
F; *Curculio rugicollis* Germar, 1817; SD: Magnano, 1998-56,k
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece,
Italy, Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- (**Limatogaster**)
= *Limatogaster* Reitter, 1912-54,k (non Apfelbeck, 1898)
F; *Curculio rugicollis* Germar, 1817; OD
- (**Dialonedus**) Reitter, 1914-132,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus cribrirostris* Leoni, 1906; M
- Meiranella** Reitter, 1913-11,k
F; *Parameira caucasica* Stierlin, 1872; M
Distribution: Caucasus
- Neotournieria** Apfelbeck, 1932-155
F; *Otiorrhynchus bureschi* Apfelbeck, 1932; M
Distribution: Bulgaria
- Omoiotus** Sharp, 1896-95
M; *Omoiotus ovatus* Sharp, 1896; M
Distribution: Japan
- Otiorrhynchites** Fritsch, 1882-5 (+)
M; *Otiorrhynchites constans* Fritsch, 1882; M-CD
Distribution: Cretaceous (Czech Republic), Cretaceous-Eocene (China),
Eocene (USA), Oligocene (USA & Europe), Paleocene-Pliocene
(Argentina)
= *Otiorrhynchites*: Handlirsch, 1925-243 (+) [NA=L]

Otiorrhynchus Germar, 1822-nr. 12

M; *Curculio rhacusensis* Germar, 1822; M
Distribution: Greenland, Palaearctic; Chile(I), Juan Fernandez Is.(I); N America(I); New Zealand(I); St. Helena(I); Hawaii(I), Madagascar(I); Middle Oligocene (France), Oligocene (USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland); Pleistocene (Scotland), Lower Pleistocene (Germany, Poland), Glacial (Switzerland)

(Otiorrhynchus)

- = *Pachygaster* Germar, 1817-341 (non Meigen, 1803)
F; *Curculio niger* Fabricius, 1775 (non Drury, 1773) = *Otiorrhynchus coecus* Germar, 1824; SD: Samouelle, 1819-204
= *Anlaxyrhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-90 [NA=SYN]
= *Brachyrhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-90 [NA=SYN]
= *Loborrhynchus* Dejean, 1821-90
M; NYD [Available through Schoenherr's (1823-c.1145) and Villa & Villa's (1833-24) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11(e) of the ICZN; type species designation in Schoenherr (1823-c.1145) is not valid (type species not originally included); an application for the amendment of the entry in the Official Index of Generic Names in Zoology of *Loborrhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823 has been sent to the Commission]
= *Tithonus*: Dejean, 1821-90 [NA=SYN]
= *Panaphilus* Dejean, 1821-92
F; *Curculio perdis* Olivier, 1807; M [NA=S; suppressed for Priority, not for Homonymy, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1972]
= *Loborrhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145 (non Dejean, 1821)
M; URN for *Pachygaster* Germar [NA=S; suppressed for Priority, not for Homonymy, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972; just a later use and validation of *Loborrhynchus* Dejean, 1821, as a replacement name for *Pachygaster*, so the type species designation by Schoenherr of *Curculio clavipes* Bonsdorff, 1785 is invalid]
= *Otiorrhynchus* Germar, 1824-343 (non Germar, 1822)
M; *Curculio clavipes* Bonsdorff, 1785; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-16 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1972]
= *Otiorrhynchus*: Latreille, 1829-80 [NA=L]
= *Otiorrhynchus*: Krynický, 1834-168 [NA=L]
= *Otiorrhynchus*: Thon, 1836-349 [NA=L]
= *Panaphilus*: Ersch & Gruber, 1838-274 [NA=L; also used by the ICZN in the Official List of Generic Rejected Names]
= *Otiorrhynchus*: Guérin-Méneville, 1841-126 [NA=L]
= *Loborrhynchus*: Grimmer, 1841-41 [NA=L]
= *Otiorrhynchus*: Gistel, 1857-242 [NA=L]
= *Otiorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2250 [NA=L]
= *Pseudohomorythmus*: Pesarini, 1970-142 [NA=NT]
(Acunotus) Reitter, 1912-54,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus horridus* Stierlin, 1880; OD
(Aequipennis) Magnano, 1998-65,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus aksekianus* Magnano, 1977; OD
(Aleutinops) Reitter, 1912-54,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus elegantulus* Germar, 1824; OD
(Altaivagus) Arnoldi, 1975-277
M; *Otiorrhynchus altaiensis* Arnoldi, 1975; M
(Amosilnus) Reitter, 1912-58,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus gracilicornis* Stierlin, 1893 = *Otiorrhynchus simulans* Stierlin, 1877; OD
= *Mitarodes* Reitter, 1912-58,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus lavandus* Germar, 1824; OD
= *Amosilnus*: Lona, 1936-97 [NA=L]
(Anchorrhynchus) Reitter, 1914-135,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus excellens* Kirsch, 1881; OD
(Arammichnasus) Reitter, 1912-66,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus laminirostris* Reitter, 1912; OD
(Arammichnus) Gozis, 1882b-203
M; RN for *Eurychirus* Stierlin
= *Eurychirus* Stierlin, 1861-27 (non G. R. Waterhouse, 1853)
M; *Otiorrhynchus cribricollis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
= *Arhammichnus*: Bedel, 1886-232 [NA=L]
= *Neobudemus* Reitter, 1912-51,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus mandibularis* Redtenbacher, 1842; OD [Synonymy after Magnano, in press, to be credited to him]
= *Euchirus*: Reitter, 1912b-109 (non Kirby & Spence, 1828, nec Dana, 1846) [NA=L]
(Aranikus) Reitter, 1912-52,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus squamifer* Boheman, 1843; OD
= *Cerdelcus* Reitter, 1912-52,k
M; *Curculio ligneus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Delhandus* Reitter, 1912-52,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus guttula* Fairmaire, 1859; OD
(Bytosmesus) Reitter, 1912-54,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus multicostratus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
(Chollisanus) Reitter, 1912-50,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus balcanicus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
= *Asphaerorrhynchus* Reitter, 1912-50,k
M; *Curculio raucus* Fabricius, 1777; OD
= *Stierlinellus* Reitter, 1913b-78,n
M; *Otiorrhynchus rotundicollis* Stierlin, 1876; M

= *Asphaerorrhynchus*: Reitter, 1916-21,k [NA=L]

(Cryphiphoroides) Magnano, 1998-60,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus ganglbaueri* Stierlin, 1888; OD

(Cryphiphorus) Stierlin, 1883-414,k

M; *Curculio ligustici* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Reitter, 1912-64,k

= *Brachyrhinus*: Latreille, 1802-200

M; *Curculio ligustici* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Pierce, 1913-422 [NA=S; suppressed under the plenary powers for Priority, not for Homonymy and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972]

= *Brachyrhina*: Latreille, 1804-156 [NA=L]

= *Cryphophorus*: Bedel, 1886-232 [NA=L]

= *Criphiphorus*: Marseul, 1888-374 [NA=L]

(Delenegus) Magnano, 1998-66,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus vaulgeri* Pic, 1900; OD

(Ditrichosomus) Arnoldi, 1975-272

M; *Otiorrhynchus improbus* Arnoldi, 1975; OD

(Dorymerus) Seidlitz, 1890-569,k

M; *Curculio sulcatus* Fabricius, 1775; PD [*Otiorrhynchus kollari* Gyllenhal, 1834 was designated as type species by Reitter, 1912-53,k, and kept as such by Magnano, 1998-59,k, but this species was not originally included; new selection made on one of the two species included by Seidlitz in *Dorymerus* i. sp. (group 9) of his paper]

(Duphanastus) Reitter, 1914-136,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus apfelbecki* Stierlin, 1887; M

= *Usipoconus* Reitter, 1914-136,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus eremicola* Rosenhauer, 1847; M

(Edelengus) Reitter, 1912-63,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus gastonis* Fairmaire, 1867; OD

(Egydelenus) Reitter, 1912-52,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus punctifrons* Stierlin, 1888; OD

(Elechranus) Reitter, 1912-51,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus chrysonus* Boheman, [1842]; OD (as *chrysonus*, lapsus)

(Elendegus) Magnano, 1998-66,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus micros* Hustache, 1932; OD

(Etvandrinus) Reitter, 1912-64,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus armeniacus* Hochhuth, 1847; OD

(Eprahenus) Reitter, 1912-61,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus beckeri* Stierlin, 1875 = *Otiorrhynchus moestificus* Schoenherr, 1832; OD

(Ergiferanus) Reitter, 1912-59,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus nubilis* Boheman, 1843; OD

(Fondajenus) Reitter, 1912-51,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus stierlini* Gemminger, 1871; OD

(Geneledus) Magnano, 1998-66,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus pici* Solari & Solari, 1905

(Hanibotus) Reitter, 1912-65,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus sulcibasis* Reitter, 1895; OD

(Harpinorrhynchus) Reitter, 1912-48,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus dentipes* Graells, 1858; OD

(Holomrasus) Reitter, 1912-66,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus hispidus* Stierlin, 1886; OD

(Jelenantus) Reitter, 1912-50,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus affaber* Boheman, 1843; OD

(Kreinidadus) Reitter, 1912-53,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus kraussi* Ganglbauer, 1902 = *Otiorrhynchus planiceps* Daniel & Daniel, 1898; M

= *Kreinidadus*: Magnano, 1998-60,k [NA=L]

(Lacocnesus) Reitter, 1912-64,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus latinasus* Reitter, 1898; OD

(Lengedeus) Magnano, 1998-66,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus pipitzi* Stierlin, 1884; OD

(Lixorrhynchus) Reitter, 1914-129,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus gracilis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD

(Lolatismus) Reitter, 1912-52,k

M; *Curculio porcatus* Herbst, 1795; OD

(Majetnecus) Reitter, 1912-58,k

M; *Curculio salicis* Stroem, 1783 (non Linnaeus, 1758) = *Curculio lepidopterus* Fabricius, 1794; OD

(Melasemmus) Reitter, 1912-62,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus ovalipennis* Boheman, 1843; OD

= *Besobarvus* Reitter, 1912-65,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus expansus* Reitter, 1884 = *Otiorrhynchus bisphaericus* Reiche, 1857; OD

(Meriplodus) Reitter, 1912-65,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus marquardtianus* Reitter, 1900; OD (as *marquardtii*, lapsus)

(Mesaniomus) Reitter, 1912-59,k

M; *Otiorrhynchus polyococcus* Gyllenhal, 1843; OD

(Metopiorrhynchus) Reitter, 1912-53,k

M; *Curculio singularis* Linnaeus, 1767; OD

(Mierginus) Reitter, 1914-137,k

- M; *Curculio clathratus* Germar, 1817; OD
- (Misenatus)** Reitter, 1912-59,k
M; *Otiorynchus spartanus* Kirsch, 1881; OD
- (Mitadileus)** Reitter, 1912-56,k
M; *Otiorynchus flavoguttatus* Stierlin, 1888 = *Otiorynchus kiesewetteri* Stierlin, 1861; OD
= *Mitadileus*: Magnano, 1998-61,k [NA=L]
- (Mütomiris)** Reitter, 1912-65,k
M; *Otiorynchus setidoris* Reitter, 1898 = *Otiorynchus esau* Stierlin, 1883; OD
- (Mongolorrhynchus)** Arnoldi, 1975-273
M; *Otiorynchus pupilliger* Arnoldi, 1975; OD
- (Motilacanus)** Reitter, 1913b-96,k
M; *Otiorynchus conspicibilis* Faldermann, 1838; M
- (Namertanus)** Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Otiorynchus pseudomias* Hochhuth, 1847; OD
- (Necotaleus)** Reitter, 1914-137,k
M; *Otiorynchus croaticus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
- (Nehrodistus)** Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Curculio corruptor* Host, 1789; OD
= *Advenardus* Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Otiorynchus kraatzi* Stierlin, 1861 = *Otiorynchus populeti* Boheman, [1842]; OD
= *Dostacabus* Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Otiorynchus obesus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
- (Neobudemoides)** Magnano, 1996-73
M; *Otiorynchus carcelloides* Stierlin, 1888; OD
- (Nihus)** Reitter, 1912-52,k
M; *Curculio scaber* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Lithocryptus* Desbrochers, 1871-344 (non Grube, 1855)
M; *Lithocryptus arvernicus* Desbrochers, 1871 = *Curculio scaber* Linnaeus, 1758; M
= *Eunihus* Reitter, 1912-52,k
M; *Otiorynchus proximus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
- (Nilepolemis)** Reitter, 1912-52,k
M; *Otiorynchus foraminosus* Boheman, 1843; OD
- (Normotionus)** Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Curculio sulcatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
- (Nubidanus)** Reitter, 1912-66,k
M; *Otiorynchus hebraeus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
- (Obvoderus)** Reitter, 1912-56,k
M; *Otiorynchus aurosquamulatus* Retowski, 1887; OD
= *Pocusogetus* Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Otiorynchus rosti* Stierlin, 1881; OD
- (Odelengus)** Reitter, 1912b-112,k
M; *Otiorynchus aberrans* Stierlin, 1876; M
- (Osmobodes)** Reitter, 1912-66,k
M; *Otiorynchus mongolicus* Reitter, 1912; OD
- (Otiolchus)** Reitter, 1914-139,k
M; *Otiorynchus rugosogranulatus* Stierlin, 1888 = *Otiorynchus inunctus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
- (Otiomimus)** Reitter, 1912-51,k
M; *Otiorynchus carceli* Gyllenhal, 1843; OD
- (Otismotilus)** Reitter, 1912-51,k
M; *Otiorynchus granulatostratus* Stierlin, 1876; OD
- (Padilehus)** Reitter, 1912-59,k
M; *Curculio pinastri* Herbst, 1795; OD
- (Panorosemus)** Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorynchus gibbicollis* Boheman, 1843; OD
- (Paracryphiphorus)** Magnano, 1998-59,k
M; *Curculio orbicularis* Herbst, 1795; OD
- (Paradoxidis)** Arnoldi, 1975-276
M; *Otiorynchus mongolicola* Arnoldi, 1975; OD
- (Pendragon)** Gozis, 1885-127
M; *Curculio ovatus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Reitter, 1912-62
= *Pendragon*: Lona, 1936-196 [NA=L]
- (Petalorrhynchus)** Reitter, 1912-48,k
M; *Otiorynchus validus* Stierlin, 1881; OD
- (Phalantorrhynchus)** Reitter, 1912-49,k
M; *Curculio morio* Fabricius, 1781; OD
= *Microphalantus* Reitter, 1913b-62,k
M; *Curculio arcticus* O. Fabricius, 1780; SD: Magnano, 1998-55
- (Pinduchus)** Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorynchus tarphiderus* Reitter, 1914; SD: Reitter, 1914-204
- (Pirostovedus)** Reitter, 1912-55,k
M; *Otiorynchus bosnicus* Stierlin, 1888; OD
- (Pocodalemes)** Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorynchus frivaldszkyi* Rosenhauer, 1856; OD
= *Pocodalemus*: Lona, 1936-196 [NA=L]
- (Podonebistus)** Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorynchus prolongatus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
- (Podoropelmus)** Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Curculio fullo* Schrank, 1781; OD
= *Rhinotournieria* Solari, 1947b-75
F; *Otiorynchus scopularis* Hochhuth, 1847; OD [Synonymy after Magnano, in press, and to be credited to him]
- (Postaremus)** Reitter, 1912-50,k
M; *Curculio dubius* Stroem, 1783 = *Curculio nodosus* Mueller, 1764; OD
- (Postupatus)** Reitter, 1912-56,k
M; *Otiorynchus brusinae* Stierlin, 1888; OD
- (Prilisvanus)** Reitter, 1912-58,k
M; *Curculio gemmatus* Scopoli, 1763; OD
= *Acalorrhynchus* Reitter, 1912-55,k
M; *Otiorynchus longiventris* Kuester, 1849; OD
= *Obrasilus* Reitter, 1912-58,k
M; *Otiorynchus corvus* Boheman, 1843; OD
= *Vedopranus* Reitter, 1912-58,k
M; *Otiorynchus retowskii* Reitter, 1885; OD
= *Ecestomus* Reitter, 1912-59,k
M; *Otiorynchus alpigradus* Miller, 1859; OD
- (Prodeminus)** Reitter, 1912-62,k
M; *Otiorynchus maxillosus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- (Proremus)** Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Otiorynchus coarctatus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
- (Protarammichnus)** Voss, 1960f-236
M; *Otiorynchus lindbergi* Voss, 1960; OD
- (Prototis)** Arnoldi, 1975-267
F; *Otiorynchus popovi* Faust, 1888; OD
- (Provadilus)** Reitter, 1912-55,k
M; *Otiorynchus alpicola* Boheman, 1843; SD: Magnano, 1998-60,k
- (Pseudocryphiphorus)** Magnano, 1998-62,k
M; *Otiorynchus argillosus* Hochhuth, 1851; OD
- (Rimenostolus)** Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorynchus globicollis* Hochhuth, 1847; OD
= *Dibredus* Reitter, 1912-49,k
M; *Otiorynchus foveicollis* Hochhuth, 1847; OD
- (Rosvalestus)** Reitter, 1912-54,k
M; *Otiorynchus globus* Boheman, 1843; OD
- (Rusnepranus)** Reitter, 1912-51,k
M; *Otiorynchus arenosus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
- (Satnalistus)** Reitter, 1912-56,k
M; *Otiorynchus duinensis* Germar, 1824; OD
- (Spodocellinus)** Reitter, 1912-53,k
M; *Otiorynchus subpubescens* Stierlin, 1894; OD
- (Stupamacus)** Reitter, 1912-65,k
M; *Otiorynchus ruscicus* Stierlin, 1883; OD
= *Piopsisidus* Reitter, 1912-55,k
M; *Otiorynchus danieli* Apfelbeck, 1896; OD
- (Sulcorhynchus)** Magnano, 1998-64,k
M; *Otiorynchus circassicus* Reitter, 1888; OD
- (Tcutinus)** Reitter, 1912-63,k
M; *Otiorynchus escherichi* Reitter, 1898; OD
- (Thalycryncus)** Reitter, 1912-48,k
M; *Otiorynchus sturanyi* Apfelbeck, 1906; OD
= *Talycryncus*: Magnano, 1998-58,k [NA=L]
- (Tithonus)** Germar, 1824-355
M; *Otiorynchus chrysocomus* Germar, 1824; M
= *Timalphis* Gozis, 1885-127
M; *Otiorynchus chrysocomus* Germar, 1824; M
= *Timalphus*: Lona, 1936-155 [NA=L]
- (Tournieria)** Stierlin, 1861-27
F; *Otiorynchus anadolicus* Boheman, 1843; OD
= *Tourniera*: Lacordaire, 1863-157,n [NA=L]
= *Podomincus* Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Otiorynchus juglandiformis* Reitter, 1912; OD
= *Odopadus* Reitter, 1912-62,k
M; *Otiorynchus anadolicus* Boheman, 1843; OD (as *anadolicus*, lapsus)
= *Pliadonus* Reitter, 1912-62,k
M; *Otiorynchus brachialis* Boheman, 1843; OD
- (Trichosmobodes)** Arnoldi, 1975-276
M; *Otiorynchus obscurus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- (Troglorhynchus)** Schmidt, 1854-25
M; *Troglorhynchus anophthalmus* Schmidt, 1854; M
= *Troglorhynchus*: Stein & Weise, 1877-135 [NA=L]
= *Tirolus* Arnoldi, 1972-128,k
M; *Otiorynchus prolixus* Rosenhauer, 1847; OD
- (Udonedus)** Reitter, 1912-54,k
M; *Otiorynchus diabolicus* Reitter, 1895; OD
= *Udosellus* Reitter, 1912-54,k
M; *Otiorynchus koenigi* Faust, 1888; OD
- (Ulozenus)** Reitter, 1912-59,k
M; *Curculio infernalis* Germar, 1817; OD
- (Urorrhynchus)** Reitter, 1912-48,k
M; *Otiorynchus truncatus* Stierlin, 1861; OD

- (*Vicoranius*) Reitter, 1912-55,k
M; *Otiorynchus fusciventris* Fuss, 1868; OD
- (*Viroprius*) Reitter, 1912-62,k
M; *Otiorynchus asiaticus* Stierlin, 1861; OD [Type designation corrected by Reitter, 1914-220 (not *O. ottomanus*)]
- (*Zadrehus*) Reitter, 1912-64,k
M; *Curculio atroapterus* DeGeer, 1775; OD
- (*Zariedus*) Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorynchus sedulus* Faust, 1894; SD: Magnano, 1998-64,k
- (*Zavodesus*) Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Otiorynchus glabellus* Rosenhauer, 1847; OD
- (*Zelotomelus*) Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Otiorynchus erinaceus* Stierlin, 1876; OD
- (*Zustalestus*) Reitter, 1912-51,k
M; *Curculio rugosostriatus* Goeze, 1777; OD
- Otiorynchites* Haupt, 1956-81 (+)
M; *Otiorynchites densepunctatus* Haupt, 1956; OD
Distribution: Eocene (Germany)
- Parameira* Seidlitz, 1868-26
F; NYD
Distribution: Italy, Turkey, Greece, E Siberia
- Parotiorhynchus* Magnano, 1998-57,k
M; *Brachyrrhinus antistes* Peyerimhoff, 1927; OD
Distribution: Morocco
- Pavesiella* Pesarini, 1996-41
F; *Pavesiella xenophthalma* Pesarini, 1996; OD
Distribution: Turkey
- Phaeocharis* Broun, 1913-104
F<M>; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Pseudocratopus* Hustache, 1921c-175
M; NYD
Distribution: Reunion
- Rhynchotious* Magnano, 1998-56,k
M; *Otiorynchus vaucheri* Peyerimhoff, 1927; OD
Distribution: Morocco
- Sciobius* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio tottus* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: Angola, S Africa, St. Helena
= *Siteytes* Schoenherr, [1842b]-395
M; *Siteytes albiceratus* Boheman, [1842]; OD (as *albicinctus*, lapsus)
= *Siteuteus* Agassiz, 1846-150
M; UE of *Siteytes*
= *Siteuteus* Agassiz, 1846b-343
M; UE of *Siteuteus* Schoenherr [lapsus] & *Siteytes* Schoenherr
= *Scobius*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
- Sciopithes* Horn, 1876-62
M; *Sciopithes obscurus* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
- Solariola* Flach, 1908-56
F; RN for *Solariella* Flach
Distribution: France, Italy, Sicily
= *Solariella* Flach, 1905-319 (non Wood, 1842)
F; NYD
- Tylotus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio chrysops* Herbst, 1797; OD
Distribution: Austria, Italy
= *Tyloderes* Schoenherr, 1826-206
M; *Curculio chrysops* Herbst, 1797; OD
- Ottistirini** Heller, 1925
= *Ottistirini* Heller, 1925c-56 [*Ottistira* Pascoe]
- Atrotitis* Heller, 1925c-58,k
F; *Atrotitis albopicta* Heller, 1925; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Eupholocis* Lea, 1930-464
M; *Eupholocis dentipes* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Britain
- Eutinophaea* Pascoe, 1870-181
F; *Eutinophaea nana* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, Moluccas, Sunda Is., Fiji
- Ittostira* Heller, 1925c-57
F; NYD
Distribution: Philippines, Malacca, Aru, Moluccas, New Guinea, Borneo, Sulawesi, Sunda Is.
- Leacis* Zimmermann, 1939-302
M; *Eutinophaea vitiensis* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Fiji
- Maleuterpes* Blackburn, 1894-254
M; *Maleuterpes spinipes* Blackburn, 1894; M
Distribution: Australia, New Zealand(I), Sumatra(?)
- Nesogenocis* Lea, 1930-463
M; *Nesogenocis cucullus* Lea, 1930; OD
- Distribution: Fiji
- Ottinychus* Marshall, 1931-253
M; *Ottinychus buxtoni* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Fiji, Samoa
- Ottistira* Pascoe, 1872d-440
F; *Ottistira bispinosa* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Heller, 1925c-55
Distribution: New Guinea, Sunda Is., Moluccas, Aru Sulawesi
= *Staurobothrys*: Jekel, 1873b-272 [NA=SYN]
- Peliocis* Lea, 1930-466
M; *Peliocis subcylindricus* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Platynotocis* Lea, 1930-465
M; *Platynotocis pyriformis* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Syzygops* Schoenherr, 1826-93
M; *Syzygops cyclops* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion
= *Cyclopus*: Dejean, 1821-96
M; *Cyclopus tereticollis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Syzygops*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Syzygops cyclops* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Syzygops*: Latreille, 1825-391 [NA=VN]
= *Syzygos*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
- Tistortia* Heller, 1925c-57,k
F; *Tistortia aroana* Heller, 1925; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Tistortella* Heller, 1925c-57
F; *Ottistira nitida* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Pachyrhynchini** Schoenherr, 1826
= *Somatodides*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139 [*Somatodes* Schoenherr, 1823] [NA=SG; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994c, Op. 1770]
= *Pachyrhynchides* Schoenherr, 1826-88 [*Pachyrhynchus* Germar] [Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names, ICZN, 1970 (as *Pachyrhynchini*)]
= *Pachyrhynchoidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-270
= *Pachyrhynchi*: Chevrolat, 1847-389
= *Pachyrhynchitae*: Blanchard, 1853-201
= *Pachyrhynchidae*: G. R. Waterhouse, 1853-175
= *Pachyrhynchini*: Stein, 1868-100
= *Pachyrhynchidae*: Behrens, 1887-212 [lapsus]
= *Pachyrhynchinae*: Faust, 1892e-193
= *Pachyrhynchini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-225 [lapsus]
= *Pachyrhynchinae*: Heller, 1922b-542 [lapsus]
= *Pachyrhynchoidae*: Jeniste, 1986-32
- Apocrytidius* Heller, 1908c-128
M; *Apocrytidius chlorophanus* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Apocrytus* Erichson, 1834-252
M; *Apocrytus inflatus* Erichson, 1834; SD: Schoenherr, 1840-824
Distribution: Philippines
= *Apocrytus*: Chevrolat, 1841-226 [NA=L]
- Eumacrocyrtus* W. Schultz, 1924-599
M; *Eumacrocyrtus canlaonensis* W. Schultz, 1924; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Eupachyrhynchus* Heller, 1912-324
M; *Eupachyrhynchus superbus* Heller, 1912; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Kotoshozo* Kôno, 1942b-23
M; *Kotoshozo kotoensis* Kôno, 1942; OD
Distribution: Taiwan: K&Tôshô I. (= Lan Hst)
- Macrocyrtus* Heller, 1912-331
M; *Apocrytus nigrans* Pascoe, 1881 = *Apocrytus contractus* Chevrolat, 1881; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- (*Exmacrocyrtus*) W. Schultz, 1924c-365
M; *Macrocyrtus erosus* Pascoe, 1873; OD (on p. 361)
- Metapocrytus* Heller, 1912-337
M; *Apocrytus rugicollis* Chevrolat, 1881; PD
Distribution: Philippines, Thailand(?)
- (*Metapocrytus*)
= *Metapochyrtus*: Kôno, 1942c-30 [NA=L]
- (*Artapocrytus*) Heller, 1912-302,k
M; *Apocrytus bifasciatus* Waterhouse, 1842; SD: W. Schultz, 1925-137
- (*Dolichocephalocyrtus*) W. Schultz, 1925-245
M; *Metapocrytus dolosus* Heller, 1913; OD
- (*Homalocyrtus*) Heller, 1912-303,k
M; NYD [To genus, no reason, W. Schultz, 1919-375]
- (*Orthocyrtus*) Heller, 1912-302,k
M; *Metapocrytus triangularis* Heller, 1913; SD: W. Schultz, 1925-160
- (*Proapocrytus*) W. Schultz, 1919-371
M; *Proapocrytus insularis* W. Schultz, 1919; OD

- (*Sclerocyrtus*) Heller, 1912-302.k
M; *Metapocyrtus asper* Heller, 1912; M
- (*Sphenomorpoidea*) Heller, 1912-302.k
F; *Apocyrtus metallicus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1842; SD: W. Schultze, 1925-151
- (*Trachycyrtus*) Heller, 1912-303.k
M; *Apocyrtus profanus* Erichson, 1834 = *Pachyrhynchus profanus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; SD: W. Schultze, 1925-263
- Nothapocyrtus* Heller, 1912-334
M; *Nothapocyrtus translucidus* Heller, 1912; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- (*Exnothapocyrtus*) W. Schultze, 1924c-384
M; *Nothapocyrtus cylindricollis* Heller, 1912; OD
- Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824-336
M; *Pachyrhynchus moniliferus* Germar, 1824; M [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1970, and type designation confirmed, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology; *Pachyrhynchus* Wagler, 1822, suppressed]
Distribution: Fiji, Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, New Caledonia
= *Sphaerogaster*: Dejean, 1821-95
F; *Sphaerogaster aracnoides* Beaudet-Lafarge (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI; Schoenherr, 1833b-513, included this name in the synonymy of *Pachyrhynchus moniliferus*]
= *Somatodes*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Somatodes sanctus* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994c, Op. 1770, for the purposes of both the Principles of Priority and Homonymy, type species also placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Specific Names in Zoology]
= *Sphaerogaster*: Latreille, 1825-391 [NA=L]
= *Sphaerogaster*: Sturm, 1826-197 [NA=ND]
= *Sphaerogaster*: Berthold, 1827-386 [NA=L]
= *Pachirhinus*: Latreille, 1828-596 [NA=L]
= *Pachyrhynchus*: Laporte, 1840-301 [NA=L]
= *Pachyrhinus*: Desmarest, [1842]-313 (non Lherminier, 1827) [NA=L]
= *Pachyrhinus*: Desmarest, [1842]-313 [NA=L]
= *Pachyrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2243 [NA=L]
- Pantorhytes* Faust, 1892e-193
M; *Pachyrhynchus chrysomelas* Montrouzier, 1855; OD
Distribution: Fiji, New Guinea, Solomons, Trobriand, Australia
= *Pantorhytes*: Heller, 1935-157 [NA=L]
- Pseudapocyrtus* Heller, 1912-326
M; *Pseudapocyrtus imitator* Heller, 1912; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Schauenbergia* Osella, 1977f-339
F; *Schauenbergia anophthalma* Osella, 1977; OD
Distribution: Reunion
- Sphenomorpha* Behrens, 1887-222
F; NYD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines
- Peritelini* Lacordaire, 1863
= *Péritelides* Lacordaire, 1863-178 [*Peritelus* Germar]
= *Periteli*; LeConte, 1874-455
= *Peritelini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226
= *Peritelina*; Sharp, 1911-177
= *Simoini* Pierce, 1913-421.k [*Simo* Dejean] [lapsus] [Stem to be corrected to *simon*]
= *Paraptochi* Pierce, 1913-423.k [*Paraptochus* Seidlitz]
= *Simonini*; Van Dyke, 1936-19
= *Peritelinae*; Lona, 1937-247
= *Homorythmini* Hoffmann, 1950b-154 [*Homorhythmus* Bedel] [lapsus]
= *Simoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Afrotroglorrhynchus* Hustache, 1939b-217
M; *Afrotroglorrhynchus nivalis* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: Kenya
- Anchitelus* Van Dyke, 1936-19
M; *Anchitelus albovidis* Van Dyke, 1936; OD
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Antispyris* Marshall, 1935-509
F; *Amphitmetus planicollis* Marshall, 1909; OD
Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Ruanda, Uganda
- Aparasystates* Hustache, 1939b-219
M; *Parasystates elongatus* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Aperitelus* Hustache, 1939b-187.k
M; *Peritelus congoanus* Hustache, 1924; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Apotmetus* Marshall, 1909b-229
M; *Apotmetus montanus* Marshall, 1909; M
Distribution: Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire
= *Neopipedosoma* Hustache, 1937b-192
N<M>; *Neopipedosoma granuliventris* Hustache, 1937 = *Apotmetus suturalis* Marshall, 1933; OD
- Aragnomus* Horn, 1876-72
M; *Aragnomus griseus* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Asceparnus* Schoenherr, 1847-59
M; *Asceparnus nodipennis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Australia
- Aseneobiobius* Hustache, 1939b-187.k
M; *Otiiorhynchus raffrayi* Fairmaire, 1882; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: Ethiopia
= *Saeneobiobius*: Hustache, 1939b-204 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Caenopsis* Bach, 1854-268
F; *Caenopsis bachii* Bach, 1854 = *Otiiorhynchus fissirostris* Walton, 1847; M
Distribution: Belgium, England, France, Germany, Ireland, Netherlands, Portugal, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain, Algeria, Morocco, Madeira
= *Caenopsis*: Bach, 1854-155 [NA=L]
= *Cataphorticus* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-[216]
M; NYD [According to Jacquelin du Val, l.c., p. [235], *Caenopsis* appeared before his own work; this disagrees with Gerstaecker's statement (Arch. Naturg. 21(2): 182-3) that *Caenopsis* was published later!]
= *Gataphorticus*: Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-[235] [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1939b-447]
= *Coenopsis*: Marseul, 1857-145 [NA=L]
- Caterectus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-401
M; *Caterectus granicollis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa; Malacca
= *Caterectes*: Agassiz, 1846b-68 [NA=L]
= *Caterictus* Agassiz, 1846b-68
M; UE of *Caterectus*
= *Caterictus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2278 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Caterectus*
- Centricnemus* Germar, 1827-49
M; *Peritelus leucogrammus* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: C, S Europe, S Siberia, Kazakhstan, Turkey
= *Centricnemus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
M; *Curculio albolineatus* Sturm (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Ctenochirus* Seidlitz, 1890-578.k syn. n.
M; *Peritelus leucogrammus* Germar, 1824; M
- Diaecoderus* Fairmaire, 1887-315
M; *Diaecoderus hamaticollis* Fairmaire, 1887; M
Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Dolichomeira* Solari, 1955-39.k
F; *Meira seidlitzii* Desbrochers, 1888; OD
Distribution: Italy, Sardinia, Sicily, Algeria, Tunisia
- Dysommatus* Marshall, 1933d-71
M; *Dysommatus rufulus* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: Zaire
= *Clavimorphus* Hoffmann, 1951-244
M; *Clavimorphus leleupi* Hoffmann, 1951; OD
= *Dysomatus*: Osella, 1976-838 [NA=L]
- Dysticheus* Horn, 1876-73
M; *Dysticheus insignis* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)
- Epactus* Marshall, 1955b-293
M; *Epactus coenosus* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Eporeorrhinus* Voss, 1971f-25
M; *Eporeorrhinus eruditus* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Euclilus* Buchanan, 1926-179
M; *Euclilus mononychus* Buchanan, 1926; OD
Distribution: NW, SW USA
= *Thysanocorynus* Van Dyke, 1938-5
M; *Thysanocorynus aridus* Van Dyke, 1938; OD
= *Thysanocorhinus*: Kissinger, 1960-27 [NA=L]
- Eucyllus* Horn, 1876-74
M; *Eucyllus vagans* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; NW, SW USA
= *Encyllus*: Van Dyke, 1936-31 [NA=L]
- Fernandius* Marshall, 1954-210
M; *Fernandius villiersi* Marshall, 1954; OD
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea
- Geodercodes* Casey, 1888-265
M; *Geodercodes latipennis* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: Mexico; W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Gymnomorphus* Seidlitz, 1866-349
M; *Peritelus nigrans* Fairmaire, 1862; M
Distribution: S France, NE Spain
- Heisonyx* Marshall, 1947b-206
M; *Heisonyx vitticollis* Marshall, 1947; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Heteromeira* Solari, 1955-40.k
F; *Meira variegata* Solari & Solari, 1903; OD
Distribution: Spain(?), Italy, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily

- Hobarypeithes** Hustache, 1939b-216
M; *Hobarypeithes laevis* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Isanates** Marshall, 1944d-335
M; *Isaniris gerstaeckeri* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Isaniris** J. Thomson, 1858-129
M; *Isaniris viridimicans* J. Thomson, 1858; SD: Marshall, 1944d-337
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Lalagetes** Schoenherr, [1842b]-125
M; *Lalagetes subfasciatus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Lepretius** Pierotti & Bellò, 1997-164
M; *Peritelus poutiersi* Hoffmann, 1945; OD
Distribution: France, Italy
- Leptomeira** Pierotti & Bellò, 1997-168
F; *Leptomeira meregalii* Pierotti & Bellò, 1997; OD
Distribution: Corsica, Sardinia
- Leptosphaerotus** Seidlitz, 1866-351
M; *Otiorynchus aquilus* Chevrolat, 1860; SD: Pierotti & Bellò, 1998-88
Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia
= *Leptosphaerotes*: Stierlin, 1883-602
[NA=L]
- Leptospyridus** Voss, 1965c-302
M; *Leptospyridus orobius* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Leptospyris** Aurivillius, 1910-409
F; NYD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Liosystates** Hustache, 1934-269
M; *Systates alticola* Aurivillius, 1926; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire
- Mazuranella** Formáněk, 1923-108
F; *Mazuranella parnassica* Formáněk, 1923; M
Distribution: Greece
- Meira** Jacquelin du Val, 1852-711
F; *Meira crassicornis* Jacquelin du Val, 1852; M
Distribution: France, Italy
- Meirella** Pierotti & Bellò, 1997-159
F; *Meira suturella* Fairmare, 1859; OD
Distribution: Spain, France, Italy
- Mesoleurus** Marshall, 1944d-318
M; *Systates habenatus* Marshall, 1929; OD
Distribution: Erythraea and Ethiopia to Zimbabwe, Zaire, Zambia, Tanzania, Malawi
- (Hemimesoleurus)** Voss, 1962d-155
M; *Mesoleurus interrogationis* Voss, 1962; OD
- (Mesoleurodes)** Voss, 1962d-145,k
M; *Systates dimorphus* Hustache, 1931; M
- Mitophorus** Gerstaecker, 1855b-84
M; *Mitophorus pruinus* Gerstaecker, 1855; M
Distribution: Kenya, Mozambique, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo
- Nematocerus** Reiche, 1849-384
M; *Nematocerus metallicus* Reiche, 1849; M
Distribution: Ethiopia, Erythraea, Kenya, Malawi, Uganda, Yemen, Zaire
= *Tanycerus* Lacordaire, 1863-58
M; URN for *Nematocerus*
= *Platyscapus* Hustache, 1921-28
M; *Platyscapus oblongus* Hustache, 1921; OD
- Nemocestes** Van Dyke, 1936-22
M; *Geoderces incomptus* Horn, 1876; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987f). Type species confirmed and designated, and placed in the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: W Canada, NE, NW, SW USA
- Neomias** Hustache, 1936b-433
M; *Omius alpinus* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda
- Neoperitelinus** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-4
M; RN for *Peritelinus* Solari
Distribution: Tunisia
= *Peritelinus* Solari, 1955-39,k (non Casey, 1888)
M; *Peritelus angulicollis* Desbrochers, 1897; OD
- Opseobarypeithes** Hustache, 1939b-211
M; *Opseobarypeithes ericae* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Oreorrhinus** Marshall, 1935-506
M; *Neosystates punctipennis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- Oreosecus** Marshall, 1950c-75
M; *Oreosecus porculus* Marshall, 1950; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Oreosystates** Marshall, 1933d-69
M; *Oreosystates muscosus* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Orthoptochus** Casey, 1888-261
M; *Orthoptochus squamiger* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)
- Palaepus** Hustache, 1939b-205
M; *Palaepus jeanneli* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: Kenya
- Paraptochus** Seidlitz, 1868-35,n
M; *Paraptochus californicus* Seidlitz, 1868 = *Peritelus sellatus* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
- Parasystates** Aurivillius, 1910-410
M; *Parasystates subconvexus* Aurivillius, 1910 = *Parasystates depressus* Aurivillius, 1910; SD: Marshall, 1930-556
Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
= *Parasytates*: Hustache, 1923f-170 [NA=L]
- Parasystatiella** Hustache, 1939b-220
F; *Parasystates rugulipennis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Peritelinus** Casey, 1888-263
M; *Peritelinus variegatus* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Peritelodes** Casey, 1888-262
M; *Peritelodes obtectus* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Peritelopsis** Horn, 1876-70
F; *Ptochus globiventris* LeConte, 1857; M
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Peritelus** Germar, 1824-407
M; *Peritelus sphaeroides* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-193
Distribution: C, S Europe, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Morocco, Algeria, Caucasus; N America(I)
= *Pedanus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio sphaeroides* Creutzer (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Pedanus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-96 syn. n.
M; *Peritelus sphaeroides* Germar, 1824; PD
= *Peritellus*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
- Phoromitus** Marshall, 1944d-326
M; *Mitophorus gravidus* Gerstaecker, 1884; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- Platypterocis** Lea, 1914-331
M; *Platypterocis paradoxus* Lea, 1914; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pseudomeira** Stierlin, 1881-160
F; *Pseudomeira nicaeensis* Stierlin, 1881; SD: Solari, 1955-39,k
Distribution: Balearic Is., Spain, France, Italy, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Greece, Algeria, Tunisia
- Rhypodillus** Cockerell, 1906-243
M; RN for *Rhypodus* Horn
Distribution: Mexico; NC, SW USA
= *Rhypodus* Horn, 1876-75 (non Stål, 1868)
M; *Rhypodus dilatatus* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-425
- Ripetelus** Solari, 1950-32
M; *Peritelus henoni* Desbrochers, 1896; OD
Distribution: Algeria
- Seneciobius** Aurivillius, 1921-fig.44,1
M; *Seneciobius loveni* Aurivillius, 1921; M [There is a redescription in Aurivillius, 1926b-4]
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- (Seneciobius)**
= *Neoteripelus* Hustache, 1923f-180
M; *Neoteripelus granulipennis* Hustache, 1923 = *Seneciobius loveni* Aurivillius, 1921; M
- (Neosystates)** Hustache, 1929-443
M; *Neosystates nitens* Hustache, 1929; OD
- Simo** Dejean, 1821-92
M; *Curculio hirticornis* Herbst, 1795; M
Distribution: Sweden, Poland, Slovakia, Czech Republic, Croatia, Austria, Germany, Denmark, Switzerland, France, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, Sardinia, Algeria, Morocco
= *Limo*: Stierlin, 1861-13 [NA=L]
= *Homorhythmus* Bedel, 1883-38,k
M; *Curculio hirticornis* Herbst, 1795; M
= *Homorhythmus*: Winkler & Solari, 1932-1433 [NA=L]
- Stenoptochus** Casey, 1888-259
M; *Stenoptochus inconstans* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Stomodes** Schoenherr, 1826-188
M; *Stomodes tolutarius* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: NE USA(I); Europe, Siberia, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran
= *Stomodes*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
M; *Stomodes tolutarius* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Stomodesops** Reitter, 1913-11,k

- M; *Ottorhynchus schaufussi* Miller, 1863; M
Distribution: SE Europe
- Strictoseneciobius** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Seneciobius ebeninus* Hustache, 1939; PD [For a description, check that of *Strictoseneciobius* in Hustache, 1939b-201]
Distribution: Kenya, Uganda
= *Strictoseneciobius*: Hustache, 1939b-201 [NA=NT]
- Subleptospyris** Marshall, 1932c-217
F; *Subleptospyris turbida* Marshall, 1932; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Uganda, Kenya
- Systaniris** Marshall, 1944d-335
M; *Systates fossulatus* Kolbe, 1883; OD
Distribution: Congo
- Systates** Gerstaecker, 1871-71
M; *Systates pollinosus* Gerstaecker, 1871; SD: Marshall, 1944d-312
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Erythraea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Somalia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- (Halosystates)** Voss, 1962b-331
M; *Systates serieggranulatus* Voss, 1956; OD
- (Microsystates)** Voss, 1962d-158
M; *Systates uncinatus* Hustache, 1923; OD
- (Systatoplesius)** Voss, 1962d-176
M; *Systates pilipennis* Hustache, 1923; OD
- Systatodes** Voss, 1971b-12
M; *Systatodes koelleri* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Therapontigonus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Euryppus* Hustache
Distribution: Kenya
= *Euryppus* Hustache, 1939b-204 (non Kirby, 1819, nec Semper, 1870)
M; *Leptospyris laevis* Hustache, 1929; OD
- Thinoxenus** Horn, 1876-74
M; *Thinoxenus squalens* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Thompsonanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., nom. n.
M; RN for *Epirhinus* Hustache
Distribution: Kenya
= *Epirhinus* Hustache, 1939b-221 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Epirhinus squamulosus* Hustache, 1939; OD
= *Epirrhinus*: Hustache, 1939b-186,k (non Bedel, 1903) [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Thricolepis** Horn, 1876-68
F; *Thricolepis inornata* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-424
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
- Xestorhinus** Aurivillius, 1926b-13
M; *Xestorhinus lobeliae* Aurivillius, 1926; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Uganda
= *Xestorrhinus*: Hustache, 1939b-185,k [NA=L]
= *Costaseneeciobius* Hustache, 1939b-200
M; *Seneciobius regularis* Hustache, 1939; OD
- Phyllobiini** Schoenherr, 1826 stat. res.
[Placed in synonymy of *Polydrusini* by Korotyaev & Egorov, 1991-146; we cannot accept this opinion until more research is done]
= *Phyllobides* Schoenherr, 1826-178 [*Phyllobius* Germar] [Official name nr. 510, ICZN, 1981]
= *Phyllobidae*; W. Kirby, 1837-199 [lapsus]
= *Phyllobiadae*; W. Kirby, 1837-324
= *Phyllobiidae*; Shuckard, 1840-61
= *Phyllobioidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-288
= *Phyllobiitae*; Blanchard, 1853-220
= *Phyllobitae*; J. Thomson, 1858-128 [lapsus]
= *Phyllobiina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-131
= *Phyllobiini*; LeConte, 1874-454
= *Evoitini* LeConte, 1874-454 [*Evoitus* LeConte]
= *Phyllobii*; LeConte, 1874-457
= *Aphrastii* LeConte, 1874-458 [*Aphrastus* Say]
= *Evoiti*; Horn, 1876-102
= *Phyllobiinae*; Faust, 1892b-19
= *Metacinopininae* Reitter, 1913-6,k [*Metacinops* Kraatz]
= *Metacinopsinae*; Reitter, 1913-45 [lapsus]
= *Phyllobini*; Kôno, 1930d-196,k [lapsus]
= *Phyllobioidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Metacenopoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Amphorygma** Marshall, 1916-281
N<F>; *Amphorygma nilgirensis* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India, Sri Lanka; Angola
- Aphrastus** Say, 1831-9
M; *Aphrastus taeniatus* Say, 1831; M
Distribution: Mexico; Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Aphrastus* Schoenherr, 1833-16 (non Say, 1831)
M; *Aphrastus taeniatus* Say, 1831; OD
= *Micronychus* Provancher, 1877-508 (non Motschulsky, 1861)
M; *Micronychus sulcatus* Provancher, 1877 = *Aphrastus taeniatus* Say, 1831; M
- Brachymerinthus** Faust, 1886-338
M; *Brachymerinthus helferi* Faust, 1886; M
Distribution: «Euphrat» (Turkey, Syria or Iraq)
- Brachymiscus** Marshall, 1939b-581
M; RN for *Brachycaulus* Marshall
Distribution: Burma
= *Brachycaulus* Marshall, 1916-287 (non Fairmaire, 1843)
M; *Brachycaulus posticalis* Marshall, 1916; OD
- Brachyxystus** Faust, 1897-355 new placement
M; *Brachyxystus subsignatus* Faust, 1897; M
Distribution: India
- Catorygma** Marshall, 1916-279
N; *Catorygma curvipes* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India
- Dichorhinus** Desbrochers, [1875]-9
M; *Dichorhinus pseudoscythrops* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
Distribution: Libya, Cyprus, Syria, Crete, Turkey
= *Dicorhinus*: Lona, 1938-514 [NA=L]
- Drepanoderes** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-186
M; *Drepanoderes viridifasciatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; SD: Marshall, 1916-284
Distribution: Bangla Desh, China, India
- Epherina** Pascoe, 1869-102
F; *Epherina longicornis* Pascoe, 1869; M
Distribution: Australia
- Epitosus** Sharp, 1891d-102,k
M; *Epitosus boops* Sharp, 1891; SM: Sharp, 1891e-150
Distribution: Guatemala
- Euphyllobiomorphus** Morimoto, 1962-386
M; *Euphyllobiomorphus kurosawai* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Evopes** Scudder, 1893-53 (+)
M; *Evopes veneratus* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-316
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Evotus** LeConte, 1874-459
M; *Ottorhynchus naso* LeConte, 1857; M
Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW USA
- Hormotrophus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-43
M; *Hormotrophus aureomixtus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Hispaniola
- Idaspora** Pascoe, 1869-101
F; *Idaspora terrea* Pascoe, 1869; M
Distribution: Australia
- Metacinops** Kraatz, 1862-117
M; *Metacinops rhinomacer* Kraatz, 1862; M
Distribution: Greece
- Nonnotus** Sharp, 1886-418
M; *Nonnotus griseolus* Sharp, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Oarius** Desbrochers, 1905-20
M; *Oarius grisescens* Desbrochers, 1905; M [Doubtfully *Phyllobiini* (Pesarini, 1981)]
Distribution: Turkey
- Oedecnemidius** K. Daniel, 1903b-252
M; *Phyllobius gloriosus* K. Daniel, 1903 = *Phyllobius pictus* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Schilsky, 1911-B,k
Distribution: Italy, Slovakia, Austria, Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria, Ukraine, S Russia, Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Rhodos
= *Phyllerastes* Schilsky, 1911-B,k (non Schoenherr, 1823)
M; *Phyllobius pictus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- Opitomorphus** Motschulsky, 1845-104
M; *Opitomorphus brevirostris* Motschulsky, 1845; M-CD
Distribution: Caucasus, Caspian Region
- Parascythopus** Desbrochers, [1875]-6
M; *Phyllobius apollinis* Müller, 1862; SD: Schilsky, 1911-A,k (for *Parascythopus*)
Distribution: Bulgary, Greece, Italy, Turkey, Syria
= *Parascytropus*: Deyrolle, 1875-478 [NA=L]
= *Parascytropus*: Stierlin, 1883-631 [NA=L]
= *Parascythropus*: Weise, 1883b-152 [NA=L]
= *Parascythropus* Schilsky, 1911-C
M; UE of *Parascythopus*
= *Pseudoscythropus*: Schilsky, 1911-nr.53a [NA=L]
- Pectonyx** Marshall, 1961-174
M; *Pectonyx ericius* Marshall, 1961; OD
Distribution: Senegal
- Phylda** Pascoe, 1869-100
F; *Phylda periteloides* Pascoe, 1869; M
Distribution: Australia
- Phyllobioides** Formáněk, 1923-109
M; *Phyllobioides crassicornis* Formáněk, 1923; M
Distribution: S Russia, Turkey
- Phyllobius** Germar, 1824-447
M; *Curculio pyri* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-15 [Placed on the

- Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1981; type species designation confirmed and type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: E Canada(I), NE USA(I); Palaearctic; Guinea, Zaire; Lower Oligocene Baltic Amber, Oligocene (USA)
- (Phyllobius)**
 = *Chrysus*: Schoenherr, 1834b-434 [NA=SYN]
 = *Phyllobius*: Gistel, 1856-373 [NA=L]
 = *Mylacomias* Reitter, 1913-16,k
 M; *Mylacomias eques* Reitter, 1913; OD-CD
 = *Ustavemus* Reitter, 1916-40,k
 M; *Curculio pyri* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 = *Neripetemus* Reitter, 1916-41,k
 M; *Phyllobius singularis* Reitter, 1916 = *Phyllobius kuldzhanus* Suvorov, 1915; M
 = *Phyllobiomorphus* Hajóss, 1938-657
 M; *Phyllobius strandi* Hajóss, 1938 = *Phyllobius bulgaricus* Apfelbeck, 1916; M
 = *Phyllobidius* Pesarini, 1969-60
 M; *Curculio arborator* Herbst, 1797; OD
- (Alsus)** Motschulsky, 1845-104
 M; *Phyllobius suratus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Phyllobius brevis* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
 = *Platycnemidius* Apfelbeck, 1915-226
 M; *Phyllobius pseudonothus* Apfelbeck, 1915; OD
 = *Udamellus* Reitter, 1916-40,k
 M; *Phyllobius brevis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- (Angarophyllobius)** Korotyaev & Egorov, 1977-395
 M; *Phyllobius fumigatus* Boheman, 1843; OD
- (Aprepes)** Schoenherr, 1847-57
 M; *Aprepes micans* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Phyllobius altaicus* Gebler, 1833, syn. n.; OD-CD
 = *Paraphyllobius* Schilsky, 1911-B,k
 M; *Phyllobius gyratus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Phyllobius altaicus* Gebler, 1833; OD
- (Diallobius)** Sharp, 1896-104 stat. res.
 M; *Phyllobius mundus* Sharp, 1896; PD
 = *Ceratophyllobius* Pesarini, 1969-58 syn. n.
 M; *Phyllobius mundus* Sharp, 1896; OD
- (Dieletus)** Reitter, 1916-40,k
 M; *Curculio argentatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- (Dolichophyllobius)** Pesarini, 1981-209
 M; RN for *Trichorhinus* Pesarini [Melichar described *Trichorhinus* in 1923 in *Rhytirhinini*; the authors will apply for the suppression of this name, even though there is a single letter difference]
 = *Trichorhinus* Pesarini, 1969-58
 M; *Phyllobius solskyi* Faust, 1885; OD
- (Ectomogaster)** Apfelbeck, 1915-248
 F; *Polydrusus fulvago* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- (Italoscylthrops)** Pesarini, 1981-195
 M; *Phyllobius raverae* Solari & Solari, 1903; OD
- (Metaphyllobius)** Smirnov, 1913-101,k
 M; *Phyllobius glaucus* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Korotyaev & Egorov, 1977-418
 = *Hoplophyllobius* Apfelbeck, 1915-245
 M; *Phyllobius pilicornis* Desbrochers, 1873; OD (on p. 219)
- (Nanoschetus)** Reitter, 1916-40,k
 M; *Phyllobius cylindricollis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- (Nemoicus)** Dillwyn, 1829-46
 M; *Curculio oblongus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Westwood, 1838-35
 = *Nemoicus*: Stephens, 1831-5,k [NA=L, corrected by author on p. [414]]
 = *Nemoecus* Agassiz, 1846b-247
 M; UE of *Nemoicus*
 = *Nemoecus* Bedel, 1883-53 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 URN for *Nemoicus*
- (Odontophyllobius)** Pesarini, 1968-38
 M; *Phyllobius armatus* Roelofs, 1875; OD
- (Otophyllobius)** Pesarini, 1968-38
 M; *Phyllobius rotundicollis* Roelofs, 1873; OD
 = *Nipponophyllobius* Korotyaev & Egorov, 1977-417
 M; *Phyllobius picipes* Motschulsky, 1860; OD
- (Parnemoicus)** Schilsky, 1911-B,k
 M; *Curculio viridicollis* Fabricius, 1792; OD
 = *Paranemoicus*: Apfelbeck, 1915-229 [NA=L]
 = *Parnemoecus*: Hustache, 1924f-100 [NA=L]
- (Plagijs)** Desbrochers, 1873-710,k
 M; *Phyllobius incanus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Curculio pallidus* Fabricius, 1792; SD: Pesarini, 1981-180
- (Plesiophyllobius)** Voss, 1956f-609
 M; *Phyllobius parvus* Voss, 1956; OD
- (Pterygorrhynchus)** Pesarini, 1969-61
 M; *Phyllobius maculicornis* Germar, 1824; OD
- (Subphyllobius)** Schilsky, 1911-C,k
 M; *Curculio viridaeris* Laicharting, 1781; OD
- Proxirodes** Blackburn, 1892b-48
 M; *Proxirodes maculatus* Blackburn, 1892; M
- Distribution: Australia
Proxirus Pascoe, 1870c-437
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Pseudomylocerus** Desbrochers, 1872-662,k
 M; *Curculio mus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Herbst, 1797) = *Pseudomylocerus magnanoi* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; PD
 [No original species included; type designation of *Curculio cinerascens* Fabricius, 1792 (non Gmelin, 1790) by Schilsky, 1911-A,k is not available, because the species was not subsequently included by Desbrochers (1873)]
 Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Crete, Croatia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rumania, Russia, Sicily, Spain, Switzerland, Yugoslavia; Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan; Libya
- (Argoptochus)** Weise, 1883-255 stat. res.
 M; *Peritelus bisignatus* Germar, 1824; OD
- (Foucartidius)** Pesarini, 1981-85 new placement
 M; *Ptochus minimus* Formánek, 1905; OD
- (Mylacoptochus)** Pesarini, 1981-78 new placement
 M; *Mylacus bifoveolatus* Stierlin, 1897; OD
- (Neohenschia)** Korotyaev, 1992-879 new placement
 F; RN for *Henschia* Reitter
 = *Henschia* Reitter, 1906-227,k (non Lethierry, 1892)
 F; *Ptochus periteloides* Fuss, 1861; M
- Pseudosystates** Hustache, 1937c-121
 M; *Pseudosystates imitator* Hustache, 1937; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Rhinoscythropus** Desbrochers, 1895-97
 M; *Rhinoscythropus asiaticus* Desbrochers, 1895; M
 Distribution: Albania, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Greece, Syria, Turkey, Iraq
 = *Osmichanes* Reitter, 1916-40,k
 M; *Phyllobius serrripes* Desbrochers, 1873; OD
- Rhinospathe** Chevrolat, 1878d-XIX
 F; *Rhinospathe albomarginata* Chevrolat, 1878 = *Hypsonotus albomarginatus* Motschulsky, 1856; M
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
- Titinia** Pascoe, 1869-101
 F; *Titinia ignara* Pascoe, 1869; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Polycatini** Marshall, 1956
 = *Polycatini* Marshall, 1956-4 [*Polycatus* Heller]
- Polycatus** Heller, 1913-379
 M; *Polycatus aurofasciatus* Heller, 1913; OD
 Distribution: Philippines
- Polydrusini** Schoenherr, 1823
 = *Polydrosides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144 [*Polydrosus* Schoenherr]
 [Official name, ICZN, 1981, but according to Art. 32(c)(iii), a family level name based on an unjustified emendation of a generic name is an incorrect original spelling, and must be corrected according to the provisions of the Art. 32(d)]
 = *Phyllomanidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Phyllomanes* Gistel] [NA=BH]
 = *Oligocyidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Oligocys* Gistel]
 = *Scythropides* Lacordaire, 1863-380 [*Scythropus* Schoenherr]
 = *Scytropidae*; Marseul, 1863-224 [lapsus]
 = *Scythropinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Uterocephalides*: Desbrochers, 1871-375 [NA=NG]
 = *Scythropidae*; Marseul, 1874-263
 = *Scytropini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXIX,k [lapsus]
 = *Scythropini*; Kolbe, 1883d-31
 = *Polydrosina*; Champion, 1911-208 [lapsus]
 = *Polydrosini*; Reitter, 1913-20 [lapsus]
 = *Auchmeresthinae* Reitter, 1913-45 [*Auchmeresthes* Kraatz]
 = *Polydrusini*; Pierce, 1913-404,k
 = *Scythropinini*; Hustache, [1925]-6,k [lapsus]
 = *Auchmeresthini*; Handlirsch, 1925-686
 = *Scythropini*; Hustache, 1933b-X,k [lapsus]
 = *Scythrophinae*; Guenther, 1943-58 [lapsus]
 = *Polydrosioidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Polydrosinae*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-44 [lapsus]
 = *Auchmerestioidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Apodrosus** Marshall, 1922b-59
 M; *Apodrosus wolcottii* Marshall, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Mona, Puerto Rico
 = *Apodrosus*: Wolcott, 1924-130 [NA=L]
- Auchmeresthes** Kraatz, 1862-119 new placement
 F; *Auchmeresthes kiesewetteri* Kraatz, 1862; M
 Distribution: Greece
 = *Auchmerestes*: Stierlin, 1884-57,k [NA=L]
 = *Auchmeresthes*: Reitter, 1916-55,k [NA=L]
- Bremondiscytropus** Hoffmann, 1942-16
 M; *Bremondiscytropus bifasciatus* Hoffmann, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Morocco
- Cautoderus** Sharp, 1911-169

- M; *Cautoderus mexicanus* Sharp, 1911; M
Distribution: Mexico, Nicaragua
- Homapterus** Fairmaire, 1857-LX
M; *Strophosomus subnudus* Fairmaire, 1856; M
Distribution: France, Spain
= *Homopterus*: Seidlitz, 1890-585,k (non Westwood, 1840) [NA=L]
= *Metallites*: Weise, 1891b-564 [NA=SYN]
- Liophloeus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio nubilis* Fabricius, 1777 = *Curculio tessulatus* Mueller, 1776; M
Distribution: NE USA(I); Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Iran
- (Liophloeus)**
= *Gastrodus* Dejean, 1821-90
M; *Curculio nubilis* Fabricius, 1777 = *Curculio tessulatus* Mueller, 1776; M
= *Liophleus*: Berthold, 1827-582 [NA=L]
= *Liophlaeus*: Stephens, 1829-14 [NA=L]
= *Leiophlaeus*: Stephens, 1831-112 [NA=L]
= *Oligogycus* Gistel, 1856-373 syn. n.
M; *Curculio nubilis* Fabricius, 1777 = *Curculio tessulatus* Mueller, 1776; M
= *Liophlocus*: Petri, 1912-305 [NA=L]
- (Liophloeodes)** Weise, 1894-258
M; *Liophloeus lentus* Germar, 1824; OD
- Gobidrusus** Korotyaev, 1979-161
M; *Gobidrusus desertorum* Korotyaev, 1979; OD
Distribution: Mongolia
- Pachyrhinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Curculio mustela* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio squamulosus* Herbst, 1795; OD
Distribution: Mexico; C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA; C, S Europe, N Africa, E Siberia, Japan, India; Oligocene (USA)
- (Pachyrhinus)**
= *Scythropus* Schoenherr, 1826-140
M; *Curculio mustela* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio squamulosus* Herbst, 1795; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-162]
= *Scytropus*: Schoenherr, 1826-338 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-162]
= *Carpomanes* Gistel, 1856-373 syn. n.
M; *Curculio mustela* Herbst, 1795; M
- (Diachelus)** Desbrochers, 1902b-137,k
M; *Diachelus laticipes* Desbrochers, 1902 = *Polydrosus grandiceps* Desbrochers, 1894; SM: Desbrochers, 1902b-151
- (Eustolomorphus)** Desbrochers, 1902-122,k
M; *Polydrosus phoeniceus* Fairmaire, 1883; SM: Desbrochers, 1902-134
- Polydrosodes** Champion, 1911-214
M; *Polydrosodes conicus* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Polydrosus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio undatus* Fabricius, 1781 = *Curculio tereticollis* DeGeer, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-12 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1981; type designation confirmed and type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Argentina, Chile; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palaearctic; S Africa; Lower Oligocene Baltic Amber
- (Polydrosus)**
= *Badismus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Cerastus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Chlorolepis*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Chrius*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Coniferus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Cosmus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Dascirus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Grammenus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Mechistus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Muranus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Tricholus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Phyllerastes* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Curculio undatus* Fabricius, 1781 = *Curculio tereticollis* DeGeer, 1775; OD
= *Polydrosus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
M; UE of *Polydrosus*
= *Dascillus*: Schoenherr, 1826-138 (non Latreille, 1796) [NA=SYN]
= *Maranus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-94 [NA=SYN]
= *Polydrosus*: Grimmer, 1841-41 [NA=L]
= *Phyllomanes* Gistel, 1848-XI,n (non Cabanis, 1847)
M; URN for *Polydrosus*
= *Polyphon* Gistel, 1848-134
F; URN for *Polydrosus*
= *Polidrosus*: Bach, 1854-224 [NA=L]
= *Polydrosus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2211 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
M; UE of *Polydrosus*
= *Mesacanthus* Desbrochers, [1875]-7,n
M; *Curculio picus* Fabricius, 1792; M
= *Cyphomimus* Horn, 1876-105
M; *Cyphomimus dorsalis* Horn, 1876 = *Polydrosus americanus* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
- (Caenotylodrosus)** Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-76
M; *Polydrosus chinensis* Kôno & Morimoto, 1960; OD
- (Chaerodrys)** Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-18
F; *Polydrosus setifrons* Jacquelin du Val, 1852; M
= *Chaerodrys*: Schaum, 1858-87 [NA=L]
= *Choerodrys*: Seidlitz, 1890-582,k [NA=L]
- (Chlorodrosinus)** Voss, 1958b-922
M; *Polydrosus zumpti* Voss, 1958; OD
- (Chlorodrosus)** Daniel & Daniel, 1898-86
M; *Metallites amoenus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schilsky, 1910-K,k
- (Chomatocryptus)** Desbrochers, 1902c-157
M; *Polydrosus xanthopus* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
- (Chrysoyphis)** Gozis, 1882-153,k stat. res.
M; *Polydrosus lateralis* Gyllenhal, 1834; PD
= *Thomsoneonymus* Desbrochers, 1902-113,k syn. n.
M; *Curculio sericeus* Schaller, 1783 (non Goeze, 1777) = *Curculio formosus* Mayer, 1779; SD: Schilsky, 1910-I,k [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-475]
= *Thomsoneonymus*: Desbrochers, 1902-113 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-475]
= *Chrysoyphis*: Schilsky, 1910-OO [NA=L]
= *Neodrosus* Apfelbeck, 1922-55
M; NYD
- (Conocetus)** Desbrochers, [1875]-5
M; *Conocetus grandiceps* Desbrochers, [1875]; PD
= *Conocoetus*: Stierlin, 1883-61,k [NA=L]
= *Conozoetus*: Apfelbeck, 1922-52 [NA=L]
- (Eudipnoidius)** Apfelbeck, 1898-291
M; *Polydrosus sciaphiliformis* Apfelbeck, 1898; M
- (Eudipnus)** C. G. Thomson, 1859-131 stat. n.
M; *Curculio micans* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio mollis* Stroem, 1768; OD
= *Eudipnus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2192 [NA=L]
- (Eurodrosus)** Korotyaev & Meleshko, 1997-282
M; *Polydrosus confluens* Stephens, 1831; OD
- (Eustolus)** C. G. Thomson, 1859-131
M; *Curculio flavipes* DeGeer, 1775; OD
= *Tylodrusus* Stierlin, 1884-61,k
M; *Polydrosus pterygomalis* Boheman, 1840; SD: Schilsky, 1910-I,k
= *Tylodrusus*: Bedel, 1886-242 [NA=L]
= *Tylodrusus* Seidlitz, 1890-583,k
M; UE of *Tylodrusus*
- (Leucodrosus)** Stierlin, 1884-60,k
M; *Polydrosus tibialis* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Schilsky, 1910-G,k
= *Leucodrosus* Seidlitz, 1890-582,k
M; UE of *Leucodrosus*
- (Metadrosus)** Schilsky, 1910-K,k
M; *Foucartia bella* Kraatz, 1859; OD
= *Chaerodrosus* Reitter, 1916-57,n
M; *Foucartia karamani* Stierlin, 1892 (non Stierlin, 1884) = *Polydrosus schilskyi* Winkler, 1932; M
- (Metallites)** Germar, 1824-455
M; *Metallites mollis* Germar, 1824 (non Ström, 1768) = *Polydrosus impar* Gozis, 1882; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-12
= *Metallites*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
= *Phyllocola* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
M; URN for *Metallites*
= *Fatuellus* Gistel, 1848-134
M; URN for *Metallites*
= *Metallides*: Bach, 1854-227 [NA=L]
= *Phylloceetes* Gistel, 1856-373 syn. n.
M; *Metallites mollis* Germar, 1824 (non Ström, 1768) = *Polydrosus impar* Gozis, 1882; PD
- (Neoestolus)** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subgen. n.
M; *Curculio cervinus* Linnaeus, 1758; PD [For a description, check that of *Eustolus* in Schilsky, 1910-I]
= *Eustolus*: Schilsky, 1910-I (non C. G. Thomson, 1859) [NA=MI; type species mentioned as *Curculio cervinus* Linnaeus, 1758]
- (Orodrosus)** Korotyaev & Meleshko, 1997-282
M; *Polydrosus obliquatus* Faust, 1884; OD
- (Palaeodrosus)** Zherikhin, 1971-206 (+)
M; *Polydrosus archetypus* Zherikhin, 1971; OD
- (Parisodrosus)** Voss, 1936b-57
M; *Polydrosus balearicus* Voss, 1936; M
- (Piezocnemus)** Chevrolat, 1869-72
M; *Polydrosus paradoxus* Stierlin, 1859; SD: Daniel & Daniel, 1898-85
= *Piazocnemis*: Gozis, 1875-68 (non Lacordaire, 1866) [NA=L]
- (Poecilodrosus)** Korotyaev & Meleshko, 1997-275
M; *Polydrosus viridicinctus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- (Rhinocoetus)** Desbrochers, 1902-122,k
M; *Polydrosus desbrochersi* Stierlin, 1884; SM: Desbrochers, 1902-135
- (Scythodrosus)** Korotyaev & Meleshko, 1997-280
M; *Polydrosus inustus* Germar, 1824; OD
- (Tylodrusinus)** Reitter, 1916-56,n
M; *Polydrosus julianus* Reitter, 1916; M
- Pythis** Champion, 1911c-340
M; *Pythis amplicollis* Champion, 1911; OD

- Distribution: Mexico
Rungsythropus Hoffmann, 1953-191
 M; *Rungsythropus elongatus* Hoffmann, 1953 = *Scythropus princeps* Peyerimhoff, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Morocco
 = *Rungsythropus*: Hoffmann, 1961b-34 [NA=L]
- Sciadrusus Sharp, 1911-171**
 M; *Sciadrusus propheticus* Sharp, 1911; M
 Distribution: Mexico
- Sitonapterus Reitter, 1913-21,k**
 M; *Sitonapterus sitonoides* Reitter, 1913; M
 Distribution: Iran
- Premnotrypini Kuschel, 1956**
 = *Premnotrypini* Kuschel, 1956b-187 [*Premnotrypes* Pierce]
- Microtrypes Kuschel, 1956b-195**
 M; *Microtrypes striatus* Kuschel, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru
- Premnotrypes Pierce, 1914-348**
 M; *Premnotrypes solani* Pierce, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela
 = *Trypopremnon* Pierce, 1914-349
 N; *Trypopremnon latithorax* Pierce, 1914; OD
 = *Solanophagus* Hustache, 1933-376
 M; *Solanophagus vorax* Hustache, 1933; OD
 = *Plastoleptops* Heller, 1935b-276
 M; *Plastoleptops solanivorax* Heller, 1935; OD
- Rhinotrypes Kuschel, 1956b-189**
 M; *Rhinotrypes laevigatus* Kuschel, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru
- Pristorhynchini Heer, 1847 (+)**
 = *Pristorhynchiden* Heer, 1847-190 (+) [*Pristorhynchus* Heer]
 = *Pristorhynchini*; Scudder, 1893-29
- Pristorhynchus Heer, 1847-190 (+)**
 M; *Pristorhynchus ellipticus* Heer, 1847; M
 Distribution: Upper Miocene (Germany)
- Prypyni Lacordaire, 1863**
 = *Prypnides* Lacordaire, 1863-135 [*Prypnus* Schoenherr]
 = *Prypyni*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-225
 = *Prypynina*; Emden, 1936b-76,k
 = *Prypnidae*; Emden & Emden, 1939-258
 = *Pripusoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Prostomus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141**
 M; *Curculio scutellaris* Fabricius, 1787; SD; Schoenherr, 1826-142
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Prorhinus* Blanchard, 1845-100
 M; URN for *Carterus* Schoenherr & *Prostomus* Schoenherr
- Prypnus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139**
 M; *Prypnus quinquenodorus* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Carterus*: Schoenherr, 1833-9 (non Dejean & Boisduval, 1830)
 M; *Cherrus squalidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Carterus* Schoenherr, 1833b-505 (non Dejean & Boisduval, 1830)
 M; *Prostomus squalidus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 = *Nebalis* Laporte, 1840-300
 F; RN for *Carterus*
 = *Perimachetus* Schoenherr, 1840-837
 M; *Prostomus tenebricosus* Gyllenhal; 1833; OD
 = *Rhysocarpus* Schoenherr, 1840-839
 M; URN for *Carterus*
 = *Rhysomatus*: Schoenherr, 1842b-231 (non Schoenherr, 1837) [NA=L]
 = *Perimachetes*: Agassiz, 1846-122 [NA=L]
 = *Rhysocarpus*: Blanchard, 1853-203 [NA=L]
 = *Rhysocarpus*: Chenu, 1860-219 [NA=L]
- Psallidiini Lacordaire, 1863**
 = *Psallidiides* Lacordaire, 1863-138 [*Psallidium* Illiger = *Psallidium* Herbst]
 [Name corrected under the provisions of Art. 35 (d)(i) of the Code]
 = *Psallidiini*; Everts, 1903-547,k [lapsus]
 = *Psallidiinae*; Pierce, 1913-372,k
 = *Psallidiini*; Pierce, 1913-405,k
 = *Psallidiidae*; Pierce, 1916-464
 = *Psallidiina*; Voss, 1954-326 [lapsus]
- Psallidium Herbst, 1795-342**
 N; *Curculio maxillosus* Fabricius, 1792; M [The actual origin of this name has been overlooked by former cataloguers]
 Distribution: E Europe, Crete, Greek Is., Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel; Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran
- (**Psallidium**)
 = *Psallidium*: Illiger, 1802-302 [NA=L]
- (**Axyraeus**) Kiesenwetter, 1864-257
 M; *Axyraeus kraatzii* Kiesenwetter, 1864; M
- (**Coeliopus**) Faust, 1889b-285
- M; NYD
Sphingorrhinotus Voss, 1957e-40
 M; *Sphingorrhinotus marussii* Voss, 1957; OD
 Distribution: India, Pakistan
 = *Sphingorrhinotus*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1960-419 [NA=L]
 = *Sphingorrhinotus*: Braun & Behne, 1994-161 [NA=L]
- Rhyncogonini Sharp, 1919**
 = *Rhyncogonides* Sharp, 1919-77 [*Rhyncogonus* Sharp]
 = *Rhyncogonini*; Van Dyke, 1932-29
- Microgonus Van Dyke, 1932-51**
 M; *Microgonus oodemaformis* Van Dyke, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Marquesas Is.
- Psomeles Dejean, 1835-271 stat. res.**
 M; *Otiorynchus luctuosus* Boisduval, 1835; PD
 Distribution: Tahiti
 = *Psomeles* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-120 (non Dejean, 1835)
 M; *Psomeles luctuosus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838] = *Otiorynchus luctuosus* Boisduval, 1835; M
- Rhyncogonus Sharp, 1885-176**
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Hawaii, Wake, Fanning, Marquesas, Tuamotu, Society Is., Austral Is., Mangareva, Pitcairn
- Sciaphilini Sharp, 1891**
 = *Sciaphilina* Sharp, 1891e-167 [*Sciaphilus* Schoenherr]
 = *Sciaphilini* Pierce, 1913-405,k (non Sharp, 1891) [*Sciaphilus* Schoenherr]
 = *Sciaphiloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 [The concept of this tribe as considered here is that of the *Brachyderini* sensu Emden (1936b) and Emden & Emden (1939), after having fused separately the *Strophosomatini* and the genera related to *Brachyderes* in a single tribe (following Flach's (1907) concept) characterized by the conical head and rostrum and other peculiarities of the mouth structure]
- Abarypeithes Hustache, 1939b-214**
 M; *Barypeithes microphthalmus* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
 = *Barypeithoides* Hoffmann, 1951-243
 M; *Barypeithes microphthalmus* Hustache, 1929; M
- Alocyrtus Hustache, 1933b-13**
 M; *Alocyrtus oblongulus* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Allocyrtops* Hustache, 1939c-6
 M; UE of *Alocyrtus*
- Ameladus Sharp, 1911-171**
 M; *Ameladus inornatus* Sharp, 1911; M
 Distribution: Mexico
- Amicromias Reitter, 1913-17,k**
 M; *Amicromias formaneki* Reitter, 1913 = *Brachysomus rumelicus* Apfelbeck, 1899; M-CD
 Distribution: Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Turkey
- Archeophloeus Iablokov-Khinzorian, 1959-77**
 M; *Archeophloeus hypocrita* Iablokov-Khinzorian, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Caucasus
- Balchaschia Bajtenov, 1974-70**
 F; *Balchaschia deserti* Bajtenov, 1974; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Barypeithes Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-13**
 M; *Barypeithes rufipes* Jacquelin du Val, [1854] = *Omius sulcifrons* Boheman, 1843; SD; Lacordaire, 1863-59
 Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NE, NW, SE, SW USA(I); Europe, Mongolia, Algeria, Tunisia, Turkey; Oligocene (USA)
- (**Barypeithes**)
 = *Barypeithes* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2284
 M; UE of *Barypeithes*
 = *Moroderia* Reitter, 1915-115
 F; *Moroderia inflaticeps* Reitter, 115; M
- (**Exomias**) Bedel, 1883-43
 M; NYD
- Brachysomus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144**
 M; *Curculio hirsutulus* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio echinatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; OD
 Distribution: E Canada(I), NC, NE USA(I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Caucasus, Algeria, Turkey, Siberia
 = *Pavrosomus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-94
 M; *Curculio hirsutulus* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio echinatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; M
 = *Platyarsus* Schoenherr, 1840-919
 M; *Platyarsus setiger* Gyllenhal, 1840; OD
 = *Paurosomus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2283 [NA=L]
 = *Thricolepoides* O'Brien, 1979-71
 M; *Thricolepoides clavisetis* O'Brien, 1979 = *Curculio echinatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; OD
- Chaetopantus Sharp, 1911-170**
 M; *Chaetopantus illustris* Sharp, 1911; M
 Distribution: Mexico

- Chilodrosus** Reitter, 1913-24, k
M; *Otiorynchus phyllobiiformis* Reitter, 1895; M
Distribution: Caucasus, Syria
- Chiloneus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-234
M; *Chiloneus siculus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Malta, Sicily, Spain; Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia; Cyprus, Kazakhstan
- (**Chiloneus**)
= *Rhinochrosis* Desbrochers, 1892b-121
F<M>; *Rhinochrosis subglobata* Desbrochers, 1892; M
- (**Mylaconeus**) Pesarini, 1970b-381
M; *Chiloneus lonai* Pesarini, 1970; OD
- Chilonorhinus** Reitter, 1915-187, k
M; NYD
Distribution: Algeria, Israel, Greece
= *Chilonorhinus*: Dalla Torre, Emden & Emden, 1937-178 [NA=L]
- Chionostagon** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1988-160
F; *Mylacus albosquamulatus* Reitter, 1907; OD
Distribution: Spain
- Cyclomias** Desbrochers, 1892b-120
M; *Cyclomias mylacoides* Desbrochers, 1892; M
Distribution: Turkey
- Cyrtops** Schoenherr, 1840-924
M; *Cyrtops sparsus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar
= *Chlorastus* Fairmaire, 1901-209
M; *Chlorastus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1901; M
- Dinas** Wollaston, 1867-132
F; *Dinas rugicollis* Wollaston, 1867; OD
Distribution: Cape Verde Is.
- Dinosius** Fairmaire, 1904-238 new placement
M; *Dinosius asperipennis* Fairmaire, 1904 = *Eremnus bidentulus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Edmundia** Faust, 1891d-58
F; RN for *Reitteria* Faust
Distribution: Caucasus, Somalia
= *Reitteria* Faust, 1891b-250 (non Leder, 1872)
F; *Sciaphilus claviceps* Reitter, 1890; M
- Eusomatus** Krynicki, 1834-169 stat. res.
M; *Eusomatus taeniatus* Krynicki, 1834; PD
Distribution: Hungary, Rumania, Ucraina, S Russia, Caucasus, Siberia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan
= *Eusomatulus* Reitter, 1904b-86, k syn. n.
M; *Eusomus laticeps* Stierlin, 1885; PD
- Eusomomorphus** K. Daniel, 1905-281
M; *Eusomus oligops* K. Daniel, 1905; M
Distribution: Turkey
- Eusomus** Germar, 1824-457 new placement
M; *Eusomus ovulum* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-103
Distribution: S Europe, Caucasus; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, W Siberia; Algeria, Morocco; Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Syria(?)
- (**Eusomus**)
= *Eusoma*: Germar, 1817-341
N; *Curculio ovulum* Illiger (nom. nud.); M [NA=NT]
= *Chrysoloma* Dejean, 1821-94
N; *Eusomus ovulum* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Eusomatus*: Dejean, 1821-94 [NA=SYN]
= *Eusomatus*: Sturm, 1826-141 [NA=L]
= *Eusomatus*: Gistel, 1829-28 [NA=L]
= *Chrysoloma* Villa & Villa, 1833-25
N; *Eusomus ovulum* Germar, 1824; M
= *Hallucinatix* Gistel, 1848-xi
F; URN for *Chrysoloma*
= *Eusomum* Gistel, 1856-374 syn. n.
N; *Eusomus ovulum* Germar, 1824; M
= *Eusommatus*: Lacordaire, 1863-55, n [NA=L]
- (**Euidosomus**) Reitter, 1904b-89, k
M; *Eusomus acuminatus* Boheman, 1840; SD: Korotyaev, 1988-161
= *Taureusomus* Arnoldi, 1958-127
M; *Eusomus elongatus* Boheman, 1833; M
- (**Elevatosomus**) Zumpt, 1933-83
M; *Eusomus freyi* Zumpt, 1933; M
- Foucartia** Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-14
F; *Foucartia cremieri* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]; M
Distribution: C, S Europe, Crete, Algeria
= *Fucartia*: Stein, 1868-98 [NA=L]
- Hypsomias** Aurivillius, 1910-418
M; *Hypsomias lobeliae* Aurivillius, 1910; M
Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- (**Parysomias**) Voss, 1962b-287
M; *Hypsomias imbecillus* Voss, 1962; M
= *Parysomias*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1964-283 [NA=L]
- Mitostylus** Horn, 1876-107
M; *Mitostylus tenuis* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; SW USA
= *Derosomus* Sharp, 1891e-168
M; *Derosomus fragilis* Sharp, 1891; M
- Mylacomorphus** Solari, 1948-23
M; *Mylacomorphus macedonicus* Solari, 1948; M
Distribution: Macedonia
- Myochlamys** Fairmaire, 1876-50
F; *Myochlamys acutipennis* Fairmaire, 1876; M
Distribution: Algeria, Morocco
= *Myoclamis*: Hoffmann, 1961b-32
[NA=L]
- Ochnodes** Marshall, 1955b-289
M; *Ochnodes lepellei* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Omiocratus** Nasreddinov, 1978b-100 new placement
M; *Omiocratus terminassianae* Nasreddinov, 1978; OD
Distribution: Tajikistan
- Paophilus** Faust, 1891b-249
M; *Sciaphilus afflatus* Boheman, 1833; OD (on p. 251)
Distribution: Austria, Czechia, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rumania; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, W Siberia, Syria
- Pareusomus** Arnoldi, 1964-170
M; *Pareusomus dentitibia* Arnoldi, 1964; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, China
- Platycopes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio argyrellus* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: Madagascar, S Africa
= *Platytopes*: Labram & Imhoff, [1848]-pl.39 [NA=L]
= *Piotypus* Pascoe, 1881d-595
M; *Piotypus gravidus* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Pleurodirus** Chevrolat, 1878-281
M; *Curculio carinula* Olivier, 1807; SD: Faust, 1891b-248
Distribution: England, Germany, France, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Croatia, Bulgaria, Algeria(?), Tunisia
- (**Pleurodirus**)
= *Pseudodirus*: Desbrochers, 1908g-7 [NA=L]
= *Pseudoderus*: Schilsky, 1910-F (non Seidlitz, 1887) [NA=L]
- (**Pseudometalites**) D'Amore-Fracassi, 1907-162, n
M; NYD
- Pseudoptochus** Formánek, 1905-171
M; *Platyarsus aurohirtus* Seidlitz, 1868; PD
Distribution: Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Turkey
- Ptochomorphus** Solari, 1948-30
M; *Ptochus lateralis* Chevrolat, 1880; OD
Distribution: Caucasus
- Sauromates** Korotyaev, 1992-879
M; *Sauromates arnoldii* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: S Russia
- Sciaphilomorphus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Sciaphilus aurosus* Boheman, 1845; PD [For a description, check that of *Sciaphilomorphus* in Solari, 1948-29]
Distribution: Algeria, Sicily
= *Sciaphilomorphus*: Solari, 1948-29 [NA=NT]
- Sciaphilus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio muricatus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Drury, 1773) = *Curculio asperatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; OD
Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NC, NE, NW, SE USA(I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Algeria, Tunisia, Turkey, Syria, Cyprus, Lebanon
= *Lygophilus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-89 (non Rafinesque, 1815) syn. n.
M; *Curculio muricatus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Drury, 1773) = *Curculio asperatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; M
= *Sphaerilethmus* Gistel, 1856-374 syn. n.
M; *Curculio muricatus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Drury, 1773) = *Curculio asperatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; M
- Sciaphobus** K. Daniel, 1904-86
M; RN for *Heliophilus* Faust [Synonymized with *Eudipnus* in *Polydrusini* by Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-150; this synonymy has not won general acceptance and we have strong doubts about such changes before a general study of the generic limits in the involved tribes is undertaken]
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Rumania, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ucraina, Yugoslavia; Turkey, Kazakhstan, Siberia
- (**Sciaphobus**)
= *Heliophilus* Faust, 1891b-249 (non Meigen, 1803, nec Oken, 1815, nec Dejean, 1821, nec Fitzinger, 1843)
M; *Eusomus scitulus* Germar, 1824; OD
- (**Neosciaphobus**) Apfelbeck, 1922-60, k
M; NYD
- Sciomias** Sharp, 1911-172
M; NYD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Sericopholus** Desbrochers, 1893c-2
M; *Sericopholus sicardi* Desbrochers, 1893; M

- Distribution: Tunisia
 = *Alophinus* Desbrochers, 1903-181
 M; *Alophinus triangulifer* Desbrochers, 1903; M
- Stasioidis** Gozis, 1886-29
 F; *Sciaphilus viridis* Boheman, 1833 = *Curculio parvulus* Fabricius, 1792; OD
 Distribution: Austria, Croatia, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Sardinia
- Synaptorhinus** Faust, 1889d-227
 M; *Synaptorhinus simplex* Faust, 1889; M
 Distribution: «Asia minor»
- Synechops** Marshall, 1919b-23
 M; *Synechops irregularis* Marshall, 1919; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Tapinomorphus** Hartmann, 1904-372
 M; *Tapinomorphus metallicus* Hartmann, 1904; SD: Voss, 1962b-290
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Tylauchen** Marshall, 1955c-245 new placement
 M; *Tylauchen granicollis* Marshall, 1955; OD
 Distribution: Burundi, Rwanda
- Wittmerella** Pesarini, 1973-81
 F; *Wittmerella viridisetosus* Pesarini, 1973; OD
 Distribution: Iran
- Sitonini** Gistel, 1856 new placement
 [From tribe of *Tropiphorinae*, in Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyayev in Ler, 1996-303; we think that *Tropiphorini* and *Sitonini* are closely related, but it is preferable to wait until a more comprehensive study of the relationships within *Entiminae* is done]
 = *Sitonidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Sitones* Schoenherr = *Sitona* Germar] [We apply here Art. 35 (d) of the Code, although the stem needs no correction]
 = *Sitonini*; LeConte, 1874-461
 = *Sitoninae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-459
 = *Sitonina*; Fowler, 1891-214,k
 = *Sitonoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Catachaenus** Schoenherr, 1840-305
 M; *Catachaenus cinctellus* Fähræus, 1840 = *Lagostomus circulus* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1839; OD
 Distribution: Philippines
- Cecraces** Schoenherr, 1840-302
 M; *Cecraces argenteus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar, S Africa
 = *Cecraces*: Chenu, 1860-221 [NA=L]
 = *Alphitodes* Fairmaire, 1901-215
 M; *Alphitodes indutus* Fairmaire, 1901 = *Cecraces argenteus* Fähræus, 1840; M
 = *Cecrates*: Hustache, 1933b-32 (non Roberts, 1922) [NA=L]
- Ecnomognathus** Voss, 1925b-223
 M; *Ecnomognathus sericeus* Faust, 1897; M
 Distribution: Burma
- Eugnathus** Schoenherr, 1834-132
 M; *Eugnathus viridanus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 Distribution: China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam
 = *Eugnathus*: Schoenherr, 1833-12
 M; *Eugnathus viridanus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Schelopus** Desbrochers, 1872b-243 new placement
 M; *Tanymecus planifrons* Fähræus, 1840; M
 Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
 = *Tanycnemus* Faust, 1881-291
 M; *Tanycnemus akinini* Faust, 1881 = *Tanymecus planifrons* Fähræus, 1840; M
 = *Schelopus*: Sharp, 1886b-109 [NA=L]
 = *Thelopus*: Weise, 1891b-580 [NA=L]
- Sitona** Germar, 1817-341
 M; *Curculio lineatus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 Distribution: Nearctic, Palaearctic; Chad; Lower Oligocene (France, Baltic Amber), Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland), Oligocene and Miocene (USA)
- (*Sitona*)
 = *Clytus*: Dejean, 1821-94 (non Laicharting, 1784) [NA=SYN]
 = *Sitones* Schoenherr, 1840-253
 M; UE of *Sitona*
 = *Parasitones* Sharp, 1896-113
 M; *Parasitones gravidus* Sharp, 1896 = *Sitona aberrans* Faust, 1887; M
- (*Charagmus*) Schoenherr, 1826-135
 M; *Curculio gressorius* Fabricius, 1792; OD
 = *Clyptus* Villa & Villa, 1833-25 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio gressorius* Fabricius, 1792; M
 = *Sitonidius* J. Mueller, 1913-88,k
 M; NYD
- (*Coelositona*) González, 1971-53
 M; *Sitona ribesi* González, 1971; OD
- Sitonitellus** Carpenter, 1985-577 (+)
 M; RN for *Sitonites* Haupt
 Distribution: Eocene (Germany)
 = *Sitonites* Haupt, 1956-80 (non Heer, 1865) (+)
- M; *Sitonites egregius* Haupt, 1956; OD
- Velazquezia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Platyrhamphus* Faust
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan
 = *Platyrhamphus* Faust, 1885c-158 (non Billberg, 1828) syn. n.
 M; *Platyrhamphus akinii* Faust, 1885; M
- Tanymecini** Lacordaire, 1863
- TANYMECINA Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Tanymecides* Lacordaire, 1863-82 [*Tanymecus* Germar]
 = *Hadromerides* Jekel, 1865-545 [*Hadromerus* Schoenherr, 1834]
 [NA=BH]
 = *Siderodactylides* Jekel, 1865-551,n [*Siderodactylus* Schoenherr]
 [NA=NL]
 = *Tanymecini*; LeConte, 1874-454
 = *Pachnaei* LeConte, 1874-457 [*Pachnaeus* Schoenherr]
 = *Tanymeci*; LeConte, 1874-458
 = *Minyomeri* Horn, 1876-17 [*Minyomerus* Horn]
 = *Tanymecidae*; Péringuey, 1885-124
 = *Tanymecinae*; Faust, 1888-284
 = *Tanymecina*; Fowler, 1891-172,k
 = *Tanymacinae*; Petri, 1912-307 [lapsus]
 = *Thylacitini*; Reitter, 1913-28,k [*Thylacites* Schoenherr] [NA=SG]
 = *Pandeleiteini* Pierce, 1913-399,k [*Pandeleiteius* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
 = *Minyomerini*; Handlirsch, 1925-682 [Mentions Seidlitz, 1872, in error]
 = *Pandeletoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
 = *Tanymeceidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acrocoelopus** Marshall, 1916-66
 M; *Acrocoelopus cretaceus* Marshall, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Bangla Desh
- Airosimus** Howden, 1966-174
 M; *Pandeleiteius fasciatus* Voss, 1934 (non Champion, 1911) = *Menetypus jacobii* Hustache, 1938; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Paraguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama
- Amotus** Casey, 1888-243
 M; *Amotus longisternus* Casey, 1888 = *Mimetes setulosus* Schoenherr, 1847; SD: Pierce, 1913-380
 Distribution: SW USA (California)
 = *Mimetes* Schoenherr, 1847-23 (non Eschscholtz, 1818, nec Leach, 1820, nec Huebner, 1821, nec Vigors, 1827, nec Gloger, 1841)
 M; *Mimetes setulosus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
- Anemeroides** Marshall, 1916-110
 M; *Anemeroides erinaceus* Marshall, 1916; OD
 Distribution: India
 = *Anaemeroides*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-61 [NA=L]
- Burmanicus** Supare, 1990-74
 M; *Macropterus verloreinii* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871; OD
 Distribution: Burma, Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand
- Charactopus** Marshall, 1952b-266
 M; *Hadromerus conirostris* Hustache, 1935; OD
 Distribution: Angola
- Chlorophanus** Sahlberg, 1823-24
 M; *Chlorophanus fallax* Sahlberg, 1823 = *Curculio excisus* Fabricius, 1801; M-CD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1991, *Curculio excisus* placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Palaearctic
 = *Chlorima*: Germar, 1817-341
 F; *Curculio viridis* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1984b-284 [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1991]
 = *Platyrhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-92 [NA=SYN]
 = *Chlorophanus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
 M; *Curculio viridis* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 = *Chlorophanus* Germar, 1824-440 (non Sahlberg, 1823, nec Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; NYD
 = *Phaenodes* Schoenherr, 1826-54
 M; *Chlorophanus fallax* Germar, 1824 (non Sahlberg, 1823) = *Curculio excisus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 = *Platyrhynchus*: Villa & Villa, 1833-24 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Cuvier, 1826) [NA=SYN]
 = *Phoenodus* Schoenherr, 1834-69
 M; NYD
 = *Platyrhynchus*: Chevrolat, 1847b-260 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Cuvier, 1826, nec Agassiz, 1846) [NA=L]
 = *Parix* Gistel, 1848-134
 M; URN for *Chlorophanus*
 = *Chlorophanes*: Bach, 1854-153 (non Reichenbach, 1853) [NA=L]
 = *Phaenodes*: Kôno, 1930d-180 [NA=L]
- Cycloderes** Sahlberg, 1823-21
 M; *Cycloderes catarractus* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1987; type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: C, S Europe, N Africa; Caucasus, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, S Siberia; Lower

- Oligocene (Baltic Amber), Lower Miocene (Germany)
- (Cycloderes)**
 = *Cycloderes* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
 M; *Curculio robiniae* Herbst, 1795 = *Curculio fritillum* Panzer, 1794; OD
 = *Thylacites*: Schoenherr, 1826-94 [NA=MJ]
 = *Adrosomus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2215 [NA=SYN]
 = *Tylacites*: Weise, 1883b-157 [NA=L]
- (Aramorius)** Desbrochers, 1908g-8,k
 M; *Thylacites guinardi* Jacquelin du Val, 1852; M
 = *Aranorius*: Desbrochers, 1908g-8,k [NA=IOS; corrected Desbrochers, 1910-124]
- Diglossotrox** Lacordaire, 1863-86
 M; *Diglossotrox mannerheimii* Lacordaire, 1863; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan; Mongolia, N China
- Esamus** Chevrolat, 1880f-255
 M; RN for *Asemus* Schoenherr
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia, India, Burma, China, Taiwan; Chad, Ethiopia, Mali, Senegal
- (Esamus)**
 = *Asemus* Wiedemann, 1823-164 (non Ranzani, 1817)
 M; *Curculio chloroleucus* Wiedemann, 1819; M
 = *Asemus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Ranzani, 1817, nec Wiedemann, 1823)
 M; *Curculio rusticus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 = *Pseudasemus* Voss, 1933-32
 M; *Chlorophanus dubius* Voss, 1933; M
- (Acercomecus)** Reitter, 1903-18,k
 M; *Tanymecus argentatus* Gyllenhal, 1840; M
- (Cercophorus)** Chevrolat, 1880f-259
 M; NYD
- (Gnathomecus)** Reitter, 1903-17,k
 M; *Megamecus cervulus* Reitter, 1905; M
- (Hypesamus)** Reitter, 1903-18,k
 M; NYD
 = *Hyposamus*: Voss, 1939c-58 [NA=L]
- Eurymetopellus** Emden, 1936b-86,k
 M; *Eurymetopus alticola* Kirsch, 1889; M
 Distribution: Ecuador
 = *Eurymetopinus*: Emden, 1936-32 [NA=ND,NT; Emden proposed this unavailable replacement name for what he considered to be a misidentification, *Eurymetopus* Kirsch, 1889-13, which is in fact a later use of Schoenherr's genus, with inclusion of new species]
- Hadromeropsis** Pierce, 1913-400
 F; RN for *Hadromerus* Schoenherr, 1834, non 1823
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- (Hadromeropsis)**
 = *Hadromerus* Schoenherr, 1834-127 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Hadromerus nobilitatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
 = *Hadromorus*: Hustache, 1926-157 [NA=L]
- (Hadrorestes)** Howden, 1982-83
 M; *Hadromeropsis pectinata* Howden, 1982; OD
- Hadromerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 M; *Curculio sagittarius* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Mali, Namibia, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia
- (Hadromerus)**
 = *Siderodactylus* Schoenherr, 1834-125
 M; *Curculio sagittarius* Olivier, 1807; OD
- (Neohadromerus)** Hustache, 1935b-173
 M; *Hadromerus denticollis* Hustache, 1935; OD
- Hauserella** Reitter, 1903-6
 F; *Hauserella elliptica* Reitter, 1905; M
 Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Hodurus** Marshall, 1927b-209
 M; *Hodurus dispar* Marshall, 1927; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Homoetrachelus** Faust, 1886-360
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Homoetrachelus*: Lea, 1904b-84 [NA=L]
- Isodacrys** Sharp, 1911-175
 M; *Isodacrys guatemalensis* Sharp, 1911; SD: Pierce, 1913-401
 Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
- Isodrusus** Sharp, 1911b-207
 M; *Isodrusus debilis* Sharp, 1911; M
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; Bahamas, Jamaica; SW USA (Texas)
- Krauseus** Supare, 1990-78
 M; *Tanymecus agrestis* Faust, 1899; OD
 Distribution: Burma, India
- Macropterus** Schoenherr, 1840-419
 M; *Macropterus acuminatus* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Peru
 = *Megapterum* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
 N; URN for *Macropterus*
 = *Macropterus*: Gistel, 1848-XI,n (non Gistel, 1829) [NA=L]
- Megamecus** Reitter, 1903-5,k
 M; *Tanymecus cinctus* Faust, 1887; OD (on p. 16)
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, E Siberia; Chad, Sudan
- Meotiorhynchus** Sharp, 1896-85
 M; *Meotiorhynchus querendus* Sharp, 1896; M
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
 = *Meotiorhynchus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-41 [NA=L]
- Mesorenius** Voss, 1975-7
 M; *Mesorenius irritans* Voss, 1975; OD
 Distribution: Namibia
- Miloderoides** Van Dyke, 1936b-74
 M; *Miloderoides maculatus* Van Dyke, 1936; OD
 Distribution: NC, NW USA
- Minyomerus** Horn, 1876-17
 M; *Minyomerus innocuus* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-400
 Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, SW USA
 = *Elissa* Casey, 1888-271
 F; *Elissa laticeps* Casey, 1888; SD: Pierce, 1913-400
 = *Pseudelissa* Casey, 1888-273
 F; *Pseudelissa cinerea* Casey, 1888 = *Minyomerus languidus* Horn, 1876; M
- Mythecops** Reitter, 1916b-42
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Iran
- Pachnaeus** Schoenherr, 1826-121
 M; *Curculio opalus* Olivier, 1807; OD [Type species given as *Curculio opalus* Bosc in litt. However, the species had already been described by Olivier, 1807, and in this original description Olivier notes that is described from specimens from Bosc's collection. Therefore subsequent designation of *Cyphus litus* Germar as type species is a mistake]
 Distribution: Mexico; Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; NE, SE USA
 = *Docorhinus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio opalus* Olivier, 1807; OD [The same comment to the abovementioned generic name applies here; strictly speaking, the synonymy should be reversed because of precedence; however, the authors will apply for the suppression of this name because several well known citrus pests of economic importance are currently included in *Pachnaeus*]
 = *Pacnaeus*: Latreille, 1829-78,k [NA=L]
 = *Pachneus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2224
 M; UE of *Pachnaeus*
- Pandeteleus** Champion, 1911-206
 M; *Pandeteleus submetallicus* Schaeffer, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
 = *Pandeteleus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-113 [NA=L]
- Pandeteleus** Schoenherr, 1834-129
 M; *Pandeteleus pauperculus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Curculio hilaris* Herbst, 1797; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Jamaica, Saint Vincent; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- (Pandeteleus)**
 = *Pandeteleus*: Laporte, 1840-311 [NA=L]
 = *Pandeteleus* Agassiz, 1846b-272
 M; UE of *Pandeteleus*
 = *Menetypus* Kirsch, 1868-233
 M; *Menetypus hadromeroides* Kirsch, 1868; M
 = *Pandeteleus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2208 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Pandeteleus*
 = *Pandeteleus* Horn, 1876-86
 M; UE of *Pandeteleus*
 = *Mentypus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
- (Exmenetypus)** Voss, 1954-231
 M; *Pandeteleus hieroglyphicus* Champion, 1911; M
 = *Exmentypes*: Warner, 1959-33 [NA=L]
- Paradacrys** Howden, 1970-40
 N; *Paradacrys spatulatum* Howden, 1970; OD
 Distribution: Bahamas
- Paululus** Howden, 1970-32
 M; *Paululus calypso* Howden, 1970; OD
 Distribution: Dominican R., Haiti
- Phacephorus** Schoenherr, 1840b-244
 M; *Phacephorus vilis* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Afghanistan, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, E Siberia, N China, Mongolia, Yemen; India
 = *Phacophorus*: Weise, 1891b-582 [NA=L]
- Phaenoderus** Péringuey, 1892-69
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Botswana, Mozambique, S Africa; India
 = *Hadronotus* Faust, 1886-342 (non Foerster, 1856)

- M; *Siderodactylus adstringatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Faust, 1897-344,k
 = *Phoenoderus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-43 [NA=L]
- Piscatopus** Sleeper, 1960-84
 M; *Piscatopus griseus* Sleeper, 1960; OD
 Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Protenomus** Schoenherr, 1826-131
 M; *Protenomus saisanensis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Mongolia
 = *Protenomus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 M; *Curculio saisanensis* Gebler (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Prostenomus*: Latreille, 1829-78,k [NA=L]
- Pseudotanyemecus** Voss, 1932d-290
 M; *Pseudotanyemecus foveipennis* Voss, 1932; M
 Distribution: China
- Scalaventer** Howden, 1970-3
 M; *Scalaventer cyrillae* Howden, 1970; OD
 Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Dominican R., Grand Cayman, Jamaica; SE USA (Florida)
- Scepticus** Roelofs, 1873-158
 M; *Scepticus insularis* Roelofs, 1873; M
 Distribution: Tajikistan, Afghanistan, India, Japan, E Siberia
 = *Copanopachys* Roelofs, 1880b-7
 M; NYD
 = *Capanopachys*: Faust, 1881-297 [NA=L]
- Somerenius** Marshall, 1935-497
 M; *Somerenius cavirostris* Marshall, 1935; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Tanyemecus** Germar, 1817-341
 M; *Curculio palliatus* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
 Distribution: Brazil; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; C Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palaearctic, Yemen; Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mali, Mauritania, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire; Oligocene (USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (**Tanyemecus**)
 = *Eriophorus*: Dejean, 1821-94 [NA=SYN]
 = *Hinulus*: Dejean, 1821-94 [NA=SYN]
 = *Tanyemecus*: Berthold, 1827-385 [NA=L]
 = *Anymecus*: Latreille, 1829-78,k [NA=L]
 = *Hynnulus* Villa & Villa, 1833-24
 M; *Curculio palliatus* Fabricius, 1787; M
 = *Hinnulus*: Agassiz, 1846-80 (non Ogilby, 1837) [NA=L]
 = *Tanyemecus*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-131 [NA=L]
 = *Tanyemecus*: J. Hamilton, 1895-344 [NA=L]
 = *Tanyemecus*: Brimley, 1938-235 [NA=L]
 = *Indomecus* Pajni & Gandhi, 1987-11
 M; *Tanyemecus princeps* Faust, 1891;
- (**Episomecus**) Reitter, 1903-10,k
 M; *Tanyemecus dilaticollis* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
- (**Geomecus**) Reitter, 1903-10,k
 M; NYD
- Trigonoscutoides** O'Brien, 1977b-156
 M; *Trigonoscutoides texanus* O'Brien, 1977; OD
 Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Xerodelphax** Korotyaev, 1992-882
 M; *Xerodelphax karakumicus* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
 Distribution: Turkmenistan
- (**Hemidelphax**) Korotyaev, 1992-882
 M; *Xerodelphax parthicus* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
- PIAZOMIINA** Reitter, 1913
 = *Piazomiina* Reitter, 1913-28,k [*Piazomias* Schoenherr]
 = *Herpisticini* Winkler, 1932-1490 [*Herpisticus* Germar] [NA=ND]
 = *Piazomina*; Winkler, 1932-1490 [lapsus]
 = *Piazomiina*; Emden, 1936b-77,k
 = *Ischnotrachelini* Hoffmann, 1965-1405 [*Ischnotrachelus* Schoenherr] [NA=ND]
 = *Piazomiidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Achlainomus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-178
 M; *Achlainomus ebeninus* G. R. Waterhouse; M
 Distribution: India
 = *Anchlaenomus*: Imhoff, 1856-225 [NA=L]
 = *Achlaenomus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2243
 M; UE of *Achlainomus*
- Anomoederus** Faust, 1885-65
 M; *Anomoederus gerstaeckeri* Faust, 1885; M
 Distribution: Angola
- Aosseterus** Schoenherr, 1847-75
 M; *Aosseterus argentatus* Lacordaire, 1863; SD: Lacordaire, 1863-624
 Distribution: SE Africa
- Aphaeromias** Nasreddin, 1978-361
 M; *Aphaeromias lopatini* Nasreddin, 1978; OD
 Distribution: Tajikistan
- Aporius** Kuschel, 1955-276
 M; *Hadropus brevipennis* Chevrolat, 1879; OD
- Distribution: French Guiana
- Atmetonychus** Schoenherr, 1840-213
 M; *Curculio peregrinus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Bangla Desh
 = *Agrestus* Wiedemann, 1823-164 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio rugosus* Wiedemann, 1821 (non Goeze, 1777) = *Curculio peregrinus* Olivier, 1807; M [This name has priority over *Atmetonychus*; the authors will apply to the ICZN for its suppression, since it has not been used]
- Beardiella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Xenorhinus* Faust
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Xenorhinus* Faust, 1886-355 (non LeConte & Horn, 1883) syn. n.
 M; *Xenorhinus auriculatus* Faust, 1886; SD: Faust, 1897-344,k
 = *Xenorhinus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-13 [NA=L]
- Burmotragus** Marshall, 1941b-348,k
 M; *Sympiezomias metallascens* Marshall, 1916; OD
 Distribution: India, Burma
- Caloecus** Péringuey, 1908-320
 M; *Caloecus carinatipennis* Péringuey, 1908; M
 Distribution: Botswana, S Africa
 = *Coloecus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-58 [NA=L]
- Catascythropus** Kolbe, 1883d-31
 M; *Catascythropus acuticollis* Kolbe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Congo
 = *Anasticomerus* Heller, 1904-169
 M; *Ischnotrachelus mutabilis* Faust, 1889 = *Catascythropus acuticollis* Kolbe, 1883; M
- Cenchroma** Dejean, 1821-95 stat. res.
 N-<F>; *Curculio fuscus* Olivier, 1807 (non Laicharting, 1781) = *Cenchroma silfverbergi* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; SD: Silfverberg, 1984-62
 Distribution: Madagascar, Senegal, Chad, Mali, Guinea, Egypt
 = *Anaemerus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio tomentosus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Olivier, 1790) = *Cenchroma janeae* Alonso-Zarazaga, nom. n.; OD
 = *Anemerus* Agassiz, 1846b-20
 M; UE of *Anaemerus*
 = *Anoemerus*: J. Thomson, 1858-121 [NA=L]
 = *Anemerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2214 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Anaemerus*
- Ceryrhinus** Hustache, 1933b-27
 M; *Ceryrhinus dissimilis* Hustache, 1933; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Cimbodes** Marshall, 1950-727
 M; *Cimbus umbratus* Faust, 1885; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Cnemecamptus** Marshall, 1946-434,k
 M; *Ipisomus depressus* Marshall, 1926; OD
 Distribution: Congo, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- Dereodus** Schoenherr, 1826-125
 M; *Hypomeces denticollis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Yemen, Zaire
- (**Dereodus**)
 = *Dereodus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 M; *Dereodus denticollis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Grypnus* Desbrochers, 1891-49,n
 M; *Grypnus indicus* Desbrochers, 1891 = *Dereodus sparsus* Boheman, 1840; SD: Marshall, 1916-118
 = *Darcodus*: Faust, 1899-395 [NA=L]
- (**Cataponus**) Desbrochers, 1891-48
 M; *Cataponus curtulus* Desbrochers, 1891; SD: Faust, 1893d-147
- Dyscheres** Pascoe, 1883d-83
 M; *Dyscheres agrestis* Pascoe, 1883; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1885-96
 Distribution: Burma, Cambodia, Malacca, Indonesia; Yemen
- Farsomias** Marshall, 1944f-138
 M; *Farsomias cyanosparsus* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Iran
- Galenactus** Kuschel, 1952d-234
 M; *Galenactus litoralis* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- Geotragus** Schoenherr, 1845-411
 M; *Geotragus himalayanus* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Himalaya, Assam
 = *Taphrorhynchus* Schoenherr, 1847-33
 M; *Taphrorhynchus assamensis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 = *Taphrorhynchus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-16 [NA=L]
- Herpisticus** Germar, 1824-413
 M; *Herpisticus laevis* Germar, 1824; M
 Distribution: Canary Is.
 = *Herpysticus*: Schoenherr, 1833-10 [NA=L]
 = *Herpysticus* Schoenherr, 1833b-555
 M; UE of *Herpisticus*
 = *Herpysticus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2216 (non Schoenherr, 1833)

- M; UE of *Herpisticus*
 = *Herpisticus*: Faust, 1897-343,k [NA=L]
- Hyperomias** Marshall, 1916-194
 M; *Hyperomias aeneus* Marshall, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Tajikistan, India, Nepal
- Hypomeces** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 M; *Curculio squamosus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Curculio pulviger* Herbst, 1795; OD
 Distribution: Burma, China, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Thailand; New Guinea
 = *Hypomeus*: Duméril, 1827-340 [NA=L]
 = *Hypomecus*: Reitter, 1913-31 (non Wesmæl, 1844) [NA=L]
 = *Hypomeses*: Vayssièrè, 1930-234 [NA=L]
- Indomias** Marshall, 1941b-348,k
 M; *Sympiezomias prasinus* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: India, Ceylon
- Iphisomus** Faust, 1886-342,n
 M; *Siderodactylus falciger* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Angola, Botswana, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- Kirgisomias** Bajtenov, 1974-101
 M; *Kirgisomias ferganensis* Bajtenov, 1974; M-C
 Distribution: Kyrgyzstan
- Lepidospyris** Marshall, 1916-153
 F-(M); *Astycophobus cretaceus* Faust, 1897; OD
 Distribution: India
 = *Lepidosphyris*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-10 [NA=L]
- Lepropus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio lateralis* Fabricius, 1792 (non Panzer, 1789) = *Curculio rutilans* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Burma, China, India; Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Namibia, Senegal, Togo, Zaire
- (Lepropus)**
 = *Astycus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Huebner, 1822)
 M; *Curculio adultus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 = *Astycus*: Dejean, 1834-254 [NA=L]
 = *Anosius* Fairmaire, 1888b-199
 M; *Anosius angustulus* Fairmaire, 1888; M
 = *Lepidastycus* Faust, 1894f-175
 M; *Lepidastycus doriae* Faust, 1894; OD
 = *Astycophilus* Faust, 1897-348
 M; *Curculio chrysochlorus* Wiedemann, 1823; SD: Marshall, 1916-129
 = *Astycophobus* Faust, 1897-348
 M; *Astycus griseus* Desbrochers, 1891; OD
 = *Paromias* Voss, 1931d-35
 M; *Paromias sulphurifer* Voss, 1931 = *Astycus chinensis* Fairmaire, 1889; M
- (Astycomerus)** Kolbe, 1883d-28
 M; *Astycomerus spurius* Kolbe, 1883; SD: Faust, 1894f-175,n
 = *Astycomerus*: Faust, 1894f-174,n [NA=L]
 = *Astycomerus*: Heller, 1904-167 [NA=L]
 = *Astycomerus*: Heller, 1904-169 [NA=L]
- (Brachyaspistes)** Schoenherr, 1840-249
 M; *Brachyaspistes femoralis* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 = *Brachyaspites*: Desbrochers, 1890-211 [NA=L]
- (Heteroscapus)** Faust, 1886-343
 M; *Heteroscapus acuticollis* Faust, 1886; SD: Voss, 1962d-221
- (Ischnotracheloides)** Hustache, 1934-249
 M; *Ischnotrachelus burgeoni* Hustache, 1934; M
- (Ischnotrachelus)** Schoenherr, 1840-287
 M; *Ischnotrachelus grandicollis* Boheman, 1840; OD
 = *Ischnotrachelus*: Heller, 1904-177 [NA=L]
 = *Afropolydrosus* Hustache, 1939d-16
 M; *Afropolydrosus curvipes* Hustache, 1939 = *Ischnotrachelus burgeoni* Hustache, 1934; OD
- Leptomias** Faust, 1886e-132
 M; *Pachynotus angustatus* Redtenbacher, 1844; OD (as *angustulus*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Tibet, Siberia, China, Nepal, India, Yemen
- (Leptomias)**
 = *Heteromias* Faust, 1888-285
 M; *Piazomias schoenherrii* Faust, 1881; SD: Faust, 1897-344,k
 = *Parisomias* Faust, 1897-342
 M; *Parisomias costatus* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 344,k)
- (Neoleptomias)** Voss, 1961c-183
 M; *Leptomias clavivrus* Marshall, 1955; OD
- Leptoscapus** Chevrolat, 1878f-XLVII
 M; *Siderodactylus denticollis* J. Thomson, 1858; OD
 Distribution: Sierra Leone, Gabon, Zaire, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast,
- Lipsanus** Marshall, 1946-434,k
 M; *Piazomias peregrinus* Pascoe, 1886; OD
 Distribution: Botswana, Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
- Lissorhinus** Schoenherr, 1826-130
 M; *Lissorhinus eryx* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: Sierra Leone
 = *Lissorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 M; *Lissorhinus eryx* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NT]
 = *Lissorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2214 [NA=L]
- Meteutinopus** Zumpt, 1931-125
 M; *Xylinophorus mongolicus* Faust, 1881; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 Distribution: Afghanistan, Siberia, China, Mongolia
 = *Meteutinopus*: Zumpt, 1931-131 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Meteutonipus*: Zumpt, 1931-132 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Molybdotus** Fairmaire, 1882-88
 M; *Molybdotus laxepunctatus* Fairmaire, 1882; M
 Distribution: Somalia
- Neoherpisticus** Hustache, 1938-86
 M; *Neoherpisticus strictus* Hustache, 1938; OD
 Distribution: Somalia
- Odontomias** Chen, 1991-261
 M; *Leptomias parvillatus* Chen, 1983; OD
 Distribution: China
- Orthomias** Faust, 1885-72
 M; *Orthomias seriatus* Faust, 1885; SD: Faust, 1897-344,k
 Distribution: Angola, S Africa
- Orthoscelus** Marshall, 1946-434,k
 M; *Iphisomus swynnertoni* Marshall, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique, Zimbabwe
- Pachynotus** Redtenbacher, 1844-541
 M; *Pachynotus globicollis* Redtenbacher, 1844; SD: Faust, 1891c-262,k (as *globicollis*, lapsus)
 Distribution: India
- Piazomias** Schoenherr, 1840-936
 M; *Piazomias virescens* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, E Siberia, China
 = *Piazomius*: Chenu, 1860-220 [NA=L]
 = *Pseudohadronotus* Voss, 1931d-37
 M; *Pseudohadronotus hauseri* Voss, 1931; M
 = *Pseudohadronotus*: Voss, 1937d-256 [NA=L]
- Platyaspistes** Schoenherr, 1840-396
 M; *Chlorophanus prasinus* Erichson, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
 = *Platyaspistes*: Blanchard, 1849-pl.22 [NA=L]
 = *Platyaspites*: Perroud, 1853-492 [NA=L]
- Polyclaeis** Boheman, 1840-215
 M; *Polyclaeis equestris* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Afrotropical, Mauritius
- (Polyclaeis)**
 = *Polyclaeis*: Guérin-Méneville, 1845-286 [NA=L]
 = *Polyclaeis* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2221
 M; UE of *Polyclaeis*
 = *Polyclaeis* Marshall, 1916-127 (non Gemminger & Harold, 1871)
 M; UE of *Polyclaeis*
 = *Polyclaeus*: Voss, 1956-176 [NA=L]
- (Neocimbus)** Bovie, 1907-67
 M; RN for *Cimbus* Schoenherr
 = *Cimbus* Schoenherr, 1847-36 (non Hahn, 1831)
 M; *Cimbus signatus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 = *Cimbuta* Strand, 1934-276
 F; URN for *Cimbus*
- Polycleidellus** Hustache, 1933b-28
 M; *Polycleidellus elegantulus* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Prospelates** Schoenherr, 1840-246
 M; *Prospelates vittatus* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Sumatra
 = *Phosphelates*: Chenu, 1860-221 [NA=L]
- Strophosomoides** Aslam, 1966b-416
 M; *Strophosomoides kaghamsensis* Aslam, 1966; OD
 Distribution: India, Pakistan
 = *Strophosomoides*: Aslam, 1966-129 [NA=NT]
- Sympiezomias** Faust, 1887d-29
 M; *Brachyaspistes velatus* Chevrolat, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Burma, China, Japan, E Siberia
- Syringotypus** Marshall, 1946-434,k
 M; *Sympiezomias cylindricus* Hustache, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Triangulomias** Chen, 1991-259
 M; *Leptomias trianguloplatus* Chao, 1980; OD
 Distribution: China
- Tylopholis** Marshall, 1916-156
 F; *Tylopholis ballardi* Marshall, 1916; OD
 Distribution: India
- Xizanomias** Chao, 1980-86

- M; *Xizanomias latifrons* Chao, 1980; OD
Distribution: China
- Xylinothorus** Faust, 1885d-177
M; *Thylactes scobinatus* Kolenati, 1858; SD: Faust, 1887-158
Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Tibet, Siberia, Mongolia, China
- (**Eutinopus**) Faust, 1887b-254
M; *Thylactes glaucus* Faust, 1882; OD
- (**Subxylinothorus**) Zumpt, 1931-125
M; *Xylinothorus massagetus* Faust, 1887; OD
- TAINOPHTHALMINA** Desbrochers, 1873
= *Tainophthalmidae* Desbrochers, 1873d-426 [*Tainophthalmus* Desbrochers]
= *Amomphi* LeConte, 1874-455 [*Amomphus* Schoenherr]
= *Taeniophthalmidae* Tourmier, 1877-XVII [URN for *Tainophthalmidae* Desbrochers]
= *Amomphini*; Weise, 1906-632
= *Amomphina*; Voss, 1937d-255
= *Tainophthalmina*; Sánchez-Ruiz & Alonso-Zarazaga, 1994-275
- Amystax** Roelofs, 1873-159
M; *Amystax fasciatus* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan, Kuril Is.
- Aspidiotes** Schoenherr, 1847-26
M; *Aspidiotes westringii* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Spain, Morocco, Algeria, Greece, Turkey, Israel
= *Amomphus* Schoenherr, 1848-359
M; URN for *Aspidiotes*
= *Amomphus*; Marseul, 1863-210 [NA=L]
- (**Phaenognathus**) Schoenherr, 1847-29
M; *Phaenognathus thalassinus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
- Enaptorhinus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-179
M; *Enaptorhinus sinensis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: China, Japan
= *Enaptorhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2217 [NA=L]
= *Platyamomphus* Voss, 1922b-170
M; *Platyamomphus reinecki* Voss, 1922 = *Enaptorhinus sinensis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
- Lechrioderus** Faust, 1890-442
M; *Lechrioderus imbellus* Faust, 1890; M
Distribution: China, Mongolia
= *Sablonus* Reitter, 1913-30,k
M; *Sablonus setosus* Reitter, 1913 = *Lechrioderus imbellus* Faust, 1890; M-CD
- Protainophthalmus** Zherikhin, 1992-174 (+)
M; *Cleonus asperulus* Heer, 1856; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (France)
- Psalidimomphus** Reitter, 1913-28,k
M; *Psalidimomphus breiti* Reitter, 1913; M
Distribution: Croatia (Otok Lastovo)
- Tainophthalmus** Desbrochers, 1873d-426
M; *Tainophthalmus crotchii* Desbrochers, 1873; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan; Iran, Afghanistan
- (**Tainophthalmus**)
= *Taeniophthalmus* Rye, 1874-289
M; UE of *Tainophthalmus*
= *Heterotylus* Faust, 1883b-115
M; *Heterotylus harzyniae* Reitter, 1913 = *Tainophthalmus crotchii* Desbrochers, 1873; SM: Reitter, 1913-26,k [Mentioned originally as a synonym; validated through the later description and use by Reitter, 1913 (Art. 11 e); the only original included species is *Heterotylus hyrcaniae* Kirsch, nom. nud., not adopted subsequently by Reitter, 1913-26,k although mentioned as a synonym of his *Heterotylus harzyniae* Reitter, 1913]
= *Taeniophthalmus*; Winkler, 1932-1490 [NA=L]
- (**Protaenophthalmus**) Voss, 1961c-182
M; *Taenophthalmus griseopunctatus* Voss, 1955; OD
- (**Pseudotaenophthalmus**) Suvorov, 1915-343
M; *Pseudotaenophthalmus hohlbecki* Suvorov, 1915; SD: Voss, 1961c-182
- Incertae Sedis**
- Palaeotanymecides** Mani, 1947-55 (+)
M; *Palaeotanymecides hislopi* Mani, 1947; OD-CD
Distribution: Palaeocene-Pliocene (India)
- Sanchezruizia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Anomalops* Jekel [Placement here is doubtful]
Distribution: Sudan
= *Anomalops* Jekel, 1875-175 (non Kner, 1868) *syn. n.*
M; *Anomalops aurosus* Jekel, 1875; M
- Tanyrrhynchini** Schoenherr, 1826
= *Tanyrrhynchides* Schoenherr, 1826-212 [*Tanyrrhynchus* Schoenherr]
= *Tanyrrhynchoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-361
= *Eremnides* Lacordaire, 1863-220 [*Eremnus* Schoenherr]
= *Tanyrrhynchini*; Stein, 1868-101
= *Eremnini*; LeConte, 1869-380
= *Eremninae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Tanyrrhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Tanyrrhynchini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXIX,k [lapsus]
= *Eremnidae*; Kirsch, 1874b-391
= *Tanyrrhynchidae*; Wollaston, 1877-158
= *Tanyrrhynchini*; Weise, 1883b-160 [lapsus]
= *Eremniidae*; Aurivillius, 1891b-211 [lapsus]
= *Tanyrrhynchinae*; Kolbe, 1897-275 [lapsus]
= *Eremniinae*; Aurivillius, 1904-116 [lapsus]
= *Tanyrrhynchini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [lapsus]
= *Eremniini*; Heller, 1925b-221 [lapsus]
= *Tanyrrhynchini*; Hustache, 1933b-IX,k [lapsus]
= *Eremnoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Tanyrrhynchoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Afroleptops** Oberprieler, 1988-42
M; *Afroleptops proteophilus* Oberprieler, 1988; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Alloleptops** Hustache, 1923-73
M; *Alloleptops elongatus* Hustache, 1923; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Aporimus** Marshall, 1930-558
M; *Cneorhinus viridanus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Brachyleptops** Fairmaire, 1886b-77
M; *Brachyleptops murex* Fairmaire, 1886; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Ostra* Pascoe, 1886c-329
F; *Ostra nodulosa* Pascoe, 1886; M
= *Phellocaulus* Fairmaire, 1901-213
M; *Phellocaulus gibbicollis* Fairmaire, 1901; M
= *Brachyleptops*; Hustache, 1920-1 [NA=L]
- Brachytrachelus** Schoenherr, 1847-60
M; *Brachytrachelus oparinus* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-228
Distribution: Lesotho, S Africa
- Eremnus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Eremnus exaratus* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD [Schoenherr gave a short description, applicable only to this genus, making it and the type species available in a joint description]
Distribution: S Africa
= *Bustomus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-100
M; *Bustomus setifer* Boheman, [1842]; OD
= *Lobetorus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-155
M; *Lobetorus verecundus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
= *Eremnophilus* Faust, 1899c-5,k
M; no included species
- Meteremnus** Marshall, 1926b-252
M; *Eremnus subfissuratus* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Neseremnus** Marshall, 1921b-150
M; *Eremnus rusticus* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Orimus** Schoenherr, 1843-411
M; *Orimus cinctus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Porophorus** Schoenherr, 1845-406
M; *Porophorus odiosus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Rhypastus** Fairmaire, 1904-239
M; *Rhypastus truncatulus* Fairmaire, 1904; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Tanyrrhynchus** Schoenherr, 1826-212
M; *Tanyrrhynchus terrenus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Curculio strigiostrius* Sparrman, 1785; OD-CD (on p. 17; *terranus* on p. 212, spelling here rejected)
Distribution: S Africa
= *Tanyrrhynchus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2371 [NA=L]
= *Tanyrrhynchus*; Marseul, 1888-404 [NA=L]
= *Tanyrrhynchus* Marshall, 1908-31
M; UE of *Tanyrrhynchus*
= *Tanyremnus* Marshall, 1928c-263
M; *Tanyrrhynchus loripes* Boheman, 1843; OD
- Thecesternini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Thecesternides* Lacordaire, 1863-306 [*Thecesternus* Say]
= *Thecesterninae*; Sharp, 1891b-86
= *Thecesternini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227
- Arodenius** Heller, 1921-32
M; *Arodenius atrox* Heller, 1921; OD
Distribution: Argentina
= *Arodenius*; Hustache, 1926-171 [NA=L]
- Cyphomastax** Marshall, 1939b-582
F; RN for *Cyphorhinus* Perroud
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Cyphorhinus* Perroud, 1865-152 (non Cabanis, 1844)
M; *Cyphorhinus eximius* Perroud, 1865; M

- = *Cyphorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2342 [NA=L]
Herpes Bedel, 1874-212
 M; *Brachycerus porcellus* Lacordaire, 1863; M
 Distribution: Bulgaria, Rumania, S Russia, Turkey
 = *Pterothorax* Weise, 1893-68
 M; *Pterothorax korbi* Weise, 1893; M
- Thecesternus Say, 1831-8**
 M; *Brachycerus humeralis* Say, 1827; M
 Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Lithodus*: Gemmar, 1833-15
 M; *Lithodus humeralis* Gemmar (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Lithodus* Gemmar, 1834-420
 M; *Lithodus humeralis* Gemmar, 1834; M
 = *Theresternus*: Agassiz, 1846-161 [NA=L]
 = *Thecesternus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2342
 M; UE of *Thecesternus*
- Trachyphloeini Lacordaire, 1863**
- TRACHYPHLOEINA Lacordaire, 1863**
 = *Phyllastolidae* Gistel, 1856-372 [*Phyllastolus* Gistel] [This name has precedence over the following; however, it has not been used since its description, like its type genus; we will apply for its suppression]
 = *Trachyphléides* Lacordaire, 1863-191 [*Trachyphloeus* Gemmar]
 = *Trachyphloeii*; LeConte, 1874-455
 = *Trachyphloeidae*; Wollaston, 1877-169
 = *Trachyphloeini*; Faust, 1887c-164
 = *Trachyphloeonidae*; Desbrochers, 1910-119
 = *Trachyphloeina*; Sharp, 1911-177
 = *Cathormiocerini* Reitter, 1913-11 [*Cathormiocerus* Scheonherr]
 = *Trachyphloeini* Pierce, 1913-421,k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Trachyphloeus* Gemmar]
 = *Pseudocneorrhini* Kôno, 1930d-163,k [*Pseudocneorrhinus* Roelofs] [lapsus]
 = *Trachyphloeini*; Sleeper, 1955-279 [lapsus]
 = *Callirhopalini*: Voss, 1956c-23 [*Callirhopalus* sensu Voss] [NA=BMI]
 = *Trachyphloeioidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Anemophilus Wollaston, 1854-385**
 M; *Anemophilus crassus* Wollaston, 1854; OD
 Distribution: Madeira
- Atrachyphloeus Voss, 1962d-186**
 M; *Atrachyphloeus convergens* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Callirhopalus Hochhuth, 1851-54**
 M; *Callirhopalus sedakowii* Hochhuth, 1851; OD
 Distribution: Mongolia, China, Siberia
 = *Callirhopalus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2306 [NA=L]
 = *Heydenia* Tournier, 1874b-CLIII (non Foerster, 1856, nec Hofmann, 1868)
 F; *Heydenia crassicornis* Tournier, 1874 = *Callirhopalus sedakowii* Hochhuth, 1851; M
 = *Callirhopalus*: Marseul, 1888-395 [NA=L]
- Cathormiocerus Schoenherr, [1842b]-120**
 M; *Trachyphloeus horrens* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Balearic Is., Corsica, Croatia, England, France, Portugal, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain, Madeira, Algeria, Morocco; Tanzania
- (Cathormiocerus)**
 = *Scoliocerus* Wollaston, 1854-391
 M; *Scoliocerus maderae* Wollaston, 1854; OD
 = *Scoliocerus*: Weise, 1906-628 [NA=L]
- (Cathormiocerinus)** Escalera, 1918-8,k
 M; *Cathormiocerus globulosus* Escalera, 1918; M
- (Mitomermus)** Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-33
 M; *Mitomermus hystrix* Jacquelin du Val, [1854] = *Cathormiocerus variegatus* Kuester, 1849; M
 = *Misomermus*: Dallas, 1868-275 [NA=L]
- (Schaumius)** Ch. Brisout, 1866-411
 M; *Schaumius vuillefroyi* Ch. Brisout, 1866 = *Cathormiocerus lapidicola* Chevrolat, 1866; M
- Cercopedius Sleeper, 1955-191**
 M; *Cercopedeus artemisiae* Pierce, 1910; OD
 Distribution: W Canada, NC, NW USA
- Cercopedeus Schoenherr, [1842b]-154**
 M; *Peritelus chrysorrhoeus* Say, 1831; OD
 Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Cercopedeus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2287
 M; UE of *Cercopedeus*
 = *Cercopedeus*: Lacordaire, 1863-192 [NA=L]
- Chaetechidius Sleeper, 1955-282**
 M; *Chaetechidius speciosus* Sleeper, 1955; OD
 Distribution: NC USA (Colorado)
- Pentatrachyphloeus Voss, 1974-417**
 M; *Pentatrachyphloeus patruelis* Voss, 1974; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Pentatrachyphlaeus*: Vevers, 1979-243 [NA=L]
- Perarogula Hoffmann, 1963d-313**
 F; *Perarogula lamottei* Hoffmann, 1963; M [Probably a Sciaphilini]
- Distribution: Guinea
- Pseudocercopedeus Sleeper, 1955-290**
 M; *Pseudocercopedeus setosus* Sleeper, 1955; OD
 Distribution: SW USA (Arizona)
- Pseudocneorrhinus Roelofs, 1873-177**
 M; *Pseudocneorrhinus obesus* Roelofs, 1873; M
 Distribution: Korea, China, Japan, E Siberia, Mongolia; NE, SE USA(T)
 = *Pseudocneorrhinus*: Sharp, 1896-83 [NA=L]
 = *Callirhopalus*: Voss, 1958-28 [NA=MI]
- Rhinodontodes Voss, 1967-276 new placement**
 M; *Rhinodontodes subsignatus* Voss, 1967; OD
 Distribution: Mongolia
- Rhinodontus Faust, 1890-455**
 M; *Rhinodontus ignarus* Faust, 1890; M
 Distribution: Mongolia, China, Tibet
- Stierlinia Desbrochers, 1909c-4**
 F; *Cathormiocerus syriacus* Stierlin, 1884; M
 Distribution: Syria
- Timareta Pascoe, 1872d-445**
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Trachyodes Marshall, 1916-277**
 M; *Trachyodes horrescens* Marshall, 1916; OD
 Distribution: India, Taiwan
- Trachyphloeoides Formánek, 1907-124,k**
 M; *Trachyphloeus sordidus* Faust, 1890; M
 Distribution: China
 = *Trachyphloeoides*: Winkler, 1932-1438 [NA=L]
- Trachyphloeomimus Champion, 1911c-342**
 M; *Trachyphloeomimus spurcus* Champion, 1911; OD
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
 = *Thamiras* Champion, 1911c-343
 M; *Thamiras undulatus* Champion, 1911; OD
- Trachyphloeophana Heller, 1929b-108**
 F; *Trachyphloeophana buruana* Heller, 1929; M
 Distribution: Moluccas
- Trachyphloeosoma Wollaston, 1869-414**
 N; *Trachyphloeosoma setosum* Wollaston, 1869; M
 Distribution: SE USA(I); Hawaii(I); St. Helena(I); S Africa; India, Japan, Vietnam
 = *Trachyphloeops* Roelofs, 1873-165
 M; *Trachyphloeops setosus* Roelofs, 1873 (non Wollaston, 1869) = *Trachyphloeops roelofsi* Sharp, 1896; M
- Trachyphloeus Gemmar, 1817-341**
 M; *Curculio scabriculus* Linnaeus, 1771; M
 Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NE, NW USA(I); W Palearctic, Kazakhstan, Siberia; Congo, S Africa
- (Trachyphloeus)**
 = *Ephradus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
 = *Drosillus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
 = *Trachyphlaeus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=L]
 = *Trachyphlaeus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-94 [NA=L]
 = *Trachyphlaeus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-58 [NA=L]
 = *Drosilus*: Gistel, 1834-25 [NA=SYN]
 = *Phyllastolus* Gistel, 1856-372 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio scabriculus* Linnaeus, 1771; PD
 = *Chaetechus* Horn, 1876-77
 M; *Chaetechus setiger* Horn, 1876 = *Curculio spinosus* Goeze, 1777; M
 = *Pseudocathormiocerus*: Escalera, 1923-433 [NA=NI]
 = *Pseudocoenopsis*: Escalera, 1923-433 [NA=NI]
 = *Pseudotrachyphloeus*: Escalera, 1923-433 [NA=NI]
 = *Trachyphloeinus*: Escalera, 1923-433 [NA=NI]
 = *Trachyphlacus*: Hustache, 1939k-193 [NA=L]
- (Lacordairius)** Ch. Brisout, 1866-413
 M; *Lacordairius seidlitzii* Ch. Brisout, 1866; OD
 = *Paratrachyphloeus* Desbrochers, 1895-80
 M; *Paratrachyphloeus variegatus* Desbrochers, 1895 = *Trachyphloeus reichei* Seidlitz, 1868
 = *Paratrachyphloens*: Desbrochers 1895-80 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Lacordaireus*: Reitter, 1916-75 [NA=L]
- (Pseudolacordairius)** Escalera, 1923-434,k
 M; *Trachyphloeus pustulatus* Seidlitz, 1868; SD: Borovec, 1989-182
- TRACHYPHILINA Voss, 1948**
 = *Trachyphilina* Voss, 1948-73,k [*Trachyphilus* Faust]
- Trachyphilodes Voss, 1948-72**
 M; *Trachyphilodes wettsteini* Voss, 1948; OD
 Distribution: Crete
- Trachyphilus Faust, 1887c-164**
 M; *Trachyphilus saluber* Faust, 1887; M [Not a *Trachyphloeini*, Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-157, but no new placement proposed]
 Distribution: Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan
 = *Trachyrhinus* Sharp, 1896-91 (non Weed, 1892)
 M; *Trachyrhinus sordidus* Sharp, 1896; M

Tropiphorini Marseul, 1863 stat. n.

- = *Tropiphoridae* Marseul, 1863-220 [*Tropiphorus* Schoenherr]
- = *Leptopsides* Lacordaire, 1863-232 [*Leptops* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
- = *Strangalioides* Lacordaire, 1863-234 [*Strangaliodes* Schoenherr]
- = *Byrsopagides* Lacordaire, 1863-337 [*Byrsopages* Schoenherr]
- = *Pantopéides* Lacordaire, 1863-346 [*Pantopoeus* Schoenherr]
- = *Synaptonycides* Lacordaire, 1863-372 [*Synaptonyx* G. R. Waterhouse]
- = *Synaptonicides*; Wollaston, 1865-306 [lapsus]
- = *Tropiphorini*; Stein, 1868-97
- = *Synaptonychides*; Wollaston, 1869-412
- = *Leptopinae*; Pascoe, 1870-181
- = *Leptopsinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [NA=BH]
- = *Leptopodinae*; Pascoe, 1872-132 [lapsus]
- = *Leptopsini*; LeConte, 1874-454 [NA=BH]
- = *Rhigopsini* LeConte, 1874-454 [*Rhigopsis* LeConte] [lapsus] [stem to be corrected to *rhigopse-*, as for all genera ending in *-opsis*]
- = *Dyslobini* LeConte, 1874-454 [*Dyslobus* LeConte]
- = *Dyslobi*; LeConte, 1874-456
- = *Leptosini*; Seidlitz, 1875-111, n [lapsus]
- = *Rhigopses*; Horn, 1876-36
- = *Strangaliodes*; Horn, 1876-37
- = *Phyxelis* Horn, 1876-56 [*Phyxelis* Schoenherr]
- = *Dirotoognathini* Horn, 1876-79 [*Dirotoognathus* Horn]
- = *Synirmini* Bedel, 1883-32, k [*Synirminus* Bedel]
- = *Tropiphori*; Marseul, 1888-399
- = *Strangalioidini*; Faust, 1890-456
- = *Tropiphorina*; Fowler, 1891-171, k
- = *Synirmina*; Fowler, 1891-195
- = *Pantopeinae*; Faust, 1892d-179 [lapsus]
- = *Leptopsidae*; Blackburn, 1899-87 [NA=BH]
- = *Tropiphorinae*; Weise, 1906-646
- = *Byrsopagini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
- = *Synaptonchini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [lapsus]
- = *Dirotoognathinae*; Pierce, 1913-372, k
- = *Leptopsidinae*; Heller, 1922b-542 [lapsus]
- = *Dirotoognathinae*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1931-Lept. 1 [lapsus]
- = *Leptopini*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1931-Lept. 6
- = *Leptopsinae*; Oke, 1931-179 [lapsus]
- = *Stenocorynini* McKeown, 1939-408 [RN for *Leptopini*] [*Stenocorymus* Schoenherr]
- = *Leptopiinae* Oke, 1951-24 [*Leptopius* Oke]
- = *Leptosinae* Marshall, 1952b-264 [*Leptosus* Marshall, 1952; URN for *Leptopsinae*]
- = *Leptopiini*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-59
- = *Dirotoognathoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- = *Strangalionidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- = *Tropiphoroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- = *Leptopiina*; May, 1993-53

Adaleres Casey, 1895-816

- M; *Adaleres ovipennis* Casey, 1895; SD: Pierce, 1913-390
- Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)

Agatholobus Broun, 1913-109

- M; *Agatholobus waterhousei* Broun, 1913; M
- Distribution: New Zealand

Amisallus Schoenherr, 1840-797

- M; *Amisallus tuberosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- = *Cubicosomus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-181
- M; *Cubicosomus whitei* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M

Amnemus Marshall, 1952b-265, k

- M; *Leptos quadrituberculatus* Boheman, 1834; M
- Distribution: Australia

Amphidees Schoenherr, 1842-252

- M; *Amphidees nubilosus* Boheman, 1842; OD
- Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico

= *Amphideres*; Imhoff, 1856-22 [NA=L]

= *Deamphus* Sharp, 1891d-102

- M; *Deamphus brevipennis* Sharp, 1891; SD: Champion, 1911c-322

Anametis Horn, 1876-43

- F; *Anametis grisea* Horn, 1876 = *Barymotus granulatus* Say, 1831; M
- Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE(?), SW USA

Baryopadus Pascoe, 1870-186

- M; *Baryopadus corrugatus* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Distribution: Australia

Basedowia Lea, 1930b-150

- F; *Basedowia basicollis* Lea, 1930; M
- Distribution: Australia

Bastactes Schoenherr, 1842-293

- M; *Bastactes bituberculatus* Boheman, 1842; OD
- Distribution: Brazil

= *Rastactes*; Chenu, 1860-225 [NA=L]

Bolivianus Hustache, 1923g-292

- M; *Bolivianus variabilis* Hustache, 1923; M
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

Bothynorhynchus Schoenherr, [1842b]-84

- M; *Bothynorhynchus lascivus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
- Distribution: Australia

- = *Rothynorhynchus*; Chenu, 1860-228 [NA=L]
- = *Bothynorrhynchus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2350 [NA=L]
- = *Opetiopteryx* Blackburn, 1892-125
- F; *Opetiopteryx frigida* Blackburn, 1892; M

Brachyolus White, 1846-13

- M; *Brachyolus punctatus* White, 1846; M
- Distribution: New Zealand

Byrsopages Schoenherr, 1842-208

- M; *Byrsopages villosus* Boheman, 1842; OD
- Distribution: Siberia, China, Mongolia, Kuril Is., Japan; Alaska

= *Byrsopages*; Dejean, 1835-261

- M; *Byrsopages villosus* Faldermann (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Byrsopages*; Dejean, 1836-284

- M; *Byrsopages villosus* Faldermann (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Strongylophthalmus* Motschulsky, 1860b-pl.X

- M; *Byrsopages ventricosus* Motschulsky, 1860; M

= *Strongylophthalmus* Faust, 1894-192 (non Motschulsky, 1860)

- M; NYD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-334]
- = *Strongylophthalmus*; Faust, 1894-192 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-334]

= *Kurilonus* Sharp, 1896-113

- M; *Kurilonus insolitus* Sharp, 1896 = *Byrsopages villosus* Boheman, 1842; M

Catasarcus Schoenherr, 1840-812

- M; *Catasarcus bilineatus* Fähræus, 1840; OD

Distribution: Australia

= *Festus* MacLeay, 1826-445 syn. n.

- M; *Festus rubripes* MacLeay, 1826; M-CD [Probably originally intended to be the same concept of *Festus* Dejean, in a wide sense; present synonymy to be credited to Lyal & Thompson, who have made an application to the ICZN to suppress *Festus* MacLeay]

Catodryobiolus Brookes, 1951-51

- M; *Catodryobiolus antipodius* Brookes, 1951; OD
- Distribution: Auckland Is., Campbell Is.

Catoptes Schoenherr, 1842-243

- M; *Catoptes obliquesignatus* Boheman, 1842 = *Curculio interruptus* Fabricius, 1781; OD

Distribution: New Zealand, Chatham Is., Snares Is.

= *Platyomida* White, 1846-14

- F; *Platyomida binodis* White, 1846; M

= *Empaeotes* Pascoe, 1876b-59

- M; *Empaeotes crispatus* Pascoe, 1876; SD: Kuschel, 1964-480

= *Asaphia* Broun, 1881-700

- F; *Asaphia plana* Broun, 1881; SD: Broun, 1893-1182

= *Tigones* Broun, 1886-855

- F; *Tigones caudata* Broun, 1886; SD: Kuschel, 1969-791

= *Protophormus* Sharp, 1886-416

- M; *Protophormus gracilis* Sharp, 1886; SD: Kuschel, 1969-791

= *Getopsephus* Broun, 1913-106

- M; *Getopsephus acuminatus* Broun, 1913; M

= *Exonastus* Broun, 1921b-622

- M; *Exonastus amplus* Broun, 1921; SD: Kuschel, 1969-790

Cecyropa Pascoe, 1875b-221

- F; *Cecyropa tychioides* Pascoe, 1875; M

Distribution: New Zealand

Chao dius Pascoe, 1870-187

- M; *Chao dius nigrescens* Pascoe, 1870; M

Distribution: Australia

Cimbo cera Horn, 1876-55

- F; *Cimbo cera paupera* Horn, 1876; M

Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, NW, SW USA

Cindynus Kuschel, 1955-299

- M; *Tapinopsis sericeus* Blanchard, 1851; OD

Distribution: Chile

Cnemotricha Emden, 1939-425

- F; *Sciaphilus setifer* Boheman, 1840; OD

Distribution: Brazil

= *Cnemotricha*; Blackwelder, 1947-797 [NA=L]

Connatichela R. Anderson, 1984-1572

- F; *Connatichela artemisiae* R. Anderson, 1984; OD

Distribution: Alaska, W Canada

Crocidema Van Dyke, 1934-185

- F; *Crocidema californica* Van Dyke, 1934; OD

Distribution: NW, SW USA

Cylindromus Aurivillius, 1891b-213

- M; *Cylindromus plumbeus* Aurivillius, 1891; M

Distribution: Cambodia

Cyphometopus Blanchard, 1849-pl.23

- M; *Cyphometopus tessellatipennis* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD

Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Juan Fernandez Is.

Dasydema Blanchard, 1849-pl.24

- F; *Dasydema hirtella* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

Decienus Pascoe, 1873-234

- M; *Decienus sphasodes* Pascoe, 1873; M

Distribution: Australia

- Dereolobus** Faust, 1890-456
M; *Dereolobus apogaeus* Faust, 1890; M
Distribution: China
- Diamimus** Horn, 1876-46
M; *Diamimus subsericeus* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Dichoxenus** Horn, 1876-39
M; *Dichoxenus setiger* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Dirotoznathus** Horn, 1876-79
M; *Dirotoznathus sordidus* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Dyslobus** LeConte, 1869-380 **nom. res.**
M; *Otiornychus segnis* LeConte, 1857; SD: Horn, 1876-41
Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA; E Siberia
= *Leposoma* Motschulsky, 1845-105 (non Spix, 1825)
N<F>; *Leposoma californicum* Motschulsky, 1845; M
= *Leposoma*: Motschulsky, 1845-105 [NA=L; alternative original spelling rejected by its author as a misspelling, see «Corrections» on p. [549] of the same reference]
= *Lepidosoma* Agassiz, 1846b-205 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Swainson, 1839)
N; UE of *Leposoma*
= *Lepidosoma* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2299 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Swainson, 1839, nec Agassiz, 1846)
N; UE of *Leposoma*
= *Melamomphus* Horn, 1876-40
M; *Melamomphus niger* Horn, 1876; M
= *Amnesia* Horn, 1876-48
F; *Dyslobus granicollis* LeConte, 1869; OD
= *Thricomigus* Horn, 1876-48
M; *Thricomigus luteus* Horn, 1876; M
= *Melamorphus*: Van Dyke, 1933-31 [NA=L]
= *Tricomigus*: Van Dyke, 1933-31 [NA=L]
- Echinopeplus** Broun, 1886-851
M; *Echinopeplus dilatatus* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Echinopeplus*: Broun, 1886-851 [NA=IOS; corrected by the author in the «Errata for Parts III, and IV»]
= *Heterodiscus* Sharp, 1886-426
M; NYD
- Ecrizothis** Blackburn, 1899-87
M; *Ecrizothis inaequalis* Blackburn, 1899; M
Distribution: Australia
- Elytrocallus** Montrouzier, 1861-875
M; *Elytrocallus chevrolatii* Montrouzier, 1861; M
Distribution: New Caledonia, Solomon Is.
= *Elythrocallus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2314 [NA=L]
- Enchymus** Pascoe, 1871c-95
M; *Enchymus punctonotatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Australia
- Entyus** Schoenherr, 1826-141
M; RN for *Rembus* Germar
Distribution: Brazil
= *Entyus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1141
M; *Entyus trizonatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Rembus* Germar, 1824-378 (non Latreille, 1817)
M; *Rembus auricinctus* Germar, 1824; M
= *Gastrodore*: Latreille, 1825-391
RN for *Rembus* [NA=VN]
= *Gastrodora* Berthold, 1827-385
F; URN for *Rembus*
= *Rhembus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-92 [NA=L]
= *Rhembus* Agassiz, 1846b-322
M; UE of *Rembus*
- Erepsimus** Schoenherr, 1845-408
M; *Erepsimus setiferus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Erepsimus* Agassiz, 1846b-142
M; UE of *Erepsimus*
= *Erepsimus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2357 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Erepsimus*
- Essolithna** Pascoe, 1870c-457
F; NYD
Distribution: Australia
= *Pephricus* Pascoe, 1870-184 (non Amyot & Serville, 1843)
M; *Pephricus echimus* Pascoe, 1870; M
= *Pascoellus* Oke, 1951-24
M; URN for *Pephricus*
- Eurynotia** Broun, 1880-440
F; *Eurynotia pulcherrima* Broun, 1880 = *Ancistropterus hochstetteri* Redtenbacher, [1868]; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Geniocremnus** Kuschel, 1949-20,k
M; *Megalometis chiliensis* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Geonemides** Blanchard, 1849-pl.23
M; *Geonemides ater* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
Distribution: Chile
- Hadorrhinus** Schoenherr, 1834b-479
M; *Hadorrhinus lepidopterus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Hadorrhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-15
M; *Hadorrhinus lepidopterus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Hadorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2274 [NA=L]
- Haplolobus** Broun, 1893-1198
M; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Heteractus** Kuschel, 1955-277
M; *Polydrosus vagabundus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Heterexis** Broun, 1909-113
M; *Heterexis sculptipennis* Broun, 1909; SD: Kuschel, 1964-480
Distribution: Adams Is., Campbell I. (New Zealand)
= *Campbellorhinus* Brookes, 1951-50
M; *Campbellorhinus seticostatus* Brookes, 1951; OD
- Homaleptops** Faust, 1889c-83
M; *Homaleptops benignus* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Homalorhinus** Schoenherr, 1832-215
M; *Homalorhinus tristis* Schoenherr, 1832; M
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkmenistan
= *Homalirhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-184
M; UE of *Homalorhinus*
= *Homalorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2358 [NA=L]
- Hustachius** Marshall, 1933c-62
M; *Spartecerus americanus* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Hybreoleptops** Kuschel, 1949-19,k
M; *Leptops tuberculifer* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Inophloeus** Pascoe, 1875b-219
M; *Inophloeus imus* Pascoe, 1875; SD: Broun, 1904-112
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Inoplaeus*: Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1931-216 [NA=L]
- Irenimus** Pascoe, 1876-54
M; *Irenimus parilis* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Leptopinara** O'Brien, 1981-99
F; *Leptopinara papillata* O'Brien, 1981; OD
Distribution: SW USA
- Leptopius** Oke, 1951-24
M; RN for *Leptops* Schoenherr
Distribution: Australia, New Zealand(I)
= *Leptops*: Schoenherr, 1833-13 (non Rafinesque, 1820)
M; *Leptops squalidus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Leptops* Schoenherr, 1834-297 (non Rafinesque, 1820)
M; *Curculio robustus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Leptosus* Marshall, 1952b-265
M; URN for *Leptops*
- Lipothyrea** Pascoe, 1882b-375
F; *Lipothyrea chloris* Pascoe, 1882; M
Distribution: Australia
- Lysizone** Pascoe, 1870d-485
F; *Lysizone alternata* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Malvinus** Kuschel, 1950b-11
M; *Listroderes compressiventris* Enderlein, 1907; OD
Distribution: Falkland Is.
- Mandalotus** Erichson, 1842-193
M; *Mandalotus crudus* Erichson, 1842; SD: May, 1993-54
Distribution: New Zealand, Australia
= *Dysostines* Pascoe, 1870d-472
M; *Dysostines valgus* Pascoe, 1870; M
= *Aporolobus* Sharp, 1886-421
M; *Trachyphloeus irritus* Pascoe, 1877; M
= *Bryodrassus* Broun, 1917-418
M; *Bryodrassus miricollis* Broun, 1917; M
- Megalometides** Kuschel, 1958b-778
M; *Megalometides cacticus* Kuschel, 1958; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Megalometis** Schoenherr, 1842-267
M; *Megalometis spiniferus* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
= *Colobus*: Schoenherr, 1842-267 (non Illiger, 1811, nec Merrem, 1820, nec Audinet-Serville, 1834) [NA=SYN,S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1955b]
- Melanolemma** Van Dyke, 1935-5
N<F>; *Melanolemma montanum* Van Dyke, 1935; OD
Distribution: NC USA (Colorado)
- Micramphidees** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-87
M; *Micramphidees pollux* Voss, 1954; OD
Distribution: Peru

- = *Micramphidees*: Voss, 1954-237 [NA=NT]
- Miloderes** Casey, 1888-252
M; *Miloderes setosus* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: NW, SW USA
- Miostictus** Pascoe, 1886b-CLIV
M; *Miostictus volzemi* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Neovevas** Broun, 1921b-624
F; *Neovevas celmsiae* Broun, 1921; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Neohustachius** Hustache, 1940-112
M; *Neohustachius tuberculipennis* Hustache, 1940; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Nicaeana** Pascoe, 1877-141
F; *Nicaeana modesta* Pascoe, 1877; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Oclandius** Blanchard, 1853-202
M; *Oclandius cinereus* Blanchard, 1853; M
Distribution: New Zealand, Auckland Is., Campbell Is., Snares Is.
= *Aucklandius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2242
M; UE of *Oclandius*
= *Inocatoptes* Broun, 1902-178
M; *Inocatoptes incertus* Broun, 1902; M
= *Catodryobius* Broun, 1909-108
M; *Catodryobius vestitus* Broun, 1909; SD: Kuschel, 1964-485
= *Aucklandius*: Lona, 1938-507 [NA=L]
- Ocnynoma** Pascoe, 1873-233
N<F>; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Odontorhinus** Schoenherr, 1842-254
M; *Odontorhinus insperatus* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Iran
= *Odonthorinus*: Marseul, 1866-98 [NA=L]
= *Odontorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2309 [NA=L]
- Onesorus** Pascoe, 1870d-483
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Opseotapinotus** Heller, 1921-30
M; *Opseotapinotus crinitus* Heller, 1921; OD
Distribution: Argentina
= *Opsiotapinotus*: Kuschel, 1949-19.k [NA=L]
- Orimodema** Horn, 1876-43
F; *Orimodema protracta* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
- Orthomycterus** Faust, 1899c-7
M; *Orthomycterus coeruleipes* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Paelocharis** Broun, 1893-1187
F; *Paelocharis inflata* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Notiopatæa* Broun, 1893-1186
M; *Notiopatæa setifer* Broun, 1893; M
- Panscopus** Schoenherr, 1842-266
M; *Barymotus erinaceus* Say, 1831; OD
Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- (**Panscopus**)
= *Panscopus*: Chenu, 1860-225 [NA=L]
- (**Dolichonotus**) Buchanan, 1936-9
M; *Panscopus convergens* Buchanan, 1936; OD
- (**Neopanscopus**) Pierce, 1913-397
M; *Nocheles aequalis* Horn, 1876; OD
- (**Nocheles**) LeConte, 1874-453
M; *Hylobius torpidus* LeConte, 1857; SD: Pierce, 1913-390
= *Panscopidius* Pierce, 1913-394
M; *Panscopus squamosus* Pierce, 1913; OD
= *Panscopideus*: Blackwelder, 1939-66 [NA=L]
- (**Nomidus**) Casey, 1895-818
M; *Nomidus abruptus* Casey, 1895; M
= *Nomidus*: Hatch, 1971-290.k [NA=L]
- (**Parapanscopus**) Buchanan, 1936-5
M; *Panscopus maculosus* Blatchley, 1916; OD
- (**Phymatinus**) LeConte, 1869-382
M; *Tyloderes gemmatus* LeConte, 1857; M
- (**Pseudopanscopus**) Buchanan, 1927-33
M; *Panscopus costatus* Buchanan, 1927; OD
- Pantomorops** Kuschel, 1949-20.k
M; *Pantomorus striatus* Hustache, 1947; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Paracimbocera** Van Dyke, 1938-1
F; *Paracimbocera atra* Van Dyke, 1938; OD
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Paraleptops** Hustache, 1921c-178
M; *Paraleptops hispidulus* Hustache, 1921; M
- Distribution: Madagascar
- Paranametis** Burke, 1960-123
F; *Paranametis distincta* Burke, 1960; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
- Parergus** Kuschel, 1955-300
M; *Listroderes fascioliger* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Peripagis** Pascoe, 1870-187
F; *Peripagis rufipes* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Lizard I.
= *Catystygnus* Pascoe, 1871c-93
M; NYD
- Peritaxia** Horn, 1876-46
F; *Peritaxia rugicollis* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-381
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
= *Parataxia*: Van Dyke, 1936b-79 [NA=L]
- Perperus** Schoenherr, 1842-262
M; *Perperus innocuus* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
= *Pantopoeus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-252
M; *Pantopoeus cervinus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
= *Nothrodes* Erichson, 1842-192
M; *Nothrodes languidus* Erichson, 1842 = *Perperus innocuus* Boheman, 1842; M
= *Pantopaeus*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
= *Centyres* Pascoe, 1871c-96
M; *Centyres turgidus* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Phyxelis** Schoenherr, [1842b]-122
M; *Barymotus rigidus* Say, 1831; OD
Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE USA; Oligocene (USA)
= *Geoderces* Horn, 1876-70
M; *Trachyphloeus melanothrix* Kirby, 1837 = *Barymotus rigidus* Say, 1831; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987f). Type species confirmed by the ICZN, and placed in the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
= *Geoderces*: ICZN, 1987f-207 [NA=L]
- Piazocaulus** Fairmaire, 1901-217
M; *Piazocaulus nossibianus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Polycomus** Schoenherr, 1833b-653
M; *Polycomus lanuginosus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
= *Polycomus*: Schoenherr, 1833-11
M; *Polycomus lanuginosus* Chevrolat (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Polyphrades** Schoenherr, 1840-805
M; *Polyphrades cinereus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Priocnemus** Kirsch, 1874b-391
M; *Priocnemus abendrothii* Kirsch, 1874 = *Eustylus placidus* Erichson, 1847; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru
= *Prionocnemus* Rye, 1876-310 (non Burmeister, 1872)
M; URN for *Priocnemus*
= *Priocnemis*: Marshall, 1944-73 (non Schiödte, 1837) [NA=L]
- Protolobus** Sharp, 1886-422
M; *Protolobus obscurus* Sharp, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Psapharus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio infaustus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Cherrus* Schoenherr, 1826-89
M; *Curculio infaustus* Olivier, 1807; OD (on p. 9)
= *Hybauchenia* MacLeay, 1826-444
F; *Hybauchenia nodulosa* MacLeay, 1826; M-CD
= *Cherrus* Agassiz, 1846b-80
M; UE of *Cherrus*
- Pseudoleptops** Fairmaire, 1881d-297
M; *Otiorynchus nodulosus* Blanchard, 1853; M
Distribution: Fiji(?), New Zealand(?), Tasmania
- Pseudorimus** Van Dyke, 1934-182
M; *Pseudorimus gramicollis* Van Dyke, 1934; OD
Distribution: SW USA
= *Pseudorinus*: Van Dyke, 1934-183 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Rhigopsis** LeConte, 1874-459
F; *Rhigopsis effracta* LeConte, 1874; M-CD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)
- Rhyparophilus** Schoenherr, 1845-378
M; *Rhyparophilus alternans* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Sargon** Broun, 1903-77
M; *Sargon carinatus* Broun, 1903; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Sclerococcus** Schoenherr, 1840-439
M; *Sclerococcus granulatus* Fähræus, 1840; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
Scotasmus Schoenherr, 1842-335
 M; *Scotasmus carinirostris* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Sepiomus** Aurivillius, 1891b-211
 M; *Episomus parallelus* Chevrolat, 1883; OD
 Distribution: Cambodia, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam
- Spartecerus** Schoenherr, 1834b-421
 M; *Spartecerus angulatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, S Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe
 = *Cyanippeus* Laporte, 1840-323
 M; URN for *Spartecerus*
 = *Spartocerus*: Laporte, 1840-323 [NA=L]
 = *Cyanippeus*: Agassiz, 1846-48 [NA=L]
- Stenocorynus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 M; *Curculio crenulatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Gastrodus*: MacLeay, 1826-445 (non Dejean, 1821) [NA=MI]
 = *Stenocorinus*: Latreille, 1828-597 [NA=L]
 = *Stenocorhinus*: Latreille, 1829-82, n [NA=L]
 = *Stenocorynus*: Laporte, 1840-318 [NA=L]
- Strangaliodes** Schoenherr, 1842-219
 M; *Strangaliodes albosquamosus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Peru
- (Strangaliodes)**
 = *Malonotus* Blanchard, 1849-pl.23
 M; *Malonotus niger* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
 = *Chersostrangaliodes* Kuschel, 1949-20, k
 M; *Strangaliodes azureus* Kuschel, 1949; OD
- (Opseotapinus)** Gemminger, 1871-2309
 M; RN for *Tapinopsis*
 = *Tapinopsis* Blanchard, 1849-pl.24 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 F<M>; *Tapinopsis phalaeeratus* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
 = *Tapinopsis*: Blanchard, 1851-377 [NA=L]
 = *Opseotropis*: Gemminger, 1871b-119 [NA=L]
- Synaptomyx** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-187 new placement
 M; *Synaptomyx ovatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Synaptomyx*: Lea, 1911b-75 [NA=L]
- Synosomus** Jekel, 1858-358
 M; *Synosomus geonemoides* Jekel, 1858; M
 Distribution: «Central America»
- Tetraphysus** Lacordaire, 1863-248, n
 M; *Bastactes serietuberculatus* Hustache, 1938 = *Dysphiles ferrugatus* Pascoe, 1886; SM; Hustache, 1938b-280
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil
 = *Dysphiles* Pascoe, 1886-416
 M; *Dysphiles ferrugatus* Pascoe, 1886; M
 = *Probastactes* Brèthes, 1910-208
 M; *Probastactus quadrispinosus* Brèthes, 1910 = *Dysphiles ferrugatus* Pascoe, 1886; M
- Thesius** Broun, 1909b-59
 M; *Thesius inophloeoides* Broun, 1909; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Thotmus** Broun, 1911-102
 M; *Thotmus halli* Broun, 1911; M
 Distribution: Pitt I. (Chatham Is.)
- Tropiphorus** Schoenherr, 1842-257
 M; *Curculio mercurialis* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio elevatus* Herbst, 1795; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1988). Type species placed in Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: E Canada(I); Europe, Turkey
 = *Brius* Dejean, 1821-92
 M; *Curculio mercurialis* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio elevatus* Herbst, 1795; SD; Chevrolat, [1842]-736 [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy, placed in Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1988)]
 = *Festus*: Dejean, 1821-92 [NA=SYN]
 = *Tropidophorus* Gistel, 1856b-152 (non Duméril & Bibron, 1839)
 M; UE of *Tropiphorus*
 = *Tropipruhos*: Desbrochers, 1871-348 [NA=L, corrected on p. 376]
 = *Tropidophorus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2307 (non Duméril & Bibron, 1839, nec Gistel, 1856, nec Jan, 1865)
 M; UE of *Tropiphorus*
 = *Synirmus* Bedel, 1883-61
 M; URN for *Tropiphorus* & *Tropidophorus*
 = *Dochorhynchus* Desbrochers, 1897b-3
 M; *Dochorhynchus caudulatus* Desbrochers, 1897 = *Tropiphorus styriacus* Bedel, 1883; M
- Uroleptops** Lea, 1915-657
 M; *Uroleptops impendens* Lea, 1915; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Vitavitus** Kissinger, 1974-193 new placement
 M; *Vitavitus thulius* Kissinger, 1974; OD
- Distribution: Alaska, C Canada; E Siberia; Middle Pliocene to Late Pleistocene
- Vossius** Kuschel, 1955-301
 M; *Entyus albicinctus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD [According to Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-85, type species is to be designated by the ICZN since Kuschel renamed *Pseudeudius* Voss because of a misidentified type species and designated as type *Entyus albicinctus* Gyllenhal, 1834; but there is an error in this reasoning: Kuschel states that *Pseudeudius* = *Aramigus*, and erects a new genus to include *Sitona durius* sensu Voss, which he considers to be *Entyus albocinctus* or *E. nebulosus*! Anyway the genus *Vossius* has already a type species]
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Xynaesa** Pascoe, 1865-419 new placement
 F; *Xynaesa saginata* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Xaenia*: Faust, 1891-186 [NA=L]
 = *Xynea*: Zimmerman, 1994-674, k [NA=L]
- Xyneella** Zimmerman, 1994-674, k
 F; *Xynaesa uniformis* Lea, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Zenagrachus** Broun, 1915-326
 M; *Zenagrachus metallescens* Broun, 1915; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Zymaus** Pascoe, 1870b-449
 M; *Zymaus binodosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Typhlorhinini** Kuschel, 1954
 = *Typhlorhinini* Kuschel, 1954b-287 [*Typhlorhinus* Kuschel]
- Cambefortinus** Richard, 1986-154 new placement
 M; *Cambefortinus insignis* Richard, 1986; OD
 Distribution: Malawi
- Cephalorostris** Richard, 1979-86 new placement
 M; *Cephalorostris osellai* Richard, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Hapactorrhynchus** Richard, 1953-143
 M; *Hapactorrhynchus vadoni* Richard, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Typhlorhinus* Kuschel, 1954b-287
 M; *Typhlorhinus jeanneli* Kuschel, 1954 = *Hapactorrhynchus vadoni* Richard, 1953; OD
- Scrobops** Richard, 1979-87 new placement
 M; *Scrobops vestigialis* Richard, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Incertae sedis**
- Brachymycter** Heyden & Heyden, 1866-146 (+)
 M; *Brachymycter curculionoides* Heyden & Heyden, 1866; M
 Distribution: Upper Oligocene (Germany)
- Incertae sedis [formerly Otiobrychinae]**
- Andringitribius** Hustache, 1956-73
 M; *Andringitribius polymitus* Hustache, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Anillobius** Fauvel, 1907-71
 M; *Anillobius solifuga* Fauvel, 1907; M
 Distribution: Madeira
- Evadodes** Blackburn, 1896b-282
 M; *Evadodes decorum* Blackburn, 1896; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Evadomorpha** Blackburn, 1896b-284
 F; *Evas evardensis* Blackburn, 1892; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Evas** Pascoe, 1870-182
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Genavius** Osella, 1983b-111
 M; *Genavius aelleni* Osella, 1983; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Guineobius** Osella, 1983b-114
 M; *Guineobius viduus* Osella, 1983; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Holcorhinosoma** Voss, 1939d-262
 N<F>; *Holcorhinosoma tuberculatum* Voss, 1939; OD
 Distribution: China (Yunnan)
- Isopterus** Faust, 1895b-4
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Philippines
- Lathrotiorrhynchus** Voss, 1964d-704
 M; *Lathrotiorrhynchus piffli* Voss, 1964; OD
 Distribution: Pakistan
 = *Lathrotiorrhynchus*: Braun & Behne, 1994-153 [NA=L]
- Ochrometa** Pascoe, 1870c-449
 F; *Ochrometa amoena* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia

Optomorphus Motschulsky, 1845-104

M; *Optomorphus brevisrostris* Motschulsky, 1845; M-CD
Distribution: Caspian Region, Georgia

Styliscus Schoenherr, [1842b]-45

M; *Curculio armatus* Thunberg, 1815 (non Geoffroy, 1785) = *Styliscus thumbergi* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Styreus Pascoe, 1883c-413

M; *Styreus geonomoides* Pascoe, 1883; M
Distribution: Australia

Incertae sedis [formerly Brachyderinae]**Deuterostrongylus** Jekel, 1875-137

[NA=NI; placed between *Strophomorphus* and *Foucartia*]

Esmelina Pascoe, 1870d-484

F; *Esmelina flavovittata* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia

Eusomostrophus Tournier, 1878-XVIII

M; *Eusomostrophus viridis* Tournier, 1878; M
Distribution: Turkey

Leptorhinus Latreille, 1828-596

M; *Leptorhinus lixoides* Latreille, 1828; M
Distribution: S Africa

Myogalus Desbrochers, [1875]-9

M; *Myogalus bruleriei* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
Distribution: Jordan, Israel(?)
= *Mysgatus*: Faust, 1889d-227 [NA=L]

Hyperinae Marseul, 1863**Hyperini** Marseul, 1863

[In spite of the recent use of the family-group name based on the invalid name *Phytonomus* by Morrone (1997b), the use of the family-group name based on the valid genus, *Hypera*, is more widely accepted since 1876; we will apply for the suppression of any name prior to *Hyperidae* Marseul]
= *Phytonomidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Phytonomus* Schoenherr]
= *Phytonomina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-134
= *Hyperidae* Marseul, 1863-224 [*Hypera* Germar]
= *Hyperides* Lacordaire, 1863-395 [*Hypera* Germar]
= *Hyperini*; Stein, 1868-101
= *Hyperinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Phytonomini*; LeConte, 1876-123
= *Phytonomi*; LeConte, 1876-124
= *Hyperi*; Marseul, 1888-404
= *Hyperina*; Fowler, 1891-214,k
= *Hyperininae*; Hustache 1921-46 [lapsus]
= *Hyperinini*; Hustache, [1925]-7,k [lapsus, corrected on p. 566]
= *Platyonomi*; Handlirsch, 1925-684 [lapsus for *Phytonomi*]
= *Platyonomina*; Handlirsch, 1925-684 [lapsus for *Phytonomina*]
= *Platyonomini*; Handlirsch, 1925-684 [lapsus for *Phytonomini*]
= *Hyperoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Phytonominae*; Morrone, 1997b-101

Adonus Zaslavskij, h.o. gen. n.

M; *Tanyrhynchus asiaticus* Schoenherr, 1849; OD
[See the first Section of the Appendixes for a description; type species is a senior synonym of *Phytonomus tychioides* Capiomont, 1868]
Distribution: S Russia, Kazakhstan
= *Adonus*: Korotyaev, Ismailova, Arzanov, Davidyan & Prasolov, 1993-845
M; *Tanyrhynchus asiaticus* Schoenherr, 1849; M [NA=ND]

Agriochaeta Pascoe, 1872b-96

F; *Agriochaeta crinita* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Australia

Bubalocephalus Capiomont, 1868-485

M; NYD
Distribution: Spain

Coniaticrichus Reitter, 1901-162

M; *Coniaticrichus euchromis* Reitter, 1901; M
Distribution: Turkmenistan

Coniatus Germar, 1817-340

M; *Curculio tamarisci* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1143
Distribution: C, S Europe, N Africa, Canary Is., Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Turkey, Iraq; Bangla Desh, India; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene and Oligocene (USA)

(Coniates)

= *Coniates*: Sturm, 1843-202 [NA=L]

(Bagoides) Capiomont, 1868c-253,k

M; NYD

(Pseudogeranorhinus) Pic, 1914b-58

M; *Coniatus nigronotatus* Pic, 1914; M
= *Pseudogeranorhinus*: Winkler, 1932b-1583 [NA=L]

Diastrophilus Faust, 1892b-31

M; *Diastrophilus astutus* Faust, 1892; M
Distribution: Venezuela; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Scybis* Champion, 1902d-137
M; *Scybis pubescens* Champion, 1902 = *Diastrophilus astutus* Faust, 1892; M

Donus Jekel, 1865-562

M; *Rhynchaenus philanthus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic; Sudan; India; Australia(?); Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland); Lower Pleistocene (Poland)
= *Phaeopus*: Capiomont, 1867-432,n (non Cuvier, 1817) [NA=SYN]
= *Pachypera* Capiomont, 1868-492
F; NYD
= *Brachypera* Capiomont, 1868-492,k
F; NYD
= *Pseudhypera* Capiomont, 1868-492,k
F; NYD
= *Pseudypera*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2380 [NA=L]

Eremochorus Zaslavskij, 1962-260

M; *Macrotarsus perdix* Faust, 1883; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Mongolia, Siberia

Hypera Germar, 1817-340

F; *Curculio nigrirostris* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Samouelle, 1819-205
Distribution: Holarctic; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber and France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)

(Hypera)

= *Donus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]
= *Ixus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]
= *Glanis*: Dejean, 1821-88 (non Rafinesque, 1818) [NA=SYN]
= *Phytonomus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
M; URN for *Hypera*
= *Phytonomus*: Redtenbacher, 1845-152 [NA=L]
= *Phytonomidius* Capiomont, 1868b-116,k
M; NYD

(Antidonus) Bedel, 1886-255

M; *Curculio punctatus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Scopoli, 1763) = *Curculio zoilus* Scopoli, 1763; PD
= *Donus*: Capiomont, 1868b-115,k (non Jekel, 1864) [NA=MI]
= *Spongifer* Petri, 1901-108
M; *Curculio fasciculatus* Herbst, 1795 (non DeGeer, 1775) = *Rhynchaenus dauci* Olivier, 1807; PD [Most probably the valid name for the species should be based on *Curculio danubialis* Schrank, 1781]
= *Heteromorphus* Petri, 1901-109
M; *Phytonomus tripolitatus* Petri, 1901 = *Phytonomus parvithorax* Desbrochers, 1896; PD

(Boreohypera) Korotyaev, 1999c-655

F; *Curculio diversipunctatus* Schrank, 1798; OD

(Dapalinus) Capiomont, 1868b-116,k

M; NYD

(Eriromorphus) Capiomont, 1868b-116,k

M; NYD [Alternative original spelling selected by Neave, 1939b-286]
= *Eriromorphus*: Capiomont, 1868b-149 [Alternative original spelling rejected by Neave, 1939b-286]
= *Eriromorphus*: Weise, 1891b-605 [NA=L]

(Tigrinellus) Capiomont, 1868b-116,k

M; NYD

Hyperites Zherikhin, 1989-149 (+)

M; *Hyperites nadezhkini* Zherikhin, 1989; M
Distribution: Oligocene (E Siberia)

Lamprohypera Heller, 1908-15

F; *Lamprohypera cobaltina* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Lamprohypra*: Heller, 1908-34 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

Limobius Schoenherr, 1843-460

M; *Curculio dissimilis* Herbst, 1795 = *Curculio borealis* Paykull, 1792; M
Distribution: W Palaearctic, Kazakhstan
= *Limobius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2388
M; UE of *Limobius*

Lycosura Pascoe, 1875-55

F; *Lycosura bispinosa* Pascoe, 1875; M
Distribution: Australia

Macrotarrhus Bedel, 1906-93

M; RN for *Macrotarsus* Schoenherr
Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China, Iran
= *Macrotarsus* Schoenherr, 1842-337 (non Link, 1795, nec Lacépède, 1799)
M; *Macrotarsus bartelsii* Schoenherr, 1842; OD
= *Zaisania* Suvorov, 1912-468
F; *Zaisania arachnoidea* Suvorov, 1912; M
= *Alexiola* Suvorov, 1912-469
F; *Alexiola kalzhirica* Suvorov, 1912; SD: Zaslavskij, 1958-734
= *Zaisana*: Winkler, 1932b-1576 [NA=L]
= *Proteromera* Zaslavskij, 1958-727
F; *Alexiola aranea* Suvorov, 1912; OD
= *Ectomochila* Zaslavskij, 1958-728
F; *Alexiola improcera* Zaslavskij, 1958; OD
= *Macrotarrhides*: Zaslavskij, 1958-730 [NA=NT]

Metadonus Capiomont, 1868b-116,k

M; *Phytonomus vuillefroyanus* Capiomont, 1868; PD
Distribution: Spain, Portugal, Algeria, S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China

Neoglanis Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.

M; RN for *Glanis* Jekel
Russia, Siberia, Mongolia, China, Afghanistan

(Neoglanis)

= *Glanis* Jekel, 1865-562 (non Rafinesque, 1818, nec Gronovius, 1854, nec Agassiz, 1856) syn. n.

M; *Phytonomus velutinus* Boheman, 1842; OD
= *Glanis*: Csiki, 1934b-11 [NA=L]

(Altaiodonus) Legalov, h.o. nom. n.

M; RN for *Lepidoglanis* Legalov

= *Lepidoglanis* Legalov, 1997b-473 (non Vaillant, 1889) syn. n.
M; *Glanis cupreus* Legalov, 1997; OD

Orthodon Zaslavskij, 1965-179

M; *Orthodon pilosus* Zaslavskij, 1965; OD
Distribution: Kyrgyzstan

Parahypera Brancsik, 1914-59

F; *Parahypera ussurica* Brancsik, 1914; M
Distribution: Siberia

Phaeopholus Roelofs, 1873-[59, Errata]

M; *Phaeopholus ornatus* Roelofs, 1873; M [Alternative original spelling, corrected from *Phaeopholus* in p. [59] at the end of the volume (Errata pour Curculionides recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis)]
Distribution: China, Japan

= *Phaeopholus*: Roelofs, 1873-180 [NA=L; corrected in the same volume, p. [59, Errata] to *Phaeopholus*]

= *Phoeophilus*: Roelofs, 1873-[193] [NA=L; alternative original spelling for *Phaeopholus*; here rejected]

= *Phoeophilus*: Roelofs, 1873-pl. III [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

Cepurini Capiomont, 1867

= *Haplopides* Lacordaire, 1863-394 [*Haplopus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]

= *Cepurides* Capiomont, 1867-438 [*Cepurus* Schoenherr]

= *Haplopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [NA=BH]

= *Cepurini*; Csiki, 1934b-3

= *Haplopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [NA=BH]

Cephalalgus Schoenherr, 1840b-467

M; *Cephalalgus murinus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican Republic

= *Cephalalgus*: Petri, 1901-5,k [NA=L]

= *Cephalalgus*: Petri, 1901b-1,k [NA=L]

Cepurellus Heller, 1908c-137

M; *Cepurellus dajacus* Heller, 1908; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Philippines

Cepurus Schoenherr, 1834b-347 new placement

M; *Curculio torridus* Olivier, 1807; OD

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Senegal

= *Cepurus*: Schoenherr, 1833-14

M; *Hypera caliginosa* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]

Chloropholus Chevrolat, [1843]-609

M; *Coniatus nigropunctatus* Gory, 1834; M

Distribution: Madagascar

= *Chloropholus*: Dejean, 1835-263

M; *Chloropholus sumptuosus* Dupont (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Chloropholus*: Dejean, 1836-286

M; *Chloropholus sumptuosus* Dupont (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Gastromanes* Gistel, 1848-XI,n

M; URN for *Chloropholus*

Eurychirus G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-182

M; *Eurychirus bituberculatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M

Distribution: Australia; Upper Oligocene (Germany)

Fronto Petri, 1901-7

M; *Fronto bimaculatus* Petri, 1901 = *Cepurus capiomonti* Faust, 1882; M
Distribution: Siberia

Frontodes Marshall, 1920-381

M; *Frontodes brevicornis* Marshall, 1920; OD
Distribution: Natal, Mozambique, Uganda

Haplopodus Marshall, 1946b-94

M; RN for *Haplopus*
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay

= *Haplurus*: Dejean, 1836-306

M; *Haplurus submarginalis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]

= *Haplopus* Schoenherr, 1840b-470 (non Burmeister, 1838)

M; *Haplopus westermanni* Boheman, 1840; OD

Isorhinus Capiomont, 1867-443

M; NYD

Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama

= *Isorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2389 [NA=L]

= *Isorhinus* Champion, 1902-3

M; UE of *Isorhinus*

Larinosomus Capiomont, 1867-451

M; NYD

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Panama

Nothyperus Marshall, 1948-485

M; *Nothyperus cionodes* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Australia

Phelypera Jekel, 1865-563

F; *Phytonomus distigma* Boheman, 1842; OD

Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela;

Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama

= *Phelypera*: Capiomont, 1868-460 [NA=L]

= *Ancylorrhynchodes* Bondar, 1942-467

M; *Ancylorrhynchodes ruschianae* Bondar, 1942; OD

Saginesis Pascoe, 1872d-452

F; *Saginesis latipennis* Pascoe, 1872; M

Distribution: Aru Is.

Tanarus Hustache, 1921-46

M; *Tanarus difficilis* Hustache, 1921; OD

Distribution: Kenya, Uganda

Tylopteris Capiomont, 1868-468

M; NYD

Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Surinam

= *Tylopteris*: Petri, 1901-5,k [NA=L]

Incertae sedis**Xeda** Pascoe, 1873c-192

F; NYD

Distribution: Australia

Lixinae Schoenherr, 1823**Lixini** Schoenherr, 1823

= *Lixides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1146 [*Lixus* Fabricius]

= *Lariniden* Suffrian, 1848-62 [*Larinus* Germar] [NA=BH]

= *Lixidae*; Imhoff, 1856-XX

= *Phyllonomeidae* Gistel, 1856-372 [*Phyllonomeus* Gistel] syn. n.

= *Lixina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-135

= *Lixini*; Bedel, 1884-67,k

= *Lixi*; Marseul, 1888-408

= *Lixinae*; Faust, 1904-182,k

= *Larinini* Petri, 1914-4,k [*Larinus* Germar] [NA=BH]

= *Lixinini*; Hustache, [1925]-7,k [lapsus]

= *Larini*; Csiki, 1934-72 [NA=BH]

= *Lariini*; Hoffmann, 1961-651 [NA=BH] [lapsus]

Broconius Desbrochers, 1904-92, n stat. res.

M; *Lixus rectirostris* Desbrochers, 1904 (non Faust, 1890) = *Broconius*

helenae Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; PD

Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Egypt, Caucasus, S Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan

= *Phyllixus* Petri, 1904-186

M; *Lixus biskrensis* Capiomont, 1874; PD

Eugeniodecus Arnoldi, 1955-302

M; *Eugeniodecus pavlovskii* Arnoldi, 1955; M

Distribution: Turkmenistan

Eustenopus Petri, 1907-53,k

M; NYD

Distribution: Uzbekistan, Syria

Gasteroclisus Desbrochers, 1904-103

M; *Lixus augurius* Boheman, 1836; M

Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar; Spain, Balearic Is., N Africa, Greece, Syria; Borneo, Burma, China, India, Java, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam; Australia, New Guinea

(Gasteroclisus)

= *Hypolixus* Petri, 1904-188 (non Desbrochers, 1898)

M; *Lixus augurius* Boheman, 1836; PD

= *Gasteroclisus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1415 [NA=L]

= *Hypsocleonus* Aurivillius, 1921-fig.44,2

M; *Hypsocleonus cardui* Aurivillius, 1921 (non *Lixus cardui* Olivier,

1807) = *Lixus aurivillii* Csiki, 1934; M

= *Hypsocleonus* Aurivillius, 1926b-28 (non Aurivillius, 1921)

M; *Hypsocleonus cardui* Aurivillius, 1921 (non *Lixus cardui* Olivier,

1807) = *Lixus aurivillii* Csiki, 1934; OD

(Eugasteroclisus) Voss, 1958-36

M; *Gasteroclisus klapperichi* Voss, 1955; OD

Hololixus Voss, 1932c-64

M; *Lixus cleonoides* Voss, 1932 (non Chittenden, 1930) = *Hololixus*

szetschuanensis Voss, 1937; M

Distribution: China

Hypolixus Desbrochers, 1898d-54

M; *Lixus nubilosus* Boheman, 1836; OD

Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Egypt, Tunisia, Algeria, Madeira; Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Erythraea, Ethiopia, Mauritius(?), Namibia, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire; Borneo, India, Java, Malacca, Malaysia, Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam; Australia, New Guinea

= *Pseudolixus*: Desbrochers, 1904-80 [NA=L; lapsus for *Hypolixus*, corrected Desbrochers, 1904-104]

= *Microcleonus* Desbrochers, 1904-95 (non Faust, 1904)

M; *Lixus distinguendus* Desbrochers, 1893 = *Lixus astrachanicus* Faust, 1883; PD

= *Paralixus* Desbrochers, 1904-102

M; URN for *Hypolixus* Desbrochers

= *Paralixus* Csiki, 1904-85 (non Desbrochers, 1904)

- M; URN for *Microcleonus* Desbrochers
 = *Perilitus* Csiki, 1904b-267
 M; URN for *Paralixus* Csiki
- Ileomus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1146
 M; *Lixus pulverulentus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio mucoreus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Caucasus(?)
 = *Heomus*: Dejean, 1835-273 [NA=L]
 = *Lleomus*: Bruch, 1915-416 [NA=L]
- Lachnaeus** Schoenherr, 1826-59
 M; *Lachnaeus crinitus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: S Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, E Siberia, China, Mongolia, Egypt, India
 = *Lachnaeus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1146
 M; *Lachnaeus crinitus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Stolatus* Mulsant & Godart, 1874-44
 M; *Stolatus nicolasi* Mulsant & Godart, 1874 = *Lachnaeus crinitus* Schoenherr, 1826; M
 = *Lachneus*: Arnoldi, 1955-305 [NA=L]
- Larinus** Dejean, 1821-97
 M; *Curculio cynarae* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1146
 [Originally described in synonymy, made available through subsequent use by Schoenherr, 1823, mentioning Dejean and Germar as initiators, Art. 11 (e) of the Code]
 Distribution: NE USA(I); Palaearctic; Afrotropical, Madagascar; India, Sumatra, Taiwan; Lower Oligocene (France), Middle Oligocene (Germany), Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Larinus)**
 = *Rhinobatus* Germar, 1817-341 (non Walbaum, 1792, nec Schneider, 1801)
 M; *Curculio planus* Fabricius, 1792; SD: Westwood, 1840-36
 = *Rhynobatus*: Germar, 1819-117 [NA=L]
 = *Larinus* Germar, 1824-379 (non Dejean, 1821) *syn. n.*
 M; NYD
 = *Rhinobates*: Bedel, 1884-87, k [NA=L]
 = *Hovalarinus*: Hustache, 1956-77, k [NA=L]
- (Cryphopus)** Petri, 1907-53, k
 M; *Larinus suborbicularis* Capiomont, 1874; SD: Reitter, 1924-62, k
- (Larinomesius)** Reitter, 1924-62, k
 M; *Larinus flavescens* Germar, 1824; PD
- (Phyllonomeus)** Gistel, 1856-372 *stat. n.*
 M; *Curculio iaceae* Fabricius, 1775; PD
 = *Larinodontes* Faust, 1898b-276, n *syn. n.*
 M; *Larinus indicus* Faust, 1898; M
 = *Larinorhynchus* Reitter, 1924-62, k *syn. n.*
 M; *Larinus afer* Gyllenhal, 1836; PD
- Lixus** Fabricius, 1801-498
 M; *Curculio paraplecticus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430
 Distribution: Cosmopolitan; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Lixus)**
 = *Phoxus* Billberg, 1820-41
 M; *Curculio cylindroides* Sparrman, 1785; PD
 = *Achrus*: Dejean, 1821-97 [NA=SYN]
 = *Spartus*: Dejean, 1821-97 [NA=SYN]
 = *Odontus*: Dejean, 1821-97 [NA=SYN]
 = *Leptosoma*: Westwood, 1838-36 (non Desmarest, 1825, nec Nardo, 1827, nec Boisduval, 1832) [NA=SYN]
 = *Lixur*: Gistel, 1856-417 [NA=L]
- (Allolixus)** Voss, 1962d-247
 M; *Lixus bidentatus* Kolbe, 1898; OD
- (Callistolixus)** Reitter, 1916-90, k
 M; *Curculio cylindricus* Fabricius, 1787 (non Herbst, 1783) = *Curculio cylindrus* Fabricius, 1781; M
- (Compsolixus)** Reitter, 1916-93
 M; *Lixus junci* Boheman, [1835]; PD
 = *Compsolixus*: Hoffmann, 1962b-120 [NA=L]
- (Dilixellus)** Reitter, 1916-91, k
 M; *Curculio aigirus* Linnaeus, 1758 *sensu* Voss, 1962 = *Curculio angustatus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Voss, 1962d-252
- (Epimeces)** Billberg, 1820-45
 M; *Curculio filiformis* Fabricius, 1781; SD: R. Anderson, 1988-450
 = *Lixochelus* Reitter, 1916-91, k
 M; NYD
- (Erilixus)** Voss, 1962d-248
 M; *Lixus xanthocheloides* Voss, 1962; OD
- (Eulixus)** Reitter, 1916-90, k
 M; *Lixus iridis* Olivier, 1807; SD: Voss, 1958-34
 = *Promecaspis* Hoffmann, 1958-1743 *syn. n.*
 F; *Promecaspis veyretti* Hoffmann, 1958 = *Lixus myagri* Olivier, 1807; OD
- (Eutulomatus)** Desbrochers, 1893c-12
 M; *Cleonus bigibbosus* Desbrochers, 1893 = *Lixus lateripictus* Fairmaire, 1879; M [Spelling erroneously rejected by Neave, 1939b-382 for *Eutulomatus*, which is a lapsus by Neave]
 = *Eutulomatus*: Desbrochers, 1893c-12 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Eutulomatus*: Neave, 1939b-382 [NA=L]
- (Hapalixus)** Reitter, 1916-91, k
 M; NYD
 = *Harpalixus*: Winkler, 1932-1513 [NA=L]
- (Holcolixus)** Voss, 1962d-247
 M; *Lixus sandoaensis* Hustache, 1934; OD
- (Larinomorphus)** Petri, 1914-5
 M; NYD
- (Lixoglyptus)** Reitter, 1916-91, k
 M; *Lixus spartii* Olivier, 1807; PD
 = *Lixoglyphus*: Hoffmann, 1956-243 [NA=L]
- (Ortholixus)** Reitter, 1916-90, k
 M; *Curculio sanguineus* Rossi, 1792 (non DeGeer, 1775) = *Curculio angustus* Herbst, 1795; SD: Voss, 1958-35
- (Parileomus)** Voss, 1939c-60
 M; *Ileomus humerosus* Voss, 1939; M
- (Prionolixus)** Desbrochers, 1904-80, k
 M; *Cleonus soricinus* Marseul, 1868; PD
- (Pseudogasteroclisus)** Voss, 1962d-252
 M; *Lixus massaicus* Kolbe, 1898; OD
 = *Pseudogasteroclisus*: Edwards & Vevers, 1975-285 [NA=L]
- (Sublarinus)** Petri, 1914-7
 M; *Sublarinus larinoides* Petri, 1914; M
- Microlarinus** Hochhuth, 1847-540
 M; *Microlarinus rhinocylloides* Hochhuth, 1847; M
 Distribution: NW, SW USA(I); Cuba(I); France, Spain, Italy, Greece, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, N Africa, Canary Is.; Cape Verde, Chad, Mauritania, Niger, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania
- Microlixus** Hustache, 1937b-209
 M; *Lixus habilis* Hustache, 1937; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Zaire
- Mycotrichus** Fairmaire, 1896b-469
 M; *Mycotrichus longipilis* Fairmaire, 1896; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Mycotrichus*: Faust, 1904-180 [NA=L]
- Cleonini** Schoenherr, 1826
 = *Geomorides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 [*Geomorus* Schoenherr] [This name has not been used after its publication and the authors will apply for its suppression; R. Anderson's (1988-446) comment is erroneous, this name is Latin since all the works by Schoenherr are written in this language]
 = *Cleonides* Schoenherr, 1826-145 [*Cleonus* Schoenherr]
 = *Cleonidae* W. Kirby, 1837-198 (non Schoenherr, 1826) [*Cleonis* Dejean]
 = *Cleoniidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-89
 = *Cleoniata*; Blanchard, 1853-207
 = *Xerobiadae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Xerobia* Gistel]
 = *Cleonini*; Stein, 1868-102
 = *Cleoninae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Bothynodérides*: Chevrolat, 1873-VI [*Bothynoderes sensu* Chevrolat] [NA=BMI]
 = *Conorhynchides* Chevrolat, 1873-VII [*Conorhynchus* Motschulsky]
 = *Cossinodérides* Chevrolat, 1873-VII [*Cossinoderus* Chevrolat]
 = *Cleonii*; Acloque, 1896-351, k
 = *Cleonina*; Champion, 1902c-98
 = *Paracleoninae*: Faust, 1904-181, k [NA=NG] [Further names based on this concept will not be given]
 = *Epirhynchini* Petri, 1914-3, k [*Epirhynchus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
 = *Cneorhynchides*; Handlirsch, 1925-687 [lapsus for *Conorhynchides*]
 = *Cleoniodea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Adosomus** Faust, 1904-188, k
 M; *Curculio roridus* Pallas, 1781; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1988-76
 Distribution: SE Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Siberia, Iran, Mongolia, China, Korea, Japan
 = *Stephanophorus* Chevrolat, 1873-39 (non Strickland, 1841) *syn. n.*
 M; *Curculio roridus* Pallas, 1781; SD: Rye, 1875-301
- Afghanocleonus** Ter-Minasian, 1976-646
 M; *Afghanocleonus kabakovi* Ter-Minasian, 1976 = *Aplesilus haarloevi* Voss, 1955; OD
 Distribution: Afghanistan
- Ammocleonus** Bedel, 1907-42
 M; RN for *Dicranotropis* Faust
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Syria, Israel, Egypt, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria; India, Pakistan; Erythraea, Senegal
 = *Dicranotropis* Faust, 1904-186, k (non Fieber, 1866)
 F; *Lixus hieroglyphicus* Olivier, 1807; SD: Aslam, 1963-56 (for *Ammocleonus*)
- Asinocleonus** Faust, 1904-224
 M; *Pachycerus taciturnus* Faust, 1885; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1988-47 (for *Anisocleonus*, lapsus) [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1939-317, also the only one used by Sharp, 1905-172]
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan
 = *Anisocleonus*: Faust, 1904-185, k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1939-203]

- Aparotopus** Faust, 1904-190,k
M; *Pachycerus cribrosus* Fairmaire, 1896; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Aporotopus*: Sharp, 1905-172 [NA=L]
- Aplesilus** Reitter, 1913-41,k
M; *Aplesilus ruginodis* Reitter, 1913; M
Distribution: Iran, Afghanistan
- Apleurus** Chevrolat, 1873-78
M; *Apleurus fossus* Chevrolat, 1873 = *Cleonus lutulentus* LeConte, 1859;
SD: Casey, 1891-186
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
- (Apleurus)**
= *Cleonopsis* LeConte, 1876-147
F<M>; *Cleonus pulvereus* LeConte, 1859 = *Cleonus lutulentus* LeConte,
1859; M
= *Cleonaspis* LeConte, 1876-153
F<M>; *Cleonus lutulentus* LeConte, 1859; M
= *Cleonaspis*: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-73 [NA=L]
= *Centrocleonus* LeConte, 1876-145 (non Chevrolat, 1873)
M; *Cleonus angularis* LeConte, 1860; SD: Faust, 1904-90 (as *angulatus*,
lapsus; for *Dinocleus*)
= *Dinocleus* Casey, 1891-176
M; RN for *Centrocleonus* LeConte
- (Gibbstethus)** R. Anderson, 1988-468
M; *Dinocleus hystrix* Fall, 1913; OD
- Asproparthenis** Gozis, 1886-30
F; *Lixus punctiventris* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Mongolia, N China,
Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Turkey,
Egypt, Iran, Iraq
= *Bothynoderus*: Motschulsky, 1860-c.540,n [NA=L,MI]
= *Botynoderus*: Motschulsky, 1870-88 [NA=L,MI]
= *Bothynoderes*: Chevrolat, 1873-5 (non Schoenherr, 1823) [NA=MI]
= *Bethynoderes*: Faust, 1890-463 [NA=L,MI]
- Atactogaster** Faust, 1904-185,k
F<M>; *Neocleonus orientalis* Chevrolat, 1873; SD: Aslam, 1963-56
Distribution: Bangla Desh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, China, India,
Japan, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand, Pakistan; Madagascar; Chad, Congo,
Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire
= *Nemoxenus* Faust, 1904-188,k
M; NYD
- Bodemeyeria** Reitter, 1913-34,k
F; *Bodemeyeria plicata* Reitter, 1913; M
Distribution: Iran
- Bothynoderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Curculio albidus* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio affinis* Schrank, 1781; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan,
Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Korea, China
= *Bathynoderes*: Gistel, 1834-25 [NA=L]
= *Chromoderus* Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Curculio albidus* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio affinis* Schrank, 1781; OD
- Brachytleonus** Faust, 1904-190,k
M; *Cleonus pudicus* Fischer, 1835; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1988-177
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
- Calodemus** Faust, 1904-185,k
N; *Cleonus errans* Fähræus, 1871; SD: Voss, 1962d-242
Distribution: Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, Kenya,
Namibia, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
= *Calodemus*: Marshall, 1950b-151 [NA=L]
- Centrocleonus** Chevrolat, 1873-62
M; *Cleonus fallax* Fähræus, 1842; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Chromonotus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonis vittatus* Zubkof, 1829; OD
Distribution: E Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, NW China, Mongolia, Iran
- Chromosomus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonus fischeri* Fähræus, 1842; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran
- Cleonis** Dejean, 1821-96
F; *Curculio sulcirostris* Linnaeus, 1767 = *Curculio piger* Scopoli, 1763;
SD: Chevrolat, [1844]-6
Distribution: E Canada(I), NE USA(I); Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan,
Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Mongolia,
China, Japan; N Africa, Turkey; Bangla Desh; Lower Oligocene (France),
Middle Oligocene (Germany), Upper Oligocene (France), Miocene
(USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
= *Eratus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
= *Ophis*: Dejean, 1821-96 (non Turton, 1807) [NA=SYN]
= *Geomorus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Curculio sulcirostris* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Cleonus* Schoenherr, 1826-145
M; URN for *Geomorus*
= *Xerobia* Gistel, 1856-373 syn. n.
F; *Curculio sulcirostris* Linnaeus, 1758; PD
- Cleonogonus** Solari, 1950b-53
M; *Cleonogonus bucki* Solari, 1950; M
Distribution: Libya
- Cleonolithus** Bassi, 1841-401 (+)
M; *Cleonolithus antiquus* Bassi, 1841; M-CD
Distribution: Lower Pliocene (Italy)
- Cnemodontus** Chevrolat, 1873-92
M; *Cleonus limpidus* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: S Africa
- Conioeleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonus carinirostris* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Cleonus schoenherri* Gebler,
1830; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic; India, Saudi Arabia
= *Plagiographus* Chevrolat, 1869-76 syn. n.
M; *Stephanocleonus saintpierreorum* Chevrolat, 1869 = *Cleonus variolosus*
Wollaston, 1864; M-CD
= *Plagiodesus*: Chevrolat, 1873-22 [NA=L]
- Conorhynchus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonus bartelsii* Fähræus, 1842 = *Cleonus conirostris* Gebler, 1830; OD
Distribution: France, Spain, Italy, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Canary Is.,
S Russia, Caucasus, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Afghanistan, E Siberia, China;
India, Pakistan; Saudi Arabia, Djibouti, Ethiopia, S Africa
- (Conorhynchus)**
= *Conorhynchus*: Stein & Weise, 1877-144 [NA=L]
= *Cenorrhynchus*: Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-88 [NA=L]
- (Pycnodactylus)** Chevrolat, 1873-50 stat. n.
M; *Lixus pacificus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio hololeucus* Pallas, 1781; SD:
Rye, 1875-301
= *Temnorhinus*: Faust, 1904-189,k (non Chevrolat, 1873) [NA=MI]
- (Pseudotemnorrhinus)** Voss, 1960f-239
M; *Temnorhinus inustulatus* Voss, 1960; OD
- Cosmogaster** Faust, 1904-185,k
F<M>; *Cleonus lateralis* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Aslam, 1963-56
Distribution: Arabia Saudi, Egypt, Iran; Cameroon, Chad, Djibouti,
Ethiopia, Madagascar, Senegal, Sudan, Uganda; India, Pakistan
- Curculionites** Heer, 1847-199 (+) new placement
M; *Curculionites redtenbacheri* Heer, 1847; M
Distribution: Tertiary: Lower Oligocene (France), Middle Oligocene
(Germany), Upper Oligocene (France), Lower Miocene (Croatia and
Spitzbergen), Upper Miocene (Switzerland), Middle Eocene (England)
- Cyphocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Curculio cenchrus* Pallas, 1781; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, China, Siberia, Iraq, Iran, Turkey,
Syria, Israel, Algeria, Morocco, Egypt, Canary Is.; Senegal
- Dirodes** Pascoe, 1887b-352 new placement
M; *Dirodes russatus* Pascoe, 1887; M
Distribution: India, Sumatra
- Entymetopus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Entymetopus lineolatus* Motschulsky, 1860; OD-CD
Distribution: S Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan,
Afghanistan
= *Entimetopus*: Winkler, 1932-1520 [NA=L]
= *Eurysternopsis* Voss, 1959d-105
F; *Eurysternus klapperichi* Voss, 1959; OD
- Eocleonus** Scudder, 1893-95 (+)
M; *Eocleonus subjectus* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Epexochus** Reitter, 1913-40,k
M; *Cleonus lehmanni* Ménetriés, 1849; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan
- Ephimeronotus** Faust, 1904-187,k
M; *Cleonus miegii* Fairmaire, 1855; M
Distribution: Spain
- Epirrhynchus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio argus* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Epirrhynchus*: Lacordaire, 1863-425 [NA=L]
- Eumecops** Hochhuth, 1851-46
M; *Eumecops kittaryi* Hochhuth, 1851; OD
Distribution: S Russia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Caucasus,
Siberia, Somalia
- Eurycleonus** Bedel, 1907-43
M; RN for *Exochus* Chevrolat
Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Iran, Pakistan
= *Exochus* Chevrolat, 1873-2 (non Gravenhorst, 1829)
M; *Leucochromus gigas* Marseul, 1868; OD
= *Epilectus* Faust, 1904-183,k (non Blackburn, 1888)
M; RN for *Exochus*
- Georginus** Jakobson, 1913-pl.80
M; *Georginus bellus* Jakobson, 1913; M-CD
Distribution: Turkmenistan, Iran
- Gonocleonus** Marseul, 1866-101
M; *Cleonus helferi* Chevrolat, [1844]; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: Sicily, Algeria, Morocco, Spain(?), Chad

- Hemeurysternus** Voss, 1960f-238 stat. n.
M; *Eurysternus bakvaensis* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: E Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
- (**Sforzia**) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Eurysternus* Faust
= *Eurysternus* Faust, 1895h-359 (non Dalman, 1824) syn. n.
M; *Cleonus limis* Ménétris, 1849; M
- Heterocleonus** Normand, 1953-121
M; *Heterocleonus demoflysi* Normand, 1953; M
Distribution: Tunisia
- Isomerops** Reitter, 1913-40,k
M; *Isomerus fausti* Petri, 1908; M
Distribution: Iran, Afghanistan
- Koenigius** Heyden, 1900-256
M; *Koenigius palaestinus* Heyden, 1900; M
Distribution: Morocco, Tunisia, Libya, Egypt, Israel
= *Vibertia* Bedel, 1903-285
F; *Cleonus superciliosus* Bedel, 1903 = *Koenigius palaestinus* Heyden, 1899; M
- Leucochromus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonis imperialis* Zoubkof, 1837; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran
- Leucomigus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Curculio candidatus* Pallas, 1771; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Turkey, Iran
- Leucophyes** Marshall, 1946b-95
M; RN for *Leucosomus* Motschulsky
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus, Algeria(?)
= *Leucosomus* Motschulsky, 1860-540,n (non Heckel, 1843)
M; *Curculio ophthalmicus* Rossi, 1790 = *Curculio pedestris* Poda, 1761; OD
- Liocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Lixus clathratus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Egypt, Algeria, Tunisia, Syria, Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Tibet, India, China
- Lixocleonus** Marshall, 1923b-286
M; *Lixocleonus incanus* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: India
- Lixomorpha** Faust, 1904-189,k
M; *Curculio ocularis* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio algirus* Linnaeus, 1758; M
Distribution: Italy, Corsica, Balearic Is., Algeria
- Lixopachys** Reitter, 1916-91,k stat. res.
M; *Lixus cleoniformis* Petri, 1904 = *Cylindropterus luxerii* Chevrolat, 1873; M
Distribution: Syria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco
= *Cylindromorphus* Crotch, [1872]-266 (non Kiesenwetter, 1857)
M; *Cylindromorphus luxerii* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Cylindropterus* Chevrolat, 1873-57 (non Motschulsky, 1863)
M; *Cylindropterus luxerii* Chevrolat, 1873; OD
= *Xylindropterus*: Hoffmann, 1962-408 [NA=L]
- Mecaspis** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
F<M>; *Lixus palmatus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio emarginatus* Fabricius, 1787; OD
Distribution: C,S Europe, N Africa, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Syria, Iran, Iraq, Yemen
= *Mecaspis* Duméril, 1827-335 [NA=L]
= *Mecaspis*: Schoenherr, 1833-12 [NA=L]
= *Mecaspites* Schoenherr, 1833-12
M; RN for *Mecaspis*
= *Aphaenicus* Desbrochers, 1905b-31,n
M; NYD
= *Aphoenicus*: Weise, 1906-639 [NA=L]
- Meneclonus** Faust, 1904-184,k
M; *Bothynoderes anxius* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Reitter, 1905b-194
Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran, Iraq
- Mesocleonus** Faust, 1904-189,k
M; *Cleonus implicatus* Faust, 1885; M
Distribution: Ghana
- Microcleonus** Faust, 1904-183,k
M; *Cleonus panderi* Fischer, 1835; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Siberia, Mongolia
- Mongolocleonus** Ter-Minasian, 1974-224
M; *Eumecops gobiensis* Voss, 1967; OD (as *gobianus*, lapsus)
Distribution: Mongolia, China
- Monolophus** Faust, 1904-182,k
M; *Mecaspis praeditus* Faust, 1883; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia
= *Cleonellus* Voss, 1967-282
M; *Cleonellus venosulus* Voss, 1967 = *Mecaspis praeditus* Faust, 1883; OD
- Neocleonus** Chevrolat, 1873-66
M; *Curculio mucidus* Germar, 1813 = *Curculio sannio* Herbst, 1795; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Yemen; Angola, Cape Verde, Chad, Cameroon, Madagascar, Senegal, Somalia, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire; India, Moluccas, Pakistan, Sri Lanka
- Nomimonyx** Faust, 1904-186,k
M; *Nomimonyx perturbans* Faust, 1904; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Pachycerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
M; *Lixus madidus* sensu Schoenherr, 1823 (non Olivier, 1807) = *Curculio cordiger* Germar, 1818; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, China, Iran, Morocco, Egypt; Madagascar, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan; Bangla Desh
- Paraleucochromus** Obst, 1908-94
M; *Paraleucochromus pleurocleonides* Obst, 1908; M
Distribution: China
- Pentatropis** Faust, 1904-192
F<M>; *Pachycerus formosus* Fähræus, 1842; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Phaulosomus** Faust, 1904-187,k
M; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Senegal, Tanzania
- Pleurocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonis quadrivittatus* Zubkof, 1829; OD
Distribution: E Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, China, Mongolia
- Pliocleonus** Gersdorf, 1976-122 (+)
M; *Pliocleonus gibbosus* Gersdorf, 1976; OD
Distribution: Upper Pliocene (Germany)
- Porocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Porocleonus scrobicollis* Motschulsky, 1860 = *Lixus candidus* Olivier, 1807; OD-CD
Distribution: Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria; Somalia
= *Cassinoderus* Chevrolat, 1873-49
M; *Lixus candidus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Coscinoderus*: Fairmaire, 1887-321 [NA=L]
- Priorhinus** Chevrolat, 1873-91
M; *Lixus canus* Wiedemann, 1823; SD: Rye, 1875-301 [Alternative original spelling, selected by Rye, 1875-301]
Distribution: Botswana, S Africa
= *Prionorhinus*: Chevrolat, 1873-112 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Rye, 1875-301]
- Pseudisomerus** Ter-Minasian, 1988-97
M; *Isomerus mangystavicus* Ter-Minasian, 1976; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Pseudocleonus** Chevrolat, 1873-88
M; RN for *Oosomus* Motschulsky
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China, Iran, Lebanon, Syria, N Africa
- (**Pseudocleonus**)
= *Oosomus* Motschulsky, 1860-540,n (non Schoenherr, 1826)
M; *Curculio costatus* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio cinereus* Schrank, 1781; OD
- (**Phryganocleonus**) Arnoldi, 1956-682
M; *Pseudocleonus guldarensis* Arnoldi, 1956; OD
- Pycnodactylopsis** Voss, 1963-2 stat. n.
F; *Pycnodactylus schaeuffelei* Voss, 1963; OD
Distribution: Algeria, Iran, Saudi Arabia; Angola, Congo, Ethiopia, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania; India, Sri Lanka
- (**Louwia**) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subg. n.
F; *Cleonus tomentosus* Fähræus, 1842; PD [For a description, check that of *Pycnodactylus* in Faust, 1904-187,k]
= *Pycnodactylus*: Faust, 1904-187,k (non Chevrolat, 1873) [NA=MI]
- Resmecaspis** Hoffmann, 1959b-192,k stat. n.
F; *Mecaspis pecoudi* Hoffmann, 1959; OD
Distribution: Spain
- Rhabdorrhynchus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonus menetriasi* Gyllenhal, 1842; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Israel, Syria, Turkey, Iran, Iraq, N Africa
= *Pachycerus* Schoenherr, 1833-12 (non Schoenherr, 1823) syn. n.
M; *Curculio varius* Herbst, 1795 (non Fabricius, 1775) = *Rhabdorrhynchus seriogramosus* Chevrolat, 1873; OD
= *Rhabdorrhynchus*: Chevrolat, 1873-85 [NA=L]
= *Noctivius* Desbrochers, 1906-70
M; NYD
= *Noctioius*: C. O. Waterhouse, 1912-193 [NA=L]
- Rungsonymus** Hoffmann, 1950-89
M; *Rungsonymus ambiguus* Hoffmann, 1950; OD
Distribution: Morocco
- Scaphomorphus** Motschulsky, 1860-541 stat. res.
M; *Curculio vibex* Pallas, 1781; PD
Distribution: Mexico; C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; S Russia, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Iran
= *Scaphidomorphus* Lacordaire, 1863-439,n (non Hope, 1841)
M; UE of *Scaphomorphus*

- = *Cleonidius* Casey, 1891-186, k syn. n.
M; *Cleonis vittatus* Kirby, 1837 (non Zoubkoff, 1829) = *Lixus poricollis* Mannerheim, 1843; SD: Faust, 1904-190, k
- = *Cleonurus*: Faust, 1904-274 [NA=L]; lapsus for *Cleonus* sensu LeConte & Horn, 1876-152]
- = *Lixestus* Reitter, 1916-89, k syn. n.
M; *Curculio vibex* Pallas, 1781; M
- = *Lixesthus*: Ter-Minasian, 1967-10 [NA=L]
- Stephanocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540, n
M; *Curculio flaviceps* Pallas, 1781; OD
Distribution: N, C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; E Palaearctic
- = *Stephanoccephalus*: Lucas, 1876-CCLXXXI (non Kaup, 1868) [NA=L]
- (Deracanthopsis)** Voss, 1967-286
F; *Stephanocleonus gemellus* Voss, 1967; OD
- (Eremocleonus)** Ter-Minasian, 1974-214
M; *Cleonus bicostatus* Gebler, 1833; OD
- (Sanzia)** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Eucleonus* Faust
- = *Eucleonus* Faust, 1904-188, k (non Gistel, 1856) syn. n.
M; *Curculio tetragrammus* Pallas, 1781; M
- (Taenioleonus)** Ter-Minasian, 1974-215
M; *Cleonus thoracicus* Fischer, 1835; OD
- Surchania** Lebedev, 1931-340
F; *Surchania sijazovi* Lebedev, 1931; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
- Temnorhinus** Chevrolat, 1873-41
M; *Lixus mimosae* Olivier, 1807; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: SE Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, N China, Iran, Iraq, Egypt, Morocco
- = *Temnorhinus*: Stein & Weise, 1877-144 [NA=L]
- = *Themnorhinus*: W. F. Kirby, 1885-102 [NA=L]
- = *Stephanophorus*: Ter-Minasian, 1988-199 (non Strickland, 1841, nec Chevrolat, 1873) [NA=MI]; Ter-Minasian designated as type species *Cleonus gebleri* Fischer, a species doubtfully included originally; she was following Faust's (1904-184, k & 275) erroneous concept of this genus]
- Terminasiania** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., nom. n.
F; RN for *Isomerus* Motschulsky
Distribution: S Russia, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan
- = *Isomerus* Motschulsky, 1860-540, n (non Gistel, 1834) syn. n.
M; *Cleonis granosa* Zoubkof, 1833; OD
- Tetragonothorax** Chevrolat, 1873-62
M; *Curculio retusus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Fabricius, 1781) = *Tetragonothorax lyali* Alonso-Zarazaga, nom. n.; OD
Distribution: Egypt; Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Guinea, Niger, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan, Togo, Zaire; Bangla Desh, Burma, India, Sri Lanka
- Trachydemus** Chevrolat, 1873-59
M; *Pachycerus rugosus* Lucas, [1846]; OD
Distribution: N Africa, Spain, France, Sicily, Iran
- = *Trachydermus*: Desbrochers, 1905b-28, k (non Agassiz, 1845) [NA=L]
- = *Trachydomus*: Portevin, 1935-80, n (non Cossmann, 1918) [NA=L]
- Trichocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540, n
M; *Cleonus leucophyllus* Fischer, 1821; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Iran
- Trichotocleonus** Voss, 1959d-103
M; *Trichotocleonus longipilis* Voss, 1959; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan
- Whiteheadia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Amblysomus* Faust
Distribution: Chad, Ethiopia, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania
- = *Amblysomus* Faust, 1904-185, k (non Pomel, 1848) syn. n.
M; *Cleonus brevis* Fähræus, 1842; M
- Xanthochelus** Chevrolat, 1873-94
M; *Xanthochelus canescens* Chevrolat, 1873 = *Cleonus vulneratus* Boheman, 1834; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: Spain, S Russia, Caucasus, Syria, Turkey, Egypt, Tunisia, Algeria; Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Siberia, Japan, China, Tibet, Taiwan; Burma, India, Java, Vietnam; Chad, Ethiopia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe
- = *Xanthochilus* Bedel, 1909-100, n (non Amyot, 1846, nec Stål, 1872)
M; UE of *Xanthochelus*
- = *Xanthoprochilus* Bedel, 1909-100
M; URN for *Xanthochilus*
- = *Trachylilus* Reitter, 1916-91, k syn. n.
M; *Cleonus vulneratus* Boheman, 1834; M
- = *Xanthochelus*: Hustache, 1929-473 [NA=L]
- Xenomacrus** Faust, 1904-186, k
M; *Curculio glacialis* Herbst, 1797; SD: Voss, 1974-446
Distribution: S Africa
- Zaslavskia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Eurymetopus* Faust
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, E Siberia, China, Tibet
- = *Eurymetopus* Faust, 1904-255 (non Schoenherr, 1840, nec Taschenberg, 1882, nec Postlethwaite, 1886)
- M; *Stephanocleonus colossus* Faust, 1904; PD
- = *Eurymetopus*: Winkler, 1932-1520
M; RN for *Eurymetopus* Faust [NA=NT]
- Rhinocyllini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Rhinocyllides* Lacordaire, 1863-433 [*Rhinocyllus* Germar]
= *Rhinocyllinae*; Faust, 1904-182, k
= *Rhinocyllini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
= *Rhynocillini*; Petri, 1914-4, k [lapsus]
= *Rhynocyllini*; Winkler, 1932b-1527 [lapsus]
- Bangasternus** Gozis, 1882b-203
M; RN for *Coelostethus* Capiomont
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, N Africa
- = *Coelostethus* Capiomont, 1873-275 (non LeConte, 1861)
M; *Rhinocyllus planifrons* Brullé, 1832; SD: Colonnelli & Whitehead, 1990-187 (for *Bangasternus*)
- = *Coelostethus*: Steiri & Weise, 1877-146 [NA=L]
- Rhinocyllus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio thaumaturgus* Rossi, 1794 = *Curculio conicus* Froelich, 1792; M
Distribution: C, E Canada(I), NC, NE, SE, SW USA(I); Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Egypt, Syria, Turkey; Ethiopia, Sudan; Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- = *Rhinocyllus*: Germar, 1819-117 [NA=L]
- = *Rhinocillus*: Latreille, 1829-82 [NA=L]
- Mesoptiliinae** Lacordaire, 1863 stat. n.
- Mesoptiliini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Mesoptilides* Lacordaire, 1863-563 [*Mesoptilius* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Mesoptiliinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
= *Mesoptilini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230 [lapsus]
= *Cnemidophorini*; Hustache, 1937-203 [*Cnemidophorus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Mesoptiliinae*; Blackwelder, 1947-833
= *Cnemidontini* Kuschel, 1955-271 [RN for *Cnemidophorini*]
= *Mesoptilidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Apocnemidophorus** Hustache, 1937-207
M; *Apocnemidophorus jacobii* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay
- (Apocnemidophorus)**
= *Chilocnemidophorus*: Hustache, 1937-209, k [NA=NT]
= *Diocnemidophorus*: Hustache, 1937-209, k [NA=NT]
= *Falsomagdalis* Voss, 1941f-201
F; *Eumagdalis chilensis* Voss, 1941 = *Laemosaccus pruinosus* Blanchard, 1851; M
= *Liocnemidophorus*: Hustache, 1937-209, k [NA=NT]
- (Lixocnemidophorus)** Hustache, 1937-209, k
M; *Apocnemidophorus fusiclava* Hustache, 1937; M
- Cnemidontus** Schenkling, 1935-29
M; RN for *Cnemidophorus* Schoenherr
Distribution: Brazil, Chile
- (Cnemidontus)**
= *Cnemidophorus* Schoenherr, [1835]-276 (non Wagler, 1830)
M; *Cnemidophorus fasciculatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
= *Cnemidopontus*: Kuschel, 1950c-185 [NA=L]
- (Falsocnemidophorus)** Hustache, 1937-200, k
M; *Laemosaccus crassicollis* Blanchard, 1851; M
- Corynodoceras** Kuschel, 1950-82
N; *Corynodoceras tibiale* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Bolivia
- Eumagdalis** K. Daniel, 1903-238, k
F; *Magdalis grilati* Bedel, 1885; M
Distribution: Algeria
- Habromagdalis** Kuschel, 1950-80
F<M>; *Habromagdalis consternata* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Bolivia
- Mesoptilius** Labram & Imhoff, [1845]-nr.24
M; *Mesoptilius apicalis* Labram & Imhoff, [1845]; M
Distribution: Colombia
- Prionomagdalis** Kuschel, 1955-303
F; *Neomagdalis luteipennis* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Ecuador
- Carciliini** Pierce, 1916 new placement
= *Carciliinae* Pierce, 1916-465 [*Carcilia* Roelofs]
= *Carciliini*; Voss, 1941d-115, k
- Carcilia** Roelofs, 1874-152
F; *Carcilia strigicollis* Roelofs, 1874; M
Distribution: Siberia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Burma, Vietnam
- = *Paramagdalis* Ter-Minasian, 1956-394
F; *Paramagdalis fortipes* Ter-Minasian, 1956 = *Carcilia tenuistriata* Heller, 1941; M
- Laemosaccodes** Voss, 1937d-274

- M; *Laemosaccodes nitidirostris* Voss, 1937; OD
Distribution: Japan, China
- Laemosaccini Lacordaire, 1866 new placement**
= *Lémosacides* Lacordaire, 1866-12 [*Laemosaccus* Schoenherr]
= *Laemosaccinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Laemosaccini*; LeConte, 1876-223
= *Laemosaccina*; Champion, 1903d-280
= *Laemosaccini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231 [lapsus]
= *Laemosaccoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Aethemagdalis Zimmerman, 1994-678,k**
F; *Laemosaccus instabilis* Lea, 1896; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Allolaemosaccus Zimmerman, 1994-679,k**
M; *Laemosaccus latirostris* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Atopomagdalis Zimmerman, 1994-678,k**
F; *Atopomagdalis renoculus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD-CD
Distribution: Australia
- Laemosacellus Zimmerman, 1994-680,k**
M; *Laemosaccus cryptonyx* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Laemosaccus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136**
M; *Curculio plagiatu*s Fabricius, 1798 = *Curculio nephele* Herbst, 1797; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Loemosaccus*; Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.38 [NA=L]
= *Laemosacchus*; Laporte, 1840-354 [NA=L]
= *Loemosaccus*; Hustache, 1924d-177 [NA=L]
= *Laemosaccus*; Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
= *Lamosaccus*; Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
= *Laemosaccus*; Hustache, 1938d-183 [NA=L]
= *Laemoscaus*; Bosq, 1942b-153 [NA=L]
- Melaemosaccus Zimmerman, 1994-679,k**
M; *Laemosaccus ocularis* Pascoe, 1873; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Neolaemosaccus Hustache, 1937-201**
M; *Laemosaccus subsignatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand(I)
= *Saccolaemus* Kuschel, 1972b-279
M; *Laemosaccus narinus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
= *Neosaccolaemus*; May, 1993-87 [NA=L]
- Notomagdalis Zimmerman, 1994-679,k**
F; *Laemosaccus biseriatus* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Zimmermanianthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.**
M; RN for *Laemosaccodes* Zimmerman [With Zimmerman's permission]
Distribution: Australia
= *Laemosaccodes* Zimmerman, 1994-679,k (non Voss, 1937)
M; *Laemosaccus frater* Lea, 1898; OD
- Magdaliini Pascoe, 1870 new placement**
[From tribe of Molytinae in Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-43]
= *Thamnophilides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [*Thamnophilus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Magdaliniidae* Gistel, 1856-371 [*Magdalinus* Germar] [NA=SG]
= *Magdaliniina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-144 [NA=SG]
= *Magdaliniini*; Stein, 1868-111 [NA=SG]
= *Magdalinae* Pascoe, 1870c-436 [*Magdalis* Germar] [lapsus, stem is magdaliid-, from Latin magdalis, -idis, f., a magdaleon (pharmacy term)]
= *Magdalini*; LeConte, 1876-192 [lapsus]
= *Magdalini*; Bedel, 1884-70,k
= *Magdalina*; Fowler, 1891-215,k [lapsus]
= *Rhininae* Pierce, 1916-465 [*Rhina* Latreille, 1802] [NA=BH]
= *Magdalidinae*; Pierce, 1916-465 [As synonym of *Rhininae*]
= *Magdalidina*; Wagner, 1916-1144,k
= *Magdaliniinae*; Pierce, 1918-73 [NA=SG]
= *Magdalinniae*; Aurivillius, 1920-37,k [NA=SG] [lapsus]
= *Magdaliini*; Portevin, 1935-116,k [lapsus]
= *Thamnophilidae*; Blackwelder, 1947-836
= *Magdalidoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Allomagdalis Kuschel, 1950c-190**
F; *Allomagdalis cryptonyx* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Heteromagdalis Elgueta, 1985-96**
F; *Heteromagdalis montana* Elgueta, 1985; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Magdalis Germar, 1817-340**
F; *Curculio violaceus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; ICZN, 1955-356 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1955) and type species designated and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Holarctic; Miocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (Germany)
- (Magdalis)**
= *Thamnophilus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 (non Vieillot, 1816)
M; URN for *Magdalis* [NA=S]; junior objective synonym of *Magdalis*
- Germar, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1955)]
= *Tamnophilus*; Germar, 1829-357 [NA=L]
= *Magdalinus* Germar, 1843-135
M; URN for *Thamnophilus* [NA=S]; junior objective synonym of *Magdalis*, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1955)]
= *Scardamyctes* Gistel, 1848-XI syn. n.
M; URN for *Thamnophilus*
= *Curculio*; Gozis, 1886-30 (non Linnaeus, 1758) [NA=MI]; type species designated as *Curculio violaceus* Linnaeus, 1758]
- (Aitka) Barrios, 1984-382**
F; *Magdalis margaritae* Barrios, 1984; OD
- (Dagmatis) Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-86**
F; *Magdalis thoracica* Kôno & Morimoto, 1960; OD
= *Amagdalonychus* Ter-Minasian, 1972-255
M; *Magdalis kaszabi* Ter-Minasian, 1972; M
- (Edo) Germar, 1819-130**
F; *Curculio pruni* Linnaeus, 1761 = *Curculio ruficornis* Linnaeus, 1758; M
= *Rhinodes* Dejean, 1821-98
M; *Curculio pruni* Linnaeus, 1761 = *Curculio ruficornis* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Westwood, 1838-37
= *Rhynodes*; Latreille, 1828-600 [NA=L]
= *Rhynodus*; Grimmer, 1841-24 [NA=L]
- (Laemosaccidius) Smreczyński, 1972-158**
M; *Magdalis exarata* Ch. Brisout, 1862; M
= *Laemosaccidius*; Voss, 1941d-112 [NA=NT]
- (Odontomagdalis) Barrios, 1984-385**
F; *Curculio carbonarius* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Magdalinus*; K. Daniel, 1903-238,k (non Germar, 1843) [NA=MI]
- (Panopsis) K. Daniel, 1903-237,k**
F; *Thamnophilus flavicornis* Gyllenhal, 1836; SD: Pierce, 1918-78
- (Panus) Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136**
M; *Rhynchaenus rhina* Gyllenhal, 1819 var. b = *Rhina barbicornis* Latreille, 1804; OD [An application will be presented to the Commission to keep the present sense; if *Rhynchaenus rhina* Gyllenhal, 1819 (a synonym of *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758) is to be accepted as the type species (without Schoenherr's restriction to 'var. b'), this name should be a synonym of *Porrothus* and a new name should be given to this subgenus]
= *Rhina* Latreille, 1802-198 (non Schneider, 1801)
F; *Curculio barbicornis* Fabricius, 1775 sensu Latreille, 1802 = *Rhina barbicornis* Latreille, 1804; M [NA=S]; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1955; *Rhina barbicornis* Latreille, 1804, placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
- (Porrothus) Dejean, 1821-98 stat. res.**
M; *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Pierce, 1918-77 [Available through Villa & Villa's (1835-44) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 e of the ICZN]
= *Anabola*; Dejean, 1821-98 [NA=SYN; treated as a genus in synonymy of *Rhinodes* Dejean, type is *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758, by SD by Pierce, 1918-77, but not being treated as a valid genus or a senior homonym, it is not available (Art. 11 e of the ICZN)]
= *Porrothus* Agassiz, 1846b-306
M; UE of *Porrothus*
= *Neopan* Reitter, 1916-124 syn. n.
M; *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758; PD
- Micromagdalis Kuschel, 1950c-186**
F; *Micromagdalis antennata* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Neomagdalis Kuschel, 1950c-188**
F; *Laemosaccus unicolor* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Chile
= *Neomagdalis*; Hustache, 1937-201 [NA=NT]
- Trichomagdalis Fall, 1913-37**
F<M>; *Trichomagdalis fasciata* Fall, 1913; OD
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Molytinae Schoenherr, 1823**
- Molytini Schoenherr, 1823**
- MOLYTINA Schoenherr, 1823**
= *Molytides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142 [*Molytes* Schoenherr]
= *Liparides* Latreille, 1828-597 [*Liparus* Olivier]
= *Molytidae*; Shuckard, 1840-61
= *Molytoidea*; Agassiz, 1846b-236
= *Liparidae*; Imhoff, 1856-XX
= *Molytinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Molytini*; Stein, 1868-100
= *Liparini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-147
= *Molyti*; Marseul, 1888-402
= *Liparina*; Fowler, 1891-245
= *Molytina*; Fowler, 1891-245
= *Liparinae*; Marshall, 1922b-62
- Anisorhynchus Schoenherr, 1842-308**

- M; *Liparus bajulus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio barbatus* Rossi, 1792; OD
Distribution: C, S Europe, N Africa; Upper Miocene (France), Lower
Miocene (Germany)
= *Epichthonius* Schoenherr, 1826-173 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
M; *Liparus bajulus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Anisorynchus*: Marseul, 1866-99 [NA=L]
= *Anisorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2363 [NA=L]
- Apterylobius** Marshall, 1942b-381
M; *Apterylobius cinctus* Marshall, 1942; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Carbonomassula** Heller, 1908-15
F; *Carbonomassula glaberrima* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Clarkanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Ischnopus* Faust
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Ischnopus* Faust, 1895g-157 (non Amyot, 1846) syn. n.
M; *Ischnopus taprobanus* Faust, 1895; M
- Euthycus** Pascoe, 1885-220
M; *Euthycus macilentus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman, Borneo, India, Java,
Malaysia, Vietnam
= *Euthicus*: Heller, 1922-10 [NA=L]
- Hadramphus** Broun, 1911-104
M; *Hadramphus spinipennis* Broun, 1911; M
Distribution: Chatham Is., New Zealand, The Snares Is.
= *Karocolens* Kuschel, 1987-15
M; *Karocolens pitispori* Kuschel, 1987; OD
- Kyliparus** Morimoto, 1982-100
M; *Molytes lewisii* Roelofs, 1873; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Liparus** Olivier, 1807-283
M; *Curculio germanus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Turkey; Lower Oligocene (France), Middle
Oligocene (Germany)
= *Molytes* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
M; *Curculio germanus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- (**Liparorhynchus**) Reitter, 1923b-43,k
M; NYD
= *Liparorhynchus*: Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-49 [NA=L]
- (**Trysibius**) Schoenherr, 1842-304
M; *Curculio tenebrioides* Pallas, 1781; OD
- Pinacopus** Marshall, 1932b-348 new placement
M; *Pinacopus caudatus* Marshall, 1932; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India, Malaysia, Thailand
- LEIOSOMATINA** Reitter, 1913
= *Leiosomina* Reitter, 1913-52,k [*Leiosoma* Stephens] [lapsus]
= *Liosomina*; Hustache, 1930c-109 [lapsus]
= *Leiosomatina*; Marshall, 1932b-346,k
= *Liosomatini*; Winkler, 1932b-1569 [lapsus]
= *Liosomatina*; Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-59 [lapsus]
= *Liosomajina*; Voss, 1965c-321 [lapsus]
- Leiosoma** Stephens, 1829-14
N<F>; *Curculio punctatus* Marsham, 1802 (non Scopoli, 1763) = *Curculio
deflexus* Panzer, 1795; M
Distribution: W Palearctic
= *Leiosomus* Schoenherr, 1842-315
M; UE of *Leiosoma*
= *Liosoma* Agassiz, 1846b-204 (non Brandt, 1835, nec Fitzinger, 1843)
N; UE of *Leiosoma*
= *Liosomus* Agassiz, 1846b-204
M; UE of *Leiosomus*
= *Liosomus* Gistel, 1856b-152 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Leiosoma*
= *Liosoma* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2365 (non Brandt, 1835, nec Fitzinger,
1843, nec Agassiz, 1846)
N; UE of *Leiosoma*
= *Xenomicros* Wollaston, 1864-331
M; *Xenomicros apionides* Wollaston, 1864; M
- Lyperobius** Pascoe, 1876-54
M; *Lyperobius huttoni* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand, Snares Is.
- Pterotomus** Quedenfeldt, 1888-289
M; *Pterotomus moebiusi* Quedenfeldt, 1889; M
Distribution: Angola
- PLINTHINA** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Plinthides* Lacordaire, 1863-359 [*Plinthus* sensu Lacordaire =
Mitoplithus Reitter] [NA=BMI] [An application has been presented to
keep the name *Plinthina* in its usual sense and with *Plinthus* Germar as
its type genus]
= *Minyopidae* Marseul, 1863-221 [*Minyops* Schoenherr]
= *Plinthides* Wollaston, 1865-306 [*Plinthus* Germar]
= *Plinthidae*; Kirsch, 1869-177
= *Minyopi*; Marseul, 1888-401
= *Plinthini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
= *Plinthina*; Reitter, 1913-51,k
= *Minyopini*; Winkler, 1932b-1573
- Adexius** Schoenherr, 1834b-366
M; *Adexius scrobipennis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Austria, France, Switzerland, Greece, C Russia, Caucasus
= *Adexius*: Schoenherr, 1833-14
= *Adexius rotundipennis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Adexia*: Bach, 1854-154 [NA=L]
- Alloplinthus** Solari, 1941-43
M; *Plinthus musicus* Wollaston, 1860; OD
Distribution: Canary Is.
- Caulomorphus** Faust, 1886d-28,k
M; *Styphlus lederi* Chevrolat, 1880; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Iran, Turkey
- Freyianus** Zumpt, 1932b-90
M; *Freyianus liparoides* Zumpt, 1932; M
Distribution: Turkey
= *Fregianus*: Zumpt, 1932b-91 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here
rejected]
- Gastrotaphrus** Buchanan, 1936b-180
M; *Gastrotaphrus barberi* Buchanan, 1936; OD
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
- Gonotrachelus** Champion, 1914-406
M; *Gonotrachelus quinquecarinatus* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Hoplopteridius** K. Daniel, 1908-353,k
M; *Meleus lutosus* Frivaldszky, 1835; OD
Distribution: Italy, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Rumania, Greece, Rhodus I.,
Caucasus, Turkey, Syria
- Iberoplithus** Meregalli, 1986-506
M; *Plinthus imbricatus* Dufour, 1851; OD
Distribution: France, Spain
- Kurilio** Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-53
M; *Kurilio monachus* Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991; OD
Distribution: Kuril Is.
- Lobosoma** Zimmerman, 1964-27,k
N; *Trachodes horridus* Mannerheim, 1852; OD (on p. 30)
Distribution: NW USA, W Canada; E Siberia
= *Lobosoma* Buchanan, 1936b-180
N; *Trachodes horridus* Mannerheim, 1852; M [NA=ND]
- Metahylobius** Nakane, 1964-37
M; *Metahylobius jonensis* Nakane, 1964; M-CD
Distribution: Japan
- Minyops** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
M; *Curculio carinatus* Linnaeus, 1767; OD
Distribution: Europe, Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Iran
= *Microps* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-93 (non Wagler, 1828)
M; *Curculio variolosus* Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio carinatus* Linnaeus,
1767; M
= *Myniops*: Latreille, 1829-77,n [NA=L]
- Mitoplithus** Reitter, 1897b-241
M; RN for *Paraplithus* Reitter
Distribution: Italy
= *Plinthus*: Westwood, 1838-36 [NA=MI]; he designated as type species
Curculio caliginosus Fabricius, 1775; this is the same concept followed by
Lacordaire, 1863-359]
= *Paraplithus* Reitter, 1897-67,k (non Faust, 1892)
M; *Plinthus pubescens* Petri, 1896; M
= *Epipolaeus* Weise, 1907-13
M; *Curculio caliginosus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Méquignon, 1938-[469]
= *Epipolacrus*: Van Dyke, 1927-14 [NA=L]
- Molytophilus** Hartmann, 1904-388
M; *Molytophilus carinatus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania
= *Molitophilus*: Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-75 [NA=L]
- Neoplithus** Bedel, 1884-91,k
M; *Curculio tigratus* Rossi, 1792; OD
Distribution: Austria, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy
- Plinthinella** Hoffmann, 1965c-398
F; *Plinthinella tenella* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Plinthus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio megerlei* Fabricius sensu Panzer, [1804]; SD: Schoenherr,
1823-c.1143 [The type species is usually given as *Curculio megerlei*
Panzer, 1794. However, the reference is to Fauna Germanica, 87: nr. 7;
this is the redescription of a misidentified and misspelled *Curculio
meyerlaei* Fabricius, 1801 (currently placed in *Tylotus*). The date for
fascicle 87 is given as 1804 by Sherborn (1923c). We have taken 1804 as
possibly correct and placed it between square brackets. The authors have
sent an application to the ICZN to maintain the current concept of this
genus by validating *Curculio megerlei* Panzer, [1804] and designating this
as the type species]
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran; Lower and Upper
Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (*Plinthus*)

- = *Meleus* Dejean, 1821-88
M; *Curculio megerlei* Fabricius sensu Panzer, [1804]; SD: Faust, 1886d-27 [See comment on type species above]
- = *Orygnus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]
= *Solenus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]
= *Plintus*: Laporte, 1840-320 [NA=L]
- (**Caucasoplithus**) Davidian, 1995-211
M; *Plinthus illotus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- (**Plinthomeleus**) Reitter, 1913-52,k
M; *Plinthus merklii* Frivaldzsky, 1893; M
- Sthereus** Motschulsky, 1845b-373
M; *Sthereus quadrituberculatus* Motschulsky, 1845; SD: Buchanan, 1936b-178
Distribution: Alaska, E, W Canada, NW, SW USA; Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan
- = *Stereus* Mannerheim, 1846-250
M; UE of *Sthereus*
- = *Philostratus* Zimmermann, 1964-29
M; *Trachodes ptioides* Germar, 1824; OD
- Steremnius** Schoenherr, [1835]-242
M; *Steremnius tuberosus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Alaska, W Canada, NW, SE, SW USA
- = *Paraplithus* Faust, 1892c-49
M; NYD
- Vouauxia** Hustache, 1920-4
F; *Vouauxia onopatroidea* Hustache, 1920; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- TYPODERINA** Voss, 1965
= *Typoderina* Voss, 1965c-343,k [Typoderus Marshall]
- Anchonidium** Bedel, 1884-92,k new placement
N; *Styphlus unguicularis* Aubé, 1850; OD
Distribution: S Europe, Morocco; Congo, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania
- (**Neoanchonidium**) Hoffmann, 1968-24
N; *Anchonidium distinctum* Hoffmann, 1968; M
- (**Subanchonidium**) Hoffmann, 1968-24
N; *Anchonidium baloghi* Hoffmann, 1968; M
- Aparopion** Hampe, 1861-68 new placement
N; *Aparopion costatum* Hampe, 1861 = *Trachodes costatus* Fähræus, 1843; M
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus
- = *Aparopion*: Lacordaire, 1866-329 / Marseul, 1866-100 [NA=L]
= *Acrodrya* Tournier, 1874-71
F; *Acrodrya brucki* Tournier, 1874 = *Trachodes costatus* Fähræus, 1843; M
= *Acrodya*: Rye, 1876-314 [NA=L]
= *Aparapion*: Marcu, 1931-331 [NA=L]
= *Aparopium*: Hustache, 1939b-236 [NA=L]
- Aparopionella** Hustache, 1939b-236 stat. n., new placement
F; *Aparopion minutum* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania
- Cotasteridus** Péringuey, 1908-324 new placement
M; *Cotasteridus capensis* Péringuey, 1908; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Cotasterophasis** Péringuey, 1908-324 new placement
F; NYD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Klima, 1934c-68]
Distribution: S Africa
= *Cotasterophasis*: Péringuey, 1908-323 [NA=L; spelling rejected by Klima, 1934c-68]
- Merunymus** Hoffmann, 1965c-399 new placement
M; *Merunymus ellipticus* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Microplinthus** Zherikhin, 1987-37
M; *Microplinthus morimotoi* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
Distribution: Nepal
- Miopus** Marshall, 1949-842 new placement
M; *Miopus costatus* Marshall, 1949; OD
Distribution: Ivory Coast
- Niphadomimus** Zherikhin, 1987-15 new placement
M; *Niphadomimus nigriventris* Zherikhin, 1987; OD [Placement by Meregalli, h.o.]
Distribution: Nepal
- Orinanchonus** Voss, 1965c-322 new placement
M; *Orinanchonus lugens* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Oromia** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1987-106 new placement
F; *Oromia hephaestos* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1987; OD
Distribution: Canary Is.
- Pentapapopion** Morimoto, 1982-104 new placement
N; *Pentapapopion costatum* Morimoto, 1982; OD
Distribution: Japan (Hachijo Is.)
- Plessisellus** Hoffmann, 1964b-47 new placement
M; *Plessisellus multicosatus* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
Distribution: New Hebrides
- Pseudanchonidium** Osella, 1979-340 new placement
N; *Pseudanchonidium tauricum* Osella, 1979; OD
Distribution: Lebanon, Turkey
- Styphloderes** Wollaston, 1873-457 new placement
M; *Trachodes exsculptus* Boheman, 1843; M
Distribution: S France, Corsica, Sicily, Spain, N Africa, Madeira, Canary Is.
- (**Parastyphloderes**) Roudier 1963-143
M; *Styphloderes lindbergi* Roudier, 1963; OD
- Typoderus** Marshall, 1953-104
M; *Typoderus machadoi* Marshall, 1953; OD
Distribution: Angola, Tanzania, Zaire
- (**Entypoderus**) Voss, 1965c-332
M; *Typoderus deceptor* Marshall, 1953; OD
- Acicnemidini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Blastophiladae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Blastophila* Gistel] [This name has not been used since its creation and it is not our intention to validate it. In addition, its type genus is a synonym; we will apply for its suppression] *syn. n.*
= *Acicnemides* Lacordaire, 1866-31 [*Acicnemis* Fairmaire]
= *Trachodini* LeConte, 1876-190 [*Trachodes* Germar]
= *Trachodina*; Fowler, 1891-215,k
= *Trachodinae*; Winkler, 1932b-1565
= *Acicnemidinae*; Klima, 1935-Acic. 1
= *Acicneminae*; Morimoto, 1962b-41,k [lapsus]
= *Acicnemidini*; Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-44
- Acicnemidia** Hubenthal, 1922-158
F; *Acicnemis longimana* Hubenthal, 1922; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Acicnemis** Fairmaire, 1849b-511
F<M>; *Acicnemis variegata* Fairmaire, 1849; SD: Fairmaire, 1881d-299
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan; Oriental Region; Australia, New Guinea, Aru, Tahiti, New Hebrides, Fiji, Tonga, Society Is., Rotuma I., Wallis, Samoa
= *Oplcnemus*: Dejean, 1835-277
M; *Oplcnemus mucronatus* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Oplcnemus*: Dejean, 1836-300
M; *Oplcnemus mucronatus* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Hoplcnemus*: Agassiz, 1846b-262
M; UE of *Oplcnemus* [NA=NI]
= *Oplcnemis*: Fairmaire, 1849b-511 [NA=L]
= *Acicnemis*: Motschulsky, 1863-527 [NA=L]
= *Berethia* Pascoe, 1872d-463
F; *Berethia medinotata* Pascoe, 1872; OD
= *Acicnemis*: Haly, 1890-151 [NA=L]
= *Berethia*: Faust, 1893b-516 [NA=L]
- Karekizo** Morimoto, 1962-403
M; *Karekizo impressicollis* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Semelima** Pascoe, 1872d-464
F; *Semelima triangulum* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Borneo
= *Semelima*: Rye, 1874-295 [NA=L]
= *Semelina*: Hustache, 1934e-72 [NA=L]
- Trachodes** Germar, 1824-325
M; *Curculio squamifer* Paykull, 1800 (non Mueller, 1776) = *Curculio hispidus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
Distribution: E Canada(I); Europe, Caucasus, Egypt, Syria, E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; Java, India
- (**Trachodes**)
= *Trachodus*: Klug, [1833]-223 [NA=L]
= *Blastophila* Gistel, 1856-370 *syn. n.*
F; *Curculio hispidus* Linnaeus, 1758; M
= *Mettrachodes* Marshall, 1948b-427
M; *Curculio hispidus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- (**Atrachodes**) Morimoto, 1962-405 stat. res.
M; *Atrachodes murakamii* Morimoto, 1962; OD
- Amalactini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Amalactides* Lacordaire, 1863-506 [*Amalactus* Schoenherr]
= *Amalactinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Amalactini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
= *Amalactidae*; Heller, 1908-31,n
= *Aorina*: Voss, 1934d-120 [NA=ND]
= *Aorini*: Voss, 1934d-120 [NA=ND]
- Amalactus** Schoenherr, [1835]-251
M; *Amalactus nigrifus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Amalactus*: Schoenherr, 1833-19
M; *Rhynchaenus nigrifus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Amalactus*: Dejean, 1835-276 [NA=NI]
- Aorus** Schoenherr, [1835]-253
M; *Aorus spadiceus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Israel; Cameroon, Congo, Ethiopia, Guinea, Mali, Mozambique, Senegal, Zaire; Madagascar; Burma
= *Leptobaris* Gerstaecker, 1855c-639
F<M>; *Leptobaris castanea* Gerstaecker, 1855; M

- = *Stenodema* Faust, 1885b-91 (non Laporte, 1832)
F; *Stenodema ferruginea* Faust, 1885 = *Leptobaris castanea* Gerstacker, 1855; M
- = *Exarcus* Pascoe, 1887d-372
M; *Exarcus hearseyi* Pascoe, 1887; M
- = *Exarchus*: Sharp, 1888-155 [NA=L]
- = *Stenoderma*: Kolbe, 1897-277 (non Geoffroy, 1818) NA=L
- = *Bastaphorus* Fairmaire, 1898c-490
M; *Bastaphorus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1898 = *Aorus anthracinus* Brancsik, 1898; M
- Paraorus** Voss, 1934d-120
M; *Paraorus dilucidus* Voss, 1934; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Togo
- Aminyopini** Voss, 1956
= *Aminyopini* Voss, 1956c-30,k [*Aminyops* Voss]
= *Niphadini* Voss, 1963c-5 [*Niphades* Pascoe]
= *Niphadonothina* Voss, 1965c-344,k [*Niphadonothus* Voss]
- Aminyops** Voss, 1956c-29
M<F>; *Aminyops castaneus* Voss, 1956; M
Distribution: China, Nepal
- Euniphades** Voss, 1963c-5
M; *Euniphades arcifer* Voss, 1963; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Microniphades** Zherikhin, 1987-5
M; *Microniphades schawalleri* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
Distribution: Nepal
- Niphades** Pascoe, 1871e-174
M; *Niphades pardalotus* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Voss, 1958-47
Distribution: E Siberia, Korea, Kuril Is., China, Japan; Bangla Desh, Borneo, India, Moluccas, Nepal, Philippines; Aru I., New Guinea; Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Sao Thome, Tanzania, Zaire
- (Scaphostethus)** Roelofs, 1873-191
M; *Scaphostethus variegatus* Roelofs, 1873; M
= *Scaphosternus*: Marseul, 1888-419 (non Roelofs, 1879) [NA=L]
= *Pseudoconotrachelus* Voss, 1932c-65
M; *Pseudoconotrachelus verrucosus* Voss, 1932 = *Niphades tubericollis* Faust, 1890; M
= *Scaphostethus*: Voss, 1937d-264 [NA=L]
= *Scaphostethus*: Zherikhin, 1987-4,k [NA=L]
- Niphadonothus** Voss, 1965c-340
M; *Niphadonothus gentilis* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Niphadonyx** Schenkling, 1932-59
M; RN for *Heteronyx* Faust [For authorship, see index, p. 100]
Distribution: Tajikistan, China, India, Nepal
= *Heteronyx* Faust, 1887-172 (non Guerin-Meneville, 1838, nec Saulcy, 1874)
M; *Heteronyx ferus* Faust, 1887; M
= *Cryptocerus* Faust, 1887b-261 (non Latreille, 1804)
M; *Cryptocerus przewalskyi* Faust, 1887; M
= *Cryptoceroidea* Schenkling, 1932-59
M; URN for *Cryptocerus* [For authorship see index, p. 99]
- Niphadosoma** Voss, 1940d-22 new placement
N<F>; *Niphadosoma eximium* Voss, 1940; M
Distribution: Java
- Amorphocerini** Voss, 1939 new placement
= *Amorphocerini*: Voss, 1934d-187 [NA=ND]
= *Amorphocerini* Voss, 1939e-65 [*Amorphocerus* Schoenherr]
- Amorphocerus** Schoenherr, 1826-329 new placement
M; *Amorphocerus talpa* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Amorphocerus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.588
M; *Amorphocerus talpa* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Porthetes** Schoenherr, 1838-1041
M; *Porthetes zamiae* Boheman, 1838; OD
Distribution: Kenya, S Africa
= *Pelostethus* Marshall, 1944d-351
M; *Pelostethus gedyei* Marshall, 1944; OD
- Anchonini** Imhoff, 1856
= *Anchonidae* Imhoff, 1856-XX [*Anchonus* Schoenherr]
= *Anchoninae*: Faust, 1892-19
= *Anchonina*: Champion, 1902c-66
= *Anchonini*: Blatchley & Leng, 1916-518,k
- Acorep** Voisin, 1992d-264
M; *Anchonus concretus* Kirsch, 1869; OD
Distribution: Mexico; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama; Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Vincent; Bolivia, Colombia, French Guiana, Galapagos Is., Venezuela; East Africa
- (Aethiopacorep)** Voisin, 1992d-265
M; *Anchonus africanus* Hustache, 1932; M
- (Denticorep)** Voisin, 1996-304
M; *Acorep denticorep* Voisin, 1996; M
- (Spinanchonus)** Voisin, 1992d-265
M; *Rhynchaenus subspinosus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- Anchonus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Curculio suillus* Fabricius, 1792; OD
Distribution: USA (Florida); Costa Rica, Panama; Antigua, Bahamas, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guadeloupe, Martinica, Puerto Rico, St. Barthelemy, St. Thomas, St. Vincent; Colombia, Venezuela; Society, Gambier Is. (I); Equatorial Guinea, Madagascar
= *Choristorhinus* Fairmaire, 1899b-23
M; *Choristorhinus cribripennis* Fairmaire, 1899; M
- Atracorep** Voisin, 1992d-265
M; *Anchonus morbillosus* Fahraeus, 1843; OD
Distribution: Nicaragua, Panama; Brazil, Colombia
- Baillytes** Voisin, 1992b-427
M; *Cestophorus bioblongus* Hustache, 1938; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
- Brevanchonus** Voisin, 1995-247
M; *Brevanchonus clarae* Voisin, 1995; OD
Distribution: Ecuador
- Cestophorus** Faust, 1892-23
M; *Anchonus pararius* Kirsch, 1869; OD (on p. 20,k)
Distribution: Mexico; Guatemala, Honduras; Colombia, French Guiana, Venezuela
- (Allanchonus)** Voisin, 1994-333
M; *Cestophorus roelofsi* Faust, 1893; OD
- (Lixanchonus)** Voisin, 1994-331
M; *Anchonus lixoides* Kirsch, 1869; OD
- Cycloterinus** Kolbe, 1910-41
M; NYD
Distribution: Mauritius, Seychelles
= *Cyloterinus*: Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-85 [NA=L,SYN]
- Dreuxetes** Voisin, 1994-336
M; *Anchonus necopinus* Kirsch, 1869; OD
Distribution: Mexico; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama; Colombia, Venezuela
- Euthycodes** Pascoe, 1885-221
M; *Euthycodes beccarii* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Falsanchonus** Zherikhin, 1987-28 new placement
M; *Falsanchonus ausobskyi* Zherikhin, 1987; OD [Placement by Meregalli, h.o.]
Distribution: Nepal
- Foramanchonus** Voisin, 1992d-269
M; *Anchonus foveifrons* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Guatemala; Venezuela
- Geobyrza** Pascoe, 1872d-450
F; *Geobyrza nodifera* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Anephilus* Faust, 1892-34
M; *Anephilus simoni* Faust, 1892; OD
- Gibbanchonus** Voisin, 1992c-93
M; *Gibbanchonus krausei* Voisin, 1992; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Himalanchonus** Zherikhin, 1987-23
M; *Himalanchonus thoracicus* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
Distribution: Nepal
- Ixanchonus** Voisin, 1992-399
M; *Ixanchonus hustachei* Voisin, 1992; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe, Martinique
- Leprosomus** Guerin-Meneville, [1844]-168
M; *Leprosomus aries* Guerin-Meneville, [1844]; SD: Faust, 1892-19
Distribution: Brazil(?), Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
- Leptanchonus** Morimoto, 1982-108
M; *Leptanchonus minatoi* Morimoto, 1961; OD
Distribution: Japan, Nepal
- Levites** Voisin, 1994-329
M; *Anchonus tuberculirostris* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
- Lineacorep** Voisin, 1992d-268
M; *Anchonus lineatus* Kirsch, 1869; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Minetes** Voisin, 1991-67
M; *Minetes espeletiae* Voisin, 1991; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- Nepalanchonus** Zherikhin, 1987-24
M; *Nepalanchonus aurosquamosus* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
Distribution: Nepal
= *Nepalanchonus*: Zherikhin, 1987-20,k [NA=L; original alternative spelling, here rejected]
- Otibazo** Morimoto, 1961-25
M; *Otibazo nagasakiensis* Morimoto, 1961; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Perraultes** Voisin, 1997b-95
M; *Baillytes lucae* Voisin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Colombia

- Rhodanthonus** Voisin, 1994-333
M; *Anthonus hopei* Fähræus, 1834; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
- Rhyparonotus** Faust, 1892-33
M; *Anthonus libertinus* Kirsch, 1869; OD (on p. 20, k)
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Nicaragua; St. Helena(I)
= *Phyaronotus*: Hustache, 1929d-218, k [NA=L]
- Sefites** Voisin, 1997-39
M; *Sefites valeriae* Voisin, 1997; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Squamanchonus** Voisin, 1994-327
M; *Anthonus tuberosus* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Stenanchonus** Voss, 1937d-263
M; *Stenanchonus angustus* Voss, 1937; OD
Distribution: China
- Tanyomus** Champion, 1914-408
M; *Tanyomus palmicola* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Cholini** Schoenherr, 1825
- CHOLINA** Schoenherr, 1825
= *Cholides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 [*Cholus* Germar]
= *Choloidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-83
= *Cholidae*; Imhoff, 1856-XX
= *Cholidae*; J. Thomson, 1858-131
= *Cholinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Cholinini*; Faust, 1895d-215 [lapsus]
= *Cholina*; Champion, 1903e-290
= *Cholini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231
= *Amerininae* Pierce, 1919-30, k [*Ameris* Dejean]
- Adionychus** Heller, 1906-27, k
M; *Dionychus grandicollis* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Peru
- Ameris** Dejean, 1821-86
F; *Rhynchaenus dufresnii* Kirby, 1819; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru
= *Amerhis*: Billberg, 1820-41 [NA=NI]
= *Amerhinus* Sahlberg, 1823-44
M; *Amerhinus ymca* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
= *Amerhinus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Rhynchaenus pardalis* Dalman, 1823 = *Rhynchaenus dufresnii* Kirby, 1819; OD
= *Amerrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2538 [NA=L]
- Cholus** Germar, 1824-212
M; *Cholus albicinctus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 [Placed in the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987c). Type species placed in the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE USA(I?)
- (**Cholus**)
= *Dionychus* Germar, 1824-311
M; *Dionychus parallelogrammus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
= *Dyonichus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-64 [NA=L]
= *Dyonychus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
= *Litomerus* Schoenherr, 1833-21
M; *Rhynchaenus rana* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Polyderces* Schoenherr, 1833-21
M; *Curculio zonatus* Swederus, 1787; OD
= *Clobus*: Laporte, 1840-352 [NA=L]
= *Platypachys* Chevrolat, 1879e-XLIII
M; *Amerhinus bohemani* Mannerheim, 1836; OD
= *Gymnonotus* Chevrolat, 1879d-XXXIX
M; *Cholus geometricus* Germar, 1824; OD
= *Gymnodontus*: Heller, 1906-14 & 29, k [NA=L]
= *Ardoleucus* Chevrolat, 1881f-XX
M; *Dionychus marginicollis* Chevrolat, 1881 = *Dionychus variabilis* Fähræus, 1844; M
- (**Aphyoramphus**) Guérin-Méneville, [1844]-158 stat. res.
M; *Aphyoramphus rugosus* Guérin-Méneville, [1844] = *Dionychus sparsus* Gyllenhal, 1836; M [This is the only original spelling, never corrected by its author; treatment as valid of later corrected spellings by later authors, e.g. by Kuschel, 1986-131, are contrary to the dispositions of the Code]
= *Archarias* Dejean, 1821-86
M; *Curculio miliaris* Olivier, 1790; M [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987c)]
= *Aphyoramphus*: Imhoff, 1856-216 [NA=L]
= *Aphioramphus*: Lacordaire, 1866-34, k & 36 [NA=L]
= *Aphyorrhampus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2535 [NA=L]
= *Aphyorrhampus*: Chevrolat, 1879c-XXXIII [NA=L]
= *Lonchocerus* Chevrolat, 1879d-XL (non Dahlbom, 1857)
M; *Cholus rhomboidalis* Fähræus, 1844; M
= *Sternaxus* Chevrolat, 1879b-XVI (non Billberg, 1820)
M; *Rhynchaenus laticollis* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Amphyoramphus*: Roelofs, 1880-XLI [NA=L]
= *Amphyorhynchus*: Chevrolat, 1881d-XXVI [NA=L]
= *Amphioramphus*: Desbrochers, 1906b-356 [NA=L]
= *Atroniscus* Desbrochers, 1906b-356
M; *Cholus basalis* Boheman, 1836; M
- Homalinotus** Sahlberg, 1823-43
M; *Homalinotus deplanatus* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Grenada, Dominica, Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Costa Rica, Panama
= *Homalinotus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Curculio indus* DeGeer, 1775 = *Curculio depressus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Homalonotus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22 (non Koenig, 1825) [NA=L]
= *Homalonotus*: Dejean, 1835-285 (non Koenig, 1825) [NA=L]
= *Homalonotus* Schoenherr, 1836-548 (non Koenig, 1825)
M; UE of *Homalinotus*
= *Abebaeus* Kirsch, 1870-190
M; *Abebaeus dorsalis* Kirsch, 1870; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-69
= *Sphenus* Desbrochers, 1906b-368, n
M; *Curculio validus* Olivier, 1790; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-73
= *Anotiscus* Desbrochers, 1906b-369, n
M; *Homalonotus humeralis* Gyllenhal, 1836; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-73
= *Anotiscus*: Hustache, 1930d-11 [NA=L]
= *Homalomotus*: Jacob, [1936]-156 [NA=L]
= *Homalinotus*: Vaurie, 1973-36 [NA=L]
= *Anotiscus*: Vaurie, 1977-1 [NA=L]
- Homalomorphus** Hustache, 1956-118
M; *Homalomorphus carinirostris* Hustache, 1956; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Lobaspis** Chevrolat, 1881b-467
F<M>; *Cholus squamosus* Boheman, 1836; SD: Vaurie, 1975-6
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad
- Odontocholus** Desbrochers, 1906b-367, n
M; *Odontocholus flaviventris* Desbrochers, 1906 = *Cholus atomarius* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- Odontoderes** Sahlberg, 1823-46
M; *Odontoderes cacticus* Sahlberg, 1823 = *Curculio morbillosus* Drury, [1782]; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Mexico(?)
= *Callinotus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Cholus (Callinotus) praefectus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Solenopus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Odontoderes cacticus* Sahlberg, 1823 = *Curculio morbillosus* Drury, [1782]; OD
= *Callinotus* Schoenherr, 1826-263
M; *Callinotus sahlbergii* Boheman, 1836 = *Larinus ocelliger* Perty, 1832; SD: Schoenherr, 1836-577
= *Notophus* Desbrochers, 1906b-365, n
M; *Notophus subincostatus* Desbrochers, 1906 = *Cholus carinatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844; M
- Ozopherus** Pascoe, 1872d-473
M; *Ozopherus muricatus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru; Panama
- Polydercicus** Heller, 1906-28, k
M; *Polyderces luctuosus* Chevrolat, 1878; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- CHOLOMINA** Vaurie, 1974
= *Cholomina* Vaurie, 1974-4 [*Cholomus* Roelofs]
= *Cholomina*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-137
- Cholomus** Roelofs, 1880-XL
M; *Cholomus viliei* Roelofs, 1880; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador; Panama
= *Huamboica* Heller, 1906-28, k
F; *Aphyoramphus cavicollis* Kirsch, 1889 = *Cholomus viliei* Roelofs, 1880; M
- Irenarchus** Pascoe, 1881c-101
M; *Heilipus fossilis* J. Thomson, 1859; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
= *Dysmachus* Kirsch, 1870-192 (non Loew, 1860)
M; *Dysmachus plinthoides* Kirsch, 1870 = *Heilipus fossilis* J. Thomson, 1859; M
= *Dysmanthus* Marshall, 1946b-96
M; URN for *Dysmachus*
- RHINASTINA** Vaurie, 1973
= *Rhinastini* Vaurie, 1973-4, k [*Rhinastus* Schoenherr]
= *Rhinastina*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-123
- Acrotomopus** Chevrolat, 1879e-XLIV

- M; *Acrotomopus graniger* Chevrolat, 1879 = *Callinotus microspilotus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
= *Acrotomorphus*: Desbrochers, 1906b-370,n [NA=L]
= *Saladorhynchus* Hustache, 190-142
M; *Saladorhynchus wagneri* Hustache, 1940; OD
- Allotegotes** Hustache, 1949b-80
M; *Allotegotes longipes* Hustache, 1949 = *Erethistes rubricollis* Guenther, 1943; M
Distribution: Peru
- Anaenomus** Pascoe, 1872d-472
M; *Anaenomus rubiginus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Paranaenomus* Costa-Lima, 1914-217
M; *Paranaenomus lutzi* Costa-Lima, 1914 = *Anaenomus rubiginus* Pascoe, 1872; M
- Astyage** Pascoe, 1872d-473
F; *Astyage lineigera* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Brachycnemis** Schoenherr, 1844-17
F<M>; *Litomerus quadrisignatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru
- Cryptaspis** Pascoe, 1872d-476
F; *Cryptaspis amplicollis* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
- Desmosomus** Perty, 1832-81
M; *Desmosomus longipes* Perty, 1832; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Desmosomus*: Chenu, 1860-238 [NA=L]
= *Demosomus*: Klima, 1936-Chol.26 [NA=L]
= *Litomerus* Schoenherr, 1836-573 (non Schoenherr, 1833)
M; *Litomerus lineatus* Boheman, 1836 = *Desmosomus longipes* Perty, 1832; OD
= *Litomerus*: Dejean, 1835-285
M; *Litomerus lineatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Ectomastes** Desbrochers, 1906b-367,n
M; *Ectomastes oxyrhynchoides* Desbrochers, 1906; M
Distribution: «Amazonas»
= *Ectomastus*: Desbrochers, 1908d-247,k [NA=L]
- Kangaropus** Chevrolat, 1878l-CXXXVI
M; *Sclerosomus granulatus* Fähræus, 1844; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-88
Distribution: Brazil
= *Kangaropus*: Klima, 1936-Chol.24 [NA=L]
- Lixodes** Pascoe, 1882c-445
M; *Lixodes taeniatus* Pascoe, 1882; M
Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay
- Neodesmosomus** Desbrochers, 1906b-370,n
M; *Neodesmosomus helleri* Desbrochers, 1906 = *Cholus longirostris* Chevrolat, 1882; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Neorethistes** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-124
M; RN for *Erethistes*
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SW USA
= *Erethistes* Pascoe, 1872d-471 (non Mueller & Tröschel, 1849)
M; *Cholus lateralis* Boheman, 1836; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-89
= *Erethistes*: Desbrochers, 1908d-242 [NA=L]
- Nertochoilus** Heller, 1906-24
M; *Nertochoilus fasciatus* Heller, 1906; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Peliobia** Pascoe, 1872d-492
F; *Peliobia geniculata* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
= *Peliebia*: Pascoe, 1872d-456 [NA=L; corrected on p. 492]
- Perideraenus** Schoenherr, 1844-34
M; *Perideraenus granellus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Peridiraenus*: Desbrochers, 1906b-366 [NA=L]
= *Periderus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
= *Peridinaeus*: Chevrolat, 1878k-CXXVI [NA=L]
- Rhinastus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Cholus stercicornis* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru
- Sclerosomus** Schoenherr, 1836-604
M; *Sclerosomus incommodus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Mexico
= *Sclerosomus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Sclerosomus incommodus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Arrhetus* Pascoe, 1886b-CLV
M; *Arrhetus volxemi* Pascoe, 1886; M
= *Oreopeplus* Lane & Moure, 1938-621
M; *Oreopeplus badius* Lane & Moure, 1938 = *Sclerosomus coccocus* Fähræus, 1844; OD
- Thoracus** Chevrolat, 1878m-CXXXIII
M; *Amerhinus fahraei* Fähræus, 1844; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-81
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay
= *Ameris* Germar, 1824-286 (non Dejean, 1821)
F; *Ameris pavo* Germar, 1824; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-125
= *Amerhis* Agassiz, 1846b-17 syn. n.
F; E of *Ameris* Germar [Although having precedence, this name has not been used since its creation and we feel it is too similar to *Ameris* as to prevent mistakes]
- Tormeuphorus** Faust, 1893c-11
M; *Tormeuphorus discolorus* Faust, 1893; M
Distribution: Colombia
- Cleogonini** Gistel, 1856
= *Cleogonidae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Cleogonus* Schoenherr]
= *Cleogonini*; Faust, 1894d-366
= *Cleogonina*; Hustache, 1936g-40
= *Rhysomatina*: Voss, 1941f-211 [NA=ND]
= *Cleognathidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Berberidicola** Kuschel, 1950b-18
M; *Rhysomatus exaratus* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Catagmatus** Roelofs, 1875-157
M; *Catagmatus japonicus* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: Japan, China
= *Catagnatus*: Hustache 1936g-49 [NA=L]
- Chleuasumus** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Chleuastes* Kirsch
Distribution: Colombia
= *Chleuastes* Kirsch, 1870-194 (non Huebner, 1822)
M; *Chleuastes jubatus* Kirsch, 1870; M
- Cleogonus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Curculio rubetra* Fabricius, 1787; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Haiti; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Xystus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-102 (non Schoenherr, 1826)
M; *Curculio rubetra* Fabricius, 1787; M
= *Cleogonus*: Suffrian, 1872-170 [NA=L]
- Eirrhinoides** Blanchard, 1849-pl.24
M; *Eirrhinoides unicolor* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Uruguay
= *Eirrhinoides*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2433 [NA=L]
= *Erycosomus* Hustache, 1940-117
M; *Erycosomus bruchi* Hustache, 1940 = *Eirrhinoides unicolor* Blanchard, 1849; OD
= *Erycosimus*: Neave, 1950-90 [NA=L]
= *Euricosomus*: Costa-Lima, 1956-115 [NA=L]
- Isotrachelus** Faust, 1896c-94
M; NYD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela; Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Microcleogonus* Champion, 1905-458
M; *Microcleogonus tibialis* Champion, 1905; M
= *Microcleogones*: Hustache, 1939g-177 [NA=L]
- Pantoxistus** Pascoe, 1881d-600
M; *Cleogonus rubricollis* Boisduval, 1835; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Pantoxistus*: Chevrolat, 1881e-LXIX [NA=L]
= *Pseudeurhinus* Heller, 1941-217
M; *Pseudeurhinus schneideri* Heller, 1941; OD
- Rhysomatus** Schoenherr, 1837-364
M; *Orobittis novalis* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Martinique, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent; Belize, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, NW, SE USA; Oligocene (USA)
- (Rhysomatus)**
= *Pyssematus*: Dejean, 1835-297 [NA=NT]
= *Ryssematus*: Dejean, 1836-322 [NA=NT]
= *Rhyssematus*: Agassiz, 1846b-328
M; UE of *Ryssematus* Dejean [NA=NT]
= *Polydus* Pascoe, 1872d-459
M; *Polydus dumosus* Pascoe, 1872; M
= *Rhyssematus*: Wolcott, 1924-133 [NA=L]
= *Rhossymatus*: Fiedler, 1939-1 [NA=L]
= *Rhysomathus*: Fiedler, 1939-11 [NA=L]
= *Rhissomatus*: Bondar, 1946-98 [NA=L]
- (Sermysatus)** Casey, 1895-833
M; NYD
- Rhysosternum** Scudder, 1893-124 (+)
N; *Rhysosternum longirostre* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-317
Distribution: Oligocene (USA & France)
- Conotrachelini** Jekel, 1865
= *Conotrachelides* Jekel, 1865-550 [*Conotrachelus* Dejean]
= *Echinaspini* Blatchley, 1922b-121 [*Echinaspis* Blatchley] [NA=BH]
= *Conotrachelini*; Voss, 1941f-211
= *Conotrachelina*; Voss, 1941f-211

- = *Chonotrachelini*; Morimoto, 1962b-57, k [lapsus]
- Aeatus** Champion, 1905-445
M; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Aemus** Champion, 1905-445
M; *Aemus tuberosus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Panama
- Aenesias** Champion, 1905-452
M; *Aenesias tuberculirostris* Champion, 1905; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- Aepalius** Champion, 1905-444
M; *Aepalius chiriquensis* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Panama
- Anchimicrohyus** Voss, 1954-278
M; *Anchimicrohyus hispidus* Voss, 1954; M
Distribution: Peru
- Anexantha** Pascoe, 1880c-182
F; *Anexantha castanea* Pascoe, 1880; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Chaleponotus** Casey, 1892-444
M; *Chaleponotus elusus* Casey, 1892; M
Distribution: NE USA
- Conotrachelodes** Champion, 1905-461
M; *Conotrachelodes octocostatus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Brazil; Costa Rica, Mexico
= *Aphyrdenus*: Voss, 1941f-214, k & 215 [NA=NT]
- Conotrachelus** Dejean, 1835-296
M; *Balaninus diaconitus* Klug, 1829; SD: Schoenherr, 1837-392
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- (**Conotrachelus**)
= *Cyphorhynchus* Schoenherr, 1837-458
M; *Cyphorhynchus rhinoceros* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
= *Constrachelus*: Suffrian, 1872-163 [NA=L]
= *Glycaria* Pascoe, 1880c-181
F; *Glycaria tetrasticta* Pascoe, 1880; M
= *Edesius* Pascoe, 1881b-305
M; *Edesius obesus* Pascoe, 1881; M
= *Enops* Pascoe, 1889-329
M; *Enops interruptus* Pascoe, 1889; M
= *Loceptes* Casey, 1910-130
M; *Loceptes recessus* Casey, 1910; OD
= *Cyphorhynchus*: Hustache, 1936g-19 [NA=L]
= *Corotrachelus*: Papp & Varga, 1951-205 [NA=L]
= *Fiedlerella*: Papp, 1951b-207 [NA=NT]
= *Femocomus*: Papp, 1951b-208 [NA=NT]
= *Linecomus*: Papp, 1951b-215 [NA=NT]
= *Linecomelus*: Papp & Varga, 1951-220 [NA=NT]
- (**Pseudocomus**) Varga, 1951-227
M; *Rhynchaenus abdominalis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- Dorytosomimus** Hustache, 1940-119
M; *Dorytosomimus vestitus* Hustache, 1940; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Enomides** Champion, 1905-454
M; *Enomides ovipennis* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras
- Epacalles** Kissinger, 1964-66
M; *Acalles inflatus* Blatchley, 1916; OD
Distribution: NE, SE USA
- Gayus** Kuschel, 1986-153
M; RN for *Polylophus*
Distribution: Chile
= *Polylophus* Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 (non Fitzinger, 1843)
M; *Polylophus elegans* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
- Grypidiopsis** Champion, 1902d-127
F; *Grypidiopsis variegata* Champion, 1902; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Venezuela; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Lepilius** Champion, 1905-454
M; *Lepilius pulchellus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Guatemala
- Micralcinus** LeConte, 1876-235
M; *Micralcinus cribratus* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Jamaica, Belize, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE, SW USA
- Microhyus** LeConte, 1876-237
M; *Microhyus setiger* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE USA
= *Echinaspis* Blatchley, 1922b-122 (non Haeckel, 1881)
F; *Echinaspis wolcottii* Blatchley, 1922 = *Microhyus setiger* LeConte, 1876; M
- Micromastus** LeConte, 1876-246
M; *Cryptorhynchus gracilis* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: SW USA
- Micropeltastes** Kirsch, 1889-27
M; *Micropeltastes rufopictus* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Ecuador
- Mitrephorus** Schoenherr, 1837-463
M; *Mitrephorus waterhousei* Rosenschold, 1837; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay; Panama
= *Mitrephorus*: Schoenherr, 1845-56 (non Burmeister, 1844) [NA=L]
- Nemarus** Hustache, 1937e-7
M; *Nemarus ferrugineus* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay
- Phelocomus** Roelofs, 1875-193
M; *Conotrachelus pilosellus* Boheman, 1845 = *Conotrachelus rubicundulus* Boheman, 1837; SD: Fiedler, 1940-6
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Japan(?)
= *Phelocomus*: Hustache, 1936g-38 [NA=L]
- Cycloterini** Lacordaire, 1863
- CYCLOTERINA Lacordaire, 1863
= *Cycloterides* Lacordaire, 1863-365 [*Cycloterus* Schoenherr]
= *Cycloterini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
= *Cycloteridae*: Heller, 1908-15
= *Cycloterina*: Marshall, 1932b-344
- Catomismus** Chevrolat, [1842b]-236 stat. res.
M; *Catomismus dregei* Chevrolat, [1842]; M-CD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Catomismus*: Dejean, 1836-302
M; *Catomismus moerens* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Elassonyx* Schoenherr, 1843-386
M; *Elassonyx dregei* Boheman, 1843 = *Catomismus dregei* Chevrolat, [1842]; OD
- Cycloterus** Schoenherr, 1843-383
M; *Cycloterus audouini* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar
- (**Cycloterus**)
= *Cyclopterus*: Chenu, 1860-238 [NA=L]
- (**Cycloterellus**) Hustache, 1956-81, k or 90
M; *Cycloterus hypocritus* Hustache, 1956; OD
- (**Cycloteridius**) Richard, 1981-78
M; *Cycloterus hemirufus* Richard, 1981; OD
- Cycloterodes** Kolbe, 1910-44
M; *Cycloterodes sechellarum* Kolbe, 1910; M
Distribution: Seychelles
- Dufauella** Hustache, 1929d-215
F; *Dufauella heterostris* Hustache, 1929; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Echinosomalium** Schenkling, 1932-87 new placement
F; RN for *Echinosomalium* Wollaston [For authorship, check p. 99]
Distribution: Madeira Is.
= *Echinosomalium* Wollaston, 1854-395 (non Audinet-Serville, 1838)
N; *Echinosomalium porcellus* Wollaston, 1854; M
- Eucycloterus** Champion, 1914-405
M; *Eucycloterus terreus* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Gononotus** LeConte, 1876-336
M; *Gononotus lutosus* LeConte, 1876 = *Anchonus angulicollis* Suffrian, 1871; M
Distribution: Cuba, Puerto Rico; Mexico; SE USA (Florida)
= *Nemosinus* Faust, 1892-18, n
M; *Anchonus angulicollis* Suffrian, 1871; M
= *Gononotus*: Wolcott, 1950-399 [NA=L]
- Hyperomorphus** Perris, 1869-26
M; *Hyperomorphus asperatus* Perris, 1869; M
Distribution: Corsica
= *Acrisius* Desbrochers, 1869b-395 (non Stål, 1860)
M; *Acrisius koziorowiczi* Desbrochers, 1869 = *Hyperomorphus asperatus* Perris, 1869; M
- Paranchonus** Hustache, 1929d-212
M; NYD
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Porteriella** Hustache, 1930-266
F; *Porteriella singularis* Hustache, 1930 = *Cnemecoelus brevis* Philippi & Philippi, 1864; M
Distribution: Chile
- Prothrombosternus** Voss, 1965c-334
M; *Prothrombosternus tarsalis* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Pseudechinosoma** Hustache, 1936d-229
N; *Pseudechinosoma nodosum* Hustache, 1936; OD
Distribution: Azores

- THROMBOSTERNINA** Voss, 1965
 = *Thrombosternina* Voss, 1965c-136 [*Thrombosternus* Marshall]
- Allocycloteres** Voss, 1965c-337
 M; *Allocycloteres circellariceps* Voss, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Thrombosternus** Marshall, 1955c-270
 M; *Thrombosternus cucullatus* Marshall, 1955; OD
 Distribution: Rwanda, Tanzania
- Tosolophus** Marshall, 1955b-296
 M; *Tosolophus floccosus* Marshall, 1955; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Dinomorphini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Dinomorphides* Lacordaire, 1863-291 [*Dinomorphus* Perty]
 = *Dinomorphinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Dinomorphini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227
- Dinomorphus** Perty, 1832-71
 M; *Dinomorphus pimelioides* Perty, 1832; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Miremorphus** Bondar, 1950-450
 M; *Miremorphus eucalypti* Bondar, 1950; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Euderini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Euderides* Lacordaire, 1866-18 [*Euderis* Schoenherr]
 = *Euderinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Euderidini*; Hustache, [1925]-8,k [lapsus]
 = *Euderidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Brachyeuderis** Hustache, 1920b-10
 M; *Brachyeuderis brevisculus* Hustache, 1920; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Casidermus** Fairmaire, 1896b-474
 M; *Casidermus plicicollis* Fairmaire, 1896; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Aneulobus* Faust, 1899c-10
 M; NYD
 = *Casidermus*: Klima, 1935-Euder.1 [NA=L]
- Euderis** Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
 M; *Rhynchaenus lineicollis* Wiedemann, 1823; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Euderoides** Marshall, 1906-949
 M<F>; *Euderoides mossambicus* Marshall, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique
- Galloisiini** Morimoto, 1962
 = *Galloisiinae* Morimoto, 1962-375 [*Galloisia* Hustache]
 = *Galloisiini*; Voss, 1962d-260
- Galloisia** Hustache, 1920c-493
 F; *Galloisia inflata* Hustache, 1920; OD
 Distribution: China, Japan
- Microgalloisia** Voss, 1962d-260
 F; *Microgalloisia dewittei* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania
- Guioperini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Guiopérides* Lacordaire, 1866-78 [*Guioperus* Perty]
 = *Guioperini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
 = *Guioperina*; Hustache, 1936g-62
 = *Guiopteridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Guioperus** Perty, 1832-78
 M; *Guioperus griseus* Perty, 1832; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Pycnopus*: Schoenherr, 1833-24
 M; *Pycnopus albiventris* Germar (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Pycnopus* Germar, 1837-280
 M; *Pycnopus bufo* Boheman, 1837 = *Guioperus griseus* Perty, 1832; OD
 = *Guioperus* Agassiz, 1846b-168
 M; UE of *Guioperus*
 = *Gonipterus*: Gerstaecker, 1860-395 (non Schoenherr, 1833) [NA=L]
 = *Gnioperus*: Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
 = *Gyioperus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2550 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Guioperus*
- Hylobiini** W. Kirby, 1837
 [Considered to be a synonym of Molytini by Zherikhin & Egorov (1991-57). We prefer to keep it as a separate tribe until more research is carried out on the general systematics of the Molytinae]
- HYLOBIINA** W. Kirby, 1837
 = *Hylobidae* W. Kirby, 1837-196 [*Hylobius* Germar] [lapsus]
 = *Hylobiidae*; Gistel, 1856-373
 = *Hylobiina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-134
 = *Curculionina*: Gerstaecker, 1863-160 [NA=BMI]
 = *Hylobiini*; Stein, 1868-103
 = *Hylobiinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Curculionini*: Bedel, 1884-69,k [NA=BMI]
 = *Hylobii*; Marseul, 1888-419
 = *Curculioninae*: Fowler, 1891-116,k [NA=BMI]
 = *Heilipinae* Faust, 1892e-202,k [*Heilipus* Germar]
 = *Hylobini*; Reitter, 1899-1 [lapsus]
 = *Syphorbina* Marshall, 1932b-346,k [*Syphorbus* Pascoe]
 = *Hylobini*; Hustache, 1933b-X,k [lapsus]
 = *Hilipini*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-642 [NA=ND]
- Aclees** Schoenherr, [1835]-238
 M; *Aclees cribratus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
 Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, Java, Laos, Sri Lanka; Micronesia, Solomon Is., Australia; Afrotropical, Madagascar
- (Aclees)**
 = *Aclees*: Schoenherr, 1833-18
 M; *Heilipus cribratus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Aclees*: Dejean, 1835-276
 M; *Aclees cribratus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Aclecus*: Gistel, 1848-135 [NA=L]
 = *Aclees*: Faust, 1893b-512 [NA=L]
- (Parallelae)** Hustache, 1937b-212
 M; *Aclees parallelus* Hustache, 1932; M
- Arniticus** Pascoe, 1881c-96
 M; *Arniticus gladiator* Pascoe, 1881; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Parameleus* Faust, 1892b-33
 M; NYD
- Byzes** Pascoe, 1881c-94
 M; *Byzes sciureus* Pascoe, 1881 = *Heilipus fossifrons* Kirsch, 1869; M
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela
 = *Acallestes* Pascoe, 1881c-100
 M; *Acallestes talpa* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Calvertius** Sharp, 1891-151
 M; *Calvertius araucariae* Sharp, 1891 = *Heilipus tuberosus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1860; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Centor** Schoenherr, 1847-63
 M; *Centor porosus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Coffearhynchus** Risbec, 1936-112
 M; *Coffearhynchus neocaledonicus* Risbec, 1936; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Dysprosoestus** Kolbe, 1883d-32
 M; *Dysprosoestus costatus* Kolbe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Congo
- Eudocimicus** Leng, 1918-210
 M; RN for *Eudocimus* Boheman
 Distribution: NE, SE USA
 = *Eudocimus*: Dejean, 1835-276 [NA=NI]
 = *Eudocimus* Boheman, 1836-240 (non Wagler, 1832)
 M; *Eudocimus mannerheimi* Boheman, 1836; OD
 = *Eudocimus*: Laporte, 1840-335 [NA=L]
- Gonzalezanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Pimelocerus* Roelofs
 Distribution: Java
 = *Pimelocerus*: Dejean, 1835-262
 M; *Pimelocerus cinctus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Pimelocerus*: Dejean, 1836-285
 M; *Pimelocerus cinctus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Pimelocerus* Roelofs, 1880d-143 (non Lacordaire, 1863) syn. n.
 M; *Pimelocerus cinctus* Roelofs, 1880; M
- Haplogenus** Kuschel, 1955-292,k
 M; *Hilipus stellio* Pascoe, 1881; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Heilipodus** Kuschel, 1955-292,k
 M; *Pissodes onychinus* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Heilipus** Germar, 1824-399
 M; *Heilipus lactarius* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Hilipus* Agassiz, 1846b-174
 M; UE of *Heilipus*
 = *Hilipus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2425 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Heilipus*
 = *Hilipus*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-471 [NA=L]
 = *Ilipus*: Dalla Torre, Schenckling & Marshall, 1932-25 [NA=L]
- Heilus** Kuschel, 1955-292,k
 M; *Heilipus inaequalis* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru;

- Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe
- Hesychobius** Marshall, 1931-263 new placement
M; *Hesychobius nebulosus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, Thailand, Malaysia, Fiji, Samoa
= *Hybolicus* Chôjô & Voss, 1960-1
M; *Hybolicus vossi* Chôjô, 1959; OD
- Hilipinus** Champion, 1902b-51
M; *Heilipus ascius* Germar, 1824; SD: Kuschel, 1955-293,k
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe
- Hylolittes** Scudder, 1895-30 (+)
M; *Hylolittes cretaceus* Scudder, 1895; M
Distribution: Upper Cretaceous (USA)
- Hylobius** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio pineti* Fabricius 1792 = *Curculio piceus* DeGeer, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Korea, Kuril Is., China, Japan to Burma; Canada, NE USA; Kenya; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber & France), Oligocene and Miocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (France and Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland and Italy); Interglacial (Switzerland)
- (**Hylobius**)
= *Curculio*: Gerstaecker, 1863-164 [NA=MI]
= *Hypomolyx* LeConte, 1876-139
M; *Hylobius pinicola* Couper, 1864; M
- (**Callirus**) Dejean, 1821-88 stat. res.
M; *Curculio abietis* Linnaeus, 1758; PD [Made available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11e of the ICZN]
= *Curculio*: Bedel, 1883e-CLXXXIII (non Linnaeus, 1758)
[NA=MI; type species mentioned as *Curculio abietis* Linnaeus, 1758]
= *Hylolittes* Reitter, 1923-24,k syn. n.
M; *Hylobius verrucipennis* Boheman, 1834; M
= *Polyaunbus* Kôno, 1934-241 syn. n.
M; *Hylobius gebleri* Boheman, 1834; OD
= *Polyaunbus*: Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1935-251 [NA=L]
= *Poyaunbus*: Osella, 1989-321 [NA=L]
= *Hylolittes*: Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyayev, 1996-434 [NA=L]
- Imbilus** Marshall, 1938c-9
M; *Imbilus araucariae* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Iphipus** Schoenherr, [1835]-248
M; *Iphipus rudis* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Iphipus*: Schoenherr, 1833-18
M; *Iphipus rudis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Iphipus*: O'Brien, 1977-246 [NA=L]
- Kaiella** Hustache, 1934b-337
F; *Kaiella maculiceps* Hustache, 1934; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Kobuzo** Kôno, 1933-188
M; *Hylobius rectirostris* Roelofs, 1873; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; India, Java
= *Kobuzo*: Marshall, 1948b-407 [NA=L]
- Marshallius** Kuschel, 1955-291,k
M; *Pissodes picturatus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Cuba, Hispaniola
- Nesellipus** Kuschel, 1955-292,k
M; *Hilipus carinifrons* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Nothofagus** Kuschel, 1952d-246
M; *Nothofagus fimbriatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Ozocentus** Pascoe, 1871e-174
M; *Ozocentus jubatus* Pascoe, 1871; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe
- Pachylobius** LeConte, 1876-139
M; *Liparus picivorus* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: E Canada, NE, SE, SW USA; Oligocene (USA)
- Pagiophloeus** Faust, 1892e-195
M; *Rhynchaeus pacca* Fabricius, 1801; OD (on p. 195; as *pacatus*, lapsus, on p. 202)
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Java, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Vietnam
= *Dysceroides* Kôno, 1933-187
M; *Dysceroides bipustulatus* Kôno, 1933; OD
- Parabyzes** Kuschel, 1955-292,k
M; *Hilipus angulosus* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru; Costa Rica, Panama
- Paramecops** Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Curculio farinosus* Wiedemann, 1821; OD
Distribution: Algeria, Egypt; Bangla Desh, India, Japan; Guinea, Mozambique, Somalia, S Africa
- = *Chitonopterus* Fairmaire, 1882-91
M; *Chitonopterus cryptorhynchinus* Fairmaire, 1882; OD
= *Asclepiadorrhynchus* Peyerimhoff, 1930-203
M; *Asclepiadorrhynchus solenostematis* Peyerimhoff, 1930; M
- Perihylobius** Nasreddinov, 1978c-109
M; *Perihylobius sogdianus* Nasreddinov, 1978; OD
Distribution: Tajikistan
- Philophloeus** Faust, 1899c-9
M; *Philophloeus nodifer* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Philophloeus*: Hustache, [1925]-212 [NA=L]
= *Philophloeus*: Hustache, 1956-80 [NA=L]
- Pimelocerus** Lacordaire, 1863-455,n
M; *Hylobius macilentus* Boheman, 1842; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan, Taiwan; Bangla Desh, Borneo, India, Java, Malaysia
= *Dyscerus* Faust, 1892e-198,n syn. n.
M; *Hylobius macilentus* Boheman, 1842; OD
= *Okikuraminus* Kôno, 1934-241 syn. n.
M; *Curculio roelofsi* Harold, 1878 = *Heilipus orientalis* Motschulsky, 1866; OD
= *Hypohylobius* Voss, 1934-78 syn. n.
M; *Hylobius subinflatus* Voss, 1934; M
= *Okikuraminus*: Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyayev, 1996-445 [NA=L]
- Placellipus** Kuschel, 1955-292,k
M; *Heilipus westringii* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay
- Plethes** Pascoe, 1881c-99
M; *Plethes albolineatus* Pascoe, 1881; SD: Kuschel, 1955-293,k
Distribution: Colombia
- Porohylobius** Faust, 1894f-229
M; *Porohylobius faeae* Faust, 1894; M
Distribution: Burma
- Pseudacalles** Faust, 1892c-50
M; *Hylobius fasciatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Java, Moluccas, New Guinea, Thailand
- Pseudopagiophloeus** Pajni, Sood & Tewari, 1990-109
M; *Pseudopagiophloeus divergens* Pajni, Sood & Tewari, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Rhineilipus** Kuschel, 1955-291,k
M; *Pissodes prodigialis* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe
- Scolinus** Marshall, 1943b-119
M; RN for *Scolithus* Pascoe
Distribution: Borneo
= *Scolithus* Pascoe, 1871e-171 (non Haldeman, 1840)
M; *Scolithus acuminatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Sophonobius** Faust, 1889c-63
M; *Sophonobius falcatus* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Sophonobius*: Faust, 1889c-61 (non Rouzet, 1855) [NA=L]
- Syphorbis** Pascoe, 1881c-92
M; *Syphorbis turgidus* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: French Guiana
- Tartaricus** Pascoe, 1881c-101
M; *Heilipus signatipennis* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile
- EPISTROPHINA** Marshall, 1932
= *Epistrophina* Marshall, 1932b-346,k [*Epistrophus* Kirsch] [NA=BH; however, an application will be presented to the ICZN for the conservation of the genus *Epistrophus*; in the meanwhile, current use is maintained]
- Cyriaspis** Kirsch, 1869-177
F; *Cyriaspis rufirostris* Kirsch, 1869; M
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
= *Taractes* Kirsch, 1869-196 (non Lowe, 1843)
M; *Taractes chelidon* Kirsch, 1869; M
= *Ectinura* Pascoe, 1871e-170
F; *Ectinura brentoides* Pascoe, 1871 = *Taractes chelidon* Kirsch, 1869; M
= *Taractes*: Marshall, 1943b-119 [NA=L]
- Epistrophus** Kirsch, 1868-200 (non Gistel, 1834)
M; *Epistrophus tumidus* Kirsch, 1869; M [An application for the suppression of the unused genus *Epistrophus* Gistel, 1834 will be presented to the ICZN; in the meanwhile, we maintain current usage]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Panama
= *Choerius* Pascoe, 1881c-98
M; *Choerius squalidus* Pascoe, 1881; OD
= *Chaerius*: Dalla Torre, Schenckling & Marshall, 1932-43 [NA=L]
= *Lixomorpha* Champion, 1902b-62
F; *Lixomorpha albomarginata* Champion, 1902; M
- Ischiomastus** Kirsch, 1889-27
M; *Ischiomastus plinthoides* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama

- = *Ischiomasthus*: Faust, 1892c-202,k [NA=L]
 = *Telys* Champion, 1902b-61
 M; *Telys bisinuatus* Champion, 1902; M
- Lymanchonus** Kuschel, 1957-346
 M; *Lymanchonus pardii* Kuschel, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Ecuador
- Myrtacebius** Hustache, 1941-131
 M; *Myrtacebius bondari* Hustache, 1941; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Polymicrus** Faust, 1892b-36
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Venezuela
- Pseudanchonus** Faust, 1892e-203,n
 M; *Pseudanchonus aequatorius* Faust, 1892; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe, Martinique
 = *Pseudanchonus*: Faust, 1893c-3 [NA=L]
 = *Anchonomorpha* Champion, 1902b-63
 F; *Anchonomorpha occulta* Champion, 1902; M
- Rhecas** Champion, 1902c-65
 M; *Rhecas spurcus* Champion, 1902; M
 Distribution: Guatemala
- Typacrus** Kirsch, 1869-179
 M; *Typacrus mirus* Kirsch, 1869; M
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
 = *Hypsosternus* Kirsch, 1869-194
 M; *Hypsosternus setipes* Kirsch, 1869; M
- Incertae sedis**
- Sandarhyncolus** Sleeper, 1969-244
 M; *Sandarhyncolus dubius* Sleeper, 1969; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica
- Ithyporini** Lacordaire, 1866
- ITHYPORINA** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Ithyporides* Lacordaire, 1866-50 [*Ithyporus* Schoenherr]
 = *Ithyporidae*; Kirsch, 1870-192
 = *Ithypori*; LeConte, 1876-224
 = *Ithyporinae*; Pascoe, 1883b-88
 = *Ithyporini*; Faust, 1887c-174
 = *Ithyporini*; Hustache, 1921c-185 [lapsus]
 = *Ithyporina*; Fiedler, 1954-187
 = *Ithyporini*; Hoffmann, 1965-1425 [lapsus]
- Amblyochetus** Faust, 1894c-234,k
 M; *Amblyochetus turbatus* Faust, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Aochetus** Faust, 1894c-232,k
 M; *Aochetus gladiator* Faust, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon
- Aularhinus** Schoenherr, 1847-49 new placement
 M; *Aularhinus inaequalis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Aulacorrhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2550
 M; UE of *Aularhinus*
- Cryptallorrhynchus** Voss, 1957-27
 M; *Cryptallorrhynchus setarius* Voss, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Java
- Cryptulus** Hustache, 1956-133
 M; *Cryptulus arculineatus* Hustache, 1956; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Darumazo** Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985-59
 M; *Darumazo distinctus* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Deiradognathus** Marshall, 1918-4
 M; *Deiradognathus fasciatus* Marshall, 1918; OD
 Distribution: Zimbabwe
- Diaphna** Pascoe, 1870c-445
 F; *Diaphna signata* Pascoe, 1870 = *Ithyporus albosignum* Boheman, 1845;
 SD: Faust, 1894c-233,k
 Distribution: Cameroon, S Africa, Tanzania
- Diomia** Pascoe, 1885-285 new placement
 F; *Diomia tetragramma* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Ectatorhinus** Lacordaire, 1866-53
 M; *Ectatorhinus wallacei* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 Distribution: China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman Is., Borneo, Cambodia, Malacca, Moluccas, New Britain, New Guinea, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra
 = *Ectatorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2540 [NA=L]
 = *Marmarochelus* Desbrochers, 1890-217
 M; *Marmarochelus atkinsoni* Desbrochers, 1890 = *Sipalus porosus* Walker, 1859; M
- Endeochetus** Kolbe, 1898-273
 M; *Endeochetus jucundus* Kolbe, 1898 = *Haplocorynus elegans* Fairmaire, 1897; M
 Distribution: Congo, Gabon, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Endenchaetes*: Hoffmann, 1968-27 [NA=L]
- Haplochetus** Kolbe, 1898-269
 M; *Haplochetus usambicus* Kolbe, 1898; M
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Haplocorynus** Faust, 1889c-104
 M; *Haplocorynus excellens* Faust, 1889; M
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Madagascar, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Ichniochetus** Kolbe, 1898-270
 M; *Ichniochetus stigma* Kolbe, 1898; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Ithyporoidus** Hustache, 1922-285
 M; *Camptorhinus asperatus* Fairmaire, 1897; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Ithyporus** Schoenherr, 1836-550
 M; *Ithyporus capensis* Boheman, 1836 = *Curculio stolidus* Fabricius, 1781; OD
 Distribution: Congo, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mozambique, Senegal, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Ithyporus*: Dejean, 1835-284
 M; *Ithyporus capensis* Dejean (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Ithyporus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1425 [NA=L]
- Jothocorynus** Kolbe, 1898-266
 M; *Jothocorynus conradii* Kolbe, 1898; M
 Distribution: Tanzania
 = *Iothocorynus*: Hustache, 1936g-12 [NA=L]
- Leurostethus** Marshall, 1945b-179
 M; *Leurostethus raphiae* Marshall, 1945; OD
 Distribution: Ivory Coast
- Mecocorynus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
 M; *Rhynchaenus varipes* Wiedemann, 1819; OD
 Distribution: Bangla Desh, India; Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Senegal, S Africa, Zaire
 = *Tretus* Chevrolat, 1833-63
 M; *Tretus loripes* Chevrolat, 1833; M
 = *Gerontes*: Gistel, 1834-27 [NA=SYN]
 = *Mecocorhynchus*: Gistel, 1834-27 [NA=L]
 = *Synthliborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1847-79
 M; *Synthliborhynchus fahraei* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Tretus loripes* Chevrolat, 1833; OD-CD
 = *Mecocorynus*: Heller, 1908c-177.n [NA=L]
- Megamastus** Faust, 1895e-303
 M; *Megamastus ephippiger* Faust, 1895; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Togo, Madagascar
 = *Megamartus*: Heller, 1923-196 [NA=L]
- Misynus** Pascoe, 1888-414
 M; *Misynus dissimilis* Pascoe, 1888; M
 Distribution: Central African Republic, Togo, Sumatra (error)
- Palaeocorynidius** Hustache, 1932c-74
 M; *Palaeocorynidius ruficornis* Hustache, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Palaeocorynus** Faust, 1894c-233,k
 M; *Ithyporus madagascariensis* Fähræus, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Madagascar, Reunion, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Paleocorynus*: Hoffmann, 1964-1215 [NA=L]
- Pasurius** Fairmaire, 1889-54
 M; *Pasurius dorsatus* Fairmaire, 1889; M
 Distribution: China
- Protacalles** Voss, 1957c-37
 M; *Protacalles monticola* Voss, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Protacallinus** Morimoto, 1962-389
 M; *Protacallinus uenoi* Morimoto, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Scytha** Champion, 1914-447 new placement
 F; *Scytha aldabrana* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Mauritius, Aldabra
- Trapheocorynus** Schoenherr, 1845-64
 M; *Coelosternus anxius* Boheman, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Tanzania
 = *Trapheocorynus* Agassiz, 1846b-374
 M; UE of *Trapheocorynus*
 = *Trapheocorynus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2545 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Trapheocorynus*
- COLOBODINA** Voss, 1958 stat. n.
 = *Colobodina*: Hustache, 1936g-66 [NA=ND]
 = *Colobodini*: Zimmerman, 1941-179 [NA=ND]
 = *Colobodini* Voss, 1958-50,k [*Colobodes* Schoenherr]
 = *Colobodina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Acallinus** Morimoto, 1962-387

- M; *Acallinus tuberculatus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Amphialodes** Marshall, 1948b-408
M; *Amphialodes acuminatus* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Burma, India, Pakistan
= *Ypsilepidus* Marshall, 1948b-431
M; *Ypsilepidus thisoides* Marshall, 1948; OD
- Amphialus** Pascoe, 1883-127
M; *Amphialus turgidus* Pascoe, 1883; SD: Heller, 1922b-559
Distribution: India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka
- Apries** Pascoe, 1871e-196
M; *Apries eremita* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Heller, 1922b-559
Distribution: Java, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines
- Brachycolobodes** Heller, 1922b-566
M; *Brachycolobodes undulatus* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra
- Catabonops** Roelofs, 1875-161
M; *Catabonops monachus* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: Japan
- Colobodellus** Heller, 1922b-567
M; *Colobodellus alboscuteellatus* Heller, 1922; OD (on p. 559)
Distribution: Japan, Philippines
- Colobodes** Schoenherr, 1837-465
M; *Colobodes billbergii* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan, Taiwan; Bangla Desh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, Java, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Sumatra
= *Aryptaeus* Pascoe, 1882c-451
M; *Aryptaeus suturalis* Pascoe, 1882; SD: Marshall, 1930-566
- Deretiodes** Marshall, 1931-292
M; *Deretiodes swezeyi* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Fiji, New Guinea, Samoa
- Deretiosoma** Heller, 1940-101
N; *Deretiosoma overbecki* Heller, 1940; OD
Distribution: Java
- Deretiosopsis** Morimoto, 1988-66
F; *Deretiosopsis nigrisetis* Morimoto, 1988; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Deretiosus** Pascoe, 1871e-185
M; *Deretiosus aridus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo, China, Java, Malacca, Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra; Australia, Caroline Is., Fiji, Marianas, New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Is., Tonga
= *Microbothrus* Fairmaire, 1881d-301
M; *Microbothrus squamituber* Fairmaire, 1881; OD
= *Deretiosomimus* Heller, 1922b-561
M; *Deretiosomimus angulicollis* Heller, 1922; OD
= *Lobocodes* Heller, 1922b-569
M; *Colobodes turbatus* Faust, 1892; OD
= *Locobodes*: Hustache, 1936g-67 [NA=L]
= *Solobrachidius*: Voss, 1937c-158 [NA=NT]
- Dinapries** Heller, 1922b-577
M<F>; *Dinapries salebrosus* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Philippines, Sumatra
- Eprias** Heller, 1922b-558,k
F; *Ocoblodes vamus* Heller, 1922; OD (on p. 559)
Distribution: Philippines, Australia
- Eucolobodes** Heller, 1922b-557
M; *Eucolobodes horribilis* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Java, Philippines
- Eumegamastus** Hustache, 1920b-11
M; *Pachyonyx seriatus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Eumegastus*: Neave, 1939b-334 [NA=L]
- Idosaulus** Zimmerman, 1938c-158 new placement
M; *Idosaulus abditus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Fiji
- Micrapries** Heller, 1922b-575
M<F>; *Micrapries nanus* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Nannocolobodes** Heller, 1922b-578
M; *Nannocolobodes mus* Heller, 1922; OD (on p. 559)
Distribution: Philippines, New Guinea
= *Nannocolobodes*: Hustache, 1936g-67 [NA=L]
- Ocoblodes** Heller, 1922b-569
M; *Ocoblodes lineola* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Malacca, Philippines, New Guinea
= *Ocoblodes*: Morimoto, 1978c-128 [NA=L]
- Parapries** Heller, 1922b-576
M; *Apries histrio* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Burma, Philippines
- Perrhaebius** Pascoe, 1874c-34
M; *Perrhaebius ephippiger* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Java, Philippines, Sumatra; Australia, New Guinea, Aru, Moluccas
- Solobrachis** Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLX
M; *Solobrachis acalloides* Desbrochers, 1891; M
Distribution: Bangla Desh
= *Solobrachius*: Heller, 1922b-558,k [NA=L]
- Systallopezus** Faust, 1887c-174
M; *Systallopezus nodosus* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: E Siberia
= *Systallopezus*: Marseul, 1888-425 [NA=L]
- Teleodactylus** Marshall, 1931-294
M; *Teleodactylus roscidus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
- Thisus** Pascoe, 1885-250
M; *Thisus biguttatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Burma, Sumatra
- SCLEROCARDIINA** Lacordaire, 1866 new placement
= *Sclerocardiides* Lacordaire, 1866-317 [*Sclerocardius* Schoenherr]
= *Sclerocardini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [lapsus]
= *Sclerocardii*; Csiki, 1936-88
= *Sclerocaridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
= *Sclerocardiina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h. o
- Sclerocardius** Schoenherr, 1847-82
M; *Sclerocardius bohemanii* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Heteropus africanus* Boheman, 1845; OD-CD
Distribution: Madagascar, Senegal, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Sumatra
= *Heteropus* Schoenherr, 1845-1 (non Palisot de Beauvois, 1820, nec Fitzinger, 1826, nec Jourdan, 1837, nec Spinola, 1837, nec Germar, 1839, nec Laporte, 1840, nec Hodgson, 1843)
M; *Heteropus africanus* Boheman, 1845; OD
= *Charactocnemus* Hartmann, 1896-185
M; *Charactocnemus hintzi* Hartmann, 1896 = *Heteropus africanus* Boheman, 1845; M
= *Charactonemus*: Hustache, 1936g-18 [NA=L]
- Juanorhinini** Aurivillius, 1926
= *Juanorhinini* Aurivillius, 1926-465 [*Juanorhinus* Aurivillius]
= *Juanorhininae*; Blackwelder, 1947-917
- Apteromanus** Aurivillius, 1926-468
M; *Apteromanus dendroseridis* Aurivillius, 1926; M
Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.
- Juanorhinus** Aurivillius, 1926-466
M; *Juanorhinus robinsoni* Aurivillius, 1926; M
Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.
= *Juanobia* Aurivillius, 1926-467
F; *Juanobia ruficeps* Aurivillius, 1926; M
- Lepyriini** W. Kirby, 1837
= *Lepyridae* W. Kirby, 1837-197 [*Lepyrus* Germar]
= *Lepyridae*; Agassiz, 1846b-208
= *Lepyriinae*; Faust, 1904-181,k
= *Lepyriini*; Weise, 1906-635
= *Lepyriini*; Petri, 1912-308 [lapsus]
- Lepyrus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio colon* Fabricius, 1771 = *Curculio palustris* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143 [Type designation of *Curculio triguttatus* Fabricius, 1775 by Samouelle, 1819-204 has been overlooked; this SD makes this genus a senior synonym of *Graptus* Schoenherr in *Alophini*; the authors will apply to the ICZN to keep the current sense]
Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Mongolia, Siberia, Korea, China, Japan; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan; Lower Pleistocene (Poland)
= *Dirus* Dejean, 1821-88
M; *Liparus bimaculatus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio capucinus* Schaller, 1783; PD [Made available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 e of the ICZN]
= *Ellegnus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]
- Lithinini** Lacordaire, 1863
- LITHININA** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Lithinides* Lacordaire, 1863-349 [*Lithinus* Klug]
= *Lithininae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Lithinini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
= *Oncorhinini*: Kuschel, 1955-270 [NA=ND]
= *Lithinina*; Voss, 1965c-344,k
= *Lithinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Afrolithinus** Marshall, 1932b-352
M; *Afrolithinus bipustulatus* Marshall, 1932; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Cyllorhamphus** Erichson, 1842-209
M; *Cyllorhamphus tuberosus* Erichson, 1842; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
= *Cyllorhamphus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2546 [NA=L]
= *Diraeus* Marshall, 1936b-190
M; *Diraeus cristatus* Marshall, 1936 = *Cyllorhamphus tuberosus* Erichson, 1842; OD
= *Cylloramphus*: Hustache, 1936g-18 [NA=L]

- Homoeoniphades** Hustache, 1934b-333
M; *Homoeoniphades nodulosus* Hustache, 1934; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Lithinus** Klug, [1833]-116
M; *Lithinus superciliosus* Klug, [1833]; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Aterpus*: Guérin-Méneville, 1834-nr. 98 (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=MI]
= *Pipa* Gistel, 1848-134 (non Laurenti, 1768)
F; URN for *Aterpus* Guérin-Méneville
= *Lithinus*: Hustache, 1920-4 [NA=L]
- Lixosomus** Faust, 1889c-87
M; *Lixosomus fairmairei* Faust, 1889 = *Lithinus planus* Coquerel, 1859; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Nipponiphades** Kôno, 1934-244
M; *Scaphostethus foveolatus* Hustache, 1920; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Oncorhinus** Schoenherr, 1836-593
M; *Oncorhinus scabricollis* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela(?); Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Oncorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Archarias scabricollis* Dupont (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Oncorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1843-338 [NA=L]
= *Oncorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2368 [NA=L]
- Seleuca** Pascoe, 1871e-173
F; *Seleuca amicta* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Voss, 1958-47
Distribution: China, Japan, Malacca, Borneo, Java, New Guinea
= *Coptorhampus* Wollaston, 1873-463
M; *Coptorhampus strangulatus* Wollaston, 1873; PD
= *Ergias* Pascoe, 1885-219
M; *Ergias turbatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
= *Seleuca*: Morimoto, 1962b-63.k [NA=L]
- RHYTIDOPHLOEINA** Voss, 1963 stat. n.
= *Rhytidophloeini* Voss, 1963c-3 [*Rhytidophloeus* Schoenherr]
= *Rhytidophloeina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Rhysodophloeus** Voss, 1963c-3
M; *Rhysodophloeus schedii* Voss, 1963; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhytidophloeus** Schoenherr, 1842-290
M; *Curculio albipes* Olivier, 1790; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Tanzania
= *Rhytidophlaeus*: Chenu, 1860-225 [NA=L]
= *Rhytiphlaeus*: Fairmaire, 1886b-78 [NA=L]
- Lymantini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Lymantides* Lacordaire, 1866-328 [*Lymantes* Schoenherr]
= *Lymantini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-234
= *Lymanti*; Csiki, 1936-137
= *Ithaurinae* Kuschel, 1959b-509 [*Ithaura* Pascoe]
= *Caecossomina* Osella, 1980-369 [*Caecossomus* Gilbert]
= *Ithaurini*; Kuschel, 1987-14
= *Lymnatidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Caecossomus** Gilbert, 1955-193
M; *Caecossomus dentipes* Gilbert, 1955; M
Distribution: Belize, Mexico; Cuba; SE USA (Florida)
= *Caecossomus*: Osella, 1973-373 [NA=L]
- Decuanellus** Osella, 1977c-399
M; *Decuanellus vinai* Osella, 1977; OD
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, Virgin Is.
- Dioprophorus** Faust, 1892-35
M; *Anchonus ocellaris* Fähræus, 1843; OD (on p. 20.k)
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; Cuba; NW, SW USA
= *Metopotoma* Casey, 1892-689
F; *Metopotoma repens* Casey, 1892; M
= *Metopoma*: Csiki, 1936-111 [NA=L]
= *Anculopus* Van Dyke, 1927-12
M; *Anculopus foveatus* Van Dyke, 1927 = *Metopotoma repens* Casey, 1892; OD
- Epibaenus** Kuschel, 1959b-512
M; *Ithaura pinicola* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Ithaura** Pascoe, 1871e-215
F; *Ithaura strangulata* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Venezuela; Panama
= *Pentacerus* Faust, 1895g-155
M; *Pentacerus horni* Faust, 1895 = *Ithaura nitida* Pascoe, 1881; M
= *Nudoderes* Hustache, 1940c-711
M; *Nudoderes luteus* Hustache, 1940; OD
- Kuschelaxius** Howden, 1992-43
M; *Kuschelaxius tomentosus* Howden, 1992; OD
Distribution: Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico
- Lymantes** Schoenherr, 1838-1085
M; *Lymantes scrobicollis* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: El Salvador; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- = *Typhloglymma* Dury, 1901-243
N; *Typhloglymma puteolatum* Dury, 1901; M
= *Stewpeckia* Osella, 1980-411
F; *Stewpeckia monophthalma* Osella, 1980; OD
- Pseudoalaocybites** Osella, 1980-369
M; *Pseudoalaocybites stewarti* Osella, 1980; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela; Cuba, Jamaica
- (Croizatius)** Osella, 1980-372.k
M; *Pseudoalaocybites latithorax* Osella, 1980; OD
- Pseudocaecossomus** Osella, 1977b-393
M; *Pseudocaecossomus yazasi* Osella, 1977; OD
Distribution: Cuba
- Theognete** Champion, 1902c-97
F; *Theognete laevis* Champion, 1902; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Mecysolobini** Reitter, 1913
= *Alcidides* Jekel, 1865-547 [*Alcidides* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Alcididae*; Marseul, 1866-109 [NA=BH]
= *Alcidinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=BH]
= *Alcidini*; Faust, 1894f-239 [NA=BH]
= *Mecysolobini* Reitter, 1913-33.k [*Mecysolobus* Reitter] [lapsus]
= *Mecysolobini*; Lukjanovitsch, 1926-142
= *Alcidiniinae*; Hustache, 1935b-191 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
= *Alcidodinae* Marshall, 1939b-582 [*Alcidodes* Marshall] [RN for *Alcidinae*]
= *Alcidodeinae*; Hustache, 1956-119 [lapsus]
= *Mecysolobinae*; Voss, 1956-178 [lapsus]
= *Alcidoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
= *Alcidodini*; Kuschel, 1987-14
- Alcidodoplesius** Voss, 1960c-138
M; *Alcidodoplesius tarsalis* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: Madagascar, Philippines
= *Alcidoplesius*: Voss, 1960d-314.n [NA=L]
- Brahmalcidodes** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-29
M; *Alcidodes micronychus* Pascoe, 1873; OD
Distribution: Burma, India, Thailand, Vietnam
- Cylindralcides** Heller, 1918-211.k
M; NYD
Distribution: Philippines; Cameroon
- (Cylindralcides)**
= *Cylindralcidodes* Pajni & Dhir, 1987-31
M; URN for *Cylindralcides* Heller [Type designation of *Alcidodes corniculatus* Faust is not valid, not originally included in *Cylindralcides*]
= *Cylindralcidodes*: Pajni & Dhir, 1987-32 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Cylindralcides*: Pajni & Dhir, 1987-31 [NA=L]
- (Paramecysolobus)** Voss, 1959-413
M; *Alcidodes castaneipennis* Hustache, 1922; OD
- Merus** Gistel, 1857b-606
M; *Lixus fasciatus* Redtenbacher, 1848; OD
Distribution: Siberia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan to New Guinea, India, Sri Lanka; Afrotropical, Madagascar
- (Merus)**
= *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905-248 syn. n.
M; *Mecysolobus lixoides* Reitter, 1905 = *Alcidodes flavosignatus* Roelofs, 1875; M
= *Mecysolobus*: Reitter, 1913-45.k [NA=L]
- (Exalcidodes)** Voss, 1956-180.k new placement
M; *Mecysolobus tenuisignatus* Voss, 1956; OD
- (Indamecysolobus)** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-30 new placement
M; *Alcidodes montanus* Haaf, 1964; OD
- (Kismecysolobus)** Voss, 1956-180.k new placement
M; *Alcidodes deremius* Kolbe, 1898; OD
= *Alcidodes* Wiedemann, 1823-164 (non Huebner, 1822)
M; *Lixus albuguttatus* Wiedemann, 1821 = *Rhynchaenus leopardus* Olivier, 1807; M
- (Metallalcides)** Heller, 1918-215.k new placement
M; *Alcidodes semperi* Pascoe, 1870; SD: Voss, 1957d-104
- (Pseudalcidodes)** Voss, 1962d-272.k new placement
M; *Alcidodes josephus* Thomson var. *compressus* Hustache, 1934; M
- Neomecysolobus** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-31
M; *Alcidodes loratus* Marshall, 1922; OD
Distribution: Burma, India
- Ornatalcides** Heller, 1918-214.k
M; *Alcidodes decoratus* Roelofs, 1893; PD
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman Is., Burma, Cambodia, India, Laos, Philippines, Thailand
- (Ornatalcides)**
= *Ornatalcidodes* Pajni & Dhir, 1987-33
M; URN for *Ornatalcides* Heller [Type species designation of *Alcidodes leopardus* (Olivier) is not available, species not originally included]
- (Mesalcidodes)** Voss, 1958-41
M; *Alcidodes trifidus* Pascoe, 1870; OD

- (Pseudmesalcidodes)** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-33
M; *Alcides waltoni* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Pseudmesalcidodes*: Pajni & Dhir, 1987-27 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Sternuchopsis** Heller, 1918-212.k
F; *Alcides pectoralis* Boheman, 1836; SD; Voss, 1956-1153
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan; Philippines, Solomon Is., Sri Lanka; Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mali, Senegal, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda
- (Alcidodes)** Marshall, 1939b-582
M; RN for *Alcides* Schoenherr
= *Alcides* Sahlberg, 1823-47 (non Huebner, 1822)
M; *Alcides senex* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
= *Alcides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 (non Huebner, 1822, nec Sahlberg, 1823, nec Wiedemann, 1823)
M; *Lixus trilobus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Eugnostus*: Schoenherr, 1836-608 [NA=SYN]
- (Granosalcides)** Heller, 1918-213.k
M; NYD
- (Robustalcides)** Heller, 1918-212.k
M; NYD
- Tuberculomecystobus** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-31
M; *Alcides acutus* Faust, 1898; OD
Distribution: India
- Metatygini** Pascoe, 1888
= *Metatyginae* Pascoe, 1888-409 [*Metatyges* Pascoe]
= *Omophorinae* Marshall, 1917-195 [*Omophorus* Schoenherr]
= *Metatyginae* Pierce, 1919-30.k (non Pascoe, 1888) [*Metatyges* Pascoe]
= *Metatygini*; Handlirsch, 1925-687
= *Sternechosomini* Voss, 1958-43.k [*Sternechosomus* Voss]
= *Omophorini*; Voss, 1962d-259
= *Metatygoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Omophorus** Schoenherr, [1835]-479
M; *Omophorus stomachosus* Boheman, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, S Africa, Sudan, New Guinea
- (Omophorus)**
= *Omophorus*: Schoenherr, 1845-447 [NA=L]
= *Metatyges* Pascoe, 1865-424
Metatyges turritus Pascoe, 1865 = *Omophorus stomachosus* Boheman, 1836; SD; Pascoe, 1870c-444
- (Pangomophorus)** Voss, 1960d-344
M; *Omophorus biroi* Voss, 1960; OD
- Physarchus** Pascoe, 1865-425
M; *Physarchus pyramidalis* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Fiji
- Sternechosomus** Voss, 1958-46
M; *Sternechosomus octotuberculatus* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: China
- Teluropus** Marshall, 1917-195
M; *Teluropus ballardi* Marshall, 1917; M [He mentions as type *T. subcostatus* Marshall, 1917, but it is not described]
Distribution: India
- Zantes** Pascoe, 1888-413
M; *Zantes limbatus* Pascoe, 1888; M
Distribution: Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire
- Nettarhinini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Nettarhinides* Lacordaire, 1866-76 [*Nettarhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Nettarhinina*; Hustache, 1936g-62
= *Nettarhinini*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-152
= *Nettarhinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Nettarhinus** Schoenherr, 1826-269
M; *Nettarhinus anthribiformis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Colombia, Brazil, Venezuela; Hispaniola, Puerto Rico
= *Nettarhinus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Nettarhinus anthribiformis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Nettarhinus*: Latreille, 1828-601 [NA=L]
= *Nettarhinus*: Latreille, 1829-85.n [NA=L]
= *Nettorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-249
M; UE of *Nettarhinus*
= *Timagora* Gistel, 1848-XI.n
F; URN for *Nettarhinus*
= *Nettarhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2550 [NA=L]
- Pacholenini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Pacholenides* Lacordaire, 1863-443 [*Pacholenus* Schoenherr]
= *Pacholenini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
- Antilophus** Kuschel, 1952d-244
M; *Antilophus cristulatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Lenopachus** Vanin & Reichardt, 1976-169
M; *Lenopachus tima* Vanin & Reichardt, 1976; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Pacholenus** Schoenherr, 1826-216
M; *Pacholenus pelliceus* Boheman, 1836; SD; Vanin & Reichardt, 1976-164
Distribution: Brazil
= *Pacholenus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1146
M; *Pacholenus pelliceus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Pacholenus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Pacholenus pelliceus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Pachyolenus* Agassiz, 1846b-269
M; UE of *Pacholenus*
- Pileophorus** Schoenherr, 1843-148
M; *Pileophorus niticans* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Paipalesomini** Marshall, 1932
= *Paipalesomini* Marshall, 1932b-345.k [*Paipalesomus* Schoenherr]
= *Paepalosomini* Dalla Torre, Scheekling & Marshall, 1932-4 [UE of *Paipalesomini*]
= *Peribleptini*: Marshall, 1944c-655 [NA=ND]
= *Paipalesominae*; Aslam, 1963-65
- Mioscapus** Marshall, 1932b-346
M; *Cleonus dehaani* Fähræus, 1842; OD
Distribution: Java, Sumatra
- Paipalenotus** Heller, 1941b-81
M; *Paipalenotus aspericollis* Heller, 1941; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Paipalephorus** Jekel, 1873-437
M; *Paipalephorus mucoreus* Jekel, 1873 = *Alcides frontalis* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Moluccas
= *Paepalophorus* Rye, 1874-292
M; UE of *Paipalephorus*
= *Acaerus* Pascoe, 1882c-451.n
M; *Alcides frontalis* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Peribleptus** Schoenherr, 1843-192
M; *Peribleptus scalptus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Burma, India, Pakistan, Philippines; Aru Is., Moluccas, New Guinea
= *Peribleptes*: Agassiz, 1846-122 [NA=L]
= *Paipalesomus* Schoenherr, 1847-69
M; *Paipalesomus pistriarius* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Alcides dealbatus* Boisduval, 1835; OD-CD
= *Paepalosomus*: Rye, 1874-291 [NA=L]
= *Perileptus*: Heller, 1922-2 (non Schaum, 1860) [NA=L]
= *Tenguzo* Kôno, 1929-52
M; *Tenguzo bipustulatus* Kôno, 1929; OD
- Petalochilini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Petalochilides* Lacordaire, 1863-517 [*Petalochilus* Schoenherr]
= *Epipedides* Lacordaire, 1866-186 [*Epipedus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Petalochilinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Epipedinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=BH]
= *Hormopini* LeConte, 1876-320 [*Hormops* LeConte]
= *Petalochilini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
= *Epipedini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232 [NA=BH]
= *Hormopi*; Csiki, 1936-195
= *Schoenherriellinae* Viana, 1952-231 [*Schoenherriella* Viana] [RN for *Epipedides*]
= *Epipedophyinae* Kuschel, 1955-270 [*Epipedophyes* Marshall] [RN for *Epipedinae*]
= *Epipedidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [NA=BH]
= *Hormopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Petalochilidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Caviaphila** Hustache, 1926-177
F; *Caviaphila nitida* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Epipedophyes** Marshall, 1946b-97
M; RN for *Epipedus* Schoenherr
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
= *Epipedus* Schoenherr, 1842-462 (non Spinola, 1837)
M; *Epipedus squamifer* Boheman, 1842; OD
= *Schoenherriella* Viana, 1952-232
F; RN for *Epipedus* Schoenherr
- Georhynchus** Roelofs, 1866b-251
M; *Georhynchus mortetii* Roelofs, 1866; M
Distribution: Chile, Uruguay
= *Georhynchus*: Roelofs, 1868-78 [NA=L]
= *Georrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2668 [NA=L]
- Hormops** LeConte, 1876-321
M; *Hormops abducens* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Uruguay; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Ctenomyophila* Heller, 1920-239
F; *Ctenomyophila bruchiana* Heller, 1920; OD
- Petalochilus** Schoenherr, 1836-591
M; *Petalochilus gemellus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam
= *Petalochilus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Archarias gemellus* Banon (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Petalochilus*: Dejean, 1835-286

- M; *Petalochilus gemellus* Banon (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Balanephagus* Schoenherr, 1843-341 (non Morris, 1837)
 M; *Balanephagus faldermanni* Boheman, 1843; OD
 = *Balanoecus* Marshall, 1939b-582
 M; RN for *Balanephagus*
 = *Balanephayus*: Bondar, 1941-269 [NA=L]
 = *Balanepus*: Bondar, 1941-297 [NA=L]
- Spermologus** Schoenherr, 1843-336
 M; *Spermologus rufus* Boheman, 1843; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru
 = *Spermalogus*: Chenu, 1860-237 [NA=L]
 = *Tiphaura* Pascoe, 1871e-164
 F; *Tiphaura funerea* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Phoenicobatini** Champion, 1914
 = *Phoenicobatina* Champion, 1914-416 [*Phoenicobates* Champion]
 = *Phaenicobatina*; Richard, 1959-41 [lapsus]
 = *Phoenicobatinae*; Morimoto, 1995-467
- Cylindrotrypetes** Zimmerman, 1942-119
 M; *Cylindrotrypetes suffusus* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Guam, Marianas Is.
- Edaphotrypetes** Morimoto, 1995-465
 M; *Edaphotrypetes ovipennes* Morimoto, 1995; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Phoenicobates** Champion, 1914-417
 M; *Phoenicobates vittatus* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Phoenicobatopsis** Champion, 1914-435
 F<M>; *Phoenicobatopsis echinata* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Phoenicogenus** Champion, 1914-437
 M; *Phoenicogenus inermis* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Phrynixini** Kuschel, 1964
 = *Phrynixinae* Kuschel, 1964-472 [*Phrynixus* Pascoe]
 = *Phrynixini*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-177
- Abrotheus** Broun, 1917-423
 M; *Abrotheus placitus* Broun, 1917; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Allaorops** Broun, 1917-430
 M; *Allaorops carinatus* Broun, 1917; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Allostyphlus** Broun, 1921-549
 M; *Allostyphlus jugosus* Broun, 1921; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Amphiskirra** Broun, 1909b-63
 F; *Amphiskirra umbricola* Broun, 1909; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Araeoscopus** Broun, 1893b-299
 M; NYD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Astyplus** Broun, 1893-1209
 M; *Astyplus conicus* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Astyplus*: Kuschel, 1964-474 (non Reitter, 1899) [NA=L]
- Bradypatae** Broun, 1893-1206
 M; *Phrynixus capitalis* Broun, 1886; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Chamaecephis** Broun, 1893-1206
 F; *Chamaecephis aurisetifera* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Crossixus** Kuschel, 1972-228
 M; *Crossixus punctatus* Kuschel, 1972; OD
 Distribution: Tasmania
- Cuneopterus** Sharp, 1886-428
 M; *Cuneopterus conicus* Sharp, 1886; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Dermotrichus** Sharp, 1886-429
 M; *Dermotrichus mundulus* Sharp, 1886; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Dinichus** Pascoe, 1887d-371
 M; *Dinichus terreus* Pascoe, 1887; M
 Distribution: Tasmania
- Dolioceuthus** Broun, 1893-1207
 M; NYD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Erymneus** Pascoe, 1877-143
 M; *Erymneus sharpii* Pascoe, 1877; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Germainius** Kuschel, 1987-25
 M; *Heilipus laeicollis* Fairmaire & Germain, 1860; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- Halliellara** Schenkling, 1929-52
 F; RN for *Halliella* Broun [For authorship, see p. 59]
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Halliella* Broun, 1917-424 (non Ulrich, 1891, nec Kieffer, 1911)
 F; NYD
- Hectaeus** Broun, 1904-124
 M; *Hectaeus rubidus* Broun, 1904; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Hectoeus*: Hudson, 1934-226 [NA=L]
- Lithocia** Broun, 1893-1470
 F; *Lithocia fimbriata* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Lophixus** Kuschel, 1972-217
 M; *Phrynixus major* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Mallixus** Kuschel, 1972-225
 M; *Phrynixus sylvicola* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Megacolabus** Broun, 1893-1377
 M; *Megacolabus sculpturatus* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Callomaoria* Brookes, 1926-447
 F; *Callomaoria harrisi* Brookes, 1926; OD
- Notonesius** Kuschel, 1964-474
 M; *Notonesius aucklandicus* Kuschel, 1964; OD
 Distribution: Auckland Is.
- Pachyprygnus** Broun, 1883-430
 M; *Phrynixus longiusculus* Broun, 1880; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1885-100
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Phemus** Broun, 1893-1214
 M; *Phemus scabralis* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Phrynixodes** Broun, 1921-550
 M; *Phrynixodes scruposus* Broun, 1921; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Phrynixus** Pascoe, 1875b-221
 M; *Phrynixus terreus* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Rachidiscodes** Broun, 1917-429
 M; *Rachidiscodes altipennis* Broun, 1917; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Rachidiscus** Broun, 1893-1477
 M; *Rachidiscus granicollis* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Reyesiella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Idus* Broun
 Distribution: New Zealand, Norfolk I.
 = *Idus* Broun, 1893-1493 (non Heckel, 1843) syn. n.
 M; *Idus caecus* Broun, 1893; M
- Rystheus** Broun, 1893-1218
 M; *Rystheus ocularius* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Sclerixus** Kuschel, 1972-220
 M; *Phrynixus victoriae* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Styphlotelus** Broun, 1893-1368
 M; NYD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Syagrius** Pascoe, 1875-56
 M; *Syagrius fulvitaris* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: Australia, Hawaii(I); Ireland(I)
- Tymbopiptus** Kuschel, 1987-21 (+)
 M; *Tymbopiptus vaeas* Kuschel, 1987; OD
 Distribution: Subfossil (New Zealand)
- Pissodini** Gistel, 1856
- PISSODINA Gistel, 1856
 = *Pissodeidae* Gistel, 1856-372 [*Pissodes* Germar] [lapsus]
 = *Pissodina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-137
 = *Pissodini*; Bedel, 1884-70,k
 = *Pissodinae*; Hopkins, 1911-10
 = *Angianides* Sharp, 1919-151 [*Angianus* Sharp] syn. n.
 = *Pissoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Dorytomorpha** Hustache, 1929d-209
 F; *Euscepes tonsus* Chevrolat, 1880; M
 Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Eurhamphus** Shuckard, 1838-506
 M; *Eurhamphus fasciculatus* Shuckard, 1838; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania(?)
 = *Euramphus*: Germar, 1843-122 [NA=L]
- Ilacuris** Pascoe, 1865-425
 F; *Ilacuris laticollis* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Laccoproctus** Schoenherr, 1843-154

- M; *Laccoproctus acalloides* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
= *Laccoproctos*: Agassiz, 1846-87 [NA=L]
- Laccopygus** Scudder, 1893-93 (+) new placement
M; *Laccopygus nilsii* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA, Germany)
- Lithopissodes** Beier, 1952-132 (+)
M; *Lithopissodes tuschitzensis* Beier, 1952; M-CD
Distribution: Upper Oligocene (Austria)
- Lutago** Britton, 1960-38 (+)
M; *Lutago fetosus* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)
- Pissodes** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio pini* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
Distribution: Brazil(I), Uruguay(I); Dominican R., Haiti; Holarctic;
Cameroon; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber), Middle Oligocene
(Germany)
- (Pissodes)**
= *Piniphilus* Dejean, 1821-87
M; *Curculio piniphilus* Herbst, 1797; AT [Made available through Villa &
Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 e of the ICZN]
= *Pissocles*: Dejean, 1821-87 [NA=L]
= *Pistodes*: Duméril, 1827-346 [NA=L]
- (EpiPissodes)** Voss, 1956e-1154
M; *Pissodes silvaticus* Voss, 1956; OD
- Pissodites** Britton, 1960-37 (+)
M; *Pissodites argillosus* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)
- Vanapa** Pouillaude, 1915-101
F; *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouillaude, 1915; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Angianus* Sharp, 1919-152
M; *Angianus pratti* Sharp, 1919; M
- COTASTEROMIMINA** Morimoto, 1962
= *Cotasteromini*: Chûjô & Voss, 1960-10 [*Cotasteromimus* Chûjô & Voss,
1960] [NA=ND]
= *Cotasteromimini* Morimoto, 1962b-61,k [*Cotasteromimus* Chûjô &
Voss]
- Cotasteromimus** Chujô & Voss, 1960-10
M; *Cotasteromimus morimotoi* Chûjô & Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: Japan
= *Cotasteramimus*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1964-282 [NA=L]
- Pseudohylobius** Morimoto, 1962-407
M; *Pseudohylobius setosus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- ORTHORRHININA** Jekel, 1865
= *Orthorhinides* Jekel, 1865-548 [*Orthorhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Orthorhinina*; Marshall, 1932b-346,k [lapsus]
= *Orthorhinina*; Solari, 1941-53,k
= *Orthorhinini*; Voss, 1953-131 [lapsus]
- Orthorhinus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Curculio cylindrirostris* Fabricius, 1775; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, New Caledonia, Moluccas, Aru Is.,
New Britain, Fiji, New Hebrides, Tasmania
- (Orthorhinus)**
= *Orthorhinus*: Laporte, 1840-335 [NA=L]
= *Carpolegus* Gistel, 1848-X
M; URN for *Orthorhinus*
= *Orthorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2432 [NA=L]
- (Homorthorhinus)** Voss, 1960d-313
M; *Orthorhinus brachypus* Pascoe, 1885; OD
- Sternechini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Sternéchides* Lacordaire, 1863-447 [*Sternechus* Schoenherr]
= *Sternechina*; Champion, 1902d-113
= *Sternechini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
= *Sternechinae*; Aslam, 1963-65
= *Sternechidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Sternechoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Chalcoedermi*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-642 [NA=ND]
- Chalcoedermus** Dejean, 1835-297
M; *Rhynchaemus calidus* Fabricius, 1801; SD: Schoenherr, 1837-378
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana,
Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Barbados, Cuba,
Guadeloupe, Martinique, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El
Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE,
SE, SW USA; Lower Miocene (Germany)
= *Anthobates* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
M; URN for *Chalcoedermus*
= *Chalcoedermus*: Fiedler, 1937-54 [NA=L]
= *Chalcoedermes*: Viana, 1937-106 [NA=L]
= *Chaleodermus*: Fiedler, 1942-79 [NA=L]
- Hypnideus** Pascoe, 1881b-301
M; *Hypnideus circumductus* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Distribution: Brazil
- Sternechus** Schoenherr, 1826-251
M; *Orobittis trachyptomus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French
Guiana, Surinam, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa
Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE,
SW USA
= *Brachysoma*: Schoenherr, 1833-20 [NA=SYN]
= *Sternechus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2421 (non LeConte, 1850)
M; UE of *Sternechus*
= *Sternechus* Suffrian, 1871-165 (non LeConte, 1850, nec Gemminger &
Harold, 1871)
M; UE of *Sternechus*
= *Plectromodes* Casey, 1895-829
M; NYD
- Tylomus** Schoenherr, 1826-253
M; *Orobittis gonopteris* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay; Costa Rica, Mexico,
Nicaragua, Panama
- Styanacini** Chûjô & Voss, 1960
= *Styanacinae* Chûjô & Voss, 1960-2 [*Styanax* Pascoe]
= *Styanacini*; Kuschel, 1987-14
- Styanax** Pascoe, 1871e-164
M; *Styanax carbonarius* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Japan; Cambodia, India, Java, Pakistan, Philippines,
Sumatra
= *Scaphosternus* Roelofs, 1879-LIII
M; NYD
= *Neoniphades* Hartmann, 1903-27
M; *Neoniphades granicollis* Hartmann, 1903; M
- Wibmerius** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat
Distribution: India, Pakistan, Andaman Is.
= *Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat, 1882-94 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Curvier, 1826,
nec Agassiz, 1846, nec Glocker, 1850, nec van Beneden, 1876) syn. n.
M; *Platyrhynchus bicarinatus* Chevrolat, 1882; M
= *Platyrhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1884-97
M; UE of *Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat [This name should have precedence
over the newly proposed name; however, we are not confident that it has
not already been used as an UE of any of the homonyms of *Platyrhynchus*,
and the weevil name could be also a homonym; the spelling is too similar
to those listed above to be sure it will remain recognisable, so we feel that
stability will be better achieved by proposing a new name and applying for
the suppression of Kirby's name]
- Thalasselephantini** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. trib. n.
= *Phycocoetes* LeConte, 1876-189 [*Phycocoetes* LeConte] [NA=BH]
= *Thalasselephantini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Thalasselephas*
Egorov & Korotyayev, 1976] [For a description see that of *Phycocoetes*
LeConte, 1876, as abovementioned] trib. n.
- Thalasselephas** Egorov & Korotyayev, 1976-47 new placement
M; *Thalasselephas major* Egorov & Korotyayev, 1976; OD
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA; E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan
= *Phycocoetes* LeConte, 1876-189 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Phycocoetes testaceus* LeConte, 1876; M-CD
= *Neophycocoetes* O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-92
M; URN for *Phycocoetes*
- Trigonocolini** Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
[From subfamily of Barididae in Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-668]
= *Trigonocolides* Lacordaire, 1863-592 [*Trigonocolus* Lacordaire]
= *Trigonocolinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Megarhininae* Faust, 1888-284 [*Megarhinus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Trigonocolini*; Faust, 1894f-238
= *Megarhinini*; Faust, 1895d-212 [NA=BH]
= *Megarhinini*; Hartmann, 1901-278 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
= *Trigonocollinae*; Morimoto, 1962b-41,k [lapsus]
= *Trigonoscelidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Colasius**: Hoffmann, 1965-1420
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo [NA=ND]
- Macrotrigonocolus** Voss, 1962d-280,k
M; *Trigonocolus major* Hustache, 1937; M
Distribution: Gabon, Zaire
- Menechirus** Hartmann, 1901-278
M; *Menechirus oculus* Hartmann, 1901; OD
Distribution: New Guinea, Philippines
- Pycnochirus** Berg, 1898-18
M; RN for *Megachirus* Faust
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Megachirus* Faust, 1895d-212 (non Bronn, 1836)
M; *Megachirus fuscovarius* Faust, 1895; M [Bronn's name is not a lapsus,
as given by Neave]
= *Balamerhinus* Lea, 1910-510
M; *Balamerhinus problematicus* Lea, 1910 = *Megachirus fuscovarius*
Faust, 1895; M
- Trigonocolus** Lacordaire, 1863-593
M; RN for *Megarhinus*

- Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Liberia, Madagascar, Senegal, S Africa, Zaire; E Siberia, Korea, China, Japan, Taiwan to Philippines, Java, Moluccas, Burma, Sri Lanka
 = *Megarhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; *Megarhinus firmus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Brachypterus*: Dejean, 1835-289 (non Kugelann, 1794, nec Gravenhorst, 1829)
 M; *Brachypterus minutus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Megarhinus* Schoenherr, [1835]-397 (non Rafinesque, 1820, nec Robineau-Desvoidy, 1827)
 M; *Megarhinus firmus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
 = *Brachypterus*: Dejean, 1836-313 (non Kugelann, 1794, nec Gravenhorst, 1829)
 M; *Brachypterus minutus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Megarrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2510 [NA=L]
 = *Lystrus* Pascoe, 1874c-64
 M; *Lystrus sculptipennis* Pascoe, 1874; M
 = *Nosorhinus* Fairmaire, 1901-235
 M; NYD
 = *Lysturus*: Kôno, 1928-174 [NA=L]
- Trypetidini Lacordaire, 1866**
 = *Trypétides* Lacordaire, 1866-177 [*Trypetes* Schoenherr]
 = *Trypetinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Trypetini*: LeConte & Horn, 1883-483
 = *Trypetidae*: Heller, 1908-30
 = *Trypetina*: Champion, 1909c-4
 = *Trypetesidae* Heller, 1916-348,n [RN for *Trypetidae* to avoid homonymy]
 = *Trypetidinae* Pierce, 1919-30,k [*Trypetes* Schoenherr] [Spelling placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology ICZN 1974, and stem ruled to be *trypetid-*]
 = *Arthrotomina*: Voss 1934d-120 [*Arthrotomus* Schoenherr, it does not exist] [NA=ND]
 = *Trypetidini*: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-97
 = *Trypetoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Arecophaga* Broun, 1880-533**
 F; *Arecophaga varia* Broun, 1880; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Arthrotomoidellus* Hustache, 1933b-109**
 M; *Arthrotomoidellus rugosipennis* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Athrotomus* Klug, [1833]-118**
 M; *Athrotomus depressus* Klug, [1833]; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Arthrotomus*: Agassiz, 1846-16 [NA=L]
 = *Anthrotomus*: Chenu, 1860-239 [NA=L]
 = *Arthrostomus*: Lacordaire, 1866-614 [NA=L]
 = *Arthrotamnus*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-642 [NA=L]
- Austroinsulus* Brookes, 1951-92**
 M; *Austroinsulus turbotti* Brookes, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Auckland Is.
- Etheophanus* Broun, 1893-1232**
 M; *Etheophanus pinguis* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Exeiratus* Broun, 1914-128**
 M; *Exeiratus setarius* Broun, 1914; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
 = *Cryptoporocis* Lea, 1928-146
 M; *Cryptoporocis sordidus* Lea, 1928; OD
- Homalorrhynchus* Champion, 1914-452**
 M; *Homalorrhynchus serrripes* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Homoeopus* Berg, 1899-79**
 M; RN for *Isopus* Faust
 Distribution: Cameroon
 = *Isopus* Faust, 1898-73 (non Montrouzier, 1860, nec Taczanowski, 1872)
 M; *Isopus corticalis* Faust, 1898; M
- Inosogenes* Broun, 1917-439**
 M; *Inosogenes longiventris* Broun, 1917; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Mososogenes*: Hudson, 1923-392 [NA=L]
 = *Mososogenes*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-57 [NA=L]
- Nanus* Schoenherr, 1844-89**
 M; *Nanus uniformis* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: Colombia; Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Haiti, Puerto Rico; Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
 = *Homaloxenus* Wollaston, 1873-469
 M; *Homaloxenus dentipes* Wollaston, 1873 = *Nanus uniformis* Boheman, 1844; M
- Neoathesapeuta* Hustache, 1939c-46**
 F; *Neoathesapeuta vicina* Hustache, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Neonanus* Hustache, 1939g-173**
 M; *Neonanus striatus* Hustache, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia; Guadeloupe
- Paedaretus* Pascoe, 1876-55**
 M; *Paedaretus hispidus* Pascoe, 1876; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Aldonida* Broun, 1880-506
 F; NYD
 = *Paedaretus*: Marshall, 1932b-344 [NA=L]
- Parasyctes* Hustache, 1922b-413**
 M; *Parasyctes sexpilotos* Hustache, 1922; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Parasyctes*: Hustache, 1956-154 [NA=L]
- Phronira* Broun, 1893-1475**
 F; NYD
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Ariphron* Broun, 1881-695 (non Erichson, 1842)
 N; NYD
- Platynanus* Aurivillius, 1926-469**
 M; *Platynanus baecckstroemi* Aurivillius, 1926; OD
 Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.
- Pogonorhinus* Broun, 1883b-487**
 M; RN for *Lasiorhinus*
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Lasiorhinus* Broun, 1880-532 (non Gray, 1863)
 M; *Lasiorhinus opacus* Broun, 1880; M
 = *Lasiorrhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-79 syn. n.
 M; E of *Lasiorhinus* [This name should have precedence over *Pogonorhinus*, but it has never been used, while *Pogonorhinus* has been in use since its publication; we keep the current use here]
 = *Eudontus* Broun, 1883c-492
 M; *Eudontus punctithorax* Broun, 1883; M
 = *Euodontus*: Broun, 1886-808 [NA=L]
 = *Pogonohrinus*: Hutton, 1904-218 [NA=L]
 = *Sastorhinus*: Hutton, 1904-218 [NA=L]
 = *Pogonorrhinus*: Champion, 1914-452 [NA=L]
- Pseudonanus* Hustache, 1939g-175**
 M; *Pseudonanus trapezicollis* Hustache, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia
- Pseudoplatymerus* Hustache, 1956-153**
 M; *Pseudoplatymerus singularis* Hustache, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Sphodrias* Champion, 1914-454**
 M; *Sphodrias magdaloides* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Sycites* Champion, 1914-455**
 M; *Sycites pilicornis* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Trypetes* Schoenherr, 1836-595**
 M; *Trypetes rhinoides* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology ICZN 1974, and stem ruled to be *trypetid-*, type designation confirmed and type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru; Dominica, St. Vincent; Panama
 = *Trypetes*: Dejean, 1835-286
 M; *Trypetes rhinoides* Latreille (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Orthorrhynchus*: Schoenherr, 1836-595 (non W. Kirby, 1819, nec Swainson, 1820, nec MacLeay, 1826) [NA=SYN]
 = *Anthrolomus*: Dejean, 1836-310 [NA=SYN]
 = *Anthracolomus*: Agassiz, 1846b-26
 M; UE of *Anthrolomus* Hope [NA=NI; there is no such genus by Hope, but by Dejean]
 = *Acirhynchus* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
 M; URN for *Trypetes* Schoenherr
- Tyrpetes* Heller, 1908-30**
 M; *Tyrpetes ottonis* Heller, 1908; M
 Distribution: New Guinea, Solomon Is.
- Incertae sedis**
- Achelocis* Lea, 1927b-167**
 M; *Achelocis rudis* Lea, 1927; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Apirhynchus*: Latreille, 1828-597 [NA=NI]**
- Bantiades* Broun, 1893-1371**
 M; *Bantiades fuscatus* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Gyrbykana* Zherikhin, 1993-36 (+)**
 F; *Gyrbykana curvipes* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
 Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)
- Memes* Broun, 1903-78**
 M; *Memes rufirostris* Broun, 1903; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Nemes*: Sharp, 1904-188 [NA=L]
- Myrmecolixus* Wasmann, 1899-170**
 M; *Myrmecolixus braunsi* Wasmann, 1899; M
 Distribution: S Africa
- Oreoscotus* Aurivillius, 1910-421**
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Tanzania

- **Tranes group of genera [Zimmerman, 1994-694] in MOLYTINAE -**
 [This group probably deserves tribal status]

Demysrus Pascoe, 1872-136

M; *Demysrus meleoides* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia; S Africa(?)

Howeotranes Zimmerman, 1994-695, k

M; *Tranes insularis* Pascoe, 1874; OD
 Distribution: Lord Howe I.

Melanotranes Zimmerman, 1994-696, k

M; *Tranes internatus* Pascoe, 1870; OD
 Distribution: Australia

Miltotranes Zimmerman, 1994-695, k

M; *Tranes prostermalis* Lea, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Australia

Paratranes Zimmerman, 1994-695, k

M; *Tranes monopticus* Pascoe, 1870; OD
 Distribution: Australia

Tranes Schoenherr, 1843-129

M; *Tranes vigorsii* Boheman, 1843; OD
 Distribution: SW USA(I); Australia

= **Platyphaeus** Pascoe, 1875-66

M; *Platyphaeus lyterioides* Pascoe, 1875 = *Tranes sparsus* Boheman, 1843; M

= **Platyphoeus**: Marshall, 1939b-582 [NA=L]

Orobitidinae C. G. Thomson, 1859 stat. n.

[From tribe of Baridinae in Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyayev in Ler, 1996-295]

= **Orobitina** C. G. Thomson, 1859-138 [*Orobitis* Germar] [lapsus]

= **Orobitini**; Bedel, 1884-66, k [lapsus]

= **Orobitisidae**; Schultze, 1902-226 [lapsus]

= **Orobitidae**; Pierce, 1915-14 [lapsus]

= **Orobitinae**; Pierce, 1915-14 [lapsus]

= **Orobitoidea**; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]

Orobitis Germar, 1817-340

F<M>; *Attelabus globosus* Fabricius = *Curculio cyaneus* Linnaeus, 1758;

M [Stem of this genus is *orobitid-*, as given in classical Greek dictionaries]

Distribution: Europe, Kazakhstan

= **Orobitis**: Billberg, 1820-43 [NA=L]

= **Orobitis** Schoenherr, 1833-25

M; UE of *Orobitis*

= **Sphaerula**: Dejean, 1821-83 (non Soldani, 1791) [NA=SYN]

= **Sphaerula** Villa & Villa, 1833-22 (non Soldani, 1791, nec Stephens, 1829)

M; *Attelabus globosus* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio cyaneus* Linnaeus, 1758; PD

= **Phytotranes** Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.

M; *Curculio cyaneus* Linnaeus, 1758; M

= **Phytotranes**: Gistel, 1856-416 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

Xiphaspidinae Marshall, 1920

= **Xiphaspidinae** Marshall, 1920-393 [*Xiphaspis* Marshall]

Xiphaspis Marshall, 1920-393

F; *Xiphaspis longiclavis* Marshall, 1920; OD

Distribution: Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

UNPLACED NAMES

We list in the following two sections those names which have never been placed in the system of curculionoid classification (either because their descriptions are insufficient or because they are *nomina nuda* not related to a single valid name).

Recent

Amphibola: Burmeister, 1829-Table(34-35) [NA=NG; as a group within Fam. 76 Rhynchophora, and including: *Brentus*, *Oxyrhynchus*, *Calandra*, *Cossonus*, *Anthibus* (?), *Rhyncholus*, *Hylurgus*]

Apostasimeridae: Kiesenwetter, 1864-290 [NA=NG; latinization of Apostasimeridae Lacordaire]

Arhynchus: Dejean, 1835-282 [NA=NI]

Distribution: N America

= **Arhynchus**: Dejean, 1836-306 [NA=NI]

Axestus: Dejean, 1835-262

M; *Axestus morosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Java

= **Axestus**: Dejean, 1836-285

M; *Axestus morosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Brachyrhini Burmeister, 1829-Table (34-35) [NA=NG; group within Fam. 76 Rhynchophora, including: *Brachycerus*, *Thylacites*, *Barynotus*, *Eusomus*, *Otiiorhynchus*, *Liophloeus*, *Phyllobius*,

Polydrusus, *Sitona*, *Cryphus* (?), *Curculio* but no *Brachyrhinus*]

Brachysoma: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=NI; either a synonym of *Gonipterus* or of *Sternechus*]

Camarhinus: Dejean, 1835-280

M; *Camarhinus dentipennis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Brazil

= **Camarhinus**: Dejean, 1836-304

M; *Camarhinus dentipennis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Carpodes: Dejean, 1835-301

M; *Carpodes pilula* Buquet (nom. nud.); M

Distribution: S Africa (Cape)

= **Carpodes**: Dejean, 1836-326

M; *Carpodes pilula* Buquet (nom. nud.); M

Cocosomus: Dejean, 1835-282

M; *Cocosomus erythropus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Colombia

= **Cocosomus**: Dejean, 1836-306

M; *Cocosomus erythropus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Coelostethus: Dejean, 1835-287

M; *Coelostethus aterrimus* Lacordaire (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: French Guiana

= **Coelostethus**: Dejean, 1836-311

M; *Coelostethus aterrimus* Lacordaire (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Corysosops: Dejean, 1835-301 [NA=NI]

Distribution: Brazil

= **Corysosops**: Dejean, 1836-325 [NA=NI]

Cratocnemus: Dejean, 1835-277

M; *Cratocnemus petiti* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]

Distribution: Senegal

= **Cratocnemus**: Dejean, 1836-301

M; *Cratocnemus petiti* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]

Deniesus: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=ND, NT; no spp. included]

Eridiocus: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=ND, NT; no spp. included]

Geonemus Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]-pl. Insectes-6

M; NYD [This genus included originally *Geonemus striatopunctatus*, *G. geoffroyii* and *G. cavierii* spp.n. (based on figs. 2-3-4, respectively). The first is now a *Rhinoscapha*, the second and third are *Eupholus*. This genus name has precedence over *Geonemus* Schoenherr, 1833, a widely used Palaearctic genus, which is therefore a junior homonym and, depending upon type species designation, either *Rhinoscapha* or *Eupholus*, also two well-known genera, would become a synonym of *Geonemus* Guérin-Ménéville. The authors will present an application to the ICZN for its suppression for both the Principles of Priority and Homonymy]

Hipporhynchus Sturm, 1826-33

M; NYD [No available species included, but there is a description]

Hypocoelistus: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=ND, NT; no spp. included]

Ichmorhinus: Dejean, 1835-280

M; *Ichmorhinus gibbosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Brazil

= **Ichmorhinus**: Dejean, 1836-304

M; *Ichmorhinus gibbosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Leptaus: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-92

M; *Leptaus coccus* Steven (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Macrorrhina: Burmeister, 1829-Table (34-35) [NA=NG; as group within

Fam. 76, Rhynchophora, including: *Rhynchaenus*, *Cionus*, *Ceutorhynchus*, *Cryptorhynchus*, *Balaninus*, *Anthonomus*, *Dionychus*, *Baris*, *Notaris*, *Hypera*, *Sibinia*, *Lepyrus*, *Lixus*, *Liparus*, *Plinthus*, *Bronchus*]

Mecocerus: Billberg, 1820-44

M; NYD [NA=S; suppressed for Priority and Homonymy, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972; it should be either a synonym of *Otiiorhynchus* or of *Eremnus*, depending upon a type species designation which is of no interest now]

= **Mecocerus**: Stephens, 1833-57 [NA=L]

Notosomalus: Dejean, 1835-292

M; *Notosomalus complanatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Brazil

= **Notosomalus**: Dejean, 1836-316

M; *Notosomalus complanatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= **Homalonotus**: Agassiz, 1846b-252 (non Koenig, 1825, nec Schoenherr, 1836)

M; URN for *Notosomalus* [NA=NI]

Odontomerus Sturm, 1843-203 (non Leach, 1819, nec Gravenhorst, 1829)

M; *Odontomerus bidentatus* Sturm, 1843; M [There is a short description making it available; we do not replace it, in the belief that this genus could already be described with another name]

Distribution: S Africa

Ophrylophus: Dejean, 1835-264

M; *Ophrylophus sabulosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Egypt

= **Ophrylophus**: Dejean, 1836-288

M; *Ophrylophus sabulosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= **Ophrylophus**: Agassiz, 1846b-261

UE of *Ophrylophus* [NA=NI]

- Pachydermus**: Dejean, 1835-283
M; *Pachydermus mexicanus* Dejean (nom.nud.); M [NA=NI]
Distribution: Mexico
= *Pachydermus*: Dejean, 1836-307
M; *Pachydermus mexicanus* Dejean (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Phyllonomus**: Dejean, 1835-279
M; *Sibynes madagascariensis* Dupont (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Phyllonomus*: Dejean, 1836-303
M; *Sibynes madagascariensis* Dupont (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Plectropus** W. Kirby, 1826-660
M; no included spp.
Distribution: Brazil
- Protichmus**: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=ND, NT; no spp. included]
- Rachys**: Dejean, 1836-271
M; *Rachys rubripes* Schoenherr (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
Distribution: India
- Rhinomacer** Geoffroy, 1762-269
M; NYD [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1994), suppressed for priority but not for homonymy]
- Rhyparus**: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio setulosus* Wiedemann (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Stenops**: Dejean, 1835-299 (non Illiger, 1811, nec Berthold, 1827)
M; *Stenops aviculus* Lacordaire (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
Distribution: French Guiana
= *Stenops*: Dejean, 1836-324
M; *Stenops aviculus* Lacordaire (nom.nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Orchamenus*: Gistel, 1848-XI
M; RN for *Stenops* [NA=NI]
- Stenorhynchus**: Dejean, 1821-98 (non Lamarck, 1818, nec Hemprich, 1820) [NA=SYN; published in synonymy of *Baris sensu latissimo* and never used later]
= *Lerius*: Gistel, 1848-XI
M; RN for *Stenorhynchus* [NA=NI]
- Symmeridae**: Kiesenwetter, 1864-264 [NA=NG; latinization of Symmérides Lacordaire]
- Trichocorymus**: Dejean, 1836-319
M; *Trichocorymus hofmannii* Dejean (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Fossil**
- Akulosamphus**: Aymard, 1856-234 (+)
M; *Akulosamphus montanus* Aymard, 1856; M [NA=ND]
Distribution: Upper Oligocene (France)
- Bothroptera** Handlirsch, 1906-558 (+)
F; *Curculionites westwoodi* Giebel, 1856; M [Probably not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Jurassic (England)
- Curculidium** Handlirsch, 1907-665 (+)
N; *Curculionites senonicus* Kolbe, 1888; M
Distribution: Upper Cretaceous: Senonian (Lebanon)
- Curculionidium** Phillipps, 1871-174 (+)
N; NYD [No spp. included]
Distribution: Jurassic: Bathonian (England)
- Curculiopsis** Handlirsch, 1907-663 (+)
F; *Curculionites cretaceus* Heer, 1874; M
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Greenland)
- Curculium** Westwood, 1854-393 (+)
N; *Curculium syrichthus* Westwood, 1854; M-CD
Distribution: Jurassic (England)
- Etheridgea** Handlirsch, 1906-402 (+)
F; *Etheridgea australis* Handlirsch, 1906; M-CD [Perhaps not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Triassic (Australia)
= *Glochinorhinus*: Etheridge & Olliff, 1890-10 (+) [NA=MI]
= *Glochinorhynchus*: Handlirsch, 1906-402 (+) [NA=L,SYN]
- Hyperomima** Handlirsch, 1906-567 (+)
F; *Hypera antiqua* Giebel, 1856; M
Distribution: Jurassic (England)
- Meristos** Murray, 1860-184 (+)
M; *Meristos hunteri* Murray, 1860; M-CD
Distribution: Tertiary (India)
- Mesorhynchophora** Tillyard, 1916-42 (+)
F; *Mesorhynchophora dunstani* Tillyard, 1916; M [Based on incomplete elytron, probably Tenebrionidae, Sharon Shute, pers. comm.]
Distribution: Jurassic (Australia)
- Nannocurculionites** Handlirsch, 1906-401 (+)
M; *Nannocurculionites carlsoni* Heer, 1878; M
Distribution: Triassic: Rhaetian (Sweden)
- Paracurculionites** Handlirsch, 1906-401 (+)
M; *Curculionites parvulus* Heer, 1878; M [Probably not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Triassic: Rhaetian (Sweden)
- Paracurculium** Handlirsch, 1906-455 (+)
N; *Curculionites punctatus* Geinitz, 1894; M [Probably not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Upper Lias(?) (Germany)
- Pseudocurculionites** Handlirsch, 1906-399 (+)
M; *Curculionites prodromus* Heer, 1853; M
Distribution: Triassic: Keuper (Lichtenstein)
- Pseudorhynchophora** Handlirsch, 1906-402 (+)
F; *Pseudorhynchophora olliffi* Handlirsch, 1906; M-CD
Distribution: Triassic (Australia)
- Sinocurculia**: Hong, 1984-5 (+)
F; *Sinocurculia granulata* Hong, 1984; M [NA=ND]
Distribution: Miocene (China)
- Tetillopsis** Hong, 1982-150 (non Schrammen, 1910) (+)
F; *Tetillopsis parvula* Hong, 1982; M [We do not replace this genus since we have been unable to contact the author to make him aware of the homonymy]
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (China)
- Tillyardiopsis** Dunstan, 1923-64 (+)
F; *Tillyardiopsis tuberculata* Dunstan, 1923; OD [Probably Chrysomelidae, Sharon Shute, pers. comm.]
Distribution: Triassic (Australia)
- Trypocoleus** Hong, 1982-152 (+)
M; *Trypocoleus ramulosus* Hong, 1982; M
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (China)
- Zygadenia** Handlirsch, 1906-558 (+)
F; *Curculionites tuberculatus* Giebel, 1856; M [Probably not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Jurassic (England)

REFERENCES

- ABEILLE, E. 1895. [Description de deux genres et d'une espèce française de Coléoptères]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 63 [1894]: CCLXXI-CCLXXII. [31-V-1895; date for the 4th quarter]
- ACLOQUE, A. 1896. *Faune de France, contenant la description des espèces indigènes disposées en tableaux analytiques et illustrée de figures représentant les types caractéristiques des genres et des sous-genres*. Vol. 1, Coléoptères. Paris, J. B. Baillière & Fils. [3] + 466 pp.
- AGASSIZ, L. 1846. Nomina systematica generum Coleopterorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent. Pp. XI + [1 un.: Conspectus familiarum Coleopterorum] + 170. In: AGASSIZ, L. 1842-1846. *Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus*. Fasc. 11. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann. [1846 in wrappers; 1845 quoted in several sources; but see comment in next record]
- AGASSIZ, L. 1846b. Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. VIII + 393 pp. In: AGASSIZ, L. 1842-1846. *Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus*. Fasc. 12. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann. [1847 in the frontispiece of the wrappers, but received in the BMNH Library on 29-XII-1846, according to Evenhuis, 1997-50, who also mentions that it appeared with fascicles 9-11 or shortly thereafter]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1984. Studies on Ethiopian Apionidae (Coleoptera). 2. *Afrotibicina stygia* gen. et sp. nov. and biological notes on the tribe Tanaonini. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 47(2): 203-209.
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1984b. Validez del género *Chlorima* Germar, 1817 (Col. Curculionidae, Tanymericini). *Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología*, 8: 284. [VI-1984]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1984c. Contribución al conocimiento de los Curculionidae (Col.), III: Nuevas especies de Otiorthynchinae ibéricos y comentarios taxonómicos sobre algunos géneros de Otiorthynchinae y Brachyderinae. *Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología*, 8: 207-218. [VI-1984]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1986. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on Apionidae (Coleoptera). *Giornale italiano di Entomologia*, 3: 197-204 [31-VIII-1986]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1987. *Oromia hephaestus* n. gen., n. sp. de edafobio ciego de las Islas Canarias (Col., Curculionidae, Molytinae). *Vieraea*, 17: 105-115. [VI-1987]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1988. Los géneros *Doehorhynchus* Desbrochers, 1897 y *Chionostagon* nov. (Col., Curculionidae, Brachyderinae). *Giornale italiano di Entomologia*, 4: 159-165. [31-XII-1988]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1988b. Caracteres diferenciales de los géneros *Polydius* Dejean, 1821 y *Cneorhinus* Schoenherr, 1823, con descripción de un nuevo representante ibérico: *Cneorhinus serranoi* n. sp. (Col. Curc. Brachyderinae). *Giornale italiano di Entomologia*, 4: 123-129. [31-XII-1988]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1989. Revision of the supraspecific taxa in the Palaearctic Apionidae Schoenherr, 1823. 1. Introduction and subfamily Nanophyinae Seidlitz, 1891 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmata Entomologica*, Roma, 21(2): 205-262. [31-XII-1989]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1989b. In: WIMMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W., 1989, q. v.
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1990. Revision of the subgenera *Ceratapion* s. str. and *Echinostroma* nov. of the genus *Ceratapion* Schilsky, 1901 (Coleoptera, Apionidae). *Fragmata Entomologica*, Roma, 22(2): 399-528. [31-XII-1990]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1990b. Revision of the supraspecific taxa in the Palaearctic Apionidae Schoenherr, 1823 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 2. Subfamily Apioninae Schoenherr, 1823: Introduction, keys and descriptions. *Graellsia*, 46: 19-156. [31-XII-1990]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1990c. Three new taxa of Oriental Nanophyini (Coleoptera, Apionidae). *Beitrag zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 40(1): 19-29. [Received by BMNH on 10-VII-1990]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1992. *Rhadinocybini* trib. n. in the Apioninae Schoenherr, 1823 (Coleoptera, Apionidae). *Graellsia*, 48: 193. [31-XII-1992]
- ANCEY, C. F. 1881. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(61): 485-486. [I-X-1881]
- ANDERSON, D. M. 1971. *Oligocaris* Lea a synonym of *Smicronyx* Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 73(1):63. [III-1971]
- ANDERSON, R. S. 1984. *Connaticela artemisiae*, a new genus and species of weevil from the Yukon Territory (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Leptopiinae): taxonomy, paleontology, and biogeography. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 116: 1571-1580. [XI-1984]
- ANDERSON, R. S. 1988. Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of New World weevils traditionally of the tribe Cleonini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cleoninae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae*, 23(4) [1987]: 431-709.
- ANDERSON, R. S. 1989. Revision of the subfamily Rhynchaeninae in North America (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 115(3): 207-312.
- ANDERSON, R. S. 1994. A review of New World weevils associated with Viscaceae (mistletoes [in part]) including descriptions of new genera and new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 28: 435-492.
- ANDERSON, R. S. & GÓMEZ, L. D. 1997. *Systenotelus*, a remarkable new genus of weevil (Curculionidae) associated with *Carludovicia* (Cyclanthaceae) in Costa Rica and Panamá. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 45(2): 887-904b. [IX-1996]
- ANDERSON, R. S. & MORRONE, J. J. 1996. A new genus of microphthalmic Rhytirrhini from Andean leaf litter (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 27(3): 259-278. [IX-1996]
- ANDERSON, W. H. 1949. Larvae of some genera of Calendrinae (= Rhynchophorinae) and Stromboscerinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 41(4) [1948]: 413-437. [23-III-1949]
- APFELBECK, V. 1898. K poznavanju palearktiki küh curculionida (Coleoptera). *Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini*, 10(2): 265-313. [Not before IX-1898, the fascicle is dated April-September]
- APFELBECK, V. 1915. Fauna insectorum balcanica. *Revizija vrsta Phyllobius* (Col.). *Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini*, 27(1-2): 219-252. [Not before VII-1915; dated January-June]
- APFELBECK, V. 1922. Fauna insectorum balcanica. VIII. Zur Kenntnis der balkanischen Curculioniden (Col.). Revision der Gattungen *Polydrosus* Germ. und *Sciaphobus* Dan. *Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini*, 33-34: 49-72.
- APFELBECK, V. 1932. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der bulgarischen Curculioniden (Col.). I. *Mitteilungen aus den Königlichen Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia - Bulgarien*, 5: 153-161.
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1955. Novyye rod dolgonosikov-galloorazovoye i Turkmenii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk USSR*, 31:301-305. [Issue received by BMNH 14-II-1956]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1956. Novyye dolgonosiki (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Srednej Azii. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 35(3): 680-695.
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1958. Zhestkokrylye - Coleoptera. Pp. 122-128. In: *Zhivotnyy Mir SSSR, vol. 5. Gornyye oblasti evropejskoj chasti SSSR*. 656 pp. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskij Institut. Moskva, Leningrad. [3-XI-1958]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1960. O dolgonosikakh triby Mesostylii v svyazi s voprosom o formirovani fauny peschanykh pustyn' Srednej Azii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 27: 276-292. [29-VI-1960]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1964. Novyye vidy dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz tsentral'nogo Kazakhstana. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 34: 164-171. [31-X-1964]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1972. Novyye vidy dolgonosikov roda Otiorthynchus Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) s Kavkaza. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 51(1): 127-132.
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1975. Dolgonosiki-skosari roda Otiorthynchus Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Mongolii i soprodel'nykh rajonov SSSR. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 3: 254-284. [25-XII-1975]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1977. In: ARNOLDI, L. V., ZHERIKHIN, V. V., NIKRITIN, L. M. & PONOMARENKO, A. G., q. v.
- ARNOLDI, L. V., ZHERIKHIN, V. V., NIKRITIN, L. M. & PONOMARENKO, A. G. 1977. Mezozoyskie Zhestkokr'il'ie. *Trudy Palaeontologicheskogo Instituta*, 166: 1-203.
- ARROW, G. J., WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909. Ruwenzori Expedition Reports. 14. Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 19(2): 185-236 + pl. VI-VII. [XII-1909]
- ARYA, L. S. & PAJANI, H. R. 1987. Record of new genus *Coelosternelus* Heller (Col: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae) from India with the description of three new species. *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University*, 38 (3-4): 1-7. [XII-1987]
- ARZANOV, I. G. & DAVIDIAN, G. E. 1995. Obzor dolgonosikov roda *Nastus* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Kryma, evropejskoj chasti Rossii i Kavkaza. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 74(3): 622-639. [4-XII-1995]
- ASLAM, N. A. 1963. On the genera of Indo-Pakistan Cleoninae and Hylobiinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Entomology, 13(3): 47-66. [I-1963]
- ASLAM, N. A. 1966. A new tanymericine genus from the Himalayas (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 13(9): 129-136. [Purchased by BMNH 16-IX-1966]
- ASLAM, N. A. 1966b. Revision of tanymericine genera, *Achlaenomus* Waterhouse and *Hyperomias* Marshall and designation of type for *Strophosomoides* Aslam (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 13(9): 405-416. [Purchased by BMNH 2-XII-1966]
- AUBÉ, C. N. 1861. Description de six espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères d'Europe dont deux appartenant à deux genres nouveaux et aveugles. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 4(1)(2): 195-199. [23-X-1861]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1886. Conspectus generum et specierum Brachyceridarum. Öfersigt af släkten och arter inom familjen Brachyceridae bland Curculioniderna. *Öfersigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, [1885], 42(7): 5-24. [Wrapper bears 1886; received in BMNH Library 20-IV-1886]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1886b. Ett nytt egendomligt släkte bland Curculioniderna. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 7(2): 95-97.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1891. Die mit *Oxyopisthen* Thomson verwandten, afrikanischen Gattungen der Calandriden. *Öfersigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, [1885], 42(7): 5-24. [Read 10-VI-1891; received in BMNH Library 11-VIII-1891]

- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1891b. Collection d'insectes formée dans l'Indo-Chine par M. Pavie consul de France au Cambodge (Suite). Coléoptères Curculionides. Curculionines. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (3) 3: 205-224.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1904. Famille des Curculionides. Pp. 110-127. In: Puersales, A.. *Mission Pavie Indo-Chine. Études diverses III. Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Indo-Chine orientale*. Paris, Ernest Leroux, pp. xvii, 1-549.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1910. Coleoptera. Curculionidae. Pp. 403-435. In: SJOESTEDT, Y. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaissteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906*, 1(7). Stockholm, P. Palmquists Aktiebolag. 435 pp. + 4 pl.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1912. Collections recueillies par M. Maurice de Rothschild en Abyssinie et dans l'Afrique Orientale. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, 18(6): 351-368.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1913. Curculioniden und Cerambyciden gesammelt während der schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach British Ostafrika. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 8(21): 1-10. [31-XII-1913; printed 1-IX-1913, on p. 10]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1920. *Snytbaggår. Rhynchophora. Svensk Insektsfauna utgiven av Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm*. Vol. 9. Skalbaggår. Coleoptera. Häft. 1: pp. 1-64.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1921. Fig. 44. Tre nya skalbaggsarter från Elgons topp tagna 28-30 juni 1920. In: LOVÉN, S. A. *Kring Mount Elgon med vita vännar och svarta*. Stockholm, A.-B. Svenska Teknologföreningens Förlag. 195 pp. [Företal dated VII-1921]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1924. *Snytbaggår. Rhynchophora. Svensk Insektsfauna utgiven av Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm*. Vol. 9. Skalbaggår. Coleoptera. Häft. 2: pp. 65-139.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1926. Coleoptera Curculionidae von Juan Fernandez und der Oster-Insel. In: SKOTTSSBERG, C. (Ed.). 1926-1931. *The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island*. Vol. 3 (Zoology), part 4: 461-478 + pl. 15-16. [2-II-1926 on p. 478]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1926b. Sammlungen der Schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. 8. Curculioniden. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 18A(23): 1-34. [13-X-1926; printed 9-VI-1926 on p. 34]
- AYMARD, A. 1856. [Sur les collections de M. Pichot-Dumazeil]. Pp. 227-243. In: *Congrès Scientifique de France. Vingt-Deuxième Session, tenue au Puy en Septembre 1855*. Tome premier. Paris, Derache; Puy, Marchessou. 816 pp.
- BACH, M. 1854. *Käferfauna für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die preussischen Rheinlande*. Vol. 2. Coblenz, J. Holscher. [9] + 493 pp.
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1968. Novyj rod i vid dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Kazachstana. *Vestnik Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR*, 1968 (11) (282): 68-69. [18-XI-1968]
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1969. Kazachstanskije predstaviteli dolgonosikov-trukhljakov podsemejsstva Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Vestnik Sel'skokhozjajstvennoj Nauki, Alma-Ata*, 1969(3): 93-98. [III-1969]
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1974. *Zhuki-dolgonosiki (Coleoptera: Attelebidae, Curculionidae) Srednej Azii i Kazachstana illjustrirovannyj opredelitel' rodov i katalog vidov*. Izdatel'stvo Nauka Kazachskoj SSR. Alma-Ata. 285 + 2 pp.
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1978. Neue Rüsselkäfer-Arten (Col. Curculionidae) aus dem nördlichen Balchasch. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Dresden)*, 22(4): 55-58. [15-IV-1978]
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1980. Novyj rod zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Kazachstana. *Trudy Instituta Zoologii Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR*, 39: 131-132. [27-V-1980]
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1981. Novye vidy dolgonosikov iz Mongolii (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 73: 217-220.
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1981b. Notizen zu Arten der Untergattung Pseudopropation Wagner (Coleoptera-Curculionidae-Apion). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 29: 177-179. [I-XII-1981]
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. 1944. Setapion gen. n., with descriptions of two new species (Col., Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, N.S.*, 13(7-8): 71-73. [VIII-1944]
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. 1945. A contribution to the study of the fauna of Ukerewe Island, Victoria Nyanza (Col: Curculionidae: Apioninae). *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society*, 18 (1-2): 55-60. [IV-1945]
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. 1960. A type-designation for Promecodes Balfour-Browne (Col., Curculionidae). *The Entomologist*, 93: 240. [XII-1960]
- BARAJON, M. 1946. Le specie italiane del gen. Dichotrachelus Stierl. (Col. Curculionidae) *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano*, 85(3-4): 112-129. [XII-1946]
- BARBER, H. S. 1935. The tobacco and Solanum weevils of the genus Trichobaris. *United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication*, 226: 1-28. [IX-1935]
- BARENDRECHT, G. 1957. À propos du Centenaire du Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 100(1): 1-4.
- BARRIOS, H. E. 1984. Obzor zhukov-dolgonosikov roda Magdalis Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Mongolii. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 9: 366-403. [29-XII-1984]
- BARTOLOZZI, L. 1988. Descrizione di un nuovo Brentide dell'Algeria (Coleoptera). *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 119(3): 155-158. [20-I-1988]
- BASILEWSKY, P. 1972. La Faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène (Deuxième partie). II. Insectes. 9. Coleoptera. 34. Fam. Anthribidae. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, in 8°, Sciences Zoologiques*, 192: 248-305 [III-1972]
- BASSI, C. A. 1841. [Memoria intorno allo studio degl'Insetti fossili in genere]. *Atti della Terza Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani tenuta in Firenze nel Settembre del 1841*. Firenze, Galileiana. Pp. 400-401.
- BATES, H. W. 1890. List of Coleoptera collected by Mr. Jameson on the Aruwimi. In: JAMESON, J. S. *Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition*. London, Taylor & Francis. xxxii + 1 p. errata + 455 pp. + 98 pl. Pp. 423-425. [Preface by Ethel Jameson dated 12.XII.1890]
- BECKER, A. 1864. Naturhistorische Mitteilungen. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 37(2): 477-493. [Not before VI-1864, letter dated on p. 592]
- BEDEL, L. 1874. Révision des Brachycérides du bassin de la Méditerranée. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)4(0): 119-212 + pl. 4. [28-X-1874]
- BEDEL, L. 1882. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)2(3), Publication Hors Série: 1-16. [XI-1882]
- BEDEL, L. 1883. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1882], (6) 2(4), Publication Hors Série: 17-32 + pl. I. [V-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1883b. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)3(1), Publication Hors Série: 33-48. [VII-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1883c. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)3(2), Publication Hors Série: 49-64. [X-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1883d. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)3(3), Publication Hors Série: 65-80. [XII-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1883e. [Diverses synonymies de Rhynchophora]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1882], (6) 2(4), Bulletin: CLXXI-CLXXIII. [V-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1884. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)3(4), Publication Hors Série: 81-96. [III-1884]
- BEDEL, L. 1884b. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)4(1), Publication Hors Série: 97-112. [VI-1884]
- BEDEL, L. 1884c. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)4(2), Publication Hors Série: 113-128. [IX-1884]
- BEDEL, L. 1884d. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)4(3), Publication Hors Série: 129-144. [X-1884]
- BEDEL, L. 1885. Recherches sur les Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)5(1): 85-90. [VI-1885]
- BEDEL, L. 1886. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 4(3), Publication Hors Série: 249-280. [30-XII-1886]
- BEDEL, L. 1894. Recherches sur la synonymie des Coléoptères de l'Ancien Monde. *L'Abeille*, 28: 150-156.
- BEDEL, L. [1902]. Description et mœurs d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides de France (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1901(20): 358-359. [«1902»; read 26-XII-1901]
- BEDEL, L. 1903. Description d'un nouveau type de Cléonides (Col.) de la région Saharienne. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1903(17): 284-285. [9-XII-1903]
- BEDEL, L. 1906. Synonymies de Coléoptères paléarctiques. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1906(8): 91-93.
- BEDEL, L. 1907. Liste des Coléoptères du Sinaï. *L'Abeille*, 31: 1-48 + 1 pl.
- BEDEL, L. 1909. Catalogue des Cléoniens (Col. Curculionidae) de l'Égypte et du Haut-Nil. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 2: 89-107. [Presented in the Séance of 9-VI-1909]
- BEDEL, L. 1912. Sur l'identité du genre Oxystoma Duméril (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1912(13): 274-275. [29-VIII-1912]
- BEGUIN-BILLECOQ, L. 1905. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles d'Apionidae (Col.) provenant de la région malgache et recueillies par MM. Alluaud, Decorse, Mocquerys, Perrier et Sicard. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 74: 134-159. [26-VII-1905; see *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 1905: 350]
- BEGUIN-BILLECOQ, L. 1910. List of the species of the Coleopterous genus Apion (Curculionidae) in the Collection of the South African Museum and descriptions of new species. *Annals of the South African Museum*, 5(8): 429-432.
- BEHRENS, W. 1887. Materialien zu einer Monographie der Curculionengruppe Pachyrrhynchidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 48(7-9): 211-257. [X-1887]
- BEIER, M. 1952. Miozäne und oligozäne Insekten aus Österreich und den unmittelbar angrenzenden Gebieten. *Sitzungsberichte der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, Abt. I, 161(2-3): 129-34 + pl. 1.
- BERG, C. 1898. Substitución de nombres genéricos. *Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires*, 1(1): 16-19. [24-VIII-1898]
- BERG, C. 1899. Substitución de nombres genéricos. III. *Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires*, 1(3): 77-80. [24-V-1899]
- BERTHOLD, A. A. 1827. *Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen*. Weimar, Industr.-Compt. 8 + 602 pp. [Curculionidae: pp. 377-391] [8-XI-1827, according to Evenhuis, 1997:86]
- BHATEJA, B. R. & PAJANI, H. R. 1989. One new genus and five new species of Aplemonini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Apioninae) from the Indian subcontinent. *Colemania*, 5: 41-54. [18-VIII-1989]

- BHATEJA, B. R. & PAJANI, H.R. 1989. Indian Apionidae (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) III. Comments in Indian Piezotrachelini along with the description of six new species. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 9(2): 165-192.
- BILLBERG, G. J. 1820. *Enumeratio Insectorum in Musaeo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Typis Gadelianis*, [Stockholm]. [2 un.] + 138 pp.
- BLACKBURN, T. 1877. Characters of a new genus, and descriptions of two new species, of Cossonidae from the Sandwich Islands. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 14: 4-5. [VI-1877]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1890. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, (2) 5(2): 303-366. [29-IX-1890]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1890b. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VIII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, (2) 5(3): 553-592. [16-XII-1890]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1892. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part XI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, (2) 7(1): 65-151. [1-IX-1892]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1892b. Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 16(1): 16-61. [XII-1892]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1893. Coleoptera (continued). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 16(2): 177-202. [VI-1893]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1893b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XIV. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 17(2): 294-315. [XII-1893]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1894. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, (2) 8(2): 245-286. [12-III-1894]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1894b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XV. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 18: 139-168. [XI-1894]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1895. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XVIII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 19(2): 201-258. [XII-1895]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1896. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XIX. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 20(1): 35-109. [IX-1896]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1896b. Coleoptera (Exclusive of the Carabidae). *Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia*. Part II. Zoology. Ed. B. Spencer, Dulau & Co., London, Melville, Mullen & Slade, Melbourne. pp. 254-308. [II-1896]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1897. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXI. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 21(1): 28-39. [VII-1897]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1899. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXV. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 23(1): 22-101. [VIII-1899]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1900. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXVII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 24(2): 113-169. [XII-1900]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1900b. On some new genera and species of Australian Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, (N.S.), 12(2): 206-223. [-VI-1900]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1901. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXVIII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 25(1): 15-44. [VIII-1901]
- BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1939. *Fourth Supplement 1933 to 1938 (inclusive) to The Leng Catalogue of Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico*. Mount Vernon, N.Y., John D. Sherman Jr., 146pp. [XII-1939]
- BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1947. Checklist of the Coleopterous Insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America, Part 5. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 185: 765-792.
- BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1949. Studies on the dates of books on Coleoptera. I. *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 3(3): 42-46. [11-VII-1949]
- BLAISDELL, F.E., Sr. 1925. Expedition to Guadalupe Island, Mexico, in 1922. The Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 14 (14): 321-343. [5-IX-1925]
- BLANCHARD, E. 1845. *Histoire des Insectes traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels*. Vol. 2. Paris. Firmin Didot Frères. 524 pp. + pl. 11-20. [28-VI-1845, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999:382; the names in this work are intended to be in vernacular French]
- BLANCHARD, E. 1846. In: BLANCHARD, E. & BRULLÉ, A., q. v.
- BLANCHARD, E. 1849. Láminas. In: GAY, C. *Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta República durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del Supremo Gobierno*. Láminas. 32 pl. Paris, Author. Chile, Museo de Historia Natural de Santiago. [Pl. 22-26 include Curculionoidea, all painted by Blanchard] [Wrapper is dated 1849]
- BLANCHARD, E. 1851. Insectos Coleópteros: Tetramerés. Trimeros. Pp. 285-564. In: GAY, C. *Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta República durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del Supremo Gobierno*. Zoología. Vol. 5. 567 pp. [Pp. 566-7 misnumbered as 562-3]. Paris, Author.
- BLANCHARD, E. 1853. Description des Insectes. In: HOMBRON, J. B. & JACQUINOT, H. 1846-1854. *Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes L'Astrolabe et La Zélée; exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-d'Urville, Capitaine de vaisseau*. Zoologie. Vol. 4. 422 pp. Paris, Gide et J. Baudry. [for date, cf. Sherborn & Woodward, 1901-390]
- BLANCHARD, E. & BRULLÉ, A. 1846. Insectes de l'Amérique méridionale, recueillis par Alcide d'Orbigny. In: ORBIGNY, A. d'. 1835-1847. *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (le Brésil, la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833*. Vol. 6, 2e Partie: Insectes. [1837-1846]. Paris, P. Bertrand. 222 pp. + 32 pl. [Curculionoidea: pp. 200-204 + pl. 16-18] [For dates and authorship, cf. Sherborn & Woodward, 1901:389; Brullé wrote pages 1-60, the rest by Blanchard; pages 105-222 dated 1846, no dates available for plates, but probably appeared before text]
- BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1920. Notes on some Coleoptera taken in the vicinity of Dunedin, Florida, in the spring of 1920, with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 52(9): 259-264. [13-XII-1920]
- BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1922. Notes on the Rhynchophora of Eastern North America, with characterizations of new genera and descriptions of new species. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 30(2): 95-106. [VI-1922]
- BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1922b. Notes on the Rhynchophora of Eastern North America, with characterizations of new genera and descriptions of new species. (Continued). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 30(3): 113-127. [IX-1922]
- BLATCHLEY, W. S. & LENG, C. W. 1916. *Rhynchophora or Weevils of North Eastern America*. The Nature Publishing Company, Indianapolis. 682 pp. [18-IX-1916]
- BOHEMAN, C. H. 1840. In: SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1840. See.
- BOHEMAN, C. H. 1859. Coleoptera. In: *Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin Ahren 1851-1853. Vetenskapliga iakttagelser på H. M. Konung Oscar Den Förstes befallning*. K. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens. Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söner. 1858-68. 617 pp. + IX pl. [Curculionoidea: 115-150 + pl. II]
- BOISDUVAL, J. B. A. 1835. *Voyage de découvertes de L'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage*. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres. Paris, J. Tastu. VII + 716 pp. [Curculionoidea: pp. 297-459] [«Avertissement» dated II-1835 on p. VII; he states also in part. 1, 1832, that a part of the plates of La Coquille were already published at that date; 9-V-1835, according to Scudder (1897), q.v.; however, probably issued before April, cf. Sherborn & Woodward, 1901b:333, q.v.; this assertion is reinforced by the fact that it is given as published after I-1835 and before I-IV-1835 in *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 4, Bull.: XXXIII; Evenhuis, 1997-104, gives 27-III-1835, accepted here]
- BOKOR, E. 1923. Dr Kaufmann Ernő gyűjteményének Apion-jai. *Rovartani Lapok*, 26: 95-102.
- BOLKAY, S. 1911. Descriptions of some new Brenthidæ. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 9(1): 263-265.
- BONDAR, G. 1938. Notas entomológicas da Bahia. II. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 8 (1-2): 1-24. [26-III-1938]
- BONDAR, G. 1940. Notas entomológicas da Bahia. VI. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 11(3): 842-861. [31-XII-1940]
- BONDAR, G. 1941. Notas entomológicas da Bahia. VII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 12 (1-2): 268-303. [31-VII-1941]
- BONDAR, G. 1942. Notas Entomológicas de Baía, VIII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 12 (3): 427-470. [31-I-1942]
- BONDAR, G. 1942b. Notas Entomológicas de Baía, IX. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 13(1-2): 1-39. [14-VIII-1942]
- BONDAR, G. 1942c. Notas Entomológicas de Baía, X. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 13(3): 225-274. [30-XI-1942]
- BONDAR, G. 1943. Notas Entomológicas de Baía, XI. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 14(1-2): 33-84. [31-VII-1943]
- BONDAR, G. 1943b. Notas Entomológicas de Baía, XII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 14 (1-2): 85-134. [31-VII-1943]
- BONDAR, G. 1945. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XVI. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 16(3) 315-329. [22-XII-1945]
- BONDAR, G. 1946. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XVII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 17(1-2): 78-113. [VIII-1946]
- BONDAR, G. 1947. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XVIII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 17(3): 313-338. [20-I-1947]
- BONDAR, G. 1947b. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XIX. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 18(3): 273-295. [31-XII-1947]
- BONDAR, G. 1948. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XX. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 19(1-2): 1-54. [1-VI-1948]
- BONDAR, G. 1949. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XXI. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 20(1-3): 173-228. [31-VIII-1949]
- BONDAR, G. 1950. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XXII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 21(3): 449-480. [30-XII-1950]
- BONDAR, G. 1957. Novo gênero e duas novas espécies de curculionídeos (Coleoptera) de flores de Moráceas. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 7: 257-262. [20-XI-1957]
- BONDAR, G. 1960. Novo gênero e espécie de Curculionídeos (Coleoptera) em palmeiras do Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 9: 171-172. [21-V-1960]
- BOROVEC, R. 1989. Redescription of subgenus *Pseudolacordairius* Escalera (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Elytron*, 3: 181-185.

- BOSQ, J. M. 1935. Primera lista de Coleópteros de la República Argentina dañinos a la Agricultura. *Boletín del Ministerio de Agricultura Nacional, Argentina*, [1934] 36(4): 313-346. [Not seen; teste Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986]
- BOSQ, J. M. 1942. Segunda lista de Coleópteros de la Rep. Argentina dañinos a la Agricultura (continuación III). *Ingeniería Agronómica*, 4(20): 93-111.
- BOSQ, J. M. 1942b. Segunda lista de Coleópteros de la Rep. Argentina dañinos a la Agricultura (continuación IV). *Ingeniería Agronómica*, 4(21): 153-176
- BOSQ, J. M. 1943. Sobre la presencia de *Pantomorus* (Graphognatus) peregrinus Buchanan 1939 (Coleop. Curculionidae) en la Argentina. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 12(1): 63. [30-IX-1943]
- BOUSQUET, Y. & LAROCHELLE, A. 1993. Catalogue of the Geadephaga (Coleoptera: Trachypachyidae, Rhysodidae, Carabidae including Cicindelini) of America North of Mexico. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 167: 1-397. [XI-1993]
- BOVIE, A. 1903. Un curculionide nouveau d'Australie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 47: 306. [30-IX-1903]
- BOVIE, A. 1906. Catalogue des Anthribides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, [1905] 49: 218-334. [3-1-1906]
- BOVIE, A. 1907. Notes sur les Curculionides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 51: 67-71. [28-II-1907]
- BOVIE, A. 1907b. Notes sur les Curculionides. Deuxième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 51: 326-328. [4-XII-1907]
- BOVIE, A. 1908. Notes sur les Curculionides. Troisième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 52: 43-44. [31-I-1908]
- BOVIE, A. 1908b. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Cryptoderminae. In: WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 70: 1-3 + 1 pl. [Signed 15-IV-1908]
- BOVIE, A. 1908c. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Entiminae. In: WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 69: 1-7 + 1 pl. [Signed 15-IV-1908]
- BOVIE, A. 1909. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Nanophyinae. In: WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 98: 1-11 + 1 pl. [Signed 17-IX-1909]
- BOVIE, A. 1909b. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Brachycerinae. In: WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 99: 1-38 + 3 pl. [Signed 1-X-1909]
- BÖVING, A. G. 1926. Immature stages of *Eulechriops gossypii* Barber, with comments on the classification of the tribe Zygosini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 28(3): 54-62. [27-III-1926]
- BÖVING, A. G. 1927. Immature stages of *Eumycterus* (?) *saccharidis* Barber, with comments on the classification of the tribe Barini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 29(7): 151-159. [16-XI-1927]
- BÖVING, A. G. & CRAIGHEAD, F. C. 1931. An illustrated synopsis of the principal larval forms of the Order Coleoptera. *Entomologica Americana*, (n. s.), [1930] 11(1): 1-8. [14-XI-1931]
- BRADLEY, J. C. 1930. The names of certain Rhynchophora. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 25(5): 259-262. [XII-1930]
- BRADLEY, J. C. 1946. The family name of Anthribidae (Coleoptera), the identity of *Amblycerus* Thunberg, and the taxonomic position of *Eusphyrus* Le Conte. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 41(3): 96-99. [VI-1946]
- BRANCSIK, C. 1914. Coleoptera nova. *Bericht des Museumvereines für das Comitat Trencsén*, 1914: 58-69. [Also: A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-egyesület Értesítje, as title]
- BRANCSIK, K. 1893. Beiträge zur Kenntniss Nossibés und dessen Fauna nach Sendungen und Mittheilungen des Herrn P. Frey. II. *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines des Trencsener Comitates*, [1892-3] 15-16: 202-258 + pl. X-XII. [Also: A Trencsén Vármegyei Természettudományi Egylet Évkönyve]
- BRAUN, W. & BEHNE, L. 1994. Neue Arten der Gattung *Lathrorhynchus* Voss aus Pakistan (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae). *Reichenbachia*, 30(25): 153-161. [25-XI-1994]
- BRENSKE, E. & REITTER, E. 1884. Neuer Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 28(1): 17-100 + pl. I-II. [I-1884]
- BRIGHT, D. E. & SKIDMORE, R. E. 1997. *A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera)*, Supplement 1 (1990-1994). NRC Research Press, Ottawa. vii + 368 pp.
- BRIMLEY, C. S. 1938. *The Insects of North Carolina*. North Carolina Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology, Raleigh, N.C., 560pp.
- BRINCK, P. 1945. Coleoptera. *Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927-1928 et seq. instituted and financed by Consul Lars Christensen*, 2 (24): 1-23. [7-XI-45]
- BRINCK, P. 1948. Coleoptera of Tristan da Cunha. *Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938*, 17: 121pp, 1pl.
- BRISOUT, Ch. 1866. Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Espagne pendant l'Excursion de la Société en 1865. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 4(6)(3): 355-426. [11-XII-1866]
- BRISOUT, H. 1863. Monographie des espèces européennes et algériennes du genre *Bagous*. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 4(3)(3): 491-524. [25-XI-1863]
- BRITTON, E. B. 1960. Beetles from the London clay (Eocene) of Bognor Regis, Sussex. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Geology*, 4(2): 27-50 + pl. 2-7 [III-1960]
- BROOKES, A. E. 1926. A new genus and eight new species of Coleoptera. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 56: 440-448. [12-VII-1926]
- BROOKES, A. E. 1951. The Coleoptera of the Auckland and Campbell Islands. *Cape Expedition Series, Bulletin*, 5: 1-68 received by BMNH 30-X-1951
- BROUN, T. 1880. *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera*. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department. Wellington. I-XIX + 651 pp. [Preface dated VI-1880]
- BROUN, T. 1881. *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Part II*. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department. Wellington. xxiii + pp. 653-744. [Preface dated 20-V-1881]
- BROUN, T. 1882. Change of Nomenclature of N. Z. Beetles. *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 1(3): 128. [V-1882]
- BROUN, T. 1882b. [Alterations of the names of certain genera recently proposed]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 9(53): 409. [V-1882; author is not mentioned explicitly; to give precedence explicitly to the 1882 paper]
- BROUN, T. 1883. New species of Curculionidae. *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 1(9): 430-441. [V-1883]
- BROUN, T. 1883b. Revision of the New Zealand Cossonidae, with descriptions of new species. *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 1(10): 487-499. [VII-1883]
- BROUN, T. 1883c. Revision of the New Zealand Cossonidae, with descriptions of new species. (continued). *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 1(11): 491-499. [IX-1883]
- BROUN, T. 1885. Abstract of paper on New Zealand Scydmaenidae. *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 2(8): 384-387. [III-1885]
- BROUN, T. 1886. *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts III and IV*. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department. Wellington. xvi + pp. 745-973. [Preface dated IV-1886]
- BROUN, T. 1893. *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts V, VI and VII*. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department. Wellington. xvii + pp. 975-1504. [Preface dated 14-I-1893]
- BROUN, T. 1893b. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. (Continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 12(70): 288-302. [X-1893]
- BROUN, T. 1893c. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. (Continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 12(71): 374-392. [XI-1893]
- BROUN, T. 1895. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. (Concluded). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 15(89): 405-419. [V-1895]
- BROUN, T. 1902. In HUTTON, F. W. & BROUN, T., q.v.
- BROUN, T. 1903. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. [Concluded]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 12(67): 69-86. [VII-1903]
- BROUN, T. 1904. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. [Concluded]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 14(80): 105-127. [VIII-1904]
- BROUN, T. 1905. Descriptions of a new genus and four species of Coleoptera from New Zealand. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 15(90): 543-547. [VI-1905]
- BROUN, T. 1909. Descriptions of Coleoptera from the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand; with remarks on the affinities of the genera, etc. Pp. 78-123. In: CHILTON, C. (Ed.). *The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. Reports on the Geo-Physics, Geology, Zoology, and Botany of the Islands lying to the south of New Zealand, based mainly on observations and collections made during an expedition in the Government steamer «Hinemoa» (Captain J. Bollons) in November, 1907*. Vol. I. Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, Wellington. xxxv + 848 pp. [22-XII-1909]
- BROUN, T. 1909b. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. [Continued]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 4(19): 51-71. [VII-1909]
- BROUN, T. 1909c. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. [Continued]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 4(20): 130-161. [VIII-1909]
- BROUN, T. 1909d. Revision of the New Zealand Cossonidae, with descriptions of New Genera and Species. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, [1908] 41: 151-215. [VI-1909]
- BROUN, T. 1910. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera. *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 1-78 [30-VIII-1910]
- BROUN, T. 1910b. On the Coleoptera of the Kermadec Islands. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, [1909] 42: 291-306. [I-VI-1910]
- BROUN, T. 1911. Additions to the coleopterous fauna of the Chatham Islands. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, 43 [1910]: 92-115. [I-VII-1911]
- BROUN, T. 1913. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera. (Continued). *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 45 [1912]: 97-164. [9-VI-1913]
- BROUN, T. 1914. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part II). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 79-142. [29-V-1914]
- BROUN, T. 1914b. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part III). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 143-266. [29-V-1914]
- BROUN, T. 1915. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part IV). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 267-346. [17-II-1915]
- BROUN, T. 1917. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part V). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 347-474. [26-VI-1917]
- BROUN, T. 1921. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part VI). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 475-590. [15-VI-1921]
- BROUN, T. 1921b. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part VII). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 591-666. [7-IX-1921]
- BROWN, K. G. 1964. The Insects of Heard Island. *ANARE Reports, B, 1, Zoology*, (73): 1-39 [V-1964]
- BROWN, W. J. 1966. Chrysomelinae and Curculionidae (Coleoptera): Descriptions and Notes. *Canadian Entomologist*, 98(8): 855-859. [25-VIII-1966]

- BRUCH, C. 1915. Catálogo sistemático de los Coleópteros de la República Argentina. Pars VII. *Revista del Museo de La Plata*, 19(2): 401-441.
- BRULLÉ, G. A. 1839. Insectes. Pp. 53-119 + pl. 1-V. In WEBB, P. B. & BERTHELOT, S. *Histoire Naturelle des Îles Canaries*, Vol. 2(2). Zoologie. Entomologie, 119 pp. + 7 pl. [Curculionoidea: pp. 71-73 + pl. 1, figs. 14-16] [Pp. 53-56: VIII-1839; pp. 57-72: IX-1839; pp. 73-88: X-1839; pp. 89-119: XI-1839; plates: I: VII-1840, II: XI-1836, III: VII-1840, IV: IX-1839, V: III-1838, there are names on them; dates from Stearn, 1937, q.v.]
- BRÈTHES, J. 1910. Coleópteros argentinos y bolivianos. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 69(5): 205-227. [V-1910]
- BRÈTHES, J. 1926. Descripción de un gorgojo que ataca la zanahoria: «Aulametiopiellus dauci» n. gen. n. sp. *Physis*, 8(30): 414-416. [30.XI-1926]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1926. A new otiorhynchid with single tarsal claws (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 28(8): 179-181. [15-XII-1926]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1927. A review of *Panscopus* (Coleoptera: Otiorhynchidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 29(2): 25-36. [26-III-1927]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1932. A new Barine Curculionoid injurious to sugarcane in Louisiana with synopses of *Anacentrinus* and *Oligolochus* (Coleopt.). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 25(2): 328-336. [VI-1932]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1935. A new genus and species of orchid weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Barinae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 9(1): 45-48. [VII-1935]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1936. The genus *Panscopus* Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 94(16): 1-18. [6-II-1936]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1936b. Systematic notes on the Trachodinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 37(9): 178-183. [4-II-1936]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1936c. A new genus and four new species of West Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 10(3): 145-152. [12-VII-1936]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1939. Changes of names in Carabidae and Rhynchophora (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 41(3): 79-82. [III-1939]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1939b. The species of *Pantomorus* of America north of Mexico. *United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication*, 341: 1-39. [VII-1939]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1947. Notes on Cuban Curculionidae with descriptions of new genera and species (Coleoptera). *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 19(1): 43-51. [20-VIII-1947]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1948. A new species of *Stenoscelis*, and notes on other Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 43(2): 61-66. [IV-1948]
- BUCKLAND, W. 1836. *The Bridgewater Treatises on the power wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the Creation. Treatise VI. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology*. Volume 2. 129 pp. + 69 pl. London, William Pickering. [IX-1836]
- BURKE, H. R. 1976. In: BURKE, H. R. & RECTOR, B. S. 1976, q. v.
- BURKE, H. R. 1982. Melexerus, a new genus proposed for *Pseudanthonomus hispidus* Champion (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomological News*, 93(4): 103-107. [X-1982]
- BURKE, H. R. 1982b. In: O'BRIEN, C. W. & WIBMER, G. J. 1982, q. v.
- BURKE, H. R. & KOVARIK, P. W. 1986. Revision of the Neotropical genus *Achia* Champion (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 21(3): 129-168. [Entered MNHN library on 12-XI-1986]
- BURKE, H. R. & RECTOR, B. S. 1976. A new anthonomine genus and species from Texas and Mexico, with larval and pupal descriptions and biological notes (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 49(4): 541-550. [X-1976]
- BURMEISTER, C. H. C. 1829. *De Insectorum Systemate Naturali*. Halis Saxonum, Grunert. iv + 40 pp. [4-XI-1829]
- CALABRESI, E. 1920. Brentidi raccolti da Leonardo Fea nell' Africa Occidentale. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 49: 16-45 + pl. 1. [2-VIII-1920]
- CALABRESI, E. 1920b. Un nuovo Brentide del Madagascar. *Bullettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 51 [1919]: 38-41. [paper signed II-1920]
- CALABRESI, E. 1920c. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Beloferini (Brenthidae). *Bullettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 51 [1919]: 57-72 + pl. II. [paper signed IV-1920]
- CALABRESI, E. 1921. Brenthides de l'Indochine recueillis par M. R. Vitalis de Salvaza. *Faune Entomologique de l'Indochine Française*, 2: 1-14.
- CALABRESI, E. 1921b. Nuove aggiunte alla conoscenza dei Beloferini. *Bullettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 53: 58-69. [Paper signed VII-1921]
- CALABRESI, E. 1922. Sopra due nuove specie di Brentidi esistenti nella collezione Fleutiaux. *Bullettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 54(6-7): 58-69. [25-X-1922]
- CALDARA, R. 1978. Revisione dei Pachytichius paleartici (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Memorie della Società entomologica italiana*, [1977] 56: 131-216.
- CALDARA, R. 1978b. I generi *Apeltarius* Desbrochers, *Xenotychius* Reitter e *Pseudolignyodes* Pic (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 110(1-3): 23-34. [20-III-1978]
- CALDARA, R. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1998. Systematics and evolution of weevils of the genus *Bagous* VI. Taxonomic treatment of the species of the western Palearctic Region (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Memorie della Società entomologica italiana*, 76: 131-347. [25-II-1998]
- CAPIOMONT, G. 1867. Révision de la Tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius*, *Schönh.* et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 4(7)(3): 417-456 + pl. 11-12. [11-XII-1867]
- CAPIOMONT, G. 1868. Révision de la Tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius*, *Schönh.* et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. (Cont.). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 4(7)(4): 457-560. [8-IV-1868]
- CAPIOMONT, G. 1868b. Révision de la Tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius*, *Schönh.* et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. Suite. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 4(8)(1): 73-160 + pl. 1-2. [24-VI-1868]
- CAPIOMONT, G. 1868c. Révision de la Tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius*, *Schönh.* et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. Suite. (Cont.). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 4(8)(2): 161-286 + pl. 3-4. [28-X-1868]
- CAPIOMONT, G. 1873. Monographie des Rhinocyllides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 5(3)(3): 273-296. [24-XII-1873]
- CARPENTER, F. M. 1985. Substitute names for some extinct genera of fossil insects. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 92(4): 575-582. [28-XI-1995]
- CARPENTER, F. M. 1992. Superclass Hexapoda. In: KAESLER, R. L. (Ed.). *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*. Part R. Arthropoda 4. Vol. 4. Pp. 279-655.
- CASEY, T. L. 1887. Descriptive notices of North American Coleoptera. I. *Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences*, 2(6): 157-264 + pl. VII. [12-I-1887]
- CASEY, T. L. 1888. On some new North American Rhynchophora. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 4(8): 229-296. [VIII-1888]
- CASEY, T. L. 1891. Coleopterological Notices. III. (continued). *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 6(2-4): 57-214. [XII-1891]
- CASEY, T. L. 1892. Coleopterological Notices. IV. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 6(7-12): 359-712. [XII-1892]
- CASEY, T. L. 1894. Coleopterological Notices. V. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 7(6-12): 281-606 + pl. I. [III-1894]
- CASEY, T. L. 1895. Coleopterological Notices. VI. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 8(6-12): 435-838. [Curculionoidea: pp. 809-838] [XI-1895]
- CASEY, T. L. 1897. Coleopterological Notices. VII. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 9(6-12): 285-684. [Curculionoidea: pp. 655-681] [VIII-1897]
- CASEY, T. L. 1905. A new *Carabus* and *Cychrus*, with miscellaneous notes on Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 37(5): 160-164. [V-1905]
- CASEY, T. L. 1910. On some new species of *Balaninini*, *Tychiini* and related tribes. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 42(4): 114-144. [IV-1910]
- CASEY, T. L. 1920. Some descriptive studies among the American Barinae. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, 9: 300-529. [8-IV-1920]
- CASEY, T. L. 1922. Studies in the Rhynchophorous Subfamily Barinae of the Brazilian Fauna. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, 10: 1-520. [25-XI-1922]
- CAWTHRA, E. M. 1966. A redefinition of the subfamily Eugnominae to include the *Mephinae*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Zoology*, 7(12): 171-178. [19-I-1966]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1902. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 1-32. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [V-1902]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1902b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 33-64. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [VIII-1902]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1902c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 65-112. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [X-1902]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1902d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 113-144. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [XII-1902]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 145-176. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [II-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 177-208. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [IV-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 209-224. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [V-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 225-280. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [VIII-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903e. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 281-312. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [XI-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1904. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 313-336. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [I-1904; pp. 337-376: VI-1904; pp. 377-440: IX-1904]

- CHAMPION, G. C. 1905. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 441-488. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [I-1905]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1905b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 489-504. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [III-1905]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1905c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 505-528. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [VI-1905]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1905d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 529-600. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [X-1905]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 601-688. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [I-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 689-750. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [IV-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 1-16. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [IV-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 17-56. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [VIII-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906e. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 57-88. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [X-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906f. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 89-136. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [XII-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1907. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 137-176. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [II-1907]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1907b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 177-200. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [V-1907]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1907c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 201-216. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [VII-1907]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1907d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 217-240. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [XI-1907]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1908. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 241-312. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [V-1908]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1908b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 313-376. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [IX-1908]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1908c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 377-400. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [XI-1908]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1909. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 401-472. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [III-1909]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1909b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 473-514. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [IV-1909]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1909c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded) and Calandrinae. Pp. 1-48. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1909-1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 7: vi + 221 pp. + 9 pls. [X-1909]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1909d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded) and Calandrinae. Pp. 49-78. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1909-1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 7: vi + 221 pp. + 9 pls. [XII-1909]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1910. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded) and Calandrinae. Pp. 79-150. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1909-1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 7: vi + 221 pp. + 9 pls. [IV-1910]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1910b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded) and Calandrinae. Pp. 151-221. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1909-1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 7: vi + 221 pp. + 9 pls. [X-1910]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1911. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Otioryhynchinae [part, «Alatae»; and supplement to the Thecesterninae and Otioryhynchinae]. Pp. 178-240. In: SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1989-1911. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [V-1911]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1911b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Otioryhynchinae [part, «Alatae»; and supplement to the Thecesterninae and Otioryhynchinae]. Pp. 241-312. In: SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1989-1911. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [X-1911]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1911c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Otioryhynchinae [part, «Alatae»; and supplement to the Thecesterninae and Otioryhynchinae]. Pp. 313-354. In: SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1989-1911. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [XII-1911]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1912. Weevils of Mexico and Central America. *Entomological News*, 23(4): 182-183. [IV-1912]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1914. Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M. A. Vol. 5. XIX. Coleoptera, Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2) 16(4): 393-497 + pl.22-24. [VI-1914]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1916. On some weevils attacking orchids. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 52: 200-202. [IX-1916]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1918. The Coleoptera of the Falkland Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 1(2): 167-186. [II-1918]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1925. Additions to the Curculionidae of Costa Rica and Panama (Coleoptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 15(88): 425-443. [IV-1925]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1925b. Some Indian (and Tibetan) Coleoptera (18). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 61: 260-273. [Pp. 260-264: XI-1925; 261-273: XII-1925]
- CHAO, Y. 1980. In CHAO, Y. & CHEN, Y., q. v.
- CHAO, Y. & CHEN, Y. 1980. Chinese Leptomias Faust and its allied genera in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau District (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 2(2): 85-107. (Chinese with English abstract). [VI-1980]
- CHEN, Y. 1991. A Revision of Leptomias Faust and descriptions of New Genera and New Species from Xizang China (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Sinozoologia*, 8: 257-262 (Chinese); 263-266 (English). [V-1991]
- CHENU, J. C. 1860. *Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle ou Traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques: Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc., etc. Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Coléoptères. Troisième partie.* Paris, Mareseq et Compagnie. [3] + 360 pp., 48 pl. [With E. Desmarest's collaboration]. [Curculionidae: pp. 202-253 + 262-276 + pl. 28, 30-35] [Préface by E. Desmarest dated 31-I-1860]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1832. Monographie d'un genre nouveau dans la famille des Curculionites. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 1: 98-108 + pl. III.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1832b. Monographie de deux genres nouveaux dans la famille des Curculionites. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 1: 210-220 + pl. V.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1833. *Coléoptères du Mexique*. Fasc. 1. 24 nrs. [VI-1833; mentioned as published after 1-X-1833 in *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 2, Bull.: xevii]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1833b. Description de deux genres nouveaux de Curculionites et d'un nouveau prionien, de la deuxième division du genre *Macrodontia*, de M. Serville. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 2: 60-66 + pl. III.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1833c. Nouveau Genre de Curculionites, ordre des orthocères, division des Cylades. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 2: 357-360 + pl. XV.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1835. *Coléoptères du Mexique*. Fasc. 4. 30 nrs. + 5 pp. unnumb. [Table de la première centurie des Coléoptères du Mexique]. [I-1835, in the last nrs.; presented 5-VIII to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 4, Bull.: liv)]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1836. Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionites. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1(2): 98-99 + pl. X.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1839. Note sur les Brentidés de Madagascar. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 1839: 172-182. [VI-1839]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1841. Description de trente-quatre espèces de Coléoptères de Manille et d'un Tricondyle de Ceylan. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 1841(7): 221-228. [VII-1841]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1842]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1842], q. v.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1842b]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1842b], q. v.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1843]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1843], q. v.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1844. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 4 (1843-1844). C. Renard, Paris. 752 pp. [Livr. 43-48] [«I-1844» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q.v.; however, Evenhuis (1997-576) records as published in livraisons: livr. 37-42, pp. 1-??[ca. 368], in different dates of 1843; livr. 43-48: pp. ??[ca. 369]-752, in different dates of 1844; p. 514 should belong to livr. 45, dated 4-III-1844; p. 730 belongs to livr. 48, dated 20-V-1844]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1844b]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 5 (1844-1845). C. Renard, Paris. 752 pp. [Livr. 49-56] [«I-1845» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q.v. however, Evenhuis (1997-576) records as published in livraisons: livr. 49-56, pp. 1-??[ca. 488?], in different dates of 1844; livr. 57-60: pp. ??[ca. 489]-768, in different dates of 1845; p. 117 belongs to livr. 50, dated 1-VII-1844]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1846]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 7 (1845-1846). C. Renard, Paris. 808 pp. [Livr. 75-84] [According to Evenhuis, 1997-576, livraisons 73-74 appeared on 29-XII-1845, and livr. 75-84 on different dates of 1846; p. 322 should have appeared in 1846]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1847. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 9 (1847). C. Renard, Paris. 776 pp. [According to Evenhuis, 1997-576, all the livraisons for this volume (97-108) appeared in different dates of 1847]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1847b. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 10 (1847). C. Renard, Paris. 760 pp. [According to Evenhuis, 1997-576, all the livraisons for this volume (109-120) appeared in different dates of 1847]

- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1860. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)12(10): 448-459. [X-1860]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1861. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)13(3): 118-126. [III-1861]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1869. Description de 14 nouvelles espèces de Curculionides d'Europe, d'Algérie, de l'Asie mineure et d'un nouveau genre de cette famille. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 5: 71-77.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1873. Mémoire sur les Cléonides. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, (2)5(6): I-VIII + 1-118.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1875. Description d'un genre de Coléoptères Curculionides formé aux dépens du genre *Cryptorhynchus* de Schönherr. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)5(2), Bulletin: CX. [13-X-1875]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1876. [Note descriptive sur un nouveau genre de Curculionides (*Trichonotus*)]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)5(3), Bulletin: CXXV. [22-XII-1875]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1877. Diagnoses de Curculionides exotiques. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(186): 189. [15-XII-1877]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1877b. Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)7(1): 97-104. [11-VII-1877]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1877c. [Diagnoses de deux Curculionides nouveaux, propres à la Nouvelle-Calédonie]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)7(3), Bulletin: CXVII-CXVIII. [30-X-1877]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878. Description de deux Curculionides nouveaux. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(209): 281. [1-XII-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878b. Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre *Ambates*. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)7(4): 341-346. [10-IV-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878c. [Description d'un genre de Curculionide]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(1), Bulletin: DX-X. [26-VI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878d. [Note comprenant la description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionide, suivie de remarques sur deux espèces de *Polyteles*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(1), Bulletin: XIX-XX. [26-VI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878e. Description de deux nouveaux genres de Curculionides et citation d'un troisième genre publié, mais non mentionné dans les Catalogues. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(1), Bulletin: XXX-XXXI. [26-VI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878f. [Descriptions de quatre Curculionides nouveaux du genre *Siderodactylus* et la diagnose d'un groupe générique formé aux dépens du même genre]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(1), Bulletin: XLV-XLVII. [26-VI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878g. [Descriptions de quatre Curculionides nouveaux, dont l'un est le type d'un genre nouveau dans le groupe des *Megalostylus*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(2), Bulletin: LIV-LV. [14-VII-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878b. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides et celle d'une espèce de *Megalostylus*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(2), Bulletin: LXV-LXVI. [14-VII-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878i. [Diagnose d'un nouveau genre de Curculionide de la division des *Oxycorynides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: XCVII. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878j. [Descriptions d'une nouvelle espèce de *Gyiopeus* et de deux genres nouveaux de Curculionides des tribus des *Antliarhinides* et des *Ulomascides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: CVII-CIX. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878k. [Diagnoses de cinq espèces de la tribu des *Cholides*, appartenant au genre *Erethistes* Pascoe]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: CXVI-CXVIII. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878l. [Un nouveau genre de Curculionides de la tribu des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: CXXVI-CXXVII. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878m. [Un nouveau genre de Curculionides de la tribu des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: CXXXIII-CXXXIV. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879. Essai sur la tribu des *Erodiscides* et descriptions de nouvelles espèces de cette division des Curculionites suivies de quelques remarques sur le genre *Otidocephalus*. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1): 5-12. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879b. [Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la tribu des *Cholides*, et celle d'un nouveau genre de la même tribu]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1), Bulletin: XV-XVI. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879c. [Description d'un nouveau genre et de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la tribu des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1), Bulletin: XXXII-XXXIII. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879d. [Description de deux nouveaux genres de Curculionides de la division des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1), Bulletin: XXXIX-XL. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879e. [Description de deux nouveaux genres et de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la division des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1), Bulletin: XLIII-XLV. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879f. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides de la division des *Alcidides* de Lacordaire, ainsi que la diagnose de l'espèce typique]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(2), Bulletin: LXIV-LXV. [27-VIII-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879g. [Un genre et deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la famille des Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(3), Bulletin: LXXXIV-LXXXV. [12-XI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879h. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides, voisin de celui des *Conotrachelus* Latr.]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(3), Bulletin: XCII-XCIII. [12-XI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux de la famille des Curculionides. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(19): 150-151. [1-I-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880b. Diagnoses de Rhynchophorides de la Guadeloupe. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(40): 315-316. [15-XI-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880c. Diagnoses de Curculionides. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(42): 333. [15-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880d. [Quelques remarques sur diverses espèces de Naupactides, groupe de la famille des Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1879] (5)9(4), Bulletin: CXXX. [24-III-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880e. [Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la famille des Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1879] (5)9(4), Bulletin: CXLVIII-CL. [24-III-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880f. Descriptions d'espèces et de genres nouveaux de Curculionites. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(3): 253-260. [8-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880g. [Descriptions de trois Curculionides nouveaux de la Guadeloupe]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(1), Bulletin: XXVI-XXVII. [9-VI-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880h. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionide de la division des *Cryptorhynchides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(2), Bulletin: L-LI. [25-VIII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880i. [Description de deux genres de Curculionides créés aux dépens du genre *Cryptorhynchus*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(3), Bulletin: XCV-XCVII. [8-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880j. [Descriptions de deux Curculionides nouveaux]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(3), Bulletin: CII-CIII. [8-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880k. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides, voisin des *Sympiezoscelus* Waterhouse]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(3), Bulletin: CXI-CXII. [8-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881. Description de Curculionides de Zanguebar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 25: 85-93.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881b. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(59): 467-468. [1-IX-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881c. Diagnoses de Curculionides exotiques. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(62): 494-495. [15-X-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881d. [Diagnoses de trois nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la division des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 1(1), Bulletin: XXVI-XXVII. [VI-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881e. [Descriptions d'espèces de Curculionides de la Nouvelle-Guinée et d'Australie]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 1(2), Bulletin: LXVIII-LXIX. [IX-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881f. [Description de trois nouvelles espèces de *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 1(1), Bulletin: XX-XXI. [V-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881g. [Diagnoses de trois nouvelles espèces de Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 1(1), Bulletin: XXXII-XXXIII. [V-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882. Diagnoses de Coléoptères des îles Adaman. *Le Naturaliste*, 2(12): 93-94. [15-VI-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882b. Descriptions de genres nouveaux et d'espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères (Curculionites et Longicornes). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 2(1): 49-64. [VI-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882c. [Note synonymique relative aux Coléoptères Curculionites de la tribu des *Calandrides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 2(3): CXXXVII-CXL. [XI-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882d. [Note]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)2(3): CXLVII. [XI-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882e. Description de Curculionides d'Abyssinie du récent voyage de M. Raffray. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 26, Bull.: LXXXIX-XCI. [Read 6-V-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1883. *Calandrides*. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces, observations, synonymies, doubles emplois de noms de genres et d'espèces. 1re partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1882], (6) 2(4): 555-582. [V-1883]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1885. *Calandrides*. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces, observations, synonymies, doubles emplois de noms de genres et d'espèces, etc. 2e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 5: 91-112. [VII-1885]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1885b. *Calandrides*. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces, observations, synonymies, doubles emplois de noms de genres et d'espèces, etc. 3e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 5: 275-292. [XII-1885]
- CHO, P. S. 1969. *Illustrated Encyclopedia of Fauna & Flora of Korea*. Vol. 10. Insecta (II). Seoul. 970 pp. + 82 pl.
- CHŪJŌ, M. 1960. Description of a new Curculionid-beetle from Japan. *Studies on Curculionid-Beetles* (9). *Nipponius*, 1(5): 1. [5-V-1960]
- CHŪJŌ, M. & MORIMOTO, K. 1959. Curculionid-beetles of Niigata Prefecture collected by Dr. K. Baba (2nd report). *Kontyu*, 27: 146-155. [30-VI-1959; received by BMNH November 1959]

- CHŪJŌ, M. & MORIMOTO, K. 1959b. Description of a new genus and species of Curculionid-beetles from the Island Okinawa in the Loo-Choo Archipelago. *Akitsu*, 8(2): 25-29.
- CHŪJŌ, M. & VOSS, E. 1960. Neue Curculioniden-Subfamilie, -Gattungen und -Arten von Japan (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Education, Kagawa University*, (Part II), (94): 1-17.
- [CLAIRVILLE, J. P. de]. 1798. *Entomologie helvétique ou catalogue des Insectes de la Suisse rangés d'après une nouvelle méthode. / Helvetische Entomologie oder Verzeichniss der Schweizer Insecten, nach einer neuen Methode geordnet mit Beschreibungen und Abbildungen*. Vol. 1. Orell, Füssli & Co., Zürich. 149 pp. + 16 pl. [Published anonymously; for authorship, check Kerzhner, 1991-118,n and Evenhuis, 1997-147]
- CLARK, W. E. 1976. Review of genus-group taxa included in the genus *Tychius* Germar (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 7: 91-95. [15-VI-1976]
- CLARK, W. E. 1989. *Lonchophorellus* Clark, a new genus of Neotropical Anthonomini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 43(3): 279-289. [IX-1989]
- CLARK, W. E., WHITEHEAD, D. R. & WARNER, R. E. 1977. Classification of the weevil subfamily Tychiinae, with a new genus and species, new combinations, and new synonymy in Lignyodini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 31(1): 1-18.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1906. Preoccupied generic names of Coleoptera. *Entomological News*, 17(7): 240-244. [IX-1906]
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1906b. Names of Coleoptera. *Entomological News*, 17(9): 349. [XI-1906]
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1926. Some Tertiary fossil insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 18(106): 313-324. [X-1926]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1995. Key to the genera of Ceutorhynchinae living on Ephedra, with description of a new genus and two new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 65: 203-220.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1977. Alcune note sui Ceutorhynchus del sottogenere *Dionoreus* Reitter, con descrizione di quattro nuove specie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 13(2): 135-161. [30-XII-1977]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1979. Osservazioni sulla nomenclatura e sulla posizione sistematica di alcune entità olartiche di Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 15(1): 209-232. [30-IX-1979]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1979b. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Subf. Ceutorhynchinae. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 4: 141-156.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1979c. Note su *Panophthalmus* e generi affini, con descrizione di una nuova tribù e di una nuova specie della sottofamiglia Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 34: 1-9.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1983. Osservazioni sistematiche su alcuni Ceutorhynchinae, con descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 36(1981): 49-59.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1983b. Un nuovo genere ed una nuova specie di Curculionide della Sardegna (Coleoptera). *Doriana*, 5(250): 1-4. [20-VI-1983]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1983c. Alcune note di sistematica generale dei Ceutorhynchinae, con descrizione di un nuovo genere e di tre nuove specie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 17(1): 159-179.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1984. Trois espèces et deux genres nouveaux de Ceutorhynchinae de l'Inde (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 76: 201-205.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1984b. Notes sur quelques Ceutorhynchinae de l'Afrique tropicale (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 76: 207-238.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1986. Note sistematiche e sinonimiche su alcuni Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 18(2): 419-439.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1986b. Checklist of Phytobiini of the World, with a key to the genera and description of a new species from South Africa (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Ceutorhynchinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 19(1): 155-168.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1987. A new genus of Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 37(1): 139-141.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1991. New World Cnemogonini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). New species, new combinations and a type species designation. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 93(2): 272-277. [11-VI-1991]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1992. Notes on the Ceutorhynchinae tribe Mecysmoderini Wagner, 1938 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 15: 395-422.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1995. Key to the genera of Ceutorhynchinae living on Ephedra, with description of a new genus and two new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 65: 203-220. [VI-1995]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1997. New Holarctic species of Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 47(2): 377-397. [4-VIII-1997]
- COLONNELLI, E. & WHITEHEAD, D. R. 1990. Palaearctic thistle weevils of the genus *Bangastermus* Gozis (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 22(1): 185-217.
- COMMON, I. F. B. & MOULDS, M. S. 1973. The date of publication of Captain Phillip King's Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 6(4): 257-259. [IV-1973]
- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. 1948. Insecta. Pp. 1-351. In: *The Zoological Record*, 82.
- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. 1957. Insecta. Pp. 1-535. In: *The Zoological Record*, 92. [VI-1957]
- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. 1960. Insecta. Pp. 1-660. In: *The Zoological Record*, 95. [VII-1960]
- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. 1964. Insecta. Pp. 1-440. In: *The Zoological Record*, 99.
- COQUEREL, C. 1867. Faune de Bourbon (Ile de la Réunion). Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)6(4): pl. 7. [20-IV-1867; text pp. 293-340, published on fasc.(3), 11-XII-1866, no Curculionidae included; the plate was published in the following fascicule]
- CORTÉS, R. 1941. Acerca del gén. *Pantomorus* Schoenh. (Col., Curculionidae) en Chile. *Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Chile*, 1(1): 61-63. [Not seen; teste Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, published VII-1941]
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1914. Descrição dum novo genero com uma nova especie de bezouro Cholidio (Fam. Curculionidae, subfam. Curculioninae). *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 6(3): 217-220 + pl. 30. [Written III-1914]
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1917. Catalogo das especies de Curculionidae do grupo Cholina. *Archivos da Escola Superior de Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria*, Pinheiro, Rio de Janeiro, 1(1): 35-99. [IX-1917]
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1920. Sobre os casulos de dois curculionídeos, um dos quaes é uma especie nova de um novo genero da familia Orobittidae. *Archivos da Escola Superior de Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria*, Nictheroy, Rio de Janeiro, 4(1): 9-14 + pl. I. [VI-1920]
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1950. Sobre Alguns Gorgulhos da Subfamilia Cryptorhynchinae (Col. Curculionidae). *Dusenía*, 1(6):377-384.
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1956. Coléopteros. 4ª e última parte. In: *Insetos do Brasil*. Vol. 10. Escola Nacional de Agronomia. Série Didática nº 12. 373 pp. Serviço gráfico IBGE. Rio de Janeiro.
- COWAN, C. F. 1970. The Insects of the Coquille Voyage. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 5(5): 358-360. [X-1970]
- COWAN, C. F. 1971. On Guérin's Iconographie; particularly the insects. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 6(1): 18-29. [X-1971]
- CREUTZER, C. 1799. *Entomologische Versuche*. Wien. Karl Schaumburg und Comp. 149 + 10 unnn. pp. + pl. I-III. [Wiederruff und Abbitte at the end, dated 18-IX-1799]
- CRISTOFORI, J. de & JAN, G. 1832. *Catalogus in IV sectiones divisus rerum naturalium in Musaeo extantium. Sectio IIIª, Entomologia. Pars Iª, Conspicuum Methodicum Insectorum*. Fasc. I, Coleoptera. Milano. 4 + 16 + 111 pp.
- CROTCH, G. R. 1867. On the Coleoptera of the Azores. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1867: 359-391.
- CROTCH, G. R. 1870. The genera of Coleoptera studied chronologically (1735-1801). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1870(1): 41-52.
- CROTCH, G. R. 1870b. The genera of Coleoptera studied chronologically (1802-21). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1870(3): 213-241.
- CROTCH, G. R. [1872]. Zoology. Part 2. List of the Coleoptera found during the progress of the survey. Pp. 263-268. In: WILSON, C. W. & PALMER, H. S. *Ordnance Survey of the Peninsula of Sinai*. Part 1. Account of the survey (with illustrations). 1869. Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. 323 pp. [Although the title page is dated 1869, the Saturday Review of May 25th 1872 referred to the volume as having just appeared (the volume of photographs had appeared in 1869), and the consulted volume included letters of thanks to the editor stuck inside the cover, the earliest of which was dated April 23rd 1872]
- CROWSON, R. A. 1986. On the systematic position of Allocoryninae (Coleoptera: Allocorynidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 40(3): 243-244. [IX-1986]
- CSIKI, E. 1904. Neue Käfernamen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23(5): 85. [31-V-1904]
- CSIKI, E. 1904b. Über einige Gattungsnamen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 28(7): 266-267. [15-XI-1904]
- CSIKI, E. 1934. Curculionidae: Subfam. Cleoninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 134: 1-152. [20-V-1934]
- CSIKI, E. 1934b. Curculionidae: Subfam. Hyperinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 137: 1-66. [22-VI-1934]
- CSIKI, E. 1936. Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae, Cossoninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 149: 1-212. [15-VIII-1936]
- CURTIS, J. 1835. *British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. 12. (Parts 133-144, plates 530-577). London, Author. (Each volume has 12 parts, this volume has 4 plates per part + 2 pp. text per plate) [Each part appeared monthly; for dates, see Sherborn & Durrant, 1911, q. v.]
- CURTIS, J. 1837. *British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. 14. (Parts 157-168: plates 626-673). London, Author. (Each volume has 12 parts, this volume has 4 plates per part + 2 pp. text per plate) [Each part appeared monthly; for dates, see Sherborn & Durrant, 1911, q. v.]
- CURTIS, J. 1839. *British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. 16. (Parts 181-192:

- plates 722-769). London, Author. (Each volume has 12 parts, this volume has 4 plates per part + 2 pp. text per plate) [Each part appeared monthly; for dates, see Sherborn & Durrant, 1911, q. v.]
- CUSSAC, E. 1851. Description d'un genre nouveau de Curculionites propre à la faune française. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)9(2): 203-208 + pl. 4. [23-VI-1851]
- D'AMORE-FRACASSI, A. 1907. Una nuova specie appartenente al gen. *Polydrosus* Germ. subg. *Metalities* Germ. *Naturalista Siciliano*, 19(8-9): 161-163. [VI-1907]; received in the BMNH 6-VII-1907; paper dated on p. 199 as V-1907]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1839]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 1. C. Renard, Paris. viii + 232 pp. [Discours préliminaire] + 649 pp. [Livraisons 1-2] [«I-1841» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, Evenhuis (1997-575) records livraison 1 (pp. 1-48) of 29-VI-1839 and livraison 2 (pp. 49-807) of VIII-1839; livraison 3 has no date (between VIII-1839 and 16-III-1840; livraisons 4-11 dated 1840 and 11-12 dated 1841, with different dates)]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1840]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 1. C. Renard, Paris. viii + 232 pp. [Discours préliminaire] + 649 pp. [Livraisons 4-11] [«I-1841» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, Evenhuis (1997-575) records livraison 1 (pp. 1-48) of 29-VI-1839 and livraison 2 (pp. 49-807) of VIII-1839; livraison 3 has no date (between VIII-1839 and 16-III-1840; livraisons 4-11 dated 1840 and 11-12 dated 1841, with different dates; p. 481 should be in livraison 9, dated 2-XI-1840]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1841]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 2. C. Renard, Paris. 795 pp. [Livraisons 13-17] [«I-1842» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, according to Evenhuis, 1997-575, published in 'livraisons' (13-24) (17 for the first is a mistake) with different dates: livraisons 13-17 dated 1841, 18-24 dated 1842; check Evenhuis (1997) for more information]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1842]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 2. C. Renard, Paris. 795 pp. [Livraisons 18-24] [«I-1842» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, according to Evenhuis, 1997-575, published in 'livraisons' (13-24) (17 for the first is a mistake) with different dates: livraisons 13-17 dated 1841, 18-24 dated 1842; check Evenhuis (1997) for more information]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1842b]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 3. C. Renard, Paris. 744 pp. [Livr. 25-29] [«I-1843» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, published in 'livraisons', according to Evenhuis (1997-575): livr. 25-29, pp. 1-296? on different dates of 1842, livr. 30-36, pp. 297-744 on different dates of 1843; pp. 229 & 236 belong to livr. 28, dated 7-XI-1842; p. 398 should be livr. 31, dated 30-I-1843; p. 609 should be livr. 34, dated 24-IV-1843; p. 729 belongs to livr. 36, dated 1-VII-1843]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1843]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 3. C. Renard, Paris. 744 pp. [Livr. 30-36] [«I-1843» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, published in 'livraisons', according to Evenhuis (1997-575): livr. 25-29, pp. 1-296? on different dates of 1842, livr. 30-36, pp. 297-744 on different dates of 1843; pp. 229 & 236 belong to livr. 28, dated 7-XI-1842; p. 398 should be livr. 31, dated 30-I-1843; p. 609 should be livr. 34, dated 24-IV-1843; p. 729 belongs to livr. 36, dated 1-VII-1843]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. 1911. Aglycyderidae, Proterrhinidae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 31: 1-8. [25-IV-1911]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & HUSTACHE, A. 1930. Curculionidae: Ceuthorrhynchinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 113: 1-150. [8-XI-1930]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & SCHENKLING, S. 1932. Curculionidae: Subfam. Curculioninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 123: 1-46. [10-VI-1932]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & VOSS, E. 1930. Curculionidae: Archolabinae, Attelabinae, Apoderinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 110: [Archolabinae-Attelabinae]: 1-42; [Apoderinae]: 1-42. [20-III-1930]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & VOSS, E. 1935. Curculionidae: Otiodephalinae, Ithycerinae, Belinae, Petalochilinae, Oxycoryninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 144: 1-14 (Otiodephalinae), 1-2 (Ithycerinae), 1-14 (Belinae), 1-2 (Petalochilinae), 1-2 (Oxycoryninae). [14-VI-1935]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & VOSS, E. 1937. Curculionidae: Mesoptiliinae, Rhynchitinae I. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 158: 1-56. [1-XI-1937]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van. 1931. Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Pachyrhynchini. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 119: 1-44. [25-IX-1931]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van. 1936. Curculionidae: Brachyderinae I. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 147: 1-132. [15-III-1936]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van. 1937. Curculionidae: Brachyderinae II. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 153: 133-196. [1-V-1937]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932. Curculionidae: Subfam. Hylobiinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 122: 1-112. [10-VI-1932]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932b. Curculionidae: Subfam. Pissodinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 125: 1-29. [16-XII-1932]
- DALLAS, W. S. 1868. Insecta. Pp. 195-484. In: GUENTHER, A. C. L. G. (ed.). *The Record of Zoological Literature*. 1867. Volume fourth. [Preface dated XI-1868]
- DALMAN, J. W. 1824. *Ephemerides Entomologicae*. Vol. 1. Holmiae, Typis P. A. Norstedt. 36 pp.
- DALMAN, J. W. 1826. Om insekter inneslutne i Copal; jemte beskrifning på några deribland förekommande nya släkten och arter. *Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm*, 1825(2): 375-410 + pl. V.
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1961. Deuxième contribution à la connaissance des Brentiides (Coleoptera - Brentidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 37(37): 1-24. [XII-1961]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1961b. Nouveaux Brentiides d'Afrique (Coleoptera Brentidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines*, 63(3-4): 277-290. [15-VII-1961]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1962. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiides (Coleoptera - Brentidae), 6. - Brentiides africains, descriptions et synonymies (Première partie). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines*, 66(3-4): 315-341. [29-XII-1962]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1962b. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiidae. 3. Validité du genre *Cecephalus* Schoenherr, 1833. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 98(4): 61-66. [III-1962]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1962c. Les Brentiides de Nouvelle-Calédonie de la Collection Fauvel. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 98(16): 283-290. [VII-1962]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1962d. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiides (Coleoptera - Brentidae), 4. - Revision de quelques genres africains et américains. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 38(26): 1-35. [IX-1962]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 13. - Notes systématiques. Synonymies et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 39(26): 1-20. [X-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963b. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 14. - Le groupe *Eterozemus* (Première Partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 39(29): 1-20. [XI-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963c. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 10. - Revision de *Calodromini* africains et malgaches. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 99(16): 229-248. [VI-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963d. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiides (Coleoptera - Brentidae), 6. - Brentiides africains, descriptions et synonymies (Deuxième partie). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines*, 67(1-2): 105-136. [30-III-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963e. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 9. - Nomenclature et systématique. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 99(14): 189-204. [VI-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1964. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiides (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 16. - Le groupe *Eterozemus* (Deuxième partie). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 100(31): 385-418. [X-1964]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1964b. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 18. Genres *Calodromus* Guérin et *Cyphagogus* Parry: notes synonymiques et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 100(36): 453-500. [XII-1964]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1965. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiidae (Coleoptera - Curculionioidea). 22. - Révision des *Calodrominae* paléotropicaux et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 41(34): 1-28. [IX-1965]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1965b. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentiidae (Coleoptera - Curculionioidea). 23. - Deux nouveaux *Arrhenodini* asiatiques. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 41(36): 1-7 + pl. I. [IX-1965]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1966. Nouveaux Brentiidae du Muséum Frey (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 17: 7-24. [1-VII-1966]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1966b. Nouveaux Brentiidae de l'Ancien Monde (Coleoptera - Curculionioidea). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 102(9): 139-154. [III-1966]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1966c. La collection de Brentiidae du Musée de Moravie à Brno (Coleoptera - Curculionioidea). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae naturales*, 51: 301-311. [15-XII-1966]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1967. Monographie des Coléoptères Brentiidae du Continent Africain. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in-8^e, Sciences Zoologiques*, 160: [1] + 1-507 + pl. I-VII. [XII-1967]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1967b. Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Brentiidae paléotropicaux (Coleoptera - Curculionioidea). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 43(29): 1-20. [16-X-1967]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1967c. Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition pédo-zoologique congolaise au Congo-Brazzaville. 15. - Brentiidae (Coleoptera - Curculionioidea). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 43(10): 1-14. [31-III-1967]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1971. Coleoptera: Brentiidae de Ceylan. *Entomologica Scandinavica, Supplementum*, 1: 268-273. [10-XI-1971]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1972. Entomological Explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrödy-Younga 6. Brentiidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64: 259-269.
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1979. Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des *Calodrominae* (Coleoptera - Brentidae) I. Tribu des *Calodromini*. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 51(3): 1-39 + 2 pl. [14-XI-1979]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1980. Les *Amorphocephalini* (Coleoptera - Brentidae), 2. - *Cordus* Schoenherr et les genres voisins. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 52(21): 1-32 + pl. I-III. [15-X-1980]

- DAMOISEAU, R. 1987. Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Calodrominae (Coleoptera-Brentidae) II. Tribus des Hoplosthiini, Atopobrentini et Stereodermini. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 57: 31-91.
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1989. Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Calodrominae (Coleoptera-Brentidae) III. Tribu des Calodromini (complément posthume). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, [1988] 58: 101-173.
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1989b. Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Brentinae et Ceocephalinae (Coleoptera-Brentidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 59: 43-98. [31-XII-1989]
- DANIEL, K. 1903. Das Magdalis-Subgenus Panus Schönh. Versuch einer natürlichen Neugruppierung der Magdalis-Arten. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1(2): 229-249. [25-I-1903]
- DANIEL, K. 1903b. In: DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1903., q. v.
- DANIEL, K. 1904. In: DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J., q. v.
- DANIEL, K. 1905. In: PENTHER, A. & ZEDERBAUER, E. q. v.
- DANIEL, K. 1908. Monographie der Gattung Minyops Schönh. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 3(3): 346-371. [23-III-1908]
- DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1898. *Coleopteren-Studien*. II. München, C. Wolf & Sohn. 88 pp. [28-XII-1898]
- DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1903. Kleinere Abhandlungen, kritische und synonymische Bemerkungen. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1(2): 249-255. [25-I-1903]
- DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1903b. Nova, von Hauptmann v. Bodemeyer in Kleinasien gesammelt. 2. Serie. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1(3): 319-320, (4): 321-333. (3): 5-III-1903; (4): 28-VII-1903]
- DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1904. Neue paläarktische Koleopteren. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 2(1): 76-93. [16-II-1904]
- DAVIDIAN, G. E. 1992. Obzor zhukov-dolgonosikov roda Pholicodes Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Rossii i sopredel'nykh stran. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 71(3): 599-629. [21-XII-1992]
- DAVIDIAN, G. E. 1995. K sisteme dolgonosikov roda Plinthus Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Museum of the Byelorussian University, Minsk*, 1: 200-213.
- DECELLE, J. 1972. In: DECELLE, J. & VOSS, E., q. v.
- DECELLE, J. 1973. Homonymies concernant les Coléoptères Curculionides de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines*, 87(4): 728. [28-XII-1973]
- DECELLE, J. & VOSS, E. 1972. La Faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène (Deuxième partie). II. Insectes. 9. Coleoptera. 35. Fam. Curculionidae. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, in-8°, Sciences Zoologiques*, 192: 306-515. [III-1972]
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1802. *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Collection d'Auguste Dejean, classés suivant le Systema Eleutheratorum Fabricii*. Paris, Imprimerie de la République. 11 pp.
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1821. *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Paris, Crevot. 8 + 136 + 2 pp. [12-V-1821; see Madge, 1988, Archives of Natural History, 15(3): 317-321]
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1834. *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Ed.2. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis. Part 3: 177-256. [IV/VI-1834; see Madge, 1988, Archives of Natural History, 15(3): 317-321]
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1835. *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Ed.2. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis. Part 4: 257-360. [22-VIII-1835]
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1836. *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Ed.3. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis. Parts 1-4: 1-384. [30-VII-1836; see Madge, 1988, Archives of Natural History, 15(3): 317-321]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1868. Monographie des Balaninidae et Anthonomidae d'Europe et des confins méditerranéens, 2e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)8(3): 411-470. [23-XII-1868]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1869. Monographie des Rhinomacérides d'Europe et des pays limitrophes, comprenant les genres Rhynchites, Auletus, Auletobius (N. G.), Diodyrnychus, Rhinomacer & Nemonyx. *L'Abeille*, 5: 317-428.
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1869b. Description de Polydrosus et autres Curculionides nouveaux et d'un genre nouveau de la même famille. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)9(3): 389-400. [8-XII-1869]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1871. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe et confins et remarques diverses. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 3(7): 337-376. [I-1871]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1872. Monographie des Phyllobiidae d'Europe et des confins de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. *L'Abeille*, 11: 659-692. [XII-1872; remainder of paper published 1873]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1872b. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères appartenant aux genres Polydrosus, Thylacites, Tanymecus, Scythropus, Metallites et Phaenognathus. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1871] (5)1(3): 231-246. [14-II-1872]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1873. Monographie des Phyllobiidae d'Europe et des confins de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. *L'Abeille*, 11: 693-748. [I-1873; continuation of 1872]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1873b. Description de quelques Tychiidae nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 16: 97-126.
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1873c. Monographie des Balaninidae et Anthonomidae. 1er supplément. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1872] (5)2(4): 413-419. [23-IV-1873]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1873d. Notes synonymiques. - Remarques diverses. - Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1872] (5)2(4): 420-432. [23-IV-1873]
- DESBROCHERS, J. [1875]. Diagnoses de Curculionides inédits. *Opuscules Entomologiques (Coléoptères)*, 1: 1-36. [13-IV-1875, teste Desbrochers]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1884. Insectes Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique nouveaux ou peu connus. 2e mémoire. *Bulletin de l'Académie d'Hippone*, 19: 71-171.
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1890. Description de Curculionides et de Brenthides inédits faisant partie des collections du Musée Indien de Calcutta. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 59, Part 2(3): 211-224. [10-XII-1890]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891. Essai d'une révision des Hypomeces et genres voisins Curculionides du groupe des Tanymécides. *Le Frelon*, 1(8): 45-51. [25-XI-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891b. Etudes sur les Curculionides d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. *Le Frelon*, 1(8): 52-60, (9): 61-76 [25-XI-1891, 25-XII-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891c. Catalogue des Curculionides appartenant au genre Zygops et faisant partie de la collection du Musée Royal de Belgique, suivi de la concordance synonymique des espèces du Comte Dejean avec la nomenclature actuelle d'après les types, et de diagnoses d'espèces inédites. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35: 37-42. [Read 8-IX-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891d. Curculionides et Brenthides du Bengale occidental recueillis par le R. P. Cardon avec description d'espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35, Bull.: CCCL-CCCLXI. [Read 5-IX-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891e. [Diagnoses de Curculionides nouveaux du genre Zygops (3e partie et fin)]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 10, Bulletin [1890]: CXXVI-CXXIX. [Last date for the volume: V-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892. Etudes sur les Curculionides d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. (Cont.) *Le Frelon*, 1(10): 77-92, (11): 93-107 [25-I-1892, 25-II-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892b. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'ancien monde I. *Le Frelon*, 1(12): 110-123. [25-III-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892c. Révision des Baridiides d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes. *Le Frelon*, 2(2): 19-32, (3): 33-48, (4): 49-64, (5-6): 65-69. [V-1892, VI-1892, VII-1892, VIII/IX-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892d. Tableaux dichotomiques des Curculionides Cossonides d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. Avec la description de deux espèces inédites, et remarques diverses sur les insectes de cette tribu et des tribus voisines. *Le Frelon*, 2(5-6): 69-82. [VIII/IX-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892e. Description d'un Brenthide nouveau des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Le Frelon*, 1(12): 109-110. [25-III-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1893. Révision des espèces de Curculionides appartenant à la tribu des Gymnetridae d'Europe et circa. *Le Frelon*, 2(10-11): 1-18, (12): 19-36, spec. pagination. [VII-1893, III-1893]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1893b. Révision des espèces de Curculionides appartenant à la tribu des Gymnetridae d'Europe et circa (fin). *Le Frelon*, 3(1-2): 37-68. [«2-IX-1893»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1893c. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'Ancien Monde III. *Le Frelon*, 3(4): 1-8, (5): 9-14 [«16-XI-1893», «2-XII-1893»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1894. Observations sur les Curculionides appartenant au genre Procas et aux genres voisins et description d'un genre nouveau de la même section. *Le Frelon*, 3(9): 80-84. [5-V-1894]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1894b. Erratum du 3e volume. *Le Frelon*, 3(12): 94-95. [29-VIII-1894]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1895. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'Ancien Monde IV. *Le Frelon*, 4(4): 57-64, (5): 65-80, (6): 81-96, (7): 97-99. [«12-I-1895», «6-II-1895», «24-IV-1895», «22-V-1895»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1895b. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'Ancien Monde V. *Le Frelon*, 4(10): 153-160. [Between 11-IX-1895 and 30-XI-1895, most probably X-1895]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1896. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'Ancien Monde V (Suite). *Le Frelon*, 5(2): 20-28, (3): 29-42, (4): 45-60, (5): 61-68. [«21-III-1896», «9-V-1896», «27-V-1896», «26-VI-1896»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1896b. Description de huit espèces inédites de Curculionides de la faune européenne et circa-méditerranéenne appartenant au genre Bagous et d'un genre nouveau de la tribu des Hydronomides. *Le Frelon*, 5(7): 97-104bis. [«9-IX-1896»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1897. Espèces inédites de Curculionides (VI). *Le Frelon*, 5(12): 169-182. [Page 5(11): 168 is the beginning, published in 1896] [«2-II-1897»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1897b. Espèces inédites de Curculionides VII (Suite). *Le Frelon*, 6(1): 1-8, (5): 9-20, (6): 21-34. [«10-IV-1897», «8-IX-1897», 8-XI-1897]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1898. Monographie des Curculionides appartenant au groupe des Holcorhinidae. *Le Frelon*, 6(7-8): 1-20, (9): 21-26, (10): 37-52, (11): 53-54, special pagination. [15-IV-1898, 10-V-1898, 2-VI-1898, 20-VI-1898]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1898b. 2e supplément à la monographie du genre Elytrodon. *Le Frelon*, 6(11): 55-63. [20-VI-1898]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1898c. Description d'un Curculionide nouveau de France constituant une coupe générique nouvelle de la Tribu des Erihrinides. *Le Frelon*, 7(4): 52-54. [30-XII-1898]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1898d. Description d'un nouveau genre de la Tribu des Cleonidae avec tableau et description des espèces connues de la faune de l'Ancien Monde appartenant à ce genre. *Le Frelon*, 7(4): 54-63. [30-XII-1898]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1900. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'ancien monde VI. *Le Frelon*, 8(5): 1-16. [24-IV-1900]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1902. Révision des Curculionides appartenant aux genres Eudipnus et Conococtus et genres voisins et au groupe des Scythropidae, suivie de rectifications synonymiques observations diverses. *Le Frelon*, 10(8): 113-128, (9): 129-136. [(8): 8-IV-1902, (9): 18-IV-1902]

- DESBROCHERS, J. 1902b. Révision des Curculionides de la faune Européenne et circa-méditerranéenne en Afrique et en Asie, appartenant au Groupe des Scythropidae. *Le Frelon*, 10(9): 137-144, (10): 145-158. [18-IV-1902, 13-V-1902]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1903. Description d'un «Curculionide» nouveau formant une coupe générique nouvelle. *L'Échange*, 19(228): 181. [XII-1903]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1904. Etudes sur les Curculionides de la faune européenne et des bassins de la Méditerranée, en Afrique et en Asie, suivies de tableaux synoptiques. *Le Frelon*, 12(5): 65-80, (6): 81-96, (7): 97-104. [28-III-1904, 20-IV-1904, 24-IV-1904]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1905. Curculionides nouveaux d'Europe et circa. *Le Frelon*, 14(1): 9-16, (2): 17-22. [IX-1905, X-1905]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1905b. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse (ou suite de Monographies de ces Coléoptères). Curculionides de la Tribu des Cléonides. Genre *Cleonus*, Sch. *Le Frelon*, 14(2): 25-32, (3/4): 33-64. [X-1905, 4-XII-1905]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1905c. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse (ou suite de Monographies de ces Coléoptères). Curculionides de la Tribu des Cléonides. Genre *Cleonus*, Sch. *Le Frelon*, 14(5): 65-76. [3-II-1906]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1906b. Études sur les Curculionides exotiques et descriptions d'espèces inédites. Premier Mémoire. - Cholidés. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 50: 355-372. [30-XI-1906]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1907. Curculionides nouveaux de la faune européenne et circum-méditerranéenne. *Le Frelon*, 15(7): 93-108. [29-VI-1907]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1907b. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Tychiides. *Le Frelon*, 15(8): 109-124, (9): 125-140. [19-VIII-1907, 4-IX-1907]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1907c. [Corrections et additions suivantes à faire à son mémoire sur les Cholidés.] *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 51: 6. [31-I-1907]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Tychiides. *Le Frelon*, 15(10-11): 141-172, (12): 173-195. [4-I-1908, 3-II-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908b. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Attélabides et des Rhinomacérides. *Le Frelon*, 16(1): 1-12. [7-III-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908c. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Attélabides et des Rhinomacérides. (cont.). *Le Frelon*, 16(2): 13-36. [4-IV-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908d. Études sur les Curculionides exotiques et descriptions d'espèces inédites. Deuxième mémoire. - Cholidés. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 52: 242-251. [3-VII-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908e. Description de Curculionides nouveaux et d'un sous-genre nouveau de la faune d'Europe et circa. *Le Frelon*, 16(5): 63-68. [20-VII-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908f. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Attélabides et des Rhinomacérides. (cont.). *Le Frelon*, 16(6): 69-80. [VIII-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908g. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la tribu des Brachyderidae. *Le Frelon*, 16(8): 1-12, spec. pagin. [21-X-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1909. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la tribu des Brachyderidae. *Le Frelon*, 16(9-10): 13-44, (11-12): 45-76, spec. pagin. [6-II-1909, 20-IV-1909]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1909b. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la tribu des Brachyderidae. *Le Frelon*, 17(1-2): 1-32, (3): 33-48, (4): 49-60, (5): 61-76, (6): 77-92. [24-VI-1909, 31-VIII-1909, 20-IX-1909, 19-X-1909, 16-XI-1909]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1909c. Description de trois Genres et de quatre espèces inédites de Curculionides appartenant à la faune d'Europe et circa. *Le Frelon*, 17(4): 1-4, spec. pag. [20-IX-1909]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1910. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la tribu des Brachyderidae. *Le Frelon*, 17(7): 93-108, (8): 109-124. [3-III-1910, 10-VI-1910]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1910b. Monographie des Curculionides d'Europe et circa appartenant au Groupe des Rhytirhinides. *Le Frelon*, 17(9-10): 125-156, (11): 157-172. [6-IX-1910, 3-X-1910]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1910c. Études sur les Curculionides exotiques et descriptions d'espèces inédites. Troisième mémoire. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 54: 123-132. [1-IV-1910]
- DESMAREST, E. [1839]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1839], q. v.
- DESMAREST, E. [1840]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1840], q. v.
- DESMAREST, E. [1842]. Coleoptères. Pp. 107-328. In: EYDOUX, J. F. T. & SOULEYET, L. F. A. 1841-1842. *Voyage autour du Monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite commandée par M. Vaillant*. Zoologie. Vol. 1. Paris, Arthus Bertrand. iv + xxxix + 334 pp. [1841 in frontispiece; avant-propos dated XI-1841; Sherborn & Woodward, 1901-391 date pp. i-xxix + 1-106 as 18-XII-1841 and pp. 107-328 as 1842]
- DEYROLLE, A. 1863. Coléoptères. In: MAILLARD, L. *Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon)*. Deuxième édition revue et corrigée. Vol. 2. Annexe H: 21 pp. + pl. XX [«21-III-1863»]; recorded in Bibliographie de la France, (2), 52(12): 134]
- DEYROLLE, E. 1875. Espèces nouvelles pour la faune européenne et circa-européenne. Coléoptères. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 1(119): 478. [1-III-1875]
- DEYROLLE, E. 1881. Table des matières du 1er Volume. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(66): 521-532. [15-XII-1881]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1968. Revision der westpaläarktischen Anthonomini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 18(3-4): 377-564. [Received in NBMNH on 17-XII-1968]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1970. Zur Nomenklatur einiger europäischer Rüsselkäfer-Gattungen (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 20(1-2): 111-128. [Received by BMNH on 19-VIII-1970]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1970b. Die paläarktischen Lignyodes-Arten, einschliesslich einer neuen Art aus der Slowakei (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten (Dresden)*, 14(7): 97-104. [15-X-1970]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1970c. Revision der Ceutorhynchus-Untergattung *Ranunculiphilus* Wagner und der Ceutorhynchus obsoletus-Gruppe (Col. Curc.), mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen paläarktischen Arten. *Acta entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, [1969] 38: 31-50. [30-XI-1970]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1972. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Coleoptera-Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae. *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 22(1-2): 3-128.
- DIECKMANN, L. 1975. Revision der Arten der Gattung *Boragiosirocalus* gen. nov. *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 25(2): 193-200.
- DIETZ, W. G. 1891. Revision of the genera and species of Anthonomini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 18: 177-232. [Continues in 1891b & c] [Pp. 177-232: VII-1891]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1891b. Revision of the genera and species of Anthonomini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 18: 233-248 [Continues in 1891c]. [Pp. 233-248: VIII-1891]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1891c. Revision of the genera and species of Anthonomini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 18: 249-276 + pl. V-VII. [Pp. 249-276: IX-1891]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1894. Revision of the genera and species of Desmori of North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 21: 113-136 [Continued on 1894b] [Pp. 113-136: IV-1894]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1894b. Revision of the genera and species of Desmori of North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 21: 137-178 + pl. VI-VII. [Pp. 137-160: V-1894; pp. 161-178: VI-1894]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1896. Revision of the genera and species of Ceutorhynchini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 23: 387-392. [Continued on 1896b] [Pp. 387-392: IX-1896]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1896b. Revision of the genera and species of Ceutorhynchini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 23: 393-416 [continued on 1896c]. [Pp. 393-416: XI-1896]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1896c. Revision of the genera and species of Ceutorhynchini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 23: 417-480 + pl. XII-XIV. [Pp. 417-480: XII-1896]
- DILLWYN, L. W. 1829. *Memoranda relating to coleopterous insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea*. W. C. Murray & D. Rees, Swansea. [2] + 75 pp. [Curculionidae: pp. 37-48] [A short presentation is dated 11-XI-1829]
- DOHRN, C. A. 1875. Rhinocles, novum genus Calandridarum. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 37(1-3) [1876]: 86-90. [XII-1875 on p. 112]
- DREUX, P. & VOISIN, J. F. 1987. Notes sur le genre *Antarctonesiotes* Jeannel et sur le genre *Diskar* nov., et description d'*Antarctonesiotes villiersi* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N.S.), 4 (3): 313-321. [6-XI-1987]
- DREUX, P. & VOISIN, J. F. 1989. Sur le genre *Ectemnorhinus* G. R. Waterhouse 1853 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N.S.), 5(4): 375-382. [28-II-1989]
- DREUX, P. & VOISIN, J. F. 1989b. Sur la systématique des genres de la sous-famille des Ectemnorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N.S.), 6 (2): 111-118. [2-X-1989]
- DUMÉRIL, M. C. [1805]. *Zoologie analytique, ou Méthode naturelle de Classification des animaux, rendue plus facile à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques*. (1806). Allais Librairie, paris. 344 pp. + errata [«IX-1805»], according to the *Journal Général de la Littérature de France*, 1805 (11): 321]
- DUNSTAN, B. 1923. In: TILLYARD, R. & DUNSTAN, B., q. v.
- DUPONCHEL, P. A. J. [1843]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1843], q. v.
- DUPONCHEL, P. A. J. & CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1841]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1841], q. v.
- DURY, C. 1901. A new Calandrid from Cincinnati, Ohio. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History*, 19(8): 243-244. [27-III-1901]
- DURY, C. 1906. Additions to the list of Cincinnati Coleoptera. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History*, 20(7): 257-260. [8-III-1906]
- DUVIVIER, A. 1892. Mélanges entomologiques. X. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 36: 56-60. [Read 6-II-1892]
- DUVIVIER, A. 1892b. Mélanges entomologiques. XI. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 36: 163-167. [Read 5-IV-1892]
- EDWARDS, M. A. & HOPWOOD, A. T. (eds.) 1966. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. 6: 1946-1955. The Zoological Society, London. [7] + 329 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. & TOBIAS, M. A. (eds.) 1993. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. 8: 1966-1977. The Zoological Society, London. [4] + 620 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. & VEVERS, H. G. (eds.) 1975. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. 7: 1956-1965. The Zoological Society, London. [4] + 374 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. (ed.) 1981. Insecta. Part B: Coleoptera. *Zoological Record*, 113(13B): xxvii + 380 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. (ed.) 1981b. Insecta. Part B: Coleoptera. *Zoological Record*, 115(13B): xxi + 341 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. (ed.) 1985. Insecta. Part B: Coleoptera. *Zoological Record*, 119(13B): xxii + 440 pp. [III-1985]

- EDWARDS, M. A., MANLY, P. & TOBIAS, M. A. (eds.) 1996. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. 9: 1978-1994. The Zoological Society, London. [4] + 747 pp.
- EGOROV, A. B. 1976. Dva novykh vida i novaja sektijsja zhukov-dolgonosikov roda Baris Germar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) s dal'nego vostoka SSSR. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademija Nauk SSSR*, 62: 64-69. [14-XI-1976]
- EGOROV, A. B. 1976b. Obzor fauny zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) primorskogo kraja. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 55(4): 826-841. [3-XII-1976]
- EGOROV, A. B. 1978. Novyj vid dolgonosika roda Baris Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) s Dal'nego Vostoka. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademija Nauk SSSR*, 61: 158-160.
- EGOROV, A. B. 1988. Novye rod Agonotropis gen. n. (Coleoptera, Anthribidae) s juga dal'nego vostoka SSSR. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, [1987], 170: 105-110. [IV-1988]
- EGOROV, A. B. 1996. In LER, P. A. (Ed.), q. v.
- EGOROV, A. B. & KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1976. Obzor zhukov-dolgonosikov triby Emphyastini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) - obitatelej supralitoralni Yaponskogo, Okhotskogo i Beringova Morej. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademija Nauk SSSR*, 67: 43-55. [20-XII-1976]
- EGOROV, A. B. & ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1991. In: ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & EGOROV, A. B., q. v.
- EGOROV, A. B., ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1996. In LER, P. A. (Ed.), q. v.
- EHRET, J. M. 1990. Les Apions de France. Clés d'identification commentées (Coleoptera Curculionidae Apioninae). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société liméenne de Lyon*, 59(7): 209-292. [Received by first author on 8-X-1990]
- EHRET, J. M. 1994. Sur quelques insectes (Coléoptères Curculionidae Apioninae) autochtones. *Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle d'Autun*, 148: 5-26. [X-1994]
- EHRET, J. M. 1997. Essai de classification des Apions paléarctiques (Coleoptera Curculionidae: Apioninae) en fonction des familles végétales d'Angiospermes Dicotylédones parasitées. *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), [1996] 13(3): 191-221. [20-II-1997]
- ELGUETA, M. 1985. Heteromagdalis nuevo género chileno de Magdalinae, descripción de dos nuevas especies y antecedentes del hábitat de las especies afines (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 12: 95-99. [25-VI-1985]
- ELGUETA, M. 1996. Jordanopus, nuevo nombre para el homónimo posterior Proscopus Jordan, 1924 (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 23: 97-98. [XII-1996]
- EMDEN, F. van. 1936. In: DALLA TORRE, K. W. von, EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van, 1936, q. v.
- EMDEN, F. van. 1936b. Die Anordnung der Brachyderinae-Gattungen im Coleopterorum Catalogus. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 97(1): 66-99. [25-V-1936]
- EMDEN, F. van. 1938. On the taxonomy of Rhynchophora larvae (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 87(1): 1-37. [IV-1938]
- EMDEN, F. van. 1939. On some little-known or new Adelognathous Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 11(3): 422-426. [received by BMNH 5-IV-1939]
- EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van. 1939. Curculionidae: Brachyderinae III. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 164: 197-327 + 1-59 [Index Brachyderinarum]. [17-I-1939]
- ENDERLEIN, G. 1904. Die Rüsselkäfer der Crozet-Inseln, nach dem Material der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition. 4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 27(22): 668-675. [28-VI-1904]
- ENDERLEIN, G. 1907. Die Rüsselkäfer der Falklands-Inseln. 13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 68(1): 36-69. [V-1907 on p. 206]
- ENDERLEIN, G. 1912. Die Insekten des Antarkto-Archiplatea-Gebietes (Feuerland, Falklands Inseln, Süd Georgien). *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, Ny Följd, 48(3): 1-170 + 4 pl. [27-XII-1912]
- ERICHSON, W. F. 1834. Coleoptera. Pp. 219-276 + pl. XXXVII-XXXIX. In ERICHSON, W. F. & BURMEISTER, H. 1834, q. v.
- ERICHSON, W. F. 1842. Beitrag zur Insecten-fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 8(1): 83-287 + pl. IV-V.
- ERICHSON, W. F. 1847. Conspectus Insectorum Coleopterorum, quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 13(1): 67-185.
- ERICHSON, W. F. & BURMEISTER, H. 1834. Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, von Dr. F. J. F. Meyen. Sechste Abhandlung. Insekten. *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, 16, Suppl.: 217-308 + pl. XXXVII-XLI.
- ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. 1838. Panaphilus. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, Sect. 3, 10: 274.
- ESCALERA, M. M. de la. 1914. Los Coleópteros de Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoológica*, 11: 1-553. [10-XI-1914]
- ESCALERA, M. M. de la. 1918. Revisión de las especies del género «Cathormiocerus» Sch. de la Península Ibérica y Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoológica*, 38: 1-64. [30-XII-1918]
- ESCALERA, M. M. de la. 1923. Especies de Trachyploeus Germ. (Col. Curculionidae) de España y N. de Africa. 1.ª nota. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 23(10): 433-443. [31-XII-1923]
- ETHERIDGE, R., Jr. & OLLIFF, A. S. 1890. The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Paleontology*, 7: i-xi + 1-13 + [2] + pl. I-II. [Introductory letter dated 1-X-1890]
- EVENHUIS, N. L. 1997. Litteratura taxonomica dipterorum (1758-1930). 1 (A-K): pp. i-vii + pp. 1-426. Vol. 2 (L-Z): pp. 427-871. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- EVERTS, J. E. 1903. *Coleoptera Neerlandica. De schildvleugelige Insecten van Nederland en het aangrenzend gebied*. Tweede Deel. s' Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff. iv + 796 + [2] + 8 pl.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. 1787. *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*. Vol. 1. Proft, Hafniae. XX + 348 pp. [10-VI-1787, according to Evenhuis, 1997-247]
- FABRICIUS, J. C. 1790. *Nova Insectorum Genera. Skriver af Naturhistorie-Selskabet, Kiøbenhavn*, 1(1): 213-228.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. 1792. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Vol. 1. Proft, Hafniae. XX + 538 pp.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. 1801. *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Vol. 2. Bibliopoli Academicæ Novi, Kiliae. 687 pp.
- FÄHRÆUS, O. I. 1871. Coleoptera Caffrariae, annis 1838-1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Curculionides. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm*, 28(1): 3-69, (2): 197-291. [(1): read 11-I-1871; (2): read 8-II-1871]
- FÄHRÆUS, O. I. 1871b. Coleoptera Caffrariae, annis 1838-1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Fam. Brentidae, Anthribidae et Bruchidae. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm*, 1871, 28(4): 433-452. [Read 12-IV-1871]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1848. Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)6: 167-176 + pl. 7. [14-VI-1848]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1849. Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynésie. (Suite). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)1(9): 445-460. [IX-1849]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1849b. Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynésie. (Suite). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)1(10): 504-516 [X-1849]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1857. [Note]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)5(2), Bull.: LIX-LX. [9-IX-1857]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1858. Miscellanea entomologica. Deuxième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, [1857] (3)5(4): 725-745. [15-II-1858; check *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (3)5(4), Bulletin: clixvi]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1859. Miscellanea entomologica. Troisième partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (3)7(1): 21-64. [25-V-1859]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1860. Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)8(3): 629-632. [26-XII-1860]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1860b. [Diagnoses de deux Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie.] *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (3)8(1), Bulletin: XXXI-XXXII. [13-VI-1860]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1868. Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. Sixième partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)8(3): 471-502. [23-XII-1868]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1871. Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par Charles Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique. 3e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)1(1/2): 29-78. [8-XI-1871]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1873. In FAIRMAIRE, L. & RAFFRAY, A. 1873, q. v.
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1876. Diagnoses de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(151): 49-50. [1-VII-1876]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1877. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(163): 98. [1-I-1877]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1878. Diagnoses de Coléoptères des îles Viti, Samoa, etc. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(209): 282. [1-XII-1878]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1879. Diagnoses de Coléoptères des Îles Viti, Tonga, etc. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(3): 3. [1-V-1879]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1880. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(40): 316-317. [15-XI-1880]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1881. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Mélanésie. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(44): 348-349. [15-I-1881]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1881b. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Mélanésie. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(49): 389. [1-IV-1881]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1881c. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(53): 421-422. [1-VI-1881]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1881d. Essai sur les Coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidji). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)1(2): 243-256; (3): 257-318. [Curculionides: 289-318] [(2): IX-1881; (3): XI-1881]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1882. In FAIRMAIRE, L., LANSBERGE, V. & BOURGEOIS, J., 1882, q. v.
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1882b. Essai sur les Coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidji). Suite. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1881], (6)1(4): 461-492. [III-1882]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1883. Essai sur les Coléoptères de l'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Bretagne. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 27(2): 1-58. [Presented 6-III-1883]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1884. Note sur quelques Coléoptères de Magellan et de Santa-Cruz. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1883], (6)3(4): 483-506. [IV-1884]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1885. Liste des Coléoptères recueillis à la Terre de Feu par la mission de la Romanche et description des espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)5: 33-62. [VI-1885]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1886. Note sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Laligant à Obock. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)5 [1885]: 435-462. [IV-1886]

- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1886b. Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Raffray, à Madagascar et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. 2e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 6: 31-96 + pl. 2. [VI-1886]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1887. Coléoptères des voyages de M. G. Révoil chez les Somalis et dans l'intérieur du Zanguebar. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 7: 277-368 + pl. 1-3. [XII-1887]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1888. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. (Suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 32: 7-46. [Presented 7-IV-1888]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1888b. Énumération des Coléoptères recueillis par M. le Dr Hans Schinz dans le sud de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 8: 173-202. [IX-1888]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1889. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. 5e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 9: 1-84. [VII-1889]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1891. Coléoptères de l'Afrique orientale. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35, Bull.: CCLXXIX-CCCVII. [Read 6-VI-1891]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1893. Coléoptères des Iles Comores. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 37: 521-555.
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1893b. [Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères de Madagascar, provenant de la région de Diego-Suarez]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 61, Bulletin [1892]: CLXVIII-CLXXII. [IV-1893 is the last date for the volume]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1894. Coléoptères du Kilimandjaro. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38: 386-395. [Read 7-VII-1894]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1895. Diagnoses de quelques Coléoptères de Madagascar et des îles Séchelles et Notes synonymiques. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 64: CCLXXVIII-CCLXXXII. [27-XI-1895; date for the 2nd quarter]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1896. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 40: 336-398. [Read 1-VIII-1896]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1896b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 2me note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 40: 452-480. [Read 7-XI-1896]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1897. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 3e note (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 41: 164-204. [10-VII-1897]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1898. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 5e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42: 222-260. [25-VI-1898]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1898b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 6e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42: 390-439. [29-X-1898]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1898c. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 7e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42: 463-499. [26-XI-1898]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1899. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 8e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 43: 511-558. [6-XI-1899]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1899b. Liste des Coléoptères recueillis à Madagascar par MM. le commandant Dorr, de l'Infanterie de marine (1896-97), et le lieutenant Jobit, du 13e d'Artillerie (1895-96). Lucanidae, Scarabaeidae, Buprestidae, Cleridae, Lymexylonidae, Heteromera, Curculionidae, Bruchidae, Brentidae, Cerambycidae, Chrysomelidae, Coccinellidae. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, 12: 11-28.
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1900. Matériaux pour la Faune coléoptérologique de la région malgache. 9e Note. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 68 [1899]: 466-507. [13-VI-1900]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1901. Matériaux pour la faune coléptérique de la région malgache. 10e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 45: 209-244. [29-VII-1901]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1901b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache (11e note) (suite). *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 20(9): 189-220. [IX-1901]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1901c. Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères recueillis par M. le Dr. Decorse dans le sud de Madagascar, plateau de l'Androy. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 23(2): 65-84. [XII-1901]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1902. Matériaux pour la fauna coléoptérique malgache. 13e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 46: 236-271. [4-VI-1902]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1902b. Matériaux pour la Faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 12e Note. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 71: 325-388. [22-X-1902]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1902c. In: FLEUTIAUX, E. Les insectes des lianes à caoutchouc de Madagascar. *L'Agriculture pratique des pays chauds, Bulletin du Jardin colonial et des jardins d'essai des colonies françaises*, 1: 639-647. [VI-1902]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1903. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique malgache (15e note). *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 22(1-2): 13-46. [II-1903]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1903b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 17e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 47: 358-380. [2-XII-1903]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1903c. Matériaux pour la Faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 16e Note. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 72: 181-259. [We can't identify the fascicle, but dates are: (1): 24-VI-1903; (2): 14-X-1903]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1904. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique malgache. 18e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 48: 225-276. [4-VIII-1904]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1905. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique malgache. 19e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 49: 114-138. [30-VI-1905]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. & GERMAIN, P. 1860. *Coleoptera Chilensia*. Paris. 8 pp. [Signed on 15-VI-1860]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. & RAFFRAY, A. 1873. Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (3)1: 331-385.
- FAIRMAIRE, L., LANSBERGE, V. & BOURGEOIS, J. 1882. *Mission G Révoil aux Pays Comalis. Faune et Flore. Coléoptères recueillis par M. G. Révoil chez les comalis. Descriptions*. Paris. IV + 104 + pl. 1.
- FALL, H. C. 1907. Description of new species. In: FALL, H. C. & COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1907, q. v.
- FALL, H. C. 1912. Four new myrmecophilous Coleoptera. *Psyche*, 19(1): 9-12 + pl. 3. [III-1912]
- FALL, H. C. 1913. A brief review of our species of *Magdalis*, with notes and descriptions of other North American Rhynchophora. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 39: 23-72. [28-III-1913]
- FALL, H. C. & COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1907. The Coleoptera of New Mexico. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 33: 145-272. [Pp. 145-176: V-1907; pp. 177-232: VI-1907; pp. 233-272: VII-1907]
- FAUST, J. 1881. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Käfer des Europäischen und Asiatischen Russlands mit Einschluss der Küsten des kaspischen Meeres. (3. Fortsetzung). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 16(3/4): 285-333. [I-XI-1881]
- FAUST, J. 1883. Stellung und neue Arten der asiatischen Rüsselkäfergattung *Catapionus*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27(1): 81-98. [I-1883]
- FAUST, J. 1883b. Neue asiatische Rüsselkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27(1): 102-128. [I-1883]
- FAUST, J. 1885. Africanische Rüsselkäfer. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Berlin)*, 11(5): 65-76. [I-III-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885b. Africanische Rüsselkäfer. II. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Berlin)*, 11(6): 87-95. [15-III-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885c. Turkestanische Rüsselkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 46(4-6): 149-202. [31-V-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885d. Neue asiatische Rüsselkäfer (aus Turkestan) III. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 29(1): 161-190. [VI-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885e. Ueber die Stellung der Gattungen *Metacynops* und *Auchmeresthes* Kraatz. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 29(1): 118-120. [VII-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885f. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Algerien. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 29(2): 233-244. [XII-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1886. Neue exotische Rüsselkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 30(2): 337-372. [XII-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886b. Berichtigung meiner Bemerkungen über die Gattungen *Cyclomaurus* und *Auchmeresthes*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 30(1): 97-98. [VI-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886c. Ueber die systematische Stellung der Gattungen *Aosseterus* Sch. und *Rhadinosomus*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 30(1): 99-102. [VI-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886d. Bemerkungen zu einigen europäischen Curculioniden-Gattungen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 47(1-3): 22-31. [III-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886e. Verzeichniss auf einer Reise nach Kashgar gesammelter Curculioniden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 47(4-6): 129-157. [IV-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886f. Bemerkungen zur Gruppe der Brachyriden und Beschreibung einiger neuen Arten. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 47(1-3): 33-38. [III-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1887. Verzeichniss der von den Herren Wilkins und Grumm-Grshimallo in Turkestan, Buchara und im Pamir gesammelten Curculioniden, eingesendet vom Herrn Wladimir Dochturov. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 20(3/4): 141-178. [20-II-1887]
- FAUST, J. 1887b. Insecta in itinere Cl. N. Przewalskii in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. II. Curculionidae. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 20(3/4): 250-267. [20-II-1887]
- FAUST, J. 1887c. Curculioniden aus dem Amur-Gebiet. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 31(1): 161-180. [VI-1887]
- FAUST, J. 1887d. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Herz in Peking, auf der Insel Hainan und auf der Halbinsel Korea gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 21(1/2): 26-40. [10-VI-1887]
- FAUST, J. 1888. Neue Rüsselkäfer aller Länder. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 49(7-9): 284-311. [X-1888]
- FAUST, J. 1889. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tanyrhynchides Lac. und Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1889(1): 140-145. [V-1889]
- FAUST, J. 1889b. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Psilidium* Illig. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 24(1/2): 281-310. [12-VIII-1889]
- FAUST, J. 1889c. Beitrag zur Käferfauna zweier Inseln. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 50(1-3): 61-106. [III-1889]
- FAUST, J. 1889d. Zwei neue Rüsselkäfer aus Westasien. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 8(6): 227-229. [25-VI-1889]
- FAUST, J. 1890. Insecta, a Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. XV. Curculionidae. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 24(3/4): 421-476. [30-IV-1890]
- FAUST, J. 1890b. Rüsselkäfer von S. Asien und den Sundainseln. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 51(4-6): 65- [VI-1890]
- FAUST, J. 1891. Neue Rüsselkäfer aller Länder. (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 51(7-12) [1890]: 165-195. [I-1891, on p. 323]
- FAUST, J. 1891b. Die Gattung *Sciaphilus* Sch. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 51(7-12) [1890]: 247-252. [I-1891, on p. 323]
- FAUST, J. 1891c. Curculioniden aus Ost-Indien. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 52(7-12): 259-287. [XII-1891]
- FAUST, J. 1891d. Berichtigung. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 10(2): 58. [5-III-1891]
- FAUST, J. 1892. Die Anchoniden-Gruppe. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1892(1): 17-60 [VIII-1892]

- FAUST, J. 1892b. Reise von E. Simon in Venezuela. Curculionidae. Pars prima. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(1-3): 1-44. [III-1892]
- FAUST, J. 1892c. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(1-3): 44-52. [III-1892]
- FAUST, J. 1892d. Fünf neue Curculioniden von Australien. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(7-9): 179-184. [XI-1892, «Ende» on p. 268; probably appeared in XII]
- FAUST, J. 1892e. Curculioniden aus dem Malayischen Archipel. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(7-9): 184-228. [XI-1892, «Ende» on p. 268; probably appeared in XII]
- FAUST, J. 1893. Fünf neue Curculioniden. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 12(9): 297-301. [30-XI-1893]
- FAUST, J. 1893b. Contributions à la Faune indo-chinoise. 10e Mémoire. Curculionidae, Brentithidae. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 61 [1892]: 505-522. [IV-1893]
- FAUST, J. 1893c. Neue Heilipinen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(1-3): 1-15. [VIII-1893, on p. 120]
- FAUST, J. 1893d. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. Fortsetzung. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(4-6): 145-152. [XI-1893]
- FAUST, J. 1894. [Curculionidae; pp. 53-65]. In HAUSER, 1894, q. v.
- FAUST, J. 1894b. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden Afrikas. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38: 505-535. [Read 6-X-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1894c. Afrikanische Curculioniden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(7-9) [1893]: 217-240. [I-1894, on p. 312]
- FAUST, J. 1894d. Reise von E. Simon in Venezuela. Curculionidae. Pars secunda. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(10-12) [1893]: 313-367. [IV-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1894e. Berichtigung. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(10-12) [1893]: 368. [IV-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1894f. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. LX. Curculionidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 34: 153-370. [Pp. 153-160: 15-V-1894; 161-176: 21-V-1894; 177-192: 22-V-1894; 193-208: 23-V-1894; 209-224: 26-V-1894; 225-240: 28-V-1894; 241-256: 29-V-1894; 257-272: 31-V-1894; 273-288: 1-VI-1894; 289-336: 2-VI-1894; 337-368: 4-VI-1894; 369-370: 5-VI-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1894g. Ueber Strongylophthalmus Mots. i. litt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1894(2): 192. [VIII-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1895. Verzeichniss der von L. Conradt um Bismarckburg bei Togo gesammelten Curculioniden, aus der Sammlung des Dr. G. Kraatz zusammengestellt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1895(1): 225-260. [II-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895b. Einige neue Luzon-Curculioniden des Museum Tring. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(1-6): 1-21. [VI-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895c. Rüsselkäfer aus dem Malayischen Archipel. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(1-6): 81-114. [VI-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895d. Sechs neue Curculioniden-Gattungen und ein neuer Glochinorhinus. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(7-9): 212-228. [IX-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895e. Curculioniden aus der Aethiopschen Region. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(10-12): 303-329. [XII-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895f. Esplorazione del Giuba e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal Cap. V. Bottego durante gli anni 1892-93 sotto gli auspicii della Società Geografica Italiana. Risultati zoologici. XV. Descrizioni di nuove specie di Curculionidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 35: 233-245.
- FAUST, J. 1895g. Rüsselkäfer der alten und neuen Welt. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 55(4-6) [1894]: 140-160. [II-1895, on p. 205]
- FAUST, J. 1895h. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. Fortsetzung. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 55(10-12) [1894]: 358-361. [IV-1895 on p. 402]
- FAUST, J. 1896. Einige neue Curculioniden aus Britisch Ost-Afrika. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 40: 67-76. [Read I-II-1896]
- FAUST, J. 1896b. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna von Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1896(1): 113-146. [V-1896]
- FAUST, J. 1896c. Reise von E. Simon in Venezuela. Curculionidae. Pars tertia. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 57(1-6): 33-136.
- FAUST, J. 1896d. Neue Curculioniden aus Java. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 57(1-6): 136-164.
- FAUST, J. 1897. Beschreibung neuer Coleopteren von Vorder- und Hinterindien aus der Sammlung des Hrn. Andrewes in London. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(2): 337-388. [XII-1897]
- FAUST, J. 1897b. Neue Gattungen und Arten in der Celeuthetiden-Gruppe. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 58(7-12): 229-298. [Neave gives 1898 for this paper, but there is no internal evidence to conclusive suggest this date rather than 1897; the fascicule wrappers carry only 1897, so we must date it from 31-XII-1897]
- FAUST, J. 1897c. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 58(1-3): 70-72. [20-V-1897]
- FAUST, J. 1898. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna von Kamerun, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der afrikanischen Menemachiden, Isorhynchiden und Campylosceliden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(1): 17-91. [VI-1898]
- FAUST, J. 1898b. Beschreibung neuer Coleopteren von Vorder- und Hinterindien aus der Sammlung des Hrn. Andrewes in London. Curculionidae. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(2): 273-333. [XII-1898]
- FAUST, J. 1898c. Curculioniden aus dem Malayischen und Polynesischen Inselgebiet. II. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 59(1-6): 140-213. [IX-1898, on p. 214]
- FAUST, J. 1899. Curculioniden aus dem Congo Gebiet in der Sammlung des Brüsseler Königlichen Museums. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 43: 388-436. [22-IX-1899]
- FAUST, J. 1899b. Vaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuaasia orientale. XXIII. Curculionidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 40: 1-130. [Pp.: 1-16: no date; 17-32: 16-V-1899; 33-48: 18-V-1899; 49-64: 23-V-1899; 65-80: 26-V-1899; 81-128: 29-V-1899; 129-130: 12-VII-1899]
- FAUST, J. 1899c. Neue Curculioniden Madagaskars. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen zoologischen und Anthropologische-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1899) 8 (2): 1-26. [Pp 1-8: 29-V-1899; pp 9-16: 1-VI-1899; pp 17-26: 9-VI-1899]
- FAUST, J. 1900. Neue Curculioniden aus Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1899(2): 321-344. [II-1900]
- FAUST, J. 1904. Revision der Gruppe Cléonides vrais. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1904(1): 177-284. [I-1904]
- FAUVEL, A. 1863. Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, recueillis par M. E. Déplanche, chirurgien de la marine impériale (1858-59-60). *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, 7 [1861-2]: 120-185 + pl. IX-Xbis [Notices Entomologiques, 1 has the same text (renumbered 1-68) and plates, the frontispiece says 1862; but page 2 says: Extrait du 7e. volume du Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie] [Read 10-III-1862; 1863 in frontispiece]
- FAUVEL, A. 1867. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Nouvelle Calédonie et Dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, 2(1) [1865-6]: 172-215 + pl. I. [Read 4-VI-1866; 1867 in frontispiece; 1868 in front inside cover]
- FAUVEL, A. 1906. In: HEYDEN, L. v., REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1906, q. v.
- FAUVEL, A. 1907. Anilobius solifuga Curculionide aveugle, de Madère. *Revue d'Entomologie*, Caen, 26(3-4): 71-72. [IV-1907]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1912. Revision of the Amycterides. Part ii. Talaarinus. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 37(1): 83-135 + pl. II-III. [26-VIII-1912]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1913. Revision of the Amycterides. Part ii. Talaarinus (continued). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 38(2): 340-394. [5-XI-1913]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1914. Revision of the Amycterides. Part iii. Notonophes, Macramycterus, and genera allied to Talaarinus. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 39(2): 217-252 + pl. XIV. [25-IX-1914]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1915. Notes on the Amycterides in the South Australian Museum, with descriptions of new species. - Part II. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 39: 57-90. [XII-1915]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1921. Revision of the Amycterides. Part vii. Hyborhynchus and Allied Genera. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 46(3): 393-406. [2-XI-1921]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1923. Revision of the Amycterides (Coleoptera). Part viii. The Euomides. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 48(3): 381-435. [3-X-1923]
- FERRAGU, M. 1980. Un nouveau Curculionidae Malgache appartenant à la tribu des Apionini (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 2(2): 107-109. [22-IX-1980]
- FERRAGU, M. 1986. In FERRAGU, M. & RICHARD, R., q. v.
- FERRAGU, M. & RICHARD, R. 1986. Cinq Curculionides nouveaux de Madagascar, des Mascareignes et d'Afrique australe (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 8(4): 149-155. [16-XII-1986]
- FERRAGU, M. & RICHARD, R. 1990. Trois nouveaux curculionides de Madagascar et de l'île de la Réunion (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 12(3): 105-110. [8-X-1990]
- FERRER, A., GALINIER, J., GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE, F. & REICHE, L. 1849. *Voyage en Abyssinie, dans les provinces du Tigre du Samen et de l'Amhara*. *Entomologie*. Vol 3 pp. 259-472 plus index 527-532. Paris. [Published in three volumes, 12 parts issued at different times between 1847-51. This part published in 1849 according to Sherborn 1901, but 1850 according to his later *Index Animalium* record]
- FIEDLER, C. 1932. Die Rüsslergattung *Macromerus* (Cryptorrhynchini) (Col. Curcul.). Eine monographische Studie. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1932(1): 36-88. [26-VII-1932]
- FIEDLER, C. 1935. Über einige mit *Coelosernus* verwandte Gattungen mit Neubeschreibungen (Col. Curc. Cryptorrhynch.). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 2(2): 122-143. [8-V-1935]
- FIEDLER, C. 1935b. Die Rüsslergattung *Coelosternus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorrhynchini). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 9(2): 65-116. [VIII-1935]
- FIEDLER, C. 1936. Neue Arten der Gattung *Piazurus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Zygopyidae). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 10(3): 113-147. [XI-1936]
- FIEDLER, C. 1937. Neue Südamerikanische Arten der Gattung *Chalcodermus* Schönh. (Col., Curc., Cryptorrhynch.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 10(20): 33-68. [Received by BMNH 16-VII-1937]
- FIEDLER, C. 1939. Neue südamerikanische Arten der Gattung *Rhysomatus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorrhynch.). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 13(1-2): 1-16. [XII-1939]
- FIEDLER, C. 1940. Die amerikanischen Gattungen der Subtribus *Tylochina* der Cryptorrhynchini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 7(4): 295-304. [20-XII-1940]
- FIEDLER, C. 1941. Über alte und neue südamerikanische Arten der Gattung *Cryptorrhynchus* Jlig. (Col. Curc. Cryptorrhynchini). *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften*, 95: 69-122.
- FIEDLER, C. 1942. Cryptorrhynchinae (Col. Curc.) und Gen. *Piazurus* (Col. Curc. Zygop.). In: TITSCHACK, E. (Ed.). *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus*, 2: 73-93.

- FIEDLER, C. 1943. Die südamerikanischen Arten der Gattung *Tylodes* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorhynch.) *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 33(1):136-155. [I-IV-1943]
- FIEDLER, C. 1943b. Neue südamerikanische Cryptorhynchiden (Col. Curcul.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 144(1-2): 1-20. [15-X-1943]
- FIEDLER, C. 1954. Cryptorhynchiden (Col. Curc.) Nachträge. In: TTTSCHACK, E. (Ed.). *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus*, 4: 187-192. [BMNH copy purchased XII-1954]
- FIEDLER, C. 1954b. Revision der Gattung *Nettarhinus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorhynch.) (55. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der amerikanischen Cryptorhynchiden). Pp. 186-193. In FIEDLER, C. *Neue südamerikanische Rüsselkäfer aus der Subfamilie Cryptorhynchini*. 216 pp. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena. [A collection of Fiedler's manuscripts published together. Received by Marshall 1954]
- FISCHER [de WALDHEIM], G. 1823. *Coleoptera quaedam exotica, descripta. Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 254-267 + title pl. + pl. XXII.
- FISCHER [de WALDHEIM], G. 1829. *Museum Historiae Naturalis Universitatis Caesareae Mosquensis. Pars II. Insecta. Mosquae, Typis Universitatis Caesareae*. 147 pp. [Anonymously published; author is Fischer de Waldheim, not Stoven, as clearly stated by the former (1829b, q. v.) and recognised by Schoenherr (1826-234) and by Neave, 1940b (under *Tilodes*)]
- FISCHER [de WALDHEIM], G. 1829b. *Denops*. Nouveau genre de Coléoptères de la famille des Clériens ou Térédiles. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 1(4): 65-68.
- FLACH, K. 1905. *Trogloorhynchus Paganettii* n. sp. (Solarrella n. subgen.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 24(9-10): 318-319. [20-X-1905]
- FLACH, K. 1907. Bestimmungs-Tabelle der europäischen *Strophosomus*-Arten. *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, 45 [1906]: 201-230.
- FLACH, K. 1907b. Übersicht der mir bekannten *Brachyderes* (Schh.)-Arten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 26(2): 41-50. [15-II-1907]
- FLACH, K. 1908. Berichtigung über *Solarrella*. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 27(1): 56. [1-I-1903]
- FLEISCHER, A. 1923. *Formanekia*, ein neues Genus der Brachyderini (Col. Curcul.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 40(1-4): 15-16. [25-IV-1923]
- FLEMING, J. 1821. *Insecta*. Pp. 41-56. In: STEWART, DUGALD, PLAYFAIR, JOHN & BRANDE, W. T. *Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Vol. 5(1). A. Constable & Co., Edinburgh. [VII-1821, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-417]
- FLETCHER, D. S. 1979. Geometroidea. In: NYE, I. W. B. (ed.). *The generic names of moths of the World*. Vol. 3. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London. xx + 243 pp. + 2 pl.
- FOLWACZNY, B. 1964. Beschreibung dreier neuer paläarktischer *Cossonin*-Arten und einer neuen Gattung (Col., Curculionidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 15(2): 711-715. [I-XII-1964]
- FOLWACZNY, B. 1968. *Allomorphus franzi*, n. gen., n. spec. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), eine neue Art und Gattung aus Österreich. *Entomologische Blätter*, 64(1): 41-42. [15-VII-1968]
- FOLWACZNY, B. 1972. Neue paläarktische *Cossonin*. *Entomologische Blätter*, 68(2): 91-96. [15-VII-1972]
- FOLWACZNY, B. 1973. Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen *Cossonin*ae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) ohne die nur in China und Japan vorkommenden Gattungen, nebst Angaben zur Verbreitung. *Entomologische Blätter*, 69(2): 65-180. [30-X-1973]
- FOREL, A. 1893. Sur la classification de la famille des Formicidae, avec remarques synonymiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 37: 161-167. [Read I-IV-1893]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1904. Zur näheren Kenntnis der Gattungen *Barypithes* Duval und *Omius* Schönherr sensu Seidlitz. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 2(1): 16-28. [16-II-1904]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1905. Zur näheren Kenntnis der Gattung *Brachysomus* Stephens. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 24(5-6): 169-193. [1-VI-1905]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1907. Zur Kenntnis der Rüssler-Gattung *Trachyploeus* Germ. und der verwandten Gattungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 26(4-5): 121-191. [20-V-1907]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1908. Eine neue Rüsslergattung und vier neue Rüsslerarten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 27(8): 223-228. [20-IX-1908]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1913. Über eine neue von Dr. Karl Absolon in der Herzoginwa erbeutete blinde Rüsslergattung. *Coleopterologische Rundschau*, [1912] 2(8/9): 135-136.
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1923. Zwei neue europäische Rüsselkäfergattungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 40(1-4): 108-110. [25-IV-1923]
- FORSTER, J. R. 1771. *Novae species Insectorum, Centuria I*. London, White. VIII + 100 pp.
- FOWLER, W. W. 1891. *The Coleoptera of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats, etc.* Vol. 5. Heteromera - Rhynchophora - Abnormal Coleoptera. London, L. Reeve & Co. xxviii + 490 + pl. CXLIII-CLXXX. [Preface dated VII-1891]
- FRANZ, H. 1943. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der *Tychiini* III. Die Gattung *Xenothychnus* Reitter und ein neues Subgenus der Gattung *Tychius* (Heliotychnus mihi). *Entomologische Blätter*, 39(3/4): 77-83. [30-X-1943]
- FRANZ, H. 1947. Beiträge zur Curculioniden-Systematik. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 55: 210-264. [XII-1947]
- FRANZ, H. 1974. *Coleoptera*. 2. Teil, umfassend die Familien *Pselaphidae* bis *Scolytidae*. *Die Nordost-Alpen im Spiegel ihre Landtierwelt*. Vol. 4 (2). 707 pp. [before 31-V-1974]
- FRAUENFELD, G. 1854. Ueber einen bisher verkannten Laufkäfer, beschrieben von L. Miller; und einen neuen augenlosen Rüsselkäfer, beschrieben von F. Schmidt; ferner einige von Schmidt in Schischka neu entdeckte Höhlenthiere. *Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien*, 4, Abhandlungen: 23-34 + 2 pl. [Includes die Versammlung am 6. Dezember 1854; maybe appeared in 1855]
- FRIESER, R. 1978. Neue afrikanische Anthribiden (Coleoptera Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 92(3): 761-770. [29-IX-1978]
- FRIESER, R. 1978b. Anthribiden aus dem östlichen Mittelmeergebiet (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 85(2): 295-299. [VI-1978]
- FRIESER, R. 1980. Zur Synonymie madegassischer und afrikanischer Anthribiden (Coleoptera Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 94(4): 951-958. [31-XII-1980]
- FRIESER, R. 1980b. Die Anthribiden (Coleoptera) der Mascarenen. *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 87(1): 201-252. [IV-1980]
- FRIESER, R. 1981. Die Anthribiden der Westpaläarktits einschliesslich der Arten der UdSSR. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 71: 33-107. [I-XII-1981]
- FRIESER, R. 1981b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthribiden (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 29: 249-258. [I-XII-1981]
- FRIESER, R. 1981c. Neue tropische Anthribiden (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 73: 207-216.
- FRIESER, R. 1983. Neue und bemerkenswerte afrikanische Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 97(1): 107-127. [31-III-1983]
- FRIESER, R. 1984. Ein weiterer Bericht zur Anthribidenfauna Afrikas (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 98(1): 165-182. [30-III-1984]
- FRIESER, R. 1986. Zwei neue afrikanische Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 100(2): 263-264. [I-IX-1986]
- FRIESER, R. 1990. Neue und seltene Anthribiden aus Cameroun (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 12(1): 21-25. [23-III-1990]
- FRIESER, R. 1991. Neue und bemerkenswerte Anthribiden aus der Indomalaischen Region (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica, München*, 7(2): 53-68. [15-IX-1991]
- FRITSCH, A. 1882. Fossile Arthropoden aus der Steinkohlen- und Kreideformation Böhmens. *Beiträge zur Paläontologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients*, 2(1-2): 1-7 + pl. I-II. [1-I-1882]
- FRIVALDSZKY, J. 1877. Adatok Temes és Krassó megyék faunájához. Data ad faunam Hungariae meridionalis comitatum Temes et Krassó. *Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények*, 13 (1875/6): 285-378 + pl. I. [Date from front cover]
- FRIVALDSZKY, J. 1884. *Coleoptera Nova ex Asia Minor. Természettajzi Fuzetek*, 8: 1-15.
- FRIVALDSZKY, J. 1894. *Coleoptera Nova. Természettajzi Fuzetek*, 16(3-4): 85-88. [31-I-1894]
- FURSOV, N. I. 1935. Sistematische obzor rodov triby Calandrinii Sem. Curculionidae (Coleoptera), vstrechajushihhsia na territorii SSSR, s opisaniem novogo roda i vida etoj triby Calandrella pashini iz juzhn. Tadzhikistana. *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, Section Biologique*, (N. S.), 44(7-8): 439-440. [19-XII-1935]
- GAEDE, H. M. 1832. *Acanthothorax*. *Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 2: Classe IX, Pl. 15 [Dated III-1832; Jordan, 1913-257 mentions comment from Lacordaire, 1866-96, n and dating by Fähræus in Schoenherr, vol. 5-183; anyway, the last 'divraison' of vol. 2 was published before 1-VII-1833, since vol. 3 was started after that date (cf. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 2, Bull.: xlii and lxi)]
- GAHAN, C. J. 1900. In WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & ARROW, G. J. 1900, q. v.
- GAHAN, C. J. 1909. In ARROW, G. J., WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909, q. v.
- GANGLBAUER, L. 1903. Die Arten der Anthribidengattung *Phaenotherium* Friv. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1(2): 215-217. [25-I-1903]
- GANGLBAUER, L. 1906. Revision der Blindrüsslergattungen *Alaocyba* und *Raymondionymus*. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 3(2): 135-170. [1-X-1906]
- GARDNER, J. C. M. 1934. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (14) (Curculionidae). *Indian Forest Records, Entomology Series*, 20(2): 1-48 + pl. I-VI. [19-IV-1934]
- GAY, C. & SOLIER, A. J. J. 1839. Mémoire sur deux genres remarquables de Curculionides du Chili. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 8: 5-28 + pl. I-II.
- GEBIEN, H. 1948. Die Käfer des Niederelbegebietes und Schleswig-Holsteins. Teil VIII. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung zu Hamburg*, [1947] 29: 3-47. [III-1948]
- GEMMINGER, M. 1871. In: GEMMINGER, M. & HAROLD, E. von, q. v.
- GEMMINGER, M. 1871b. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. 2. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 7: 118-119. [Posterior to Gemminger & Harold's Catalogue]
- GEMMINGER, M. 1871c. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. 2. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 8: 122-123. [Recorded by page in the Catalogue!]
- GEMMINGER, M. & HAROLD, E. von. 1868. *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Vol. 1. Cicindelidae - Carabidae. Monachii, E. H. Gummi. Pp. I-XXXVI + 1-424 + 8 pp. [Index Generum]
- GEMMINGER, M. & HAROLD, E. von. 1871. *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Vol. 8. Curculionidae. Monachii, E.

- H. Gummi (G. Beck). Pp. 2181-2668 + 10 pp. [Index Generum] + 1 pp. [Addenda, Corrigenda]
- GEMMINGER, M. & HAROLD, E. von. 1872. *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Vol. 9. Scolytidae, Brentidae, Anthribidae, Cerambycidae. Monachii, E. H. Gummi (G. Beck). Pp. 2669-2988 + 10 pp. [Index Generum] + 1 p. [Addenda, Corrigenda]
- GEOFFROY, E. L. 1762. *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris; dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique*. Vol. 1. Paris, Durand. xxviii + 523 pp. + 10 pl.
- GEOFFROY, E. L. 1785. In FOURCROY, A. F. de (Ed.). *Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus insectorum quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeamam in sectiones, genera & species distributus: cui addita sunt nomina trivialia & fere trecentae novae species*. Parisiis, Serpentineis. Pars 1: i-viii + 1-231; pars 2: 233-544. [Foreword dated IV-1785 on p. iv]
- GERMAIN, P. 1895. Apuntes sobre los insectos de Chile. Estudio i descripción de los Listrodoritos de Chile i tierras magallánicas de la colección del Museo Nacional i de la de Don Fernando Paulsen. *Anales de la Universidad de Chile*, 90: 287-324. [Not seen; teste Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986]
- GERMAIN, P. 1911. Informe del Jefe de la Sección de Entomología. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Chile*, 3(1): 197-221. [IX-1911]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1817. Miscellen und Correspondenz-Nachrichten. *Magazin der Entomologie*, 2: 339-341.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1819. Versuch einer Eintheilung der Horde der Rüsselkäfer in mehrere Gattungen. *Neue Annalen der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde*, 1(1) [1818]: 116-139. [Also as *Annalen der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft*..., 4(1) [1818]] [The foreword is dated III-1819]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1820. Anoplus. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 4: 195.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1820b. Apsis. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 5: 13-14. [After X-1820 (preface date), according to Evenhuis, 1997-234]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1821. Genera quaedam Curculionitum proposita, et specieb. observatis illustrata. *Magazin der Entomologie*, 4: 291-345.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1822. *Fauna Insectorum Europae*. Vol. 7. 25 nrs. Halae, Impensis Car. Aug. Kummelii.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1824. *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. Vol. 1. Coleoptera. Halae, J. C. Hendelii et filii. xxiv + 624 + 2 pl. [Also: *Coleopterorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. (Alternative title)]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1827. Centricnemus. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 16: 46. [After III-1827 (preface date), according to Evenhuis, 1997-234]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1829. Curculionides. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 22: 356-359. [VIII-1829]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1833. In SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1833, q. v.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1837. In SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1837, q. v.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1843. Euramphus. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 39: 122.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1848. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Adelaide. *Linnaea Entomologica*, 3: 153-247.
- GERSDORF, E. 1976. Dritter Beitrag über Käfer (Coleoptera) aus dem Jungtertiär von Willershausen, Bl. Northheim 4226. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, (A), 36: 103-145 + 2 pl.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1855. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Curculionen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 16(5-6): 167-174. [VI-1855]
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1855b. [Diagnosen der in Mossambique gesammelten und von Hm. Gerstäcker bearbeiteten Käfer aus der Familie der Curculiones]. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1855 [Monat Februar 1855]: 83-85.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1855c. [Untitled]. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1855 [Monat Oktober 1855]: 636-643.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1860. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Curculionen. No. II. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 21(10-12): 376-398. [XII-1860]
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1863. Arthropoden. Pp. 1-421. In: GERSTAECKER, A. & CARUS, J. V. *Handbuch der Zoologie*. Vol. 2. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. vi + 642 pp. [Vorwort dated II-1863]
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1871. Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. III. Coleoptera. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 37(1): 42-86.
- GESTRO, R. 1919. Contribuzione allo studio degli insetti mirmeccofili. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 48: 270-276. [6-IX-1919]
- GILBERT, E. E. 1955. A new genus and species of blind weevil from Florida (Coleoptera: Cossoninae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 31(4): 193-195. [13-XII-1955 on p. v]
- GILBERT, E. E. 1956. The Raymondionymine weevils of California, with a description of a new genus, and several new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 32(2): 55-72. [9-V-1956 on p. v]
- GILBERT, E. E. 1964. The genus *Baris* Germar in California (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *University of California Publications in Entomology*, 34: 153 pp. [31-I-1964]
- GILBERT, E. E. & HOWDEN, A. T. 1987. *Neoubychia mexicana*, a new genus and new species of Raymondionyminae, with a discussion of the characters of blind weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 41(2): 141-149. [VI-1987]
- GISTEL, J. 1848. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Für höhere Schulen bearbeitet*. Stuttgart, Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. xvi + 216 + [4 unkn.] pp. + 32 pl.
- GISTEL, J. 1850. In: GISTEL, J. & BROMME, T. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche, für Lehrer und Lernende, für Schule und Haus*. Stuttgart, Hoffmann. 16+216+4 pp., 32 pl.
- GISTEL, J. 1856. *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt*. Kempten, Dannheimer. 12 + 532 pp. [18-II-1856, according to Evenhuis, 1997-305]
- GISTEL, J. 1856b. *Pleroma zu den Mysterien de europäischen Insectenwelt. Mit einen systematischen Verzeichniss der Smetterlinge und Käfer Europas*. Starubing, Schorner. 250pp.
- GISTEL, J. 1857. *Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt*. Vol. 1. Straubing, Schorner. 4 + 453 pp. [X-1857, according to Evenhuis, 1997-305]
- GISTEL, J. 1857b. *Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt*. Vol. 2. Straubing, Schorner. 1031 pp. [X-1857, according to Evenhuis, 1997-305]
- GISTL, J. 1829. *Enumeratio Coleopterum Agri Monacensis*. Monachii. Vi + 38 pp. [Introduction dated 16-III-1829]
- GISTL, J. 1834. *Die Insecten-Doublotten aus der Sammlung des Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth. Käfer*. München. 35 pp.
- GOMY, Y. 1987. *Coomanisia* nom. nov. pro *Coomania* Kleine, 1941 (Col. Brentidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 4(1): 27. [29-V-1987]
- GONZÁLEZ, M. 1970. Contribución al conocimiento de los curculiónidos del Mediterráneo occidental. VIII.- Somodytes, nuevo género cavernícola de la provincia de Alicante. *Speleon*, 17: 47-51.
- GONZÁLEZ, M. 1971. Contribución al conocimiento de los curculiónidos del Mediterráneo Occidental. X. Una nueva Sitona Germar ibérica. *Miscelánea Zoológica, Barcelona*, 3(1): 53-56. [VI-1971]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1875. *Catalogue des Coléoptères de France et de la Faune Gallo-Rhénane*. Montluçon, Auteur. 108 pp. [X-1875]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1881. Quelques rectifications synonymiques touchant différents genres et espèces de Coléoptères français (1re partie). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)1(3), Bulletin: CXII-CXIII. [XI-1881]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1881b. Quelques rectifications synonymiques touchant différents genres et espèces de Coléoptères français (2e partie). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)1(3), Bulletin: CXX-CXXI. [XI-1881]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1882. Étude du genre *Polydrusus* (Espèces françaises) (Suite et fin). *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 1(7): 145-153. [VII-1882]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1882b. Notes et remarques pour le futur catalogue des Coléoptères gallo-rhénaux. *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 1(9): 193-207. [IX-1882]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1882c. Synopsis du genre *Tropideres* Schoenherr et description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, 12(137): 58-59. [I-III-1882]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1884. Étude du groupe des charançons, Cionidae (espèces françaises). *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, 14(166): 122-125. [I-VIII-1884]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1885. Notes et remarques pour le futur catalogue de la faune gallo-rhénaise (2e série). *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 4: 116-132.
- GOZIS, M. des. 1886. *Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses*. Imprimerie Herbin, Montluçon. 36 pp.
- GRATSHEV, V. G. & ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1995. *Reviziya podzdeneyurskikh dolgonosikov-nemonekhid rodov Distenorrhinus i Procurculio (Insecta, Coleoptera: Nemonychidae)*. [Revision of the late Jurassic nemonychid weevil genera *Distenorrhinus* and *Procurculio*]. *Palaeontologicheskii Zhurnal*, 1995, 2: 83-94.
- GRATSHEV, V. G. & ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1995b. A new anthribid genus from the Baltic amber (Insecta: Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 78: 149-157. [IX-1995]
- GRATSHEV, V. G. & ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1996. A revision of the nemonychid weevil subfamily Brethorrhinae (Insecta, Coleoptera: Nemonychidae). *Palaeontological Journal*, 1995, 29(4): 112-127.
- GRATSHEV, V. G., ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & JARZEMBOWSKI, E. A. 1998. A new genus and species of weevil from the Lower Cretaceous of southern England (Insecta, Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Cretaceous Research*, 19(3-4): 323-327. [VIII-1998]
- GRAY, G. 1832. In: GRIFFITH, E., q. v.
- GRESSITT, J. L. 1966. Epizotic symbiosis: the papuan weevil genus *Gymnopholus* (Leptopiinae) symbiotic with cryptogamic plants, oribatid mites, rotifers and nematodes. *Pacific Insects*, 8: 221-280. [10-V-1966]
- GRIFFIN, J. F. 1936. On the dates of publication of Motschulsky (V. de), 'Études entomologiques', I.-XI., 1853-1862. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 17: 256-257. [II-1936]
- GRIFFITH, E. 1832. *The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order*. Vol. 15. London, Whittaker, Treacher and Co. 796 pp. + 87 pl. [According to Evenhuis, 1997-328, issued in parts: pp. 1-192, III-1832; pp. 193-384, VI-1832; pp. 385-576, IX-1832; pp. 577-796, XII-1832]
- GRIMMER, K. H. B. 1841. *Steiermark's Coleopteren mit Einhundert sechs neu beschriebenen Species*. Grätz. C. Tanzer. 50 + 4 pp. [«Vorrede», given in Herbstmonat, 1840]
- GROMOV, V. V., DMITRIEV, V. Y., ZHERIKHIN, V. V., LEBEDEV, E. L., PONOMARENKO, A. G., RASNITSYN, A. P. & SUKACHEVA, I. D. 1993. Melovye entomofauna bassejna f. UI' i (Zapadnoe Priokhot'e). *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta*, 252: 5-60. [28-I-1993]

- GUENTHER, K. 1936. Neue Calandriden (Col. Curcul.) aus dem Zoolog. Museum Berlin, mit einer Uebersicht über die Gattung Omotemnus Chev. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, (1935), 21(1):65-78. [14-III-1936]
- GUENTHER, K. 1937. Die von Gerd Heinrich 1930-1932 auf Celebes gesammelten Calandriden (Col. Curcul.). *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde, Berlin*, 1936: 270-289. [Reprints dated 15-I-1937]
- GUENTHER, K. 1937b. Studien über südostasiatische Calandriden (Col., Curcul.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 19(110): 178-198 + pl. X. [II-1937; received in the NHM Library on 2-II-1937]
- GUENTHER, K. 1937c. Über einige von F. C. Drescher auf Java gesammelte Calandriden (Col., Curcul.), mit biologischen Angaben. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 4(4): 325-335. [30-X-1937]
- GUENTHER, K. 1941. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Coleopterorum Catalogus, pars 149: Rhynchophorinae (Curcul.), mit einigen Neubeschreibungen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1941(1-2): 24-53. [9-VII-1941]
- GUENTHER, K. 1942. Über Faktoren der Formendifferenzierung sowie ökonomische und luxurierende Typen bei Insekten. *Photographie und Forschung*, 3(10): 315-325. [XII-1942]
- GUENTHER, K. 1943. Vermischter Studien über Rüsselkäfer hauptsächlich aus der Sammlung Hartmann, jetzt im Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift «Iris», Dresden, Ergänzungsband 1943: 10-96.* [15-VII-1943]
- GUENTHER, K. 1943b. Nachträge zur Kenntnis der von Prof. R. Woltreck 1932 auf Celebes und dem Nanghir-Archipel gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift «Iris», Dresden, Ergänzungsband 1943: 97-118.* [15-VII-1943]
- GUENTHER, K. & ZUMPT, F. 1933. Curculionidae: Subfam. Tanymericinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 131: 1-131. [2-X-1933]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1827. Nemocephale. P. 506. In BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT (ed.): *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, 11: MO-NSO. 615 pp. Rey et Gravier & Baudouin Frères. Paris. [I-1827]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1828. Rhinomacerides. P. 562. In BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT (ed.): *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, 14: PLA-ROY. 710 pp. [IX-1828]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. [1831]. Histoire naturelle, Zoologie. Atlas. In: DUPÉRREY, L. I. «1826». *Voyage autour du Monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de Sa Majesté La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825.* Paris, Arthus Bertrand. Pl. 1-5 [Crustacés] + 1-21 + 14bis [Insectes] + 1-16 [Zoophytes]. [Curculionidea on pl. Insectes-6, appeared 7-III-1831, according to Cowan (1970); for text see Guérin-Ménéville, 1838]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832. In: GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. & GORY, H. L. Calodrome. Calodromus. *Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 2: Classe IX, pl. 34. [Genus by Guérin, species by both authors]. [2-VIII-1832]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. [1833]. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de Zoologie.* Vol. 7, Insectes. 1829-1838. 110 plates. Paris, Baillière. [Curculionidea plates: 36-39bis; dates, after Cowan, 1971, are: plate 36 in livr. 29, dated 6-VII-1833; plates 37-38 in livr. 30, dated as previous one; plates 39-39bis in livr. 31, dated IX-1833; text complete on 7-IX-1844. Dates for the plates are also corroborated by Chevrolat's words in Guérin-Ménéville, [1844], p. 140, under the description of *Cyphus illustris*].
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1834. Aterpe. Aterpus. Schönherr. *Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, [1833] 3: Classe IX, pl. 98. [Stated in the introduction «Sur l'année 1833» to have appeared very late in 1834].
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. [1838]. Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes, recueillis dans le voyage autour du Monde de la Corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, exécuté pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 sous le commandement du capitaine Duperréy. In: DUPÉRREY, L. I. «1832». *Voyage autour du Monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de Sa Majesté La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825.* Paris, Arthus Bertrand. Vol. 2(2), Première Division (Crustacés et Insectes). Pp. i-xii + 9-319. [Curculionidea pp. 108-128] [Preface dated 15-XI-1838 on p. xii; accepted as of 31-XII-1838 by Cowan (1970), q. v.; for plates see Guérin-Ménéville, 1831]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1839. Description du genre Aprostome, nouveau coléoptère voisin du Calodromus et formant la liaison entre les Rhynchophores et les Xylophages. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 2(6): 171-172. [VI-1839]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1841. Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux provenant de la Tasmanie, du port Otago (Nouvelle Zélande), d'Esington-Bay (Australie septentrionale), de Triton-Bay (Nouvelle-Guinée), et des îles Vavao, Salomon, Ternate, Borneo, Aukland, etc. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 4(4): 120-128. [IV-1841]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1841b. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux, provenant de la Tasmanie, des îles Vavao et Ternate, de Triton Bay, à la Nouvelle-Guinée, et du port Famine, dans le détroit de Magellan. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 4(6): 186-193. [VI-1841]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. [1844]. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de Zoologie.* Vol. 7, Insectes. 1829-1838. 576 pp. Paris, Baillière. [Text dated 7-IX-1844, after Cowan, 1971, q. v., however, Evenhuis, 1997-333, provides evidence for the publication date to be 12-VIII-1844]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1845. Description de quelques-uns des Insectes les plus remarquables découverts par M. A. Delegorgue dans les pays des Boschimans, des Ama-Zoulous, des Massiliacatz et au Port Natal, pendant les années 1838, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 et 44. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 1845(8): 283-286. [VIII-1845]
- GUILDING, L. 1828. Insects infesting the sugar-cane. *Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce*, 46: 143-153 + 3 pl.
- GYLLENHAL, L. 1837. In: SCHOENHERR, C. J., q. v.
- GYÖRFFY, J. 1956. Cickányormányosok Apionidae. *Fauna Hungariae*, 10: 1-56.
- HAAF, E. 1957. Revision de athiopischen und madagassischen Arten de Gattung *Brachycerus* Ol. (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G.Frey*, 8(1):1-274. [I-VII-1957]
- HAAF, E. 1957b. Revision de athiopischen und madagassischen Arten de Gattung *Brachycerus* Ol. (Col. Curc.). (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G.Frey*, 8(2):343-559 [15-XII-1957]
- HAAF, E. 1958. Neue athiopischen *Brachycerus*-Arten und eine neue Gattung de Subfamilie *Brachycerinae* (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G.Frey*, 9(1):220-228. [15-II-1958]
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. 1954. Los Brenthididae (Col.) argentinos. 1ª Parte: Géneros y especies nuevos para la ciencia y entidades poco conocidas o nuevas para la fauna argentina. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, (N. S.), 4: 1-2. [IV-1954]
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. 1955. Notas brentidológicas I (Coleopt.). *Neotropica*, 1(4): 61-64.
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. 1960. Nuevas entidades de «Brenthididae» para la fauna de la República de Bolivia (Brenthididae, Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 17 (1959): 95-118 + pl. I-II. [10-VI-1960, on p. [507]]
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. 1964. Contribución al conocimiento de los «Arrhenodini» neotropicales (Brentididae-Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 20: 307-352 + pl. I-X.
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. & VIANA, M. 1957. Un nuevo genero y especie de Anthribidae neotropico (Coleop.). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 19 (1-2) [1956]:21-26. [5-XII-1957]
- HAGEDORN, M. 1910. Ipidae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 4: 1-134.
- HAJÓSS, J. 1938. Neue Beiträge zur Käferfauna des geschichtlichen Ungarn. *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand*, 4: 652-660. [28-V-1938]
- HALY, A. 1890. *List of beetles recorded from Ceylon.* George J. A. Skeeon, Colombo. 208 pp.
- HAMILTON, J. 1895. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Southwestern Pennsylvania, with notes and descriptions. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 22: 317-381. [Pp. 317-360: X-1895; pp. 361-381: XI-1895]
- HAMILTON, R. W. 1971. The genus *Pselaphorhynchites* (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae) in America North of Mexico. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 64(5): 982-996. [IX-1971]
- HAMILTON, R. W. 1983. A new subgenus of *Auletobius* Desbrochers. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 8(1): 67-72. [5-IV-1983]
- HAMPE, C. 1861. Eine neue Käfer aus Croatia und Siebenbürgen. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift* 5(3): 65-69. [III.1861]
- HAMPE, C. 1864. Neue Käfer-Arten. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, 8(6): 190-193. [VI-1864]
- HANDLIRSCH, A. 1906. *Die Fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der Rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen.* Fasc. 1-4. Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann. Pp. 1-640 + pl. 1-36. [Curculionidea: fasc. 3: 398-403, 436-457; fasc. 4: 540-567] [fasc. 3: VIII-1906; fasc. 4: X-1906]
- HANDLIRSCH, A. 1907. *Die Fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der Rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen.* Fasc. 5-7. Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann. Pp.: 641-1120 + pl. 37-70. [Curculionidea, fasc. 5: 662-665, 799-800; fasc. 6: 801-836] [fasc. 5: II-1907; fasc. 6: VI-1907]
- HANDLIRSCH, A. 1925. Geschichte, Literatur, Technik, Paläontologie, Phylogenie, Systematik. In: SCHRÖDER, C. *Handbuch der Entomologie.* Vol. 3. VIII + 1201 + [1] pp. (Berichtigungen). Gustav Fischer, Jena. VIII + [1202] pp.
- HAROLD, E. von. 1875. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 14: 142-145.
- HAROLD, E. von. 1880. Beschreibungen neuer, auf seiner, von der Akademie unterstützten Reise in Ostafrika, vorzüglich in dem Districten von Taita und Ukamba auf einer Tour von Mombassa nach dem Kenia, von Hrn. J. M. Hildebrandt gesammelter Coleopteren, bearbeitet von Hrn. Fhm. von Harold. *Monatsbericht der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1880: 260-270 [III-1880]
- HARTMANN, F. 1896. Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung der Rüsselkäfer aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1896(1): 185-188 + pl. 1. [V-1896]
- HARTMANN, F. 1897. Neue Rüssel-Käfer aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(1): 81-96. [VII-1897]
- HARTMANN, F. 1899. Neue Rüsselkäfer der alten Welt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1899(1): 19-32. [VIII-1899]
- HARTMANN, F. 1900. Eine neue Gattung der Oxyopisthinen und eine neue Art der Gattung Oxyopisthen (Col.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 19(4-5): 121-124. [I-V-1900]
- HARTMANN, F. 1901. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1900(2): 273-295. [II-1901]
- HARTMANN, F. 1901b. Synonymische Bemerkung. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1900(2): 296. [II-1901]

- HARTMANN, F. 1903. Neue exotische Rüsselkäfer. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 22(1): 23-30. [25-I-1903]
- HARTMANN, F. 1904. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Ostafrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1904(2): 369-419. [VII-1904]
- HATCH, M. H. 1971. The Beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part V: Rhipicerioidea, Sternoxi, Phytophaga, Rhynchophora, and Lamellicornia. *University of Washington Publications in Biology*, 16: xiv + 662 pp. [Preface dated V-1971]
- HAUPT, H. 1950. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) aus der eoazänen Braunkohle des Geiseltales. *Geologica*, 6: 1-168.
- HAUPT, H. 1956. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Eozänen Arthropodenfauna des Geiseltales. *Nova Acta Leopoldina*, 18 (128): 1-90 [XII-1956]
- HAUSER, F. 1894. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Transcaspien und Turkestan. Zusammengestellt unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. Eppelsheim, Escherich, Faust, Dr. von Heyden, Kuwert, Reitter und Weise. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1894(1): 17-74. [I-1894]
- HEDICKE, H. 1922. Nomina nova. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1922(4): 426-428. [I-XII-1922]
- HEDICKE, H. 1923. Nomina nova. II. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1923(1): 72. [31-I-1923]
- HEDICKE, H. 1927. A. Zeitschriften. *Repertorium Entomologicum*, 3(11) [1926]: 145-160. [I-1927]
- HEER, O. 1847. Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgelände von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Erste Abtheilung: Käfer. *Neue Denkschriften der Allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften*, 8: 1-229 + index + 8 pl. (own pag.)
- HEER, O. 1864. *Die Urwelt der Schweiz*. Parts I to 11. Zürich, Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Schulthess. 1864-1865. XXXIX + 622 pp. + 11 pl. + 1 map. [Published in parts; according to Evenhuis, 1997-352, these are: (1-2): pp. 1-96, pl. 1-6, before 30-III-1864; (3-4): pp. 97-192, pl. 7, 30-III-1864; (5-6): pp. 193-288, pl. 8, between 31-III and 17-VIII-1864; (7-11): pp. 289-496, pl. 9-10, 18-VIII-1864; (12-13): pp. i-xxix + 497-622 + pl. 11, between I and VI-1865]
- HEER, O. 1874. Die Kreide-Flora der Arctischen Zone, gegründet auf die von den schwedischen Expeditionen von 1870 und 1872 in Grönland und Spitzbergen gesammelten Pflanzen. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, Ny Följd, [1873], 12(6): 1-138 + pl. I-XXXVIII.
- HELLER, K. M. 1894. Zygopiden-Studien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gattung *Mecopus*. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1892/93), 4(2): 1-48 + 1 pl.
- HELLER, K. M. 1894b. Neue Zygopiden, Isorhynchiden und Sympiezopiden nebst ergänzenden Bemerkungen zu bekanten Arten. *Tidschrift voor Entomologie*, 37: 33-66.
- HELLER, K. M. 1895. Zygopiden-Studien II, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gattung *Copturus*. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 1894/95, (11): 1-70 + 1 pl. [Pp. 1-8: 23-VI-1895; pp. 9-16: 26-VI-1895; pp. 17-24: 3-VII-1895; pp. 25-32: 7-VII-1895; pp. 33-40: 11-VII-1895; pp. 41-48: 16-VII-1895; pp. 49-56: 22-VII-1895; pp. 57-64: 30-VII-1895; pp. 67-70: 2-VIII-1895]
- HELLER, K. M. 1896. Neue Käfer von Celebes gesammelt von den Herren Dr. P. und Dr. F. Sarasin. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1896/97), 6(3): 1-26 + 1 pl. [I-VI-1896]
- HELLER, K. M. 1897. Neue Käfer von Celebes II. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1896/97), 6(10): 1-36. [21-VII-1897]
- HELLER, K. M. 1897b. Über bereits bekannte und neue Copturiden. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 40(2): 199-203. [28-IX-1897]
- HELLER, K. M. 1898. Neue Käfer von Celebes III. *Abhandlungen und berichte des Königlichen zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1898/1899), 7(3): 1-41, 1 pl. [20-VI-1898]
- HELLER, K. M. 1900. Neue Käfer von Celebes IV. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1900/01), 9(5): 1-46 + 1 pl. [27-XI-1900]
- HELLER, K. M. 1901. Dritter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 1902/3, [1902] 10(2): 1-20. [Pp. 1-8: 9-IX-1901; pp. 9-16: 10-IX-1901; pp. 17-20: 12-IX-1901; mentioned by Zimmerman, 1993-74 that the paper was received by the *Zoological Record* on 24-IX-1901]
- HELLER, K. M. 1902. Rüsselkäfer aus Ceylon gesammelt von Dr. W. Horn. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1901(2): 337-350. [I-1902]
- HELLER, K. M. 1903. Eine alte, aber bisher noch unbenannte Calandriden-Gattung. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 47: 8-10. [3-II-1903]
- HELLER, K. M. 1903b. Sechs neue Käfer aus Deutsch Neu-Guinea. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1903(2): 305-314. [VIII-1903]
- HELLER, K. M. 1904. Rüsselkäfer aus Kamerun gesammelt von Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 25(3): 161-201. [24-IX-1904]
- HELLER, K. M. 1906. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Central- und Südamerika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 67(1): 1-50 + pl. 1. [IV-1906 on p. 214]
- HELLER, K. M. 1908. Vierter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, [1908] 12(1): 34 + 1 pl. [Frontispice bears de dates 1908-1911]
- HELLER, K. M. 1908b. Synonymische und andere auf die Systematik bezügliche Notizen (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1908(1): 58-59. [3-I-1908]
- HELLER, K. M. 1908c. Neue indomalayische Rüsselkäfer, vorwiegend aus Madras und Borneo. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 69(1): 122-194 + pl. 1. [I-1908 on p. 211]
- HELLER, K. M. 1909. Rüsselkäfer aus Erythraa. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 28(7-8): 233-239. [25-IX-1909]
- HELLER, K. M. 1910. Fünfter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna hauptsächlich auf Grund der Ausbeute von Dr. Schlaginhaufen. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königl. Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, [1910-11], 13(3): 42 + 1 pl.
- HELLER, K. M. 1910b. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus dem Papuanischen Faunengebiet. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 29(5-6): 179-197. [10-VII-1910]
- HELLER, K. M. 1912. Philippinische Rüsselkäfer. *Philippine Journal of Science*, Section D, 7(5): 295-346. [28-XII-1912]
- HELLER, K. M. 1913. Philippinische Rüsselkäfer. (Schluss). *Philippine Journal of Science*, Section D, [1912] 7(6): 347-403 + pl. I-II. [10-III-1913]
- HELLER, K. M. 1913b. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen. *Philippine Journal of Science*, Section D, 8(2): 135-163. [25-VI-1913]
- HELLER, K. M. 1914. Neue papuanische Käfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1914(3): 305-318 + pl. XII. [I-VI-1914]
- HELLER, K. M. 1914b. *Coleoptera. Nova Guinea. Resultats des expédition scientifique Néerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 et 1909 sous les auspices du Dr H.A. Lorentz*, 9, Zoology 5: 615-666.
- HELLER, K. M. 1915. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen: III. *Philippine Journal of Science*, (D), 10(4): 219-249 + pl. I. [VII-1915]
- HELLER, K. M. 1916. Die Käfer von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. In: SARASIN, F. & ROUX, J. (Eds.). *Nova Caledonia. A. Zoologie*, 2(3): 229-364 + 1 [unn.] + pl. X-XI.
- HELLER, K. M. 1918. Die philippinischen Arten der Rüsselkäfergattung *Alcides* Schönh. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 78(2): 209-245. [I-V-1918]
- HELLER, K. M. 1920. Ein neuer, im Neste der Kammmotte (*Ctenomyia*) lebender Rüsselkäfer aus Argentinien. *Entomologische Blätter*, 16(10-12): 239-241. [28-XII-1920]
- HELLER, K. M. 1921. Nuevos Curculiónidos de la Argentina. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 91(1-6): 19-35. [VI-1921]
- HELLER, K. M. 1922. Curculioniden (Coleopt.) aus Französisch-Indo-China. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1922(1): 1-25. [15-II-1922]
- HELLER, K. M. 1922b. New Philippine Coleoptera. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 19(5): 523-627 + pl. I-III. [15-II-1922]
- HELLER, K. M. 1923. Curculionidae and Brenthididae. In: EBNER, R. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem angl-ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. XI. Coleoptera A. *Denkschriften der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, 98: 165-199 + 2 pl. + 1 map.
- HELLER, K. M. 1924. New Philippine Zygopinae, Calandrinae, and Cryptoderminae (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). *Philippine Journal of Science*, 25(3): 287-309 + 1 pl. [4-X-1924]
- HELLER, K. M. 1924b. Neue philippinische Rüsselkäfer aus der Sammlung des Herrn Prof. C. F. Baker und Herrn Angelo Solari in Genova. *Memorie della Società entomologica italiana*, 3: 181-200 + 1 pl.
- HELLER, K. M. 1924c. Neue philippinische Bock- und Rüsselkäfer aus der Sammlung von Prof. C. F. Baker. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 41(4-10): 163-180. [25-IX-1924]
- HELLER, K. M. 1925. Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balanini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 86(2): 86-134. [XII-1925]
- HELLER, K. M. 1925b. Rüsselkäfer von Sumatra gesammelt von Herrn J. B. Corporaal. *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, 8(3-4): 220-244. [31-I-1925]
- HELLER, K. M. 1925c. 4. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer. Curculionidae, Tribus n.: Ottistirini. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 42(4-10): 55-91 + pl. I. [15-XI-1925]
- HELLER, K. M. 1925d. Neue philippinische Anthribidae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 21(3): 97-108 + 1 pl. [30-IX-1925]
- HELLER, K. M. 1926. 5. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer: Calandrinae spurii (Laogenia etc.) und Verwandte. *Entomologische Blätter*, 22(4): 180-187.
- HELLER, K. M. 1926b. Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Nova Guinea. Resultats des expédition scientifique Néerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinée*, 15, Zoology 2: 275-291. [Received by BMNH on 14-VI-1926]
- HELLER, K. M. 1927. Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balanini II. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 88(2): 175-287 + pl. 1-2. [XI-1927]
- HELLER, K. M. 1927b. 5. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer: Calandrinae spurii (Laogenia etc.) und Verwandte. (Schluss). *Entomologische Blätter*, 23(1): 1-14.
- HELLER, K. M. 1928. 7. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer: Gattung *Lophochirus* G. A. K. Marshall (Curculionidae). *Entomologisches Blätter*, 24(3): 103-111.
- HELLER, K. M. 1929. Neue Rüsselkäfer von den Philippinen und von Borneo nebst einem Verzeichnis entomologischer Sammler und Sammelplätze auf den Philippinen. *Abhandlungen und Berichte der Museen für Tierkunde und Völkerkunde zu Dresden*, 17(3): 1-22. [25-X-1929]
- HELLER, K. M. 1929b. Fauna Buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Curculionidae. *Treubia*, 7, Suppl. (3): 105-138 + 1 [unn., Tafelerklärung] + pl. III. [IX-1929]
- HELLER, K. M. 1931. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute (Curculionidae). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 48(2): 96-112. [25-IX-1931]

- HELLER, K. M. 1932. Zwei neue malayische Rüsselkäfer-Gattungen. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 75, Suppl.: 71-77. [Received in the BMNH «8-XII-1932», but should have been published one month before or so]
- HELLER, K. M. 1933. 7 Faunistische und systematische Notizen über Käfer, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung und einer neuen Art. *Entomologische Blätter*, 29(4): 145-150. [31-XII-1933]
- HELLER, K. M. 1934. Käfer aus dem Bismarck- und Salomo-Archipel. (Nr. 240). *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, [1933-34] 45: 1-34 + pl. 1.
- HELLER, K. M. 1934b. New and little known Philippine Coleoptera. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 54(2): 279-307 + pl. 1. [VI-1934]
- HELLER, K. M. 1935. Coleoptera Curculionidae. Nova Guinea. *Résultats des Expéditions Scientifiques à la Nouvelle Guinée*, 17(2): 155-202, 1 pl. Brill, Leiden. [V-1935]
- HELLER, K. M. 1935b. Ein neuer Rüsselkäfer aus peruanischen Kartoffeln. *Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 2(4): 276-278. [21-XII-1935]
- HELLER, K. M. 1936. Ein neuer schädlicher Rüsselkäfer aus der Frucht von *Phoebe elongata* aus Costa Rica (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 3(2): 140-142. [8-VI-1936]
- HELLER, K. M. 1937. Coleoptera Javana, mit Berücksichtigung der ihnen nahestehenden Formen anderer Herkunft. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 98(1): 51-78. [15-VI-1937]
- HELLER, K. M. 1937b. Neue papuanische Rüsselkäfer. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 4(4): 257-282 + pl. 1. [30-X-1937]
- HELLER, K. M. 1938. Indomalaische, vorwiegend javanische Rüsselkäfer. *Entomologische Blätter*, 34(6): 313-327. [20-XII-1938]
- HELLER, K. M. 1938b. Zwei neue Rüsselkäfer (Cryptorhynchinae) der Salomo-Inseln. *Entomologische Blätter*, 34(4): 187-189. [15-VIII-1938]
- HELLER, K. M. 1940. Indomalayische Rüsselkäfer II. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie*, 7(2): 92-113. [15-III-1940]
- HELLER, K. M. 1941. Neue Rüsselkäfer von der Gazelle-Halbinsel, gesammelt vom Missionär P. Josef Schneider auf Neu-Pommern. *Entomologische Blätter*, 37(5/6): 213-218.
- HELLER, K. M. 1941b. *Peribleptus* Schonh. und *Carcilia* Roelofs. (Coleoptera Curculionidae, Hylobiinae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 37(2): 78-83.
- HELLER, K. M. 1941c. Neues über die Unterfamilien der Otiorynchinae und Calandrinae, besonders von *Piezonotus* u. *Nassophasis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 8(3): 149-161. [30-XI-1941]
- HELLER, K. M. 1942. Neue Papuanische Rüsselkäfer aus der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 9(4): 209-214. [25-XI-1942]
- HELLWIG, J. C. L. 1792. Dritte Nachricht von neuen Gattungen im entomologischen System. *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 1(4): 385-408.
- HENDERSON, L. S. 1940. A revision of the genus *Listronotus* (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, 26(4): 215-337. [15-XI-1940 on cover of volume; however, part 4 is dated 1-X-1939 over heading title]
- HERBST, J. F. W. 1795. *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Buffonschen Naturgeschichte*. Der Käfer. Vol. 6. Berlin, Pauli. xxiv + 520 pp. + pl. LX-XCV.
- HERBST, J. F. W. 1797. *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Buffonschen Naturgeschichte*. Der Käfer. Vol. 7. Berlin, Pauli. xi + 346 pp. + pl. XCVI-CXVI. [Curculionidae: pp. 1-204 + pl. XCVI-CVII].
- HEYDEN, C. von & HEYDEN, L. von. 1866. Käfer und Polypen aus der Braunkohle des Siebengebirges. *Palaeontographica*, 15(3): 131-156 + pl. XXII-XXIV. [VII-1866]
- HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1883. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi*. Editio tertia. Berlin, Nicolai. [2] + 228 pp.
- HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1891. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae rossicae*. Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn; Mödling, Edmund Reitter; Caen, Revue d'Entomologie. VI + 812 pp. [Single column version]
- HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1906. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae*. Editio secunda. Edmund Reitter, Berlin-Paskau-Caen. [6] + 774 pp. or cols.
- HEYDEN, L. von. 1900. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna der Halbinsel Sinai. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1899(2): 240-256. [II-1900]
- HEYDEN, L. von. 1906. In: HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J., q. v.
- HEYNE, A. & TASCHENBERG, O. 1907. *Die exotischen Käfer in Wort und Bild*. 262 pp. Leipzig. [1893-1907] [Published in parts; pp 219-262 in 1907, according to Blackwelder, 1949, q. v.; it is possible that the single author for this part is Taschenberg alone]
- HIGGINS, L. G. 1963. Dates of publication of the Novara Reise. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 4(3): 153-159. [XI-1963]
- HIRAYAMA, S. 1940. *Genshoku Kochu Zufu*. 253 pp, 52 pls. Sansendo, Tokyo. (in Japanese)
- HOCHHUTH, I. H. 1847. Enumeration der Rüsselkäfer, welche vom Baron Maximilian von Chadoir und vom Baron A. von Gotsch auf ihren Reisen im Kaukasus und in Transkaukasien im Jahre 1845 gesammelt wurden; nebst Beschreibung der neuentdeckten Arten. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 20(1): 448-587. [Not before 26-VII-1847, letter dated on p. 599]
- HOCHHUTH, I. H. 1851. Beitrage zur näheren Kenntniss der Rüsselkäfer Russlands, enthaltend Beschreibung neuer Genera und Arten, nebst Erläuterungen noch nicht hinlänglich bekannter Curculionen des russischen Reichs. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 24(1): 3-102. [Not before 18-III-1851, letter dated on p. 368]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1930. Observations diverses sur différentes espèces de Curculionidae (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1930(5): 105-108.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1931. Sur la synonymie de quelques espèces de Curculionides. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1931(10): 153-158. [13-VII-1931]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1938. Observations diverses. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 43(9-10): 107. [13-VII-1938]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1938b. Description d'un genre nouveau et de nouvelle espèces de Curculionidae de la région paléarctique [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 43(3-4): 46-52 [6-IV-1938]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1942. Nouveaux Curculionides paléarctiques. *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 9(1-2): 12-19. [15-III-1942]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1945. Coléoptères Bruchides et Anthribides. *Faune de France*, 44: 1-184.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1946. Les Rhynchites de la Faune française nuisibles à l'agriculture. *Annales des Epiphyties*, 12(1): 1-7.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1950. Curculionides marocains inédits ou peu connus. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 55(6): 83-93. [Received by BMNH 30-IX-1950]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1950b. Coléoptères Curculionides (Première Partie). *Faune de France*, 52: 1-486.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1951. Un nouveau Curculionide anophthalme du Congo belge et observations sur un genre voisin du Kenya. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 44(3): 243-246. [15-III-1951]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1953. Coléoptères phytophages nouveaux ou peu connus, de la faune Paléarctique. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 20(3): 186-194. [15-X-53]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1954. Contribution à l'étude de la zone d'inondation du Niger (Mission G. Remaudière). IX. Coléoptères Curculionidae et Bruchidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire, ser. A*, 16(1): 185-203. [I-1954]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1954b. Coléoptères Curculionides (Deuxième Partie). *Faune de France*, 59: 487-1208.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1956. Curculionides nouveaux rapportés par la mission G. Remaudière en Iran. *Revue de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France*, 35(4): 241-249.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1957. Description d'une espèce et de genres nouveaux, appartenant à une nouvelle sous-tribu des Ceuthorrhynchini (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, [1956] 61(9-10): 218-223. [27-III-1957]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1957b. Observations critiques sur diverses espèces de la tribu des Rhytirhinini (Col. Curculionidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126: 59-69. [5-XII-1957]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1958. Coléoptères Curculionides (Troisième Partie). *Faune de France*, 62: 1209-1839. [4th quarter, 1958]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1959. Description de deux Anthribides nouveaux nuisibles au Caféier. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*, 6(6-7): 340-343. [VI-VII-1959]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1959b. Espèces nouvelles ou critiques de la faune d'Espagne (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, [1958] 63(7-8): 188-194. [26-I-1959]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1960. Curculionidae nouveaux ou peu connus [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, [1959] 64(7-8): 164-169. [31-I-1960]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1961. Contribution à la connaissance de la Faune du Moyen-Orient (Missions G. Remaudière 1955 et 1959). I. Coléoptères Curculionides (1). *Vie et Milieu*, 12: 643-666.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1961b. Coléoptères phytophages inédits ou critiques de la région paléarctique. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 66(1-2): 32-39. [24-VI-1961]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1962. Coléoptères Curculionidés recueillis au Tibesti par Ph. Bruneau de Miré. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire, ser. A*, 24(2): 404-438.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1962b. Curculionides inédits et observations diverses concernant quelques espèces de cette famille appartenant à la faune africaine. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 67(5-6): 120-128. [5-XII-1962]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1963. Curculionides récoltés dans le Djebel Marra (Sudan) par Ph. Bruneau de Miré (Mission 1956). *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire, ser. A*, 25(1): 219-224.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1963b. Un Curculionide nouveau, inféodé au Cacaoyer en République de Côte d'Ivoire. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*, 10(5-6-7): 268-271. [V-VII-1963]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1963c. Révision des Brachyderes paléarctiques et description d'un *Strophosomus* nouveau du Portugal (Col. Curculionidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 30(4): 276-287.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1963d. La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mont Nimba. Coleoptera Curculionidae (Deuxième note). *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 66: 309-336. [II-1963]

- HOFFMANN, A. 1963e. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune du moyen-orient. (Mission G. Remaudière, 1961) (1) Coleoptères-Curculionides. *Revue de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France*, 42 (2): 77-98. [IV-VI-1963]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1964. Coléoptères Curculionides, récoltés dans l'Ennedi et au Tchad par M. J. Mateu. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 26(4): 1205-1218.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1964b. Description de deux nouveaux genres et espèces de Curculionides des régions mélanésiennes (Coléoptères). *Cahiers du Pacifique*, 6: 47-50 + 1 pl. [VI-1964]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1964c. Un nouveau curculionide de l'Île de la Possession (Archipel des Crozet). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 31(1): 36-39.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1965. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XIV. Coléoptères Curculionides. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 27(4): 1397-1433. [X-1965]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1965b. Curculionides inédits de la faune africaine (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 70: 23-29. [I-II-1965]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1965c. Curculionides nouveaux du Tanganyika (Col.). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (N.S.), 1(2): 393-409.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1966. Curculionides inédits du Togo et du mont Nimba (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 28(2): 722-728.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1966b. Coléoptères Curculionides nuisibles au Cacaoyer, en Côte d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 28(3): 998-1007.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1966c. Curculionides nouveaux de l'île aux Cochons (Archipel des Crozet) (Coléoptères). Publications du Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques, 15(6): 57-64.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1967. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. LXI. Coléoptères Anthribidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 29(4): 1311-1318.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1968. The Scientific Results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo. 32. Espèces de la famille Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Opuscula Zoologica, Budapest*, 8(1): 11-29.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1968b. Coléoptères Curculionides récoltés au Tchad et au Cameroun par MM. J. Gruvet et J. Péricart en 1962-1963. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 30(1): 151-187.
- HOFFMANN, A. & TEMPÈRE, G. 1954. Une espèce française nouvelle du genre *Tropideres* Schönh. type d'un sous-genre nouveau (Col. Anthribidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 59(5): 66-67. [V-1954]
- HOFFMANN, J. J. 1803. Vermischte Bemerkungen. *Entomologische Hefte*, 2: 107-119.
- HOLLOWAY, B. A. 1970. A new genus of New Zealand Anthribidae associated with lichens (Insecta: Coleoptera). *New Zealand Journal of Science, Wellington*, 13(3): 435-446. [IX-1970]
- HOLLOWAY, B. A. 1982. Anthribidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Fauna of New Zealand*, 3. DSIR, Wellington. 269 p. [23.XII.1982; Second impression, February 1985]
- HONG, Y. & WANG, W. 1987. Miocene Heteroptera and Coleoptera (Insecta) from Shanwang of Shandong Province, China. *Journal of Lanzhou University, Natural Sciences*, 23(4): 116-124. [Also Lanzhou Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexueban]
- HONG, Y. C. 1982. *Mesozoic Fossil Insects of Jinqian Basin in Gansu Province*. [In Chinese] Geological Publishing House, Peking. 187 pp., 39 pl. [V-1982]
- HONG, Y. C. 1984. Fossil insects in the Diatoms of Shanwang. [In Chinese]. *Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources*, [1983] 8: 1-15. [XII-1984]
- HOPE, F. W. 1833. On the characters of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1: 61-64. [Read 28-V-1833]
- HOPE, F. W. 1833b. Characters and descriptions of several new genera and species of Coleopterous Insects. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 1(2): 91-112 + pl. 13-16. [Communicated 28-V-1833; it must be posterior to the other paper in the same year; frontispiece bears 1835]
- HOPKINS, A. D. 1911. Contributions towards a monograph of the bark-weevils of the genus *Pissodes*. *U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, 20(1): i-x + 68 + 1-XXII pl. [7-I-1911]
- HORN, G. H. 1873. Contributions to a knowledge of the Curculionidae of the United States. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 13(91): 407-469. [19-IX-1873]
- HORN, G. H. 1876. In LECONTE, J. L. & HORN, G. H., q. v.
- HORN, G. H. 1894. The Coleoptera of The Baja California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, (2), 4(1): 302-449. [28-IX-1894]
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1966. *Airosimus*, a new genus of Neotropical Tanymecini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 92(2): 173-229. [VI-1966]
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1970. The Tanymecini of the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute*, 5(5): 1-73.
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1982. Revision of the New World genus *Hadromeropsis* Pierce (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Tanymecini). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute*, 19 (6) :i-iii + 1-180.
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1985. *Thylacites* Germar, 1817; *Brachyderes* Schönherr, 1823; *Cycloderes* Sahlberg, 1823; and *Cycloderes* Schönherr, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposal to maintain current usage. *Z. N. (S.)* 2490. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 42(3): 296-301. [30-IX-1985]
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1992. Review of the New World eyeless weevils with uncinata tibiae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae; Molytinae, Cryptorhynchinae, Cossoninae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 162: 1-76. [VII-1992]
- HUBENTHAL, W. 1917. Die indomalaischen Arten der Curculionidengattung *Desmidophorus* Schönherr. *Entomologische Blätter*, 13(4-6): 103-123. [16-VI-1917]
- HUBENTHAL, W. 1922. *Acicnemis* subg. *Acicnemidia* longimana, eine neue Untergattung und Art der Curculioniden-Gattung *Acicnemis* Lac. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 87, A(10): 158-161. [III-1922]
- HUDSON, G. V. 1923. An index of New Zealand beetles. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 54: 353-399. [14-XII-1923]
- HUDSON, G. V. 1934. *New Zealand Beetles and their larvae. An elementary introduction to the study of our native Coleoptera*. Ferguson & Osborn, Wellington. 236 pp., [17] explanations to plates + XVII pl.
- HUMMEL, A. D. 1823. Insectes de 1823. *Essais Entomologiques*, 3: 15-33.
- HUMMEL, A. D. 1829. Insectes de 1827 et 1828. *Essais Entomologiques*, 7: 18-34.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1918. Synopsis du genre *Stigmatrachelus* Schoenh. et autres genres malgaches du même groupe (Col. Curculionidae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1917] 86(2/3): 193-266. [13-II-1918]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1919. Synopsis des Curculionides de la Faune Malgache. I. Brachyderides et Otiorrhynchides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1918] 87(3/4): 441-520. [23-IV-1919]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920. Diagnoses abrégées de Curculionides de Madagascar. *L'Échange*, 36(398): 1-4 (hors texte). [8-IV-1920]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920b. Diagnoses abrégées de Curculionides de Madagascar (Suite). *L'Échange*, 36(400): 5-11 (hors texte). [2-VIII-1920]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920c. Contribution à la Faune entomologique du Japon: Coléoptères Curculionides. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 26(6): 493-499.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920d. Contribution à l'étude des Ceuthorrhynchini (Col. Curculionidae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1919] 88(3/4): 329-344. [30-VI-1920]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920e. Contribution à la Faune entomologique du Japon: Coléoptères Curculionides. 2e note. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 26(7): 630-637.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1921. *Curculionides. Voyage dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise 1912-1913 par Guy Babault*. 76 pp. + 2 pl.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1921b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Deuxième partie (Suite). *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Nouvelle Série*, [1920], 67: 17-24.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1921c. Curculionides des Îles Mascareignes. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1920] 89(2): 113-203 + pl. 4-9. [9-III-1921]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1921d. Contribution à la Faune entomologique du Japon: Coléoptères Curculionides. 3e Note. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 27(1): 91-95. [17-IV-1921]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1922. Diagnoses préliminaires de Curculionides de Madagascar. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 28(4): 284-290. [IV-1922]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1922b. Diagnoses préliminaires de Curculionides de Madagascar. (2e partie). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 28(6): 413-418. [VI-1922]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923. Curculionides nouveaux de Madagascar (première note). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 63: 73-93.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923b. Nouveaux Curculionides d'Afrique (Coléoptères). (2e Note). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 29(1): 74-80. [I-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923c. Mission J. de Rohan-Chabot dans l'Angola et dans la Rhodésie (1914). Description de Curculionides nouveaux. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 29(2): 147-153. [II-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923d. Mission Rohan-Chabot dans l'Angola et dans la Rhodésie (1914). Description de Curculionides nouveaux. (2e Note). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 29(3): 234-239. [III-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923e. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Troisième partie. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Nouvelle Série*, [1922], 69: 17-26.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923f. Curculionides nouveaux du Congo. Ire partie. *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 11(2): 148-181. [15-VII-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923g. Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco bolivien. *Annales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 96(5-6): 279-300. [XII-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924. Curculionides nouveaux du Congo. 2me partie. *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 12(1): 43-89. [I-III-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924b. Curculionides nouveaux du Congo. *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 12(3): 353-396. [I-VIII-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924c. Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco bolivien. *Annales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 98(1-4): 91-122. [X-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924d. Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco bolivien. (Suite). *Annales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 97(1-4): 156-191. [IV-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924e. Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco bolivien. (Suite). *Annales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 97(5-6): 267-284. [VI-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924f. Curculionidae Gallo-Rhénans (suite). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 93(1-2): 31-124. [5-VII-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. [1925]. Synopsis des Curculionides de Madagascar. *Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache, Nouvelle Série*, [1924] 7: 1-582. [25-XI-1925], according to Viette, 1993, q. v.]

- HUSTACHE, A. 1926. Contribution à l'étude des Curculionides de la République Argentine (première note). *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Bernardino Rivadavia, Buenos Aires*, 34 (1926-8): 155-261 + pl. I-V. [31-XII-1926]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1926b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. (Suite). *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (n. s.), [1925] 72: 17-20.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1927. Descriptions de trois Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. *Encyclopédie Entomologique*, Série B, I Coleoptera, 2(2): 69-72. [I-1927]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1928. Curculionides Nouveaux de la faune Guinéenne et Soudanaise. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 2(4): 389-447. [Received by BMNH 25-IX-1928]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1929. Curculionidae. *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques, Coleoptera*, 30: 365-562 + pl. X-XI. [I-VIII-1929]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1929b. Un nouveau genre remarquable de Baridiinae (Coléoptères, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 4(22): 349-351. [X-1929]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1929c. Nouveaux Curculionides de l'Amérique du Sud. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 2(5): 227-232. [31-X-1929]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1929d. Curculionides de la Guadeloupe. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 3 (3): 165-267 (special pagination: 1-103). [Flyleaf date 1929; purchased by BMNH VI-1930. Hustache pagination given in brackets above (see separate note)]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930. Deux Curculionides nouveaux du Chili. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 34: 266-271. [No exact date found]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930b. In: DALLA TORRE, K. W. [von] & HUSTACHE, A. 1930, q. v.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930c. Curculionidae gallo-rhénales (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 99(2-3): 81-272. [30-IX-1930]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930d. Curculionides de la Guadeloupe. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 4 (1): 1-148 (special pagination: 105-252). [Purchased by BMNH 23-VI-30, pagination given is volume pagination (and paper pagination). This paper follows from Hustache 1929d, and Hustache uses the paper pagination in his internal references (keys, etc.)]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930e. Observations sur quelques Curculionides [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1930(10): 191-195. [8-VII-1930]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1931. A propos du genre *Oxyonyx* Faust (Col. Curculionidae) et description d'une nouvelle espèce française. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1931(17): 246-252 [14-XII-1931]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1931b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique Équatoriale (Ie partie). *Sborník entomologického oddělení národního Muzea v Praze*, 9: 11-83.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1931c. Nouveaux Zygopini de la Guyane Française. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2(3)(7): 608-610. [XI-1931]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1931d. *Tableaux analytiques des Coléoptères de la Faune Franco-Rhénone (France, Hollande, Belgique, Région rhénane, Valais). Famille LXXXIX. Curculionidae. Tribu: Apioninae.* Publications des Miscellanea Entomologica, Toulouse. 286 pp.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1932. Essai d'un tableau synoptique des Zygopides d'Afrique et de Madagascar. *Livre du Centenaire. Société Entomologique de France, Paris*. XII + 729 pp. [30-VI-1932]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1932b. Huit nouveaux Coléoptères (Curculionidae, Zygopinae) du British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 10(56) 201-208. [VIII-1932]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1932c. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique Équatoriale (Ile partie). *Sborník entomologického oddělení národního Muzea v Praze*, 10: 28-109.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1932d. Curculionides de la Guadeloupe (fin). *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 5(1): 1-142 (special pagination: 253-294). [Title page says 1934; section purchased by BMNH 3-III-1932]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1933. Deux nouveaux Curculionides prédateurs. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 2(5)(5): 376-380. [3-VIII-1933 (on p. 432)]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1933b. Synopsis des Curculionides de Madagascar. Premier Supplément. *Mémoires de l'Académie Malgache*, 15: 5-123 + I-XLIV [I-III: Addendum, by G. Olsoueff; V-XXI: Tableaux dichotomiques; XXIII-XLI: Table générale alphabétique et synonymique...; XLIII-XLIV: Corrigenda] + 1 [unn.: Répertoire alphabétique des localités citées...] + 1 map. [Usually quoted as vol. 14, because of a misprint]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934. Une nouvelle série de Curculionides du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 25(2): 241-289. [15-V-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934b. Une nouvelle série de Curculionides du Congo Belge (suite). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 25(3): 324-357. [25-XI-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934c. Une nouvelle série de Curculionides du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 26(1): 10-45. [29-XII-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934d. Un Curculionide (Col.) nouveau de l'île d'Elbe. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 39(17): 250-253. [12-XII-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934e. Curculionidae: Zygopinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 136: 1-96. [10-VI-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1935. Mission J. de Lépiney au Soudan Français (1933-1934) (Troisième note). Coléoptères Curculionides. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 15(1): 26-30. [5-IX-1935]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1935b. Curculionides Rapportés de l'Angola par la mission scientifique Suisse. *Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des Sciences naturelles*, 60: 165-207. [Final corrections to proofs made 12-XI-1935]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7: Coleoptera, Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 18(105): 353-373. [IX-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936b. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7: Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 18(106): 419-446. [X-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936c. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7: Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 18(108): 564-587. [XII-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936d. Voyage de MM. L. Chopard et A. Méquignon aux Açores (11e note). Un nouveau Curculionide des Açores. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 41(13+14): 229-230. [23-XI-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936e. Nouveaux Curculionides d'Afrique. *Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Muzea v Praze*, 14(123): 13-43. [15-X-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936f. Nachträgliche zu: «Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagascars des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft» (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 3(4): 296-298. [7-XI-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936g. Curculionidae: Cryptorrhynchinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 151: 1-317. [15-XII-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937. Magdalinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) de l'Amérique méridionale. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 19(110): 198-248. [II-1837]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937b. Curculionides du Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 30(2): 181-260. [23-XII-1937]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937c. Curculionides du Cameroun. *Annales de l'Association des Naturalistes de Levallois-Perret*, 22 (1935-1936): 119-137. [VII-1937]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937d. Contribution aux Zygopinae de l'Amérique méridionale. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 77(1-2): 71-109. [28-II-1937]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937e. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Uruguay. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 9: 7-11. [31-XII-1937]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938. Curculionides nouveaux du Museum de Trieste appartenant à la faune somalo-éthiopienne. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste*, 14(5): 77-106. [30-V-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale, qui se trouvent dans le Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 2ème Note. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 5(3): 265-288. [11-VIII-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938c. Zygopinae de l'Amérique méridionale (Première série). *Sborník entomologického oddělení národního Muzea v Praze*, 16: 58-82. [15-X-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938d. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale, qui se trouvent dans le Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. (1ère Note). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 5(2): 174-184. [30-V-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938e. Nouveaux Naupactini de l'Amérique méridionale (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 43(7-8): 93-96. [10-VI-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938f. Espèces nouvelles de Curculionidae de l'Amérique tropicale. *Entomologische Blätter*, 34 (4): 231-243. [15-VIII-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938g. Curculionidae: Barinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 163: 1-219. [15-XI-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938h. Ceratopinae Sud-Américains (Col. Curculionides). *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 39(11): 89-99. [15-XI-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938i. Cossonides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale. *Revista chilena de Historia Natural*, [1937] 41: 62-67. [Wrapper bears date 1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939. Coleoptera Curculionidae. *Missione Biologica nel Paese dei Borana*, 2(1): 617-640. [XII-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939b. Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Tome V, fasc. 50. Coleoptera. XX. Curculionidae. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, (N. S.), 9: 175-272 + pl. II. [I-VI-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939c. Deuxième supplément au Synopsis des Curculionides malgaches. *Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache*, 21 (1938): 1-51. [Received by BMNH 31-VIII-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939d. Curculionidae. *Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-1935)*, 28: 1-50.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939e. Zygopinae de l'Amérique méridionale (Deuxième série). *Sborník entomologického oddělení národního Muzea v Praze*, 17: 162-190. [1-XII-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939f. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale, qui se trouvent dans le Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. Suite de la 3ième Note. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 6(1): 50-68. [4-II-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939g. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale, qui se trouvent dans le Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 4ème Note. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 6(2): 162-183. [20-V-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939h. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Argentine et autres régions sud-américaines. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 128(1): 38-64. [VII-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939i. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Argentine et autres régions sud-américaines. (Conclusion). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 128(2): 99-124. [VIII-1939]

- HUSTACHE, A. 1939j. Un Curculionide hypogé du Chili. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 44(3-4): 46-48. [Received by BMNH 11-V-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939k. Nouveaux Curculionides du Maroc (Quatorzième note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, [1938] 18(3-4): 192-198. [15-IV-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1940. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Argentine et autres régions Sud-Américaines (Deuxième note). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 129(3): 112-144. [III-1940]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1940b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Argentine et autres pays limitrophes de la collection P. Denier (Première Note). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 129(6): 272-284. [VI-1940]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1940c. Curculionides nouveaux du Brésil. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 11 (3): 690-713. [31-XII-1940]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1940d. In JEANNEL, R., 1940, q. v.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1941. Nouveaux Curculionides du Brésil (II). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 12 (1-2): 131-139. [31-VII-1941]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1941b. Curculionides Nouveaux Africaines [Coleopt.]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 110: 131-132. [31-VIII-1941]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1942. Un Curculionide de l'Ambre de la Baltique. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 11(7): 108-109. [IX-1942]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1945. Note synonymique. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 50(5): 67-68. [I-VIII-1945]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1946. Coleoptères nouveaux du Maroc et de l'Algérie. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 24(1944): 44-81. [15-VII-1946]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1946b. Deux Curculionides Nouveaux de L'Amérique du Sud. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 15 (1): 3-6.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1947. Curculionides de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, (1942) 4(1-4): 182-189. [10-III-1947]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1947b. Naupactini de l'Argentine et des régions limitrophes (Col. Curculion.). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 13(1-5): 3-146. [10-VI-1947]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1949. Nouveaux Barinae Sud Américains. Première Partie - Ambatini, Peridinetini, Pantotolini, Cyronichyna et Optatini. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Nova Série, Zoologia*, 95: 1-55. [16-XII-1949, stated in fascicle; Kuschel (1983-34) gives VI-1950, but the date in the publication should be accepted unless other intrinsic information shows it is wrong, not being this the case]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1949b. Nouveaux Barinae Sud Américains. Troisième Partie - Centrinina. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Nova Série, Zoologia*, 97: 1-143. [30-XII-1949, stated in fascicle; Kuschel (1983-34) gives VI-1950, but the date in the publication should be accepted unless other intrinsic information shows it is wrong, not being this the case]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1951. Nouveaux Barinae Sud Américains. Deuxième Partie - Barina. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Nova Série, Zoologia*, 96: 1-78. [10-XI-1951]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1951b. Nouveaux Barinae Sud Américains. 4ème Partie. Madopterina - Lyterida - Leptoschoina - Eutoxina - Madarina - Barymerina. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Nova Série, Zoologia*, 102: 1-78. [10-XI-1951]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1956. Synopsis des Curculionides de Madagascar. Troisième Supplement. *Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache*, (n.s.) [1955] 33: 65-210. [Purchased by BMNH 15-X-1956; dépôt légal, juin 1956, 2me trimestre]
- HUSTACHE, A. & BONDAR, G. 1942. In BONDAR, G., 1942b, q. v.
- HUSTACHE, A. & BRUCH, C. 1936. Descripción y notas biológicas acerca de un curculiónido mirmecófilo (Col. Curcul.). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 6(3-4): 332-338. [30-X-1936]
- HUTTON, F. W. 1904. *Index Faunae Novae Zealandiae*. Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, New Zealand. Dulau & Co., London. viii + 372 pp. [4-II-1904, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-437]
- HUTTON, F. W. & BROUN, T. 1902. The beetles of the Auckland Islands. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, 34 [1901]: 175-179. [VII-1902]
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1957. Novy Vidy Zhestkokrylykh iz Armyanskoy SSR Inakh. *ASSR. Zoologicheskyy Sbornik Akademiyi Nauk Armyanskoy SSR*, 10: 153-183.
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1959. Neue Käfer aus Sovjetarmenien (Buchidae et Curculionidae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, (1958), 38(3): 73-82. [20-II-1959]
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1960. Tri novykh vida zestkokrylykh iz doliny Araksa (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR*, 31(4): 251-256.
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1964. New genera and species of Coleoptera from Transcaucasus and Middle Asia. *Zoologicheskii Sbornik. Erevan: Izd-vo Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR*, 13: 151-186. [29-VII-1964] \$\$ revista
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1970. New species of beetles from Armenia and other lands of USSR (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Zoologicheskii Sbornik. Erevan: Izd-vo Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR*, 15: 50-80. \$\$ revista
- IENISTEA, M. A. 1986. A new hierarchical system of Arthropoda, mainly referring to insects. *YES Quarterly*, 3(2): 13-38.
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1798. *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann*. Halle, bei Johann Jacob Gebauer. XLII + 510 pp + 1 [Zusätze, Verbesserungen]. [Hellwig's Vorrede dated from the beginning of IX-1798; author's Vorrede from the beginning of VI-1797; Versuch dated on p. 496 from VII-1797]
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1801. Namen der Insecten-Gattungen, ihr Genitiv, ihr grammatisches Geschlecht, ihr Silbenmass, ihre Herleitung; zugleich mit den Deutschen Benennungen. *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 1(1-2): 125-155.
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1802. Aufzählung der Käfergattungen nach der Zahl der Fussglieder. *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 1(3/4): 285-305.
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1807. Nachlese zu den Bemerkungen, Berichtigungen und Zusätzen zu Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum. *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 6: 296-317.
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1807b. Vorschlag zur Aufnahme im Fabricischen Systeme fehlender Käfergattungen. *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 6: 318-349.
- IMHOFF, L. 1856. *Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleopteren*. Author, Basel. XXXI + 114 pp. + 272 pl. + 25 pl. + 25 [unnn., plates expl.].
- IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY 1924. *Insecta*. Pp. 1-432. *Zoological Record* [1922] 59.
- IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY 1925. *Insecta*. Pp. 1-317. *Zoological Record*, [1924] 61. [Preface dated XI-1925]
- IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY 1929. *Insecta*. Pp. 1-430. *Zoological Record*, [1928] 65. [Preface dated XI-1929]
- IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY 1931. *Insecta*. Pp. 1-435. *Zoological Record* [1930] 67.
- IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY 1935. *Insecta*. Pp. 1-488. *Zoological Record* [1934] 71.
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1954. Opinion 209. Validation of, and designation of type species for, «Brissus» Gray, 1825, «Echinocardium» Gray, 1825, and «Spatangus» Gray, 1825 (Class Echinoidea) under the plenary powers, and designation, under those powers, of a type species for «Schizaster» Agassiz (L.), 1836, and, in so far as necessary, for «Moiria» Agassiz (A.), 1872. *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 3(28): 367-391. [8-III-1954]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1955. Opinion 345. Rejection of a proposal to use the Plenary Powers for the benefit of the generic name Rhina Latreille, [1802-1803] (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) and addition of the generic name Rhina Schneider, 1801 (Class Elasmobranchii) to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology; designation under the Plenary Powers for the genera Rhinostomus Rafinesque, 1815, and Magdalis Germar, 1817 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) of type species in harmony with accustomed usage: validation under the Plenary Powers of the specific name barbicornis Latreille, [1803-1804], as published in the combination Rhina barbicornis (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera). *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 10 (12): 353-388. [17-VI-1955]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1955b. Declaration 24. Completion of the entries relating to the names of certain genera in the Class Mammalia made on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology in the period up to the end of 1936. *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 1(C)(15): 219-246. [1-XI-1955]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1956. Declaration 37. Completion of the entries relating to names of certain genera of the Order Decapoda (Class Crustacea) placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology in the period up to the end of 1936. *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 1(D)(2): 47-82. [1-IX-1956]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1958. Opinion 502. Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name Lepidurus Leach, 1819 (Class Crustacea, Order Phyllozoa), designation under the same Powers of a type species in harmony with accustomed usage for the nominal genus Triops Schrank, 1803 (Class Crustacea, Order Phyllozoa) and addition of those names and Apus Scopoli, 1777 (Class Aves), to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology and matters incidental thereto. *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 18 (3): 65-120 [24-I-1958]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1959. Opinion 572. Suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name Calandra Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, and validation under the same powers of the specific name abbreviatus Fabricius, 1787, as published in the binomen Curculio abbreviatus (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 17(3-5): 112-116. [15-XII-1959]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1961. Opinion 605. Promecopsis Duméril, 1806 (Insecta, Hemiptera); suppressed under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 18(4): 254-257. [VIII-1961]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1962. Opinion 621. Phasnomerididae Ohaus, 1913, and Phaenomerina Faust, 1898 (Insecta, Coleoptera); addition to the official list. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 19(2): 74-75. [23-III-1962]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1964. Opinion 710. Enhydrus Laporte, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera); validated under the Plenary Powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 21(4): 242-245. [16-X-1964]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1967. Opinion 808. Cryptorhynchus Illiger, 1807 (Insecta, Coleoptera); designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 24(2): 83-84. [27-IV-1967]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1970. Opinion 928. Pachyrhynchus Germar, 1824 (Insecta: Coleoptera); validated under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 27(2): 93-94. [VIII-1970]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1972. Opinion 982. Otiorhynchus Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera):

- validated under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 29(1): 19-24. [V-1972]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1974. Opinion 1005. *Trypeta* Meigen, 1803 (Insecta: Diptera); *Trypeta* Schoenherr, 1836 (Insecta: Coleoptera); *Trypeta* Norman, 1903 (Crustacea: Cirripedia): removal of homonymy in family-group names under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 30(3-4): 151-152. [28-VI-1974]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1981. Opinion 1179. *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817 and *Phyllobius* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved in accordance with current usage. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 38(2): 117-119. [IV-1981]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1983. Opinion 1239. *Atelabus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera): type species designated. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 40(1): 25-26. [III-1983]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1985. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. Third edition adopted by the XX General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature in association with British Museum (Natural History), London. xx + 338 pp. [II-1985]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1985b. Opinion 1352. *Eurhinus* Schönherr, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): ruled as a justified emendation of *Eurhin* Illiger, 1807). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 42(3): 287-290. [30-IX-1985]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987. Opinion 1440. *Brachyderes* Schönherr, 1823 and *Cycloderes* Sahlberg, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(2): 144-145. [25-VI-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987b. Opinion 1448. *Dryophthorus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 202. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987c. Opinion 1449. *Cholus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 203. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987d. Opinion 1450. *Zygops* Schoenherr, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 204. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987e. Opinion 1451. *Lachnopus* Schoenherr, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 205-206. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987f. Opinion 1452. *Nemocestes* Van Dyke, 1936 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved and *Geoderes* incomptus Horn, 1876 designated as type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 207-208. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1988. Opinion 1474. *Tropiphorus* Schönherr, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 45(1): 73. [25-III-1988]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1988b. Opinion 1493. *Geonemus* Schönherr, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Curculio* flabellipes Olivier, 1807 designated as type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 45(2): 168-169. [24-VI-1988]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1989. Opinion 1526. *Nanophyes* Schoenherr, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 46(1): 67-68. [III-1989]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1989b. Opinion 1529. *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824, *Rhinoncus* Schoenherr, 1825 and *Curculio* assimilis Paykull, 1792 (Insecta, Diptera [sic!]): conserved, and *Curculio* assimilis Paykull, 1792 and *Curculio* pericarpus Linnaeus, 1758 designated as the type species of *Ceutorhynchus* and *Rhinoncus* respectively. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 46(1): 71-73. [III-1989]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1990. Opinion 1594. *Leucon* Krøyer, 1846 (Crustacea, Cumacea): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 47(2): 152. [VI-1990]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1990b. Opinion 1616. *Ptochus* Schönherr, 1826 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Ptochus* porcellus Boheman in Schönherr, 1834 confirmed as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 47(3): 231-232. [IX-1990]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1990c. [Reports on general session and open meeting of the Commission, University of Maryland, 4-5 July 1990]. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 47(4): 246-253. [XII-1990]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1991. Opinion 1642. *Chlorophanus* Sahlberg, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48(2): 175-176. [VI-1991]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1991b. Opinion 1655. *Curculio* viridicollis Fabricius, 1792 (currently *Phyllobius* viridicollis; Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved, and *Rhyncolus* Germar, 1817: *Curculio* ater Linnaeus, 1758 designated as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48(3): 268-269. [IX-1991]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1992. Opinion 1694. *Rhinapion* Beguin-Billecocq, 1905 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 49(3): 246-247. [IX-1992]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1994. Opinion 1754. Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris (Geoffroy, 1762): some generic names conserved (Crustacea, Insecta). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 51(1): 58-70. [III-1994]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1994b. Opinion 1756. Anthribidae Billberg, 1820 (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence over Choragidae Kirby, 1819. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 51(1): 72-73. [III-1994]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1994c. Opinion 1770. *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824, *Somatodes* Schönherr, 1840 and the specific name of *Pachyrhynchus* moniliferus Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 51(2): 170-171. [VI-1994]
- JACOB, H. 1936. Die Curculioniden der Kolonie Hohenau (Beobachtungen und Sammelergebnisse). *Entomologisches Jahrbuch*, 46 (1937): 150-158. [BMNH copy purchased «18-XII-1936»]
- JACQUELIN DU VAL, C. 1852. Description de deux genres nouveaux et de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de coléoptères propres à la faune française. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 2(10): 695-718.
- JACQUELIN DU VAL, C. 1854. *Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en famille naturelle, la description de tous les genres, des Tableaux dichotomiques destinés à faciliter l'Etude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères*. Vol. 4. Paris, Deyrolle fils. 2 pp. (Title) + 1 p. (Note) + 1 p. (Table) + pp. 1-292 (Genera) + 36 [unnumbered: 201-236] (Catalogue des Curculionides) + pp. 237-284 (rest of the Catalogue plus Table alphabétique des genres) + pp. 293-295 (Table alphabétique du quatrième volume). [This work appeared in fascicles (divisions), each with its own date; however, it has been impossible to ascertain exact dates for those containing the Curculionoidea, and only general dates can be given here. Volume 4 started and finished the whole work, and this accounts for the wide gap of dates given by some authors: 1854-1868. This volume was started with the first 13 fascicles (volume 1 starts with fasc. 14) and was finished with the fasc. 121-144, which appeared from 1864 on. Jacquelin du Val was the author of the first 117 fascicles until his death (5-VII-1862), his work being finished by L. Fairmaire (fasc. 118-120 of vol. 3 and 121-144 of vol. 4). Weevils (excl. Scolytidae, started in fasc. 121 (1864)) are included in pages 1-97 (text, feuilles 1-12) and the catalogue is included in unnumbered pages (feuilles 13-17), belonging to fascicles 1-12 (pages 1-96 plus plates 1-30, other than plates 16 and 17 which appeared in fasc. 13). According to Gerstaecker (*Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 21(2): 182-183), fascicles 1-6 appeared in 1854. According to the work plan, they should contain three plates and eight text pages each, totalling 18 plates and 48 pages. The rest of the plates and pages should have appeared in 1855. This matches Gerstaecker's comments.]
- JACQUELIN DU VAL, C. 1855. *Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en famille naturelle, la description de tous les genres, des Tableaux dichotomiques destinés à faciliter l'Etude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères*. Vol. 4. Paris, Deyrolle fils. 2 pp. (Title) + 1 p. (Note) + 1 p. (Table) + pp. 1-292 (Genera) + 36 [unnumbered] (Catalogue des Curculionides) + pp. 237-284 (rest of the Catalogue plus Table alphabétique des genres) + pp. 293-295 (Table alphabétique du quatrième volume). [For dates, see comments under previous reference]
- JACQUET, E. 1889. [Note sur l'Echinodes Ravouxi, nouveau genre de Curculionides français appartenant à la tribu des Cossonites]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 8, Bulletin [1888]: CXLIII-CXLIV. [Not dated separately; V-1889 is the last date for the whole volume]
- JAKOBSON, G. G. 1913. In JAKOBSON, G. G. 1905-1915. *Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoj Evropy*. St. Petersburg, Izdanie A. F. Devriena. 1024 pp. + 83 pl. (incomplete). [Dates for parts in Griffin, F. J. 1932. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine*, 68: 65-66; pl. 80 is dated 8-IV-1913]
- JEANNEL, R. 1940. Croisière du Bougainville aux Îles Australes Françaises. III. Coléoptères. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, (N. S.), 14: 63-201.
- JEKEL, H. 1853. *Spécimen Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes. Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres. Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications. Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*. &c. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. 3 pp. [Préambule] + 8 pp. [I, II] + 8 pp. [I, IV] [I, II: II-1853; Préambule + I, IV: IV-1853]
- JEKEL, H. 1854. *Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes, Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres, Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications, Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*, &c. Vol. 1. Part 1. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. 3 pp. [Préambule] + 16 pp. [II] + 16 pp. [III] + 16 pp. [IV] + 16 pp. [V] + 16 pp. [VI]. [II: VI-1854; III: V-1853 (identical to Spécimen); IV: IV-1854; V: V-1854; VI: V-1854]
- JEKEL, H. 1855. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionides. In: SAUNDERS, W. W. *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq.* Vol. 2(1). London, John van Voorst. Pp. 1-153 + 1 [unn. Description of the Plates] + 2 pl.
- JEKEL, H. 1856. *Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes, Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres, Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications, Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*, &c. Vol. 1. Part 1. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. 12 pp. + table 9bis [I] [I: II-1856]
- JEKEL, H. [1857]. *Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes, Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres, Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications, Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*, &c. Vol. 1. Part 2. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. Pp. 97-184ter. [Pp. 97-112: II-1856; pp. 113-184ter: 1856; it seems issued as one block]

- JEKEL, H. 1858. *Spicilegium Entomologica*. - II. Descriptions of new Curculionid beetles collected on the voyage of H. M. S. Herald. With notes by Adam White. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 2(11): 356-361. [XI-1858]
- JEKEL, H. [1859]. *Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes, Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres, Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications, Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*, &c. Vol. 1. Part 3. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. Pp. 185-249. [1858; issued as one block]
- JEKEL, H. 1860. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionides. In: SAUNDERS, W. W. *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq.* Vol. 2(2). London, John van Voorst. Pp. 155-244 + 1 table + 1 [unn. Description of the Plate] + 1 pl. [Preface dated III-1860]
- JEKEL, H. 1861. *Testamenta Entomologica. Journal of Entomology, London*, 1(4): 263-274. [XII-1861]
- JEKEL, H. 1865. Recherches sur la classification naturelle des Curculionides. Ire partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4) 4(3): [1864]: 537-566. [25-I-1865]
- JEKEL, H. 1873. Note sur les genres *Peribleptus* Sch., *Paipalesomus* Sch. et *Paipalephorus* Jekel. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1872] (5)2(4): 433-442. [23-IV-1873]
- JEKEL, H. 1873b. Note sur le genre *Pterygomus*, nouvelle coupe des Curculionides-Cryptorhynchides du groupe des Sophorhinides Lac. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)3(3): 267-272. [24-XII-1873]
- JEKEL, H. 1875. *Coleoptera Jekeliana adjecta Eleutheratorum Bibliotheca. Énumération systématique & synonymique des Coléoptères européens & exotiques composant la collection de Henri Jekel. Observations critiques. Descriptions d'Espèces nouvelles. Reproduction et traduction de genres et espèces publiés dans des Ouvrages rares Français et Étrangers de manière à former insensiblement la Bibliothèque du Coléoptériste.* Livraison 2. Autographie Typomorphe de l'Auteur, Paris. Pp. 101-196. [Each description or page bears a date; p. 101=IV-1875; p. 196=VII-1875; Livraison 1 dated 1873 on wrappers]
- JEKEL, H. 1876. In: LECONTE, J. L. & HORN, G. H., 1876, q. v.
- JEKEL, H. 1883. Notes sur le travail de M. Chevrolat concernant les *Peridinetus*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 26(2) [1882]: 84-86. [Presented in 6-I-1883]
- JOHRAKU, T. 1953. On Japanese *Choragus* and a close new genus (Anthribidae). *The Chuo*, 9(3): 1-17. [III-1953]
- JORDAN, K. 1894. On Anthribidae in the Museum of the Honourable Walter Rothschild. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 1(4): 591-651. [20-IX-1894]
- JORDAN, K. 1895. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Anthribidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(1-6): 122-204. [VI-1895]
- JORDAN, K. 1895b. Zur Kenntniss der Anthribidae. III. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(7-9): 245-265. [IX-1895]
- JORDAN, K. 1902. Anthribiden von Kamerun. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1901(2): 369-373. [I-1902]
- JORDAN, K. 1902b. Neue Anthribiden, von Dr. W. Horn auf Ceylon gesammelt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1902(1): 76-78. [VII-1902]
- JORDAN, K. 1903. Some new African Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 10(1): 127-130. [20-IV-1903]
- JORDAN, K. 1904. Some new African Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 11(1): 238-241. [25-III-1904]
- JORDAN, K. 1904b. American Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 11(1): 242-309. [25-III-1904]
- JORDAN, K. 1904c. Some new Oriental Anthribidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 41: 80-91. [P. 80: 24-V-1904; pp. 81-91: 7-VI-1904]
- JORDAN, K. 1906. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Anthribidae. Pp. 299-314. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [IV-1906]
- JORDAN, K. 1906b. Some new Anthribidae from the collection of H. E. Andrewes. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 13(2): 408-409. [10-VII-1906]
- JORDAN, K. 1906c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Anthribidae. Pp. 315-246. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [VIII-1906]
- JORDAN, K. 1906d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Anthribidae. Pp. 347-362. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [X-1906; pp. 363-378: XII-1906]
- JORDAN, K. 1907. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Anthribidae. Pp. 379-396. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [II-1907]
- JORDAN, K. 1911. New Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 18(1): 92-116. [17-VI-1911]
- JORDAN, K. 1912. Some new Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 18(3): 601-604. [31-I-1912]
- JORDAN, K. 1913. The Oriental Anthribidae of the Van de Poll collection. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 20(2): 257-277. [17-VI-1913]
- JORDAN, K. 1913b. The Anthribidae in the Indian Museum. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 9(3): 203-216. [VII-1913]
- JORDAN, K. 1914. Anthribidae. *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques. Coleoptera*, 10: 327-346. [15-VIII-1914]
- JORDAN, K. 1914b. Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M. A. Vol. 5. XIII. Coleoptera: Anthribidae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2) 16(3): 247-267 + pl. 15. [I-1914]
- JORDAN, K. 1914c. Anthribidae from the Congo in the Museum at Luxembourg. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 21(2): 224-234. 15-VI-1914]
- JORDAN, K. 1916. On the Oriental Anthribid genus *Apolecta*. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 23(3): 342-349. [I-XII-1916]
- JORDAN, K. 1922. Die von G. Tessmann in Spanisch Guinea gesammelten Anthribiden, nebst Beschreibungen einiger anderer afrikanischer Arten (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 11(4): 131-158.
- JORDAN, K. 1923. Les Anthribides de l'Indochine. *Faune Entomologique de l'Indochine Française*, 6: 71-113. [Also as: Opuscules de l'Institut Scientifique de l'Indochine, 1] [VII-1923]
- JORDAN, K. 1923b. New Eastern Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 30(1): 167-185. [21-III-1923]
- JORDAN, K. 1924. Anthribidae from the Island of Rodriguez. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 31(2): 227-230. [30-X-1924]
- JORDAN, K. 1924b. New Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 31(2): 231-255. [30-X-1924]
- JORDAN, K. 1924c. On some genera of Anthribidae allied to *Exillis* Pasc. (1860). *Novitates Zoologicae*, 31(2): 256-260. [30-X-1924]
- JORDAN, K. 1924d. New Anthribidae allied to *Choragus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 13(78): 606-620. [VI-1924]
- JORDAN, K. 1925. Anthribidae from the Eastern Hemisphere. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 32(2): 242-257. [15-IX-1925, printed with a seal on top of printed date 1-X-1925; received in BMNH Library 16-IX-1925]
- JORDAN, K. 1925b. New Anthribidae collected by J. C. Corporaal on Sumatra. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 16(92): 257-264. [VIII-1925]
- JORDAN, K. 1926. Coleoptera-Anthribidae from Juan Fernandez. In: SKOTTSSBERG, C. (Ed.). 1926-1931. *The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island*. Vol. 3 (Zoology), part 4: 479-480. [2-II-1926 on p. 480]
- JORDAN, K. 1928. Anthribidae. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda*. Part IV, Coleoptera, (2): 161-172. [25-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1928b. Further records of Anthribidae from French Indochina, with the addition of the descriptions of two new species from other countries. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 34(2): 77-94. [29-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1928c. Anthribidae from the Malay Peninsula. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 34(2): 95-104. [29-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1928d. New Anthribidae from the Old World. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 34(2): 105-128. [29-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1928e. Some Anthribidae collected by R. E. Turner in South Africa. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 34(2): 151-158. [29-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1931. Anthribidae versus *Platystomidae*. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 36(3): 281-287. [IX-1931]
- JORDAN, K. 1931b. Anthribidae collected by F. C. Drescher on the island of Java. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 36: 288-302.
- JORDAN, K. 1931c. Some Anthribidae from Tropical Africa. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 36: 305-310.
- JORDAN, K. 1932. New Oriental Anthribidae (Coleoptera). *Novitates Zoologicae*, 38: 362-383.
- JORDAN, K. 1933. Anthribidae from the Marquesas Islands. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 114: 33-37. [Issued also as Pacific Entomological Survey Publication, 7(2)] [17-III-1933]
- JORDAN, K. 1936. The Anthribidae of Mauritius. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 39: 275-291.
- JORDAN, K. 1936b. Descriptions and records of Oriental Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 39: 311-325.
- JORDAN, K. 1936c. Anthribidae from South America and Africa. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 39: 326-329.
- JORDAN, K. 1937. Anthribidae from South and Central America. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 40: 208-261.
- JORDAN, K. 1937b. New Anthribidae from from India and Java. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 40: 333-335.
- JORDAN, K. 1937c. Report on a second collection of Mauritian Anthribidae sent by Mr. J. Vinson. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 40: 336-343.
- JORDAN, K. 1938. On some old-world Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 41: 140-147.
- JORDAN, K. 1939. Descriptions of Anthribidae, mostly from Fiji. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 41: 423-432.
- JORDAN, K. 1942. Results of the Oxford University expedition to Sarawak (Borneo), 1932 (Col., Anthribidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 78: 182-191. [31-VII-1942]
- JORDAN, K. 1944. A new genus and species of Anthribid beetle from Fiji. *Entomologist*, 77: 141-142. [IX-1944]
- JORDAN, K. 1945. On the Oriental Anthribid genus *Xenocerus* Germar, 1833, with descriptions of new species and subspecies (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 14(1-2): 10-20. [II-1945]
- JORDAN, K. 1945b. Description of a new Anthribid beetle from Transvaal (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 14(7-8): 111-112. [VIII-1945]
- JORDAN, K. 1949. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Anthribidae. Collected by René Malaise. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 41 A(6): 1-9. [21-I-1949]
- JORDAN, K. 1953. In WOLFRUM, P. 1953, q. v.
- JORDAN, K. 1955. Anthribidae. *Exploration du Parc national de l'Upemba, Mission G. F. de Witte*, 35(5): 83-93. [29-XI-1955], entry data in the BMNH Library]

- JOY, N. H. 1932. *A practical handbook of British beetles*. Vol. 1. H.F. & G. Witherby, London. pp. xxvii + 622.
- KAMIMURA, K. NAKANE, T. & KOYAMA, N. 1964. Seasonal and Altitudinal distribution of beetles on Mt Jonen the Japan Alps, with descriptions of new species I (Studies on the Insects of high mountains III). *Scientific Reports of the Kyoto Prefectural University, Natural Science, Living Science and Welfare Science*, 15, 14 (1): 17-42 [X-1964]
- KANIA, J. 1995. Burakowskiella gen. nov., with notes on related genera (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Brachyderinae). *Genus*, 6(3-4): 541-574. [15-XII-1995]
- KANIA, J. 1997. Mroczkowskiella gen. nov. and revision of the genus Decophthalmus Chevrolat, 1878 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Dermatomini). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 47(1-2): 297-303. [20-IX-1997]
- KATO, M. 1998. Unique leafmining habit in the bark beetle clade: a new tribe, genus, and species of Platypodidae (Coleoptera) found in the Bonin Islands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 91(1): 71-80. [I-1998]
- KERZHNER, I. M. 1991. Case 2292. Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris (Geoffroy, 1762): proposed conservation of some generic names (Crustacea and Insecta). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48(2): 107-133. [27-VI-1991]
- KESSEL, F. 1932-7. *Fauna Brasiliensis Coleopterologica*. Erste Lieferung: pp. 1-32; 2. Lieferung: pp. 33-72; 3. Lieferung: pp. 73-113; 4. Lieferung: pp. 114-184. [1. Lieferung (= III-1932), 2. Lieferung (= X-1932), 3. Lieferung (= 24-I-1935), 4. Lieferung (= 1937?)]
- KHRULEVA, O. A. & KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1999. Weevils (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Curculionidae) of Wrangel Island. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 78(3): 648-670.
- KIESENWETTER, H. von. 1864. Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Neuntes Stück. Curculionidae. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 8(3-4): 239-294 + pl. III-IV. [XII-1864]
- KIESENWETTER, H. von. & KIRSCH, T. 1877. Die Käferfauna der Auckland-Inseln, nach Herrn. Krone's Sammlungen beschrieben. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 21(1): 153-174. [IV-1877]
- KIRBY, W. 1808. The genus Apion of Herbst's Natursystem considered, its characters laid down, and many of the species described. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 9: 1-80 + 1 pl. [«23-XI-1808», according to Raphael, 1970-63, q. v.]
- KIRBY, W. 1819. A Century of Insects, including several new Genera described from his Cabinet. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, [1818] 12(2): 375-453 + pl. XXI-XXII. [«2-VII-1819», according to Raphael, 1970-64]
- KIRBY, W. 1826. In KIRBY, W. & SPENCE, W., 1826, q. v.
- KIRBY, W. 1828. *An Introduction to Entomology: or Elements of the Natural History of Insects: with plates*. Fifth edition. Vol. 3. Longman & Co., London. v + 2 unnn. + 732 pp. + pl. VI-XX.
- KIRBY, W. 1837. Part the fourth and last. The Insects. In: RICHARDSON, J. *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R. N.* xxxix + 325 pp. + 8 pl. Norwich. [23-X-1837, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-451]
- KIRBY, W. & SPENCE, W. 1826. *An Introduction To Entomology Or Elements Of the Natural History Of Insects*. First Edition. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green, London. Vol 3: 1-732
- KIRBY, W. F. 1881. Coleoptera. Pp.: 11-99. In: RYE, E. C. (ed.). *The Zoological Record for 1880; being the volume seventeenth of the record of zoological literature*. [Preface dated XII-1881]
- KIRBY, W. F. 1882. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 17-106. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1881; being the volume eighteenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. [Preface dated XII-1882]
- KIRBY, W. F. 1884. Coleoptera. Pp.: 14-121. In: RYE, E. C. (ed.). *The Zoological Record for 1882; being the volume nineteenth of the record of zoological literature [1883]*. [Preface dated I-1884]
- KIRBY, W. F. 1885. Coleoptera. Pp.: 16-123. In: RYE, E. C. (ed.). *The Zoological Record for 1883; being the volume twentieth of the record of zoological literature [1884]*. [Preface dated I-1885]
- KIRBY, W. F. 1885b. Coleoptera. Pp.: 14-125. In: BELL, F. J. (ed.). *The Zoological Record for 1884; being volume the twenty-first of the record of zoological literature*. [Preface dated 17-XII-1885]
- KIRK, V. M. & BALSBAUGH JR., E. U. 1975. A list of the beetles of South Dakota. *South Dakota Agricultural Experimental Station, Technical Bulletin*, 42: 1-139. [Not seen; teste O'Brien & Wäbner, 1982-260]
- KIRSCH, T. 1868. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Drittes Stück: Brenthiden und adelognathe Curculionen). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 11(3-4) [1867]: 215-243. [I-1868]
- KIRSCH, T. 1869. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Viertes Stück: Phanerognathe Curculionen). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 12(3-4) [1868]: 177-214. [III-1869]
- KIRSCH, T. 1870. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Fünftes Stück: Phanerognathe Curculionen aus der Gruppe der Apostasimeriden). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 13(3-4) [1869]: 187-224. [I-1870]
- KIRSCH, T. 1871. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Sechstes Stück). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 14(3-4) [1870]: 337-378 (pp. 338-368 erroneously numbered as 354-384). [I-1871]
- KIRSCH, T. 1874. Endaliscus Skalitzkyi, eine neue deutsche Rüsselkäfer-Gattung. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 17(3-4) [1873]: 419-421. [II-1874]
- KIRSCH, T. 1874b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. (Drittes Stück). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 18(3-4): 385-432. [VII-1874]
- KIRSCH, T. 1875. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. (Viertes Stück). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 19(1): 161-208. [I-1875]
- KIRSCH, T. 1875b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. (Fünftes Stück). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 19(2): 241-304. [XII-1875]
- KIRSCH, T. 1875c. Neue Käfer aus Malacca. *Mitteilungen aus dem K. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden*, 1: 27-58. [The BMNH copy of this work (Hefts 1-3) is one volume dated 1877-78. There is a note for Heft 1, which in the BMNH copy is dated 1877, stating that this part was issued in 1875 and that most other copies are so dated]
- KIRSCH, T. 1877. In KIESENWETTER, H. von. & KIRSCH, T., q. v.
- KIRSCH, T. 1877b. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-fauna von Neu Guinea. *Mitteilungen aus dem K. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden*, 2: 135-161
- KIRSCH, T. 1889. Coleopteren gesammelt in den Jahren 1868-1877 auf einer Reise durch Südamerika von Alphons Stübel. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1888/9), 2(4): 1-58 + pl. I-IV.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1957. A new name for Zaglyptus Le Conte, 1876 (not Forster, 1868) and a review of the North American species (Curculionidae, Baridinae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 11: 47-51. [BMNH copy purchased 16-IX-1957]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1959. A revision of the Apion subgenus Trichapion Wagner in the New World (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 110: 247-389.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1960. Description of a new species of Miloderes Casey with notes on some broad-nosed weevils (Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 14: 25-28. [BMNH copy purchased 21-IV-1960]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1960b. First record of the calendrine genus Orthgnathus Schoenherr from the United States (Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 14: 4. [BMNH copy purchased 21-IV-1960]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1962. The Curculionid beetles collected on the Explorers Club-American Museum of Natural History Entomological Expedition to Yucatan, Mexico, in 1952 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2086: 1-28. [24-V-1962]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1964. *Curculionidae of America North of Mexico. A key to the Genera*. Taxonomic Publications. South Lancaster, Massachusetts. v + 143 pp.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1968. *Curculionidae subfamily Apioninae of North and Central America with reviews of the World genera of Apioninae and World subgenera of Apion Herbst (Coleoptera)*. Taxonomic Publications, South Lancaster, Massachusetts. vii + 559 pp.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1970. *Curculionidae Tribe Ophryastini of North America (Coleoptera)*. Taxonomic Publications, South Lancaster, Massachusetts. vi + 238 pp.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1974. A new weevil genus from America North of the Arctic Circle and notes of fossils from Pliocene and Pleistocene sediments (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 27: 193-200. [9-I-1974]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1990. Apionidae from North and Central America. Part 2. Description of a new subgenus and two new species of Apion from Mexico (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 4(1/4): 33-40. [XII-1990; mentioned as of 1991 by Kissinger, 1992]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1991. Apionidae from North and Central America. Part 3. A new genus in the tribe Aplemonini Kissinger from Mexico (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 5(1): 19-23. [III-1991]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1998. Apionidae from North and Central America. Part 5. Description of genus Apionion and 4 new species (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 12(1-2): 93-102. [VI-1998]
- KLEINE, R. 1914. Neue Brenthiden aus Afrika. *Entomologische Blätter*, 10(7-8): 190-198. [11-VII-1914]
- KLEINE, R. 1914b. Neue Brenthiden aus dem Stettiner naturhist. Museum. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 75(1): 159-183. [12-IX-1914, on p. 184]
- KLEINE, R. 1915. Ueber die Gattung Ectoecemus Pascoe und die systematische Stellung von E. pogonocerus Fairm. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 75(2) [1914]: 233-239. [15-I-1915 on p. 414]
- KLEINE, R. 1916. Die Gattung Baryrrhynchus und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Blätter*, 12(7-9): 150-190. [10-IX-1916]
- KLEINE, R. 1916b. Neue Taphroderini (Brenthidae, Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 5(1-4): 1-92 + pl. I-II. [No date given; to be dated from 31-XII; anyway, not before 1-V]
- KLEINE, R. 1917. Heteroblysmia genus novum. *Entomologische Blätter*, 13(10-12): 285-289. [15-XII-1917]
- KLEINE, R. 1917b. Kleine coleopterologische Mitteilungen. 43. Namensänderung. *Entomologische Blätter*, 13(10-12): 316. [15-XII-1917]
- KLEINE, R. 1917c. Die Gattung Eupsalis und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1916], 82, A, (4): 55-150. [VIII-1917]
- KLEINE, R. 1917d. Systellus n. g., ein neues Brenthidengenus mit neun Föhlergliedern (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 6(4-6): 174-178.
- KLEINE, R. 1917e. Drei neue interessante Brenthiden-Gattungen des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 6(10-12): 317-332.
- KLEINE, R. 1918. Die Gattung Hypomiolispa Kleine. *Entomologische Blätter*, 14(1-3): 76-84. [15-III-1918]
- KLEINE, R. 1918b. Die Gattung Hypomiolispa Kleine (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Blätter*, 14(4-6): 157-169. [3-VI-1918]
- KLEINE, R. 1918c. Die Gattung Amorphocephalus Schoenherr und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. (Die Gattungen Amorphocephalus Schoenh., Eusystellus Kl., Leptamorphocephalus Kl., Hadramorphocephalus Kl., Acramorphocephalus Kl., Micramorphocephalus Kl. und Kleineella Strand). *Archiv für Naturges-*

- chichte*, [1916], 82, A, (12): 52-156. [XI-1918]
- KLEINE, R. 1918d. *Mastax*, ein neues Brenthidengenus aus Queensland. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1916], 82, A, (12): 162-168. [XI-1918]
- KLEINE, R. 1919. *Mesitogenus* gen. nov. Brenthidarum (Arrhenodidarum). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1917] 83, A (2): 6-11. [III-1919]
- KLEINE, R. 1919b. *Perisymmerocherus* gen. nov. Trachelizidarum. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1917] 83, A (2): 12-18. [III-1919]
- KLEINE, R. 1919c. Die Gattung *Ithystenus* Pascoe. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1917] 83, A, (7): 40-136. [VIII-1919]
- KLEINE, R. 1919d. Neue Brenthiden der papuanischen Fauna aus dem Museum von «Natura artis magistra» zu Amsterdam. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 62(1/2): 43-51. [15-VII-1919]
- KLEINE, R. 1920. Ein neues Brenthidegenus aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Museum (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 9(7-9): 120-123. [20-VIII-1920]
- KLEINE, R. 1920b. Neue Brenthidae (Trachelizini) in Leidens Museum. *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, 5(4): 236-247. [31-XII-1920]
- KLEINE, R. 1920c. Die Gattung *Ceocephalus* Schönherr (Pseudoceocephalus Kl., Mygaleicus Kl., Isoceocephalus Kl., Palaeocephalus Kl.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1918] 84, A, (11): 7-51. [VI-1920]
- KLEINE, R. 1920d. Eine neue mymekophile Brenthide aus Süd-Kamerun. *Entomologische Blätter*, 16(1-3): 25-28. [24-IV-1920]
- KLEINE, R. 1920e. Neue und wenig bekannte Brenthiden aus dem Schwedischen Reichsmuseum. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 13(13): 1-9. [28-X-1920, on p. 9]
- KLEINE, R. 1921. Kritische Bemerkung über die Gattung *Trachelizus* Schoenherr. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1921(1): 31-32. [15-V-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921b. Ergebnis der Untersuchung Powerscher in litt.-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung des tribus Ceocephalini von Madagaskar. *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, 6(1): 58-63. [25-VIII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921c. Brenthidenstudien. *Entomologische Blätter*, 17(7-9): 124-131. [28-IX-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921d. Myrmekophile Brenthiden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1921(2): 109-114. [15-VII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921e. Heterocephalus, gen. nov. (Brenth., Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1921(2): 114-116. [15-VII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921f. Ein neues Brenthidengenus aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum zu Lübeck. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1921(4): 286-288. [8-XII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921g. Die Gattung *Orychodes* Pascoe und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1920], 86, A, (9): 62-102. [III-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921h. Ein neues Brenthidengenus aus Niederländ. Indien. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 64(1/2): 31-35. [1-VIII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921i. Brenthidologisches aus dem Museum Zoologicum Universitatis zu Helsingfors. *Notulae Entomologicae*, 1(1): 8-12.
- KLEINE, R. 1921j. Neue Brenthiden aus dem Senckenbergischen Museum (Schluss). *Senckenbergiana*, 3(3-4): 61-66. [10-IX-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1922. Neue Brenthiden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1922(1): 130-147. [15-II-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922b. Neue Brenthiden aus Sumatra nebst Bemerkungen zu schon bekannten Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1922(1): 148-151. [15-II-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922c. Studien über die Nemocephalini. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (1): 143-151. [II-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922d. Brenthidenstudien. II. Folge. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (3): 201-222. [VI-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922e. Neue Brenthiden aus dem Dahlemer Museum. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (3): 223-228. [VI-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922f. Neue und weniger bekannte Gattungen und Arten der Brenthidae des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (7): 133-154. [VI-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922g. Neue Brenthiden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (7): 172-174. [VI-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922h. Neue Brenthiden von den Philippinen und Borneo. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 20(2): 153-165 + 1 pl. [24-V-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922i. Neuklassifizierung der Brenthidae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 18(4): 161-163. [30-XII-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922j. Ein neues Brenthidengenus aus dem Deutschen Ent. Institut Dahlem. (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 11(3): 92-93.
- KLEINE, R. 1922k. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Brenthidenfauna der Philippinen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 87, A(10): 24-37. [III-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1923. Neue Brenthiden von den Philippinen nebst faunistischen Bemerkungen. *Entomologische Blätter*, 19(4): 157-167. [31-XII-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1923b. Neue Brenthiden aus dem University Museum of Zoology zu Cambridge. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 89, A (8): 127-131. [VIII-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1923c. Neue Brenthiden aus der Sammlung Andrewes. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 89, A (8): 132-137. [VIII-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1923d. De Brenthidarum Musaei Nationalis Praegae specibus [sic] novis (Coleoptera). *Sborník entomologického oddělení národního Muzea v Praze*, 1: 48-54.
- KLEINE, R. 1923e. Neue Brenthiden (Col.) aus Niederländisch-Indien. *Treubia*, 3(3-4): 405-410. [VII-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1923f. New Brenthidae from the Raffles Museum, with remarks on the Brenthid Fauna of the Malay Peninsula. *Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1(2): [X-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1925. On some Indian Brenthidae (Coleoptera). Part I. Neue Brenthiden aus Britisch Indien und den anliegenden Gebieten. *Indian Forest Record*, 11(4): 124-170 [2-48] + pl. I, II [Introduction dated II-1924; entry date in BMNH «17-VI-1925»]; frontisp. 1925]
- KLEINE, R. 1925b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Brenthidenfauna von Madagaskar. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1924], 90, A(8): 190-197. [II-1925]
- KLEINE, R. 1925c. Brenthiden der entomologischen Sammlung des Bureau of Science, sowie einiger neue Arten aus der Boettcher'schen Ausbeute. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 28(4): 589-607 + 1 pl. [12-XII-1925]
- KLEINE, R. 1926. Die Brenthiden der niederländischen ost-indischen Kolonien. *Capita Zoologica*, 2(4): 1-86 + 3 pl. [1926 on frontispiece]
- KLEINE, R. 1926b. The Brenthidae in the Collection of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 13(2/3): 159-176. [VIII-1926]
- KLEINE, R. 1926c. Neue Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie Brenthidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 87(2): 354-373. [XI-1926]
- KLEINE, R. 1927. Novos Generos e Especies da Fam. Brenthidae (Coleopt.) da Zona Neotropica. *Revista do Museu Paulista*, 15: 419-542 + 3 pl. [Pp. 419-479, text in Portuguese, pp. 480-481, Index to figures (Portuguese), 483-540, same text in German, entitled: «Neue Brenthidengattungen und Arten, aus dem neotropischen Gebiet», pp. 541-542 are an Alphabetic index; prior to 1927b, where it is properly quoted]
- KLEINE, R. 1927b. Brenthidae. Editio secunda. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 89: 1-94. [12-VIII-1927]
- KLEINE, R. 1929. Über die Brenthidentypen von Motschoulsky. *Entomologische Blätter*, 25(1): 51. [31-III-1929]
- KLEINE, R. 1932. Neue Brenthidae und Lycidae von den Philippinen. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 49(4): 571-579 + pl. 1. [XII-1932]
- KLEINE, R. 1933. Biologische Mitteilungen über Brenthiden und Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten. (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Rundschau*, 50(23): 299-304. [1-XII-1933]
- KLEINE, R. 1933b. Biologische Mitteilungen über Brenthiden und Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten. (Schluss). *Entomologische Rundschau*, 50(24): 322-327. [15-XII-1933]
- KLEINE, R. 1935. Bericht über die von Miss Cheesman in Britisch Neu-Guinea gesammelten Brenthiden und Lyciden. *Nova Guinea. Résultats des Expéditions Scientifiques à la Nouvelle Guinée*, 17(2): 303-322. Brill, Leiden.
- KLEINE, R. 1937. Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 11(1): 17-29, (2): 91-103. [(1): VII-1937; (2): IX-1937]
- KLEINE, R. 1938. Coleoptera. Fam. Brenthidae. In: WYTSMAN, P. *Genera Insectorum*, 207: 1-197 + 6 pl.
- KLEINE, R. 1938b. Eine neue Brenthidengattung aus dem Congogebiet. *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 5(2): 102-104. [20-VI-1938]
- KLEINE, R. 1941. Brenthiden aus Tonkin (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 8(4): 226-230. [30-XII-1941]
- KLEINE, R. 1942. Neue Brenthiden aus dem orientalischen und nearktischen Gebiet. *Entomologische Blätter*, 38(4): 130-131. [30-IX-1942]
- KLEINE, R. 1944. Neue Brenthiden des Pariser Museums (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 10(4): 149-158. [1-IV-1944]
- KLIMA, A. 1934. Curculionidae: Gymnetrinae, Nanophyinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 135: 1-68 [Gymnetrinae] + 1-26 [Nanophyinae]. [30-V-1934]
- KLIMA, A. 1934b. Curculionidae: Cioninae, Tychiinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 138: 1-21 [Cioninae] + 1-61 [Tychiinae]. [30-XI-1934]
- KLIMA, A. 1934c. Curculionidae: Errirrhinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 140: 1-167. [28-XII-1934]
- KLIMA, A. 1935. Curculionidae: Alohinae, Diabathrariinae, Rhynchaeninae, Ceratopinae, Trigonocolinae, Xiphaspinae, Nerthopinae, Euderinae, Camarotinae, Acicnemidinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 145: 1-14 (Alohinae) + 1-4 (Diabathrariinae) + 1-36 (Rhynchaeninae) + 1-3 (Ceratopinae) + 1-3 (Trigonocolinae) + 1 (Xiphaspinae) + 1-2 (Nerthopinae) + 1 (Euderinae) + 1-2 (Camarotinae) + 1-10 (Acicnemidinae) [18-VI-1935]
- KLIMA, A. 1936. Curculionidae: Choloniae, Tachygoninae, Antliarrhinae, Ulomascinae, Epipedinae, Pyropinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 146: 1-32 (Choloniae), 1-4 (Tachygoninae), 1-2 (Antliarrhinae), 1 (Ulomascinae), 1 (Epipedinae & Pyropinae). [15-II-1936]
- KLUG, J. C. F. [1833]. Bericht über eine auf Madagaskar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*. Aus dem Jahre 1832. Berlin. (1834): 91-223 + pl. I-V. [Appeared as a separate in 1833; on p. 220 (end of Nachschrift) there is date 13-XI-1833]
- KOHRING, R. 1989. *Megarhynchaenus schalowae* n. g. n. sp., ein neuer Curculionide (Insecta: Coleoptera) aus dem Pannionium von Rumänien. *Documenta naturae*, 56: 29-32 + 1 pl.
- KOJIMA, H. 1997. New Oriental weevils of the tribes Rhamphini and Ochyromerini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 37: 121-134. [30-IX-1997]
- KOJIMA, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1994. Taxonomic study of the subfamily Anthonominae from Japan (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 34: 147-186. [31-III-1994]

- KOJIMA, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1995. *Lepidimerodes* gen. nov. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, 4: 475-480. [28-III-1995]
- KOJIMA, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1995b. Two new genera of the tribe Ochyromerini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with five segments in the funicle. *Elytra*, Tokyo, 23(2): 133-141. [15-XI-1995]
- KOJIMA, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1996. The tribe Ochyromerini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Japan III. Genera with seven segments in the funicle and key to genera. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 64(4): 733-743. [25-XII-1996]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883. Ueber die von H. Major von Mechow auf seiner Forschungsreise am Cuango gesammelten Brentiden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 44(4-6): 233-239. [1-1883 on p. 284]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883b. Zur Kenntniss der Brentiden-Gattung *Centrophorus* Chevrol. Madagascars. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 44(7-9): 381-388. [IV-1883]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883c. Über die von J. M. Hildebrandt in Madagaskar gefundenen Brentiden. *Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1883: 74-82. [Read 22-V-1883]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883d. Neue Coleoptera von Westafrika. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27(1): 15-36. [V-1883]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883e. Ein neues Genus der Coleopteren-Familie Brentidae aus Madagascars. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27(2): 185-186. [XI-1883]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1888. Afrikanische Coleoptera des Königlichen Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin. I Theil. *Entomologische Nachrichten* (Berlin), 14(20): 305-309. [15-X-1888]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1889. Bericht über die von Herrn Dr. R. Büttner im Gebiete des unteren Quango und Kongo gesammelten Coleopteren. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 50(4-6): 113-133. [VIII-1889]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1891. Aufzählung der von Herrn Dr. Hans Meyer im Jahre 1889 im Gebiete des Kilimandscharo- und Ugueno-Gebirges gesammelten Coleopteren. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 52(1-3): 18-36. [III-1891]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1892. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Brentiden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(4-6): 162-175. [IX-1892, on p. 175; probably appeared later]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1895. Coleopteren aus Afrika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 55(10-12) [1894]: 361-397. [IV-1895 on p. 402]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1897. Käfer und Netzflüger Ost-Afrikas. Käfer. (Part) In: MOEBIUS, K. (ed.). *Deutsch-Ost-Afrika*, 4(7): 161-320. [Curculionidae, pp. 265-291 + pl. III]. [Plates appeared in fasc. 8 with the end of the text]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1898. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Curculioniden Ost-Afrikas. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 64(1)(2): 239-276. [VIII-1898]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1899. Die Oxyopisthinen, eine neue Gruppe der Curculioniden des tropischen Afrika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 60(1-6): 3-138. [XI-1899 on p. 162]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1901. Ein Schädling des Affenbrodbaumes, *Adansonius fructuum* n. sp., aus der Familie der Curculioniden. *Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie*, 6(21): 321-323. [I-XI-1901]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1902. Coleopteren der Aldabra-Inseln. *Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 26(4): 567-586.
- KOLBE, H. J. 1908. Mein System der Coleopteren. (Schluss). *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 4: 389-400.
- KOLBE, H. J. 1910. Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen. Nebst Betrachtungen über die Tiergeographie dieser Inselgruppe. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 5(1): 1-49. [VIII-1910]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1911. Ein neuer gyrophiler Rüsselkäfer aus Argentinien (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1911(3): 315-317 [4-V-1911]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1911b. Über kolonialwirtschaftlich wichtige Coleopteren. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1911(5): 499-508. [31-VIII-1911]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1916. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Taphroderinen (Familie der Brentiden) Afrikas. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1916(1): 50-67. [I-IV-1916]
- KOLBE, H. J., OBST, P. & WEISE, J. 1908. 3. Coleoptera. Pp. 82-96 + pl. III. In: FILCHNER, W. (ed.). *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet 1903-1905*. Vol. 10(1): v + 288 pp + 26 pl.
- KOLENATI, F. A. 1858. Ein neues österreichisches Curculioniden-Genus, entdeckt vom Grafen von Khuenburg. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 8[1858], Abhandlungen: 343-344 + pl. VI.
- KOLENATI, F. A. 1858b. Meletemata Entomologica. Fasc. VIII. Curculionina Caucasi et Vicinorum. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 31(1): 102-184.
- KOLENATI, F. A. 1859. Meletemata Entomologica. Fasc. VIII. Curculionina Caucasi et Vicinorum. (Continuatio). *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 32(2): 323-398.
- KOLLAR, V. & REDTENBACHER, L. 1844. Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insekten. In: HÜGEL, C. von. 1844-48. *Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek*, 4(2): 247-586 (1844), 587-865 (1848). Pp. 393-564 + pl. I-XXVII. [Curculionidae, pp. 538-549 + pl. XXVI]
- KONISHI, M. 1962. Taxonomic studies on the Cossoninae of Japan (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Part I. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 25(1): 1-17 + pl. I. [VIII-1962]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1979. K poznaniyu fauny zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) Mongolii i soprodel'nykh s nej territorij. I. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 6: 135-183. [26-V-1979]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1980. Materialy k poznaniyu Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) Mongolii i SSSR. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 7: 107-282. [14-V-1980]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1981. Novye i maloizvestnye dolgonosiki podsem. Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz palearkticheskoy, indo-malajskoj i avstraljskoy oblastej. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 60(1): 126-159. [3-III-1981]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1982. Obzor obitajushchikh na efedre dolgonosikov podtriby Oxyonicina Hoffm. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny SSSR i Mongolii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, 110: 45-81.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1984. K poznaniyu fauny zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Apionidae, Curculionidae) Mongolii i soprodel'nykh s nej territorij. II. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 9: 311-355. [29-XII-1984]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1985. Novye vidy dolgonosikov podsemejstva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz V'etnama, Kitaja i Indii. *Nasekomye V'etnama*: 133-156.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1987. Novye vidy dolgonosikov podsemejstva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz tropicheskikh i subtropicheskikh rajonov Azii. In: Medvedev, L. N. *Entomofauna V'etnama*: 94-120.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1987b. Materialy k poznaniyu zhukov nadsemejstva Curculionidae (Coleoptera) fauny SSSR i soprodel'nykh stran. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, 170: 122-163. [sent to press 16-X-1987]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1989. Novye vidy dolgonosikov podsemejstva Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz indo-malajskoj oblasti. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, 208: 125-156. [10-X-1989]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1990. Materialy po faune zhukov nadsemejstva Curculionidae (Coleoptera) Mongolii i soprodel'nykh stran. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 11: 216-234.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1990b. Novye dolgonosiki podsemejstva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz tropicheskikh rajonov Azii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, 211: 135-148.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1992. Novye i maloizvestnye palearkticheskie dolgonosiki (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Curculionidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, [1991] 70(4): 875-902. [14-I-1992]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1992b. Materialy k poznaniyu dolgonosikov podsemejstva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz tropicheskikh i subtropicheskikh rajonov Azii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, [1991] 240: 38-60. [Sent to printer 1-IV-1992]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1992c. Materialy po faune dolgonosikov podsemejstva Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) indo-malajskoj oblasti i jugovostochnykh rajonov palearkticheskoy oblasti. *Trudy zoologicheskogo Instituta RAN*, 245: 50-102.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1994. A new subgenus and a new species of the weevil subtribe Oxyonychina from Morocco (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, [1993] 2(2): 306. [25-V-1994]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1996. In LER, P. A. (Ed.), q. v.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1997. Materialy po dolgonosikam podsemejstva Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) Palearktiki. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 76(2): 378-423.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1997b. Obzor zhukov-dolgonosikov roda *Coeliodes* Schoenh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Dal'nego Vostoka. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 76(3): 613-630. [7-X-1997]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1998. On the classification of the weevil tribe Oxyonychini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 7(1): 177-180.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1999. Subgeneric classification of the weevil genus *Rutidosoma* Stephens (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 8(1): 143-144. [22-VII-1999]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1999b. A new genus for *Ceutorhynchus echinatus* Fall from North America (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 8(1): 170. [22-VII-1999]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1999c. In: KHRULEVA, O. A. & KOROTYAEV, B. A., 1999, q. v.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. & EGOROV, A. B. 1977. Obzor dolgonosikov roda *Phyllobius* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Vostochnoj Sibiri, Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR i Mongolii i zamechaniya o vidakh iz drugikh rajonov. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 5: 379-449. [2-IX-1977]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. & EGOROV, A. B. 1995. Obzor zhukov-dolgonosikov roda *Melanapion* Wagn. (Coleoptera, Apionidae) i materialy k poznaniyu blizkikh rodov fauny Dal'nego Vostoka. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 74(4): 855-883. [29-XII-1995]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. & MELESHKO, J. Y. 1997. On the systematics of the weevil genus *Polydrusus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 6(1/2): 275-286. [Received 25-XI-1997; probably appeared 1998]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A., ISMAILOVA, M. SH., ARZANOV, YU. G., DAVIDYAN, G. E. & PRASOLOV, V. N. 1993. Vesennyyaya fauna zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Rhynchophoridae, Curculionidae) nizmenogo i predgornogo Dagestana. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 72(4): 836-865. [27-XII-1993]
- KRAATZ, G. 1862. Metacinops und Auchmeresthes, zwei neue griechische Rüsselkäfer-Gattungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 6(1-2): 115-120 + pl. II. [V-1862]
- KRYNICKI, J. 1834. Addenda et nonnulla synonyma Rossiae meridionalis Coleopterorum. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 7: 166-173.
- KUNTZEN, H. 1937. Ueber *Arrhenodes minutus* Drury, eine Literatur- und Zitationsstudie über einen nordamerikanischen Brentiden (Coleopt.). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 22(2): 190-197. [30-X-37]
- KUROSAWA, Y. 1992. On the genus *Konorrhynchus*. [in Japanese] *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo, 100: 7-9.

- KUSCHEL, G. 1945. Aportes entomológicos (II) (Coleop. Curculionidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 12(5): 359-381. [30-XII-1945]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1949. Los Curculionidae del Extremo Norte de Chile (Coleoptera, Curcul. Ap. 6) *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 8:5-54 + pl. I. [31-XII-1949 on p. 609]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1950. I. Nuevos Curculionidae de Bolivia y Perú. II. Notas a algunas especies de Brèthes. *Revista del Museo de La Plata, (N. S.), Zoología*, 6: 69-116 + pl. I-III. [16-VIII-1950]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1950b. Nuevas sinonimias, revalidaciones y combinaciones (9ª aporte a Col. Curculionidae). *Agricultura Técnica, Chile*, 10(1): 10-21. [stated to be published VI-1950, however article beginning on p. 43 was received for publication on 23-VIII-1950]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1950c. Nuevos Brachyderinae y Magdalinae chilenos (Coleoptera Curculionidae). (Aporte 5º). *Arthropoda*, 1(2-4): 181-195. [16-X-1950]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1952. Cylindrorhininae aus dem Britischen Museum (Col. Curculionidae, 8. Beitr.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 12, 5: 121-137. [II-1952]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1952b. Revisión de Lissorhoptrus LeConte y géneros vecinos de América (Ap. 11 de Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, [1951] 1: 23-74. [27-XII-1951; stated to be published 4-III-1952 on inner back cover of vol. 4]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1952c. La subfamilia Aterpinae en América. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, [1951] 1: 203-244. [27-XII-1951; stated to be published 4-III-1952 on inner back cover of vol. 4]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1952d. Los Curculionidae de la Cordillera Chileno-Argentina (1ª parte) (Aporte 13 de Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 2(1952): 229-279. [19-XII-1952]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1954. La familia Nemonychidae en la Región Neotropical (Aporte 15 de Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 54(9): 97-126. [30-XII-1954]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1954b. Un gorgojo ciego de Otiorhynchinae de Madagascar. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 21(4):286-289. [30-XII-1954]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1955. Nuevas sinonimias y anotaciones sobre Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 4: 261-312. [30-VI-1955]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1956. Atelabidae und Curculionidae aus El Salvador (Ins. Col. Curculionidae, 21. Beitrag) *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 37 (3/4):319-339 [15-IV-1956]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1956b. Revisión de los Premnotrypini y adiciones a los Bagoini. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural*, 26(6): 187-235. [14-III-1956]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1957. Revisión de la subtribu Epistrophina. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 5: 251-364. [10-X-1957]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1958. Nuevos Cylydrorhininae de la Patagonia (Col. Curculionidae, Aporte 18). *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas*, 4: 231-252. [30-VIII-1958]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1958b. Neotropische Rüsselkäfer aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Curcul.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 9(3): 750-798. [31-X-1958]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1959. Nemonychidae, Belidae y Oxycorynidae de la fauna chilena, con algunas consideraciones biogeográficas. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas*, 5: 229-271. [2-XI-1959]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1959b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden von Venezuela und Trinidad-Insel (1. Lieferung). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, Tüzing, 10(2): 478-514. [30-XI-1959]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1959c. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Boliviens. Teil XII. Coleoptera XI. Curculionidae (1. Teil). *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München*, 6: 29-80. [1-XII-1959]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1959d. Un Curculionido del Cretáceo Superior, primer insecto fósil de Chile. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas*, 5: 49-54. [2-XI-1959]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1962. The Curculionidae of Gough Island and the relationships of the weevil fauna of the Tristan da Cunha group. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London*, 173(2): 69-78. [IV-1962]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1963. Composition and relationship of the terrestrial faunas of Easter, Juan Fernandez, Desventuradas, and Galapagos Islands. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 44: 79-95. [8-XI-1963]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1964. Insects of Campbell Island. Coleoptera: Curculionidae of the subantarctic islands of New Zealand. *Pacific Insects Monographs*, 7: 416-493. [15-VII-1964]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1966. A cossonine genus with bark-beetle habits, with remarks on relationships and biogeography (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 9(1): 3-29. [III-1966]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1969. The genus *Catoptes* Schönherr and two species oblitae of Fabricius from New Zealand (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 12(4): 789-810. [XII-1969]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1970. New Zealand Curculionidae from Captain Cook's voyages (Coleoptera). *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 13(2): 191-205. [VI-1970]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1971. Entomology of the Aucklands and other islands south of New Zealand: Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Pacific Insects Monographs*, 27: 225-259. [10-XI-1971]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1971b. Curculionidae. In: Zinderen Bakker Sr., E. M. van, Winterbottom, J. M. & Dyer, R. A. (Eds.) *Marion and Prince Edward Islands*. A. A. Balkema, Cape Town. 427 pp + 25 pl.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1972. The Australian Phrynixinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 15(2): 209-231. [VI-1972]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1972b. The foreign Curculionidae established in New Zealand (Insecta: Coleoptera) *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 15(3): 273-289 [IX-1972]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1982. Apionidae and Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from the Poor Knights Islands, New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 12(3): 273-282.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1983. New synonymies and combinations of Baridinae from the neotropical and nearctic regions. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 37(1): 34-44. [III-1983]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1983b. Past and present of the relict family Nemonychidae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *GeoJournal*, 7(6): 499-504.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1986. In: WIBMER G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W., q. v.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1987. The subfamily Molytinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae): General notes and descriptions of new taxa from New Zealand and Chile. *New Zealand Entomologist*, 9: 11-29. [III-1987]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1989. The Nearctic Nemonychidae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 10: 121-171.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1990. Some weevils from Winteraceae and other hosts from New Caledonia. *Tulane Studies in Zoology and Botany*, 27(2): 29-47. [20-II-1990]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1990b. Beetles in a suburban environment: a New Zealand case study. The identity and status of Coleoptera in the natural and modified habitats of Lynfield, Auckland (1974-1989). *DSIR Plant Protection Report*, 3: 1-119. [XII-1990]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1992. Reappraisal of the Baltic Amber Curculionidae described by E. Voss. *Mitteilungen Geol.-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 73: 191-215. [XII-1992]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1994. Nemonychidae of Australia, New Guinea and New Caledonia. In: ZIMMERMAN, E. G. 1994. Pp. 563-637, q. v. [28-II-1994]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1995. A phylogenetic classification of Curculionidae to families and subfamilies. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 14: 5-33.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1998. The subfamily Anthribinae in New Caledonia and Vanuatu (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 25(4): 335-408. [XII-1998]
- KUSCHEL, G. & CHOWN, S. L. 1995. Phylogeny and systematics of the Ectemnorhinus-group of genera (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 9: 841-863.
- KUSCHEL, G. & OBERPRIELER, R. G. 1994. In: KUSCHEL, G., OBERPRIELER, R. G. & RAYNER, R. J., q. v.
- KUSCHEL, G. & POINAR JR, G. O. 1993. Libanorhinus succinus gen. & sp. n. (Coleoptera: Nemonychidae) from Lebanese amber. *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 24: 143-146. [VII-1993]
- KUSCHEL, G., OBERPRIELER, R. G. & RAYNER, R. J. 1994. Cretaceous weevils from southern Africa, with description of a new genus and species and phylogenetic and zoogeographical comments (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 25: 137-149. [VI-1994]
- KUŠKA, A. 1996. New beetle species (Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Curculionidae) from the Baltic amber. *Prace Muzeum Ziemi*, 44: 13-18.
- KWON, Y. J. & LEE, S. M. 1981. Curculioninae of Korea (III) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Korean Journal of Entomology*, 11(2): 50.
- KWON, Y. J. & LEE, S. M. 1990. Classification of the subfamily Curculioninae from Korea (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Korean Journal of Applied Entomology*, 29(2): 83-103. [BMNH copy presented 29-X-1990]
- KÔNO, H. 1927. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Atelabinen-Fauna Japans. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2(1): 34-45. [VII-1927]
- KÔNO, H. 1927b. Eine neue Gattung und zwei neue Arten von Curculioniden. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2(2): 59-61. [XI-1927]
- KÔNO, H. 1928. Einige Curculioniden Japans (Col.). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2(4): 163-177. [VI-1928]
- KÔNO, H. 1929. Die Cleoninen Japans (Col., Curc.). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 4(1-2): 49-63. [XI-1929]
- KÔNO, H. 1929b. Ueber 2 neue Gattungen von Rhynchitinen und ihre Lebensweisen (Col., Curc.). *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society*, 10(2): 122-137.
- KÔNO, H. 1930. Langrüssler aus dem japanischen Reich. I. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 4(3): 137-143. [III-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930b. Langrüssler aus dem japanischen Reich. (Fortsetzung) *Insecta Matsumurana*, 4(4): 145-162. [VII-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930c. Langrüssler aus dem japanischen Reich (Schluss). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 5(1-2): 1-31. [XI-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930d. Kurzrüssler aus dem japanischen Reich. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo*, 24(5): 153-242 + pl. I-II. [26-III-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930e. Die biologischen Gruppen der Rhynchitinen, Atelabinen und Apoderinen. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo*, 29(1): 1-36 + pl. I-IV. [15-VI-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930f. Die Apoderinen aus dem Japanischen Reich. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo*, 29(1): 37-83 + pl. V-VI.
- KÔNO, H. 1932. Elf neue Curculioniden aus Japan und Formosa. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 6(4): 173-183 + pl. VI. [XI-1932]
- KÔNO, H. 1933. Die Hylobiinen aus Formosa (Col. Curc.). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 7(4): 182-189. [VI-1933]
- KÔNO, H. 1934. Die Japanischen Hylobiinen (Col. Curc.). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo*, 33(3): 223-248 + pl. V-VI. [30-V-1934]
- KÔNO, H. 1942. Die Rüsselkäfer auf den Micronesien. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 16: 13-21. [30-IX-1942]
- KÔNO, H. 1942b. Die Rüsselkäfer auf der Insel Kôtôshô. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 16: 22-27. [30-IX-1942]

- KÓNO, H. 1942c. Die Rüsselkäfer auf der Ins. Kashôtô. *Insecta Matsamura*, 16: 27-30. [30-IX-1942]
- KÓNO, H. 1942d. Die Rüsselkäfer auf den Ogasawara-Inseln. *Insecta Matsamura*, 16: 31-33. [30-IX-1942]
- KÓNO, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1960. Curculionidae from Shansi, North China (Coleoptera). *Mushi*, 34(2): 71-87. [30-VI-1960]
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1838]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten. Vol. 1* [1838-1842]: fasc. 1-4, 8 plates + text in each fascicle, unnumbered. Basel, Verlag der Schweighäuser'schen Buchhandlung. [Dates difficult: we have followed the information given by Erichson and Schaum, which includes the year of publication (usually the previous one) and the list of contents; for vol. 1 (plates unnumbered) they are as follows: [1838]: fasc. 1-4; [1839]: fasc. 5; [1840]: fasc. 6-7; [1841]: fasc. 8-9; [1842]: fasc. 10, here there is a date for the closing sheet: 21-VI-1842; for vol. 2 (numbered plates): [1843]: fasc. 11 (nrs. 1-8); [1845]: fasc. 12-13 (nrs. 9-16, 17-24); [1848]: fasc. 14-15 (nrs. 25-32, 33-40); [1849]: fasc. 16-18 (nrs. 41-48, 49-56, 57-64); [1852]: fasc. 19 (nrs. 65-72)].
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1840]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten. Vol. 1* [1838-1842]: fasc. 6-7, 8 plates + text in each fascicle, unnumbered. Basel, Verlag der Schweighäuser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1841]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten. Vol. 1* [1838-1842]: fasc. 8-9, 8 plates + text in each fascicle, unnumbered. Basel, Verlag der Schweighäuser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1843]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten. Vol. 2* [1843-1852]: fasc. 11. Basel, Verlag der Schweighäuser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1845]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten. Vol. 2* [1843-1852]: fasc. 13. Basel, Verlag der Schweighäuser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1848]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten. Vol. 2* [1843-1852]: fasc. 15. Basel, Verlag der Schweighäuser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1852]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten. Vol. 2* [1843-1852]: fasc. 19 [«1851»]. Basel, Verlag der Schweighäuser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LACORDAIRE, T. 1863. *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Vol. 6*. Paris, Roret. 637 pp.
- LACORDAIRE, T. 1866. *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Vol. 7*. Paris, Roret. 620 pp. [Recorded as appeared in 1865 in the Annales de la SEF, (4)5: Bull.: box]
- LAICHARTING, J. N. E. von. 1781. *Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyroler Insecten. Vol. 1*. Zurich, J. C. Fuesslin. xii + 248 pp.
- LANE, F. & MOURE, J. 1938. Os Cholineas do Museu Paulista I - Descrição de algumas especies novas. *Revista do Museu Paulista*, 28: 617-630, 2 pl.
- LANTERI, A. A. 1981. Contribución al conocimiento del género *Eurymetopus* Schönherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). I. - Redescrpción del género *Eurymetopus* Schönherr y su estudio comparativo con *Floresianus* Hustache y *Floresianellus* Hustache. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, (1980), 39(3-4): 263-269. [27-II-1981 on p. 334]
- LANTERI, A. A. 1990. Revisión sistemática del género *Prilocyphus* Hustache 1939 y creación de los géneros *Prilocyphopsis* y *Lamprocyphopsis* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 34(2): 403-422. [30-IX-1990]
- LANTERI, A. A. 1992. Systematics, cladistics and biogeography of a new weevil genus, *Galapaganus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Galapagos Islands, and coasts of Ecuador and Peru. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 118(2): 227-267. [30-IX-1992]
- LAPORTE, F. L. 1840. *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés, Amélieides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. Avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés, par M. Brullé. Vol. 2*. Paris, P. Duménil. 563 pp. + 1 [unn.] + 38 pl.
- LAPORTE, F. L. de & BRULLÉ, A. 1828. Notice sur un nouveau genre de la famille des charançons, de la division des Cryptorhynchides. *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4: 197-203. [IX-1828]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1802. *Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Leclercq de Buffon, et partie du Cours complet d'Histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs Sociétés Savantes. Vol. 3*. Paris, Dufart. [An X]. xii + 467 pp. + 1 [unn., Errata].
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1804. Tableau méthodique des Insectes. *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, 24: Tableaux méthodiques d'Histoire Naturelle: 129-200 [spec. pagination]. [«ventose an XII» recorded by the Journal Général de la Littérature de France, (1804), 7(3): 65 and thus correctly dated 21-III-1804 by Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-456]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1806. *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Vol. 2* (1807). Paris et Argentorati, Koenig. 280 pp. [«IX-1806», according to the Journal Général de la Littérature de France, 1806 (9): 321]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1810. *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles. Paris*, F. Schoell. 444 pp. [23-V-1810, according to Evenhuis, 1997-440; «VII-1810», according to Journal Général de la Littérature de France, 13(7): 193]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1817. Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes. In: CUVIER, G. C. L. D. *Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Vol. 3*. Paris, Déterville. xxix + 653 pp. [According to the Journal Général de la Littérature de France, (1817), (7): 191, part 3(1) was published, containing up to the Arachnides (incl.), then «VII-1817»; part 3(2) contained the Insects and was recorded in (1817), (8): 225, «VIII-1817»; however, Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky (1999-457) date the whole volume 3 as of before 2-XII-1816, we cannot accept this date, since the French publication recorded the issues of the previous 15 days]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1825. *Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal. Paris*, Baillière. 570 pp. [Curculionidae, pp. 385-395] [16-V-1825, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-457]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1828. Rhynchophores ou Porte-bec. Pp. 584-603. In Bory de Saint-Vincent (ed.): *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, 14: PLARROY. 710 pp. Rey et Gravier & Baudouin Frères. Paris. [IX-1828]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1829. Suite et fin des Insectes. In: CUVIER, G. C. L. D. *Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Vol. 5*. Paris, Déterville. xxiv + 556 pp. + 20 pl. [11-IV-1829, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-457]
- LEA, A. M. 1896. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part III. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 21(3): 284-319. [22-XII-1896]
- LEA, A. M. 1898. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part II. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 23(2): 178-217. [30-VIII-1898]
- LEA, A. M. 1899. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part V. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 23(4): 521-645. [19-V-1899]
- LEA, A. M. 1899b. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part III. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 24(2): 200-270. [10-X-1899]
- LEA, A. M. 1900. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part IV. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 24(4): 522-546. [7-IV-1900]
- LEA, A. M. 1900b. Descriptions of two new blind weevils from Western Australia and Tasmania. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 25(2): 391-393. [22-XI-1900]
- LEA, A. M. 1902. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part V. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 27(3): 408-442. [16-XII-1902]
- LEA, A. M. 1903. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part VI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 28(3): 643-679. [23-XII-1903]
- LEA, A. M. 1904. In FROGGATT, W. W. Some fern and orchid pests. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, 15: 514-518. [2-VI-1904]
- LEA, A. M. 1904b. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part II. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 28: 77-134. [XII-1904]
- LEA, A. M. 1905. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part VII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 30(2): 235-258. [27-IX-1905]
- LEA, A. M. 1906. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part IV. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 30: 71-103. [XII-1906]
- LEA, A. M. 1907. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part VIII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 32(2): 400-430. [20-VIII-1907]
- LEA, A. M. 1908. The Coleoptera of King Island, Bass Strait. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, (New Series)*, 20(2): 143-207. [III-1908]
- LEA, A. M. 1908b. Notes on Australian Curculionidae in the Belgian Museum with descriptions of new species. Part I. *Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 16: 127-186. [20-X-1908]
- LEA, A. M. 1908c. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part VI. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 32: 203-251. [XII-1908]
- LEA, A. M. 1909. In LEA, A. M. & BOVIE, A. 1909, q. v.
- LEA, A. M. 1909b. Curculionidae. In: MICHAELSEN, W. & HARTMEYER, R. (Eds.). 1908-1910. *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise 1905. Vol. 2*(14): 215-232.
- LEA, A. M. 1909c. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part IX. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 33(4): 701-732. [11-III-1909]
- LEA, A. M. 1910. Notes on Australian Curculionidae in the Collection of the German Entomological National Museum of Berlin (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1910(5): 505-526. [1-IX-1910]
- LEA, A. M. 1910b. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part X. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 32(2): 593-635. [12-III-1910]

- LEA, A. M. 1910c. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae with notes on previously described species. Pt VIII *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 34: 13-58. [XII-1910]
- LEA, A. M. 1911. Notes on Australian Curculionidae in the Berlin Museum. With descriptions of New Species. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 5(2): 175-201. [IV-1911]
- LEA, A. M. 1911b. Notes on Australian Curculionidae in the Belgian Museum with descriptions of new species. Part II. *Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 18: 61-127.
- LEA, A. M. 1912. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part X. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 36: 76-139. [XII-1912]
- LEA, A. M. 1913. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchidae. Part XI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 37(4): 602-616. [22-VII-1913]
- LEA, A. M. 1913b. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchidae. Part XII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 38(3): 451-489. [19-XII-1913]
- LEA, A. M. 1913c. Notes on Cryptorhynchidae (Coleoptera Curculionidae) in the South Australian Museum, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 37: 182-300. [XII-1913]
- LEA, A. M. 1913d. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part XI. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 37: 301-445. [XII-1913]
- LEA, A. M. 1914. Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 38: 249-344 + pl. XVI. [XII-1914]
- LEA, A. M. 1915. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part X. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 39(4): 650-694 + pl. LXXVI. [26-II-1915]
- LEA, A. M. 1915b. On some Australian Malacodermidae and Curculionidae collected by Mr. G. E. Bryant. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 15(88): 389-421. [IV-1915]
- LEA, A. M. 1915c. On some Australian Malacodermidae and Curculionidae collected by Mr. G. E. Bryant. [Concluded]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 15(89): 452-481. [V-1915]
- LEA, A. M. 1915d. Scientific notes on an expedition into the North-Western Regions of South Australia. Insecta. Coleoptera. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 39: 793-801. [XII-1915]
- LEA, A. M. 1922. The Flora and Fauna of Nyut's Archipelago and the Investigator Group. No. 4 - Coleoptera. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 46: 295-303 + pl. XIII. [22-XII-1922]
- LEA, A. M. 1926. On some Australian Curculionidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 51(3): 327-362. [15-IX-1926]
- LEA, A. M. 1926b. Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera with descriptions of new species. Part VI. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 50: 45-84. [23-XII-1926]
- LEA, A. M. 1927. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 52(3): 354-377. [25-X-1927]
- LEA, A. M. 1927b. The clawless and apparently clawless Curculionidae of Australia. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 51: 144-168. [23-XII-1927]
- LEA, A. M. 1928. Australian Curculionidae of the subfamilies Haplonycidae and Cryptorhynchidae. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 52: 95-164 + pl. VII-IX. [24-XII-1928]
- LEA, A. M. 1930. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. XXI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 55(4): 451-467. [15-X-1930]
- LEA, A. M. 1930b. On some Coleoptera from Northern Australia, collected by Dr. H. Basedow. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 54: 148-154. [20-XII-1930]
- LEA, A. M. 1931. On Baridiinae (Curculionidae), mostly from New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 56(3): 139-171. [15-VII-1931]
- LEA, A. M. 1931b. Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VIII. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 55: 39-64. [24-XII-1931]
- LEA, A. M. & BOVIE, A. 1909. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Belinae. In: Wytzman, P. *Genera Insectorum*, 91: 1-13 + 1 pl.
- LEACH, W. E. 1815. Entomology. Pp. 57-172. In: Brewster, D. (Ed.). *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, 9 (1): 1-384. Baldwin, Edinburg. [IV-1815, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-458]
- LEBDEV, A. G. 1931. *Surchania sijazovi* gen. et sp. n. Cleoninorum. *Entomologischer Anzeiger*, 11(17): 340-341. [5-IX-1931]
- LECONTE, J. L. 1869. List of Coleoptera collected in Vancouver's Island by Henry and Joseph Matthews, with descriptions of some new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 4(24): 369-385. [XII-1869]
- LECONTE, J. L. 1874. The classification of the rhynchophorous Coleoptera. *American Naturalist*, 8(7): 385-396, 452-470.
- LECONTE, J. L. 1880. Short studies of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 8: 163-218. [Pp. 163-192: VI-1880; 193-218: VII-1880]
- LECONTE, J. L. & HORN, G. H. 1876. The Rhynchophora of America North of Mexico. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 15(96): i-xvi + 1-455. [XII-1876; pp. 1-12, 112-end: LeConte; pp. 13-111: Horn]
- LECONTE, J. L. & HORN, G. H. 1883. Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 26(507): i-xxxviii + 1-567. [Curculionioidea: pp. 427-531, 551-552] [Advertisement on p. ii dated II-1883]
- LEDER, H. 1880. Beitrag zur kaukasischen Käfer-Fauna. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachgenossen. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 29, Abhandlungen: 451-488.
- LEGALOV, A. A. 1997. A new genus of the tribe Oxystomatini from Russia (Coleoptera: Apionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 5(2): 284.
- LEGALOV, A. A. 1997b. Neue Taxone aus den Familien Apionidae und Curculionidae der Rüsselkäfer (Coleoptera) aus Sibirien. *Entomologica Basiliensis*, 20: 467-476.
- LENG, C. W. 1918. Notes on some changes in the list of Coleoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 26(3-4): 201-211. [XII-1918]
- LENG, C. W. 1920. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico*. Mount Vernon, John D. Sherman, Jr. x + 470 pp + 1 pl. [Preface dated I-XII-1920]
- LENG, C. W. & MUTCHLER, A. J. 1914. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as recorded to January 1, 1914. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 33(30): 391-493. [26-VIII-1914]
- LEONHARD, O. 1912. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Bearbeitung von O. Leonhard's Sammlungen. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 1(11): 338-342. [I-XI-1912]
- LER, P. A. (Ed.) 1996. *Opređelitel' nasekomykh dal' nego vostoka Rossii. Tom 3. Zhestkokrylye, ili zhuki. Chast' 3. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka*. 559 pp. + 1 map. [4-X-1996]
- LESNE, M. P. 1904. Famille des Anthribidae. Pp. 127-130. In: PAVIE, A. *Mission Pavie Indo-Chine. Études diverses III. Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Indo-Chine orientale*. Paris. xxi + 549 pp. + 29 pl. + 1 map. [26-I-1904, according to Evenhuis, 1997-606]
- LEWIS, G. 1879. *A Catalogue of Coleoptera from the Japanese Archipelago*. London, Taylor and Francis. 31 pp.
- LEWIS, G. 1883. On Japan Brentidae, and Notes of their Habits. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 17(101): 295-302 + pl. XII [20-X-1883]
- LINDEMANN, K. 1876. Monographie der Borkenkäfer Russlands. Die Cryptaloiden Tomiciden. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 51(3): 149-169.
- LINELL, M. L. 1896. List of Coleoptera collected on the Tana River, and on the Jombene Range, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 18(1094): 687-716. [12-VIII-1896]
- LINELL, M. L. 1897. New genera and species of North American Curculionidae. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 5(2): 49-56. [VI-1897]
- LINNAEUS, C. 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis*. Ed. 10. Vol. 1. 824 pp. L. Salvii, Holmiae. [I-I-1758]
- LONA, C. 1936. Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae I. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 148: 1-226. [15-VIII-1936]
- LONA, C. 1937. Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae II. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 160: 227-412. [22-XII-1937]
- LONA, C. 1938. Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae III. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 162: 413-600. [17-X-1938]
- LOUW, S. vdM. 1998. Solving the riddle: combining life-history analysis and morphological comparison in weevil phylogenetics. Pp. 19-26. In: COLONNELLI, E., LOUW, S. & OSELLA, G. (eds.). *Taxonomy, ecology and distribution of Curculionioidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga)*. *Proceedings of a Symposium (28 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International Congress of Entomology*. Atti del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino. 294 pp.
- LOUW, S. vdM. & OBERPRIELER, R. 1998. In: LOUW, S. vdM. 1998, q. v.
- LUCAS, H. 1857. Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para; exécutée par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 à 1847, sous la direction du comte Francis de Castelnau. Tome troisième. Entomologie. In: CASTELNAU, F. de. *Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para; exécutée par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 à 1847, sous la direction du comte Francis de Castelnau. Septième partie. Zoologie*. Paris, P. Bertrand. [Entomologie with separate pages: 1-204 + 2 pl. Crustacés + 2 pl. Lépidoptères + 1 pl. Arachnides + 15 pl. Coléoptères]. [Issued in 'feuilles' at different 'livraisons'; weevils are on plate Coléoptères-9 belonging to livraison 27; pp. 149-152 (feuille 19) & 153-160 (f. 20) and plate Coléoptères-10 belonging to livraison 28; 161-168 (f. 21), 169-176 (f. 22), 177 (f. 23) belonging to livraison 29]
- LUCAS, H. 1865. Note sur le genre Diodyrhynchus Germar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)5(2): 206. [25-X-1865]
- LUCAS, H. 1876. Table alphabétique par noms d'auteurs des travaux contenus dans ce volume. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, [1875], Bulletin, (5)5(4): CCLXXXI-CCXC. [26-IV-1876]
- LUCAS, R. 1920. *Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius (famil., trib., subtrib., sect. incl.)*. Pars I. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 84, A(1): 1-XXI + 1-128, (2): 129-288, (3): 289-448. [On p. Vi, author states that under each genus he includes the type species, and sometimes also old or known species; in the case there is only one, this is a valid type species designation] [I-1920]
- LUCAS, R. 1920b. *Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius (famil., trib., subtrib., sect. incl.)*. Pars I. (continued). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 84, A(4): 449-576, (5): 577-696. [II-1920]

- LUKJANOVICH, F. 1926. Bemerkungen über Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Curculioniden (Coleoptera). *Russkoe Entomologisches Obozrenie*, 20: 140-143.
- LYAL, C. H. C. 1990. A new genus and species of rice weevil from the Sahel (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Eriiriniinae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 80(2): 183-189. [VI-1990]
- LYAL, C. H. C. 1993. Cryptorhynchinae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Fauna of New Zealand*, 29. Maanaki Whenua Press; Lincoln, New Zealand. 307 pp.
- LYMAN, H. H. 1902. Synonymic notes. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 34(1): 27-28. [I-1902]
- MACLEAY, W. (JR.) 1865. The genera and species of the Amycteridae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, 1(4): 199-298. [Read 7-VIII-1865]
- MACLEAY, W. (JR.) 1866. New species of Amycteridae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, 1(5): 319-340. [Read 6-VIII-1866]
- MACLEAY, W. S. 1826. Catalogue of Insects, collected by Captain King, R. N. Pp. 438-469 + pl. B. In: KING, P. P. *Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia. Performed between the years 1818 and 1822*. Vol. 2. London, John Murray. vii + 1 [List of Plates] + 637 pp. + 7 pl. [Known to be already published 18-IV-1826; in NHM copy, there is a letter from Lawrence to Sherborn (11-X-1905): <l found from a very old stockbook that it was actually distributed to the Trade on April 15th, 1826; see also Zimmermann, 1993-664 and Common & Moulds, 1973]
- MAGNANO, L. 1964. Contributi alla conoscenza dei Curculionidi - IX. Alcune note sui Campitorrhynchus paleartici (Coleoptera). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 94(9-10): 173-176. [22-XII-1964]
- MAGNANO, L. 1996. Revisione degli Otiorynchus subgen. Neobudemoides nov. e descrizione di una nuova specie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, [1996], 50(1-4): 73-77.
- MAGNANO, L. 1998. Notes on the Otiorynchus Germar, 1824 complex (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) Pp. 51-80. In: COLONNELLI, E., LOUW, S. & OSELLA, G. (eds.). *Taxonomy, ecology and distribution of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga). Proceedings of a Symposium (28 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International Congress of Entomology*. Atti del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino. 294 pp.
- MAINARDI, A. 1906. Un nuovo genere e una nuova specie italiana della famiglia Curculionidae (Acallorhynchus reitteri n. g. n. sp.). *Rivista Coleopterologica Italiana*, 4(6-7): [15-VII-1906]
- MANI, M. S. 1947. On a fossil weevil from Nagpur, India. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, [1946] 8(1): 53-57. [XII-1947]
- MANNERHEIM, C. G. 1846. Revue critique de quelques ouvrages récents de M. Victor de Motschoulsky. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 19(1): 194-254.
- MANNERHEIM, C. G. 1852. Zweiter Nachtrag zur Kaefer-Fauna der Nord-Amerikanischen Länder des Russischen Reiches. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 25(2): 283-387.
- MARCU, O. 1931. Die Stridulationsorgane der gattungen Aparapion und Rhinastus unter den Curculioniden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 95(11/12): 331-333 [I-VIII-1931]
- MARCU, O. 1947. Die Stridulationsorgane der Gattungen Acallorhynchus Mainardi und Bohemianus Schulz (Curculionidae). *Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy*, (2) 30: 14-16. [Not seen; teste Colonnelli, 1995, q. v.]
- MARELLI, C. A. 1926. La plaga de gorgojos de los eucaliptos, debida a «Dacnirötatus Bruchi» Mar. y experiencias sobre la desinsectación de los árboles atacados. *Memorias del Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Buenos Aires*, [1926] 1924/25: 597-646. [Not seen; teste Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-415]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1857. *Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe*. Laval, Imprimerie de J. Feillé-Grandpré. v + 200 pp. [I-III-1857, Introduction date]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1863. *Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie*. Deuxième édition. Laval, Imprimerie de Mary-Beauchêne. [2] + 300 pp. [Date of «Principales abréviations...» 15-VI-1863].
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1866. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et confinium. L'Abeille*, 4: [2: Avertissement] + [10: Table des genres] + 1-131. [Curculionoidea: 91-114]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1868. Description des espèces nouvelles. *L'Abeille*, 5: 171-218.
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1868b. Matériaux pour l'étude des Curculionides; par A. Gerstaecker (Stet. 1855. 167). *L'Abeille*, 5: 261-270.
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1871. Monographie des Otiorynchides d'après les travaux de MM. les docteurs Seidlitz & Stierlin, coordonnés par M. S.-A. de Marseul. *L'Abeille*, 10: 1-80 (pp. 81-452 published in 1872) [Pp. 1-44, III-1871; 45-80, XI-1871; 81-116, I-1872; 117-152, III-1872; 153-224, IV-1872; 225-296, V-1872; 297-368, VI-1872; 369-452, VII-1872]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1871b. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *L'Abeille*, 6(2): 368-389. [Pp. 368-376, V-1870; pp. 377-384, VI-1870; pp. 385-389, VI-1871]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1874. Répertoire des Coléoptères d'Europe décrits isolément depuis 1863. Troisième partie. *L'Abeille*, 12: 1-288. [fasc. 1-16 dated 1874]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1875. Répertoire des Coléoptères d'Europe décrits isolément depuis 1863. Troisième partie. (cont.) *L'Abeille*, 12: 289-456. [fasc. 17-25 dated 1875]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1888. Catalogue synonymique et géographique des Coléoptères de l'Ancien Monde, Europe et contrées limitrophes en Afrique et en Asie. *L'Abeille*, 25: 361-480 (spec. pag.). [Rhynchophores, pp. 367-461. Part 6 of 7]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1904. A monograph of the Coleoptera of the genus Hipporhynchus, Schh. (Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1(1): 6-141 + pl. I-IV. [19-I-1904]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1906. On new species of African Coleoptera of the Family Curculionidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 67: 911-958 + pl. LXVI-LXVII [11-XII-1906]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1907. A revision of the genus Synthocus, Schönh., and its allies (Curculionidae). *Transactions of the South Africa Philosophical Society*, 18: 89-120 + pl. VI.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1908. A synoptic revision of the Tanyrrhynchinae (Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 1: 9-33
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909. Diagnoses préliminaires d'insectes nouveaux. Recueillis dans le Colgo Belge par le Dr Sheffield Neave. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 53: 238-240.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909b. In ARROW, G. J., WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909, q. v.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1912. On a new species of Curculionidae injurious to olives in South Africa. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria, Portici*, [1911] 6: 3-4. [Received in the BMNH on 22-X-1912]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1913. On new species of Indian Curculionidae. - Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 12(68): 184-190. [VIII-1913]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1914. Four new injurious weevils from Africa. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 5(3): 235-239.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1915. Part II. Curculionidae. In: Arrow, G. J., Marshall, G. A. K., Gahan, C. J. & Blair, K. G. Report on the Coleoptera collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollastonia Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 20(17): 497-543 + pl. 39. [X-1915]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1916. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora: Curculionidae. In: Shipley, A. E. (ed.). *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. London. Taylor & Francis. xv + 367 pp.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1916b. On new neotropical Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 18(108): 449-469. [XII-1916]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1916c. Some injurious Indian weevils (Curculionidae) - II. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 6: 365-373.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1917. On new species of Indian Curculionidae. - Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 19(110): 188-198. [II-1917]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1918. On new African Curculionidae. I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 1(1): 1-11 + pl. I. [I-1918]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1918b. Platymycterus, a new genus of Asiatic Curculionidae (Coleop.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 1(3): 245-252. [III-1918]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1919. On the genus Aorus, Schh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 4: 338-343. [Eliminar si no hay referencia al género Aorus.]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1919b. On the African genera of wingless Brachyderinae with connate claws (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 3(13): 1-28 + pl. I. [I-1919]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1920. On new species of Curculionidae from Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 6(34): 369-398 + pl. XIII. [X-1920]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1920b. Some new injurious weevils. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 11(3): 271-278 + pl. VII.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1921. On the Curculionidae of the Samoan Islands (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 4(3): 585-600. [IX-1921]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1921b. On twelve species of Curculionidae from South Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 8(44): 145-160. [VIII-1921]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1922. On new genera and species of neotropical Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 55(1-2): 181-224 + pl. III-IV. [31-VII-1922]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1922b. Some injurious neotropical weevils (Curculionidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 13: 59-71 + pl. I-II.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1923. On new Curculionidae from South Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 11(64): 531-552 + pl. V. [IV-1923]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1923b. On new species of Curculionidae from India (Coleoptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 12(69): 281-300 + pl. VIII. [IX-1923]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1925. New Curculionidae attacking cultivated plants (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 16: 67-75.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1925b. New Curculionidae attacking trees in India. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 15: 339-344.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1926. On new Curculionidae from the oriental region (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 17(100): 353-371. [IV-1926]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1926b. New South African Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 5(3): 235-282 + pl. XV. [10-V-1926]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1926c. Some new Curculionidae from New Zealand (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 18(103): 1-16. [VII-1926]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1926d. On new species of Curculionidae (Coleopt.) from Java and Sumatra. *Treubia*, 8(3-4): 342-351.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1927. On the South African species of Nanophyes (Col. Curculionidae) and some allied genera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 75(1): 79-98. [VII-1927]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1927b. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 17(3): 199-218 + pl. XIX. [8-III-1927]

- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1928. New Curculionidae from tropical Africa (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 1(4): 401-427. [IV-1928]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1928b. New Oriental Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 2(12): 537-557. [XII-1928]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1928c. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 18(3): 257-266. [22-II-1928]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1929. Four new South American Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 4(21): 264-270. [IX-1929]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1930. New Curculionidae, with notes on synonymy. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10), 6: 551-577. [XI-1930]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1931. Curculionidae. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda. Part IV. Coleoptera*, (5): 249-346. [25-IV-1931]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932. New South African Curculionidae (Col.). *Stylops*, 1(1): 1-6 [15-I-1932]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932b. Notes on the Hylobiinae (Col., Curc.) *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 9: 341-355 [IV-1932]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932c. New Curculionidae (Col.) from tropical Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 10(57): 217-230. [IX-1932]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932d. New oriental Curculionidae (Col.). *Stylops*, 1(10): 209-216. [X-1932]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1933. New Curculionidae (Col.) from the Belgian Congo. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 11: 1-16 [I-1933]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1933b. On new Indian Curculionidae (Col.) *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 12(72): 565-583. [XII-1933]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1933c. New neotropical Curculionidae (Col.). *Stylops*, 2(3): 59-69. [III-1933]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1933d. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Mt. Ruwenzori. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 24(1): 66-74. [30-XI-1933]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1934. New West Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 14: 621-631. [XII-1934]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1935. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Tropical Africa, with notes on synonymy etc. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 15: 497-518 [V-1935]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1935b. Four new Derelomini (Col. Curc.). *Stylops*, 4(6): 137-142. [VI-1935]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1935c. Contributions à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M. P. Lesne (1928-1929). 21. Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Memorias e Estudos do Museo Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra*, (1) 81: 1-53.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936. New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Indian Forest Records*, 1(11) (1935): 205-231.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936b. New Australian Curculionidae (Col.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 5(10): 189-195. [X-1936]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936c. In SCHENKING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936, q. v.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1937. On some Oriental Cossoninae (Col. Curc.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 6(3): 54-58. [III-1937]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1937b. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 28(3): 467-477 + pl. XII. [12-X-1937]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1937c. New Curculionidae (Col.) from New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 67(3): 316-3240 + pl. 45. [XII-1937]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Southern Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11) 1: 178-195.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938b. New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Indian Forest Records*, 3(9) (1938): 159-184 + pl. I.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938c. New Australian Curculionidae (Col.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 7(1): 8-14. [I-1938]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938d. New injurious Curculionidae. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 29(1): 1-8. [I-IV-1938]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938e. On some oriental Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Arbeiten ueber Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie*. Berlin, 5(2): 153-164. [30-V-1938]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938f. On Elytrurus (Col. Curcul.) and an allied new genus. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 87(3): 69-101. [V-1938]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1939. On the Curculionid tribe Coryssomerini (Coleopt.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 4: 1-32.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1939b. New tropical African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 3: 561-583. [VI-1939]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1940. Coryndon Memorial Museum expedition to the Chyulu Hills. VII. The weevils (Col. Curculionidae) of the Chyulu Hills, Kenya, Coleoptera. Part 2. *Journal of the East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society*, 15: 36-73 + pl. 9.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1940b. Two new West Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 76(915): 175-177. [2.VIII.1940]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1941. New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 7: 184-195.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1941b. On Curculionidae (Col.) from Burma. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 8: 345-379. [XI-1941]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1942. On some East African Otiorrhynchinae (Col., Curcul.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 9: 1-26 [I-1942]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1942b. New Malaysian Hylobiinae (Col., Curcul.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 9: 370-390.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1943. On the multistriate Embrithini (Col., Curcul.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 10: 607-616.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1943b. New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 10: 105-119.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944. On the genera of the tribe Cyphicerini (Col., Curc.)-I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 11: 73-98. [II-1944]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944b. On the genera of the tribe Cyphicerini (Col., Curc.)-II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 11: 433-462.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944c. On the genus Peribleptus Schönh. (Col., Curc.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 11: 655-661.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944d. New East African Curculionidae. *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society*, 17(5-6): 308-354.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944e. New injurious Curculionidae from Africa (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 35(1): 43-48. [29-IV-1944]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944f. Some new Persian Curculionidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 80(961): 136-139. [19-VI-1944]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1945. On Trephognathus: a new genus of African Baridinae (Col. Curc.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 14(1-2): 21-24. [II-1945]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1945b. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.) from Tropical Africa. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 36(2): 177-180. [IX-1945]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1946. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Tropical Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, [1946] (11) 12: 429-448. [20-II-1946]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1946b. Taxonomic notes on Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11), 13: 93-98. [5-XII-1946]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1947. New South African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, [1946] (11) 13: 249-263. [22-I-1947]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1947b. New South African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11), 14: 197-209. [23-XII-1947]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1948. Five new weevils from Queensland (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, [1947] (11) 14: 485-493. [IV-1948]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1948b. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition, 1934 to Burma and British India.-Coleoptera, Curculionidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 42(3): 397-473. [12-III-1948]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1948c. On the genus Phrixopogon Mshl. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 117(4): 689-707. [III-1948]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1949. New West African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, [1948] (12) 1: 837-851. [29-III-1949]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1949b. New Brazilian Curculionidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 85: 165-167. [22-VI-1949]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1949c. On the genus Leptostethus, Waterhouse (Col., Curcul.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B), 18(9-10): 180-183. [X-1949]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1950. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Tropical Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 3: 725-743. [Received by BMNH on 2-IX-1950]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1950b. New East African Curculionidae (Col.). *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society*, 19(5) (1947-8): 145-153.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1950c. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Kilimanjaro. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 86: 75-77. [29-IV-1950]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1951. New Curculionidae from Tropical Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 4: 833-848. [IX-1951]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1951b. New Curculionidae (Col.) from French West Africa. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 13: 319-325. [I-1951]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1952. New Curculionidae (Col.) from tropical Africa. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique Belge*, 88(3-4): 70-81. [29-IV-1952]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1952b. Taxonomic notes on Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 5: 261-270. [III-1952]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953. On a collection of Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from Angola. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 16: 97-120.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953b. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Southern Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12), 6: 321-332. [V-1953]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953c. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Indo-China. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 89: 90-93. [2-IV-1953]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953d. New Cossoninae from the Belgian Congo. *Annales du Muséum du Congo Belge (8vo)*, *Zoologie*, 25: 7-26. [IX-1953]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953e. New Curculionidae from the Belgian Congo (Col.). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 48(1-2): 1-16. [30-X-1953]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1954. New Curculionidae (Col.) from West Africa. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 16(1): 204-218. [I-1954]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1954b. On the genus Pseudocossomus Woll. (Col., Curculionidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 90(10): 232-233. [5-XI-1954]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1955. New South African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12), 8: 1-24. [I-1955]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1955b. New East African Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12), 8: 289-303.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1955c. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXVI. Coleoptera Curculionidae. *Annales du Muséum du Congo Belge (8vo)*, *Zoologie*, 40: 240-295. [IX-1955]

- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1956. *The Otiorrhynchine Curculionidae of the tribe Celeuthetini (Col.)*. Trustees of the British Museum. London. 134 pp. [I-1956]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1956b. New African Cossoninae (Col., Curculionidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 92: 279-281. [18-X-1956]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1956c. Notes on the Campyloscelinae (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 54(3-4): 224-240. [29-XII-1956]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1957. New African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12), 9: 833-852.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1957b. A new subfamily of Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 26(1-2): 17-20. [II-1957]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1957c. Some new Indonesian Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 100(1): 61-65. [17-IV-1957]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1958. On the Curculionidae (Coleoptera) of Angola. II. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 38: 111-154.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1958b. On Curculionidae (Col.) from Rennell Island, Solomon Islands. *The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*, 2: 121-126. [15-XII-1958]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1958c. On some Indonesian Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 101(1): 93-99. [10-VII-1958]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1958d. New African Curculionidae. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 9(2): 707-720. [31-V-1958]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1961. Le Parc National du Niokolo-Koba (Deuxième fascicule). XVI. Coleoptera Curculionidae. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 62: 169-176.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1961b. Description of a new genus of Curculionidae from Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 64: 34-36.
- MARSHALL, T. A. 1902. Description d'un Anthribide nouveau de la Corse (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1902 (11): 210-212 [8-VII-1902]
- MARTYNOV, A. V. 1926. K poznaniu iskopaemykh nasekomykh jurskiykh slantsev Turkestana. 5. O nekotorykh formakh zhukov (Coleoptera). *Ezhgodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, [1925] 5(1): 1-38 + pl. I.
- MAY, B. M. 1993. Larvae of Curculionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera): a systematic overview. *Fauna of New Zealand*, 28. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, Canterbury, New Zealand. 225 pp. [VI-1993]
- MCKEOWN, K. C. 1939. A note on the synonymy of Leptops (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 64:408.
- MELICHAR, L. 1923. Rod Rhytirrhinus Schönh. a příbuzné rody Entomoderus Raff. a Ereminarius Fairm. (Curc.) - Die Gattung Rhytirrhinus Schönh. und die verwandten Gattungen Entomoderus Raff. und Ereminarius Fairm. (Curc.). *Casopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické*, 20(1-3): 29-53. [1-VI-1923]
- MÉNÉTRIÉS, E. 1832. *Catalogue raisonné des objets de Zoologie, recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse*. St. Petersburg, 4°. 32 + 271 + 5 pp.
- MÉQUIGNON, A. 1938. In: SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, J. Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de France. - 4. Bruchidae - Platypodidae. Tables. *L'Abeille*, 36(4): 373-[469]. [30-XII-1938]
- MÉQUIGNON, A. 1942. Voyage de MM. L. Chopard et A. Méquignon aux Açores (août-septembre 1930). XIII. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 48(1): 9-11.
- MEREGALLI, M. 1986. Iberoplithus, n. gen. di Plinthini e note sul genere Mitoplithus Reitter, 1897 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: HYlobiinae). (V Contributo alla conoscenza dei Curculionidi della Penisola Iberica). *Bollettino del Museo regionale di Scienze Naturali*, 4(2): 489-522. [I-XII-1986]
- MIWA, Y. & HIRAYAMA, S. 1940. In HIRAYAMA, S., 1940, q. v.
- MONRÓS, F. 1944. *Archiopactus bruchi* Heller = *Archiopactus niveopectus* Hust. Nota sinonímica. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 12(3): 181-182. [10-VIII-1944]
- MONTROUZIER, X. 1855. Essai sur la faune de l'île de Woodlark ou Moïou. *Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie, publiées par La Société impériale d'Agriculture, etc., de Lyon, Deuxième Série*, 7(1): 1-114.
- MONTROUZIER, X. 1861. Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, [1860] (3)8(4): 867-916 + pl. 7. [12-V-1861]
- MONTROUZIER, X. 1861b. Essai sur la Faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. Coléoptères (Fin). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)1(2): 265-304; (3): 305-306. [(2): 23-X-1861; (3): 22-I-1862, but no Curculionidae on these pages]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1959. Revision of the Subfamily Zygotinae from Japan. I. (Col., Curculionidae). *Akita*, 8: 39-42.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1960. Revision of the subfamily Zygotinae from Japan (Col., Curculionidae). II *Kontyû*, 28(2): 110-115. received by BMNH Nov. 1962
- MORIMOTO, K. 1961. On new Curculionidae from Japan (Coleoptera). *Kontyû*, 29(1): 22-27. [arrived in BMNH VIII-1961]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1961b. Systematic and synonymic notes on Japanese Curculionidae. *Kontyû*, 29: 262-263. [15-XII-1961]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1962. Descriptions of a new subfamily, new genera and species of the family Curculionidae of Japan (Comparative morphology, phylogeny and systematics of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan. II) *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 11(4): 375-409. [4-III-1962]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1962b. Key to families, subfamilies, tribes and genera of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan excluding Scolytidae, Platypodidae and Cossoninae. (Comparative morphology, phylogeny and systematics of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan. III) *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 12: 21-66. [30-VI-1962]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1962c. Taxonomic revision of weevils injurious to forestry in Japan. I. *Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station*, 135: 35-46 + pl. 1-2. [II-1962]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1964. Key and illustrations for the identification of the Curculionid-beetles of Japan and the Ryukus II. Subfamily Rhynchaeninae. *Kontyû*, 32: 449-456 [30-IX-1964]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1966. Description of a new genus of the tribe Celeuthetini (Col., Curculionidae) from Is. Torishima. *Kontyû*, 34(2): 141-143. [10-VI-1966]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1972. A key to the genera of Oriental Anthribidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station*, 246: 35-54.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1973. On the genera of Oriental Cossoninae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the Government Experiment Station*, 257: 81-100 + 16 pl.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1976. Notes on the family characters of Apionidae and Brentidae (Coleoptera), with key to the related families. *Kontyû*, 44(4):469-476 [XII-1976]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1978. The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 1. *Esakia*, 12: 17-47.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1978b. Check-list of the family Rhynchophoridae (Coleoptera) of Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and five new species. *Esakia*, 12: 103-118.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1978c. On the genera of Oriental Cryptorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 11: 121-143.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1979. The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 2. *Esakia*, 14: 1-23.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1980. The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 3. *Esakia*, 15: 11-47.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1981. The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 4. *Esakia*, 17: 53-107.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1981b. On some Japanese Curculionidae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 17: 109-130.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1981c. Curculionidae and Rhynchophoridae (Coleoptera) of the Ogasawara Islands. Part 1. Otiorrhynchinae and Cryptorhynchinae (I). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 25(4): 175-199 + 2 pl.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1982. The family Curculionidae of Japan. I. Subfamily Hylobiinae. *Esakia*, 19: 51-121.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1982b. On some Japanese Brentidae (Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan*, 37(1): 31-36 + pl. 1. [VI-1982]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1983. The family Curculionidae of Japan. II. Vitiicinae, subfam. nov. *Esakia*, 20: 55-62.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1984. The family Curculionidae of Japan. IV. Subfamily Rhynchaeninae. *Esakia*, 22: 5-76.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1985. Supplement to the check-list of the family Rhynchophoridae (Coleoptera) of Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and four new species. *Esakia*, 23: 67-76.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1987. The family Curculionidae of Japan VI. Tribe Mechistocerini Part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 31(4):321-343. [III-1987]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1988. The family Curculionidae of Japan. VII. Genera Colobodes Schoenherr, Deretiosus Pascoe and Deretiosopsis nov. (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Esakia*, 26: 39-70. [I-1988]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1995. A new genus and two new species of the edaphic weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Japan. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, Tokyo, 4: 465-473. [28-III-1995]
- MORIMOTO, K. & MIYAKAWA, S. 1985. Weevil fauna of the Izu Islands, Japan (Coleoptera). *Mushi*, 50(3): 19-85. [31-VIII-1985]
- MORIMOTO, K. & MIYAKAWA, S. 1996. Systematics of the flea weevils of the tribe Rhamphini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from East Asia I. Descriptions of new taxa and distribution data of some species. *Esakia*, 36: 61-96. [31-I-1996]
- MORIMOTO, K. & YOSHIIHARA, K. 1996. On the genera of the Oriental Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 36: 1-59. [31-I-1996]
- MORRONE, J. J. 1992. Revisión sistemática, análisis cladístico y biogeografía histórica de los géneros Falklandius Enderlein y Lanteriella gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Acta Entomologica Chilena*, 17: 157-174
- MORRONE, J. J. 1992b. Revision of Trachodema Blanchard with the description of an allied genus from central Chile (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, 21(4): 417-422. [X-1992]
- MORRONE, J. J. 1992c. Revisión sistemática y análisis cladístico del género Antarcticobius Fairmaire (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Neotropica*, 38(99): 3-20. [1-VI-1992]
- MORRONE, J. J. 1993. Revisión sistemática de un nuevo género de Rhytirrhini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) con un análisis biogeográfico del dominio subantártico. *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción*, 64:121-145.
- MORRONE, J. J. 1994. Clarification of the taxonomic status of species formerly placed in Listroderes Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), with the description of a new genus. *American Museum Novitates*, 3093: 1-11. [19-V-1994]
- MORRONE, J. J. 1994b. Systematics, cladistics and biogeography of the Andean weevil genera Macrostyphlus, Adioristidius, Puranius, and Amathynetoides, new genus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 3104: 1-63. [24-VI-1994]

- MORRONE, J. J. 1995. A new genus of Rhytirrhini from Colombia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) *Caldasia*, 17 (82-85): 603-606
- MORRONE, J. J. 1997. Cladistics of the New World Genera of Listroderina (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhytirrhini). *Cladistics*, 13: 247-266.
- MORRONE, J. J. 1997b. Nomenclatural notes on the subfamily Cyclominae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) *Acta Entomologica Chilena*, 21: 101-102.
- MORRONE, J. J. 1998. Anomopthalmina subtrib. n., an endemic subtribe of Entimini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from western Patagonia. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 57(1-4): 85-89. [I-1998]
- MORRONE, J. J. & ANDERSON, R. S. 1995. The Falklandius generic group: cladistic analysis with description of new taxa (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhytirrhini) *American Museum Novitates*, 3121: 1-14
- MORRONE, J. J. & OCAMPO, F. 1995. Acroriellus, a new weevil genus of northern Andean Listroderina (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, 24(3): 257-262. [VII-1995]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1845. Remarques sur la collection de Coléoptères russes de Victor de Motschulsky. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 18(1): 3-127 + pl. I-III. [Not before 15-I-1845]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1845b. Observations sur le Musée entomologique de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 18(4): 332-388 + pl. 5-7. [Not before 31-VIII-1845]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1851. Description d'un genre nouveau de Coléoptères de France de la famille des Rhychocephales (Curculionites). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)39: 425-427 + pl. 11. [IX-1851]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1853. Nouveautés. *Études Entomologiques*, 1: 77-80. [29-X-1853; see Griffin, F. J. 1936, for dates]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1854. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux, trouvés par M. M. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aux environs de Pékin. *Études entomologiques*, 2: 44-51. [18-XI-1854; see Griffin, F. J. 1936, for dates]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. [1857]. Voyages. Lettres de M. de Motschulsky à M. Ménétrières. N° 4. *Études Entomologiques*, 5: 21-38. [24-I-1857; see Griffin, F. J. 1936 for dates]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1858. Insectes des Indes orientales. *Études Entomologiques*, 7: 20-122. [18-XII-1858; see Griffin, F. J. 1936 for dates]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1860. Coléoptères rapportés en 1859 par M. Sévertsev des Steppes méridionales des Kirghises, et énumérés par V. de Motschulsky. *Bulletin Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg*, 2(8): cols. 513-544. [20-XII-1860, on col. 576]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1860b. Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situés sur les bords du fleuve Amour par MM. Schrenck, Maack, Dittmar, Voznessenski etc. In: Schrenck, L. von. *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-lande*. Band 2, Lieferung 2. Coleopteren. Pp. 80-257 + 1 pp. [Errata] + pl. VI-XI + [XII-1860]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1863. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan. (Suite). *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 36(2): 421-532. [Curculionidae: pp. 498-500, 509-517, 524-532] [later than 27-VI-1863, letter dated on p. 635]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1866. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île de Ceylan. Supplément. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 39(1): 393-446. [Curculionidae: pp. 399-404, 430-446]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1870. Genres et espèces d'Insectes publiés dans différents ouvrages par Victor Motschulsky. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 6 (1869), Suppl.: 1-118. [Two dates on title pages, 1868 (inner) and 1869 (outer); title page of whole volume bears 1870]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1874. Énumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 13-Article. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 46(4) [1873]: 203-252.
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1875. Énumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 14ième Article. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 48(4) [1874]: 226-242. [not before 23-III-1875, letter dated on p. 396]
- MUELLER, J. 1913. Bestimmungstabellen ostadriatischer Koleopteren. II. Curculionidae: Genus Sitones Germ. *Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste*, 27(1): 87-100. [31-XII-1913]
- MUELLER, O. F. 1764. *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri fridrichsdalensis, cum characteribus genericis et specificis, nominibus trivialibus, locis natalibus, iconibus allegatis, novisque pluribus speciebus additis*. Hafniae et Lipsiae, Io. Fridr. Gleditschii. XXIV + 96 pp.
- MUIZON, J. de. 1955. Notes sur les Brenthides. Descriptions et Synonymies (Première Partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, série A, 17(2): 455-529. [IV-1955]
- MUIZON, J. de. 1955b. Notes sur les Brenthides. Descriptions et Synonymies (Deuxième Partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, série A, 17(3): 867-914. [VII-1955]
- MUIZON, J. de. 1959. Coléoptères Brenthididae nouveaux du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 60(1-2): 72-80. [30-IX-1959]
- MUIZON, J. de. 1960. Faune des Brenthides d'Afrique. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 59: 1-256. [VIII-1960, on p. 256]
- MULSANT, E. & GODART, A. 1874. Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Curculionites. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (N. S.), 20 [1873]: 44-48.
- MURRAY, A. 1860. Notes on some Fossil Insects from Nágpur. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 16(1): 182-185 + pl. X. [Read 15-VI-1859; on p. ii the List of the Officers bears the date 17-II-1960]
- MUTCHLER, A. J. 1925. Coleoptera from the Williams Galapagos Expedition. *Zoologica*, 5(20): 219-240 [20-I-1925]
- NAKANE, T. 1964. In KAMIMURA, K. NAKANE, T. & KOYAMA, N., q.v.
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1978. Novyj rod i novye vidy zhukov-dolgonosikov podsem. Tanymericinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) v faune SSSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 57(2): 361-363. [29-V-1978]
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1978b. Novyi rod zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Tadzhikistana. *Izvestiya Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otdelenie biologicheskikh nauk*, 2(71): 100-101.
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1978c. Novyi rod zhukov-dolgonosikov podsemeystva Hylobiinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Izvestiya Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otdelenie biologicheskikh nauk*, 3(72): 109-110.
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1980. Novyi rod zhukov-dolgonosikov podsemeystva Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Doklady Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR*, 23(8): 476-478.
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1986. Novyj rod i novye vidy zhukov-dolgonosikov podsem. Eremninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz srednej Azii. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 65(2): 374-378. [29-V-1986]
- NEAVE, S. A. 1939. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in Zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. 1. A-C*. The Zoological Society, London. 957 pp. [After VI-1936, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-487]
- NEAVE, S. A. 1939b. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in Zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. 2. D-L*. The Zoological Society, London. 1025 pp.
- NEAVE, S. A. 1940. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in Zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. 3. M-P*. The Zoological Society, London. 1065 pp.
- NEAVE, S. A. 1940b. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in Zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. 4. Q-Z and supplement*. The Zoological Society, London. 758 pp.
- NEAVE, S. A. 1950. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. Vol. 5. 1936-1945*. The Zoological Society, London. 308 pp.
- NERESHEIMER, J. & WAGNER, H. 1930. Kritische Vorstudien zu einer monographischen Revision der Gattung Bagous. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 4 (5-6): 255-277. [22-IV-1930]
- NERESHEIMER, J. & WAGNER, H. 1932. In: WINKLER, A. 1932b, q.v.
- NERESHEIMER, J. & WAGNER, H. 1938. In: WAGNER, H., q.v.
- NEWTON, A. F. (Jr.) & CHANDLER, D. S. 1989. World Catalog of the genera of Pselaphidae (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana, Zoology*, New Series, 53: 1-93.
- NEWTON, A. F. (Jr.) & THAYER, M. K. 1992. Current classification and family-group names in Staphyliniformia (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana, Zoology*, New Series, 67: 1-92. [29-V-1992]
- NORMAND, H. 1920. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la Faune tunisienne (12e Note). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1920(2): 24-26. [10-III-1920]
- NORMAND, H. 1940. Nouveaux Coleopteres du Nord de l'Afrique *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France*, 45(1-2): 51-54. [20-VIII-1940]
- NORMAND, H. 1953. Nouveaux Curculionides de l'Afrique du Nord. *Revue Francaise d'Entomologie*, 20(2): 118-123. [10-VII-53]
- NOTMAN, H. 1922. A new genus and species of weevils from Texas (Coleoptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 30(3): 128-129. [IX-1922]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1970. Pselactus spadix (Herbst), a European Cossonine weevil new to California (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 46(1): 42-44. [I-1970]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1976. Eriocereophaga humeridens, a new genus and species and potential biological control agent from Brazil (Cryptorhynchinae, Curculionidae, Coleoptera). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 30(3): 303-307. [IX-1976]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1977. Curculionidae. Pp. 245-247. In: HURLBERT, S. H. (ed.). *Biota Acudtica de Sudamerica Austral, siendo una Recopilación de Bibliografías Taxonómicas referentes a la Fauna y Flora de Aguas Continentales del Sur de Sudamerica. Aquatic Biota of Southern South America being a Compilation of Taxonomic Bibliographies for the Fauna and Flora of Inland Waters of Southern South America*. San Diego State University. xiv + 342 pp. [V-1977]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1977b. Trigonoscutoides texanus (new genus, new species) from Texas sand dunes (Tanymericinae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 31(2): 155-158.
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1979. Thricolepoides clavisetis, a new genus and species of Peritelini from the Midwestern U. S. (Otiorynchinae: Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 33(1): 71-73.
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1981. Leptopinarina papillata, new genus and new species of Leptopiinae (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 6(2): 99-101. [VI-1981]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1984. Paralicus minyops O'Brien, new genus and new species of Cossoninae from Florida and the Bahama Islands (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 9(3): 346-349. [IX-1984]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1989. In: WIBMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1989b, q.v.
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1990. Neobagoidus carlsoni new genus, new species of aquatic weevils from Florida. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 15(1): 71-76 [III-1990]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. & WIBMER, G. J. 1982. Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, 34: i-ix + 1-382.
- O'BRIEN, C. W. & WIBMER, G. J. 1984. Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) - Supplement 1. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 9(3): 286-307 [IX-1984]

- OBERPRIELER, R. 1988. Revision of the Tanyrhynchini of continental Africa (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). I. Introduction and review of the genera, revision of the genus *Brachytrachelus* Schönherr and description of *Afroleptops* gen. nov. *Entomology Memoir, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply, Republic of South Africa*, 71: i-iii + 1-50 pp. [VIII-1988]
- OBERPRIELER, R. 1993. New taxa of Ochyromerina from Africa, with comments on the subtribe and description of immature stages (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Curculioninae: Tychiini). *Journal of African Zoology*, 107(3): 217-252. [30-VI-1993]
- OBERPRIELER, R. 1995. Systematic position and composition of the tribes Tanyrhynchini and Myorhiniini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 14: 155-167.
- OBST, P. 1908. Curculionidae. Pp. 94-96. In: KOLBE, H. J., OBST, P. & WEISE, J., q. v.
- OGLOBLIN, A. 1930. Informe preliminar sobre un nuevo parásito del trigo. *Boletín del Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación, Argentina*, 29(4): 451-455. [X/XII-1930]
- OKE, C. G. 1931. On some Australian Curculionoidea. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, (N. S.), 43(2): 177-201. [26-II-1931]
- OKE, C. G. 1934. On some Australian Curculionoidea. Part 2. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, (N. S.), 46(2): 250-263. [7-V-1934]
- OKE, C. G. 1951. The Coleoptera of the Russell Grimwade Expedition. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria*, 17:19-25. [III-1951]
- OLIVIER, A. G. 1789. *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Vol. 4. Insectes*. Paris, Panckoucke. cccxxii + 331 pp. [Dates: see Sherborn & Woodward, PZSLondon 1893, 582-4; according to Neal Evenhuis, pers. comm., vol. 4 issued in 2 parts (livraison 31) pp. i-cccxxxviii, i-cccclxxiii, 1-322, before 19-X-1789; but plates have different dates!]
- OLIVIER, A. G. 1807. *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères généraux et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Vol. 5*. Paris, Desray. 612 pp.
- OLLIFF, A. S. 1890. Additions to the insect-fauna of Lord Howe Island, and descriptions of two new Australian Coleoptera. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 1(3): 72-76. [VII-1890]
- OLLIFF, A. S. 1891. Coleoptera - (Continued). Pp. 58-81. In WHYMPER, E. *Supplementary Appendix to Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator*. London, John Murray. xxii + [1 un., Addenda] + 147 pp. + 14 pl.
- OSELLA, G. 1971. Descrizione di cinque nuove specie di Raymondionymus Wollaston di Spagna, Portogallo e dei Pirenei Orientali appartenenti ad un nuovo sottogenere *Coiffaitiella* mihi (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, 1(1): 67-87. [28-II-1971]
- OSELLA, G. 1973. Una nuova specie di cossonino cieco dell'isola di Cuba. *Coleoptera-Curculionidae. Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba*, 1: 373-377.
- OSELLA, G. 1974. *Besuchetiella mirabilis* n. gen. n. sp. di Curculionide cieco della Malaysia (Coleoptera). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 81(2): 501-509. [VI-1974]
- OSELLA, G. 1976. Mission entomologique du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale aux Monts Uluguru, Tanzanie (L. Berger, N. Leleup et J. Debecker, V-VIII. 1971). 22. Coleoptera Curculionidae Otiorhynchinae et Hylobiinae. *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 90(4): 837-865. [30-XII-1976]
- OSELLA, G. 1977. Revisione della sottofamiglia Raymondionyminae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 2 serie, Sez. Scienze della Vita, 1: 1-162.
- OSELLA, G. 1977b. *Pseudocaeocossonus zayasi* n. gen., n. sp. di Curculionide endogeno di Cuba (Coleoptera). *Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba*, 2: 393-395.
- OSELLA, G. 1977c. Nuove specie di Curculionidae endogeni dell'isola di Cuba (Coleoptera). *Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba*, 2: 397-402.
- OSELLA, G. 1977d. Curculionidi dannosi ai Pinus nella Repubblica centro-americana di El Salvador (Coleoptera). *Boletino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 4: 449-466. [31-XII-1977]
- OSELLA, G. 1977e. Contributo alla conoscenza della Curculionidofauna endogea dell'Iran Settentrionale. *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 84(1): 145-171. [III-1977]
- OSELLA, G. 1977f. *Schauenbergia anophthalma* n. gen. n. sp. di Pachirrinchino cieco dell'Isola di Riunione (Col. Curc.). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 84(2): 339-343. [VI-1977]
- OSELLA, G. 1978. Specie nuove o rare di Curculionidi della regione del Monte Kenya (Coleoptera). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 85(3): 553-563. [IX-1978]
- OSELLA, G. 1979. Un nuovo genere di Curculionidae (*Pseudonanchonidium* m.: Col. Curc.: Hylobiinae) del vicino oriente e nota sulla distribuzione di *Anchonidium ulcerosum* (Aubé). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 86(2): 339-349. [VI-1979]
- OSELLA, G. 1980. Nuovi Curculionidi ciechi della regione neotropica (Coleoptera). *Fragmenta Entomologica, Roma*, 15(2): 365-422. [30-VII-1980]
- OSELLA, G. 1980b. Due nuovi Curculionidi anoftalmi del Mediterraneo orientale (Coleoptera). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 87(3): 813-819. [IX-1980]
- OSELLA, G. 1982. In: O'Brien, C. W. & Wibmer, G. J. 1982, q. v.
- OSELLA, G. 1983. Tre nuovi Cossoninae della Regione Orientale (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Boletino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, (1982) 9: 403-415. [31-X-1983]
- OSELLA, G. 1983b. Nuove specie di Curculionidi delle Regioni Orientale ed Australiana. *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 90(1): 111-126. [III-1983]
- OSELLA, G. 1986. I Torneuma Wollaston (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) del Mediterraneo orientale e nuovi dati sulla curculionidofauna endogea iraniana (XXXII. Contributo alla conoscenza della curculionidofauna endogea). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 93(1): 3-19. [IV-1986]
- OSELLA, G. 1987. *Beaveriola nomen novum* per *Beaveria* Osella, 1983 (Col. Curc.: Cossoninae). *Boletino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, (1986) 13: [569]. [15-VII-1987]
- OSELLA, G. 1987b. Cinque nuove specie di curculionidi endogeni del Venezuela (XXXI. Contributo alla conoscenza della curculionidofauna endogea). Pp. 201-209. In: DECU, V., ORGHIDAN, T., BORDON, C., LINARES, O., URBANI, F., TRONCHONI, J. & BOSQUE, C. *Fauna hipogea y hemiedáfica de Venezuela y de otros países de América del Sur*. Vol. 1. Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, Bucuresti. 219 pp.
- OSELLA, G. 1989. Curculionidi nuovi o poco conosciuti della catena Himalaiana (Coleoptera). *Memorie della Società entomologica Italiana*, 67(2): 317-336. [10-VI-1989]
- OSELLA, G. & BARTOLOZZI, L. 1990. Nuovi Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) d'India e Sri Lanka. *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 97(3): 989-1002. [XII-1990]
- OSELLA, G. & CORNACCHIA, P. 1974. Nuove specie di Ceutorhynchinae delle Prealpi veronesi (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Boletino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 106(8-10): 141-155. [20-XII-1974]
- OSELLA, G. & LODOS, N. 1979. Un nuovo genere (*Parhaptomerus* Osella e *Lodos*) per *Haptomerus schneideri* (Kirsch) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Türkiye Bilki Kurumu Dergisi*, 3(2): 75-82.
- OSELLA, G. & ZUPPA, A. M. 1994. Gli Orthochaetini italiani. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 72(1993): 277-309. [31-VII-1994]
- OTTO, A. 1894. Zwei neue Curculioniden aus Oesterreich. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 13(1): 1-4. [15-I-1894]
- OTTO, A. 1897. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Genus *Scleropterus* Schönh. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 47(2): 65-69. [5-IV-1897]
- PAJANI, H. R. 1990. *Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Subfamily Eremninae, Tribe Cyphicerini*. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. pp. xv+568
- PAJANI, H. R. & BHATEJA, B. R. 1982. Indian Apionidae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae [sic!]). I. Taxonomic studies on subfamily Nanophyinae. *Oriental Insects*, 16(4): 431-490. [XII-1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & DHIR, S. 1987. A generic revision of the subfamily Alcidodinae with the proposal of seven genera (Alcidodinae; Curculionidae; Coleoptera). *Research Bulletin (Science) of the Panjab University*, 38(1-2): 27-34. [VI-1987]
- PAJANI, H. R. & GANDHI, S. 1987. Studies on Indian Tanymericina (Tanymericini, Brachyridinae, Curculionidae, Coleoptera) I. Genus *Tanymericus* Schönherr. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 7(1): 8-13.
- PAJANI, H. R. & KOHLI, S. K. 1982. *Barimononychus*, a new genus from India (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Baridinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 36(2): 366-370. [VI-1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & KOHLI, S. K. 1982b. Taxonomic studies on Indian Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Tribe *Mecysmoderini*. *Oriental Insects*, 16(3): 337-372. [XII-1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & KOHLI, S. K. 1990. Current Status Of Some Indian Species Of The genus *Baris* Germ. And The Description Of One New Genus And Three New Species (Coleoptera:Curculionidae: Baridinae:Barini). *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University. Science* 41(i-iv): 45-59 [XII-1990]
- PAJANI, H. R. & SIDHU, C. S. 1982. On the genus *Thlipsomerus* Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) with the description of two new species and one new genus. *Entomon, India*, 7(3): 367-377. [issue for September 1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & SIDHU, C. S. 1982b. On a new genus and a new species of Eremninae (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 79(3): 632-635. [XII-1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & SOOD, S. 1981. Indian species of Rhynchaeninae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). I. Description of one new genus and six new species. *Oriental Insects*, 15(1): 31-44. [V-1981]
- PAJANI, H. R., KOHLI, S. K. & KUMAR, D. 1990. On a new genus and a new species of Baridinae from India (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Baridinae). *Hexapoda (Insecta Indica)*, 2(1-2): 91-94.
- PAJANI, H. R., KUMAR, D. & ROSE, H. S. 1991. *Patialus*, a new genus of subfamily Cioninae from India and the description of a new species (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 88(1): 86-88. [IV-1991]
- PAJANI, H. R., SIDHU, C. S. & KUMAR, D. 1987. A new genus and two new species of tribe Acanthotrachelini (Eremninae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera) from India. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 7(2): 107-115. [XII-1987]
- PAJANI, H. R., SIDHU, C. S. & KUMAR, D. 1987b. *Breviepietomus*, new genus of tribe Acanthotrachelini from India (Eremninae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Annals of Entomology, Dehra Dun*, 5(1): 37-41. [I-1987]
- PAJANI, H. R., SIDHU, C. S. & KUMAR, D. 1988. On a new Genus and a New Species of Acanthotrachelini from India (Eremninae:Curculionidae). *Geobios New Reports*, 7(10):2-5 [II-1988]
- PAJANI, H. R., SIDHU, C. S. & KUMAR, D. 1989. Record of one new genus and two new species of Acanthotrachelini from India (Eremninae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Hexapoda (Insecta Indica)*, 1(1&2): 101-108. [XII-1989]
- PAJANI, H. R., SINGH, N. & GANDHI, S. S. 1994. On *Indocurculio* gen. nov. and its two new species from India (Curculioninae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 14(2): 156-160. [XII-1994]
- PAJANI, H. R., SOOD, S. & TEWARI, P. K. 1990. A new genus *Pseudopagiophloeus*

- of weevil (Curculionidae: Hylobiinae) from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 87(1): 109-111. [IV-1990]
- PANZER, G. W. F. 1788. *Drury's Abbildungen und Beschreibungen exotischer Insekten, mit sein illuminierten Kupferdäfen. Aus dem Englischen übersezt und mit vollständiger Synonymie und erläuternden Bemerkungen versehen*. Part 4: pp. 153-203 + pl. 41-50. Udam Wolfgang Winterschmidtschen Kunsthandlung, Nürnberg. 203 pp. + 50 pl. [Issued in 4 parts as follows (dates from Evenhuis, 1997-599): (1): pp. 1-48 + pl. 1-6, dated 29-XII-1785; (2): pp. 49-104 + pl. 7-28, dated tentatively 31-XII-1786; (3): pp. 105-152 + pl. 29-40, dated tentatively 31-XII-1787; (4): pp. 153-203 + pl. 41-50, dated tentatively 31-XII-1788]
- PAPE, P. 1910. Brachyceridae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 16: 1-36. [30-VI-1910]
- PAPP, C. S. 1951. Verzeichnis der von Dr. Carl Fiedler beschriebenen südamerikanischen Cryptorhynchinen (Col. Curculionidae). II. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 2(4-6): 457-518. [7-XI-1951]
- PAPP, C. S. 1951b. In PAPP, C. S. & VARGA, G. A., 1951, q. v.
- PAPP, C. S. 1979. *An illustrated catalog of the Cryptorhynchinae of the New World with generic descriptions, references to the literature and deposition of type material*. State of California, Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Plant Industry, Laboratory Services - Entomology. xviii + 467 pp. [preface dated 22-VI-1979]
- PAPP, C. S. & VARGA, G. A. 1951. Über die Cryptorhynchinen-Gattung *Conotrachelus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2. Beitrag zur Förderung der wissenschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit mit dem neugegründeten «International Hylean Amazon Institute» in Manaus, Brasilien. *Portugaliae Acta Biologica*, (B), 3(3): 205-227. [Some copies seem to have been paginated wrongly]
- PARRY, J. F. S. 1849. Descriptions of some new species of Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 5(7): 179-185.
- PASCOE, F. P. 1859. On some new Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 4(23): 327-333 [XI-1859]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1859b. On some new Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 4(24): 431-439 [XII-1859]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1860. On some new Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 5(25): 35-48 + pl. I-II [I-1860]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1862. On some new Coleoptera from Lizard Island, North-eastern Australia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 9(54): 461-467 [VI-1862]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1862b. Notices of new or little-known Genera and Species of Coleoptera. Part III. *Journal of Entomology*, London, 1(5): 319-370 + pl. XVI-XVII [IV-1862]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1862c. Notes on the Brentidae. *Journal of Entomology*, London, 1(5): 388-394. [IV-1862]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1865. On some new genera of Curculionidae. Part I. *Journal of Entomology*, London, 2(13): 413-432 + pl. XVII [XI-1865]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1866. Notices of new or little-known Genera and Species of Coleoptera. Part V. *Journal of Entomology*, London, 2(14): 443-493 + pl. XVIII, XIX [VI-1866]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1869. On some Australian genera and species of Curculionidae belonging to the Otiorhynchinae. *Entomologists monthly Magazine*, 6: 99-105 [X-1869]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1870. Descriptions of some genera and species of Australian Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1870(2): 181-209 + pl. V. [VI-1870]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1870b. Descriptions of some genera and species of Australian Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1870(4): 445-484 + pl. VII. [XII-1870]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1870c. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part I. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London*, 10(47): 434-458 + pl. XVII. [17-I-1870]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1870d. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part I. (Continued). *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London*, 10(48): 459-493 + pl. XVIII-XIX. [20-V-1870]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871. Catalogue of Zygopinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 7(39): 198-222. [III-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871b. Catalogue of Zygopinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 7(40): 258-266 + pl. XV, XVI. [IV-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871c. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 8(44): 89-99. [VIII-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871d. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 8(47): 345-361 + pl. XIV. [XI-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871e. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part II. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London, Zoology*, 11(51): 154-218 + pl. VI-IX. [8-VI-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1872. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 9(50): 132-142. [II-1872]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1872b. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 10(56): 84-101 + pl. I. [VIII-1872]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1872c. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 10(59): 317-326 + pl. XV. [XI-1872]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1872d. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part III. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London, Zoology*, 11(55): 440-492 + pl. X-XIII. [29-X-1872]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1873. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 12(69): 230-239. [IX-1873]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1873b. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 12(70): 278-286. [X-1873]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1873c. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 11: 178-199. [III-1873]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1874. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part VI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 12(77): 383-389. [V-1874]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1874b. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part VII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 12(78): 412-419. [VI-1874]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1874c. Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part IV. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London, Zoology*, 12: 1-99 + pl. I-IV. [11-II-1874]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1875. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part VIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 16(91): 55-67 + pl. I. [VII-1875]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1875b. Descriptions of new genera and species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 16(93): 210-223 + pl. V. [IX-1875]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1876. Descriptions of new genera and species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 17(97): 48-60. [I-1876]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1876b. Descriptions of new genera and species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 18(103): 57-67. [VII-1876]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1877. Descriptions of new genera and species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 19(110): 140-147. [II-1877]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1880. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 2(29): 419-428. [V-1880]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1880b. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 5(30): 490-498. [VI-1880]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1880c. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 6(33): 176-184. [IX-1880]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1881. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 7(37): 38-45. [I-1881]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1881b. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 7(40): 299-308. [IV-1881]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1881c. On the genus *Hilipus*, and its Neo-Tropical allies. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1881(1): 61-102 + pl. I-II. [IV-1881]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1881d. Descriptions of Curculionidae. Part I. *Cistula Entomologica*, 2(24): 587-601. [24-II-1881]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1882. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 9: 25-37. [I-1882]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1882b. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part IX. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 9(53): 374-383. [V-1882]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1882c. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 10: 443-455 + pl. XVIII. [XII-1882]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1882d. A new genus of Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 10: 455-456 + pl. XVIII. [XII-1882]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1883. On some new species of Curculionidae from Ceylon. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 11(62): 121-130. [II-1883]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1883b. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 12(68): 88-101. [VIII-1883]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1883c. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part X. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 12(72): 412-421. [XII-1883]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1883d. Descriptions of some new species of Curculionidae and Lamidae from the Island of Saleyer. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 5(2): 83-90. [IV-1883]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1885. List of the Curculionidae of the Malay Archipelago collected by Dr. Odoardo Beccari, L. M. d'Albertis, and others. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 22: 201-332 + pl. I-III. [Pp. 201-208: 27-VII-1885; 209-224: 7-VIII-1885; 225-240: 10-VIII-1885; 241-256: 11-VIII-1885; 257-272: 12-VIII-1885; 273-288: 24-VIII-1885; 289-304: 25-VIII-1885; 305-332: 26-VIII-1885]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1886. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part VI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 17(101): 415-428. [V-1886]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1886b. List of Curculionidae found by Mr Van Volxem in the neighbourhood of Rio Janeiro. *Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 1886, [Bulletin], 30: CLI-CLVI. [Post. 4-IX-1886]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1886c. On new African genera and species of Curculionidae. *Journal of the Linnaean Society, London, Zoology*, 19(114): 318-336 + pl. XLI [30-IX-1886]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1887. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part VI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 20(115): 8-20 + pl. I. [VII-1887]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1887b. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 20(109): 348-361. [XI-1887]

- PASCOE, F. P. 1887c. On Byrsops, and some allied genera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1887(3): 323-339 + pl. XI. [X-1887]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1887d. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 19: 370-380 + pl. XI. [V-1887]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1888. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 2(11): 409-418. [XI-1888]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1889. On the weevil genus *Centrinus* and its allies. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 4(22): 321-330. [X-1889]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1960b. Notices of new or little-known Genera and Species of Coleoptera. Part I. *Journal of Entomology, London*, 1(1): 36-64 + pl. II-III [V-1860]
- PATCH, E. M., METCALF, Z. P., GIBSON, A., BAKER, A. C., HYSLOP, J. A. & CAUDELLE, A. N. 1925. Common names of insects approved for general use by the American Association of Economic Entomologists. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 18(3): 521-545. [VI-1925]; it is stated that the paper was prepared by the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Association of Economic Entomologists; its members are listed on p. x]
- PAULIAN, R. 1944. Les Aglycyderidae, une famille relicte (Col.). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 10: 113-119. [15-II-1944]
- PELLETIER, J. 1999. Description du genre *Parapholicodes* n. gen. (Entiminae) et de deux espèces nouvelles du Moyen-Orient (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 104(3): 257-262. [VIII-1999]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1894. Vier neue Rüsselkäfer aus den Ostalpen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 13(1): 17-21. [15-I-1894]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1922. Bestimmungstabelle der mitteleuropäischen Tychius-Arten nebst einer Tabelle der paläarktischen Gattungen der Tychiini und Beschreibung neuer Arten. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 10(1): 1-29. [30-VII-1922]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1935. Botezatia genus novum Ceuthorrhynchinorum. *Buletinul Facultatii de Stiinta din Cernauti*, 9: 295-299. [6-I-1936]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1936. Neubeschreibungen, kritische Darlegungen und kurze Mitteilungen über paläarktische Curculioniden. (Schluss). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 21(6): 206-227. [6-I-1936]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1938. Eine neue Curculioniden-Gattung und -Art aus dem Ostmark-Gau Nieder-Donau. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 24(3/4): 109-112. [VI-1938]
- PENTHER, A. & ZEDERBAUER, E. 1905. Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschas-Dagh (Kleinasien). *Annalen des (K. K.) Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, Wien*, 20(2/3): 99-310 + pl. III-XV.
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1885. First Contribution to the South-African Coleopterous Fauna. *Transactions of the South-African Philosophical Society*, [1883-5] 3 (2): 74-150 + pl. 1-4. [V-1885]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1888. Second Contribution to the South African Coleopterous Fauna. *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society*, 4(2) [1886-1888]: 67-190.
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1892. Third contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society*, 6(2): 1-94. [Read 30-III-1892]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1892b. Fourth contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society*, 6(2): 95-136. [Read 30-III-1892]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1896. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera from South Africa, chiefly from Zambesia. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1896(2): 149-189. [VI-1896]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1908. Seventh contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. Description of new species of Coleoptera in the Collection of the South African Museum. *Annals of the South African Museum*, 5(6): 271-348 + pl. V-VI. [31-XII-1908; 1909 is a lapsus]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1908b. Leonhard Schultze, Zoologische und Anthropologische im Westlichen und Zentral Sudaafrika 1903-1905. II Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae und Curculionidae. *Denkschriften der Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zur Jena*, 13: 393-424
- PERKINS, R. C. L. 1900. Coleoptera. II. Coleoptera Rhynchophora, Proterhinidae, Heteromera and Cioidea. In: SHARP, D. (Ed.). 1900. *Fauna Hawaiianis or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: Being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for Promoting Natural Knowledge and the British Association for the Advancement of Science. And carried on with the assistance of those Bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu*. Vol. 2(3). Pp. 117-270 + pl. VII-X. [8-II-1900]
- PERRIS, E. 1864. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères et notes diverses. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)A(2): 275-310. [12-X-1864]
- PERRIS, E. 1869. Descriptions de quelques coléoptères nouveaux. Rectifications et notes. *L'Abeille*, 7: 3-37. [XII-1869], acc. to Marseul, *L'Abeille, Nouvelles et faits divers*, 7: XXV]
- PERRIS, E. & JACQUELIN DU VAL, P. N. C. 1864. In: PERRIS, E. 1864, q. v.
- PERROUD, B. P. 1853. Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (N. S.), 1: 389-528. [Read 9-V-1853]
- PERROUD, B. P. 1865. In: PERROUD, B. P. & MONTRONZIER, X., q. v.
- PERROUD, B. P. & MONTRONZIER, X. 1865. Essai sur la faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (N. S.), 11 [1864]: 46-257 + pl. I. [Curculionidae: pp. 128-188 + pl. I; for the reasons of considering Perroud as single author of the Curculionites, check comment on p. 47, and the fact that the text is written in first person of singular] [III-1865 (1864 is a misprint)]
- PERTY, M. 1832-3. *Delectus animalium articularum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam anno MDCCCXXVII-MDCCCXXVIII jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae Regis Augustissimi praeracto collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius*. [A second title page says: 'Delectus animalium articularum in Brasilia collectorum'] Monachii, Impensis Editoris. 1830-1834. III + 44 pp. (*De Insectorum in America Meridionali habitantium vitae genere, moribus ac distributione geographica observationes nonnullae*) + 224 pp + 40 pl. [On p. 224 it is stated that the book was ended 'Idibus Decembris MDCCCXXXIII'. On title page it is stated that Martius, C. F. P. de, is the Editor. According to Sherborn, pages are issued as follows: 1830: 1-60; 1832: 61-124; 1833: 125-end (incl. *De Insect. in Amer. merid.*). This last part is dated 10-XII-1833 by Evenhuis (1997-608)]
- PESARINI, C. 1968. Due nuovi sottogeneri di *Phyllobius* Schoenherr. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 98(1-2): 38-40. [20-II-1968]
- PESARINI, C. 1969. I sottogeneri di *Phyllobius* Schoenherr. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 99-101(3-4): 53-62. [20-IV-1969]
- PESARINI, C. 1970. Due nuove specie italiane di Otiorynchus e note sinonimiche e zoogeografiche su altre specie del genere. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 102(7-8): 137-143. [20-X-1970]
- PESARINI, C. 1970b. I Chiloneus italiani, con descrizione di tre nuove specie e di un nuovo sottogenere. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, 110(4): 373-386. [15-XII-1970]
- PESARINI, C. 1973. Nuove specie di Curculionidi raccolte in Turchia ed in Persia dal Dott. Wittmer e descrizione di un nuovo genere. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 105(4-6): 80-85. [20-VI-1973]
- PESARINI, C. 1980. Osservazioni sugli Elytrodon Schoenh., con descrizione di un nuovo genere e di tre nuove specie. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 112(7-8): 112-119. [20-X-1980]
- PESARINI, C. 1981. Le specie paleartiche occidentali della tribù Phyllobiini (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Bollettino di Zoologia agraria e di Bachicoltura*, ser. II, 15 (1979-80): 49-230.
- PESARINI, C. 1996. *Pavesiella xenophthalma*, nuovo genere e nuova specie della fauna anatolica (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 128(1): 41-46. [31-VII-1996]
- PETRI, K. 1901. Monographie des Coleopteren-Tribus Hyperini. *Abhandlungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereines für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt*, 2: I-IV + 1-210 + pl. I-III. [Vorwort: 1-1901]
- PETRI, K. 1901b. Bestimmungstabelle des Curculioniden-Tribus der Hyperini. *Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren*, 44: 1-42.
- PETRI, K. 1904. Bestimmungstabelle der mir bekannt gewordenen Arten der Gattung *Lixus* Fab. aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23(9): 183-198. [30-XI-1904]
- PETRI, K. 1907. Bestimmungstabelle der Gattungen *Larinus* Germar (incl. *Stolatus* Muls.), *Microlarinus* Hochhuth, *Rhinocyllus* Germar und *Bangasternus* Gozis aus dem europäischen, mediterranen, west- und nordasiatischen Faunengebiete. *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, 45 (1906): 51-146.
- PETRI, K. 1912. Siebenbürgens Käferfauna auf Grund ihrer Erforschung bis zum Jahre 1911. *Siebenbürgischen Verein für Naturwissenschaften, Hermannstadt*. IX + [X] + 376 cols. Curculionioidea: [X] + 287-346
- PETRI, K. 1914. Beiträge zur Käferfauna. *Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereines für Naturwissenschaften*, 65 (Festschrift): 1-23.
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1926. Notes sur la biologie de quelques coléoptères phytophages du Nord africain (quatrième série avec les descriptions de quatre espèces nouvelles et de quatre sous-espèces. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 95(3/4): 319-390. [31-XII-1926]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1926b. Les Coléoptères des Euphorbes dans le Maroc Occidental (troisième note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, [1925] 5(4-5): 153-154 + pl. XXVI. [IV-1926, on p. 227]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1927. Les Ceuthorrhynchus (Col. Curculionidae) de l'Éphedra Alenda Desf. (C. Zurlo Ch. Bris. et Abeille Schz.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1927(17): 260-263. [12-XII-1927]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1929. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Soixante-troisième note. Récoltes de M. C. Dumont en Tunisie méridionale. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1929(3): 37-41. [15-III-1929]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1930. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Soixante-troisième note. Récoltes de M. C. Dumont en Tunisie méridionale. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1930(12): 202-207. [18-VII-1930]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1941. Coléoptères nouveaux ou mal connus de Berberie XVII. Diagnose d'un type de Curculionidae découvert dans le massif du Hoggar. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 45 (1940): 103-105. [III-1941]
- PHILIPPI, R. A. & PHILIPPI, F. 1864. Beschreibung einiger neuen Chilenischen Käfer. (Schluss). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 25(10-12): 313-406. [XII-1864]
- PHILLIPPS, J. 1871. *Geology of Oxford and the valley of The Thames, chapter IX The Bath Oolite Period. Geology of Oxford and The Valley of The Thames*. Clarendon Press, Oxford. 523 pp. [XI-1871 (Nov. written in by hand in BMNH copy)]
- PIC, M. 1897. Coléoptères nouveaux. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 5(2): 26-29. [15-II-1897]
- PIC, M. 1897b. Descriptions de Coléoptères. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 5(4): 41-43. [15-IV-1897]
- PIC, M. 1899. Descriptions d'Élatérides et Curculionides d'Europe et circa. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 7(10-11): 139-142. [15-XI-1899]

- PIC, M. 1902. Coléoptères nouveaux de l'île de Ténériffe. *L'Échange*, 17(216): 80-81. [XII-1902]
- PIC, M. 1905. Diagnoses de Coléoptères Algériens. *L'Échange*, 21(247): 145-148. [VII-1905]
- PIC, M. 1905b. Espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coléoptères de France et Turquie d'Asie. *L'Échange*, 21(251): 177-179. [XI-1905]
- PIC, M. 1908. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. *L'Échange*, 24 (277): 2. [I-1908]
- PIC, M. 1913. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange*, 29(344): 153-154. [VIII-1913]
- PIC, M. 1914. Notes sur les Rhytirhinides (Col. Rhynchophores). *L'Échange*, 30(353): 36-38. [V-1914]
- PIC, M. 1914b. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange*, 30(356): 57-59. [VIII-1914]
- PIC, M. 1916. Sur divers Coléoptères des chasses de M. A. Alfieri. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 4(7-8): 118-122.
- PIC, M. 1920. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange*, 36(398): 5-8. [8-IV-1920]
- PIC, M. 1920b. Sur divers Coléoptères [sic!] d'Égypte et Sinai en partie nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 12 [1919]: 44-56.
- PIC, M. 1928. Coléoptères asiatiques nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1928(15): 247-248. [10-XI-1928]
- PIC, M. 1928b. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 52: 1-32. [10-IX-1928]
- PIC, M. 1945. Coleopteres du globe. *L'Échange, Revue Linneenne*, 61(499):2-4. [12-II-1945]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1907. Contribution to the knowledge of Rhynchophora. *Entomological News*, 18(9): 379-385. [XI-1907]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1908. Descriptions of new Curculionid beetles of the tribe Anthonomini. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 34: 173-181. [28-IV-1908]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1910. Some new species of weevils of economic importance. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 3(4): 356-366. [VIII-1910]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1912. Systematic notes and descriptions of some weevils of economic or biological importance. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 42: 155-170. [19-III-1912]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1913. Miscellaneous contributions to the knowledge of the weevils of the families Attelabidae and Brachyrhinidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 45: 365-426. [23-V-1913]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1914. New potato weevils from Andean South America. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 1(4): 347-352 + pl. XXXIX-XLI. [10-I-1914]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1915. *Descriptions of some weevils reared from cotton in Peru*. United States Department of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary, Report 102: 16 pp. + 2 pl. [25-I-1915]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1916. Studies on weevils (Rhynchophora) with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 51:461-473. [XII-1916]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1917. *A manual of dangerous insects likely to be introduced in the United States through importations*. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington. 256 pp. + frontispiece plate + 49 pl.
- PIERCE, W. D. 1918. The case of the genera Rhina and Magdalis. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 20(4): 72-78. [27-IX-1918]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1919. Contributions to our knowledge of the weevils of the superfamily Curculionoidea. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 21(2): 21-36. [26-II-1919]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1930. Studies of the North American weevils belonging to the superfamily Platystomoidea. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 77(17): 1-34 + pl. 1-5. [10-XII-1930]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1941. Studies of the sweet potato weevils of the subfamily Cyladinae. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* (1940), 39(3):205-228. [31-III-1941]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1975. *The Sand Dune Weevils Of the genus Trigonoscuta With A Correlation Of Their Anatomy To The Geological History Of Our Coast Lines*. Published by The Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County in accordance with the will of Dr. W.D. Pierce. (Deceased April 29 1967). PP. 1-165 [I-IV-1975]
- PIEROTTI, H. & BELLÒ, C. 1997. Contributi al riordinamento sistematico dei Peritelini paleartici. I. Istituzione di tre nuovi generi e descrizione di una nuova specie (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino*, 15(1): 157-177. [12-V-1997]
- PIEROTTI, H. & BELLÒ, C. 1998. Present knowledge of Palaearctic Peritelini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Polydrosinae). Pp. 81-108. In: COLONNELLI, E., LOUW, S. & OSELLA, G. (eds.). *Taxonomy, ecology and distribution of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga)*. *Proceedings of a Symposium (28 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International Congress of Entomology*. Atti del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino. 294 pp.
- PODLUSSÁNY, A. 1998. A review of the Omiamima hanakii group (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 59: 79-101.
- PORION, T. 1993. Eupholus. Les Coléoptères du Monde, 19. 112 pp. *Sciences Naturelles, Venette*. [X-1993]
- PORTEVIN, G. 1935. Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome IV: Polyphaga: Rhynchophora. *Encyclopédie Entomologique*, (A), 18: I-VI + [1] + 1-500 + pl. XVI-XX. [28-X-1935]
- POULLAUDE, I. 1915. Vanapa Oberthüri nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Curculionide (Col.). *Insecta, Rennes*, 5(55-56-57): 101-105. [IX-1915]
- POWER, G. 1878. Description d'un nouveau genre et de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de la famille des Brentithides. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(199): 241. [I-VII-1878]
- POWER, G. 1879. Notes pour servir à la Monographie des Brentithides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1878] (5)8(4): 477-496. [26-III-1879]
- PRELL, H. 1924. Die biologischen Gruppen der deutschen Rhynchitiden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 61(7-8): 153-170. [5-XI-1924]
- PRELL, H. 1926. Über den Brutparasitismus eines deutschen Rhynchitiden und seine Bedeutung. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 65(11/12): 281-288. [20-II-1926]
- PROVANCHER, L. 1877. *Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada précédée d'un Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie. Volume I - Les Coléoptères*. Québec. Presses de C. Darveau. viii + 785 + 1 unnp. [errata]
- QUEDENFELDT, G. 1887. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Major a. D. von Mechow in Angola und am Quango-Strom 1878-1881 gesammelten Anthothribiden und Bostrychiden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 30(2) [1886]: 303-328 + pl. VIII. [I-1887]
- QUEDENFELDT, G. 1889. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Major a. D. von Mechow in Angola und am Quango-Strom 1878-1881 gesammelten Curculioniden und Brentithiden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 32(2) [1888]: 271-308 + pl. VI. [II-1889]
- QUENTIN, R. M. 1966. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XXXVI. Coléoptères Brentithidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série A*, 28(4): 1631-1670. [X-1966]
- RAFFRAY, A. 1873. In FAIRMAIRE, L. & RAFFRAY, A. 1873, q. v.
- RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1814. *Principes fondamentaux de Somologie ou des lois de la nomenclature et de la classification de l'empire organique ou des animaux et des végétaux contenant les Règles essentielles de l'Art de leur imposer des noms immuables et de les classer méthodiquement*. Palerme, Impr. Franc. Abate. 50 pp. + 2 unnp.
- RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1815. *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'Univers et des corps organisés*. Palerme, Auteur. 224 pp. [Between IV-1815 and 15-VII-1815, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-499]
- RAMAMURTHY, V. V. & COX, M. L. 1997. Unocryptorhynchus, a new cryptorhynchine weevil genus infesting ginger from India (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Reichenbachia*, 32(1): 67-78. [30-VII-1997]
- RAMAMURTHY, V. V. & GHAI, S. 1987. A new genus Robertoides (Eremninae) for Myllocerus brachycollis Faust (Otiorrhynchinae) (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Reichenbachia*, 25(1): 17-20. [30-X-1987]
- RAPHAEL, S. 1970. The publication dates of the Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Series I, 1791-1875. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 2: 61-76. [III-1970]
- REDTENBACHER, L. 1844. In: KOLLAR, V. & REDTENBACHER, L., q. v.
- REDTENBACHER, L. 1845. *Die Gattungen der deutschen Kaefer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, nebst einem kurz gefassten Leitfaden, zum Studium dieses Zweiges der Entomologie*. Wien, Carl Ueberreuter. 11 [unnp.] + 178 pp. + 2 pl. [introduction dated VII-1845]
- REDTENBACHER, L. 1849. *Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet*. Wien, Carl Gerold. XXVII + 883 pp. [Vorrede dated III-1849]
- REDTENBACHER, L. [1868]. Coleopteren. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, in den Jahren 1857-59, unter den Befehl des Commodore B. von Willerstorff-Urbair. 1864-1875. *Zoologischer Theil*. 1867. Vol. 2(1). Wien. IV + 249 pp. + 5 pl. + 5 [unnp. Erklärung der Abbildungen]. [«22-V-1868» acc. to Higgins, 1963, q. v. Curculionoidea, pp. 145-175 + pl. IV]
- REDTENBACHER, L. 1874. *Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Dritte, gänzlich umgearbeitete und bedeutend vermehrte Auflage*. Erster Band. CLIII pp. + 2 pl. [This is 2nd part of 1st volume; 1st part appeared in 1872]
- REICHARDT, H. 1971. The Camarotinae weevils (Coleoptera, Attelabidae). *Archivos de Zoologia*, 20(2): 97-189. [15-VI-1971]
- REICHE, L. 1849. In: FERRET, P, GALINIER, J., GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE, F. & REICHE, L., 1849, q. v.
- REITTER, E. 1875. Microtilodes neues Genus der Carpophilinae. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 13: 27-30.
- REITTER, E. 1884. In: BRENSKE, E. & REITTER, E., q. v.
- REITTER, E. 1887. Eine neue europäische Curculioniden-Gattung aus der Gruppe der Acalyptini Bedel. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 6(1): 17-18. [15-I-1887]
- REITTER, E. 1894. Ueber Omias forticornis Boh. und Verwandte (Rhinomias Reitt.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 13(10): 314-316. [31-XII-1894]
- REITTER, E. 1895. Epiphanops nov. gen. Curculionidarum. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1895(2): 303-304. [X-1895]
- REITTER, E. 1895b. Curculionidae. 3. Theil. (Stierlin's 20. Gruppe Coryssomerini und 28. Baridiini). *Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren*, 33: 31 pp. Paskau, Verlag des Verfassers.
- REITTER, E. 1897. Neue Revision der europäischen Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung Plinthus Germ. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(1): 65-75. [VII-1897]
- REITTER, E. 1897b. Coleopterologische Notizen. LXII. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 16(9): 241-242. [30-XI-1897]
- REITTER, E. 1897c. Abbildungen mit Beschreibungen acht neuer Coleopteren aus der palaearctischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 16(9): 246-252 + pl. III. [30-XI-1897]
- REITTER, E. 1899. Die Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung Orthochaetes Germ. (Styphlus Schönh.) aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern, nebst einer

- Uebersicht der mit ihr zunächst verwandten Gattungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 18(1): 1-11. [31-I-1899]
- REITTER, E. 1899b. Coleopterologische Notizen. LXVII. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 18(5-6): 162. [10-VI-1899]
- REITTER, E. 1899c. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Coleopteren aus der palaeactischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 18(9): 282-287 + pl. IV. [15-XI-1899]
- REITTER, E. 1900. Uebersicht der Arten der Curculioniden-Gattungen Myllocerus Schönh. und Corigetus Desbr. der centralasiatischen Fauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1900(1): 60-68. [VII-1900]
- REITTER, E. 1901. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Coleopteren aus der palaeactischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 20(8-9): 157-164 + pl. III. [25-XI-1901]
- REITTER, E. 1903. Curculionidae. 8. Theil. Tanymericini. 1. Hälfte. *Bestimmungstabellen der europäischen Coleopteren*, 48: 21 pp. Paskau, Verlag von Edm. Reiter.
- REITTER, E. 1904. Bestimmungstabellen der Coleopteren-Gattung Cionus Clairv. aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23(3-4): 47-63. [20-IV-1904]
- REITTER, E. 1904b. Analytische Revision der Coleopteren-Gattung Eusomus Germ. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23(5): 86-91. [31-V-1904]
- REITTER, E. 1905. Sechzehn neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 24(7-8): 241-251. [15-VIII-1905]
- REITTER, E. 1905b. Die Arten der Gattung Bothynoderes Schönh. Coleoptera. Ein Nachtrag zur Revision der Gruppe Cléonides vrais von J. Faust. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1905(2): 193-205. [IX-1905]
- REITTER, E. 1906. Bestimmungstabellen der mit Mylacus und Ptochus verwandten Curculioniden (Coleoptera). *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, [1905] 44: 208-256.
- REITTER, E. 1911. Nanophyes (Subgen. nov. Hadrophyes) auletoides n. sp. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 30(9-10): 246. [31-XII-1911]
- REITTER, E. 1912. Übersicht der Untergattungen und der Artengruppen des Genus Otiorrhynchus Germ. (Bestimmungstabelle nr. 66). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 31(2): 45-67. [15.III.1912]
- REITTER, E. 1912b. Bestimmungstabellen der Untergattungen: Arammichnus Gozis und Tyloderes Schönh. des Genus Otiorrhynchus Germ. aus der palaearktischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 31(3-5): 109-154. [15-VI-1912]
- REITTER, E. 1913. Bestimmungsschlüssel der mir bekannten europäischen Gattungen der Curculionidae, mit Einschluss der mir bekannten Gattungen aus dem palaearktischen Gebiete. *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, 51 (1912): 1-90. [1913 in the cover, received in the BMNH on 19th May 1914]
- REITTER, E. 1913b. Bestimmungstabellen der Otiorrhynchus-Arten mit ungezähnten Schenkeln aus der palaearktischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 32(2-3): 25-118. [20-II-1913]
- REITTER, E. 1914. Bestimmungstabellen der Otiorrhynchus-Arten mit gezähnten Schenkeln aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Abteilung: Dorymerus und Tournieria. *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, 52 [1913]: 129-242.
- REITTER, E. 1915. Zwei neue Coleopteren-Gattungen der Curculionidae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 11(4-6): 115-118. [10-V-1915]
- REITTER, E. 1915b. Drei neue Anthonomus-Arten (Col. Curculionidae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 11(4-6): 118-120. [10-V-1915]
- REITTER, E. 1915c. Übersicht der mir bekannten Arten der Rüsselkäfergattungen Chilonesus Schönh. und Chilonorhinus Reitt. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 34(5-7): 187-191. [25-VII-1915]
- REITTER, E. 1916. *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet.* Vol. 5. K. G. Lutz' Verlag, Stuttgart. 343 pp. + pl. 153-168.
- REITTER, E. 1916b. Über Centralasiatische Thylacites-Arten. *Coleopterologische Rundschau*, 1916(4-6): 40-44.
- REITTER, E. 1923. Die Hylobius-Arten aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten (Col. Curcul.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 40(1-4): 21-24. [25-IV-1923]
- REITTER, E. 1923b. Die Liparus-Arten aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten (Col. Curcul.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 40(1-4): 42-48. [25-IV-1923]
- REITTER, E. 1924. Die Larinus-Arten der Untergattungen Larinus s. str., Larinorhynchus, Larinomesius und Eustenopus aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten (Col. Curcul.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 41(4-10): 61-77. [25-IX-1924]
- REY, C. 1882. Note sur le Ceuthorhynchus bertrandi, Ferris constituant un genre nouveau. *Revue d'Entomologie*, Caen, 1(8): 186-189. [VIII-1882]
- RHEINHEIMER, J. 1990. Misophricoides callitripilus gen. et sp. n., eine neue Rüsselkäfergattung und -art aus Australien (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Erirhininae). *Reichenbachia*, 28(1): 43-45. [30-XI-1990]
- RHEINHEIMER, J. 1993. Neue Cryptorhynchinae aus Australien (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 63: 317-324. [VII-1993]
- RHEINHEIMER, J. 1997. Sterculapion, eine neue Apioniden-Gattung aus Australien (Coleoptera: Apionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 67: 257-262. [VI-1997]
- RHEINHEIMER, J. 1998. Afrogeochus, eine neue Rüsselkäfer-Gattung aus Südafrika (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 68: 253-256. [VI-1998]
- RICHARD, R. 1951. Un remarquable Curculionide Malgache (Coleopteres). *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 3(2):129-131 [4th trimestre, 1951]
- RICHARD, R. 1953. Description d'un curculionide hypogee nouveau de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 4(2) (1952): 143-144. [dépot legal, 1me trimestre, 1953]
- RICHARD, R. 1956. Recherches sur la faune endogee de Madagascar II. Deux nouveaux Coleopteres Curculionides. *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 8(1):71-74 [received in BMNH 13-XII-1956]
- RICHARD, R. 1956b. Les Baridini Malgaches (Coleoptera). *Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E)*, 7: 55-76. received by BMNH 12-XII-1956. [dépot legal, 3me trimestre 1956]
- RICHARD, R. 1957. Coléoptères Curculionidae de la Réunion. *Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E)*, 8: 59-94. [2nd quarter 1957]
- RICHARD, R. 1959. Curculionides nouveaux ou mal connus des Comores, île Glorieuse, île Europa. *Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E)*, (1958), 10: 41-63. [2nd quarter of 1959; on p. 224]
- RICHARD, R. 1979. Coléoptères Curculionidae anophtalmes ou microphthalmes nouveaux de Madagascar. *Revue française d'Entomologie (N. S.)*, 1(2): 86-95. [VI-1979]
- RICHARD, R. 1981. Insectes Coléoptères. Curculionidae Cycloterini. *Faune de Madagascar*, 55: 1-104. [30-I-1981]
- RICHARD, R. 1983. Insectes Coléoptères. Curculionidae Stigmatrachelini. *Faune de Madagascar*, 62: 1-194. [22-XII-1983]
- RICHARD, R. 1986. In FERRAGU, M. & RICHARD, R., q. v.
- RILEY, C. V. 1883. On a gall-making genus of Apioninae. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 6(6): 61-62. [X-1883]
- RISBEC, J. 1936. Les parasites du caféier en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *L'agriculture coloniale*, 25(226): 105-123. [30-X-1936]
- RITSEMA, C. 1885. Remarks on Hymenoptera and Coleoptera. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 7(1): 54. [I-1885]
- RITSEMA, C. 1891. A new genus of Calandrinae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 13(3): 147. [VIII-1891]
- RITSEMA, C. 1913. A new genus and apparently new species of rhynchophorous Coleoptera. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 35(2): 148-153. [I-VII-1913]
- ROELOFS, W. 1866. Notice sur un nouveau genre de Curculionides d'Australie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 10: 243-248 + pl. I.
- ROELOFS, W. 1866b. Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides de Monte-Video. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 10: 251-252.
- ROELOFS, W. 1868. Note sur le Georhynchus mortetii. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 11: 78.
- ROELOFS, W. 1873. Curculionides recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis. Première partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 16: 154-193 + pl. II, III + [59, Errata]
- ROELOFS, W. 1874. Curculionides recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis. Deuxième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 17: 121-176
- ROELOFS, W. 1875. Curculionides recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis. Troisième et dernière partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 18: 149-194 + pl. I-III.
- ROELOFS, W. 1879. Dianoses de nouvelles espèces de Cyphides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 22, Comptes-Rendus: LII. [Read 5-IV-1879]
- ROELOFS, W. 1879b. Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides, Brenthides, Anthribides et Bruchides du Japon. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 22, Comptes-Rendus: LIII-LV. [Read 5-IV-1879]
- ROELOFS, W. 1880. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Cholides et de deux nouvelles espèces de Cryptorhynchides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 23, Comptes-Rendus: XXXIX-XLV. [Read 6-III-1880]
- ROELOFS, W. 1880b. Additions à la Faune du Japon. Nouvelles espèces de Curculionides et familles voisines. Observations sur les espèces déjà publiées. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 24: 5-31.
- ROELOFS, W. 1880c. Description of a new genus and species of Eclonoides (Family Anthribidae) from Sumatra. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 2(3): 203-205. [VII-1880]
- ROELOFS, W. 1880d. Pimelocerus cinctus (Dej. Cat.) nov. gen. et sp. Curcul. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 24(1): 143-44. [V-1880]
- ROELOFS, W. 1891. Genre nouveau et espèces nouvelles du groupe des Oxypisthen. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 13(3): 167-175. [VIII-1891]
- ROELOFS, W. 1892. Observations sur les Stenophida linearis, Pasc. et Oxypisthen suturale, Roel. (Stenophida trilineata, Auriv.). *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4): 133-135. [VII-1892]
- ROELOFS, W. 1892b. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Curculionides de la tribu des Ulomascides. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4): 136-138. [VII-1892]
- ROELOFS, W. 1892c. Deux nouveaux genres et deux nouvelles espèces du groupe des Rhynchophorides. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4): 207-212. [VII-1892]
- ROELOFS, W. 1893. Quelques nouvelles espèces et un nouveau genre de Curculionides des îles Philippines. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 36(1): 28-32; (2): 33-40. [Article is divided and there are no exact dates for each «Aflievering», both were received at the same time in the BMNH Library, «5-V-1894» and in the Société Entomologique de France (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 58, Bull.: CCXX [Séance of 10-X-1894]; unfortunately the weevil genus is described in (1) without species mention, and the species is in (2); every fascicule carries only the year 1893; according to Barendrecht (1957, q. v.), part (1) should have been «soon in the hands of the subscribers» before the 17th June 1893, which is contradicted by the late entries in the abovementioned libraries; independently from the dating problem, we have no proof that both «Aflieverings» appeared independently]

- ROGER, J. 1857. Ein neuer Rüsselkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 18(1-3): 60-62 [III-1857]
- ROST, C. 1893. Neue oder wenig bekannte caucasische Coleopteren. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Berlin)*, 19(22): 338-344. [15-XI-1893]
- ROUDIER, A. 1954. Etudes des Acalles et Echinodera (Col., Curculionidae) des Îles Canaries et plus particulièrement du matériel recueilli par Dr Håkan Lindberg au cours de années 1947 à 1950. *Commentationes Biologicae*, 14(6):1-16. [I-54]
- ROUDIER, A. 1956. Remarques sur quelques Curculionides d'Afrique occidentale (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 61(3-4): 75-80. [9-VII-1956]
- ROUDIER, A. 1956b. Contribution à la systématique des Torneumatini (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 61(3): 132-134. [18-X-1956]
- ROUDIER, A. 1957. Curculionides nouveaux ou peu connus des Îles Canaries (Col.). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (1956) 125: 17-55. [II-1957]
- ROUDIER, A. 1957b. Un genre nouveau et deux espèces nouvelles de Curculionides de Madagascar (Coleoptera). *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 9(1):53-60. depot legal: 3rd trimestre, 1957.
- ROUDIER, A. 1958. Curculionides de l'Archipel de Madère. *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 25(3): 199-214.
- ROUDIER, A. 1963. Curculionides de l'Archipel de Madère (Troisième Note). *Commentationes Biologicae*, 25(2): 130-153.
- ROUDIER, A. & TEMPÈRE, 1973. Ixapion nom. nov. pour Ixias Sainte-Claire Deville, préoccupé (Col., Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 78(1-2): 80. [8-VI-1973]
- ROUZET, J. H. 1855. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Curculionite, constituant un genre nouveau. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3): 79-82 + pl. 7.
- RYE, E. C. 1864. Description of a species of Ceuthorhynchideus new to science. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 1: 137.
- RYE, E. C. 1871. Coleoptera. Pp. 233-330. In: NEWTON, A. (ed.). *The Zoological Record for 1870*. Vol. 7. [Preface dated 20-X-1871]
- RYE, E. C. 1872. Change of nomenclature. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 9(9): 86. [IX-1872]
- RYE, E. C. 1873. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 222-329. In: NEWTON, A. *The Zoological Record for 1871; being the volume eighth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1874. Insecta. In: NEWTON, A. *The Zoological Record for 1872; being the volume ninth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst. 240 pp. [Preface dated IV-1874]
- RYE, E. C. 1875. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 224-343. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1873; being the volume tenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1876. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 248-342. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1874; being the volume eleventh of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1877. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 271-382. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1875; being the volume twelfth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1878. Insecta. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1876; being the volume thirteenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst. 240 pp.
- RYE, E. C. 1879. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 8-94. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1877; being the volume fourteenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1880. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 1-121. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1878; being the volume fifteenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- SAHLBERG, C. R. 1823. *Periculi Entomographici, species Insectorum nondum descriptis proposituri, fasciculus. Aboae, Typis Frenckelliorum*. (1): 1-16; (2): 17-32; (3): 33-48; (4): 49-64; (5): 65-82 + 4 pl. [(1)&(2): 13-VI-1823; (3)&(4): 14-VI-1823; (5): 16-VI-1823]
- SAINTE CLAIRE DEVILLE, J. 1924. *Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine par Louis Bedel. Supplément aux Rhynchophora. Rédigé d'après les notes de L. Bedel*. Vol. VI bis: 81-159. Paris, Société Entomologique de France, Publications Hors Série. 159 pp. [Pp. 1-80: 1923; pp. 81-159: 1924]
- SALLÉ, A. 1855. Description de dix espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères, recueillis de 1849 à 1851 dans la République Dominicaine (ancienne partie espagnole de l'île de Saint-Domingue ou Haïti). (Première partie). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (3): 263-272 + pl. 14.
- SAMOUELLE, G. 1819. *The Entomologist's Useful Compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects, comprising the best means of obtaining and preserving them, and a description of the apparatus generally used; together with the genera of Linné, and the Modern Method of arranging the Classes Crustacea, Myriapoda, Spiders, Mites and Insects, from their affinities and structure, according to the views of Dr. Leach. Also an explanation of the terms used in Entomology; a calendar of the times of appearance and usual situations of near 3,000 species of British Insects; with instructions for collecting and fitting up objects for the microscope*. London, Thomas Boys. 496 pp. + 12 pl. [VI-1819, according to Sherborn, 1922-cxi]
- SANBORNE, M. 1981. Biology of *Ithycerus noveboracensis* (Forster) (Coleoptera) and weevil phylogeny. *Evolutionary Monographs*, 4: 1-80. [IV-1981]
- SÁNCHEZ-RUIZ, M. & ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1994. Revision of the genus *Aspidiotes* Schönherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Tanymecini). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 25: 275-294. [IX-1994]
- SAUNDERS, W. W. & JEKEL, H. 1855. Descriptions de quelques Curculionites. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3): 289-306 + pl. 15.
- SAVAGE, J. M. 1990. Meetings of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. *Systematic Zoology*, 39: 424-425.
- SAWADA, Y. 1987. A revision of the tribe Deporaini of Japan (Coleoptera, Attelabidae). I. Descriptions of taxa. *Kontyû*, Tokyo, 55(4): 654-665. [25-XII-1987]
- SAWADA, Y. 1993. A systematic study of the family Rhynchitidae of Japan (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). *Humans and Nature*, 2: 1-93. [31-III-1993]
- SAY, T. 1831. *Descriptions of new species of Curculionites of North America, with observations on some of the species already known*. New Harmony, Indiana. 30 pp. [VII-1831]
- SCHAEFFER, C. 1904. New genera and species of Coleoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 12(4): 197-236. [XII-1904]
- SCHAEFFER, C. 1905. Some additional new genera and species of Coleoptera found within the limit of the United States. *The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Science Bulletin*, 1(7): 141-179. [30-XII-1905]
- SCHAEFFER, C. 1906. New Anthribidae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 32: 267-278. [IX-1906]
- SCHALKWYK, A. D. van. 1966. Change of Curculionid (Coleoptera) generic name from *Cryptopharynx* to *Cryptolarynx*. *South African Journal of Agricultural Science*, 9: 745. [IX-1966]
- SCHATZMAYR, A. 1926. Gli Apionini italiani. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 4: 129-153 (paper starts on p. 5, to page 128 dated 1925). [Pp. 129-144, 29-I-1926; pp. 145-153, 25-II-1926]
- SCHAUFF, M. E. 1987. Taxonomy and identification of the egg parasites (Hymenoptera: Platygasterida, Trichogrammatidae, Mymaridae and Eulophidae) of citrus weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 89: 31-42.
- SCHAUFUSS, C. 1898. Beitrag zur Käferfauna Madagascars III. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 40: 209-225. [26-II-1898]
- SCHAUFUSS, L. W. 1882. Zoologische Ergebnisse von Excursionen auf den Balearen. III. (Addenda und Fortsetzung). *Nunquam Otiosus*, 3: 527-552. [Pp. 527-528: 15-I-1882; 529-544: 31-III-1882; 545-552: 12-IV-1882]
- SCHAUM, H. 1858. Neuere Literatur: Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 2: 85-89.
- SCHAUM, H. 1859. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. In Verbindung mit G. Kraatz und H. von Kisenwetter*. Berlin. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung. iv + 121 pp.
- SCHEDL, K. E. 1937. Neue Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus Afrika. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 29 (4): 397-404.
- SCHEDL, K. E. 1961. I. Beitrag zur Systematik afrikanischer Brentiden (Col.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 12(1): 185-204. [I-IV-1961]
- SCHENKLING, S. 1929. In: SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K., q. v.
- SCHENKLING, S. 1932. In: DALLA TORRE, K. W. [von], SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K., q. v.
- SCHENKLING, S. 1935. Ectrephidae. Curculionidae: Subfam. Magdalininae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus aspicis et auxilio W. Junk*, 141: 1-31. [30-I-1935]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1929. Curculionidae: Bysropsinae, Rhytirrhinae, Thecesterminae, Hipporrhinae, Rhyparosominae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus aspicis et auxilio W. Junk*, 106: 1-62. [15-VIII-1929]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1931. Curculionidae: Eremninae, Leptopinae, Tanyrrhynchinae, Cylindrorrhinae, Thecesterminae (Suppl.), Rhytirrhinae (Suppl.), Rhyparosominae (Suppl.). In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus aspicis et auxilio W. Junk*, 114: 1-39 (Eremninae), 1-83 (Leptopinae), 1-10 (Tanyrrhynchinae), 1-23 (Cylindrorrhinae), 1-4 (Thecesterminae-Rhytirrhinae-Rhyparosominae).
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1931b. Curculionidae: Dinomorphae, Somatodinae, Amycterinae, Gonipterinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus aspicis et auxilio W. Junk*, 116: 1-2 (Dinomorphae, Somatodinae), 1-39 (Amycterinae), 1-11 (Gonipterinae). [30-III-1931]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1934. Curculionidae: Anthonominae, Laemosaccinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus aspicis et auxilio W. Junk*, 139: 1-82 (Anthonominae) + 1-8 (Laemosaccinae). [30-XI-1934]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936. Curculionidae: Prionomerinae, Aterpinae, Amalactinae, Haplonychinae, Omophorinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus aspicis et auxilio W. Junk*, 150: Prionomerinae: 1-11; Aterpinae: 1-9; Amalactinae: 1-3; Haplonychinae: 1-8; Omophorinae: 1-2. [15-VIII-1936]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1937. Curculionidae: Rhadinominae, Trachodinae, Raymondionyminae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus aspicis et auxilio W. Junk*, 154: 1-2 (Rhadinominae), 1-6 (Raymondionyminae), 1-4 (Trachodinae). [27-IV-1937]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1939. Curculionidae: Addenda. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus aspicis et auxilio W. Junk*, 168: 1-14. [4-VIII-1939]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1901. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 38. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-VI + A-K + 100 nrs. [XII-1901]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1902. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 39. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-IV + 100 nrs.

- SCHILSKY, J. 1903. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 40. V pp. + 100 nrs. + pp. A-PP. [«Mitte» XII-1903]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1906. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 43. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-V [Vorwort] + I-CXIX + 30 nrs. [IV-1906]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1907. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 44. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-IV + A-II + 100 nrs. + [2, Nachträge und Berichtigungen] [VI-1907]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1908. XII. Beitrag zur deutschen Käferfauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1908(5): 604-608. [I-X-1908]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1908b. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 45. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-IV + 100 nrs. [received 23-VI-1908 in the BMNH]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1910. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 46. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-VIII + A-YY + 100 nrs. + 1 un. [Nachträge und Berichtigungen zu Heft 46] [III-1910]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1911. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 47. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-IV + A-SS + 100 nrs. [III-1911]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1912. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 48. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-VI + A-B + 100 nrs. [V-1912]
- SCHMIDT, F. 1854. *Trogloorhynchus*, eine neue Rüsselkäfer-Gattung aus der Abtheilung der Otorhynchiden. In: FRAUENFELD, G. q. v.
- SCHNEIDER, D. H. 1791. Nachrichten von neu angenommenen Gattungen (Generibus) im entomologischen System. *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 1(1): 11-89.
- SCHOENFELDT, H. von. 1908. Coleoptera, Fam. Brenthididae. In WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 65, 88 pp., 2 pl.
- SCHOENFELDT, H. von. 1910. Brenthididae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 7: 1-57. [20-I-1910]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1823. Curculionides [Tabula synoptica familiae Curculionidum]. *Isis von Oken*, 1823(10): cols. 1132-1146. [X-1823; teste Dieckmann, 1983, *Beitr. Ent.*, Berlin, 33(2): 260; type species of *Lordops* described by Dalman (1823. *Analecta entomologica*) was published 7-IX-1823, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-400]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1825. Continuatio Tabulae synopticae Familiae Curculionidum. *Isis von Oken*, 1825(5): c. 581-588.
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1826. *Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis seu Prodrömus ad Synonymiae Insectorum, partem IV*. Lipsiae. Fleischer. X + 338 pp.
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1832. In MÉNÉTRIÈS, E., q. v.
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1833. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 1(1): I-XV + 1-381. Paris, Roret. [Presented 8-VIII-1833 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 2, Bull.: xlv)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1833b. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 1(2): 383-681 [+ 683-685, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 2-X-1833 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 2, Bull.: lxiv)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1834. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 2(1): 1-326. Paris, Roret. [Presented 7-V-1834 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 3, Bull.: xx)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1834b. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 2(2): 329-669 [+ 671-673, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 1-X-1834 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 3, Bull.: lv)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. [1835]. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 3(1) [1836]: 1-505. Paris, Roret. [Presented 2-XII-1835 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 4, Bull.: lxxvi)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1836. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 3(2): 506-858. Paris, Roret. [Presented 16-III-1836 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 5, Bull.: xxx)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1837. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 4(1): 1-600. Paris, Roret. [Presented 15-XI-1837 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 6, Bull.: lxxix)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1838. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 4(2): 601-1121 [+ 1122-1124, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Erichson, 1838, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 4(2): 231 states that the whole volume 4th appeared in 1837; Reichenbach, 1861, *Handb. Orn., Columb.*: 6 (ex Neave) (also as *Av. Syst. Nat., Columbariae*, 1851 [1862]: 6 in Peters, *Check-list of Birds of the World*, 2: 141) gives as date «before Feb., 1838»]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1839. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 5(1): 1-456. Paris, Roret. [Presented 7-VIII-1839 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 8, Bull.: xxiii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1840. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 5(2): 465-970. Paris, Roret. [Presented 18-III-1840 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 9, Bull.: viii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1840b. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 6(1): 1-474. Paris, Roret. [Presented 5-VIII-1840 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 9, Bull.: xxvii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1842. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 6(2): 1-495 [489-495, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 7-IX-1842 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 11, Bull.: lxiii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. [1842b]. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 7(1) (1843): 1-479. Paris, Roret. [Presented 7-XII-1842 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 11, Bull.: lxiii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1843. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 7(2): 1-461 [454-461, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 15-XI-1843 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (2)1, Bull.: li)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1844. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 8(1): 1-442 [439-442, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 17-IV-1844 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, (2)2, Bull.: xxxiv)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1845. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 8(2): 1-504 [342-454 are *Mantissa Curculionidum*]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 12-III-1845 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, (2)3, Bull.: xiv)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1847. *Mantissa secunda familiae curculionidum seu descriptiones novorum quorundam generum curculionidum*. Pp. 1-86. Holmniae. [Stated by Schoenherr, 1848-359 to have been published in 1847; presented 22-III-1848 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (6)2: xxiv). Published also in 1848, *Sven. Vetensk. Akad. Nya Handl.*, (1846): 51-136].
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1848. Zur Berichtigung. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 9(12): 359 [XII-1848]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1849. In KOLENATI, F. A., q. v.
- SCHRANK, F. P. 1798. *Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*. Vol. 1. Nürnberg, Stein'sche Buchhandlung. XII + 720 pp.
- SCHUBERT, F. 1957. *Apion (Pexapion) mandli n. sp.* *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt*, 9: 30-31. [«31-XII-1957»]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1897. Beschreibung neuer Ceuthorrhynchinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1896(2): 261-288. [I-1897]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1897b. *Brachiodontus* nov. genus. Zur Kenntniss der bisherigen schwarzen Amalus-Arten und deren Ausscheidung aus diesem Genus. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(1): 187-188. [VII-1897]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1898. Weitere Berichtigungen, Ergänzungen und sonstigen Bemerkungen zur Nomenclatur der palaarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(2): 264-270. [XII-1898]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1898b. Kritische Bemerkungen zu einer Typenreihe von Ceuthorrhynchiden des Stockholmer Museums. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(1): 161-168. [VI-1898]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1899. Drei neue indische Ceuthorrhynchinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1899(1): 187-191. [VIII-1899]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1901. Neue palaarktische Ceuthorrhynchinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1901(1): 97-112. [VII-1901]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1902. Kritisches Verzeichniss der bis jetzt beschriebenen Palaearctischen Ceuthorrhynchinen unter Nachweis der darauf bezüglichen wichtigsten Arbeiten und Angabe ihrer bekannten geographischen Verbreitung sowie einem Vorwort. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1902(1): 193-226. [VII-1902]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1903. Zum Verzeichniss der palaearctischen Ceuthorrhynchinen. Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1903(2): 287-290. [VIII-1903]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1919. Sixth contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Science*, Section D, 7(6): 371-381 + pl. I. [20-II-1919]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1924. Eleventh contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Science*, [1923] 23(6): 595-607 + 1 pl. [4-I-1924]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1924b. A monograph of the Pachyrrhynchid group of the Brachyderinae, Curculionidae: Part I. The genus *Pachyrrhynchus* Germar. *Philippine Journal of Science*, [1923] 23(6): 609-673 + 6 pl. [4-I-1924]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1924c. A monograph of the Pachyrrhynchid group of the Brachyderinae, Curculionidae: Part II. The genera *Eupachyrrhynchus*,

- Macrocyrtus, Eumacrocyrtus, Apocyrtus, Proapocyrtus, Pseudapocyrtus, Nothapocyrtus, and Exnothapocyrtus. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 25(3): 359-390 + 2 pl. [4-X-1924]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1925. A monograph of the Pachyrhynchid group of the Brachyderinae, Curculionidae. Part III. The genera Apocyrtidius Heller and Metapocyrtus Heller. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 26(2): 131-309 + 12 pl. [9-III-1925]
- SCHWEIGER, H. 1959. Über einige von der Skottsbergexpedition im Antarkt-Archiplata-Gebiet aufgesammelte Koleopteren. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 12(1): 1-43. [3-II-1959]
- SCIVITTARO, A. 1975. Revisao dos Taphroderinae Neotropicais (Col. Brentidae) *Studia Entomologica*, 18(1-4):433-554.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1882. Nomenclator zoologicus. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil animals from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. In two parts: I. Supplemental List. II. Universal Index. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 19: I-XIX + 1-376 (part I) + 1-340 (part II). [Published not before 26-IV-1882, as dated on p. II; part I published VIII-1882, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-517]
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1893. Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. *Monographs of the United States Geological Survey*, 21: 1-206 + pl. I-XII.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1895. Canadian fossil insects. 2. The Coleoptera hitherto found fossil in Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada Contributions to Canadian Paleontology* 2(1): 1-57.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1897. Dates of issue of some of Boisduval's works. *Psyche*, 8(260): 153-154. [XII-1897]
- SEENO, T. N. & WILCOX, J. A. 1982. Leaf beetle genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomography*, 1: 1-221.
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1866. Monographie der Curculioniden-Gattung Peritelus Germ. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 9(3-4) [1865]: 271-355 + pl. IV. [I-1866]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1867. Einige entomologische Excursionen in den Castilischen Gebirgen im Sommer 1865. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 11(1-2): 167-191. [V-1867]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1868. Die Otiorynchiden sensu str. nach den morphologischen Verwandtschafts-Verhältnissen ihres Hautscoletts vergleichend dargestellt. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 12(Beiheft): I-IV + 1-153.
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1875. *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands*. Fascicle 4. Whole work: [1872-1875]. 12 (unnumbered) + XLII (Übersicht der Abtheilungen und Familien) + 142 (Gattungen) + 560 (Arten) pp. + 1 pl. [Curculionoidea were included in fascicle 4]. [Published in fascicles: 1st Fascicle: Fam. 1-13, dated I-1872 and 2nd Fascicle: Fam. 14-35 + Einleitung + plate, dated VI-1872, cover the following pages: 1-8 [unn.] + I-XX + 1-48 (Gattungen) + 1-208 (Arten) + plate; 3rd Fascicle: Fam. 36-42, dated I-1874, covers 49-80 (Gattungen) + 209-340 (Arten), all these in Verlag von H. Laakmann, Dorpat; 4th Fascicle: Fam. 43-63 + Übersicht der Abtheilungen und Familien, Vorwort dated VIII-1875 and censorship license dated 11-X-1875, Verlag an die Dorpater Naturforscher Gesellschaft, include 4 [unn.] + XXI-XLII + 81-142 (Gattungen) + 341-560 (Arten). Once completed, it was also published as a single volume (dated as last fascicle) which formed also volume 5 of the Archiv für Naturkunde Liv- Est- und Curlands (Biologische Series or 2nd series)]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1890. *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage*. Königsberg; Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei. 5th part: Gattungen: pp. 129-160; Arten: pp. 513-608. [Published in 6 parts; dates for parts, taken from Vorwort, are as follows: (1): Einleitung + Familien (pp. I-XL) + 1 pl. + Gattungen (pp. 1-16) + Arten (pp. 1-96) dated VIII-1887; (2): Gattungen (pp. 17-48) + Arten (pp. 97-224), dated Spring 1888; (3): Familien (pp. XLI-XLVIII) + Gattungen (pp. 49-80) + Arten (pp. 225-336), dated Winter 1888; (4): Gattungen (pp. 81-128) + Arten (pp. 337-512), dated Spring 1889; (5): Gattungen (pp. 129-160) + Arten (pp. 513-608), dated Spring 1890; (6): Vorwort + Familien (pp. XLIX-LVI) + Gattungen (pp. 161-192) + Arten (pp. 609-756) + pp. 757-818, dated II-1891]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1891. *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage*. Königsberg; Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei. 6th part: Vorwort, Familien: pp. XLIX-LVI, Gattungen: pp. 161-192; Arten: pp. 609-756 + pp. 757-818. [II-1891; for complete dates see previous reference]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1891b. *Fauna Transsylvanica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens*. Königsberg; Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei. 3th part: Familien: pp. XLIX-LVI, Gattungen: pp. 129-192; Arten: pp. 545-854 + pp. 855-914 [Published in 3 parts; dates for parts, taken from Vorwort, are as follows: (1): Einleitung + Familien (pp. I-XL) + 1 pl. + Gattungen (pp. 1-48) + Arten (pp. 1-240), dated Spring 1888; (2): Familien (pp. XLI-XLVIII) + Gattungen (pp. 49-128) + Arten (pp. 241-544), dated Spring 1889; (3): as above, dated II-1891]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1905. Coleoptera. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1904] 70(2)(2)(1): 54-354. [IX-1905]
- SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1892. De Brentidarum genere novo palaearticco. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 26(3/4): 438-443. [25-VI-1892]
- SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1910. *Analecta coleopterologica. Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 9(4) [1909]: 433-435. [III-1910]
- SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. & LUKJANOVICH, F. 1925. De novo Cleoninorum genere (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 19: 129-131.
- SENNA, A. 1892. Contributions to the knowledge of the family Brentidae. VIII. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4): 161-186. [VII-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1892b. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota IX. Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie e brevi considerazioni sul dimorfismo rostrale dei Brentidi. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 24: 26-37. [paper signed IV-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1892c. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota X. Aggiunte, Correzioni e Note critiche ai cataloghi dei Brentidi. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 24: 38-63. [paper signed IV-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1892d. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota XII. Osservazioni sul Coptorhynchus François Desbroch. e descrizione di due nuovi generi e di due nuove specie. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 24: 152-163 + pl. II. [paper signed 20-VII-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1892e. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 32: 429-494. [pp. 429-432: 18-V-1892; 433-464: 19-V-1892; 465-494: 20-V-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1893. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota XVII. Su alcuni nuovi Brentidi della collezione del Colonnello von Schönfeldt. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 25: 117-135 + pl. I. [paper signed 21-III-1893]
- SENNA, A. 1893b. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota XXII. Su alcuni Brentidi importati col tabacco secco di Sumatra. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 25: 288-335 + pl. II-IV. [paper signed 15-IX-1893]
- SENNA, A. 1894. Contributions à l'étude des Brentithides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38: 357-383. [Read 7-VII-1894]
- SENNA, A. 1894b. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) en juillet et août 1886. 15e Mémoire. Contributions à l'étude des Brentithides africains. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 63: 405-412. [25-XI-1894]
- SENNA, A. 1895. Mission scientifique de Mr Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire de Diego Suarez (Madagascar) en avril-août 1893. Brentithides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 39: 290-293. [Read 1-VI-1895]
- SENNA, A. 1895b. On some new Brentithidae from Java and Sumatra. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 16(1/2): 179-196. [III-1895]
- SENNA, A. 1895c. Descriptions of some new Brentithidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 16(1/2): 213-226. [III-1895]
- SENNA, A. 1895d. Description of two new Brentithidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 17(1/3): 57-62. [VIII-1895]
- SENNA, A. 1896. On the genus Cerobates Schh. and description of some new species. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 17(4): 209-224. [9-VI-1896]
- SENNA, A. 1898. Additions à la faune brentithidologique du Kamerun. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(2): 369-377. [XII-1898]
- SENNA, A. 1898b. On some Brentithidae collected by Mr. J. D. Pasteur in Java. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 20(1): 51-62. [IV-1898]
- SENNA, A. 1898c. On a new genus and several new species of Brentithidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 20(1): 65-76. [IV-1898]
- SENNA, A. 1898d. Nota su alcuni Brentidi di Nias. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 39: 379-383. [7-X-1898]
- SENNA, A. 1903. Brentidi delle regioni dei Batacchi indipendenti (Sumatra). *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, [1902] 34: 152-178. [20-III-1903]
- SENNA, A. 1909. Note sulle specie di Diurus e descrizione del nuovo genere Eterodius. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 41: 28-53. [paper signed XII-1909]
- SENNA, A. & CALABRESI, E. 1919. Contribuzione allo studio dei Brentidi. Revisione del gruppo Hoploposthi. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 50 [1918]: 63-77. [paper signed X-1919]
- SENOH, T. 1984. A revision of the genus Deropygus Sharp in Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and five new species (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society*, 16(3): 25-40. [III-1894]
- SENOH, T. 1995. The Anthribid beetles of the tribe Apeolictini (Coleoptera, Anthribidae) from the Malay Peninsula. *Elytra*, 23: 143-153. [15-XI-1995]
- SHARP, D. 1873. Description of two new genera and three new species of Anthribidae from New Zealand. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 10: 29-32. [VII-1873]
- SHARP, D. 1878. Descriptions of eight new species, and a new genus of Cossonides from New Zealand. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1878(1): 9-14. [IV-1878]
- SHARP, D. 1878b. Descriptions of some new species and a new enus of Rhynchophorous Coleoptera, from the Hawaiian Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1878(1): 15-26. [IV-1878]
- SHARP, D. 1882. On some New Zealand Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1882(1): 73-99. [IV-1882]
- SHARP, D. 1883. Some new species and genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 20: 23-27. [pp. 23-24: VI-1883; pp. 25-27: VII-1883]
- SHARP, D. 1883b. Some new species and genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. (Concluded). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 20: 66-68. [VIII-1883]
- SHARP, D. 1886. On New Zealand Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, (2)3: 351-456. [XI-1886]
- SHARP, D. 1886b. Insecta. Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Rhynchota. Pp. 1-240. In Bell, F. J. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1885; Insecta*. 264 pp.
- SHARP, D. 1888. Insecta. Pp. 1-323. In: BEDDARD, F. E. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1887*. Vol. 24. [Preface dated 24-XII-1888]
- SHARP, D. 1889. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Atteblabinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryminae, Apioninae, Thecesterninae., Otiorynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 1-40. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911:

- Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [Pp. 1-24: IV-1889; pp. 25-40: V-1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889b. The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part I. Attelebidae and Rhynchitidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1889(1): 41-74. [III-1889]
- SHARP, D. 1890. Insecta. Pp. 1-327. In: BEDDARD, F. E. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1888*. Vol. 25. [Preface dated 5-II-1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otioryhynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 41-80. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [Pp. 41-56: XI-1890; pp. 57-80: XII-1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890c. Insecta. Pp. 1-320. In: BEDDARD, F. E. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1889*. Vol. 26. [Preface dated 1-XI-1890]
- SHARP, D. 1891. Description of a new genus and species of rhynchophorous Coleoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 7(37): 150-152. [I-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1891b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otioryhynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 81-88. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [II-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1891c. The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part II. Apionidae and Anthribidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1891(2): 293-328. [VI-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1891d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otioryhynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 89-136. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [X-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1891e. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otioryhynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 137-168. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [XI-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1892. Insecta. Pp. 1-320. In: BEDDARD, F. E. (ed.). *The Zoological Record for 1891*. Vol. 28. [Preface dated II-1892]
- SHARP, D. 1893. Insecta. Pp. 1-332. In: SHARP, D. *The Zoological record for 1892*. Vol. 29. [Preface dated I-IX-1893]
- SHARP, D. 1894. Insecta. Pp. 1-332. In: SHARP, D. (ed.). *The Zoological record for 1893*. Vol. 30. [Preface dated 17-X-1894]
- SHARP, D. 1895. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Brenthididae. Pp. 1-32. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [V-1895]
- SHARP, D. 1895b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Brenthididae. Pp. 33-48. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [VII-1895]
- SHARP, D. 1895c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Brenthididae. Pp. 49-80. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [VIII-1895]
- SHARP, D. 1896. The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part IV. Otioryhynchidae and Sitonidae, and a genus of doubtful position from the Kurile Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1896(1): 81-115. [III-1896]
- SHARP, D. 1896b. Insecta. Pp. 1-387. In: SHARP, D. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1895*, 32. [Preface dated 8-IX-1896]
- SHARP, D. 1897. Insecta. Pp. 1-324. In: SHARP, D. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1896*, 33. [Preface dated 4-IX-1897]
- SHARP, D. 1899. Insects. Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. In: HARMER, S. F. & SHIPLEY, A. E. (eds.). *The Cambridge Natural History*, vol. 6. London, MacMillan and Co. xii + 626 pp.
- SHARP, D. 1900. On the Insects from New Britain. In WILLEY, A. *Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897*. Cambridge, University Press. Part 4: 381-394 + pl. XXXV. [V-1900]
- SHARP, D. 1904. XIII. Insecta - Coleoptera. *The Zoological Record*, 40, pp. 1-373. (1903) [X.1904]
- SHARP, D. 1905. Insecta. In: SHARP, D. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1904*. 362 pp. [Preface dated 20-XI-1905]
- SHARP, D. 1911. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otioryhynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 169-178. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [V-1911]
- SHARP, D. 1911b. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1911, q. v.
- SHARP, D. 1916. Re-arrangement of the Bagoini. Preliminary list of the British members. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 52: 275. [XII-1916]
- SHARP, D. 1916b. Insecta. Pp. 1-342. *Zoological Record [1914]*. Vol. 51. [II-1916]
- SHARP, D. 1917. Studies in Rhynchophora. 1. - Tribe Pseudobagoini. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 53: 26-32. [II-1917]
- SHARP, D. 1917b. Studies in Rhynchophora. 2. - The British Bagoini. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 53: 100-108. [V-1917]
- SHARP, D. 1919. Studies in Rhynchophora. 4. An aberrant new genus and tribe from New Guinea. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 55: 151-153. [VII-1919]
- SHARP, D. 1919b. Studies in Rhynchophora (Coleoptera). V. The genus Rhyncogonus. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 4(1) [1918]: 77-82. [15-VII-1919]
- SHARP, D. 1920. Studies in Rhynchophora. VIII. - On Phalidura. Amycteridae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 56: 1-7. [I-1920]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1902. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCC. Cantabrigiae, Typ. Academico. lix* [Introduction, Libri Desiderati, Bibliography, Additions and Corrections] + 1195 pp. [Introduction dated 1-X-1902]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1922. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 1: i-cxxxi* [Preface, Introduction, Libri Desiderati, Bibliography] + 1-128. [VII-1922, according to Evenhuis, 1997-732]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1923. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 2: 129-384 + cxiii-cxxvii* [Additamenta et Corrigenda I, Bibliography]. [XI-1923, according to Evenhuis, 1997-732]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1923b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 3: 385-640. [XI-1923]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1923c. On the dates of G. W. F. Panzer's 'Fauna Insect. German.' 1792-1844. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 11(64): 566-567.
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1924. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 4: 641-943. [V-1924]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1924b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 5: 945-1196. [X-1924]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1925. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 6: 1197-1452. [I-1925]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1925b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 7: 1453-1771. [VI-1925]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1925c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 8: 1773-2008. [XI-1925]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1926. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 9: 2009-2248. [II-1926]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1926b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 10: 2249-2568. [VI-1926]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1926c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 11: 2569-2880. [XI-1926]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1927. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 12: 2881-3136. [III-1927]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1927b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 13: 3137-3392. [VII-1927]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1927c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 14: 3393-3746. [XII-1927]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1928. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 15: 3747-3970. [V-1928]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1928b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 16: 3971-4194. [VIII-1928]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1928c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 17: 4195-4450. [XI-1928]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1929. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 18: 4451-4690. [III-1929]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1929b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 19: 4691-4930. [VI-1929]*

- SHERBORN, C. D. 1929c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 20: 4931-5138. [X-1929]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1929d. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 22: 5349-5348. [XI-1929]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1930. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 23: 5703-5910. [IX-1930]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1930b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 23: 5703-5910. [IX-1930]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1930c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 24: 5911-6118. [XII-1930]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1931. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 25: 6119-6358. [III-1931]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1931b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 26: 6359-6582. [VI-1931]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1931c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 27: 6583-6806. [X-1931]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1932. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 28: 6807-7056. [II-1932]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1932b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 29: i-vii [Epilogue] + cxxxiii-cxlviii [Bibliography, Contributors to the following Additions and Corrections] + 1-114 [Additions and Corrections] + 115-208 [Index to generic names showing the trivial names associated with each, from 1801 to 1850]. [VI-1932]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1932c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 30: 209-416. [VIII-1932]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1932d. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 31: 417-654. [XI-1932]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1933. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 32: 659-878. [IV-1933]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1933b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 33: 879-1096 + 1097-1098 [Omissions received 1931-1933]. [VII-1933]
- SHERBORN, C. D. & DURRANT, J. H. 1911. Note on John Curtis' British Entomology, 1824-1839: 1829-1840; and 1862. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine*, 47: 84-85. [IV-1911]
- SHERBORN, C. D. & PALMER, T. S. 1899. Dates of Charles d'Orbigny's 'Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle', 1839-1849. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 3(16): 350-352. [IV-1899]
- SHERBORN, C. D. & WOODWARD, B. B. 1901. Notes on the Dates of Publication of the Natural History portions of some French Voyages.- Part I. 'Amérique méridionale'; 'Indes orientales'; 'Pôle Sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zélée'); 'La Bonite'; 'La Coquille'; and 'L'Uranie et Physicienne'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 7(40): 388-392. [IV-1901]
- SHERBORN, C. D. & WOODWARD, B. B. 1901b. Dates of publication of the zoological and botanical portions of some French Voyages.- Part II. Ferret and Galinier's 'Voyage en Abyssinie'; Lefebvre's 'Voyage en Abyssinie'; 'Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie'; Castelnau's 'Amérique du Sud'; Dumont d'Urville's 'Voyage de l'Astrolabe'; Laplace's 'Voyage sur la Favorite'; Jacquemont's 'Voyage dans l'Inde'; Tréhouart's 'Commission scientifique de l'Islande'; Caillaud, 'Voyage à Méroé'; 'Expédition scientifique de Morée'; Fabre, 'Commission scientifique du Nord'; Du Petit-Thouars, 'Voyage de la Vénus'; and on the dates of the 'Faune Française'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 8(46): 333-336; (47): 491-494. [(46): X-1901; (47): XI-1901]
- SHIBATA, T. 1978. Studies on Japanese Anthribidae, IV. (Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan*, 31(1-2): 93-101. [VI-1978]
- SHUCKARD, W. E. 1838. Description of some new genera of Coleoptera in the author's collection. *Entomological Magazine*, 5(5): 505-513 + pl. 18. [X-1838]
- SHUCKARD, W. E. 1840. *The British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of figures of all the genera of British Beetles, drawn in outline by W. Spry, M. E. S.* London. W. Crofts. I-VIII+84 pp. + 94 pl.
- SILFVERBERG, H. 1977. The identity of *Omas Germar* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, 57(4): 124.
- SILFVERBERG, H. 1978. The coleopteran genera of Müller 1764. *Notulae Entomologicae*, 58: 117-119.
- SILFVERBERG, H. 1980. *Ceutorhynchus Germar, 1824, and Rhinoncus Schonherr, 1826* (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation and designation of type species by use of the plenary powers. Z. N. (S.) 2219. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 36(4): 252-256. [18-II-1980]
- SILFVERBERG, H. 1984. The coleopteran genera of Dejean 1821. III. Curculionoidea and Chrysomeloidea. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, 50(2): 61-63. [31-VII-1984]
- SIMPSON, H. W. 1890. In: BATES, H. W., q.v.
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1953. New genera and species of Curculionidae with a new species of Anthribidae. *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 53(2): 113-120. [III-1953]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1954. New Rhynchophora. I. (Coleoptera, Anthribidae and Curculionidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 54(2): 117-125. [III-1954]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1954b. New Rhynchophora II (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 54(3): 180-186. [V-1954]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1955. A review of the Trachyphloeini of America North of Mexico (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 55(5): 279-292. Issue for September 1955; received by BMNH library 12-X-55
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1960. Notes on the Curculionoidea II. 20. A contribution to the knowledge of the Curculionoidea. *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 60(2): 83-88. [20-IV-1960]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1962. A review of the genus *Neogasterocercus*, new genus in the United States. *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 62(6): 327-330. [XI-1962]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1963. A Study of the Zygopinae Coleoptera: Curculionidae North of Mexico, I. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 62(4): 209-227. [I-xii-1963]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1969. New Neotropical Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 68(4): 241-247 [31-XII-1969]
- SLOANE, T. G. 1893. Amycterini. Fam. Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 16(2): 213-236. [VI-1893]
- SMIRNOV, D. 1913. Morfologičeskij analiz i filogenija gruppy vidov roda *Phyllobius* Sch., tipa *glaucus* Scop. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 40(4) (1912): 1-150.
- SMITH, W. W. 1890. Variation of *Chrysolophus spectabilis*. *The Entomologist*, 23(323): 137-138. [IV-1890]
- SMREČZYŃSKI, S. 1972. Chizaszcze - Coleoptera. Ryjkowce - Curculionidae. Podrodzina Curculioninae. *Klucze do Oznaczania Owadów Polski*, 19(98d): 195 pp.
- SMREČZYŃSKI, S. 1974. Ryjkowce - Curculionidae. Podrodzina Curculioninae. Plemiona: Barini, Coryssomerini, Ceutorhynchini. *Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski*, 19(98e): 180 pp.
- SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, M. 1864. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de coléoptères. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 7: 145-170 + 3 pls.
- SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, M. 1866. Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten van Coleoptera uit Oost-Indie. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 9, ser. 3 (1): 222-229.
- SOARES, B. A. M. 1970. Notas sobre Brentidas - II (Col., Brentidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 30(2): 205-209. [VII-1970]
- SOARES, B. A. M. & SCIVITTARO, A. 1977. Notas sobre Brentidas. III (Coleoptera, Brentidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 21(3/4): 91-98.
- SOLARI, A. & SOLARI, F. 1906. Materiali per lo studio dei Barini. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 42: 418-444. [25-IX-1906]
- SOLARI, A. & SOLARI, F. 1908. Curculionidi della Fauna Palearctica. Note e descrizioni. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 40: 258-281.
- SOLARI, F. 1930. Sulla eccezionale conformazione dei tarsi (visibilmente pentameri) nel genere *Ephemeropus* Hochhuth ed in alcuni altri Bagoini (Col. Curc.). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 62(3): 42-50. [26-III-1930]
- SOLARI, F. 1933. Curculionidae. Pp. 253-258. In GRIDELLI, E. Spedizione scientifica all'oasi di Cufra (Marzo-Luglio 1931). Coleotteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 56: 155-258 + pl. V. [27-V-1933]
- SOLARI, F. 1937. Prodomo utile per la revisione dei Torneumatini (Col. Curc.). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 68(1-2): 14-19. [10-III-1937]
- SOLARI, F. 1940. Sette nuovi curculionidi della Libia ed alcune note sui Ritrinini. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 19: 70-92. [15-VII-1940]
- SOLARI, F. 1941. Revisione dei Neophilinthus italiani ed alcune note di sistematica generale dei Curculionidi (Coleoptera). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 20: 43-90. [10-XII-1941]
- SOLARI, F. 1947. Curculionidi nuovi o poco conosciuti della Fauna Palearctica. XIII. Note preliminari sui Miarus ed un nuovo genere di Mecinini (Col. Curc.). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 26, Fasc. Suppl.: 2-79. [1-VIII-1947]
- SOLARI, F. 1947b. Un nuovo sottogenere di Otiorynchus Germar (Col. Curcul.). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 26: 75-77. [25-XI-1947]
- SOLARI, F. 1948. Tre nuove specie e quattro nuovi generi della sottofamiglia Brachyderinae e contributo alla più precisa definizione della stessa (Col. Curc.). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 27: 23-34. [7-VI-1948]
- SOLARI, F. 1950. Curculionidi nuovi o poco conosciuti della Fauna Palearctica (Col. Curc.). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 29: 28-51. [25-VII-1950]

- SOLARI, F. 1950b. I Pachycerus europei ed un nuovo genere di Cleonini (Col. Curc.). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 80(7-8): 50-54. [21-IX-1950]
- SOLARI, F. 1955. Proposta di un riordinamento delle tribù degli Otiiorhynchini e dei Peritelini e creazione di tre nuovi generi di questi ultimi (Col. Curculionidae). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 33 [1954]: 33-63. [15-II-1955]
- SOLERVICENS, J. 1973. Coleópteros del bosque de Quintero. *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaiso*, 6: 131-159.
- STEARN, W. T. 1937. On the dates of publication of Webb and Berthelot's «Histoire Naturelle des Îles Canaries». *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 182: 49-64. [15-II-1937]
- STEIN, J. P. E. F. 1868. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae*. Berolini, Friderici Nicolai. IV + 149 pp. [Curculionoidea: pp. 92-115]
- STEIN, J. P. E. F. & WEISE, J. 1877. *Catalogi Coleopterorum Europae* Editio Secunda. Berlin, Nicolai. [2] + 209 pp.
- STEPHENS, J. F. 1829. *The Nomenclature of British Insects being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects*. London, Baldwin and Cradock. 68 pp. [I-VI-1829, acc. to Fletcher (1979) q.v.; precedence over Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. Br. Ins.*, published 15-VII-1829; however, on flyleaf of BMNH copy it is written «June-1828»]
- STEPHENS, J. F. 1831-2. *Illustrations of British Entomology. Mandibulata*. Vol. 4. London, Baldwin & Cradock. 414 pp. [Dates taken from the signatures, as follows: pp. 1-14, 31-I-1831; pp. 15-30, 28-II-1831; pp. 31-78, 31-III-1831; pp. 79-94, 30-IV-1831; pp. 95-110, 31-VII-1831; pp. 111-126, 31-VIII-1831; pp. 127-142, 30-IX-1831; pp. 143-222, 31-X-1831; pp. 223-270, 30-XI-1831; pp. 271-286, 1-XII-1831; pp. 287-366, 31-XII-1831; pp. 367-414, 31-I-1832]
- STEPHENS, J. F. 1833. *The Nomenclature of British Insects; together with their synonyms: being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic catalogue of British Insects, and of those discovered subsequently to its publication; forming a guide to their classification*. 2nd edition. Baldwin & Cradock, London. iv pp. + 136 cols. [last two misnumbered 134-135] [VII-1833, according to Sherborn, 1922, q. v.]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1853. Eine neue Gattung von Rüsselkäfern mit zwei Europäischen Arten. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 14(5): 171-172. [V-1853]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1861. Revision der europäischen Otiiorhynchus-Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 5, Beiheft: 1-344.
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1881. Beschreibung einiger neuer Rüsselkäfer. *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 6(4): 159-165. [20-VIII-1881]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1883. Bestimmungstabellen europäischer Coleoptern. IX. Curculionidae. *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 6(8-9): 403-645. [1-VI-1883]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1884. Bestimmungstabellen europäischer Rüsselkäfer. II. Brachyderidae. *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 7(2): 57-98. [XI-1884]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1885. Bestimmungstabellen europäischer Rüsselkäfer. II. Brachyderidae. (Fortsetzung). *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 7(3): 99-150. [9-IV-1885]
- STOECKLEIN, F. 1950. Über einige seltene Gymnetron-Arten (Col. Curculionidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, München*, 1: 277-284.
- STRAND, E. 1917. Übersicht der in Gistel's «Achtthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Thiere» (1857) behandelten Insekten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 82 (A) (5): 75-101. [VIII-1917]
- STRAND, E. 1918. Anmerkung bei der Korrektur. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1916], 82, A, (12): 167. [XI-1918]
- STRAND, E. 1928. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. I-II. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 92, A(8): 30-75. [VII-1928]
- STRAND, E. 1934. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. VI. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 6(2): 271-277. [10-X-1934]
- STRAND, E. 1935. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. VIII. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 8(1): 176. [30-VIII-1935]
- STRAND, E. 1943. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. XI. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 12(1): 94-114.
- STREJČEK, J. 1981. *Breviurodon africanus* gen. et sp. n. aus Congo-Brazzaville (Coleoptera, Urodonidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 73: 203-205.
- STROHMMEYER, H. 1912. Platypodidae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 44: 1-26. [20-VI-1912]
- STUEBEN, P. E. 1998. In: STUEBEN, P. E. & BEHNE, L., q. v.
- STUEBEN, P. E. 1998b. Die südeuropäischen Arten der Gattung Echinodera Wollaston und die Gattung Ruteria Roudier stat. n. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin*, 48(2): 417-448. [5-X-1998]
- STUEBEN, P. E. & BEHNE, L. 1998. Revision der Acalles krueperi-Gruppe mit Beschreibung der Gattung Dichromacalles g. n. und der Untergattung Balcanacalles subg. n. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Cryptorhynchinae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 94(1-2): 11-32.
- STURM, J. 1826. *Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Erster Theil. Käfer*. Nürnberg. viii + 208 + 16 pp. + 4 pl.
- STURM, J. 1843. *Catalog der Käfersammlung von J. Sturm*. Nürnberg, author. xii + 386 pp., 6 pl.
- STURM, J. & HAGENBACH, J. 1825. *Insecta Coleoptera, quae in itineribus suis, praesertim alpinis, collegerunt David Henricus Hoppe, Dr., et Fridericus Hornschuch, Dr., A. C. N. C. S. S. cum notis et descriptionibus. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, 12(2): 477-490 + pl. XLV.
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1847. Bemerkungen über einige deutsche Rüsselkäfer, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Schönherr's G. et Sp. Curculionidum. (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 8(10): 290-302. [X-1847]
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1848. Bemerkungen über einige deutsche Rüsselkäfer. (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 9(2): 52-62. [II-1848]
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1854. Synonymische Miscellaneen. IV. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 15(3): 94-96. [III-1854]
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1871. Verzeichniss der von Dr. Gundlach auf der Insel Cuba gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. (Fortsetzung). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 37(1): 122-184.
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1872. Verzeichniss der von Dr. Gundlach auf der Insel Cuba gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. (Fortsetzung). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 38(1): 156-207.
- SUPARE, N. R. 1990. In: SUPARE, N. R., GHAI, S. & RAMAMURTHY, V. V., 1990, q. v.
- SUPARE, N. R., GHAI, S. & RAMAMURTHY, V. V. 1990. A revision of *Tanymecus* from India and adjacent countries (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Oriental Insects*, 24 (1): 1-126. [1-V-1990]
- SUVOROV, G. [L.] 1912. Neue Genera und Arten der Curculionidae (Coleoptera) aus dem palaearktischen Faunengebiet. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 12(3): 468-490. [Also *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*] [28-XII-1912]
- SUVOROV, G. [L.] 1915. Novye rody i vidy zhestkokrylykh (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) i Cerambycidae) palaearkticheskoy oblasti. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 15(3): 327-346. [Also *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*]
- SWEZEY, O. H. 1926. Mango weevil - correction of name (Col.). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 6(2): 293. [VII-1926]
- ANNER, V. 1950. Studies in the weevils of the Western United States, No. VII: description of a new genus. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 10(1-4): 71-73. [10-X-50]; received by BMNH 21-XII-50
- TEMPÈRE, G. 1977. Catalogue des Coleoptères Curculionidae de France. Essai de mise à jour critique. Quatrième partie. *Entomops*, 44: 113-128. [15-XII-1977]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1936. Obzor Slonikov Tsvetoeodov Rodov Anthonomus Germ. i Furcipes Desbr. Fauny SSSR (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 3: 165-182.
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1950. Dolgonosiki-Trubkoverty (Attelabidae). Fauna SSSR. *Nasekomye Zhestkokrylye*, 27(2): 1-231 + [2] + 2 pl. [Also stated to be *Novaya Seriya* 39] [16-II-1950] [Curculionoidea are vols. 27-31, the last are Iridae & Platypodidae]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1956. Nov'y zhuki-dolgonosiki (Curculionidae, Coleoptera) iz Primorskogo Kraja. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 35 (3): 392-394. [BMNH copy purchased 30.IV.1956]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1967. Zhuki-dolgonosiki roda Lixus F. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) v faune Kavkaza. *Biologicheskij Zhurnal Armenii*, 20(6): 3-13.
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1972. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei, 282. Curculionidae: Cleoninae, Anthonominae, Pissodinae, Magdalinae, Hylobiinae, Alophinae, Rhynchaeninae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64: 245-258.
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1973. Novyj rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov podsem. Eremninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) v faune SSSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 52(2): 385-387. [7-VI-1973]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1974. Konsept palaearkticheskoy fauny roda Stephanocleonus Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 2: 211-227. [30-IX-1974]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1976. Novyj rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov tribu Cleonini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Afganistana. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 55(3): 646-647. [27-VIII-1976]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1977. Novyj rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov podsem. Eriirrhinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) v faune SSSR. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR*, 71: 68-69. [25-XI-1977]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. & NASREDDINOV, K. A. 1978. Novyj rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov podsemejtva Eremninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Uzbekistana. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 57(7): 1102-1103. [15-VI-1978]
- THATCHER, T. O. 1940. A new genus of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Utah and Nevada. *Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, 17: 89-91. [August 1940]
- THOMPSON, C. F., EVENHUIS, N. L. & SABROSKY, C. W. 1999. Bibliography of the Family-Group Names of Diptera. *Myia*, 10: 361-574.
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1970. Further comment on Otiiorhynchus versus Brachyrhinus. Z. N. (S.) 1819. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 27(1): 3-4. [VI-1970]
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1977. A revision of the New Guinea weevil genus *Apirocalus* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Entomology series*, 36(5): 193-280.
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1984. A taxonomic review of the genus *Isoleptus* (= *Nothoballus*) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *International Journal of Entomology*, 26(3): 206-221. [4-IX-1984]
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1989. A preliminary study of the weevil genus *Euophryum* Broun (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 16: 65-79.
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1992. Observations on the morphology and classification of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with a key to major groups. *Journal of Natural History*, 26: 835-891. [before 31-X-1992]
- THOMSON, C. G. 1859. *Skandinavien Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*. Vol. 1. Lund. Berlingska Boktryckeriet. 10 + 290 pp.
- THOMSON, C. G. 1865. *Skandinavien Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*. Vol. 7. 394 pp. Lund, Lundbergska Boktryckeriet.

- THOMSON, C. G. 1868. *Skandinavien Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*. Vol. 10. 420 pp. Lund, Lundbergska Boktryckeriet.
- THOMSON, J. 1857. Description de treize Coléoptères. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1: 281-290 + pl. X, XIV. [Preface dated 15-III-1857]
- THOMSON, J. 1857b. Wallace. Voyage dans l'Asie Orientale. Fragments Entomologiques renfermant la Description de Coléoptères nouveaux ou rares. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1: 425-460 + pl. XVI-XX.
- THOMSON, J. 1858. Voyage au Gabon. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes et des Arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. Le Comte de Miszech et James Thomson précédée de l'histoire du voyage. *Archives Entomologiques*, 2: 7-469 + XIV pl. [Curculionidea: 106-145] [Preface au Supplément aux Coléoptères par Chevrolat, p. 240, dated 15-II-1858]
- THON, T. 1833. Holcorhinus. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, Sect. 2, 10: 13.
- THON, T. 1836. Otiiorhynchides. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, Sect. 3, 7: 349.
- THUNBERG, C. P. 1797. Cordyle, et särskildt Insect-slägte, beskrifvit. *Kungliga Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar, Stockholm*, 18(1) [«17»] (1797): 44-49 + pl. IV.
- THUNBERG, C. P. 1815. De Coleopteris rostratis commentatio. *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis*, 7: 104-125.
- TILLYARD, R. 1916. In TILLYARD, R. & DUNSTAN, B.
- TILLYARD, R. & DUNSTAN, B. 1916. *Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of Queensland and New South Wales. Descriptions of the Fossil Insects by R. Tillyard and Stratigraphical Features by B. Dunstan*. Queensland Geological Survey Publication No 253. Brisbane. 253; iv-1-65. Issue Received Aug 1916.
- TILLYARD, R. & DUNSTAN, B. 1923. *Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. Pt 1. Introduction and Coleoptera by B. Dunstan*. Queensland Geological Survey Publication No 273, Brisbane. PP iii-v and 1-89.
- TOURNIER, H. 1873. Curculionides nouveaux. *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 4(4): 170-191. [XII-1873]
- TOURNIER, H. 1873b. Matériaux pour servir à la Monographie de la tribu des Errirrhinides de la Famille des Curculionides (Coléoptères). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 16, Comptes Rendus: CXXXVII.
- TOURNIER, H. 1874. Matériaux pour servir à la monographie de la tribu des Errirrhinides de la famille des Curculionides (Coléoptères). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 17: 63-116.
- TOURNIER, H. 1874b. [Diagnoses de dix espèces nouvelles de Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 17 (Comptes-Rendus): CLII-CLIII. [Read 5.XII.1874]
- TOURNIER, H. 1874c. Observations sur les espèces européennes et circumeuropéennes de la tribu des Tychiides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1873] (5)3(4): 449-522. [22-IV-1874]
- TOURNIER, H. 1875. Trois nouveaux Curculionides appartenant au genre Oeladius Schh. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 1(119): 475-476. [I-III-1875]
- TOURNIER, H. 1876. Étude des espèces européennes et circumeuropéennes du genre Cneorhinus Schoenh. de la tribu des Brachydérides, Curculionides Adélognathes Cyclophthalmas. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 19: 125-163.
- TOURNIER, H. 1877. [Note au sujet du genre Taeniophthalmus Desbr. (Curculionides)]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)7(1), Bulletin: XVI-XVII. [11-VII-1877]
- TOURNIER, H. 1878. Sur deux genres nouveaux de Curculionides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 21, Comptes-Rendus: XVIII-XIX. [Read 2-II-1878]
- TOURNIER, H. 1889. Curculionides. Tribu des Errirrhinides. Groupe 2. Hydronomides. Énumération des espèces européennes et circumeuropéennes de ce groupe. *L'Entomologiste Genevois*, 1(9-10): 145-153. [15-IX-1889]
- TOURNIER, H. 1895. Sur les Coléoptères du genre Sibinia Germar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 39: 455-464. [Read 5-X-1895]
- TOURNIER, H. 1895b. [Rectification]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 63 [1894]: CCLXXX. [31-V-1895; date for the 4th quarter]
- ULKE, H. 1902. A list of the beetles of the District of Columbia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 25(1275): 1-57. [2-IX-1902]
- ULKE, T. 1947. A new genus and species of Curculionidae (Coleoptera) in Baltic amber. *Notulae Naturae*, Philadelphia, 193: 1-7. [25-IV-1947]
- UTHER BAKER, F. H. & THOMPSON, R. T. 1978. A new genus of the tribe Acantholophini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Amycterinae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 17: 247-255. [1-IX-1978]
- UTHER BAKER, F. H. & THOMPSON, R. T. 1980. A further new genus of the tribe Acantholophini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Amycterinae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 19: 63-67. [28-V-1980]
- UYTTENBOOGAART, D. L. 1936. Remarks concerning canarian and madeiran Coleoptera in the collection of the Museo <Pietro Rossi>. Contributions to the Fauna of the Canary Islands XVIII. *Pubblazioni del Museo «Pietro Rossi»*. Duino, 11: 255-258 [1-III-1936]
- UYTTENBOOGAART, D. L. 1937. Contributions to the knowledge of the Fauna of the Canary Islands. XIX. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 80(1-2): 75-118. [V-1937]
- VALENTINE, B. D. 1960. The genera of the weevil family Anthribidae North of Mexico (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 86: 41-85.
- VALENTINE, B. D. 1979. A new genus of jumping Anthribid weevil from Jamaica (Coleoptera: Anthribidae: Choragini). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 33(1): 21-25.
- VALENTINE, B. D. 1982. A new endemic genus of Anthribid weevil from Jamaica (Anthribidae: Araecerini). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 36(2): 197-199.
- VALENTINE, B. D. 1989. The Anthribidae of the Seychelles and Mascarene Islands: taxonomy, keys and a bibliographic catalogue (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 3(3): 233-246. [IX-1989]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1927. New species of North American Rhynchophora (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 4(1): 11-17. [VII-1927]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1932. Microgonus, new genus, and Rhyncogonus, from the Marquesas. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 98: 23-52. [28-X-1932]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1933. A short review of Dyslobus LeConte, a genus of bropad-nosed weevils of the subfamily Otiiorhynchinae with descriptions of new species. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 9(1): 31-47. [10-II-1933 on p. 188]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1934. New species of North American weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 10(4): 175-192. [27-XII-1934 on p. 192]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1935. New species of North American Weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae, II. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 11(1): 1-10. [23-III-1935 on p. 192]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1935b. New species of North American Weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae, III. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 11(2): 83-96. [5-VII-1935]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1936. New species of North American Weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae, IV. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 12(1): 19-32. [20-III-1936 on p. 212]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1936b. New species of North American Weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae, V. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 12(2): 73-85. [15-V-1936 on p. 212]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1936c. Change of name. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 12(4): 191. [15-XII-1936]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1938. New species of Rhynchophora (Coleoptera) from Western North America. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 14(1): 1-9.
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1953. The Coleoptera of the Galapagos Islands. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 22: [Contents] + 1-181. [15-VII-1953]
- VAN VOLKEM, C. 1874. [Rapport sur le travail de M. H. Tournier, intitulé: Matériaux pour servir à la Monographie de la Tribu des Errirrhinides.] *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 17, Comptes-Rendus: LXXXII.
- VANIN, S. A. 1976. Taxonomic revision of the South American Belidae (Coleoptera). *Arquivos de Zoologia*, Sao Paulo, 28(1): 1-75. [26-XI-1976]
- VANIN, S. A. 1986. Systematics, cladistic analysis, and geographical distribution of the tribe Erodiscini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Otiidocephalinae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 30(3-4): 427-670. [30-XII-1986]
- VANIN, S. A. 1998. A new genus and two new species of Sphenophorini from the Amazonian region, with notes on Paramasius distortus Gemminger & Harold (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 42(3-4): 111-120. [31-XII-1998]
- VANIN, S. A. & REICHARDT, H. 1976. Revision of the genera of Pacholenini, a Neotropical tribe of Hylobiinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia*, S. Paulo, 29(19): 155-176, 4 pl. [12-IV-1976]
- VARGA, G. A. 1951. In PAPP, C. S. & VARGA, G. A., q. v.
- VAURIE, P. 1968. A new genus of weevils from South America (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2338: 1-14. [9-VIII-1968]
- VAURIE, P. 1973. The weevil genera Homalinotus and Ozopherus of the Neotropical Choloinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 152(1): 1-50. [29-VI-1973]
- VAURIE, P. 1974. A new tribe for the South American genera Cholomus and Irenarchus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Choloinae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2548: 1-13. [26-IX-1974]
- VAURIE, P. 1977. Revision of Cholus (Aphyorhamphus). Part 1. Species Groups basalis, breviscapus, and undulatus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Choloinae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2623: 1-15. [10-VI-1977]
- VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1930. Les Insectes nuisibles au Cotonnier dans des Colonies françaises. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 4(3): 193-439.
- VERNALHA, M. M. 1952. Contribuição zoogeográfica para o estudo dos Curculionídeos do Paraná. *Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia*, 7: 33-37.
- VEVERS, H. G. (ed.). 1979. *Insecta Part B. Coleoptera. Zoological Record*, 111: xxiii + 256 pp.
- VIANA, M. J. 1937. Lista de insectos de la isla Martín García. - I. Coleoptera. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 9: 101-109. [31-XII-1937]
- VIANA, M. J. 1952. Nueva subfamilia de Curculionidae, para la Argentina y Bolivia. Subfamilia Schoenherriellinae. (Coleopt.) *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 15(4): 231-236. Issue for 31 December 1952; photocopy only in BMNH, with no wrappers.
- VIETTE, P. 1963. Table des genres, espèces et sous-espèces nouvellement décrits dans ce volume. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 67(9-10): 228-229. [4-IV-1963]
- VIETTE, P. 1993. Quelle date de publication pour le volume du Bulletin de l'Académie malgache, nouvelle série, tome VII, année 1924? *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 98(2): 180. [VIII-1993]
- VILLA, A. & VILLA, G. B. 1833. *Coleoptera Europae dupleta in collectione Villa quae pro mutua commutatione offerri possunt*. Mediolani. 1833. Pp. 1-36. [Pp. 32(pars)-36 arc: Coleopterorum species novae in catalogo dupletorum extantes diagnosibus, adumbrationibus atque observationibus illustratae].

- VILLA, A. & VILLA, G. B. 1835. *Supplementum Coleopterorum Europae dupletorum Catalogo collectionis Villa idest species aliae, quae nunc pro mutua commutatione itidem offerri possunt; nec non emendationes aliquarum specierum in catalogo anni 1833 extantium*. Mediolani. 1835. Pp. 37-50 (follows pagination of previous). [Pp. 47(pars)-50 are: Coleopterorum species novae in supplemento salutatae diagnosisibus atque observationibus illustratae].
- VILLA, A. & VILLA, G. B. 1838. *Alterum supplementum Coleopterorum Europae sive additio ad Catalogum et Supplementum I. dupletorum collectionis Villa continens species alias, nunc pro mutua commutatione adhuc offerendas; nec non aliquarum specierum emendationes et synonyma quae in catalogo anni 1833 et supplementum anni 1835 oblatae fuerunt*. Mediolani. 1838. Pp. 51-66 (follows pagination of previous). [Pp. 61(pars)-63 are: Coleopterorum species novae in hoc altero supplemento commemoratae diagnosisibus atque observationibus illustratae] [Pp. 64-66 are: Lectori]. [«Lectori» dated 30-XII-1838]
- VILLA, A. & VILLA, G. B. 1844. *Catalogo dei Coleopteri della Lombardia*. Milano. Tipi di Giuseppe Bernardoni di Giovanni. 77 pp. [There is a note saying: «Estratto dalle 'Notizie naturali e civili sulla Lombardia', vol. I.» in the page facing the title]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1991. Description du genre *Minetes* nov. et de *M. espeletiae* sp. n. des paramos du Venezuela (Coleopteres Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, 8(1): 67-70. [30-VIII-1991]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1992. Sur le genre *Ixanchnon* nov. et sur la véritable identité de *Anchnon pudens* auct. (Col. Curculionidae Molytinae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, (1991) 96(4): 399-402. [21-III-1992]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1992b. Description du genre *Baillytes* nov. et des especes *B. tazuini* nov. et *B. moreti* Nov. d'Amérique du Sud (Coleopteres Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, [1991] 8(4): 427-432. [27-III-1992]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1992c. *Gibbanchnon* n. gen. et *G. krausei* n. sp. du Matto Grosso (Brésil) (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Molytinae) *Reichenbachia* 29(18):93-95. [1-VI-1992]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1992d. Notes sur les genres de la tribu des Anchnonini 1. Généralités, redéfinition du genre *Anchnon* Schönherr et description de cinq genres et de deux sous-genres nouveaux (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, 9(3):259-271. [4-XII-1992]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1994. Notes sur la tribu des Anchnonini: 2. description de quatre genres nouveaux et revue de six anciens (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, [1993] 10(4):327-340. [4-III-1994]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1995. Description du genre *Brevanchnon* nov., et de deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Baillytes* Voisin, de l'Equateur (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, (1994) 11(3): 247-253. [15-II-1995]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1996. Description d'*Acorep dentirostris* sp. nov. et du sous-genre *Dentiacorep* nov. (Col. Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, (1995) 12(4): 303-304. [12-III-1996]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1997. Description de *Seftites valeriae* n. gen., n. sp. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 102(1): 39-41. [III-1997]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1997b. Description du genre *Perraultes* nov., et de l'espèce *P. hebes* nov., de Colombie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, 14(2): 95-97. [15-XII-1997]
- VOSS, E. 1920. Neue Curculioniden aus dem östlichen Asien nebst Bemerkungen zu einigen anderen Arten. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1920(1-2): 161-174. [1-V-1920]
- VOSS, E. 1921. Ein neuer Hoplorhinoides (Curcul.) aus Zentral-Amerika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1921(1): 80. [15-V-1921]
- VOSS, E. 1922. Monographische Bearbeitung der Unterfamilie Rhynchitinae (Curc.). I. Teil: Nemonychini-Auletini. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, (A), 88(8): 1-113. [VIII-1922]
- VOSS, E. 1922b. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus verschiedenen Erdteilen. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1922(1): 166-174. [15-II-1922]
- VOSS, E. 1922c. Indo-Malayische Rhynchitinen (Curculionidae). I. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 21(4): 385-415. [18-X-1922]
- VOSS, E. 1923. Indo-Malayische Rhynchitinen (Curculionidae). II. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 22(5): 489-514. [5-V-1923]
- VOSS, E. 1924. Die Gattung *Euops* Schh. (Col. Curc.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1924(1): 33-64. [15-II-1924]
- VOSS, E. 1924b. Einige bisher unbeschriebene Attelabiden aus dem tropischen Asien und Indomalayischen Archipel. *Entomologische Blätter*, 20(1): 34-46. [31-III-1924]
- VOSS, E. 1925. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 85(1-2)[1924]: 1-78 + pl. I-III, 191-304. [V-1925]
- VOSS, E. 1925b. Kritische Bemerkungen zum Genus *Eugnathus* Sch. und Verwandte, eien Bestimmungstabelle und Beschreibung neuer Arten (Col. Curc.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1925(3): 210-223. [15-VIII-1925]
- VOSS, E. 1926. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 87(1): 1-89 + pl. IV-VI, (2): 141-197
- VOSS, E. 1927. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 88(1): 1-98
- VOSS, E. 1929. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 90(1): 90-159.
- VOSS, E. 1929b. Einige bisher unbeschriebene Rhynchitinen der palaearktischen Region (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 25(1): 24-29. [31-III-1929]
- VOSS, E. 1929c. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 90(2): 161-242.
- VOSS, E. 1929d. Neue Attelabinae und Apoderinae, vorwiegend aus Afrika und dem tropischen Asien, nebst Bemerkungen zu einigen bekannten Arten (Col. Curc.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1928(5): 362-372. [10-I-1929]
- VOSS, E. 1930. Monographie der Rhynchitinen Tribus Byctiscini. VI. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 16(5): 191-208. [31-X-1930]
- VOSS, E. 1930b. Attelabiden der Hauserschen Sammlung (Col. Curc.). *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, 47(2): 65-88. [10-VI-1930]
- VOSS, E. 1930c. Einige weitere Attelabiden und eine neue Camarotes-Art (Rhynchitinae). *Sbornik Entomologického Oddeleni Národního Musea v Praze*, 8: 60-66. [1930]
- VOSS, E. 1931. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinomacerini und Rhinorhynchini. II. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 27(4): 162-167. [31-XII-1931]
- VOSS, E. 1931b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Byctiscini. VI. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 16(6): 209-243. [31-I-1931]
- VOSS, E. 1931c. Zwei neue Apiomorphus-Arten (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 2: 2-4.
- VOSS, E. 1931d. Einige unbeschriebene Curculioniden aus China. *Entomologische Blätter*, 27(1): 35-38. [31-III-1931]
- VOSS, E. 1932. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinomacerini und Rhinorhynchini. II. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 28(1): 11-18, (2): 67-73, (3): 100-108 [31-III-1932, 30-VI-1932, 30-IX-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1932b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina. V. 1. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 18(3-4): 153-189. [30-VI-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1932c. Weitere Curculioniden aus Yunnan und Szetschwan der Sammlung Hauser (Col. Curc.). *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, 49(2): 57-76. [20-VIII-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1932d. Weitere Curculioniden aus Yunnan und Szetschwan der Sammlung Hauser (Col. Curc.). *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, 49(4): 285-302. [8-XII-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1932e. Entomologica Malayana Bakeri: Einige unbeschriebene Rhynchitinen (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Philippine Journal of Science*, 49(4): 555-563. [XII-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1933. Vier neuer Rüsselarten aus Szetschwan, nebst Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Nachrichtenblatt*, Troppau, 7(1): 28-34. [I-1933]
- VOSS, E. 1933b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina. V. 1. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 19(1-2): 25-56. [31-III-1933]
- VOSS, E. 1933c. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 94(1): 108-136, (2): 273-286. [15-V-1933, 25-XI-1933]
- VOSS, E. 1934. Über neue und bekannte Rüssel aus Szetschwan und der Mandchurei (Col. Curc.). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt*, Troppau, 8(2): 71-83. [VIII-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 95(1): 109-135, (2): 330-344. [28-VI-1934, 25-XI-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934c. Einige unbeschriebene neotropische Curculioniden nebst einer Vorstudie zur tribu Promecopini (Col. Curc.). *Sbornik Entomologického Oddeleni Národního Musea v Praze*, 12: 63-104. [25-IX-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934d. Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagaskars des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie*, Berlin-Dahlem, 1(2): 118-123. [25-VI-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934e. Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagaskars des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. (Schluss). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie*, Berlin-Dahlem, 1(3): 186-194. [12-IX-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934f. Vorstudie zur Tribus Prionomerini (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 30(4): 139-144, (5): 172-177. [(4): 31-VIII-1934; (5): 31-X-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1935. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 96(1): 91-105, (2): 229-241. [(1): 31-V-1935; (2): 20-XI-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935b. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Attelabiden Javas. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 78(1-2): 95-125. [VI-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935c. Fünf unbeschriebene Rüssel aus Szetschwan (Col. Curc.). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt*, Troppau, 9(2): 57-63. [VIII-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935d. Neue Attelabiden aus Indien (Curculionidae, Col.). *Indian Forest Records (New Series)*, *Entomology*, 1(5): 95-104 + abstract pag. [19-IX-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935e. Einige unbeschriebene Curculioniden aus dem Indomalayischen Archipel. 58. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 56(4): 509-522. [IV-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935f. Fünf Rüssel aus den Tribus Prionomerini und Anthonominin von Java (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 31(6): 228-233. [31-XII-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1936. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 97(2): 279-289. [5-XI-1936]
- VOSS, E. 1936b. Über unbeschriebene Curculioniden der palaearktischen Region (Col., Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 7(4/5): 55-61. [XI-1936]

- VOSS, E. 1936c. Über die tribus Scolopterini sowie einige verwandte Gattungen und Gruppen von neu-Seeland (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 3(1): 60-62, (2): 110-121. [15-II-1936][8-VI-1936]
- VOSS, E. 1936d. Nachträglich zu: «Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagaskar des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft» *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 3(4): 296-298. [7-XI-1936]
- VOSS, E. 1936e. Über einige exotische Curculioniden. (Col., Curc.). *Bulletin des Societe des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois, N.S.*, 46 (3,4): 103-124. [28-IV-1936]
- VOSS, E. 1937. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 98(1): 101-108. [15-VI-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937b. Nochmals die Tribus Scolopterini, sowie zur Abgrenzung der Subfamilie Eugnominae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 4(1): 37-43. [25-I-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937c. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden Javas. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 80(1-2): 127-166. [V-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937d. Über ostasiatische Curculioniden (Col., Curc.). *Senckenbergiana*, 19(3-4): 226-282. [20-X-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937e. Über Arten und Gattungen der Unterfamilie Belinae, Rhynchitinae und Attelabinae (Curc., Col.). *Stettiner entomologische Zeitung*, 98(2): 199-209. [20-XII-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937f. Die Apoderinae des Kongo-Gebietes (Col., Curc.). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 29(3): 282-309. [15-VI-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937g. Beschreibung neu bekannt gewordener Attelabinen aus der neotropischen Region (Col.). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 7(2-3): 154-164. [24-VII-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1938. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycorininae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 99(1): 59-117. [15-VI-1938]
- VOSS, E. 1938b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina. V. 2. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 24(3-4): 129-152, (5): 153-171. [VII-1938, 1-X-1938]
- VOSS, E. 1938c. Beschreibung neu bekannt gewordener Attelabinen aus der neotropischen Region (Col.). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 8(1-2): 153-161. [26-III-1938]
- VOSS, E. 1939. Bemerkenswerte interkontinentale Zusammenhänge in der Unterfamilien Rhynchitinae, Attelabinae und Apoderinae. *Verhandlungen VII Internationalen Congr. Ent. (Berlin, 1938)*, 1: 444-460. [IV-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939b. Über einige ostasiatische Rhynchitinen, Attelabinen und Apoderinen (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 29(4): 608-616. [15-XI-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939c. Über vorwiegend unbeschriebene Rüssler der paläarktischen Region (Col. Curc.). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 13(1-2): 52-64. [XII-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939d. Beschreibung einiger chinesischer Curculioniden nebst Bemerkungen zu anderen (Col., Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 35(5): 262-265. [10-XII-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939e. Rhynchitinen, Attelabinen und Cossoninen aus dem Kongo-Gebiet (Col., Curc.). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 32(1): 42-82 [25-II-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939f. Ergänzende Beschreibungen und Fundortsangaben von Rhynchitinen, Apoderinen und Cossoninen aus dem Kongo-Gebiet (Col., Curc.). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 32(3-4): 337-347. [26-IV-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939g. Curculionidae: Rhynchitinae II, Allocoryninae, Pterocolinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 167: 57-130. [1-VII-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1940. Über neue und wenig bekannte Rüssler-Arten aus der neotropischen Region, vorwiegend aus Brasilien (Schluss) *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 7(1): 1-16. [25-V-1940]
- VOSS, E. 1940b. Über einige Arten der Tribus Ptochini (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 30(3): 883-887. [15-IX-1940]
- VOSS, E. 1940c. Über Rüsselkäfer der Indomalayischen Subregion, vorwiegend von Java (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Teil II *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 7(4): 279-287. [20-XII-1940]
- VOSS, E. 1940d. Über Rüsselkäfer der Indomalayischen Subregion, vorwiegend von Java (Col., Curc.). Teil I. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 83(1-2): 17-93. [V-1940]
- VOSS, E. 1941. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinocartini sowie der gattungsgruppe Eugnamptina der Tribus Rhynchitini. IV. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1941(3-4): 113-215.
- VOSS, E. 1941b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina. V. 2. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologische Gesellschaft*, 31(2): 628-680.
- VOSS, E. 1941c. Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 31(1): 239-250. [15-I-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941d. Bemerkenswerte Rüsselkäfer aus Mandchukuo (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 8(2): 109-118. [15-VII-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941e. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycorininae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner entomologische Zeitung*, 102(1): 132-141. [15-VII-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941f. Über einige Arten aus der Unterfamilien Magdalinae, Anthonominae, Eugnominae und Cryptorrhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 8(3): 201-216. [30-XI-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941g. Bemerkenswerte und unbeschriebene Rüsselkäfer aus China und Japan (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 31(3): 887-902. [15-XII-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941h. Über einige Arten aus der Unterfamilien Magdalinae, Anthonominae, Eugnominae und Cryptorrhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). (Schluss) *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 8(4): 249-255. [29-XII-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1942. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycorininae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 103(1): 129-155. [15-VII-1942]
- VOSS, E. 1942b. Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler. II. *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 32(1): 89-105. [15-IV-1942]
- VOSS, E. 1942c. Rüsselkäfer aus Spanisch-Guinea und von Fernando Poo (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 9(1): 18-27.
- VOSS, E. 1943. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycorininae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 104(1): 46-63. [1-V-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1943b. Neue und bemerkenswerte Rüssler der paläarktischen Region (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 33(1): 208-233. [I-IV-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1943c. Über einige von Herrn Dr. W. Horn auf Ceylon gesammelte Rhynchitinen und Anthonominen (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 10(2-3): 163-167. [25-VII-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1943d. Nachträglich bekannt gewordene exotische Attelabinen und Apoderinen (Col. Curculionidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 10: 29-34. [20-IX-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1943e. Einige neue Rüsslerarten aus Argentinien und Paraguay (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 10(4): 225-236. [10-XII-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1944. Über neue und bekannte Rüssler aus dem Kongo-Gebiet (Col., Curc.) (108. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 38(1): 83-91 [15-VII-1944]
- VOSS, E. 1944b. Anthonominen-Studien (Col., Curc.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 105: 34-51.
- VOSS, E. 1947. Über Curculioniden, vorwiegend aus dem Gebiet der Anden (Col., Curc.). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 18(1-2): 45-64. [VIII-1947]
- VOSS, E. 1948. Über einige von Herrn Dr. Wettstein auf Kreta gesammelte Curculioniden (Col. Curc.). *Annalen des (K.K.) Naturhistorischen (Hof) Museums, Wien*, 56: 70-76. [VIII-1948]
- VOSS, E. 1949. Uebersicht über die mir bekannt gewordenen afrikanischen Arten der Tribus Ptochini (Col., Curc.) (108. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 41(4): 278-313; 42(1): 65-84 [12-III-1949; 21-V-1949]
- VOSS, E. 1949c. Das Gattungssynonym Mecorhis Billbg. in Zusammenhang mit einer Unterteilung der Gattung Rhynchites (Col. Curc.). *Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Heimatauforschung zu Hamburg*, 30: 100-102.
- VOSS, E. 1951. Über einige Cossoninen-Gattungen des indoaustralischen Faunengebietes (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin*, 1(1): 77-92. [X-1951]
- VOSS, E. 1952. Curculionidae: Mesoptiliinae, Rhynchitinae I et II, Allocoryninae, Pterocolinae. In: HINCKS, W. D. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*, 158/167: 1-32. [7-VII-1952]
- VOSS, E. 1952b. Mandchurische Rüssler aus dem Museum G. Frey. *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 42: 190-205. [15-XI-1952]
- VOSS, E. 1952c. Curculionidae: Mesoptiliinae, Rhynchitinae I et II, Allocoryninae, Pterocolinae. In: HINCKS, W. D. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*, 158/167: 1-32. [7-VII-1952]
- VOSS, E. 1952d. Ueber einige Rhynchitinen der chilenischen Fauna (Coleoptera Curculionidae). (116. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, [1951] 1: 175-185. [27-XII-1951 on wrappers; stated to be published 4-III-1952 on inner back cover of vol. 4]
- VOSS, E. 1953. Einige Rhynchophoren der Bernsteinfauna (Col.). *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologischen Staatsinstitut in Hamburg*, 22: 119-140 [II-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1953b. Ergänzende Ausführungen zur Gattung Procops Schoenh. und Pseudeudius Voss an hand typischer Exemplare aus dem Riksmuseum Stockholm. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, (2) 4(25): 423-438 [6-III-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1953c. Bemerkungen zu einigen in Guatemala gesammelten Cossoninen (Coleoptera). (119. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin*, 3(6): 611-615
- VOSS, E. 1953d. Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler. IV. *Entomologische Blätter*, 49(1): 42-64, (2): 65-82. [1-V-1953, 1-VIII-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1953e. Einige Cossoninen aus Belgisch-Congo (Col. Curc.). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique africaines*, 47(3-4): 282-296. [8-VIII-1953]

- VOSS, E. 1953f. Neue und bemerkenswerte Curculioniden aus Colombien und Bolivien (Col. Curc.), 118 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculionidae. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut u. Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 1(2): 57-82 [1-28]. [VI-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1953g. Curculionidae: Oxycooryniinae, Belinae, Archolabinae, Attelabinae, Apoderinae. In: HINCKS, W. D. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*, 144/110: 1-19 [pars 144] + 1-34 [pars 110]. [30-XI-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1954. Curculionidae (Col.). In: TITTSCHACK, E. (Ed.). *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus*, 4: 193-376. [BMNH copy purchased December 1954]
- VOSS, E. 1955. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXIV. Coleoptera Curculionidae Apoderinae. (128. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Annales du Musée du Congo, Tervuren, in-8°, Zoologie*, 36: 252-256
- VOSS, E. 1955b. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXIV. Coleoptera Curculionidae Apioninae. (130. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Annales du Musée du Congo, Tervuren, in-8°, Zoologie*, 40: 296-337
- VOSS, E. 1955c. Bemerkenswerte Ergebnisse einer Revision der Attelabiden des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums zu Budapest, nebst Bemerkungen zur Cossonine-Gattung Aphyllura Reitt. (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, (S. N.), 6: 269-277
- VOSS, E. 1955d. Zur Synonymie und systematische Stellung europäischer Cossonine-Gattungen unter Berücksichtigung einiger Gattungen der madeirischen Fauna. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 44-45 (1954-5): 182-239.
- VOSS, E. 1956. Die von Dr. Christa Lindemann und Nina Pavlitzki in Tanganjika gesammelten Curculioniden. (132. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München*, 3: 161-193 [I-II-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956b. Die von Biró auf Neu-Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer (Col.). I. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, (S. N.), 7: 121-142
- VOSS, E. 1956c. Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler. V, nebst einer neuen Gattung und Art aus Yunnan (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, [1955], 51(1-2): 21-45. [I-IV-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956d. Neue Arten und Gattungen afrikanischer Peritelinen (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 6(3-4): 288-294. [VIII-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956e. Results from the Danish expedition to the French Cameroons 1949-1950. XIX. Coleoptera Curculionidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, (A), 18(4): 1137-1160. [X-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956f. Westafrikanische Curculioniden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col.). I. *Entomologische Arbeiten des Museum Frey*, 7(3): 599-634. [I-XI-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956g. Über einige japanische Rüsselkäfer (Col. Curc.). *Akitu*, 5(1): 13-16. [II-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1957. Neue und bekannte, vorwiegend indonesische Curculioniden (Coleoptera). *Treubia*, 24(1): 7-63 [15-XII-1957]
- VOSS, E. 1957b. *Archimetroxena electrica* Voss und ihre Beziehungen zu rezenten Formenkreisen (Col., Curc.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, N. F., 4(1-2): 95-102
- VOSS, E. 1957c. Über einige weitere Curculioniden aus Japan (Col., Curc.). *Entomological Review of Japan*, 8(2): 33-39. [XII-1957]
- VOSS, E. 1957d. Ceylonische Curculioniden aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum zu Basel. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 68(1): 97-118. [30-VI-1957]
- VOSS, E. 1957e. Im Karakorum (1954) und Hindokuschgebirge (1955) gesammelte Rüsselkäfer. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste*, 21(4): 38-43. [15-V-1957]
- VOSS, E. 1958. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden im Grenzgebiet der Orientalischen zur Palaarktischen Region (Col., Curc.). Die von J. Klapperich und Tschung Sen in der Provinz Fukien gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. *Decheniana Beihefte*, 5: 1-139. [VI-1958]
- VOSS, E. 1958b. Einige unbeschriebene Curculioniden, vorwiegend aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Curc.). (148. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 9(3): 918-933 [31-X-1958]
- VOSS, E. 1958c. Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer, II (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 50: 209-222
- VOSS, E. 1959. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apioniden-Fauna Zentralafrikas (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren, in 8°, Zoologie*, 76: 7-119 [IX-1959]
- VOSS, E. 1959b. Unbekannte Curculioniden aus der orientalischen und äthiopischen Region. (152. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 10(2): 407-414 [30-XI-1959]
- VOSS, E. 1959c. Bemerkungen zu einigen Apionen, vorwiegend typischen Exemplaren aus dem Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 60(3-4): 313-325 [30-XII-1959]
- VOSS, E. 1959d. Afghanistans Curculionidenfauna, nach den jüngsten Forschungsergebnissen zusammengestellt. (155. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Blätter*, 55(1959): 65-112 [1959]
- VOSS, E. 1959e. Curculioniden aus dem Iran (Col., Curc.). (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, DStuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr. 24). *Sutgartener Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, 26: 1-12. [I-VIII-1959]
- VOSS, E. 1960. Eine neue Gattung und Untergattung der Subfamilie Rhynchitinae aus China (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (154. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Annales Zoologici*, 18(22): 413-420 [20-IV-1960]
- VOSS, E. 1960b. Über zwei madagassische Curculioniden (Col., Curc.). (164. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 28: 1-4 [137-140] [20-VII-1960]
- VOSS, E. 1960c. Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer, III. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, pars zool., 52: 313-346
- VOSS, E. 1960d. Afghanistans Curculionidenfauna, nach den jüngsten Forschungsergebnissen zusammengestellt. (155. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). (Schluss) *Entomologische Blätter*, 55(1959): 113-162 [1960]
- VOSS, E. 1960e. In Südwest-Afrika aufgefundene Curculioniden. *Opuscula zoologica*, München, 38: 1-13. [I-V-1960]
- VOSS, E. 1960f. Curculioniden aus Afghanistan (Col. Curc.). (Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan, 25, voyages du Dr. K. Lindberg 1957-1959). *Opuscula Entomologica*, 25(3): 233-245. [9-XII-1960]
- VOSS, E. 1961. Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Beiträge zur Naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland, Karlsruhe*, 19(3): 241-248. [I-IV-1961]
- VOSS, E. 1961b. Über einige weitere Curculioniden aus dem indonesischen Raum (Col. Curc.). *Treubia*, 25(3): 241-267. [XII-1961]
- VOSS, E. 1961c. Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. Voyages du Dr. K. Lindberg en 1959 et 1960. Curculioniden (Col., Curc.). II. *Entomisk Tidskrift* ärg., 82(3-4): 180-190.
- VOSS, E. 1961d. Über äthiopische Apionen und einigen Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Apioniden. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 53: 419-433.
- VOSS, E. 1962. Ueber einige von Prof. Dr. K. Schedl im Kongo-Gebiet aufgefundene Curculioniden, sowie zur Synonymie einiger Gattungen der Unterfamilie Phaenomerinae (175. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 65(3-4): 265-304 [12-VII-1962]
- VOSS, E. 1962b. Résultats scientifiques des Missions zoologiques de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique Orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). LXXVIII.-Coleoptera Curculionidae. I. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, in 8°, Zoologie*, 110: 271-336.
- VOSS, E. 1962c. Curculioniden aus Anatolien nebst einigen Bemerkungen. *Reichenbachia*, 1(2): 5-15. [22-VIII-1962]
- VOSS, E. 1962d. Attelabidae, Apionidae, Curculionidae (Coleoptera Rhyncho-phora). *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba. Mission G. F. de Witte*, 44: 1-380. [15-IX-1962]
- VOSS, E. 1962e. Einige weitere von Dr. Lindemann in Tanganjika gesammelte Curculioniden (Col.). *Opuscula zoologica, München*, 62: 1-14. [15-X-1962]
- VOSS, E. 1963. Über einige in Äthiopien gesammelte Curculioniden (Col.). *Sutgartener Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, 97: 1-5. [10-I-1963]
- VOSS, E. 1963b. Ergänzende Beschreibungen und Bemerkungen zu Indonesische Arten aus den Unterfamilien Dryophthorinae und Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (176. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Beaufortia*, 9(109): 219-231 [15-II-1963]
- VOSS, E. 1963c. Neue Curculioniden und Gattungen aus Madagaskar (Col.). (184. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 3(47): 1-6 [30-XII-1963]
- VOSS, E. 1963d. Ergänzende Beschreibungen und Bemerkungen zu zentralasiatischen, vorwiegend afghanistischen Curculioniden (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). A. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Zool.)*, 55: 403-409.
- VOSS, E. 1964. Cossoninegattungen aus der Verwandtschaft von *Stenoscelis* Woll. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (186. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Reichenbachia*, 3(10): 133-143 [24-VIII-1964]
- VOSS, E. 1964b. Über neue und bekannte palaarktische Curculionidenarten und -formen, vorwiegend aus der mediterranen Subregion (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Reichenbachia*, 3: 161-171. [25-VIII-1964]
- VOSS, E. 1964c. Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962. Teil XXII. Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Annalen der Naturhistorisches Museum Wien*, 67: 583-601. [IX-1964]
- VOSS, E. 1964d. Unbeschriebene Curculioniden aus Iran und Pakistan (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Arbeiten der Museum Frey*, 15: 702-710.
- VOSS, E. 1965. The Zoological Results of Gy. Topál's Collectings in South Argentina. 17. Attelabidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, pars zool.*, 57: 329-332
- VOSS, E. 1965b. Zur Nomenklatur der gattungen *Cryptorrhynchus* Ill., *Ceuthorrhynchus* Germ. und *Coeliodes* Schönh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (192. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Reichenbachia*, 6(9): 89-91 [15-XII-1965]
- VOSS, E. 1965c. Die Unterfamilie Camarotinae, ihre Beziehungen zur Familie Attelabidae sowie ein Versuch, die phylogenetischen Zusammenhänge innerhalb der letzteren zur Darstellung zu bringen (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 32(11): 221-244
- VOSS, E. 1965d. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XCVII.- Coleoptera Curculionidae. II (Schluss). *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, in 8°, Zoologie*, 138: 293-377
- VOSS, E. 1965e. Bemerkenswerte Curculioniden aus der orientalischen Region (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum Hamburg*, 3(54): 105-111. [15-IX-1965]

- VOSS, E. 1966. Über äthiopische und madagassische Apioninen (Col.), vorwiegend aus den Sammlungen des Museums G. Frey. (170. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 17: 193-325 [1-VII-1966]
- VOSS, E. 1966b. Ueber Gattungen und Arten der Attelabiden und Apioniden aus der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region (Col. Curculionidea). (193. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculionidea). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 74(3-4): 375-393 [30-XII-1966]
- VOSS, E. 1967. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 119. Attelabidae, Apionidae, Curculionidae (Coleoptera). (194. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 34(4): 249-328
- VOSS, E. 1969. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina (Coleoptera-Curculionidae). V. 2. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Arbeiten der Mus. Frey*, 20: 117-375. [I-IX-1969]
- VOSS, E. 1969b. Einige neue Rüssler-Arten und -Unterarten aus der paläarktischen Region. *Entomologische Blätter*, 65(1): 53-63. [VII-1969]
- VOSS, E. 1970. Attelabidae, Curculionidae. (Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya). Nachtrag. *Khumbu Himal*, 3(3): 444-456
- VOSS, E. 1971. Coleoptera of the Loo-Choo Archipelago (III). 24. Families Attelabidae and Curculionidae. Über Attelabiden und Curculioniden von den Japanischen Inseln. (208. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kagawa University*, 2(202): 43-55 [I-VIII-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1971b. Über neue Curculioniden aus der Äthiopischen Region (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Opuscula Zoologica*, München, 122: 1-21 [I-XII-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1971c. Missioni 1962 e 1965 del Prof. Giuseppe Scortecchi nell' Arabia Meridionale. Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, 112(4): 534-546 [I-XII-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1971d. Beschreibung von vier Cossoninen, nebst je einer Gattung und Untergattung (Col., Curc.). (Beitrag 209 zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 4(74): 195-200
- VOSS, E. 1971e. Ein neue Gattung sowie einige neue und bemerkenswerte Curculioniden aus Iran (Col., Curc.). *Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquées*, 30: 1-6. [III-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1971f. Unbekannte Curculioniden aus dem Kilimandjaro-Gebiet (Col., Curc.). *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 19: 23-33. [30-IX-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1972. In DECELLE, J. & VOSS, E., q. v.
- VOSS, E. 1972b. Einige Rüsselkäfer der Tertiärzeit aus Baltischem Bernstein (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Steenstrupia*, 2(11): 167-181 [5-V-1972]
- VOSS, E. 1973. Über einige Rhynchitinen der mediterranen Subregion (Col., Atelab.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 69(1): 37-41. [30-IV-1973]
- VOSS, E. 1974. Coleoptera: Curculionidae partim. *South African Animal Life*, 15: 395-479.
- VOSS, E. 1975. Neue äthiopische Curculioniden (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Opuscula Zoologica*, München, 131: 1-10. [I-XII-1975]
- VOSS, E. & CHUJO, M. 1960. Curculionid-beetles of Niigata Prefecture, Honshu, Japan, collected by Dr. K. Baba (IV). *Niponus*, 1(3): 1-10 [15-I-1960]
- WAGNER, H. 1907. Neue Apioniden aus Afrika aus dem Königl. Naturh. Museum zu Brüssel. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 51: 271-279 + pl. 1. [4-X-1907]
- WAGNER, H. 1910. Curculionidae: Apioninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 6: 1-81.
- WAGNER, H. 1912. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apion-Fauna Central- und Süd-Amerikas. Beschreibungen neuer Arten, II. Theil. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 78, A, (2): 99-136. [VI-1912]
- WAGNER, H. 1912b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apion-Fauna Central- und Süd-Amerikas. Beschreibungen neuer Arten, nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. I. Teil. *Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 19: 1-32 + pl. I-III.
- WAGNER, H. 1912c. Neue Apioniden aus dem Äthiopischen Faunengebiet. *Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 19: 33-52 + pl. IV-V.
- WAGNER, H. 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apion-Fauna Zentral- und Süd-Amerikas. Beschreibungen neuer Arten. III. Theil. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1913], 79, A, (9): 137-164. [only frontispiece 1913]
- WAGNER, H. 1916. Familie Curculionidae. In SCHAUFUSS, C., *Calver's Käferbuch Einführung in die Kenntnis der Käfer Europas Band II*, Stuttgart. P. 1030-1198. [8-IV-1916 (From Lucas, 1920)]. Although Schaufuss contributed bionomic data to the Curculionid part, Wagner is credited with the main authorship in a footnote on p. 1030].
- WAGNER, H. 1924. Ein neues Apion aus dem baltischen Bernstein (Col. Curcul.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1924(2): 134-136. [15-IV-1924]
- WAGNER, H. 1927. Apion-Studien II (Curcul.). Revision des Subgen. Protapion Schilsky. (Schluss). *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 2(1): 48-68. [30-III-1927]
- WAGNER, H. 1927b. Revision des Subgen. Mogulones Rtrr. der Gattung Ceutorhynchus Germ. (Curcul.). *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 2(3-4): 201-217 + pl. 2. 5-XII-1927]
- WAGNER, H. 1929. Ueber eine bemerkenswerte biologische Rasse des Apion flavimanum Gyll. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 3(5/6): 252-255. [5-V-1929]
- WAGNER, H. 1930. In: WINKLER, A. & WAGNER, H. Apioninae. Pp. 1385-1392. In: WINKLER, A. 1930. q. v.
- WAGNER, H. 1932. In: WINKLER, A. & WAGNER, H. Apioninae. Pp. 1393-1401. In: WINKLER, A. 1930. q. v.
- WAGNER, H. 1936. Vorstudien zu einer monographischen Bearbeitung der Ceuthorhynchinen Mitteleuropas (Col. Curcul.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 32(4): 161-170. [30-VI-1936]
- WAGNER, H. 1936b. Vorstudien zu einer monographischen Bearbeitung der Ceuthorhynchinen Mitteleuropas (Col. Curcul.) (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Blätter*, 32(5): 178-188. [31-VIII-1936]
- WAGNER, H. 1937. Kritische Vorstudien zu einer monographischen Bearbeitung der palaarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinen (Col. Curcul.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 33(5): 289-315. [22-XII-1937]
- WAGNER, H. 1938. Monographie der palaarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 34(4): 145-172. [VIII-1938]
- WAGNER, H. 1940. Monographie der palaarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.). (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Blätter*, 36(3): 65-81.
- WAGNER, H. 1941. Monographie der palaarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.). (Fortsetzung und Schluss). *Entomologische Blätter*, 37(4): 159-170.
- WAGNER, H. 1942. Über das Sammeln von Ceuthorrhynchinen. (Die Nährpflanzen, Lebensgewohnheiten und Erscheinungszeiten der deutschen Ceuthorrhynchinen.) *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 28(1-3): 1-17. [XI-1942]
- WAGNER, H. 1943. Über das Sammeln von Ceuthorrhynchinen. (Die Nährpflanzen, Lebensgewohnheiten und Erscheinungszeiten der deutschen Ceuthorrhynchinen.) (Fortsetzung). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 28(4-6): 125-141. [IV-1943]
- WAGNER, H. 1943b. Ein neues Apion aus Finnland. *Notulae Entomologicae*, (1942)22(3-4): 157-161. [10-II-4193]
- WAGNER, H. 1944. Über das Sammeln von Ceuthorrhynchinen. (Die Nährpflanzen, Lebensgewohnheiten und Erscheinungszeiten der deutschen Ceuthorrhynchinen.) (Fortsetzung). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 29(4-6): 129-142. [III-1944]
- WAGNER, H. 1944b. Über das Sammeln von Ceuthorrhynchinen. (Die Nährpflanzen, Lebensgewohnheiten und Erscheinungszeiten der deutschen Ceuthorrhynchinen.) (Fortsetzung). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 30(4-6): 125-142. [IX-1944]
- WALKER, F. 1859. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon Insects. (Continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 3(16): 258-265. [IV-1859]
- WANAT, M. 1990. Studies on Oriental Apionidae (Coleoptera). I. New genera and species from Thailand, Sumatra, Moluccas and New Caledonia. *Annales Zoologici*, 43(17): 347-361. [15-II-1990]
- WANAT, M. 1990b. Apionidae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the Arabian Peninsula. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 11: 55-81.
- WANAT, M. 1995. Systematics and phylogeny of the tribe Ceratapiini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Apionidae). *Genus, Supplement*. Wrocław. 406 pp. [10-II-1995]
- WANAT, M. & BOROVIČEK, L. 1986. New genus of weevil (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Baltic amber. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 56(2): 243-247. [31-VIII-1986]
- WARNER, R. E. 1956. A new genus and species of Baridinae from South America (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 6: 39-42. [20-X-1956]
- WARNER, R. E. 1959. Three Neotropical species of Pandeleteius on avocado (Curculionidae, Tanymericini). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 13: 33-35. BMNH copy purchased 16. vii. 59.
- WASMANN, E. 1884. *Der Trichterwickler. Eine naturwissenschaftliche Studie über den Thierinstinkt*. Münster, Verlag der Aschendorff'schen Buchhandlung. VII + 264 pp. + 3 pl.
- WASMANN, E. 1897. Neue Myrmecophilen aus Madagascar. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(2): 257-272 + pl. I-II. [XII-1897]
- WASMANN, E. 1899. Ein neues myrmecophiles Curculionidengenus aus der Kapkolonie. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1899(1): 170-171 + pl. II. [VIII-1899]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1874. Description of a new species of Baridius (Coleoptera: Rhynchophora) from Singapore, which destroys orchids. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 10: 226-227. [III-1874]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1875. On the Coleoptera of Kerguelen's Island. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 12: 54-57. [VIII-1875]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1876. New species of Coleoptera from the Island of Rodriguez, collected by the naturalists accompanying the Transit-of-Venus expedition. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 18(104): 105-121. [VIII-1876]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1877. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from various localities. (Continued). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 14: 72-75. [p. 72: VIII-1877; pp. 73-75: IX-1877]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1878. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Madagascar, recently added to the British Museum Collection. *Cistula Entomologica*, 2(19): 287-296. [30-VI-1878]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1878b. Notice of a small collection of Coleoptera from Jamaica, with descriptions of new species from the West Indies. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1878(4): 303-311. [XII-1878]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1879. An account of a small series of Coleoptera from the Island of Johanna. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 3(17): 360-363. [V-1879]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1879b. Description of a new genus and species of Rhynchophorous Coleoptera allied to Sipalus found in an orchid house.

- Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1879(1): 17-18 [IV-1879]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1884. Coleoptera collected during the expedition of H. M. S. 'Challenger'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 13(76): 276-283. [IV-1884]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1902. *Index Zoologicus. An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in Zoology as recorded in the «Zoological Record» 1880-1900 together with other names not included in the «Nomenclator Zoologicus» of S. H. Scudder. Vol. 1.* Zoological Society of London. [xii] + 421 pp. [Preface dated 1-IX-1902]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1912. *Index Zoologicus. An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in Zoology as recorded in the «Zoological Record» vols. 38-47 inclusive (1901-1910) and the Zoology volumes of the «International Catalogue of Scientific Literature» annual issues 1-10, together with other names not included in previous nomenclators. Vol. 2.* Zoological Society of London. [4] + 324 pp. [Preface dated 28-X-1912]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & ARROW, G. J. 1900. Coleoptera. Pp. 89-127 + pl. X, XI. In: ANDREWS, C. W. *A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)*. London, The Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History). xiii + 1 [un.] + 337 pp. + 22 pl.
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1841. Descriptions of some new Coleopterous Insects from the Southern Parts of S. America, collected by C. Darwin, Esq. and T. Bridges, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 9: 105-128. [Read 14-XII-1841]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1842. Descriptions of two new genera of Curculionidae, closely allied to Rhynchites. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 10(62): 68. [IX-1842]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1845. Descriptions of Coleopterous Insects collected by Charles Darwin, Esq., in the Galapagos Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 16(102): 19-41. [VII-1845]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1853. Descriptions of new genera and species of Curculionides. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (2)2(5): 172-176 [continued on 1853b]. [Pp. 172-176: VI-1853]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1853b. Descriptions of new genera and species of Curculionides. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (2)2(6): 177-207 [continued]. [Pp. 177-207: IX-1853]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1854. Notes on the species of Amycterus and allied genera, with descriptions of some new species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (2)3(2): 75-80. [X-1854]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1862. Note on the Strongylorhinus ochraceus of Schönherr, and Descriptions of two nearly allied species of Curculionidae, from Australia. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (3)1(3): 227-231. [VIII-1862]
- WEISE, J. 1880. In: LEDER, H. q. v.
- WEISE, J. 1883. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 27(2): 254-256. [VI-1883]
- WEISE, J. 1883b. In HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1883, q. v.
- WEISE, J. 1891. Trachodius tibialis. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1891(1): 122. [VI-1891]
- WEISE, J. 1891b. In HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J., 1891, q. v.
- WEISE, J. 1893. Pterothorax nov. gen. Curculionidarum. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1893(1): 68. [III-1893]
- WEISE, J. 1894. Zur Gattung Liophloeus Germ. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1894(2): 257-266. [VIII-1894]
- WEISE, J. 1906. In: HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J., q. v.
- WEISE, J. 1907. Kleine Mitteilungen und synonymische Bemerkungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 26(1): 13-15. [I-1907]
- WESMAEL, C. 1836. Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides. *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 3(5): 163-166 + pl. 6. [A letter at the end of fascicle bears the date 6-V-1836]
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1838. Synopsis of the genera of British Insects. 158 pp. In: WESTWOOD, J. O. 1838-40. *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*. 587 pp. [Dates according to Blackwelder, 1949, q. v., are (capital letters refer to the signatures): B: pp. 1-16, V-1838; C: 17-32, VIII-1838; D: 33-48, IX-1838; E: 49-64, VI-1839; F: 65-80, VI-1839; G: 81-96, I-1840; H: 97-112, VI-1840; I: 113-128, VI-1840; K: 129-144, VI-1840; L: 145-158, VI-1840]
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1847. *The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured*. London, W. Smith. 2 [un.] + 88 pp., 42 pl. (Each pl. with 2 text pages, only even ones numbered) [Dated 1848 on the frontispiece, but each plate bears a date, beginning in 1-1-1847 for nr. 1 to 31-XII-1847 for 42; that on Brentids is nr. 15 and is accompanied by pp. [31]-32]
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1854. Contributions to fossil Entomology. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 10(1): 378-396 + pl. XIV-XVIII. [Session of 10-V-1854]
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1864. [Description of two new Coleoptera from the Canary Islands.] *Journal of the Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, 1863, (3)1: 178-179. [Read 7-XII-1863; on p. 219 the General Index is dated III-1864]
- WHITE, A. 1841. Description of Lagenoderus gnomoides, a rare species of the Orthoceratous Curculionidae from Madagascar. *The Entomologist*, 1(12): 181-183. [X-1841]
- WHITE, A. 1843. In WHITE, A. & DOUBLEDAY, E., q. v.
- WHITE, A. 1846. Insects. In: Richardson, J. & Gray, J. E. 1844-75. *The Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Erebus & Terror, under the command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross, R. N., F. R. S., during the years 1839 to 1843*. Vol. 2. Pp. 1-24 + 10 pl. [Curculionoidea on pl. 3] [Presented t23-IX-1846 o the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (2)4, Bull.: lxxcvii)]
- WHITE, A. 1848. Description of an apparently new subgenus of Calandridae from the Philippine Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2) 1(2): 107-109. [II-1848]
- WHITE, A. & DOUBLEDAY, E. 1843. List of the Annulose Animals hitherto recorded as found in New Zealand, with the descriptions of some new species. Pp. 265-295. In: DIEFFENBACH, E. *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History of that country. Vol. 2*. London, John Murray. iv + 396 pp. + 1 pl.
- WHITEHEAD, D. R. 1977. In CLARK, WHITEHEAD & WARNER, 1977, q. v.
- WIBMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1986. Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of South America (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, 39: i-xvi + 1-563.
- WIBMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1989. Additions and corrections to annotated checklists of the weevils of North America, Central America, and the West Indies, and of South America. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 13 (suppl.): 1-49.
- WIBMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1989b. Two new Neotropical genera in the weevil tribe Stenopelmini. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 14 (4): 395-407. [XII-1947]
- WICKHAM, H. F. 1912. On some fossil rhynchophorous Coleoptera from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 31: 41-56 + pl. I-IV. [30-III-1912]
- WICKHAM, H. F. 1916. New fossil Coleoptera from the Florissant beds. *Bulletins from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa*, 7(3): 1-20 + pl. I-IV. [15-VII-1916]
- WIEDEMANN, C. R. W. 1823. Nöthige Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu den Beschreibungen der Käfer aus Ostindien und vom Cap, im dritten Stüctkes dieses und im vierten Bande des Gernarischens Magazins. *Zoologisches Magazin*, 2(1): 162-164. [certainly published before Schoenherr's 1823 paper; Wiedemann apparently knew a previous MS version, since he quoted (and used) several genera whose names were later changed by Schoenherr in his publication]
- WINKLER, A. 1930. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Pars 11: 1265-1392*. A. Winkler, Wien. [Urodoninae & Rhynchophora, pp. 1368-1392] [11-V-1930]
- WINKLER, A. 1930b. Familienreihe: Rhynchophora. Pp. 234-258. In: BROHMER, P., EHRMANN, P. & ULMER, G. [1930]. *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*. Vol. 5, Lief. 2. Insekten - 2. Teil. Part XII. 272 pp. + 51 pl. [no date, given as 1930 in *Zoological Record*]
- WINKLER, A. 1932. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Pars 12: 1393-1520*. A. Winkler, Wien. [19-IX-1932]
- WINKLER, A. 1932b. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Pars 13: 1521-1702*. A. Winkler, Wien. [Curculionidae: pp. 1521-1631; Scolytidae & Platypodidae: pp. 1632-1648. Corrigenda et delenda: pp. 1649-1653; Index generum: 1654-1698] [10-XII-1932]
- WINKLER, A. & SOLARI, F. 1932. Peritelus. In: WINKLER, A., q. v.
- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1924. «Insectae Portoricenses.» A preliminary annotated check-list of the insects of Porto Rico, with descriptions of some new species. *The Journal of The Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico*, (1923) 7 (1): 5-313. [I-1924]
- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1936. «Insectae Borinquenses.» A revised annotated check-list of the insects of Puerto Rico. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, Rio Piedras, 20 (1): 1-627. [I-1936]
- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1941. A supplement to «Insectae Borinquenses». *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 25(2): 33-158. [Curculionidae: 102-105] [Not seen; fide O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-289]
- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1950. The Insects of Puerto Rico. Coleoptera. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 32 (2): 225-416. [XI-1950]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1924. II. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Anthribiden (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 13(1): 35-40.
- WOLFRUM, P. 1929. Anthribidae. In: SCHENKING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspicis et auxilio W. Junk*, 102: 1-145. [15-III-1929]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1930. Über Anthribiden von Cuba und den grossen Antillen (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1930(1): 25-32. [4-IV-1930]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1931. Neue Anthribiden. *Entomologische Blätter*, 27(2): 70-76. [30-VI-1931]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1949. Neue Anthribiden aus China. *Entomologische Blätter*, [1945-48], 41-44: 133-148. [1-VI-1949]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1953. Anthribidae. In: HINCKS, W. D. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*, 102: 1-63. [21-XII-1953]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1956. Neue Anthribiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Series Nova)*, 7: 109-119.
- WOLFRUM, P. 1958. Anthribidae aus dem Belgischen Kongo im Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 57(1-2): 25-38. [12-IV-1958]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1959. Anthribiden aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 10(1): 151-170. [15-V-1959]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1959b. Neue und bemerkenswerte Käferformen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Forschungsinstituts Alexander Koenig. 6. Anthribiden. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 10(1-2): 132-148. [7-IX-1959]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1960. Anthribiden aus dem Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Bogor, Indonesia. *Treubia*, 25(2): 191-203. [XII-1960]

- WOLFRUM, P. 1961. Anthribiden aus dem Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (Col.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Frey*, 12(2): 291-325. [I-X-1961]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1854. *Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*. London. John van Voorst. xliii + 634 pp. + XIII pl. [Preface dated 14-VII-1854]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1854b. Description of a new genus and species of British Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2) 14(80): 129-131. [VIII-1854]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1857. *Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum*. London. Taylor & Francis. 234 pp. + 1 pl.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1860. On additions to the Madeiran Coleoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 5: 448-459.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1861. On the Atlantic Cossonides. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, N. S.*, 5(9): 362-407. [VI-1861]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1861b. On certain Coleopterous Insects from the Cape of Good Hope. *Journal of Entomology*, 1(3): 133-146 + pl. XI. [II-1861]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1861c. On certain Coleoptera from St. Helena. *Journal of Entomology*, 1(3): 207-216 + pl. XIV. [XII-1861]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1861d. On certain Coleoptera from the Island of St. Vincent. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 7(38): 90-103. [II-1861]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1863. Diagnostic notices of new Canarian Coleoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 11(63): 214-221. [III-1863]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1864. *Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum*. Taylor & Francis, London. 648 pp.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1865. *Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages and Canaries*. London, Taylor & Francis. xlvii + 526 + 140 (Appendix, Indices) pp.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1867. *Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago*. London, J. van Voorst. xxxix + 285 pp.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1869. On the Coleoptera of St. Helena. (Continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 4(24): 401-417. [XII-1869]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1870. On the Coleoptera of St. Helena. (Concluded). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 5(25): 18-37. [I-1870]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1871. On the Coleoptera of St. Helena. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 8(48): 396-413. [XII-1871]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1873. On the genera of the Cossonidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1873(4): 427-657. [X-1873]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1873b. On the Cossonidae of Japan. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1873(1): 5-43. [III-1873]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1874. Diagnostic Characters of Undescribed Cossonidae. No. 1. *Cistula Entomologica*, 1: 199-208. [I-1874]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1877. *Coleoptera Sanctae-Helenaee*. J. van Voorst, London. xxv + 256 pp.
- WOOD, S. L. 1973. On the taxonomic status of Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 33 (2): 77-90. [30-VI-1973]
- WOOD, S. L. & BRIGHT, D. E. 1987. A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 1: Bibliography. *Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs*, 11: 1-685.
- WOOD, S. L. & BRIGHT, D. E. 1992. A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 2: Taxonomic Index. *Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs*, 13: 1-1553. (Vol. A: 1-833; vol. B: 834-1553).
- WOODWARD, H. 1861. Answer to Letter in Notes and Queries, On insect remains in the Paludina Beds at Peckham. *Geologist, a popular Monthly Magazine of Geology* London, 4: 40
- WRAY, D. L. 1967. *Insects of North Carolina, Third Supplement*. North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, 181 pp. [VI-1967]
- YOSHIMURA, K. & MORIMOTO, K. 1994. A new genus of the subfamily Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from East Asia. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 62(4): 723-729. [25-XII-1994]
- ZASLAVSKIJ, V. A. 1956. Revizija dolgonosikov roda Baris Germ. fauny Sovetskogo Sojuza i sopredelnykh stran. *Trudy Vsesojuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 45: 343-374.
- ZASLAVSKIJ, V. A. 1958. Novye dannye o rode Alexiola Suv. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) i rodstvennykh gruppakh. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 37(3): 724-740. [25-VIII-1958]
- ZASLAVSKIJ, V. A. 1962. Novy Rod I Vidy Tribu Hyperini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 30: 260-267. [Received by BMNH September 1962]
- ZASLAVSKIJ, V. A. 1965. Novyj sredneazijskij rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov podsemeystva Hyperinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 44(1): 179-181. [17-II-1965]
- ZHANG, J., SUN, B. & ZHANG, X. 1994. *Miocene Insects and Spiders from Shanwang, Shandong*. Science Press, Beijing. i-v + 298 pp. + XLIV pl. [III-1994]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1971. O Dolgonosikach (Insecta, Coleoptera) Baltijskogo Jantarja [On weevils (Insecta, Coleoptera) from the Baltic Amber]. *Trudy Palaeontologicheskogo Instituta*, 130:197-209. [8-IV-1971]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1987. Curculionidae from the Nepal Himalayas. Part I. Molytinae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, (A), 411: 1-43. [31.XII.1987]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1989. Oligotsenovye zernovki i dolgonosiki (Coleoptera: Bruchidae, Curculionidae) s reki Bol'shaja Svetlovodnaja (Severnnoe Primor'e). Pp. 145-150. In: KRASILOV, V. A. & KLIMOVA, R. S. (Eds.). *Kainozoi dal'nego vostoka: sbornik nauchnykh trudov*. Dal'nevostochnoe otdelenie AN SSSR, Biologo-pochvennyi Institut, Vladivostok. 250 pp. [not before 4-I-1989]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1991. In: ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & EGOROV, A. B., q. v.
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1992. Tertiary weevils (Insecta, Coleoptera: Curculionidae), identified from the collections of the Senckerberg Museum. *Senckerbergiana Lethaea*, 72: 169-178. [19-X-1992]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1993. In GROMOV, V. V., DMITRIEV, V. Y., ZHERIKHIN, V. V., LEBEDEV, E. L., PONOMARENKO, A. G., RASNITSYN, A. P. & SUKACHEVA, I. D., 1993, q. v.
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1996. In LER, P. A. (Ed.), q. v.
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & EGOROV, A. B. 1991. Zhuki-dolgonosiki (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) dal'nego vostoka SSSR (obzor podsemeystv s opisaniem novykh taksonov). Akademija Nauk SSSR, Dal'nevostochnoe Otdelenie, Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut, Vladivostok, [1990]. 164 pp. [18-XII-1991]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & GRATSHEV, V. G. 1994. Obrieniidae, fam. nov., the oldest Mesozoic weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Paleontological Journal*, [1993] 27(1A): 50-69. [I-1994]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & GRATSHEV, V. G. 1995. A comparative study of the hind wing venation of the superfamily Curculionoidea, with phylogenetic implications. Pp. 633-777. In: PAKALUK, J. & SLIPINSKI, S. A. (eds.): *Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A. Crowson*. Vol. 2. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warsaw. Pp. i-vi + 559-1092.
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & GRATSHEV, V. G. 1997. The Early Cretaceous weevils from Sierra del Montsec, Spain (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Cretaceous Research*, 18(5): 625-632. [X-1997]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1936. The ampagioid weevils of Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 12 (10): 1-38 [IX-1936]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1936b. Cryptorrhynchinae of the Austral Islands. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 12 (17): 1-19. [30-X-1936]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1937. A new genus and species of Baridinae from Amboina (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 9(3): 445-447. [IX-1937]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1937b. A new genus of Samoan Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 9(3): 452-455. [IX-1937]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1938. Anthribidae of Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 14(13): 219-250. [15-XII-1938]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1938b. Heteramphus of Oahu (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 10(1): 139-142. [VII-1938]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1938c. Idosaulus, a new genus of Fijian Cryptorrhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 14(4): 158-160.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1938d. Cryptorrhynchinae of Rapa. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 151: 1-75. [15-II-1938]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1939. Revision of the Fijian Ottistirini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 14(15): 301-312. [25-I-1939]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1939b. Preliminary revision of the Fijian Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 14(20): 335-348. [6-III-1939]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1939c. Blepiarda of Fiji (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 10(2): 325-328. [X-1939]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1940. Synopsis of the genera of Hawaiian Cossoninae with notes on their origin and distribution (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 15(25): 271-293 [20-V-1940]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1940b. A new Philippine cucurbit-boring barid (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 73(3): 313-319. [XI-1940]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1940c. Eurhoptodes, a remarkable new genus of Philippine cryptorrhynchine weevils. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 89: 445-448.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1941. A revision of the genus Deretiosus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 16(8): 177-214. [26-II-1941]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1942. Curculionidae of Guam. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 172: 73-146 + pl. 1-7.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1943. Some Curculionidae from Rotuma Island (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 17(14): 183-189. [24-II-1943]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1943b. Apioninae and Brachyderinae of Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 17(11): 151-170. [17-II-1943]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1944. Douthia, a new genus of New Hebridean Curculionidae (Coleoptera: Cryptorrhynchinae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 37(2): 193-197. [VI-1944]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1944b. Pembertonina, a new genus of papuan Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaii Entomological Society*, 12(1): 200-205. [VIII-1944]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1945. Two new Storeus from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 18(9): 139-144. [10-IX-1945]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1956. Notes on Conarthrus, Eutornicus and Macrancylus weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *The Entomologist*, 89: 56-64. [III-1956]

- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1957. Formosan Cossonine weevils of bamboo (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 107: 13-23.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1964. On the supposed North American Trachodinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 18: 25-32.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1966. Curculionidae of Marotiri, South-Central Pacific (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects*, 8: 893-899.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1967. Imathia and Amblycnemus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Pacific Insects*, 9(2): 187-196. [20-VI-1967]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1968. Rhynchophorinae of Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Pacific Insects*, 10(1): 47-77. [10-V-1968]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1974. The Papuan Erebaces weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 13: 61-64. [16-IV-1974]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1993. Nanophyidae, Rhynchophoridae, Erihrinidae, Curculionidae: Amycterinae, Literature Consulted. *Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea)*. Vol. 3. x + 854 pp. [1-X-1993]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1994. Orthoceri, Anthribidae to Attelabidae, The Primitive Weevils. *Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea)*. Vol. 1. xxxii + 741 pp. [28-II-1994]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1994b. Brentidae, Eurhynchidae, Apionidae and a chapter on Immature Stages by Brenda May. *Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea)*. Vol. 2. x + 755 pp. [28-II-1994]
- ZIMMERMANN, C. 1840. *Tachygonus lecontei* Schönh. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie (Germar)*, 2(2): 445-446.
- ZOUBKOFF, B. 1829. Sur un nouveau genre et quelques nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 1829(6): 147-170 + pl. 4-5. [Read 22-XII-1828; permission for printing, 1-IX-1829, on p. 202]
- ZUMPT, F. 1929. Revision der Genera *Notaris* Germ., *Lepidonotaris* m., *Thryogenes* Bed., *Grypus* Germ., *Icaris* Tourn. und *Picianus* m. (Col. Curc.). *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 3(5/6): 213-239. [5-V-1929]
- ZUMPT, F. 1931. Curculioniden-Studien I. Über die *Tanymecinen*-Genera *Xylinophorus* Fst. und *Eutinopus* Fst. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 5(2/5): 123-137. [30-IV-1931]
- ZUMPT, F. 1932. Curculioniden-Studien II. Systematisch-synonymische Bemerkungen über palaearktische Rüsselkäfer. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 6(1): 38-44. [15-III-1932]
- ZUMPT, F. 1932b. Curculioniden-Studien IV. (Col.). Drei neue Käferarten aus Kleinasien. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 3(6): 87-94. [VI-1932]
- ZUMPT, F. 1933. Curculioniden-Studien X. Neue und alte *Eusomus*- und *Polydrosus*-Arten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 50(3-4): 83-92. [30-XI-1933]

APPENDIXES

New generic descriptions

The authorship of these descriptions, new combinations and new synonymies must be credited to the colleagues whose name follows that of the genus.

Genus *Adonus* Zaslavskij, h.o., gen. n.

Type species by present designation: *Tanyrhynchus asiaticus* Schoenherr, 1849.

DESCRIPTION: Closely related to *Metadonus* Capiomont, but differs in having elytral shoulders rounded, elytra in males sometimes looking subglobose; tarsi narrower, 3rd segment in females scarcely broader than 2nd, in males noticeably broader than 2nd; vestiture finer, scales on dorsal surface of the body split approximately to middle; punctuation of pronotum finer, pronotum shining; rostrum more strongly carinate proximal to antennal insertion. Rostrum slender, longer than prothorax, moderately bent, separated from frons by a depression. Prothorax strongly rounded laterally, noticeably convex; prosternum before fore coxae very short; postocular lobes weak. Third tarsal segment bilobate, lobes acute. Ventral surface of tarsi lacking stout spines.

The type, and the only species of the genus, *Adonus asiaticus* (Schoenherr, 1849) comb. n. (*Phytonomus tychioides* Capiomont, 1868 being its synonym, syn. n.) occurs in the steppes and semideserts of the South-East of European Russia and in Kazakhstan; the host plants are apparently *Chenopodiaceae*.

Genus *Pacindonus* Kuschel, h.o., gen. n.

Type species by present designation: *Pentarthrum obscurum* Sharp, 1878.

DESCRIPTION: Head globose, constricted at or close to hind margin of eyes, finely, sparsely punctate on median area behind constriction. Eyes lateral, large, coarsely faceted, strongly convex. Forehead between eyes as wide as rostrum, densely punctate. Rostrum approximately twice as long as wide, nearly cylindrical, weakly curved, densely sculptured, concealing mandibles in dorsal view; sexual dimorphism weak. Secondary scrobe shallow, primary scrobe deep with upper edge directed towards lower angle of eyes. Antennae inserted about middle between rostral apex and front margin of eyes. Scape straight, gradually widening, passing front margin of eyes, not extending beyond their hind margin. Funicle 5-segmented, club distinctly segmented.

Prothorax longer than wide, widest at about basal 2/5, base not marginate, apex constricted. Scutellum visible.

Elytra parallel, strongly sculptured also on declivity, interstriae rather strongly convex on declivity, interstriae 3 and 9 independent at end, not merging. Striae 8 and 9 lacking sharp edges. Wings functional.

Tarsal segment 3 bilobed. Claw segment long, cylindrical or widening, neither compressed nor depressed; claws small.

Male. Tergite 8 almost entirely concealed under 7, with long cilia on apical margin. Sternite 8 with strongly transverse curved plates, these usually with 2 setae only; membranous section with microtrichia on medioapical area. Sternite 9 rather slender, with long slender process at end of anterior edge of each arm. Aedeagus elongate, depressed, lacking cilia; apodemes fused with aedeagal body, not articulated, inserting lateroventrally or medioventrally, long, slender; internal sac long, without sclerites but with fine wall armature or asperities caudad from insertion

point of ejaculatory duct; insertion of ejaculatory duct dorsal and some considerable distance from blunt end of internal sac.

Female. Tergite 7 with long cilia on apical margin but cilia not quite as long as those on tergite 8 of male. Sternite 8 with elongate blade, its apodeme variable in length and shape but always short relative to length of blade. Hemisternites about as large as spermatheca, with long, slender apical stylus, this with diverging setae, short ones directed to one side, long ones to the opposite side; bursa twice as long as hemisternites; insertion point of spermathecal duct ventroterminal; spermatheca bulky; insertion point of duct and gland widely separate; duct longer than bursa, fine; gland cylindrical, short.

DISTRIBUTION. Indian Ocean, Indonesia, Pacific Islands.

REMARKS. The name *Pacindonus* was used (Kuschel, 1963) in the combination of *Pacindonus bryani* (Swezey) for a species from Easter Island. It referred to a taxon that remained undescribed to this day. The oversight is redeemed above by providing a description to make it available.

While commenting on the relationships of the Curculionidae from the Tristan da Cunha group of islands (Kuschel, 1962), a paper redefining *Pentarthrum* was cited as in preparation and a table showing the distribution and number of species was given. The genus was actually redefined in a subsequent paper (Kuschel, 1964), but the species then excluded from the genus were not listed, whence left in limbo. Some species left floating come into the ambit of *Pacindonus* whose species amount to 13 recognized as valid, and two synonymies.

Pacindonus resembles *Cossonideus* Wollaston from Australia in having the elytral declivity deeply sulcate and the apical margins of the last tergites bearing long cilia, but *Cossonideus* differs in having a wide, deeply bilobed tarsal segment 3, strongly curved anterior femora in the male, the plates of the sternite 8 in male not transverse, a distinct articulation between aedeagal body and apodemes, hemisternites remarkably minute relative to size of remainder of genitalia, a very reduced bursa, a slender, distinctly annulated spermatheca and a short spermathecal duct.

ETYMOLOGY. *Pacindonus*: a combination of the first three letters of Pacific and Indian areas, plus the suffix *-onus* to refer to the occurrence of species in the Pacific and Indian Oceans; gender masculine.

CONTENTS. List of species transferred to *Pacindonus*, with inclusion of two new synonymies:

- Pacindonus angustissimus* (Wollaston) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Japan
Pacindonus bryani (Swezey) comb. n. (*Sericotrogus*), Easter Island
 = *Pentarthrum paschale* Aurivillius syn. n.
Pacindonus constricticeps (Zimmerman) comb. n. (*Choerorhinodes*), Guam
Pacindonus distinguendus (Fairmaire) comb. n. (*Stenotropis*), Madagascar, Réunion
Pacindonus halodorum (Perkins) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Samoa
Pacindonus hebes (Marshall) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Java
Pacindonus humilis (Fairmaire) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Madagascar, Comores
Pacindonus marshalli (Zimmerman) comb. n. (*Choerorhinodes*), Guam
Pacindonus naucus (Marshall) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Samoa
Pacindonus obscurus (Sharp) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Fiji, Hawaii
Pacindonus pumilio (Fairmaire) comb. n. (*Catolethrus*), Tahiti
Pacindonus scotti (Champion) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Seychelles
Pacindonus sublaevigatus (Wollaston) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Sula I., Java, Sumatra, Taiwan
 = *Rhinanisis bambusae* Zimmerman syn. n.

Available genus-group names absent from Neave's *Nomenclator Zoologicus* and supplements

Unavailable names, such as incorrect spellings or misidentifications are not included.

- Acantholophus* Boisduval, 1835
Acanthoscelidius Hustache, 1930
Acarlasia Hustache, 1940
Acentrus Desmarest, [1841]
Acentrus Schoenherr, 1845
Aceratopion Voss, 1969
Aclees Schoenherr, 1835
Acrorius Kirsch, 1889
Adeporus Voss, 1941
Adexius Schoenherr, 1834
Afghanocryptus Voss, 1961
Afrophaenotherium Frieser, 1984
Agametina Heller, 1915
Agathorhinus Fairmaire, 1893
Agraphus Schoenherr, 1834
Agrestus Wiedemann, 1823
Agroicus Jekel, 1875
Alloxycorymus Voss, 1957
Amalactus Schoenherr, [1835]
Ambates Schoenherr, [1835]
Ambatodes Voss, 1954
Amorbaeus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Amorphopus Hustache, 1931
Anaechmura Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985
Analcis Say, 1831
Ancylorhynchus Desmarest, [1841]
Ancylorhynchodes Bondar, 1942
Ancylorhynchus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Anemerus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Anemerus Marshall, 1916
Anocerastes Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Anomus Laporte, 1840
Anoplus Germar, 1820
Anorthorhinus Blackburn, 1890
Anthobaris Hustache, 1951
Anthrribus Fabricius, 1790
Aphaulimia Morimoto, 1972
Aphilocratopus Voss, 1971
Aphlorhynchites Sawada, 1993
Apiolum W. Kirby, 1808
Apis Germar, 1820
Arachnipes Villa & Villa, 1833
Aræorhinus Senna, 1895
Archarias Villa & Villa, 1833
Archarius Gistel, 1856
Archinvolvulus Voss, 1972
Ardoleucus Chevrolat, 1881
Arodum Gistel, 1856
Arrhenodes Schoenherr, 1823
Arhaecerus Germar, 1829
Arrhines Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Asmus Wiedemann, 1823
Aspidobycitiscus Schilsky, 1903
Assuamensius Pic, 1916
Astyplus Broun, 1893
Atophoderes Jordan, 1914
Atopomagdalis Zimmerman, 1994
Atorcus Bondar, 1943
Atichopsis Voss, 1954
Aulacobaridia Hustache, 1938
Aulodinopsis Wolfrum, 1958
- Bagoas* Gistel, 1856
Baillytes Voisin, 1992
Basitropis Jekel, 1855
Belinophorus Broun, 1883
Belophorus Suffrian, 1848
Belorhinus Agassiz, 1846
Belorhynchus Latreille, 1828
Bepharus Pascoe, 1870
Billbergia Blackwelder, 1947
Blaborrhinus W. F. Kirby, 1884
Blaborrhinus Champion, 1905
Blastophila Gistel, 1856
Bolboceranius Kolbe, 1916
Borborogronops Reitter, 1913
Borodinophilus Voss, 1971
Botanobius Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Bothriorhinus W. F. Kirby, 1882
Bothryopteron Wagner, 1912
Bothryorhynchapion Bokor, 1923
Botrobatus Chevrolat, [1842]
Brachybamus Germar, [1835]
Brentus Panzer, 1785
Bulborhinapion Schatzmayr, 1926
Buttikoferia Roelofs, 1892
Byrsops Germar, 1829
- Caecossalus* Gilbert, 1955
Caenocostaster Voss, 1971
Callirhynchites Voss
Camptocheirus Lacordaire, 1863
Camptochirus Champion, 1903
Camptorrhinites Britton, 1960
Canthorhynchus W. F. Kirby, 1881
Carpomanes Gistel, 1856
Cartorhynchites Voss, 1958
Caterictus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Catomismus Chevrolat, 1843
Caulocharis Gistel, 1856
Centricnemus Germar, 1827
Ceocephalus Guérin-Méneville, [1833]
Cephalosphaerus Lacordaire, 1866
Cerambicirrhynchus W. F. Kirby, 1882
Ceromyrhynchus Montrouzier, 1855
Cestophorus Faust, 1892
Ceuthorrhynchidius Champion, 1907
Ceuthorrhynchus Champion, 1907
Chlorapion Györfy, 1956
Chlorapion Voss, 1959
Chlorapion Ehret, 1990
Chlorodrosus Daniel & Daniel, 1898
Chlorophanus Schoenherr, 1823
Chloropholus Chevrolat, 1843
Choeorhynchodes Champion, 1914
Chomatocryptus Desbrochers, 1902
Chrysapion Kissinger, 1968
Chrysoloma Villa & Villa, 1833
Chrysophis Gozis, 1882
Cladione Schoenherr, 1833
Cladobius Chevrolat, 1843
Clinorhynchites Voss, 1969
Clitostylus Voss, 1929
Clyptus Villa & Villa, 1833
Cnemapion Bokor, 1923
Cneminvolvulus Voss, 1960
Cneomorpus Seidlitz, 1875
Coeliodinus Dieckmann, 1972
Coelorhinapion Ehret, 1990
Coleocerus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Colpocranius Quentin, 1966
Componomus Jekel, 1875
Conisius Morimoto, 1973
Coptocelis Chevrolat, 1881
Coptorhynchus Desbrochers, 1892
Coriogiton Rye, 1876
Cotasteromimus Chjô & Voss, 1960
Coturpus Anderson, 1994
Cryptops Wiedemann, 1823
Cryptorhynchus Bedel, 1884
Cryptorhynchus Champion, 1906
Ctenochirus Seidlitz, 1890
Ctenomyophila Heller, 1920
Cyanapion Bokor, 1923
Cyanapion Ehret, 1990
Cyclacalles Broun, 1895
Cycloderes Schoenherr, 1823
Cydicianirus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Cydamaea Pascoe, 1872
Cylindralcidodes Pajni & Dhir, 1987
Cylindrorhinus Chevrolat, 1844
Cylindrorhinus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Cyphauleutes Korotyaev, 1992
Cyphicerus Wiedemann, 1823
Cyrotypus Pascoe, 1870
Cyrtolepis Desbrochers, 1907
- Dactylocrepis* Dejean, 1836
Dactylorhinus Rye, 1878
Damarites Casey, 1922
Darumazo Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985
Diaprosomus Chevrolat, 1844
Diaprorhinus Rye, 1880
Dichotychius Bedel, 1885
Dichthadorhinus Rye, 1880
Diorycaulus Fairmaire, 1878
Diorygomerus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Diplothemibius Kuschel, 1952
Dispithes Rye, 1879
Doedycorhynchus Labram & Imhoff, [1843]
Doedycorhynchus Bedel, 1883
Domus Jekel, 1865
Doratotomus Gistel, 1856
Doryaspis Chevrolat, 1845
- Dorymerus* Seidlitz, 1890
Dorytomodes Marshall, 1926
Dreopocossomus Voss, 1939
Dysopirrhinus W. F. Kirby, 1881
- Echopus* Desbrochers, 1909
Ecmyllocerus Zimmerman, 1994
Ellatocerus Rye, 1873
Elleschus Schoenherr, 1838
Endeus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Enebreutes Lacordaire, 1866
Enebreutes Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Engonius Perty, 1833
Entaphioides Fairmaire, 1896
Entomops Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Epheboecerus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Epilaris Faust, 1886
Epirrhinus Hustache, 1939
Epirhynchites Voss, 1969
Epius Marshall, 1948
Eremiarrhinus Rye, 1878
Eremocatoecus Pierce, 1975
Erirrhinus Stephens, 1829
Erirrhinites Britton, 1960
Erycaeus Hustache, 1940
Euchaetes LeConte, 1876
Eucleonus Gistel, 1856
Eucoeloides Smreczy ski, 1974
Eucorymus Schoenherr, 1832
Eucryptorhynchus Heller, 1937
Euganae Heller, 1927
Eumegamastus Hustache, 1920
Eumomima Gistel, 1856
Eupholus Guérin-Méneville, [1838]
Euplatinus Desbrochers, 1909
Eurhinus Illiger, 1807
Eurhynchus Schoenherr, 1833
Eurrhoptus Rye, 1878
Eusomus Gistel, 1856
Euthamiocolus Smreczy ski, 1974
Eutracheles Latreille, 1828
Eutrachelus Schoenherr, 1833
Eutulomatus Desbrochers, 1893
Exmenetypus Voss, 1954
Exochorhynchites Voss, 1930
Exrhynchites Voss, 1930
- Falsomagdalis* Voss, 1941
Floresianellus Lanteri, 1981
Fontenelleus Hoffmann, 1962
- Gagatonotus* Jekel, 1865
Gagatophorus Jekel, 1865
Geartamus Gistel, 1856
Gelus Casey, 1897
Geonemus Guérin-Méneville, [1831]
Geonomus Lacordaire, 1863
Georginus Jakobson, 1913
Glanis Jekel, 1865
Glyphoramphus Broun, 1886
Gobidurus Korotyaev, 1979
Goniopteris Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Goniorrhinus Marshall, 1908
Gonocleonus Marseul, 1866
Gyoiperus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
- Haborrhynchites* Voss, 1938
Hammatocerus W. F. Kirby, 1881
Haplogenus Kuschel, 1955
Haplorhynchites Voss, 1924
Hauseriola Osella, 1980
Hauseriella Schweiger, 1958
Helianthemapion Wagner, 1930
Hemeyrysternus Voss, 1960
Hemicratopus Voss, 1964
Hemiperapion Wagner, 1930
Hemiphytobius Dieckmann, 1972
Hemiphytobius Smreczy ski, 1974
Hemitrichapion Voss, 1959
Herpysticus Schoenherr, 1833
Herpysticus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Heterotylus Faust, 1883
Hilipus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Himachala Pajni, 1990
Hirsutopes Pajni, 1990
Hoherius Holloway, 1982
Holotrichapion Györfy, 1956
- Holotrichapion* Ehret, 1990
Homalorhynchites Voss, 1938
Homorhynchus Voss, 1960
Hoploactus Jekel, 1875
Hoploparochus Schoenherr, 1838
Hoplorrhinus Rye, 1880
Hormiscus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Hypactus Marseul, 1888
Hyperites Zherikhin, 1989
Hypolixus Petri, 1904
Hypoptoides Kessel, 1932
Hyporhynchaenus Voss, 1940
Hyporhynchites Voss, 1935
Hyposipalus Voss, 1962
Hyppithene Voss, 1940
Hypsocleonus Aurivillius, 1921
- Icelonirus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Iliolus Bajtenov, 1968
Indocurculio Pajni, Singh & Gandhi, 1994
Inosomus Hutton, 1904
Isanthribus Holloway, 1982
Ischnobrotus Aurivillius, 1912
Ischnomerus Labram & Imhoff, [1838]
Ischnopteration Bokor, 1923
Isomylocerus Marshall, 1954
Isorrhinus Champion, 1902
- Kararhynchus* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1993
Kenderlyka Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1993
Kirgisomias Bajtenov, 1974
Kissodomus Desbrochers, 1909
Korystina Britton, 1960
Krauseus Supare, 1990
Kreinidinus Reitter, 1912
- Laemosaccidius* Smreczy ski, 1972
Lasiorrhinus W. F. Kirby, 1881
Leaoanthribus Zimmerman, 1994
Leiomerus Boheman, 1844
Lemmatophilus Rye, 1874
Lepidomyctides Yoshizawa & Morimoto, 1994
Lepidosoma Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Leptapion Ehret, 1990
Leptocaryurgus Gistel, 1856
Leptoleporus Rye, 1874
Leptorhinus Latreille, 1828
Leptorhynchus Boisduval, 1835
Leptoschoenus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Leptoschoenus Dejean, 1836
Leucodrosus Seidlitz, 1890
Liosoma Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Liosoma Gistel, 1856
Lipommata Wollaston, 1865
Lipommata Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Lissorhoptus Rye, 1878
Lithodus Germar, 1834
Loborhynchapion Györfy, 1956
Loborhynchapion Smreczy ski, 1965
Loborhynchapion Osella, 1973
Loborhynchus Schoenherr, 1823
Lobosoma Zimmerman, 1964
Lutago Britton, 1960
Lyprus Gistel, 1856
Lyprus Schoenherr, 1826
- Macrochirus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Macrotrigonocolus Voss, 1962
Madygenorhynchus Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1993
Malvapion Voss, 1959
Marshalla Pajni, 1990
Mecistocerus Pascoe, 1870
Megapion Bhatija & Pajni, 1989
Megaspites Schoenherr, 1833
Melarrhinus Champion, 1914
Merus Gistel, 1857
Mesacanthus Desbrochers, [1875]
Mesoleurodes Voss, 1962
Mesotrichapion Györfy, 1956
Mesotrichapion Ehret, 1990
Metadrosus Schilsky, 1910
Microdalotes Gistel, 1856
Microrhinus W. F. Kirby, 1882
Microtrichodes Morimoto, 1973
Mimopactus Jekel, 1875
Minurophilus Voss, 1951

- Minyrophilus* Voss, 1957
Miogeræus Wickham, 1916
Mylloceroversus Hoffmann, 1961
Myorhynchus Marshall, 1908
- Nanaplus* Gistel, 1856
Nematocephalus Gemminger & Harold
Nemetriotrachelus Voss, 1943
Nemocephalinus Kleine, 1927
Nemocephalus Guérin-Méneville, 1827
Nemoecus Bedel, 1883
Neodiplogrammus O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982
Neopipedosoma Hustache, 1937
Neoglyciolus Dieckmann, 1972
Neohenschia Korotyaev, 1992
Neohypurus Bajtenov, 1974
Neolaemosaccus Hustache, 1937
Neoleptomias Voss, 1961
Neomagdalis Kuschel, 1950
Neomylocerus Voss, 1934
Neoperitelinus O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982
Neorhynchites Voss, 1969
Neosirocianus Wagner, 1944
Neosynaptops Voss, 1930
Neotournieria Apfelbeck, 1932
Neolyopteris Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977
Neoxestolabus Voss, 1943
Nesellipus Kuschel, 1955
Nesiotaphosis Péringuey, 1908
Nesocatocerus Pierce, 1975
Nettarhinus Schoenherr, 1826
Notaroides Korotyaev, 1979
- Obrienia* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1993
Odelengus Reitter, 1912
Odontodeporus Voss, 1941
Odontorhynchus W.F. Kirby, 1881
Oligocis Gistel, 1856
Oligodites Gistel, 1856
Ommatolampus Pascoe, 1887
Omorus Gistel, 1856
Oncoscelis Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Oncylotrachelus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Onychobranchys Gistel, 1856
Onychophyllobius Schilsky, 1908
Ophryastes Germar, 1829
Opserorhinus Marshall, 1908
Orapæus Kuschel & Oberprieler, 1994
Oreocalus May, 1993
Orfilaia Haedo Rossi, 1955
Ornatelcidodes Pajni & Dhir, 1987
Orobites Schoenherr, 1833
Orthorhynchus W. Kirby, 1819
Otidères Chevrolat, 1847
Otiocrossomus Voss, 1956
Otiorthynchus Germar, 1822
Oxeostomum Gistel, 1856
Oxystomum Gistel, 1856
Ozodeocerus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
- Pachneus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871
- Pachycerus* Schoenherr, 1833
Pachysomus Pic, 1920
Palmoderes Bondar, 1948
Pandeleterus Horn, 1876
Pandeleterius Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Pantopactus Jekel, 1876
Parabyzes Kuschel, 1955
Parasynommatus Voss, 1956
Paracythopeus Voss, 1958
Paralixus Desbrochers, 1904
Parapiomus Marshall, 1916
Pararrhenodes Haedo Rossi, 1954
Parastiphloides Roudier, 1963
Parasynommatus Voss, 1956
Parasystatiella Hustache, 1939
Parauletes Sawada, 1993
Parendoeopsis Hustache, 1920
Parileomus Voss, 1939
Parisodrosus Voss, 1936
Paropis Germar, 1829
Paropseoscapa Voss, 1940
Paropis [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829
Parypsomias Voss, 1962
Pedanus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829
Pelecinus Wiedemann, 1823
Percompsus Voss, 1954
Pernaupactus Voss, 1954
Perroudius Holloway, 1982
Persezarthrus Voss, 1944
Persynnada Voss, 1943
Phacemastix Rye, 1873
Phaulomerithus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Phelambates Jekel, 1883
Phelopactus Jekel, 1875
Philopedium Agassiz, 1847
Phrissotrichum Schilsky, 1901
Phyllastolus Gistel, 1856
Phyllerastes Schilsky, 1911
Phylloceetes Gistel, 1856
Phyllonomeus Gistel, 1856
Phytobius Dejean, 1835
Phytotranes Gistel, 1856
Phytotranes Gistel, 1856
Piazorhinus Champion, 1903
Piesocorymus Dejean, 1834
Pimelocerus Lacordaire, 1863
Pioenidia Morimoto, 1972
Pipa Gistel, 1848
Pissodites Britton, 1960
Pistus Faust, 1894
Placeilipus Kuschel, 1955
Platimeristes Dietz, 1896
Platymycteropsis Voss, 1958
Platymorhynchus Schoenherr, 1839
Platyrrhynchus W.F. Kirby, 1884
Poephagus Gistel, 1856
Pogonorhinus Broun, 1883
Poiyaunbus Kôno, 1934
Polycleis Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Polycleis Marshall, 1916
Polydrosus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Polyteles Germar, 1829
- Poropteropsis* Heller, 1937
Promecodes Balfour-Browne, 1960
Promecops Sahlberg, 1823
Prometrixena Voss, 1957
Prorhynchites Voss, 1973
Prosalidus Ogloblin, 1930
Protanophthalmus Voss, 1961
Protarammichus Voss, 1960
Proterrhinus Rye, 1880
Protostrophus Jekel, 1875
Prypnus Germar, 1829
Psalidura Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Psallidium Herbst, 1795
Pselaphorhynchites Schilsky, 1903
Pseudaplemonus Wagner, 1930
Pseudasemus Voss, 1933
Pseudechinosoma Hustache, 1936
Pseudobaridia Casey, 1920
Pseudocatapion Wagner, 1930
Pseudocorimalia Voss, 1960
Pseudocypagogus Senna, 1892
Pseudodepasophilus Voss, 1942
Pseudogasteroclisus Voss, 1962
Pseudometallites D'Amore-Fracassi, 1907
Pseudometapion Wagner, 1930
Pseudometerys Lea, 1910
Pseudominurus Voss, 1956
Pseudoparatrachelizus Haedo Rossi, 1954
Pseudoperapion Wagner, 1930
Pseudoptapion Ehret, 1990
Pseudostenopion Wagner, 1930
Pseudostenotrupis Hustache, 1956
Pseudostromborrhinus Heller, 1904
Pseudotrichapion Bokor, 1923
Pseudotrichapion Ehret, 1990
Pseudophytoscapus Pajni, 1990
Psilarthroides Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985
Psomeles Dejean, 1835
- Ranunculiphilus* Dieckmann, 1969
Raphidorhynchus Agassiz, 1847
Rhachiodes Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Rhaestes Gistel, 1856
Rhaphidorhynchus Agassiz, 1847
Rhinchitobius Kôno, 1928
Rhinorhynchus W.F. Kirby, 1884
Rhinospineus Hoffmann, 1961
Rhodapion Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Rhyncholus Gistel, 1834
Rhynchophorus Herbst, 1795
Rhytidoccephalus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Rhytidoderes Wollaston, 1864
Rhytidoderes Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Rhytidorhinus Wollaston, 1864
Rhytidosomus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Riehlia Hustache, 1936
- Salsolia* Bajtenov, 1978
Saphorhynchus W.F. Kirby, 1885
Sarapus Villa & Villa, 1833
Scaphidomorpha Lacordaire, 1863
Sematia Zimmerman, 1994
- Semnorhynchus* Champion, 1906
Shirahoshizo Morimoto, 1962
Sibynia Wollaston, 1865
Sirocalodes Voss, 1958
Sitautus Agassiz, 1846
Sitotobia Gistel, 1856
Somatodes Schoenherr, 1840
Spatherrhinus Rye, 1880
Sphaerilethmus Gistel, 1856
Sphingorhinotus Voss, 1957
Spongifer Petri, 1901
Squamapion Bokor, 1923
Stenopterapion Bokor, 1923
Stenorhynchus Villa & Villa, 1835
Stereorrhynchus Marshall, 1908
Stenocypus Wolfrum, 1961
Stictauletes Voss, 1934
Stigmatotrachelus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Strabopsis Jordan, 1953
Strabus Jekel, 1860
Strophosomoides Aslam, 1966
Strophosomum Gistel, 1856
Synorchestes Voss, 1958
Systellorhynchus Blanchard, 1849
Tachyophorus Guérin-Méneville, [1833]
Taeniophthalmus Rye, 1874
Tanyrrhynchus Marshall, 1908
Taphroderomimus Kleine, 1927
Taractor Pajni, 1990
Taureusomus Arnoldi, 1958
Taylorius Britton, 1960
Tennolaemus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Teretriorhynchites Voss, 1938
Tetrachyphus Lacordaire, 1863
Tetrapodus Csiki, 1936
Thalattodora Perkins, 1900
Thryogenosoma Voss, 1953
Toxeres Germar, 1829
Toxorhinus Champion, 1910
Trachelismus Motschulsky, 1870
Trachelizus Gyllenhal, 1833
Traphocorymus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Tretinus Jekel, 1875
Trichopterapion Wagner, 1930
Triconotus Rye, 1879
Trigonorhinus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Trochorrhopalus Rye, 1879
Trochorrhopalus Champion, 1914
Tropidoderes Gistel, 1856
Tropidophorus Gistel, 1856
Tropirhinus Schoenherr, 1840
Tychiopaenus Voss, 1960
Tychiorrhinus Rye, 1879
Tylodrosus Seidlitz, 1890
- Valichanovia* Bajtenov, 1969
- Xerobia* Gistel, 1856
Xyneella Zimmerman, 1994
Xystus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829

Genus-group names present in Neave's *Nomenclator Zoologicus* and supplements, in need of modifications

For the type of correction (date, reference, status, etc.), check the names in the text of the Catalogue; if the author is not mentioned, the correction may include the author. Changes simply in page number are not listed. Unavailable names are not included, unless they are already mentioned in the *Nomenclator Zoologicus* and its supplements.

- Abagous* Sharp
Abebaeus Kirsch
Acanephodus Alonso-Zarazaga
Acanthobranchis Jekel
Acantholophus Dejean [a later use of
Acantholophus Boisduval]
Acanthorhinus Agassiz
Acanthotrachelus Schoenherr
Acaromimus Jordan
Acaropsis Jordan
Acentrotypus Alonso-Zarazaga
Aclees Schoenherr, 1833
Adelus Schoenherr
Adexius Schoenherr, 1833
Adioristidius Voss, 1954 [sub
Adioristidus, lapsus]
- Adorenus* Hustache
Aetheorhinus Agassiz
Aethessa Jordan
Afrodolius Marshall
Afrophaenotherion
Agamentina Heller
Agonotropis Egorov
Aizobius Alonso-Zarazaga
Alaocephala Ganglbauer
Alcides Schoenherr [author is Sahlberg]
Allaeometrus Senna
Allanconus Voisin
Amalactus Schoenherr, 1833
Ambates Schoenherr, 1833
Amblyochetus Faust
Amercedes Casey
- Amerhis* Agassiz
Aminyops Voss
Amitrus Schoenherr
Amobaes Kleine
Amorbaeus Agassiz
Anaphopus Schoenherr
Anaballus Blanchard
Anaulodes Kolbe
Anchistosphilia Heller
Anchonocranus Marshall
Anemerus Agassiz
Anillobius Fauvel
Ankleineella Zimmerman
Anolethrus Aurivillius
Anomadus Horn
Anomalodermus Perroud
- Anonychus* Agassiz
Anopsilus Kirsch
Anorthorhinus
Ansorus Marshall
Anthobates Gistel
Anthracolomus Agassiz
Anthrimicus Motschulsky
Anthrodus Schoenherr
Anthrolomus Dejean
Antliarhinus Schoenherr
Antliorhinus Agassiz
Antribisomus Perroud
Aocnus
Aorus Schoenherr
Aphaenicus Desbrochers
Apiops Alonso-Zarazaga

- Apium* Agassiz
Aporhina Dejean
Aprinus Desbrochers
Apteromanus Aurivillius
Apiolemus Schoenherr
Aramorius Desbrochers
Arhlepterus
Atenophthalmus Kleine
Auletulus Voss
Aulodes Quedenfeldt
Automolus Kirsch

Bagoimorphus Desbrochers
Baladaeus Fauvel
Balearicola Semenov-Tian-Shanskij
Barinogyna Faust
Barinus Casey
Basistropis
Bathybothrus Agassiz
Beaveriola Osella
Belorhynchus Guérin-Ménéville
Berberonyx Korotyayev
Biblarodepus Voss
Botanobius Agassiz
Bothinodontes Kirsch
Bothryopterum
Bothynorhynchus Schoenherr
Brachybamus
Brachyceropsis Aurivillius
Brachylaenus Jordan
Brachyonyx Agassiz
Brevanchonus Voisin
Broteus Agassiz
Bryocatus Broun
Bustomus Schoenherr
Byctiscophilus Voss

Caeliodes Agassiz
Caenorychodes Kleine
Calendra
Callidromus Agassiz
Callistomorphus Perroud
Calomylocerus [sub
Calomyloceras, lapsus]
Camarotus
Campopterus Agassiz
Camptocheirus Schoenherr
Camptorhynchus Latreille
Carponinus Heller
Catalalus Schoenherr
Cataphorticus Jacquelin du Val
Cataponus Desbrochers
Caterectes Agassiz
Caterectus Schoenherr
Catergus Schoenherr
Cathormiocerus Schoenherr
Celeuthetes Schoenherr
Cenchromorphus Fairmaire
Cepurus Schoenherr
Ceragogus Kleine
Cerambyrrhynchus
Cercidocerus
Ceuthamiocolus Colonnelli
Ceuthorhynchus Agassiz
Chalybodontus Desbrochers
Chamaelops Kirsch
Cherrhus Agassiz
Chiloneus Schoenherr
Chleuastes Kirsch
Chonostropheus Prell
Cionus
Cladeyterus Schoenherr
Cladobius Dejean
Clementiellus Alonso-Zarazaga
Cleonidius Casey
Cleonurus
Chyptus Megerle [unavailable]
Cnemidophorus Schoenherr
Cobosiotherium Alonso-Zarazaga
Coeliopus Faust
Coenopsimorphus Desbrochers
Coleocerus Agassiz
Colpothorax Desbrochers
Conocetus Desbrochers
Conoixus Reitter
Conorhinus Schoenherr
Conothorax Jekel
Corigetus Desbrochers
Corigiton Bedel
Coryssops Dejean
Cossonorhynchus Hustache
Cossonus

Cotasteramimus
Cratopomorphus Deyrolle
Cratopopsis Deyrolle
Cratopus Schoenherr
Cryptacrus Kirsch
Cycliscus Schoenherr
Cycloderes
Cyclomus Rafinesque, 1815 [a *nomen nudum*]
Cyclopterus Marseul
Cydanirus Agassiz
Cylindralcides Heller
Cylindroclyba Faust
Cylindromus Aurivillius
Cymetrox
Cyphocerus Agassiz
Cyphometopus Blanchard
Cyphopterus Agassiz
Cyphorhinus Perroud
Cyphorhynchus Agassiz
Cyriaspis Kirsch
Cyriodontus Kirsch

Dactylocrepis Schoenherr [suppress]
Dasydema Blanchard
Degorsia Bedel
Dereodus Schoenherr, 1823
Dermothrius Broun
Deroconus Jekel
Derosasius Ganglbauer
Desbrochersella Reitter
Desmidophorus Dejean
Diagonus Schoenherr
Diaprosomus Jekel
Diastrophus
Dicherotropis Ferguson
Dietzella Champion, 1907
Dimesomyops Alonso-Zarazaga
Dinocleus Casey
Diocnemidophorus Hustache
Diorygomerus Agassiz
Dioryrhinus Jekel
Dirus Dejean
Diurus Dejean
Diurus Pascoe
Donus Capiomont
Dorasomus Schoenherr
Dorosomus Agassiz
Doydirhynchus Dejean
Dreuxetes
Dryophorus
Dusmoecetes Jeannel
Dyrorrhinus
Dysmachus Kirsch

Eccoctocossonus Voss
Eccoptus Dejean
Eccyptus [Fischer de Waldheim]
Echinodera Wollaston
Echinopeplus Broun
Echinopeptus Broun
Echinopus Schoenherr
Echinostroma Alonso-Zarazaga
Ellescus Dejean
Ellimenistes
Elytrocheilus Faust
Elytrodon Schoenherr, 1823
Elytroxys Jekel
Embates Chevrolat
Embrithes Schoenherr
Endaeus Schoenherr, 1825
Endaliscus Kirsch
Endeus Agassiz
Enebreutes Agassiz
Entaphiodes
Enteles Schoenherr, 1833
Entomops
Entomoscelis
Entyus Schoenherr, 1823
Ephobocerus Agassiz
Ephimerostylus Faust
Epicaerus Schoenherr, 1833
Epicerastes Kolbe
Epichthonius Schoenherr
Epimylocerus Voss
Epiphaneus Schoenherr
Epirhynchites Voss, 1953
Epirrhinus Hustache, 1939
Epistrophus Gistel, 1834 [an available name]
Episus Billberg, 1820
Eripsimus Agassiz
Errhanodes Kuntzen, 1937
Erycosimus

Eterodius Senna
Eterozemus Senna
Eubulus Kirsch
Eucolobodes Heller
Euderooides Marshall
Eudipnoidius Apfelbeck
Eudmetus Jekel
Eudocimus
Eueides Jekel
Eugnampitellus Voss
Eugnathus Schoenherr, 1833
Eugnostus Schoenherr, 1836
Eumacrocyrtus W. Schultz
Eumegastus
Eupages Schoenherr, 1833
Eupralithopsis
Eurhin Illiger
Eurhinopsellix Hustache
Eurhinus Schoenherr [suppress mentions]
Eurhynchus Berthold, 1827 [suppressed for
Priority & Homonymy (ICZN, 1985b)]
Eurhynchus Billberg, 1828 [a *nomen nudum*]
Eurhynchus
Eurylophus Schoenherr
Eurymetopinus Winkler
Eurymetopinus Emden
Euryomus Jekel
Eurysternus Faust
Euscopus Jekel
Euscelus Schoenherr
Eusomomorphus K. Daniel
Eustylus Schoenherr
Euthicus Heller
Euthyreus Jekel
Euticheus Agassiz
Eutorcus Hustache
Eutornicus Marshall
Eutrachelus Kirby, 1826 [a *nomen nudum*]
Eutromus Bovie
Eututomalus
Evops Agassiz
Exeudius Voss, 1934

Falciger Dejean
Femocomus Papp
Fergusonella Zimmerman
Fiedlerella Papp
Floresianellus Hustache
Fontenellus
Foramanchonus
Fremuthiella Alonso-Zarazaga

Ganoapion Zimmerman
Gastrocerus Agassiz
Gastrocerus Schoenherr
Gastrodus Dejean
Gayella Hustache
Genogogus Kleine
Geonemides Blanchard
Gibbonotus Kessel
Gibbstethus R. Anderson
Gilbertiola O'Brien & Wibmer [suppress]
Glyphoderes Agassiz
Glyphorhynchus
Goniopterus Agassiz
Gonocleonus Chevrolat [suppress]
Granosalcides Heller
Graphonotus Chevrolat
Grypnus Desbrochers
Gyioperus Agassiz
Gyllenhalia Aurivillius
Gymnetrum Agassiz
Gymnognathus Schoenherr, 1823
Gymnomorphus Seidlitz
Gyratogaster

Habrocerastes
Hadropus Schoenherr, 1823
Hadrorhinus Schoenherr, 1833
Hadrosoma Agassiz
Halticopus Agassiz
Hapactorrhynchus Richard
Hapionyx Schoenherr, 1833
Hapsis Agassiz
Helicorrhynchus Olliff
Heliophilus Faust
Hemicratops
Hemidelphax Korotyayev
Hemilius Chevrolat
Hemiorhynchodes Kleine
Hemiphytobius Wagner
Henarrhenodes Kleine

Henorychodes Kleine
Henschia Reitter
Herodiscus Agassiz
Heterauletes Voss
Heterocossomus Voss
Heterophytobius Wagner
Heterosomus Agassiz
Heterosternus Kirsch
Heterostylus Faust
Heydeneonymus Desbrochers
Hidryocneme Alonso-Zarazaga
Higonodes Zimmerman
Hilipus Agassiz
Hipporhinus Schoenherr
Homales Kolbe, 1883 [there are 2 genera
with the same name described in the
same year]
Homalonotus Agassiz
Homapoderus Voss
Homeoanthonomus Hustache
Homoeonychus Faust
Homoeotropis Kolbe
Homorosoma Frivaldszky
Hoplocnemus Agassiz
Hoploparoxus Schoenherr
Hoplotrigonops Heller
Hosendarre Kuntzen
Hustacheoxyonyx Hoffmann
Hypracanthus Voss
Hyphanthus Cristofori & Jan
Hypogymnius Kirsch
Hypoleschus
Hypsometopus Kirsch
Hypsophorus Dejean

Icelonirus Agassiz
Incentia Broun
Indobaris Zaslavskij
Iphipus Schoenherr
Ischnopus Faust
Ischyromerus
Isochnus C. G. Thomson
Isomylocerus Voss
Isorhamphus Faust
Ithycerus Schoenherr

Juanobia Aurivillius
Juanorhinus Aurivillius

Kelainapion Zimmerman
Kurilio Zherikhin & Egorov

Labiaticola Zaslavskij
Lachmaeus Schoenherr, 1823
Lacodice Gemminger
Lacordaireus Desbrochers
Laemosaccidius Voss
Lagopezus Dejean
Lagostomus Schoenherr
Lalages Schoenherr
Larinus Dejean
Lasiocnemus Jekel
Lasiopus
Lataurus Ferguson
Lauromus Schoenherr
Leiopterus Schoenherr
Lepidodus Lacordaire
Lepidosoma Agassiz
Lepidosomus
Leptocerus
Leptodomus
Leptoschoinus Dejean
Leptosthaerolus Seidlitz
Lerius Gistel
Leucon Schoenherr
Levites Voisin
Lignyodes Schoenherr
Linecomelus Papp & Varga
Linecomus Papp
Liocnemidophorus Hustache
Liosoma Agassiz
Liosomus Agassiz
Liothenus Fairmaire
Lisportherium Faust
Lissorhinus Schoenherr
Listroderes Schoenherr, 1823
Listodus Germar, 1833
Litostylus Faust
Lixanchnonus Voisin
Lobetorus Schoenherr
Loboderes Schoenherr, 1833
Loboderinus

- Loborhynchus* Dejean
Loborhynchapion Wagner
Lobosoma Buchanan
Lophocephala Blanchard
Lophoderes Schoenherr
Lophodes Dejean
Lordopella Kessel
Lostianus Desbrochers
Lotapion Alonso-Zarazaga
- Macipus* [Fischer de Waldheim]
Malonotus Blanchard
Mechistocerus Fauvel
Mechoris
Mecomacer Kuschel
Mecystoderes Motschulsky
Melanobaris Zaslavskij
Meleus Dejean
Menetypus Kirsch
Menoetius Dejean
Meraphus Chevrolat
Merionus Dejean
Merodontus Jekel
Merophilus Chevrolat
Meropriion Marshall
Mesauletes Voss
Metacyphicerus Voss
Metadromus Schoenherr, 1842
Metaptous Hustache
Metoponeurus Gemminger
Metrachodes Marshall
Micramphidees Voss
Micrapries Heller
Microconapion
Microps [Fischer de Waldheim]
Miniapion
Minurophilus Voss, 1936
Molicorynes C.O. Waterhouse
Momonus Schoenherr
Mononyx Brullé
Myocalandra Faust
Mythites Schoenherr
- Nacodius*
Nannocolobodes Heller
Naupactus Dejean
Neapion Alonso-Zarazaga
Nearctalox Alonso-Zarazaga
Nemonus Desbrochers
Nemorhinus Schoenherr
Neocimberis O'Brien & Wibmer
Neoconradiella Hoffmann
Neoglocianus Wagner
Neomagdalis Hustache
Neopachydactylus Hedicke
Neophytoscaphus Hustache
Neorhynchites Voss, 1953
Neoscambus Hustache
Neosirocalus
Neotropion Alonso-Zarazaga
Neoxyonyx
Neptaphilus Schoenherr
Nesiapion Alonso-Zarazaga
Nettarhinus Schoenherr, 1825
Nirala
Notapion Zimmerman
Numirus Voss
- Occylotrachelus* Schoenherr
Odontobothrys Jekel
Odontomycter Marshall
Omoionotus Jekel
Omophorus Schoenherr
Omospilota Schoenherr
Ophthalamycteris Ferguson
Opisthenoxys Kleine
Opseotropis Gemminger
Orchamenus Gistel
Oreocalus Marshall
Orphilaia
Orthognathus Buquet, 1837 [a nomen nudum]
Oryxolaemus Alonso-Zarazaga
Osellaeus Alonso-Zarazaga
Ospiliades Heller
Otidoderes Lacordaire
Otioccephalus Chevrolat
Otiocossomus Voss, 1934
Pachegra Hustache
Pachyconus Kessel
Pachygenia Motschulsky
Pachyrhinus Stephens
Pachyrhynchus Wagler, 1822 [suppressed
- name, ICZN 1970]
Palaeocorynus Faust
Palazia Coquerel
Pallene Dejean
Palmatodes Schoenherr
Panaphilus Dejean
Panscopus Schoenherr, 1843
Pansmicrus Schoenherr
Pantomorphilus Voss
Pantopoeus Schoenherr
Paophilus Faust
Parabagous Sharp
Paracynthopus Heller
Paradesmidophorus Hustache
Paragraphus
Parapries Heller
Parascythopus Desbrochers
Paraspondus Jekel
Parauletes Voss
Parendaeopsis
Parisocordylus Voss
Parix Gistel
Paropes Schoenherr
Parysomas
Pavrosomus [Fischer de Waldheim]
Pedanus Schoenherr
Peradioristus Voss
Perelleschus Voss
Peritalaurinus Ferguson
Pernaupactus Voss, 1947
Phaeopholus Roelofs
Phaenisor Motschulsky
Phaenodes
Phaeopholus
Phalacrolobus Alonso-Zarazaga
Phaylomerinthus Schoenherr
Pheromaops Schoenherr
Philemus Schoenherr
Philopedon
Phollicodes Schoenherr
Phrissotrichium Schilsky
Phylloxytesius
Phytobius Schoenherr
Phytotribellus Hustache
Physelis Schoenherr
Piazorhinus Schoenherr
Piezoderes Schoenherr
Piezonotus Schoenherr, 1833
Pilumnus Dejean
Pinarus Schoenherr
Pimiphilus Dejean
Platycopes Schoenherr
Platygasterocercus Zherikhin
Platymycteropsis Voss, 1941
Platynanus
Platynorhynchus Gemminger & Harold, 1
Platyrhinus
Platytrachelus Schoenherr
Plectrodontus Voss
Podionops Schoenherr
Poecilobaris Zaslavskij
Polyaunbus
Polydius Dejean
Polygonapion Bajtenov
Polylophus Blanchard
Poropteropsis Heller, 1935
Porpacus Schoenherr
Porrothus Dejean
Prepodellus Kirsch
Prionomerus Schoenherr
Prionopus Voss
Proapocyrtus W. Schultze
Probagous Sharp
Promecodes Marshall
Prorhianus Hustache
Prosaldius Ogloblin
Prosauleus Agassiz
Prostomus Schoenherr
Protainophthalmus
Protenomus Schoenherr, 1823
Proteramocerus
Protopyrapion Alonso-Zarazaga
Protoxyonyx Voss, 1967
Protoxyonyx Voss, 1969
Prypnus Schoenherr
Psalidura Lacordaire [first error is by Erichson, 1842]
Pseudanosimus Voss, 1949
Pseudocercus Normand
Pseudoconapion
Pseudogasterocclisus
Pseudometryrus Lea, 1911
- Pseudomylocerus*
Pseudophollicodes
Pseudolyprus Neresheimer & Wagner
Pseudorobitis Redtenbacher
Pseudorrhinus
Pseudoscythopus
Pseudostenotrupis Voss
Pseudostroborrhinus Heller
Pseudotrachosomus Hustache
Psilocalymma Alonso-Zarazaga
Psilorhinus Blanchard
Pteracanthus Dejean
Pteroplectus Schoenherr
Pterotropis Schoenherr
Pterotylus Marshall
Ptilopterna Zaslavskij
Ptochus Schoenherr, 1823
Punctatotonus Kessel
Pycnopus
Pyrgops Schoenherr
Pyropus Schoenherr, 1833
- Rachiodes* Schoenherr
Ramphus
Ranunculiphilus Wagner
Raphirhynchus Dejean
Rhabdocnemis Faust
Rhachiodes Schoenherr
Rhadinocerus Schoenherr
Rhamphus
Rhaphidoplectron Alonso-Zarazaga
Rhaphirhynchus Schoenherr
Rhinanthribus Motschulsky
Rhinocles Dohrn
Rhinodes Dejean
Rhinogrypus Roelofs
Rhinusa Stephens
Rhodanchonus
Rhopalomerus Blanchard
Rhynchaenus
Rhynchitomacerinus Voss
Rhyncholus Say, 1831 [a lapsus, see Schoenherr, 1826]
Rhynchopterus Schrank
Rhynolaccus Guérin-Méneville
Rhyssematus Agassiz
Rhytirhinus
Robustalcides Heller
Rynchaenus
Rynchophorus Herbst
- Sauromates* Korotyayev
Scapapion
Schilskyapion Alonso-Zarazaga
Schoenius Alonso-Zarazaga
Sciaphilomorphus Solari
Sclerocardius Schoenherr
Sclerolips Faust
Sclerorhinella Ferguson
Sclerosomus Schoenherr, 1833
Scotoeborus Schoenherr
Semicardiellus Hustache
Semicardius Hustache
Seneciobius Aurivillius
Sharpia Tournier
Sibynes Schoenherr
Siculus Zimmerman
Simo Dejean
Sirocalodes Wagner
Sistellorhynchus Blanchard
Siteytes Schoenherr
Sitones Schoenherr
Solenobathys Faust
Solenorhynchus Motschulsky
Solenosternus Schoenherr, 1825
Solobrachidius Voss
Solobrachius Heller
Somatodes Schoenherr, 1823 & 1826
Sophonopterus Faust
Sphaenophorus Blanchard
Sphaeromus Schoenherr, 1833
Sphaeroptochus Egorov & Zherikhin
Sphaerula Stephens
Sphincticraerus Marseul
Sphinorhinotus
Sphyroles Schoenherr
Squamanchonus
Squamobaris
Stegiotella
Stegiotelle
Stenazotrupis Voss
- Stenocerus* Schoenherr, 1823
Stenopelmus Schoenherr
Stenorhinus Jekel
Steremnius Schoenherr
Sternochestus
Sternuchopsis Heller
Stictauletes Voss, 1933
Stigmatotrachelus Agassiz
Stomodes Schoenherr, 1823
Stonocorynus Laporte
Strenes Schoenherr, 1833
Strictoseneciobius Hustache
Strigapoderopsis Voss
Strombocerus Agassiz
Stromborhinus Faust
Strophosomoides Aslam
Strophosomus Schoenherr
Styliscus Schoenherr
Styphlomimus
Styphlus Schoenherr, 1825
Sybins
Symmathetes Schoenherr
Symmorphocerus Schoenherr
Symmorphorhinus Faust
Sympiezorhynchus Schoenherr
Synapion Schilsky
Synorchetes
Syntomocerus Wollaston
Systolus Dejean
- Taenophthalmus*
Tanysona Broun
Taphrocomister Senna
Taphroderomimus Kleine
Tarattostichus Ganglbauer
Tasactes Faust
Tenillus Scudder
Teretrum Scudder
Tetragonopterus
Thamnobius Schoenherr
Thechia Pascoe
Thecorhinus Faust
Therebus Pascoe
Threcticus C.G. Thomson
Trichonotus Chevrolat
Thyasocnemis Hustache
Tillyardiopsis
Tinocorynus Agassiz
Tinocyba Alonso-Zarazaga
Tomometopus Jekel
Tomorhinus Jekel
Tophyderes Dejean
Toplethus Bedel
Toxerus
Toxophorus Dejean
Toxophorus Schoenherr
Toxorhynchus Scudder
Trachelizus Dejean
Trachodema Blanchard
Trachyphlaeus
Trecticus
Trichaptus
Trigonopterus Fauvel
Trigonotarsus
Trichorhopalus
Trypanorhynchus Scudder
Tryphetus Faust
Tsherepanovia Korotyayev
Tubicenus Latreille
Tycopus
Tyranion Hustache
- Ubanus* Senna
Ulyana Zherikhin, 1993 [the reference has editors' names incomplete]
Uropterus
Uterosomus Dejean
- Wagnerium* Alonso-Zarazaga
- Xeralophus* Korotyayev
Xerodelphax Korotyayev
Xylinaades
Xylinothorus Faust
Xylopemon Gemminger & Harold
- Zaisania*
Zenagraphus Broun
Zeuogygma Marshall

INDEXES

Species mentioned in catalogue

- abbreviatus, *Curculio* 68
 abditus, *Idosaulus* 204
 abdominalis, *Amydala* 130
 abdominalis, *Rhynchaenus* 200
 abducens, *Hormops* 206
 abendrothii, *Prionemus* 186
 aberrans, *Entium* 120
 aberrans, *Sitona* 178
 aberrans, *Otiorhynchus* 169
 abietinus, *Parendaenus* 86
 abietis, *Curculio* 202
 abjectus, *Metatrachelizus* 52
 abnormis, *Scolopterus* 79
 abruptus, *Nomidus* 186
 abruptus, *Prodinus* 92
 abyssinicus, *Oxyonix* 107
 acaciae, *Mylocerus* 153
 acaloides, *Ceutorhynchus* 107
 acaloides, *Laccoproctus* 208
 acaloides, *Pradoes* 135
 acaloides, *Pseudophytobius* 107
 acaloides, *Solobrachis* 204
 acanthomerus, *Prionopus* 62
 acanthopus, *Holonychus* 146
 acephalus, *Falciger* 106
 acicula, *Stenotus* 121
 aciculare, *Apion* 57
 acicularis, *Belus* 39
 aciculatocollis, *Oecylotrachelus* 144
 aciculatus, *Sympiezopus* 111
 aciphyllae, *Dorytomus* 86
 acnisti, *Lepidobaris* 90
 acridulu, *Curculio* 69
 acromialis, *Chriotyphus* 139
 aculeatus, *Anthrribus* 30
 aculeatus, *Pittodes* 51
 acuminatum, *Rhombosoma* 133
 acuminatus, *Rhynchuchus* 165
 acuminatus, *Amphialodes* 204
 acuminatus, *Curculio* 141
 acuminatus, *Eusomus* 177
 acuminatus, *Getopsephus* 184
 acuminatus, *Macropterus* 179
 acuminatus, *Scolithus* 202
 acupunctatus, *Scyphophorus* 68
 acuta, *Euthyphasis* 141
 acutangulus, *Oxyonix* 104
 acutiapex, *Probelopsis* 39
 acuticollis, *Etmalidius* 36
 acuticollis, *Catascythropus* 180
 acuticollis, *Heteroscapus* 181
 acuticornis, *Anthrribus* 33
 acutidens, *Procossonus* 116
 acutidens, *Solaria* 94
 acutipennis, *Baridius* 89
 acutipennis, *Brenthus* 54
 acutipennis, *Myochlamys* 177
 acutus, *Alcides* 206
 acutus, *Belorhynchus* 66
 acutus, *Curculio* 158
 acutus, *Melaetus* 159
 adamantinus, *Eustalis* 158
 adamsi, *Acalles* 134
 adamsii, *Tychiodes* 121
 addendus, *Rhynchites* 42
 adelaidae, *Sclerorhinus* 139
 adelphus, *Microsebus* 51
 adipatus, *Chauliolepus* 159
 adjunctum, *Daectum* 55
 admirabile, *Apion* 60
 adumbratum, *Falsoconapion* 61
 adpersus, *Ptochus* 153
 adstringatus, *Siderodactylus* 180
 adultus, *Curculio* 181
 adumbratus, *Mestorus* 150
 adumbratus, *Periceocephalus* 55
 adustus, *Chirotenon* 30
 adustus, *Peristhenes* 136
 advena, *Cyphagogus* 52
 aechmeae, *Bromegeraeus* 97
 aelificus, *Lamiarhinus* 144
 aelleni, *Genavivus* 187
 aeneicollis, *Omolabus* 44
 aeneicollis, *Temnolaimus* 56
 aeneipennis, *Nemobrenthus* 54
 aeneopiceum, *Pentarthrum* 120
 aeneopiceus, *Phloeophagus* 120
 aeneoviridis, *Bonomius* 92, 93
 aenescens, *Hyperomias* 181
 aenescens, *Oodemus* 122
 aenescens, *Rhytidoglymma* 91
 aeneum, *Micropentarthrum* 119
 aeneus, *Attelabus* 57
 aeneus, *Ubanus* 49
 aequalis, *Lissomenes* 99
 aequalis, *Nocheles* 186
 aequatorialis, *Amicroplontus* 103
 aequatorius, *Pseudanchonus* 203
 aeratus, *Omphasus* 86
 aereipennis, *Rhynchites* 42
 aereum, *Afrophaenotherium* 34
 aereus, *Bagous* 128
 aereus, *Eurhinopsis* 93
 aethiopicus, *Microtrachelizus* 55
 aethiops, *Apion* 59
 aethiops, *Cataphractus* 147
 aethiops, *Curculio* 70
 aethiops, *Schizoaddidactus* 52
 afer, *Larinus* 190
 affaber, *Baridius* 88
 affaber, *Otiorhynchus* 168
 affaber, *Pachyonyx* 136
 affaber, *Sophronomerus* 135
 affaber, *Tropirhinus* 162
 affinis, *Curculio* 191
 affinis, *Pempherus* 112
 afflatus, *Sciaphilus* 177
 afflicta, *Methodrysis* 132
 affluens, *Psydestis* 83
 africanus, *Afrocratopus* 150
 africanus, *Anchonus* 197
 africanus, *Breviurodon* 39
 africanus, *Heteropus* 204
 africanus, *Mesoxenomorphus* 120
 afrosimulans, *Ecnomobrentus* 51
 agathophagus, *Arhinobelus* 40
 aghadjaniani, *Pseudoxyonyx* 105
 agnatus, *Embrithes* 156
 agonis, *Apion* 60
 agrestis, *Dyscheres* 180
 agrestis, *Phloeophilus* 31
 agrestis, *Tanymecus* 179
 agricola, *Agenopus* 129
 ahenus, *Prolobodontus* 69
 akbesianum, *Apion* 58
 akini, *Platyramphus* 178
 akinini, *Tanycnemus* 178
 aksekianus, *Otiorhynchus* 168
 alatum, *Heteroglymma* 149
 alatus, *Euschizus* 53
 alba, *Opseobaris* 96
 albertisii, *Eudyasmus* 126
 albiceratus, *Siteytes* 170
 albiceris, *Cyphus* 164
 albicinctus, *Cholus* 198
 albicinctus, *Entyus* 187
 albicollis, *Pseudoperissops* 127
 albidiventris, *Gypsophorus* 65
 albidosparsus, *Messalius* 109
 albidus, *Conoderes* 28
 albidus, *Curculio* 191
 albinus, *Episomus* 152
 albidus, *Phlicodes* 147
 albiventrif, *Curculio* 35
 albitarsis, *Cyamomistus* 125
 albiventris, *Decophthalmus* 154
 albiventris, *Laostates* 65
 albiventris, *Pycnopus* 201
 albocaudatus, *Cryptorhynchus* 124
 albocinctus, *Entyus* 187
 albofasciata, *Sphinctotropis* 35
 albofasciatus, *Phaenisor* 29
 alboguttatus, *Lixus* 205
 alboguttatus, *Peucron* 127
 albolateralis, *Tyriotydeus* 110
 albolimbata, *Haversia* 144
 albolineatus, *Curculio* 162, 171
 albolineatus, *Plethes* 202
 albolineatus, *Rhinosophus* 154
 albolineatus, *Sphaeropterus* 149
 albolineatus, *Strophosomus* 147
 albomaculatus, *Conaliophthalmus* 154
 albomarginata, *Lixomorpha* 202
 albomarginata, *Rhinospathe* 174
 albomarginatus, *Hyponotus* 174
 albonotatus, *Mutillarivus* 148
 albonotatus, *Rhytirhinus* 142
 albonotatus, *Sophroneis* 134
 albopicta, *Atrorhynchus* 170
 albopictus, *Doetes* 129
 albopictus, *Elassophilus* 114
 alboplagiatus, *Cylindroides* 29
 alboscutellatus, *Colobodellus* 204
 albosetosus, *Hispibaris* 90
 albosetosus, *Bradyninus* 73
 albosignatus, *Euthyrhamphus* 126
 albosignatus, *Pantomorus* 165
 albosignatus, *Pseuderodiscus* 79
 albosignatus, *Piezonotus* 147
 albosignum, *Ithyropus* 203
 albosquamosus, *Strangaliodes* 187
 albosquamulatus, *Mylycterus* 95
 albosquamulatus, *Mylacus* 177
 albosistriatus, *Lixus* 65
 albovarius, *Euperitelus* 156
 albovarius, *Heteroschoinus* 159
 albovertex, *Chaetocetesius* 124
 alboviridis, *Anchitelus* 171
 albuginosus, *Tropideres* 31
 albugo, *Phaops* 158
 albulus, *Naupaetus* 165
 albus, *Peltotrachelus* 152
 alcyoneum, *Apion* 58
 aldabrana, *Scytha* 203
 alexandri, *Megahypurus* 107
 algarum, *Aphela* 143
 algerus, *Acramorpocephaloides* 49
 algerus, *Curculio* 190, 192
 aliena, *Aplotes* 66
 alimzhanovi, *Poteriothorax* 152
 alismatis, *Curculio* 87
 allardi, *Atopobrentus* 52
 allardi, *Rhytirhinus* 142
 alleni, *Isothea* 44
 alloecus, *Sintorops* 34
 allostethus, *Acalles* 124
 alluaudi, *Achymus* 80
 alluaudi, *Hovasius* 54
 alluaudi, *Misthosimella* 38
 alluaudi, *Pseuonyx* 150
 alpicola, *Oreorhynchaenus* 107
 alpicola, *Otiorhynchus* 169
 alpiradus, *Otiorhynchus* 169
 alpinum, *Trachysoma* 84
 alpinus, *Amalus* 108
 alpinus, *Omius* 172
 altaicus, *Phyllobius* 174
 altajensis, *Otiorhynchus* 168
 altenans, *Anthrimecus* 36
 alternans, *Bryocatus* 70
 alternans, *Nothoperissops* 132
 alternans, *Opseoscapa* 86
 alternans, *Phloeoglymma* 127
 alternans, *Phlicodes* 146
 alternans, *Rhyparophilus* 186
 alternata, *Lysizone* 185
 alticola, *Amathynetes* 151
 alticola, *Eurymetopus* 179
 alticola, *Systates* 172
 altipennis, *Rachidiscodes* 207
 altus, *Anthrribus* 36
 altus, *Orobites* 92
 alutaceus, *Naupaetus* 163
 amabilis, *Dysmorphorhynchus* 51
 amandus, *Mimographus* 164
 amaureum, *Apion* 59
 ambiguus, *Cedilus* 130
 ambiguus, *Laemomerus* 80
 ambiguus, *Rungsonymus* 192
 ambitiosus, *Schizepheocerus* 53
 americana, *Cosmobaris* 89
 americanus, *Pseudocalyciphorus* 119
 americanus, *Polydrosus* 175
 americanus, *Spartecerus* 185
 amethystinum, *Apion* 59
 amicta, *Seleuca* 205
 ammophilus, *Pentarthrocis* 121
 amoena, *Eniopea* 87
 amoena, *Heurippa* 110
 amoena, *Ochrometa* 187
 amoena, *Mesetia* 54
 amoenus, *Aphytoscapus* 154
 amoenus, *Cechides* 140
 amoenus, *Ellimenesites* 156
 amoenus, *Metallistes* 175
 amoenus, *Mylocerus* 153
 amorpocephaloides, *Mesitogenus* 48
 ampedus, *Stenorhis* 38
 ampicollis, *Acalles* 134
 ampicollis, *Cneorhinus* 149
 ampicollis, *Cryptaspis* 199
 ampicollis, *Lophochirodes* 132
 ampicollis, *Pythys* 175
 ampicollis, *Syprestia* 102
 ampicollis, *Tychius* 85
 amplipennis, *Apatidotasia* 83
 amplipennis, *Tysius* 79
 amplitarsis, *Neobaridia* 96
 amplus, *Exonastus* 184
 amputator, *Putatoecentrus* 100
 amseli, *Afghanocryptus* 63
 amurensis, *Chirozetes* 112
 amyoti, *Proscoporphinus* 33
 anaballoides, *Tragopus* 133
 anadolius, *Otiorhynchus* 169
 anagyptus, *Moechius* 83
 analis, *Attelabus* 44
 analis, *Hypermetra* 140
 anamalainus, *Eutornus* 121
 anchorago, *Curculio* 47
 ancora, *Anthrribus* 31
 andamanensis, *Hirsutopes* 152
 andersoni, *Femtapion* 57
 andinus, *Nothofaginoides* 87
 angularis, *Cleonus* 191
 angularis, *Attelabus* 45
 angularis, *Distenorhinus* 39
 angularis, *Erebaces* 131
 angularis, *Omotrachelus* 155
 angularis, *Ptychoderes* 32
 angularis, *Spartecerus* 187
 angulicollis, *Anchonus* 200
 angulicollis, *Deretiosomimus* 204
 angulicollis, *Notonophes* 139
 angulicollis, *Peritelus* 172
 angulipennis, *Apoderus* 46
 angulosus, *Hilipus* 202
 angulus, *Centrinus* 102
 angustatus, *Brenthus* 54
 angustatus, *Curculio* 190
 angustatus, *Empolis* 86
 angustatus, *Pachynotus* 181
 angustatus, *Rhynchites* 42
 angusticollis, *Archiorhynchus* 46
 angusticollis, *Nicentridia* 100
 angusticollis, *Phloeophagomorpha* 119
 angusticollis, *Plesianones* 102
 angustifolia, *Sphoeracria* 87
 angustifrons, *Homalotrogus* 115
 angustipes, *Crepanitis* 92
 angustirostris, *Sebasius* 51
 angustithorax, *Apion* 60
 angustulus, *Anosius* 181
 angustum, *Pentarthrum* 121
 angustus, *Acamptoides* 129
 angustus, *Anascopus* 110
 angustus, *Curculio* 190
 angustus, *Ophthalmorychus* 141
 angustus, *Stenanchonus* 198
 anisophyllae, *Beaveria* 119
 annae, *Daeneus* 85
 annosus, *Protohyllastes* 137
 annulicornis, *Phloeotragus* 33
 annulifera, *Rhinotia* 40
 annulipes, *Caranistes* 28
 anomala, *Griffithia* 129
 anomalops, *Curculio* 48
 anophthalmus, *Schaubenbergia* 171
 anophthalmus, *Sengletus* 118
 anophthalmus, *Trogloorhynchus* 169
 anoploides, *Adorytomus* 78
 antarctica, *Christensenia* 155
 antarcticus, *Otiorhynchus* 143
 antennalis, *Coenorrhizophila* 41
 antennalis, *Gyanthrocerus* 28
 antennata, *Acanthobarisella* 88
 antennata, *Micromagdalis* 194
 antennatus, *Balaninus* 73
 antennatus, *Barinomorphus* 88
 anthonomoides, *Phlides* 111
 anthracina, *Sphinctraeropsis* 73
 anthracinus, *Aorus* 197
 anthribiformis, *Nettarhinus* 206
 anthribiformis, *Naupaetus* 165
 anticeps, *Anthomelus* 76
 anticus, *Panopides* 127

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| antigae, Ochrinulus | 77 | armata, Saldiopsis | 101 | attalica, Eupiona | 156 | balanophorus, Conomalthus | 124 |
| antilope, Lixus | 79 | armatus, Acanthinomerus | 117 | attelaboides, Rhinomacer | 27 | balcanicus, Otiiorhynchus | 168 |
| antipodus, Catodryobiolus | 184 | armatus, Attelabus | 45 | attenuatus, Lixus | 78 | balcanicus, Tychius | 85 |
| antiqua, Hypera | 211 | armatus, Baridius | 100 | aubei, Elmidoformus | 88 | balearicus, Polydrosus | 175 |
| antiquarius, Geralophus | 145 | armatus, Copturus | 114 | aucklandicus, Notinus | 86 | ballardi, Teluropus | 206 |
| antiquus, Cleonolithus | 191 | armatus, Curculio | 188 | aucklandicus, Notonesius | 207 | ballardi, Tylopholis | 181 |
| antiquus, Eutecheus | 85 | armatus, Diplopholizes | 50 | auctum, Apion | 59 | balli, Litoceus | 35 |
| antiquus, Mallerus | 114 | armatus, Gloeoxenus | 115 | auctus, Lichenophagus | 161 | baloghi, Anchonidium | 196 |
| antiquus, Poropterus | 133 | armatus, Lavabrenymus | 109 | audouini, Crepidotus | 65 | balteata, Baris | 90 |
| antirrhini, Curculio | 80 | armatus, Phyllobius | 174 | audouini, Cycloteres | 200 | balteatus, Coelosternus | 124 |
| antistes, Brachyrhinus | 170 | armatus, Proctorus | 78 | audouini, Mecocerus | 35 | banksi, Neopyrgops | 148 |
| antoini, Acoenosiomorphus | 160 | armeniacus, Otiiorhynchus | 168 | augurius, Lixus | 189 | banonii, Sitophilus | 65 |
| anufrievi, Platygasterocercus | 136 | armigera, Telala | 34 | augustus, Curculio | 164 | barbarus, Curculio | 62 |
| anxious, Bothynoderes | 192 | armillatus, Rhynchaenus | 70 | auletoides, Nanophyes | 62 | barbata, Mastax | 49 |
| anxious, Coelosternus | 203 | armipes, Cossonus | 115 | auratus, Abrentodes | 48 | barbata, Conarthrosoma | 121 |
| apeltariiformis, Pseudolignyodes | 85 | armipes, Scolochirus | 150 | aurea, Squamobaris | 91 | barbatus, Curculio | 195 |
| apfelbecki, Otiiorhynchus | 168 | arnoldii, Sauromates | 177 | aureliae, Leptomiolipa | 53 | barbatus, Myctides | 95 |
| apicale, Pentarthrum | 121 | aroana, Tistoria | 170 | aureolus, Attelabus | 45 | barbatus, Planus | 78 |
| apicalis, Anomocis | 140 | arquatus, Curculio | 104 | aureomixtus, Hormotrophus | 173 | barberi, Gastrotaphrus | 195 |
| apicalis, Coelosternopsis | 124 | arrogans, Geonemus | 157 | auricephalus, Curculio | 158 | barbicornis, Curculio | 194 |
| apicalis, Meripherellus | 69 | arrowi, Perorychodes | 48 | aurichelcum, Apion | 59 | barbicornis, Cenchromorphus | 30 |
| apicalis, Mesoptilius | 193 | artemisiae, Cercopetus | 183 | aurichelceus, Aetherhinus | 157 | barbicornis, Metriophloides | 135 |
| apicalis, Oshilia | 110 | artemisiae, Connatichela | 184 | auricinctus, Rembus | 185 | barbicornis, Rhina | 194 |
| apicalis, Rhynchaenus | 103 | artemisiae, Curculio | 89 | auricollis, Henonia | 85 | barbifer, Sternocyphus | 34 |
| apicaus, Proscoprhinus | 37 | artemisiae, Neosharpia | 80 | auricomum, Pentarthrum | 121 | barbirostris, Curculio | 64 |
| apicigriseus, Brachypropterus | 130 | artescapus, Trapezauchen | 153 | auricomus, Dysnos | 37 | barbirostris, Tithene | 78 |
| apiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 136 | arundinarum, Cratopechus | 86 | auriculatus, Anisus | 138 | barcelonicus, Curculio | 149 |
| apionides, Chalcotrogus | 117 | arvenicus, Lithocryptus | 169 | auriculatus, Xenorhinus | 180 | bardus, Perieges | 72 |
| apionides, Xenomierus | 195 | ascendens, Auletobius | 43 | aurifer, Curculio | 159 | baridiiformis, Pseudoderelomus | 78 |
| apioniformis, Leioporus | 80 | ascius, Heilpus | 202 | aurisetera, Chamaecephalus | 207 | baridioides, Cyrtorhinus | 67 |
| apocyrtoidea, Hyperonotus | 162 | asellus, Euphloeobius | 33 | aurita, Alexirhea | 139 | baridioides, Mitrastethus | 127 |
| apogaeus, Derelobus | 185 | asiaticus, Otiiorhynchus | 170 | auritarsis, Baris | 99 | baridioides, Phacemastix | 110 |
| apollinis, Phyllobius | 173 | asiaticus, Rhinoscythrops | 174 | auritus, Brachymycterus | 139 | baridioides, Thegillus | 128 |
| appendiculatus, Amathynetes | 143 | asiaticus, Tanyrhynchus | 188 | auritus, Ceuthorrhynchus | 105 | barrandeii, Steganus | 44 |
| appendiculatus, Cecephalus | 56 | asper, Diathryptus | 130 | aurivillianus, Zurus | 111 | bartelsii, Cleonus | 191 |
| appendiculatus, Cyphagopus | 50 | asper, Iphisaxus | 140 | aurivilli, Euretus | 62 | bartelsii, Macrotrarsus | 188 |
| appendiculatus, Opisthozemius | 51 | asper, Isomerinthus | 148 | aurivilli, Lixus | 189 | barryrhynchoides, Corporaalia | 48 |
| applicatus, Peraprophthalmus | 55 | asper, Lyperobates | 159 | aurivillius, Tachylechriops | 111 | basale, Heteroglymma | 148 |
| apricans, Apion | 60 | asper, Metapocyrthus | 171 | aurifasciata, Calandra | 66 | basalis, Cholus | 198 |
| apterum, Apion | 59 | asper, Tragopus | 134 | aurofasciatus, Polycatus | 174 | basalis, Deporaus | 43 |
| apterus, Doleropus | 159 | aspera, Prionobaris | 100 | aurohirtus, Platytarsus | 177 | basalis, Exonotus | 115 |
| aptus, Holobrenthus | 48 | aspera, Trachytropis | 32 | aurosquamosus, Nepalanchonus | 197 | basalis, Mimozalastes | 99 |
| aquaticus, Eubrychus | 108 | asperatus, Camptorhinus | 203 | aurosquamulatus, Otiiorhynchus | 169 | basalis, Mimophobus | 95 |
| aquilus, Otiiorhynchus | 172 | asperatus, Coeloides | 106 | aurosus, Anomalops | 182 | basalis, Pseudosphorrrhinus | 135 |
| arachnoidea, Zaisania | 188 | asperatus, Cryptorhynchus | 128 | aurosus, Scaphilus | 177 | basicolis, Basedowia | 184 |
| arachnoides, Otiiorhynchus | 160 | asperatus, Curculio | 177 | ausobskyi, Falsanconus | 197 | basicornis, Pseudotanaos | 123 |
| aracnoides, Sphaerogaster | 171 | asperatus, Hyperomorphus | 200 | austerus, Sphenophorus | 67 | basilaris, Auletus | 42 |
| aranea, Alexiola | 188 | asperatus, Tychius | 83 | australasiae, Euops | 45 | basilicus, Catapionus | 149 |
| aranea, Bebelata | 130 | aspericollis, Paipalenoctus | 206 | australasiae, Iphthimorhinus | 67 | basimaculatus, Tydeotyrius | 110 |
| aranea, Palazia | 28 | asperifoliarum, Rhynchaenus | 105 | australicola, Ancylobrentus | 50 | basiventris, Anepigraphocis | 138 |
| araneiformis, Laourmus | 144 | asperipennis, Dinosius | 177 | australis, Brachycerus | 139 | batesii, Chelotonyx | 81 |
| araneipes, Acnemiscelis | 105 | asperirostre, Pentarthrum | 121 | australis, Etheridgea | 211 | batesii, Micromimus | 118 |
| araneola, Squamisphichora | 95 | asperus, Geraeus | 99 | australis, Macrothoprus | 87 | batelli, Trachelomorpha | 141 |
| araucaariae, Basiliorhinus | 27 | asperus, Meionops | 152 | australis, Notiosomus | 116 | baudieri, Anthonomus | 74 |
| araucaariae, Calvertius | 201 | asperus, Metacalles | 132 | australis, Pachygaster | 147 | beccabunga, Curculio | 80 |
| araucaariae, Coptocorynus | 117 | asperulus, Ceutorhynchus | 104 | australis, Pachyura | 40 | beccarii, Coptorhynchus | 148 |
| araucaariae, Notomacer | 27 | asperulus, Cleonus | 182 | australis, Sphaeromus | 148 | beccarii, Elaticus | 68 |
| araucaariae, Imbilus | 202 | asperulus, Coeloides | 106 | austriacus, Rhynchites | 27 | beccarii, Euthycodes | 197 |
| araucaariae, Aranthribus | 36 | asperulus, Rhinobranchys | 31 | avarus, Curculio | 74 | bechynei, Anthonomus | 74 |
| arborator, Curculio | 174 | asphaltina, Stethobaropsis | 101 | avellanae, Curculio | 81 | beckeri, Otiiorhynchus | 168 |
| archetypus, Polydrosus | 175 | assamensis, Taphrorhynchus | 180 | avicenniae, Stenobaris | 91 | bedeli, Styphlochaetes | 84 |
| arcifer, Euniphades | 197 | assimilis, Curculio | 103, 104 | avicularis, Derelomus | 78 | bella, Conradiella | 112 |
| arcifera, Athor | 70 | assimilis, Hypphaeria | 142 | aviculatus, Stenops | 211 | bella, Foucartia | 175 |
| arcticus, Curculio | 169 | astrachanicus, Lixus | 189 | axeli, Temnalysis | 62 | bella, Helaniella | 80 |
| arctithorax, Baris | 89 | astragali, Attelabus | 60 | axillaris, Balaninus | 73 | bella, Imathia | 83 |
| arcuata, Amorphaidea | 73 | astricta, Aneorhachis | 55 | azoricus, Laparocerus | 161 | bellicus, Peritelus | 145 |
| arcuatus, Coturus | 111 | astutus, Diastrophilus | 188 | azureipes, Celebia | 157 | bellulus, Brachygeraeus | 99 |
| arculineatus, Cryptulus | 203 | atacamensis, Nahuelius | 151 | azurescens, Strangaliodes | 187 | bellus, Canthorhynchus | 120 |
| ardea, Poecilma | 115 | ater, Attelabus | 45 | azureus, Attelabus | 42 | bellus, Elluministes | 155 |
| ardus, Rhynchites | 42 | ater, Curculio | 123 | azureus, Mecorhis | 42 | bellus, Georginus | 191 |
| arenarius, Pentatemnus | 118 | ater, Geonemides | 185 | azureus, Rynchites | 41 | belovi, Turanocryptus | 70 |
| arenosus, Otiiorhynchus | 169 | ater, Hypselus | 69 | azureus, Scaphus | 111 | belti, Rhynchoneus | 49 |
| areolatus, Brachytarsus | 28 | ater, Triglyphus | 145 | | | bengalensis, Nirala | 153 |
| argentata, Doryaspis | 111 | aterrimus, Coelostethus | 210 | | | benignus, Homaleptops | 185 |
| argentatum, Apion | 58 | atkinsoni, Marmarochelus | 203 | | | benjamini, Raymondia | 72 |
| argentatus, Aossaterus | 180 | atlanticus, Hypsonotolobus | 161 | | | bennigseni, Antioxenus | 29 |
| argentatus, Curculio | 174 | atlanticus, Mutocnoerhinus | 150 | | | bennigseni, Xenocerus | 35 |
| argentatus, Heterostyles | 140 | atomaria, Eczesaris | 29 | | | benoisti, Baccharisphila | 146 |
| argentatus, Mesostylus | 162 | atomaria, Ixamine | 83 | | | beringei, Paryphobrenthus | 55 |
| argentatus, Tanymecus | 179 | atomaria, Opsittis | 70 | | | bertrandi, Ceutorhynchus | 107 |
| argenteus, Cecrastes | 178 | atomaria, Pollendera | 152 | | | berytensis, Zygonisides | 105 |
| argentinensis, Derelomus | 77 | atomarius, Cholus | 198 | | | berycius, Oxynops | 110 |
| argentinensis, Epipedomorphus | 97 | atomus, Anthribus | 38 | | | besseri, Marmaropus | 108 |
| argentosus, Pelororhinus | 140 | atra, Paracimbocera | 186 | | | besucheti, Phaenotheriosoma | 34 |
| argillaceus, Heteroballus | 131 | atra, Talpella | 37 | | | betulae, Attelabus | 43 |
| argillosus, Otiiorhynchus | 169 | atranotata, Mandalotina | 142 | | | bewickianum, Pentarthrum | 117 |
| argillosus, Pissodites | 208 | atrata, Bromesia | 95 | | | bewickii, Notioxenus | 38 |
| argus, Curculio | 191 | atrata, Apion | 59 | | | biacutus, Lordops | 161 |
| argyrellus, Curculio | 177 | atratus, Brenthus | 56 | | | biarcuratus, Apioninus | 73 |
| argyurus, Curculio | 158 | atratus, Hypophesuchus | 77 | | | bicallosus, Sintor | 34 |
| aridulus, Narberdia | 75 | atratus, Radamus | 94 | | | bicarinatus, Platyrhynchus | 208 |
| aridus, Deretiosus | 204 | atropterus, Curculio | 170 | | | bicaudatus, Myllorhinus | 87 |
| aridus, Mesoderes | 51 | atrolucens, Madaropsides | 94 | | | bicincta, Rhinoscapa | 157 |
| aridus, Thysanocorynus | 171 | atrolucens, Paragarnia | 100 | | | bicolor, Allocorynus | 41 |
| aries, Leprosomus | 197 | atrosignatus, Platymus | 165 | | | bicolor, Amorphaidea | 87 |
| armadillo, Tyloides | 134 | atrox, Arodenius | 182 | | | bicolor, Brenthus | 56 |
| armata, Oxypteropsis | 132 | attalaeae, Hoplorhinoides | 77 | | | bicolor, Curculio | 42 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|
| bicolor, Douthia | 131 | biramosus, Trigonops | 148 | brevipennis, Pareremnodes | 163 | c-album, Curculio | 73 |
| bicolor, Ellescus | 85 | birmanicus, Miolispoides | 53 | brevipennis, Bagous | 88 | calcarata, Leipommata | 119 |
| bicolor, Elytrurus | 155 | birmanus, Timiotatus | 65 | brevipennis, Deamphus | 184 | calcaratus, Acorynus | 35 |
| bicolor, Preglyptobaris | 91 | biroi, Omophorus | 206 | brevipennis, Hadropus | 180 | calcaratus, Cubicorhynchus | 139 |
| bicolorata, Prospoliata | 100 | bischoffi, Thysanocnemis | 85 | brevipennis, Schoenherria | 112 | calcaratus, Dendrostygnus | 134 |
| bicolorata, Tudenia | 99 | biseriatus, Laemosacrus | 194 | brevipes, Taphroderes | 53 | calcaratus, Nerthops | 76 |
| bicornis, Curculio | 79 | bisignatus, Ceratopus | 76 | brevirostre, Apion | 57 | calcaeus, Anthonomus | 76 |
| bicornis, Dichthorhynchus | 65 | bisignatus, Cnaphoscapus | 151 | brevirostris, Anyptactus | 146 | calidus, Rhynchaenus | 208 |
| bicornutus, Isaniris | 156 | bisignatus, Peritelus | 174 | brevirostris, Notaroides | 70 | californica, Crocidema | 184 |
| bicostatus, Cleonus | 193 | bisignatus, Telys | 203 | brevirostris, Nothofagobius | 87 | californicum, Leposoma | 185 |
| bicristata, Philinna | 111 | biskrensis, Erihrinus | 82 | brevirostris, Oritomorphus | 173, 188 | californicus, Alaocybites | 72 |
| bicristata, Pseudomopsis | 133 | biskrensis, Lixus | 189 | brevirostris, Pachyura | 40 | californicus, Paraptochus | 172 |
| bicristatus, Otiorthynchus | 149 | bisphaericus, Otiorthynchus | 168 | brevirostris, Parasomenes | 100 | caligata, Myrtesis | 132 |
| bicristatus, Pizolechriops | 113 | bispinosa, Ottistira | 170 | brevis, Cleonus | 193 | caliginosa, Hypera | 189 |
| bicruciatu, Peritelomus | 156 | bispinosa, Aporhina | 56 | brevis, Cnemecoelus | 200 | caliginosus, Curculio | 195 |
| bicrucicollis, Tepperia | 124 | bispinosa, Lycosura | 188 | brevis, Ectemnorhynchus | 155 | calix, Alloplius | 32 |
| bicuspis, Baris | 98 | bispinosus, Attelabus | 45 | brevis, Oreda | 137 | callidus, Epembates | 87 |
| bidens, Curculio | 79 | bispinosus, Curculio | 112 | brevis, Pempheromima | 112 | callidus, Hipporhinus | 138 |
| bidens, Leptinobaris | 90 | bispinosus, Rhynchaenus | 112, 115 | brevis, Phyllobius | 174 | callipygus, Baryssus | 135 |
| bidentatus, Elytrodus | 166 | bispinus, Cyphus | 164 | breviscutum, Oligobaris | 90 | callithrix, Orothreptes | 120 |
| bidentatus, Elytrodon | 166 | bistriatus, Myrmacielus | 61 | brevitarsis, Pseudocossopus | 116 | callitriphilus, Misophricoides | 87 |
| bidentatus, Lixus | 190 | bisulcatus, Brentus | 53 | brevitarsis, Pyraechmes | 71 | callosa, Merulla | 156 |
| bidentatus, Odontomerus | 210 | bituberculatus, Anthonomus | 74 | brevithorax, Oxybasius | 50 | callosicollis, Hoplitotrachelus | 63 |
| bidentatus, Neosebus | 51 | bituberculatus, Bastactes | 184 | breviusculus, Brachyederes | 201 | callosus, Leptarthrus | 75 |
| bidentatus, Viticis | 144 | bituberculatus, Eurychirus | 189 | breyeri, Argentinorhynchus | 70 | callosus, Phlycton | 167 |
| bidentulus, Corigetus | 152 | bituberculatus, Marshalla | 152 | breyeri, Heterobothroides | 131 | caloderes, Mnemynurus | 114 |
| bidentulus, Eremus | 177 | bituberosus, Cyphus | 165 | breyeri, Relistroides | 144 | calvata, Dalcesia | 89 |
| bierigi, Phaenotheriopsis | 34 | bivittatus, Agathobelus | 40 | brisouti, Coeliodes | 105 | calvei, Amorophcephalus | 49 |
| bifasciata, Dietzia | 85 | bivittatus, Copidorrhynchus | 81 | brouni, Anthribus | 37 | calvus, Epixynus | 152 |
| bifasciata, Theoclia | 135 | bivittatus, Neaedes | 93 | brouni, Mesoxenophasis | 118 | calypso, Paululus | 179 |
| bifasciatus, Acalles | 131 | blaisdelli, Lupinocolus | 160 | bruchi, Adoristus | 143 | cambojdensis, Hemiorychodes | 48 |
| bifasciatus, Allandrus | 34 | blanda, Agnesiotis | 40 | bruchi, Cyronyx | 99 | camelus, Curculio | 129 |
| bifasciatus, Apocrytus | 170 | blandulus, Depasophilus | 43 | bruchi, Dacnirotatus | 141 | camelus, Cytomon | 114 |
| bifasciatus, Bremondiscytropus | 174 | blandulus, Euscelus | 45 | bruchi, Erycosomus | 199 | camelus, Egrus | 107 |
| bifasciatus, Gasterocercus | 136 | blattariae, Curculio | 76 | bruchi, Neochetina | 71 | camelus, Sympiezorhynchus | 163 |
| bifasciatus, Meneudetus | 113 | bocandei, Debora | 48 | bruchi, Oxycorynus | 40 | camelus, Tycheus | 128 |
| bifasciatus, Parisocordylus | 109 | bocandei, Gynandrorhynchus | 55 | bruchi, Sysciophthalmus | 145 | campanulae, Curculio | 80 |
| bifoveata, Lecanophora | 163 | bodemeyeri, Tychiosoma | 70 | bruchiana, Ctenomyophila | 206 | campestris, Ceuthorhynchus | 105 |
| bifoveatus, Attelabus | 44 | bogorenensis, Erihrinities | 72 | bruchoides, Euryxena | 62 | campestris, Hustachea | 94 |
| bifoveatus, Mazenes | 159 | bohemani, Amerhinus | 198 | bruchoides, Pilitrogus | 38 | canaliculatus, Stenoporopectus | 134 |
| bifoveolatus, Mylacus | 174 | bohemani, Lamyus | 110 | brucki, Acrodrya | 196 | canariensis, Laparocerus | 161 |
| bifurcatus, Onycholips | 119 | bohemani, Pseudomus | 133 | bruleriei, Myogalus | 188 | canariensis, Glyphostethus | 117 |
| bigibba, Cyrtobaris | 89 | bohemani, Sclerocardius | 204 | bruleriei, Notoderes | 70 | cancellatus, Zemioses | 50 |
| bigibbosus, Cleonus | 190 | boisduvalii, Amycterus | 139 | brunnescens, Leianisorhynchus | 166 | candidatus, Curculio | 192 |
| bigibbosus, Craponius | 106 | boisduvali, Platyomus | 164 | brunneus, Allagopus | 50 | candidatus, Hypsonotus | 161 |
| bigibbosus, Euspondus | 29 | bombifrons, Rhinomacer | 27 | brunneus, Brentus | 50 | candidulus, Dorasomus | 105 |
| bigibbosus, Thylocosternus | 130 | bombina, Curculio | 113 | brunneus, Entomops | 32 | candilum, Apion | 58 |
| bigrumis, Ecrepia | 35 | bomfordi, Eustalida | 154 | brunneus, Mitorhynchus | 50 | candidus, Curculio | 145 |
| biguttatus, Attelabus | 46 | bonariensis, Anchonoides | 69 | brunneus, Neseon | 31 | candidus, Lixus | 192 |
| biguttatus, Thisus | 204 | bondari, Amadarellus | 93 | brunneus, Peribrotus | 155 | canescens, Rhoptobaris | 91 |
| bimpressus, Ceuthorhynchus | 107 | bondari, Myrtacebius | 203 | brunneus, Trichacorynus | 120 | canescens, Xanthochelus | 193 |
| biligatus, Microthetes | 148 | bonnairei, Rhyncholus | 122 | brunnicornis, Scapapion | 60 | canlaonensis, Eumacrocyrus | 170 |
| bilineata, Achriota | 54 | bonnairei, Amaurorhinus | 117 | brunnipes, Apion | 58 | canus, Centrinus | 101 |
| bilineatus, Catasarcus | 184 | bonorae, Fascaevisus | 164 | brusinae, Otiorthynchus | 169 | canus, Leurops | 150 |
| bilineatus, Neoxides | 68 | bonthaina, Rhinoscapa | 157 | bryanti, Apion | 61 | canus, Lixus | 192 |
| bilineatus, Symmorphorhinus | 65 | bonvouloiri, Anopsilus | 93 | bryobius, Eugnomus | 79 | capensis, Ithyporus | 203 |
| bilineellus, Peribrotus | 155 | bonvouloiri, Apion | 57 | buccatus, Cyphagopus | 51 | capensis, Cotasteridus | 196 |
| billbergii, Colobodes | 204 | boops, Epitosus | 173 | buchanani, Storeus | 84 | capensis, Curculio | 138 |
| bilobus, Eurymetopocis | 126 | boops, Scaeorhinus | 152 | bucharica, Peronaspis | 152 | capiomonti, Cepurus | 189 |
| bilunulatus, Paraphernus | 84 | borassi, Calandra | 64 | buchwaldi, Mecostylus | 156 | capitalis, Phrynus | 207 |
| bimaculatus, Aneotocerus | 137 | borchmanni, Apion | 58 | bucki, Cleonogonus | 191 | capitulum, Rhyncholus | 119 |
| bimaculatus, Curculio | 70 | borealis, Curculio | 188 | buetneri, Anoxyopisthen | 66 | capucinus, Curculio | 204 |
| bimaculatus, Fronto | 189 | borneensis, Heteroblysmia | 48 | bufo, Pycnopus | 201 | capucinus, Exithius | 131 |
| bimaculatus, Liparus | 204 | borrei, Agriorthynchus | 48 | bulgaricus, Phyllobius | 174 | capucinus, Leptocerus | 165 |
| bimaculatus, Metyrculus | 126 | borrei, Dysopeomus | 125 | bullatus, Anthribus | 37 | capucinus, Malacobius | 126 |
| bimaculatus, Sphinctrocephalus | 121 | bosnicus, Otiorthynchus | 169 | buo, Howeanthribus | 37 | capucinus, Rhynchaenus | 110, 115 |
| bimbianus, Dichelotrox | 110 | bosqi, Priocyphus | 165 | buquetii, Cyrtotrachelus | 64 | carbo, Barisoma | 90 |
| bimucronatus, Rhytirhinus | 143 | boulderensis, Pseudoeucyllus | 159 | burdigalense, Apion | 59 | carbo, Heterosternus | 91 |
| binaria, Geneva | 90 | bourgeoisii, Pseudobaris | 89 | buresschi, Otiorthynchus | 167 | carbonarius, Curculio | 194 |
| binocularis, Calorida | 97 | bracata, Limnobaris | 100 | burgeoni, Ischnotrachelus | 181 | carbonarius, Metriotrachelus | 46 |
| binodis, Platyomida | 184 | brachialis, Cryptorhynchus | 136 | burgeoni, Oxyonyx | 107 | carbonarius, Pnionomus | 76 |
| binodosus, Kokodanus | 148 | brachialis, Otiorthynchus | 169 | burgeoni, Trepimetus | 156 | carbonarius, Sphaeracrus | 77 |
| binodosus, Zymaus | 187 | brachmanus, Paratrachelophorus | 46 | burana, Trachyphloeophana | 183 | carbonarius, Styanax | 208 |
| binodulus, Curculio | 87 | brachycolis, Myllocerus | 152 | buteae, Chelothippia | 113 | carceli, Otiorthynchus | 169 |
| binodulus, Xerostygnus | 143 | brachyomma, Falklandius | 143 | buxtoni, Notiana | 34 | carcelloides, Otiorthynchus | 169 |
| binotata, Rhinotia | 40 | brachypus, Orthorhinus | 208 | buxtoni, Ottinychus | 170 | cardinalis, Apoderus | 46 |
| binotatus, Barathrodes | 51 | brachyurus, Stiamus | 150 | byturoides, Doydirhynchus | 27 | cardini, Menostoma | 154 |
| binotatus, Celetes | 77 | bracycerus, Pseudochoragus | 37 | | | cardui, Curculio | 105 |
| binotatus, Crisius | 130 | brasileria, Haywardiales | 48 | | | cardui, Hypsoleonus | 189 |
| binotatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | brasiliensis, Cavibaris | 89 | | | cardui, Lixus | 189 |
| binotatus, Pezichus | 129 | brasiliensis, Sclerotrachelus | 54 | | | carduorum, Apion | 78 |
| binotatus, Rhynchaenus | 77 | braunsi, Myrmecolixus | 209 | | | careyae, Onychocnemis | 55 |
| bioblongus, Cestophorus | 197 | breiti, Psalidimomphus | 182 | | | carinatipennis, Caloecus | 180 |
| bipartita, Ternova | 101 | brenierei, Pseudoneliocarus | 150 | | | carinatus, Subdysmorphorhynchus | 50 |
| biplagiatus, Cyronyx | 102 | brenskai, Aphyllura | 117 | | | carinatus, Allaeormops | 207 |
| biplegatus, Pseudocholus | 93 | brenthoide, Ectinura | 202 | | | carinatus, Cholus | 198 |
| bipodex, Pseudacanthorhynchus | 68 | brevicaudatus, Schizotrachelus | 56 | | | carinatus, Copturus | 114 |
| bipunctata, Mecotropis | 31 | breviceps, Allaeometrus | 50 | | | carinatus, Curculio | 195 |
| bipunctatus, Himeniphades | 88 | breviceps, Corecaulus | 164 | | | carinatus, Exorides | 158 |
| bipunctatus, Oedecerus | 32 | brevicollis, Acentrinops | 97 | | | carinatus, Molytophilus | 195 |
| bipustulata, Sphenogaster | 149 | brevicollis, Dorytomus | 78 | | | carinatus, Rupanius | 144 |
| bipustulatus, Afrolithinus | 204 | brevicornis, Frontodes | 189 | | | carinatus, Sargon | 186 |
| bipustulatus, Attelabus | 44 | brevicornis, Platyurus | 76 | | | carinatus, Sogones | 142 |
| bipustulatus, Dysceroides | 202 | brevicornis, Rhyticephalus | 56 | | | carinicollis, Anaptygus | 66 |
| bipustulatus, Heterobothrus | 131 | brevicornis, Taphrorhinus | 147 | | | carinicollis, Lasiotrachelus | 42 |
| bipustulatus, Micrelus | 104 | brevicens, Gymnobaris | 90 | | | carinicollis, Mesitorhynchus | 126 |
| bipustulatus, Tenguzo | 206 | brevinasus, Fishonia | 98 | | | carinicollis, Parasympstia | 102 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| carinicornis, Tycheus | 83 | cervulus, Megamecus | 179 | circumlineata, Arachnomorpha | 114 | compressiventris, Listroderes | 185 |
| cariniferus, Deiradognathoides | 135 | cestrotus, Ceutorhynchus | 102 | circicollis, Scoliomorus | 109 | compressum, Hexarthrum | 119 |
| carinifrons, Hilipus | 202 | ceylonensis, Ochronanus | 122 | citriventris, Loboderes | 95 | compressus, Tanyscapus | 152 |
| cariniger, Erihinoidea | 72 | ceylonius, Euphenges | 48 | cladotrichis, Tyloides | 130 | comprimatus, Alcocorhinus | 161 |
| carinirostris, Cleonus | 191 | ceylonica, Eusynada | 85 | clarae, Brevanchonus | 197 | compta, Pseudotepperia | 127 |
| carinirostris, Homalodemus | 198 | ceylonica, Miolipis | 53 | clathratus, Oxyops | 141 | concaucus, Cyphagogus | 51 |
| carinirostris, Myllocerus | 154 | chalybeus, Gladosius | 98 | clathratus, Curculio | 169 | conciator, Eunechyrus | 131 |
| carinirostris, Ortholcus | 152 | chamaeleon, Rhynchaenus | 126 | clathratus, Lixus | 192 | conciator, Megacerus | 48 |
| carinirostris, Scotasmus | 187 | chamaeropsis, Curculio | 77 | clathratus, Tyloides | 129 | concinna, Epilaris | 157 |
| carinula, Curculio | 177 | chamaeropsis, Phoenicobius | 33 | clauda, Ethadomorpha | 87 | concinna, Hexeria | 72 |
| carinulata, Alaocyba | 72 | champanois, Degorsia | 71 | clavata, Stenoscelis | 120 | concinna, Acalles | 132 |
| carinulata, Forandiopsis | 98 | championi, Abactus | 53 | clavator, Eusomidus | 152 | concinna, Categus | 167 |
| carinulatus, Ceutorhynchus | 106 | championi, Byctiscophilus | 43 | clavatus, Loboderinus | 95 | concolor, Schizoadductus | 50 |
| carinulatus, Epactius | 87 | championi, Macroptatus | 102 | claviceps, Sciaphilus | 177 | concretus, Anchonus | 197 |
| carinulosa, Psiona | 100 | championi, Neanthribus | 33 | clavicorne, Apion | 60 | concretus, Oxymelus | 127 |
| cariosus, Cryptorhynchus | 131 | chan, Eremoxenus | 49 | clavicornis, Talaurinus | 139 | condensatus, Car | 40 |
| carlsoni, Nannocurculionites | 211 | chandigarhensis, Corigetis | 154 | clavicrus, Leptomias | 181 | conditus, Plesiophocylides | 54 |
| carlsoni, Neobagoides | 71 | changeon, Pagumia | 73 | claviger, Corigetis | 152 | confinis, Centrinus | 97 |
| carludovicae, Elleschus | 77 | chapadani, Harotretus | 92 | claviger, Numitor | 72 | confluens, Polydrusus | 175 |
| carludovicae, Systemotelus | 78 | charbinensis, Ceuthorrhynchus | 105 | clavigera, Brachylinoma | 89 | confluens, Synommatus | 69 |
| carmelita, Calandra | 66 | chariensis, Pericartius | 107 | clavigera, Lasiotrupis | 116 | conformis, Coeliodes | 105 |
| carmelites, Pityomacer | 27 | cheesmanae, Brachynedus | 147 | clavipes, Curculio | 168 | congesta, Odosyllis | 136 |
| carmichaeli, Pentarthrum | 121 | cheesmanae, Cyphopus | 148 | clavisetis, Triclepoides | 176 | congoanus, Neoparyonychus | 136 |
| carminifex, Baridius | 88 | chelidon, Taractes | 202 | clavulus, Hypsonotus | 162 | congoanus, Peritelus | 171 |
| carpini, Curculio | 73 | chevolati, Apion | 57 | clementis, Trigonoscuta | 160 | conicicollis, Eucloeocerus | 157 |
| carteri, Epicaricus | 159 | chevolati, Bagous | 88 | cleoniformis, Lixus | 192 | conicicollis, Ovanus | 100 |
| carum, Sparganopasma | 51 | chevolati, Xylinae | 36 | cleonoides, Lixus | 189 | conicicollis, Pseudomadarus | 93 |
| caseyi, Catapastinus | 97 | chevolati, Epipedorhinus | 125 | clericus, Alcocorhinus | 161 | conicostris, Deporaus | 43 |
| castanea, Anexantha | 200 | chevolati, Elytrocallus | 185 | cleroidea, Ambates | 93 | conicollis, Baridiomorphus | 88 |
| castanea, Brephiope | 113 | childreni, Dolichocera | 31 | clinolaboides, Xestolabus | 45 | conicollis, Centrinus | 93 |
| castanea, Europsis | 131 | chilensis, Sphenophorus | 101 | clitellae, Collabismus | 124 | conicollis, Lobotrachelus | 111 |
| castanea, Leptobaris | 196, 197 | chilensis, Eumagdalis | 193 | clivovos, Baseocolpus | 29 | conicollis, Steirarrhinus | 165 |
| castaneipennis, Acanthobaris | 97 | chiliensis, Megalometis | 185 | clotho, Cryptacrus | 132 | conicollis, Tribotropis | 34 |
| castaneipennis, Alcides | 205 | chinensis, Astycus | 181 | cleonrhinoides, Trachyphloeocetus | 149 | conicotylosa, Formosobaris | 103 |
| castaneipennis, Sphenophorus | 67 | chinensis, Curculio | 126 | coarctatus, Otiiorhynchus | 169 | conicus, Astypylus | 207 |
| castaneum, Pentarthrum | 117 | chinensis, Euscelus | 45 | coarctatocollis, Neobagous | 71 | conicus, Cuneopterus | 207 |
| castaneus, Amasinus | 123 | chinensis, Glabrinotropis | 38 | cobaltina, Lamprohypera | 188 | conicus, Curculio | 193 |
| castaneus, Aminyops | 197 | chinensis, Polydrosus | 175 | coccinelloides, Camarotus | 75 | conicus, Polydrosodes | 175 |
| castaneus, Cnemopachus | 61 | chinensis, Prodiocetes | 68 | coccineus, Allochromis | 34 | conifer, Melampus | 99 |
| castaneus, Homophylus | 53 | chiriquensis, Aepalius | 200 | coccosa, Telaugia | 134 | conifer, Petosiris | 134 |
| castaneus, Isomicrus | 111 | chiriquensis, Tmetogonus | 49 | coccosus, Sclerosomus | 199 | conirostris, Cleonus | 191 |
| castaneus, Rhynchites | 41 | chloris, Lipothyrea | 185 | coccus, Leptaus | 210 | conirostris, Hadromerus | 178 |
| castus, Endacus | 85 | chloris, Megatrachelus | 60 | cockaynei, Hycanus | 142 | conjunctulus, Thyraulus | 153 |
| catarractus, Cycloderes | 178 | chlorodicus, Microrhynchus | 88 | cocotis, Meredolus | 77 | conjunctus, Pseudosalidus | 100 |
| catenulatus, Baridius | 89 | chloroleucus, Curculio | 179 | coecus, Otiiorhynchus | 168 | conotrachelinus, Catiline | 76 |
| caucasica, Parameira | 167 | chlorophanus, Apocyrtilus | 170 | coelebs, Discotenes | 30 | conotracheloides, Paralatyclus | 114 |
| caucasica, Ceutorhynchus | 105 | chloropholoides, Crypsinorhinus | 30 | coelestina, Zygoberis | 101 | conquisitus, Araiiorhinus | 52 |
| caudalis, Attangus | 94 | chloropus, Curculio | 123 | coelestinus, Polydius | 145 | conradi, Straderes | 35 |
| caudata, Buprestobaris | 89 | chlostomus, Cyphus | 164 | coenosa, Catoberis | 89 | conradi, Gonophyllia | 111 |
| caudata, Desiantha | 143 | chobauti, Rhinospathus | 80 | coenosus, Amycterus | 139 | conradi, Jothocorynus | 203 |
| caudata, Tigones | 184 | chrysochlorus, Curculio | 181 | coenosus, Epactus | 171 | conradi, Podozemius | 51 |
| caudatus, Brenthus | 56 | chrysochomus, Otiiorhynchus | 169 | coeruleocephalus, Curculio | 42 | conradi, Usambius | 52 |
| caudatus, Peritmetus | 156 | chrysomelas, Pachyrhynchus | 171 | coeruleus, Attelabus | 45 | conrostris, Transptochus | 153 |
| caudatus, Pinacopus | 195 | chrysonus, Otiiorhynchus | 168 | coerulipes, Orthomycterus | 186 | consanguineus, Pseudorthomerius | 100 |
| caudatus, Rhynchaenus | 144 | chrysops, Curculio | 170 | cofeae, Anthribus | 37 | considerandum, Apion | 61 |
| caudatus, Rhytirhinus | 143 | chrysorrhoeus, Peritelus | 183 | colliceratus, Bleptocis | 138 | consobrina, Kenderlyka | 41 |
| caudex, Coptodes | 122 | chusqueae, Notolomus | 77 | collaris, Amycterus | 139 | consonus, Prostrychodes | 48 |
| caudulatus, Dochorhynchus | 187 | cicatricosus, Aethrus | 124 | collaris, Ancosis | 124 | conspersa, Antesis | 95 |
| causticum, Apion | 58 | cichlodes, Cubicorhynchus | 139 | collaris, Anthribus | 42 | conspersus, Acentroides | 69 |
| cavernosus, Chrysaus | 92 | ciliaris, Centrinoides | 97 | collaris, Barycerus | 92 | conspersus, Pantorhaenus | 30 |
| cavicaudatus, Ozodecerus | 55 | ciliatus, Dorytomus | 78 | collaris, Centrinus | 92 | conspiciabilis, Otiiorhynchus | 169 |
| cavicornis, Aphyorhamphus | 198 | cilipes, Drymaria | 142 | collaris, Metyrus | 127 | constans, Otiiorhynchites | 167 |
| cavifrons, Apion | 59 | cilipes, Lasiopus | 162 | collaris, Micromadarus | 96 | consternata, Habromagdalis | 193 |
| cavifrons, Brachystylus | 165 | cellulifer, Catachaenus | 178 | collaris, Phocylides | 56 | constricticollis, Apion | 61 |
| cavifrons, Larides | 114 | cincticollis, Iasides | 96 | colligens, Dendrotrogus | 31 | constrictus, Bradyrhynchoides | 159 |
| cavifrons, Rhynchites | 42 | cinctus, Apterylobius | 195 | collinus, Sclerolophus | 88 | constrictus, Auletus | 43 |
| cavimanus, Tythobaris | 92 | cinctus, Astianus | 34 | collyrioides, Nardodes | 51 | constrictus, Rhynchaenus | 82 |
| cavipectus, Cnagius | 92 | cinctus, Coeliodes | 105 | colocynthae, Athesapeta | 94 | constrictus, Sphincticraerus | 75 |
| cavirostris, Somerenius | 180 | cinctus, Curculio | 155 | colomboi, Stenacyclus | 123 | contemptus, Hemisamblius | 53 |
| caviventris, Calandromimus | 94 | cinctus, Orimus | 182 | colon, Curculio | 204 | contractus, Apocyrus | 170 |
| caviventris, Coelogaster | 104 | cinctus, Pimelocerus | 201 | colossus, Curculio | 64 | conulus, Etmalis | 36 |
| caviventris, Ulomascus | 86 | cinctus, Tanymecus | 179 | colossus, Stephanocleonus | 193 | convergens, Atrachyphloeus | 183 |
| cavus, Opisthenoplus | 56 | cineraceus, Clypeolus | 130 | columbiana, Sulla | 162 | convergens, Panscopus | 186 |
| cecropiae, Moracetrubus | 79 | cineraceus, Ectatops | 149 | columbiensis, Peritrachelizus | 53 | convexa, Macrorrevena | 99 |
| celastri, Coeliodes | 105 | cinerarius, Agronus | 167 | colydiopsis, Cleranthribus | 31 | convexicauda, Piperis | 94 |
| celmisiae, Neoovas | 186 | cinerascens, Curculio | 174 | comari, Curculio | 108 | convexicollis, Epicerastes | 28 |
| celsa, Dolichoscelis | 133 | cinerascens, Platyomus | 165 | comma, Centrinus | 98 | convexicollis, Iotomia | 92 |
| cenchrus, Curculio | 191 | cinerea, Pachyra | 40 | comma, Cylindrocercus | 98 | convexicollis, Pachycetrinus | 100 |
| centralis, Barianus | 156 | cinerea, Pseudelissa | 179 | comma, Sclerodotus | 91 | convexifrons, Floresianus | 164 |
| centriniformis, Rhadinopus | 128 | cinerus, Arthrostenus | 70 | commidendi, Peltophorus | 118 | convexifrons, Myllocerus | 152 |
| centrinoides, Rhynchobaris | 91 | cinerus, Curculio | 192 | commodus, Apoderites | 43 | convexiusculus, Acantholophus | 139 |
| centroguttatus, Sympiezopus | 110 | cinerus, Eudmetus | 161 | comosa, Gyratogaster | 166 | convexum, Ampagiosoma | 138 |
| cephalotes, Byastus | 35 | cinerus, Fleurops | 149 | comosus, Centemerus | 78 | convexum, Geopentarthrum | 120 |
| cephalotes, Clandius | 98 | cinerus, Oclandius | 186 | comosus, Prosyaleus | 159 | convexus, Cisanthribus | 38 |
| cephalotes, Lampommatus | 66 | cinerus, Phaylomerinthus | 153 | compacta, Nestrada | 99 | convexus, Leucothyreocis | 132 |
| cephalotes, Nausicus | 36 | cinerus, Polyphrades | 186 | comparabilis, Holotrachelus | 56 | convexus, Zygoberis | 100 |
| cephalotes, Synomus | 153 | cinerus, Rhynchophorus | 68 | comparativus, Metatrachelus | 55 | coquereli, Anomocerus | 129 |
| cephuroides, Therebus | 137 | cingulatus, Hypsonotus | 161 | compemis, Cryptorhynchus | 128 | corcyreus, Adexius | 84 |
| cerasi, Curculio | 194 | cionoides, Gonipterus | 141 | complanatus, Monteus | 96 | cordata, Atactophyis | 147 |
| cerata, Byrsia | 86 | cionoides, Nothyperus | 189 | complanatus, Notosomalus | 210 | cordatus, Griphosternus | 83 |
| ceratocarpius, Xylocomesus | 123 | cionoides, Prodotes | 93 | complexus, Paramadarus | 94 | cordatus, Pseudonidistus | 133 |
| cercidoptera, Stenotrupis | 116 | circassicus, Otiiorhynchus | 169 | complicata, Apsis | 162 | cordiae, Baris | 89 |
| certus, Acalles | 130 | circellaripeps, Allocycloteres | 201 | complicatus, Curculio | 162 | cordier, Curculio | 192 |
| cervinus, Coryssomerus | 110 | circipenne, Apion | 61 | compressa, Demencia | 157 | cordipennis, Neosyagrius | 142 |
| cervinus, Curculio | 175 | circularis, Salcus | 126 | compressicornis, Anthribus | 30 | corinthius, Baridius | 88 |
| cervinus, Pantopoeus | 186 | circulus, Lagostomus | 178 | compressitarsus, Apterorhinus | 55 | corniculatus, Attelabus | 44 |
| cervinus, Synaptoplus | 149 | circumductus, Hypnideus | 208 | compressithorax, Microsebus | 51 | corniculus, Alcides | 205 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| corniger, Oroptherus | 75 | crassus, Poggionymus | 133 | cucullus, Nesogenocis | 170 | cyrrillae, Scalaventer | 180 |
| cornutus, Anthribus | 33 | crassus, Rhynchaenus | 106 | cucullus, Tormeutes | 95 | cyrtica, Mascarauxia | 144 |
| cornutus, Apriocaulus | 147 | crassus, Sphenophorus | 68 | cucurbitae, Manilabaris | 95 | cyrtus, Holcorhinus | 160 |
| coronatus, Brentus | 49 | crataegi, Anthonomus | 75 | cultratus, Curculio | 140 | czwalnai, Bagous | 88 |
| coronatus, Hypocoeliodes | 106 | cratatus, Eurhoptodes | 131 | cultrirostris, Toxorhinus | 65 | | |
| corporeali, Limiophaula | 29 | craterophilus, Tristanodes | 144 | cumingii, Araecorynus | 38 | | |
| corpulentus, Pseudomimus | 123 | crematius, Ionthocerus | 52 | cuneiformis, Hulpesellus | 93 | | |
| corrosus, Oocorynus | 122 | cremieri, Foucartia | 177 | cuneipennis, Selasella | 101 | daghestanicus, Ectmetaspilus | 153 |
| corrugatus, Baryopadus | 184 | crenata, Echinodera | 131 | cuneipennis, Tyriotes | 110 | dajaca, Laodaria | 65 |
| corrugatus, Oedirrhynchus | 148 | crenatum, Pentarthrum | 120 | cupido, Ipsichora | 95 | dajacus, Cepurellus | 189 |
| corruptivus, Trypanorhynchus | 44 | crenatus, Ampelogypter | 89 | cupido, Rhynchites | 91 | dalmatinus, Xenotychius | 85 |
| corruptor, Curculio | 169 | crenatus, Sphenophorus | 67 | cupratus, Eurhinus | 43 | damelii, Talaurinus | 139 |
| corsicus, Spathorhamphus | 35 | crenatus, Trichischius | 68 | cupreoviridis, Pseudeustylus | 158 | damyri, Raymondia | 72 |
| corticalis, Curculio | 63 | crenulatus, Curculio | 187 | cupreus, Adelus | 74 | danieli, Otioryhynchus | 169 |
| corticalis, Isopus | 209 | creper, Mionus | 29 | cupreus, Attelabus | 44 | dantubialis, Curculio | 188 |
| corticalis, Pseudapries | 136 | creperus, Odontocorynus | 100 | cupreus, Baridius | 90 | darwini, Galapaganus | 164 |
| corticea, Hadromerina | 34 | cretaceum, Apion | 58 | cupreus, Curculio | 41, 42 | dauci, Aulametopiellus | 144 |
| corticina, Barridia | 32 | cretaceus, Acroceolopus | 178 | cupreus, Glanis | 189 | dauci, Rhynchaenus | 188 |
| coruscans, Elichora | 131 | cretaceus, Alophus | 145 | cuprifer, Curculio | 85 | dauidis, Merarius | 35 |
| corvina, Calandra | 93 | cretaceus, Astycophobus | 181 | cuprirostris, Curculio | 88 | dealbatus, Alcides | 206 |
| corvinus, Attelabus | 45 | cretaceus, Curculio | 158 | cupulifer, Ceutorhynchus | 84 | dealbatus, Colabotelus | 69 |
| corvinus, Rhynchites | 43 | cretaceus, Curculionites | 211 | curculionoides, Attelabus | 44 | debilis, Isodrusus | 179 |
| corvus, Otioryhynchus | 169 | cretaceus, Hylobiites | 202 | curculionoides, Brachymycterus | 187 | debilis, Protoproctus | 51 |
| corycaeus, Artipus | 164 | cretaceus, Orapaues | 57 | curculionoides, Rhynchites | 46 | debilis, Tropideres | 29 |
| coryli, Attelabus | 46 | cretatus, Onychylis | 71 | curiatus, Thoracantharus | 49 | decapitata, Khetana | 39 |
| coryli, Curculio | 147 | creticus, Achradiidius | 146 | curricula, Synnada | 85 | decemmaculatus, Megacerus | 48 |
| coryli, Rhinomacer | 44 | cretifer, Ambates | 93 | curtirostre, Apion | 57 | decens, Calorychodes | 48 |
| cossonoides, Microxylobius | 117 | cretura, Curculio | 106 | curtirostris, Eusomenes | 98 | deceptor, Niphobolus | 71 |
| cossonoides, Palaechthus | 144 | creutzeri, Bradybatus | 74 | curtirostris, Rhynchites | 41 | deceptor, Typoderes | 196 |
| costalimai, Angelocentris | 96 | cribrarius, Attelabus | 45 | curtulum, Torneuma | 138 | deceptor, Pagomacer | 27 |
| costalis, Phrissoederes | 91 | cribrarius, Coluthus | 92 | curtulus, Cataponus | 180 | decipiens, Ampharthropelma | 117 |
| costatum, Aparopion | 196 | cribrata, Baropsis | 126 | curtus, Anthonomus | 74 | decipiens, Ceutorhynchus | 108 |
| costatum, Pentapropion | 196 | cribrata, Onychobaris | 94 | curtus, Lindbergius | 119 | decipiens, Encalus | 78 |
| costatus, Dysproseostus | 201 | cribratus, Aclees | 201 | curvicornis, Curculio | 153 | decipiens, Lamitema | 112 |
| costatus, Anthribus | 30 | cribratus, Apotomorhinus | 88 | curvicrus, Pseudanthonomus | 75 | decipiens, Pseudocholus | 95 |
| costatus, Catamimus | 123 | cribratus, Heilipus | 201 | curvidens, Brentus | 54 | decipiens, Orchestoides | 81 |
| costatus, Curculio | 192 | cribratus, Micalcinus | 200 | curvimanus, Endaeopsis | 85 | decollatus, Brentus | 56 |
| costatus, Mallus | 134 | cribricollis, Coleomeropsis | 92 | curvipes, Afropolydrosus | 181 | decolor, Naupactus | 165 |
| costatus, Miopus | 196 | cribricollis, Barilepton | 97 | curvipes, Anthribus | 30 | decorata, Anchistospilia | 110 |
| costatus, Panscopus | 186 | cribricollis, Otioryhynchus | 168 | curvipes, Borneobius | 147 | decoratus, Alcides | 205 |
| costatus, Phaenopygus | 39 | cribripennis, Choristorhinus | 197 | curvipes, Catorygma | 173 | decoratus, Phloeophilus | 33 |
| costatus, Paracacrius | 142 | cribripennis, Rhynchites | 42 | curvipes, Gyrybkana | 209 | decoratus, Anosimus | 151 |
| costatus, Parisomias | 181 | cribrirostris, Otioryhynchus | 167 | curvipes, Stephanorhynchus | 79 | decorsei, Coeliodes | 107 |
| costatus, Plastologus | 142 | cribrosus, Eugivenus | 89 | curvirostre, Apion | 57 | decorum, Evadodes | 187 |
| costatus, Psilodryophthorus | 63 | cribrosus, Pachycerus | 191 | curvirostris, Agitonischius | 120 | decorus, Eupsalomorphus | 48 |
| costatus, Trachodes | 196 | crinalis, Lepanomus | 60 | curvirostris, Dolichaulax | 89 | decumanus, Coenorrhinus | 61 |
| costicollis, Syntrophus | 149 | crinita, Agriochaeta | 188 | curvirostris, Xenisus | 101 | decurtatus, Curculio | 48 |
| costipenne, Xestosoma | 117 | crinitarse, Poecilma | 126 | curvispinis, Trichocyphus | 164 | defectus, Teraticorhynchus | 49 |
| costipennis, Amobaeus | 50 | crinitus, Lachnaeus | 190 | curvispinus, Probelus | 39 | defensum, Apion | 57 |
| costipennis, Attelabus | 45 | crinitus, Macrostylus | 164 | cuspidaticollis, Myllocerus | 152 | defessus, Calandrites | 65 |
| costipennis, Callodus | 71 | crinitus, Opseotapinotus | 186 | cuspis, Triplodus | 38 | deficiens, Pamphaea | 150 |
| costipennis, Cythagogus | 50 | crinitus, Sphrigodes | 156 | cuthbertsoni, Analeurops | 149 | definitus, Paragogus | 51 |
| costipennis, Glyptosomus | 166 | criocerooides, Rhynchites | 42 | cyaneus, Apion | 57 | deflexus, Curculio | 195 |
| costirostris, Listroderes | 144 | crispatus, Empaeotes | 184 | cyaneus, Apiomorphus | 60 | defoliator, Emperorrhinus | 153 |
| costipennis, Madecasteraphylus | 84 | crisata, Fergusonia | 76 | cyaneus, Curculio | 210 | degener, Orychodes | 43 |
| costipennis, Mecosargon | 140 | crispatus, Rhytirrhinus | 143 | cyaneus, Cyliandrocerus | 98 | dehaani, Cleonus | 206 |
| costipennis, Oncodemus | 51 | crisata, Rhinaria | 141 | cyaneus, Tychius | 82 | dehaani, Cyamobolus | 125 |
| costirostris, Platyrhinus | 52 | cristatus, Baeorhynchodes | 124 | cyanipennis, Microphyes | 76 | delarouzei, Caulostrophus | 146 |
| costirostris, Tanyrhynchus | 138 | cristatus, Basidissus | 32 | cyanosparsus, Farsomias | 180 | delarouzei, Raymondia | 72 |
| costulatus, Anthonomus | 74 | cristatus, Cosmorhinus | 166 | cyathiformis, Episus | 63 | deletum, Apion | 58 |
| costulatus, Mentanus | 33 | cristatus, Diraeus | 204 | cybeba, Jozena | 86 | delfini, Lophotus | 140 |
| costulatus, Pseudocederus | 35 | cristatus, Euacalles | 124 | cyclops, Rhynchitallus | 44 | delicula, Microbaridia | 99 |
| costulipennis, Bothrorhinus | 53 | cristatus, Pelenosomus | 106 | cyclops, Syzygops | 170 | delumbis, Cryptorhynchus | 124 |
| cottae, Trachycyphus | 34 | cristifera, Rhinotropis | 34 | cygneus, Attelabus | 46 | delumbis, Naupactopsis | 159 |
| coxalis, Nipponosphadasmus | 114 | crisirostris, Cosmorhinus | 166 | cylindrica, Absolonella | 69 | demaioni, Altonomus | 154 |
| crassa, Hemipisalis | 48 | crisulata, Gnoticarina | 30 | cylindrica, Camopis | 102 | demissa, Paetola | 79 |
| crassa, Pachymastax | 122 | crisulatus, Antilophus | 206 | cylindricollis, Laogenia | 65 | demoflysi, Heterocleonus | 192 |
| crassicollis, Laemosaccus | 193 | crisulicollis, Astratus | 124 | cylindricollis, Nothapocyrtus | 171 | dendrosenidus, Apteroneanus | 204 |
| crassicollis, Polyzelus | 137 | croaticus, Otioryhynchus | 169 | cylindricollis, Phyllobius | 174 | densepunctatus, Otioryhynchites | 170 |
| crassicornis, Anthribus | 31 | croceicornis, Idogenia | 96 | cylindricollis, Pseudobaris | 89 | denticollis, Apotrepus | 122 |
| crassicornis, Diastatropis | 29 | croceoplagiatus, Trachymerus | 96 | cylindricornis, Brentus | 49 | densior, Trichonaupactus | 166 |
| crassicornis, Heydenia | 183 | croceosignatus, Centrinus | 95 | cylindricornis, Cryptorhynchus | 136 | densus, Anatorcus | 97 |
| crassicornis, Hylurgus | 123 | crocopelmus, Cyliandrocerus | 99 | cylindricus, Anathaniops | 88 | densus, Baridius | 94 |
| crassicornis, Meira | 172 | crotchi, Tainophthalmus | 182 | cylindricus, Anaulodes | 29 | densus, Leptoladustes | 99 |
| crassicornis, Pachytheantis | 96 | crotchii, Orthoris | 91 | cylindricus, Bagous | 88 | dentipes, Cossonus | 115 |
| crassicornis, Phyllobioides | 173 | crotoni, Spermobaris | 101 | cylindricus, Conarthus | 121 | dentatus, Neiphagus | 63 |
| crassicornis, Pseudobrenthorhinus | 39 | cruciatus, Tanymeccus | 161 | cylindricus, Cossonus | 115 | dentatus, Palaeparagogus | 51 |
| crassicornis, Pseudomolius | 137 | cruciferus, Poecilma | 110 | cylindricus, Curculio | 190 | denticollis, Cryptorhynchus | 129 |
| crassicornis, Stereomimetes | 116 | cruciferus, Phytophilus | 110 | cylindricus, Gulamentus | 33 | denticollis, Derodius | 180 |
| crassifrons, Stenotrupis | 116 | crucifera, Epargemus | 37 | cylindricus, Kershawcwis | 141 | denticollis, Hadromerus | 179 |
| crassipes, Acanthobrachium | 76 | crucifrons, Strophosomus | 150 | cylindricus, Lyprodes | 120 | denticollis, Hypomeces | 180 |
| crassipes, Eecoptarthrus | 40 | crudus, Mandalotus | 185 | cylindricus, Mechistocerus | 135 | denticollis, Plococerus | 127 |
| crassipes, Eisonyx | 98 | cruralis, Attelabus | 45 | cylindricus, Pachyops | 122 | denticollis, Siderodactylus | 181 |
| crassipes, Systolus | 84 | cruralis, Secania | 109 | cylindricus, Sympiezomias | 181 | denticollis, Thoracocyphus | 165 |
| crassirostris, Adioristus | 151 | crux, Curculio | 73 | cylindrirostris, Curculio | 208 | dentifer, Dyspeithes | 137 |
| crassirostris, Brachyscapus | 122 | crux, Sympiezopellus | 111 | cylindrirostris, Rhinorhynchidius | 61 | dentifer, Pterodontus | 39 |
| crassirostris, Exochyromera | 86 | cryptonix, Allomagdalis | 194 | cylindrocerus, Cossonus | 116 | dentifer, Pterodontus | 39 |
| crassirostris, Ita | 79, 80 | cryptonix, Laemosaccus | 194 | cylindroides, Apion | 60 | dentiferus, Pteroporus | 87 |
| crassirostris, Metamelus | 113 | cryptophodus, Aphanomastix | 66 | cylindroides, Curculio | 190 | dentimanus, Byrsopidius | 142 |
| crassirostris, Muschanella | 123 | cryptops, Calypsellus | 159 | cylindroides, Neogivenus | 90 | dentimanus, Coeliodes | 105 |
| crassirostris, Pachytrogus | 116 | cryptorhynchinus, Chitonopterus | 202 | cylindrus, Curculio | 87, 88, 190 | dentimanus, Dorytomus | 78 |
| crassirostris, Phytoscapus | 151 | ctenostomoides, Bulbogaster | 54 | cymbula, Laparocerus | 161 | dentipennis, Attelabus | 45 |
| crassiusculus, Eurycorynophorus | 119 | cubanus, Panophthalmus | 106 | cybnare, Curculio | 190 | dentipennis, Camarinus | 210 |
| crassiusculus, Macrorhyncolus | 122 | cubica, Hemigaster | 114 | cynethioides, Zena | 95 | dentipennis, Listroderes | 143 |
| crassum, Apion | 60 | cucullata, Cryptommatata | 117 | cyperorum, Bagous | 88 | dentipennis, Piazurus | 114 |
| crassus, Anemophilus | 183 | cucullata, Lamprobaris | 99 | cyphothorax, Aroaphila | 157 | dentipes, Caecossonus | 205 |
| crassus, Anthribus | 38 | cucullatus, Thrombosternus | 201 | cyprus, Anthonomus | 74 | dentipes, Celia | 82 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| dentipes, Euphlocis | 170 | discors, Calandra | 63 | dshungaricus, Cephaloptochus | 151 | ellipticus, Pristorhynchus | 176 |
| dentipes, Homaloxenus | 209 | discors, Myocalandra | 65 | dubiosus, Acuryomus | 161 | elongata, Trepobaris | 91 |
| dentipes, Microsebus | 51 | discretus, Ampagioides | 130 | dubitabilis, Nemocephalinus | 54 | elongatulus, Anthonomus | 74 |
| dentipes, Neotyloides | 127 | disjectus, Taphroderomus | 53 | dubium, Apion | 59 | elongatus, Alloleptops | 182 |
| dentipes, Otiorynchus | 168 | disjuncta, Diorymeropsis | 98 | dubium, Phloeophagosoma | 116 | elongatus, Ereminarius | 143 |
| dentipes, Pseudoptatus | 102 | dispar, Curculio | 48 | dubius, Alycodes | 78 | elongatus, Eusomus | 177 |
| dentipes, Psilarthrus | 91 | dispar, Cyrtozemia | 160 | dubius, Chlorophanus | 179 | elongatus, Orthopropertus | 132 |
| dentipes, Strongylopterus | 137 | dispar, Bathyris | 157 | dubius, Cossonus | 118 | elongatus, Parasytates | 171 |
| dentirostris, Acorep | 197 | dispar, Euparius | 32 | dubius, Curculio | 113, 169 | elongatus, Pseudhyperodes | 144 |
| dentirostris, Parempleurus | 136 | dispar, Euscelus | 45 | dubius, Sandrarhyncholus | 203 | elongatus, Rungysthropus | 176 |
| dentitibia, Ampliceus | 39 | dispar, Hodurus | 179 | dufai, Paranacis | 127 | elumbis, Rhyncolus | 117 |
| dentitibia, Pareusomus | 177 | dispar, Hyparinus | 126 | dufresnii, Rhynchaenus | 198 | elusus, Chaleponotus | 200 |
| depictus, Hilipus | 127 | dispar, Rhinanthribus | 34 | duinensis, Otiorynchus | 169 | emarginatus, Curculio | 192 |
| deplanata, Baris | 103 | dispersus, Sindesus | 91 | dumerili, Gasterocercus | 136 | emarginatus, Mesothanius | 90 |
| deplanatus, Celeuthetes | 149 | dispersus, Vallius | 101 | dumonti, Melitobaris | 90 | emblematicus, Critomerus | 125 |
| deplanatus, Cyphicerus | 151 | dispilotus, Baridius | 103 | dumosus, Polydus | 199 | emeljanovi, Rhamphus | 81 |
| deplanatus, Homalinotus | 198 | disruptus, Auletomacer | 28 | dumosus, Talaurinus | 139 | eminentepunctatus, Aedemonus | 135 |
| deplanatus, Micromesites | 116 | dissimilis, Antarcticobius | 144 | dunstani, Mesorhynchophora | 211 | emys, Aechmura | 136 |
| deplanatus, Typhloporus | 138 | dissimilis, Ceryrhinus | 180 | duplex, Forandia | 98 | encausta, Acamptopsis | 117 |
| depokanus, Synnadicinus | 86 | dissimilis, Curculio | 188 | duplicatus, Baridius | 90 | encaustus, Troezon | 128 |
| deportatus, Ptochus | 154 | dissimilis, Misyne | 203 | duplicatus, Discophorus | 125 | endaecoides, Rhynchaenus | 81 |
| depressirostris, Curculio | 136 | dissimilis, Phytosecaphus | 152 | duplocincta, Geraeopsis | 98 | enderleini, Brachycephalobarus | 47 |
| depressus, Aphanocorynes | 121 | distans, Heterobrenthus | 48 | durius, Sitona | 165, 187 | enigmaticus, Urodontidius | 39 |
| depressus, Athrotomus | 209 | distans, Philicoptus | 148 | durus, Myllocerus | 153 | enediensis, Cneorrhiniacollis | 149 |
| depressus, Brentus | 56 | distigma, Phytonomus | 189 | durus, Piezonemus | 32 | enormis, Tinoteramocera | 54 |
| depressus, Curculio | 198 | distincta, Diaporesis | 125 | durvillei, Eugnomus | 79 | entima, Metranipomorphus | 126 |
| depressus, Eucoptus | 121 | distincta, Paranametis | 186 | duvalii, Cercomorplus | 39 | entomus, Gomphides | 37 |
| depressus, Iphisomus | 180 | distinctissimus, Curculio | 73 | duvernoyi, Soporhynchus | 138 | eucalector, Curculio | 85 |
| depressus, Mecomerinthus | 156 | distinctum, Anchonidium | 96 | dux, Eupethes | 48 | ephippiata, Phaulimia | 30 |
| depressus, Parasytates | 172 | distinctus, Agathicis | 124 | dux, Prodoctes | 67 | ephippiata, Phrygena | 138 |
| depressus, Rhynchites | 44 | distinctus, Centrinus | 98 | | | ephippiatus, Erihrinus | 78 |
| depressus, Tychius | 85 | distinctus, Ceutorhynchus | 104 | | | ephippiger, Tapeinotus | 106 |
| deremius, Alcides | 205 | distinctus, Darumazo | 203 | | | ephippiger, Epiphyllax | 109 |
| derosus, Merodontus | 162 | distinctus, Peridinetus | 103 | | | ephippiger, Megamastus | 203 |
| desbrochersi, Polydrosus | 175 | distinguentus, Lixus | 189 | | | ephippiger, Perthaebius | 204 |
| descarpentriasi, Ophthalmorrhynchus | 167 | distorta, Cyphoscelis | 161 | | | epicaeroides, Omileus | 159 |
| desertae, Barretonus | 118 | distortus, Pacomes | 96 | | | epilobii, Cnemogonus | 106 |
| deserti, Aralkumia | 70 | distortus, Sphenophorus | 67 | | | epilobii, Curculio | 106 |
| deserti, Balchaschia | 176 | ditortus, Taphroderes | 53 | | | episcopalis, Promecops | 157 |
| desertorum, Gobidrusus | 175 | ditissima, Eremnoschema | 143 | | | episomoides, Kietana | 148 |
| desidiosus, Catagogus | 50 | diurus, Lebus | 40 | | | episternalis, Afrocedus | 35 |
| designatus, Hyponotus | 162 | diurus, Ouroporopterus | 132 | | | eques, Mylacomias | 174 |
| designatus, Pylarus | 112 | divergens, Cryptorhynchus | 127 | | | equestris, Phyletobius | 44 |
| desjardinsii, Antistius | 150 | divergus, Pseudopagiophloeus | 202 | | | equestris, Polyclaes | 181 |
| destructor, Batatarhynchus | 131 | diversipunctatus, Curculio | 188 | | | equiseti, Curculio | 69 |
| destructor, Neomerimetes | 161 | diversiostrius, Matrilina | 92 | | | erebus, Miarus | 80 |
| destructor, Xenomimetes | 123 | dives, Neozeneudes | 137 | | | erectosetosus, Genuacalles | 131 |
| devevus, Pseudorhynchus | 100 | divisus, Ectithesis | 144 | | | eremicola, Otiorynchus | 168 |
| devillei, Siraton | 72 | djibai, Afrozophophilus | 69 | | | eremita, Apries | 204 |
| devota, Holomiolispa | 55 | doctus, Taphroderes | 53 | | | eremita, Cechania | 124 |
| dewittei, Microgalloisia | 201 | dohmi, Coeloides | 104 | | | ericae, Opseobarypethes | 172 |
| deyrollei, Baryrrhynchus | 48 | dohmi, Cratoblosis | 149 | | | ericae, Rhynchaenus | 105 |
| deyrollei, Sebasius | 52 | dohmii, Physoproctus | 94 | | | ericius, Pectonyx | 173 |
| diabolicus, Otiorynchus | 169 | dollmani, Egriodes | 107 | | | erinacea, Ampagia | 130 |
| diabolus, Paramorphocephalus | 49 | dolosus, Metapocyrus | 170 | | | erinaceus, Anemeroides | 178 |
| diacronitus, Balaninus | 200 | doriae, Asytesta | 134 | | | erinaceus, Barynotus | 186 |
| diadema, Curculio | 164 | doriae, Caenochira | 109 | | | erinaceus, Goniurhinus | 163 |
| dibapha, Metrioxena | 41 | doriae, Hoplopisthius | 52 | | | erinaceus, Otiorynchus | 170 |
| dichotomus, Poropteroides | 133 | doriae, Lepidastycus | 181 | | | erinaceus, Soranus | 149 |
| dichrous, Schizotrachelus | 53 | doriai, Stereonotus | 116 | | | erinaceus, Trichocoeliodes | 106 |
| dicksoniae, Pentarthodes | 118 | dorsale, Hatasu | 134 | | | erinaceus, Ulusomus | 127 |
| didyma, Nessia | 29 | dorsalis, Abebaeus | 198 | | | erirrhinoides, Kivuanella | 112 |
| didymus, Curculio | 105 | dorsalis, Axides | 127 | | | erirrhinoides, Tadius | 72 |
| dieckmanni, Rutidosoma | 108 | dorsalis, Camporhamphus | 135 | | | erirrhinoides, Weiseriella | 101 |
| dieckmanni, Shiva | 62 | dorsalis, Coelosternus | 128 | | | erirrhinoides, Aedemonophilus | 135 |
| difficilis, Cryptorhynchus | 128 | dorsalis, Corigetus | 152 | | | erros, Macrocyrtus | 170 |
| difficilis, Tanarus | 189 | dorsalis, Cryptobathys | 135 | | | errans, Cleonus | 191 |
| difformis, Barycerellus | 92 | dorsalis, Cyphoderocis | 125 | | | eruditus, Eporeorhinus | 171 |
| difformis, Omotrachelus | 150 | dorsalis, Cyphomimus | 175 | | | erunsis, Acalles | 124 |
| dilatatus, Curculio | 143 | dorsalis, Blabirhinus | 34 | | | erysimi, Curculio | 104 |
| dilatatus, Echinopeplus | 185 | dorsalis, Brachycerus | 62 | | | erythroderes, Ischnomerus | 54 |
| dilatatus, Rhyodes | 172 | dorsalis, Pseudostromborrhinus | 138 | | | erythroderes, Teramocerus | 54 |
| dilaticollis, Tanymecus | 180 | dorsalis, Tophoderes | 34 | | | erythropterus, Attelabus | 46 |
| dilophus, Phanerostethus | 133 | dorsatus, Curculio | 153 | | | erythroderus, Lichnus | 102 |
| dilucidus, Paraorus | 197 | dorsatus, Desmidophorus | 80 | | | erythropus, Coccosomus | 210 |
| diluta, Telphasia | 75 | dorsatus, Pasurius | 203 | | | erythropus, Lasiotyloides | 133 |
| dimidiata, Rhopalotria | 41 | dorsidens, Macramorbaeus | 109 | | | eryx, Lissorhinus | 181 |
| dimidiatus, Curculio | 58 | dorsocallostum, Apion | 61 | | | esau, Otiorynchus | 169 |
| dimidiatus, Merophorus | 126 | dorsoplagiatus, Entromus | 36 | | | eschcherichi, Otiorynchus | 169 |
| dimidiatus, Pachystylus | 122 | dorsosignata, Paratituacia | 127 | | | eschscholtzi, Lophotus | 140 |
| dimidiatus, Rhinolaccus | 80 | doubledayi, Glochinorhinus | 131 | | | escolai, Somodytes | 138 |
| dimorphoostrius, Shiva | 62 | douei, Brenthus | 56 | | | espletiae, Minetes | 197 |
| dimorphus, Mystrorhinus | 121 | douei, Geonemus | 155 | | | estriatus, Macroloptus | 87 |
| dimorphus, Systates | 172 | douei, Mccistostylus | 129 | | | estriatus, Acorolus | 70 |
| diocletianus, Rhynchaenus | 130 | draco, Phalidura | 139 | | | eucalypti, Miremorplus | 201 |
| diorymerus, Cyphagogus | 50 | draco, Trigonosomus | 134 | | | euchromus, Coniaticrus | 188 |
| dirus, Acanthomadarus | 93 | dregei, Acantharhinus | 66 | | | euglyptus, Mecysmorderes | 107 |
| discedens, Anthribus | 36 | dregei, Catomismus | 200 | | | eugnomoides, Udeus | 79 |
| discedens, Auletobius | 43 | dregei, Elassomyx | 200 | | | eumelas, Scirtetinus | 37 |
| discoidalis, Anthonomus | 74 | dregei, Protomantis | 63 | | | euphorbiae, Homocometamelus | 112 |
| discoideus, Analotes | 31 | drescheri, Adoxastia | 36 | | | euphorbiae, Oshiliades | 110 |
| discoideus, Curculio | 153 | drescheri, Macropentarthrum | 121 | | | euphorbiae, Stenoscelidus | 123 |
| discoideus, Pachytychius | 82 | drescheri, Stereotribodes | 121 | | | euphorbiarum, Rhyncolus | 122 |
| discolobus, Tormeuphorus | 199 | dreuxi, Neocanonopsis | 155 | | | eupleura, Antinia | 154 |
| discolor, Attelabus | 45 | dromedarius, Atractomerus | 74 | | | eustictus, Orphanistes | 132 |
| discomaculata, Agametina | 112 | dromedarius, Cryptorhynchus | 129 | | | evanesces, Tropideres | 36 |
| discordis, Tripestes | 100 | dryados, Curculio | 104 | | | evardensis, Evas | 187 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|---------|--|--------|---|--------|
| everetti, <i>Xenocerus</i> | 36 | fascicularis, <i>Curculio</i> | 63 | fischeri, <i>Rhigus</i> | 145 | fractilineis, <i>Rhysoderes</i> | 167 |
| exarata, <i>Magdalis</i> | 194 | fascicularis, <i>Cyrotypus</i> | 40 | fissirostris, <i>Otiorynchus</i> | 171 | fragariae, <i>Hyperoides</i> | 144 |
| exaratus, <i>Curculio</i> | 149 | fascicularis, <i>Hypseus</i> | 30 | fissirostris, <i>Tennoscopus</i> | 164 | fragilis, <i>Derosomus</i> | 177 |
| exaratus, <i>Eremnus</i> | 182 | fascicularis, <i>Sigastus</i> | 76 | fissunguis, <i>Gnops</i> | 32 | franciscoi, <i>Monrosiaia</i> | 53 |
| exaratus, <i>Minyrus</i> | 78 | fascicularis, <i>Tetragonops</i> | 113 | flabellicornis, <i>Katsurazo</i> | 86 | francoisi, <i>Coptorhynchus</i> | 54 |
| exaratus, <i>Rhynchites</i> | 45 | fasciculata, <i>Ancylocnemis</i> | 73 | flabellipes, <i>Curculio</i> | 159 | franzi, <i>Afrogeochus</i> | 79 |
| exaratus, <i>Rhysomatus</i> | 199 | fasciculatum, <i>Adrosoma</i> | 72 | flabellitarsis, <i>Cylindrocercus</i> | 98 | franzi, <i>Allomorpha</i> | 117 |
| excavatus, <i>Calyciforus</i> | 119 | fasciculatus, <i>Cnemidophorus</i> | 193 | flagellifer, <i>Himasthophallus</i> | 70 | frater, <i>Laemosaccus</i> | 194 |
| excellens, <i>Apion</i> | 61 | fasciculatus, <i>Curculio</i> | 37, 188 | flavescens, <i>Larinus</i> | 190 | frater, <i>Micramorphacephalus</i> | 49 |
| excellens, <i>Haplocorynus</i> | 203 | fasciculatus, <i>Eucalyptocis</i> | 126 | flavescens, <i>Titanobaris</i> | 91 | fraudator, <i>Caenosebus</i> | 50 |
| excellens, <i>Otiorynchus</i> | 168 | fasciculatus, <i>Eurhamphus</i> | 207 | flavescens, <i>Zecalles</i> | 134 | fraudulentus, <i>Parusambius</i> | 51 |
| excelsa, <i>Chapatiella</i> | 94 | fasciculatus, <i>Stigmatrachelus</i> | 155 | flaviceps, <i>Curculio</i> | 193 | fraxini, <i>Curculio</i> | 76 |
| excelsa, <i>Graphicotera</i> | 70 | fasciculatus, <i>Tychreus</i> | 124 | flavicollis, <i>Deropygus</i> | 38 | fraxini, <i>Thysanocnemis</i> | 85 |
| excisangulus, <i>Corigetus</i> | 152 | fascinat, <i>Opisthenoplus</i> | 56 | flavicornis, <i>Apoderus</i> | 46 | frenatus, <i>Anthrbus</i> | 34 |
| excisus, <i>Curculio</i> | 178 | fasciolata, <i>Lophocephala</i> | 127 | flavicornis, <i>Menesinus</i> | 80 | frenatus, <i>Hypseus</i> | 29 |
| excitatus, <i>Raphirhynchidus</i> | 48 | fasciolatus, <i>Oncorhinus</i> | 98 | flavicornis, <i>Orpha</i> | 79 | frenatus, <i>Tansyosomus</i> | 150 |
| excitatus, <i>Propteris</i> | 134 | fasciologer, <i>Listroderes</i> | 186 | flavicornis, <i>Rhamphus</i> | 81 | freyi, <i>Eusomus</i> | 177 |
| exilis, <i>Anypotactus</i> | 145 | fasciolum, <i>Aedriodes</i> | 139 | flavicornis, <i>Thamnophilus</i> | 194 | freyi, <i>Stellorhinus</i> | 151 |
| exilis, <i>Microberosiris</i> | 87 | fatucl, <i>Oxybasius</i> | 51 | flavidus, <i>Nanophyes</i> | 62 | frieseri, <i>Subhaptomerus</i> | 163 |
| exilis, <i>Tythochydema</i> | 121 | faurei, <i>Eudraces</i> | 163 | flavimaculatus, <i>Auletobius</i> | 43 | frigida, <i>Opetiopteryx</i> | 184 |
| eximium, <i>Apion</i> | 60 | fausti, <i>Bariscelis</i> | 89 | flavimanum, <i>Apion</i> | 58 | frigidus, <i>Curculio</i> | 128 |
| eximium, <i>Niphadosoma</i> | 197 | fausti, <i>Isomerus</i> | 192 | flavipes, <i>Curculio</i> | 175 | frigidus, <i>Paulsenius</i> | 151 |
| eximius, <i>Cercidocercus</i> | 67 | fausti, <i>Neotocercus</i> | 138 | flavipes, <i>Pedetes</i> | 77 | frigidus, <i>Pocosthes</i> | 91 |
| eximius, <i>Cyphorhinus</i> | 182 | fausti, <i>Orophioptis</i> | 147 | flavipes, <i>Philenis</i> | 115 | frit, <i>Curculio</i> | 87, 88 |
| eximius, <i>Rhynchitoplesius</i> | 27 | fauveli, <i>Haplopygus</i> | 30 | flavipilus, <i>Caenophanus</i> | 79 | fritillum, <i>Curculio</i> | 179 |
| exospermi, <i>Palonus</i> | 83 | favosa, <i>Tentegia</i> | 134 | flaviscutis, <i>Ladustaspis</i> | 99 | frivalszkyi, <i>Otiorynchus</i> | 169 |
| expallatus, <i>Toxobrentus</i> | 49 | feae, <i>Callipareius</i> | 50 | flavisetis, <i>Leptommatius</i> | 120 | frivolus, <i>Acalles</i> | 131 |
| expansus, <i>Otiorynchus</i> | 168 | feae, <i>Corigetus</i> | 152 | flaviventris, <i>Odontocholus</i> | 198 | frontalis, <i>Alcides</i> | 206 |
| expositus, <i>Limnobaroides</i> | 96 | feae, <i>Porohylobius</i> | 202 | flavoguttatus, <i>Otiorynchus</i> | 169 | frontalis, <i>Brentus</i> | 49 |
| exquisitus, <i>Corigetus</i> | 151 | feisthameli, <i>Euryscapus</i> | 77 | flavomaculatus, <i>Acalles</i> | 129 | frontalis, <i>Caenocryptorhynchus</i> | 124 |
| exquisitus, <i>Homalocercus</i> | 40 | femorale, <i>Coelosternulum</i> | 124 | flavomaculatus, <i>Rhyssematoides</i> | 136 | frontalis, <i>Rhina</i> | 64 |
| exsanguis, <i>Corimalia</i> | 62 | femoralis, <i>Apoderus</i> | 46 | flavonotatus, <i>Cratomerocis</i> | 130 | frontosulcatus, <i>Gobinda</i> | 153 |
| exsculpticollis, <i>Listroderes</i> | 144 | femoralis, <i>Brachyaspistes</i> | 181 | flavosignatus, <i>Alcides</i> | 205 | fructum, <i>Adansonius</i> | 137 |
| exsculptus, <i>Centrinoplesius</i> | 91 | femoralis, <i>Cormopus</i> | 51 | flavosignatus, <i>Achnicoryssomerus</i> | 110 | frustorferi, <i>Carcinopisthius</i> | 52 |
| exsculptus, <i>Trachodes</i> | 196 | femoralis, <i>Corynemerus</i> | 109 | flavotuberosus, <i>Apoderus</i> | 46 | frustorferi, <i>Xenocerus</i> | 36 |
| extensus, <i>Psilotrogus</i> | 116 | femoralis, <i>Epicoinoneus</i> | 48 | flavovittatus, <i>Esmelina</i> | 188 | frumentarius, <i>Curculio</i> | 57 |
| | | femoralis, <i>Ithystenus</i> | 54 | flavovittatus, <i>Basiliobelus</i> | 40 | frumentum, <i>Calandra</i> | 65 |
| | | femoralis, <i>Lispodemus</i> | 102 | flavum, <i>Dyschoenium</i> | 86 | fryi, <i>Saldiosides</i> | 101 |
| | | femoralis, <i>Neodeporaus</i> | 44 | flavus, <i>Rhynchitomacer</i> | 27 | fryi, <i>Stenommatius</i> | 63 |
| | | femoralis, <i>Tropidotasia</i> | 138 | flexibilis, <i>Epigogus</i> | 50, 52 | fryi, <i>Stenomimus</i> | 119 |
| | | femoralis, <i>Zalinus</i> | 96 | flexicaulis, <i>Pseudocycophus</i> | 165 | fucata, <i>Baris</i> | 95 |
| | | femorata, <i>Taiwanobaris</i> | 103 | flexuosocarinateus, <i>Dyscamptorhinus</i> | 136 | fucicola, <i>Emphyastes</i> | 143 |
| | | femoratum, <i>Heterapion</i> | 61 | flexuosocostatus, <i>Anomalodermus</i> | 155 | fuliginosa, <i>Calandra</i> | 65 |
| | | fennahi, <i>Nannilipus</i> | 71 | flexuosus, <i>Dacnirus</i> | 144 | fuliginosus, <i>Hadracalles</i> | 131 |
| | | ferganensis, <i>Kirgisomias</i> | 181 | flocosa, <i>Ptinopsis</i> | 81 | fullo, <i>Arthrostenus</i> | 70 |
| | | fergusoni, <i>Eustatius</i> | 139 | flocosus, <i>Tosolophus</i> | 201 | fullo, <i>Curculio</i> | 169 |
| | | ferox, <i>Elytrodon</i> | 166 | flohri, <i>Iseuseulus</i> | 45 | fullo, <i>Meriphys</i> | 79 |
| | | ferranti, <i>Cylophorus</i> | 110 | floralis, <i>Curculio</i> | 104 | fullo, <i>Rhynchaenus</i> | 70 |
| | | ferrugalis, <i>Ectopsis</i> | 131 | floridanus, <i>Sudus</i> | 128 | fulva, <i>Homeostenodema</i> | 72 |
| | | ferrugata, <i>Myrda</i> | 142 | fluctuosus, <i>Naupactus</i> | 165 | fulvago, <i>Polydrusus</i> | 174 |
| | | ferrugatus, <i>Dysphiles</i> | 187 | foedus, <i>Coeliodes</i> | 106 | fulvescens, <i>Himachala</i> | 152 |
| | | ferruginea, <i>Rhianopsis</i> | 101 | foraminosus, <i>Otiorynchus</i> | 169 | fulvescens, <i>Rhynchites</i> | 43 |
| | | ferruginea, <i>Stenodema</i> | 197 | forcipatus, <i>Pronomachus</i> | 56 | fulvicornis, <i>Pentarthrum</i> | 120 |
| | | ferrugineum, <i>Anablyzostoma</i> | 51 | forficatus, <i>Arrhenodes</i> | 48 | fulvicornis, <i>Eurytia</i> | 134 |
| | | ferrugineus, <i>Anoplocis</i> | 130 | forficatus, <i>Pseudotaphroderes</i> | 52 | fulvicornis, <i>Phaodica</i> | 87 |
| | | ferrugineus, <i>Brentus</i> | 53 | forficulatus, <i>Ozodecerus</i> | 54 | fulvipes, <i>Aneuma</i> | 82 |
| | | ferrugineus, <i>Eucrostus</i> | 98 | formaneki, <i>Amicromis</i> | 176 | fulvipes, <i>Neogeobyrsa</i> | 71 |
| | | ferrugineus, <i>Hexacoptus</i> | 118 | formaneki, <i>Chiloneomasus</i> | 160 | fulvirostre, <i>Apion</i> | 58 |
| | | ferrugineus, <i>Nemarus</i> | 200 | formicarius, <i>Myrmacielus</i> | 61 | fulvitaris, <i>Anthrbus</i> | 34 |
| | | ferrugineus, <i>Pansmicrus</i> | 83 | formicarius, <i>Rhynolaccus</i> | 61 | fulvitaris, <i>Syagrius</i> | 207 |
| | | ferrugineus, <i>Phyllotrox</i> | 78 | formosanum, <i>Asaphepterum</i> | 50 | fulvirostre, <i>Apion</i> | 90 |
| | | ferrugineus, <i>Zaglyptoides</i> | 101 | formosanus, <i>Chirozetes</i> | 112 | fulvum, <i>Derogaphium</i> | 30 |
| | | ferus, <i>Heteronyx</i> | 197 | formosanus, <i>Microtribodes</i> | 118 | fulvus, <i>Anthonomus</i> | 74 |
| | | fervida, <i>Diethusa</i> | 83 | formosensis, <i>Nanophyes</i> | 62 | fulvus, <i>Celetotelus</i> | 86 |
| | | fervidus, <i>Eugnomus</i> | 79 | formosus, <i>Agacalles</i> | 129 | fumeus, <i>Homodus</i> | 167 |
| | | festiva, <i>Agametis</i> | 112 | formosus, <i>Curculio</i> | 175 | fumigatus, <i>Phyllobius</i> | 174 |
| | | festivus, <i>Apoderus</i> | 46 | formosus, <i>Naupactus</i> | 165 | funebis, <i>Cryptorhynchus</i> | 126 |
| | | festucae, <i>Curculio</i> | 70 | formosus, <i>Pachycercus</i> | 192 | funebis, <i>Rhynchophorus</i> | 67 |
| | | fetosus, <i>Lutago</i> | 208 | forreri, <i>Hilipimorphus</i> | 137 | funebis, <i>Ulorhinus</i> | 30 |
| | | fidelis, <i>Pistorhinus</i> | 30 | fortidens, <i>Abaris</i> | 96 | funerea, <i>Tiphaura</i> | 207 |
| | | fiedleri, <i>Tylodermodes</i> | 128 | fortipes, <i>Paramagdalis</i> | 193 | funereus, <i>Eumicronyx</i> | 102 |
| | | figuratus, <i>Curanigus</i> | 109 | fortipes, <i>Procurculio</i> | 39 | funesta, <i>Atychia</i> | 139 |
| | | figuratus, <i>Eubulus</i> | 125 | fortirostre, <i>Apion</i> | 60 | funestus, <i>Straticus</i> | 161 |
| | | filicorne, <i>Dinema</i> | 31 | fortis, <i>Melanopsacus</i> | 37 | funicularis, <i>Acyphus</i> | 163 |
| | | filicornis, <i>Corigetus</i> | 152 | fossifrons, <i>Helipus</i> | 201 | funkei, <i>Catablysmia</i> | 48 |
| | | filicornis, <i>Psidiopsis</i> | 153 | fossilis, <i>Helipus</i> | 198 | furcillus, <i>Cecephalus</i> | 54 |
| | | filiformis, <i>Curculio</i> | 190 | fossor, <i>Raymondia</i> | 72 | furculus, <i>Hellerhinus</i> | 148 |
| | | filiformis, <i>Teinocrynus</i> | 56 | fossor, <i>Sceloporus</i> | 113 | furvus, <i>Asyntetus</i> | 151 |
| | | filiformis, <i>Teinocorynus</i> | 56 | fossulatus, <i>Systrates</i> | 173 | furvus, <i>Centrinus</i> | 99 |
| | | filiformis, <i>Lixellus</i> | 144 | fossus, <i>Apleurus</i> | 191 | fuscatus, <i>Bantiades</i> | 209 |
| | | filirostris, <i>Dynamis</i> | 94 | fougeri, <i>Acalles</i> | 134 | fuscatus, <i>Boscarius</i> | 137 |
| | | filirostris, <i>Genestus</i> | 62 | foveata, <i>Nassophasis</i> | 67 | fuscirostris, <i>Curculio</i> | 58 |
| | | filirostris, <i>Pseudeutoxus</i> | 94 | foveatus, <i>Anculopus</i> | 205 | fusciventris, <i>Otiorynchus</i> | 170 |
| | | filirostris, <i>Tripus</i> | 94 | foveatus, <i>Brentus</i> | 53 | fuscofemoratus, <i>Otiorynchus</i> | 148 |
| | | filitarsis, <i>Arachnocaulus</i> | 28 | foveatus, <i>Phyllodytes</i> | 142 | fuscofemoratus, <i>Megachirus</i> | 208 |
| | | filum, <i>Leurostenus</i> | 121 | foveatus, <i>Rhinoplethes</i> | 141 | fuscus, <i>Curculio</i> | 180 |
| | | filum, <i>Rhyncolus</i> | 122 | foveicollis, <i>Cratoseleocis</i> | 76 | fusciavata, <i>Apocnemidophorus</i> | 193 |
| | | fimbriata, <i>Lithocia</i> | 207 | foveicollis, <i>Otiorynchus</i> | 169 | fusififormis, <i>Oxydema</i> | 116 |
| | | fimbriata, <i>Themeroptis</i> | 76 | foveifrons, <i>Anchonus</i> | 197 | fusififormis, <i>Xenotrupis</i> | 123 |
| | | fimbriatus, <i>Meripherinus</i> | 76 | foveiger, <i>Atylodes</i> | 130 | | |
| | | fimbriatus, <i>Mimaulodes</i> | 146 | foveipenne, <i>Aparallelodemus</i> | 109 | | |
| | | fimbriatus, <i>Nothofagus</i> | 202 | foveipennis, <i>Cecephalus</i> | 56 | | |
| | | fimbriolatus, <i>Pseudomylicercinus</i> | 154 | foveipennis, <i>Pseudotanymericus</i> | 180 | gabonicus, <i>Arrhenodes</i> | 49 |
| | | firmus, <i>Megarhinus</i> | 209 | foveirostris, <i>Heteromias</i> | 142 | gagates, <i>Molochthus</i> | 139 |
| | | fimbriatus, <i>Mimaulodes</i> | 146 | foveolatus, <i>Cryptorhynchus</i> | 128 | gages, <i>Curculio</i> | 66 |
| | | fischeri, <i>Cleonus</i> | 191 | foveolatus, <i>Lissorhoptrus</i> | 71 | galeatus, <i>Scambus</i> | 102 |
| | | fischeri, <i>Odontocnemus</i> | 167 | foveolatus, <i>Scaphostethus</i> | 205 | galeazzi, <i>Alticoptus</i> | 37 |
| faber, <i>Curculio</i> | 147 | | | | | | |
| facialis, <i>Phytobius</i> | 108 | | | | | | |
| factus, <i>Hyposphales</i> | 48 | | | | | | |
| faeculentus, <i>Ceuthorhynchus</i> | 105 | | | | | | |
| fagi, <i>Curculio</i> | 81 | | | | | | |
| fahraei, <i>Amerhinus</i> | 199 | | | | | | |
| fahraei, <i>Synthliborhynchus</i> | 203 | | | | | | |
| fahrausi, <i>Phalotrodes</i> | 109 | | | | | | |
| fairmairei, <i>Lixosomus</i> | 205 | | | | | | |
| falcatum, <i>Hyperiosoma</i> | 132 | | | | | | |
| falcat, <i>Attelabus</i> | 45 | | | | | | |
| falcat, <i>Blosyrus</i> | 146 | | | | | | |
| falcat, <i>Sophronobius</i> | 202 | | | | | | |
| falciger, <i>Siderodactylus</i> | 181 | | | | | | |
| falcipes, <i>Attelabus</i> | 45 | | | | | | |
| falcipes, <i>Cylindrocorynites</i> | 125 | | | | | | |
| faldermanni, <i>Balanephagus</i> | 207 | | | | | | |
| faldermanni, <i>Cateschus</i> | 64 | | | | | | |
| faldermanni, <i>Everges</i> | 77 | | | | | | |
| fallaciosus, <i>Echinocnemodes</i> | 163 | | | | | | |
| fallaciosus, <i>Hypospilus</i> | 64 | | | | | | |
| fallaciosus, <i>Macrocorynus</i> | 153 | | | | | | |
| fallai, <i>Pseudohycanus</i> | 142 | | | | | | |
| fallax, <i>Apoderus</i> | 46 | | | | | | |
| fallax, <i>Blaberus</i> | 36 | | | | | | |
| fallax, <i>Chlorophanus</i> | 178 | | | | | | |
| fallax, <i>Cleonus</i> | 191 | | | | | | |
| fallax, <i>Ennothus</i> | 139 | | | | | | |
| fallax, <i>Eurymetopus</i> | 164 | | | | | | |
| fallax, <i>Scleropteridius</i> | 108 | | | | | | |
| falleni, <i>Cyamobolus</i> | 136 | | | | | | |
| famatus, <i>Schizodidactylus</i> | 52 | | | | | | |
| famosus, <i>Genogogus</i> | 51 | | | | | | |
| farinosa, <i>Sibinia</i> | 84 | | | | | | |
| farinosus, <i>Callistomorphus</i> | 79 | | | | | | |
| farinosus, <i>Curculio</i> | 202 | | | | | | |
| farinosus, <i>Cyphicrus</i> | 152 | | | | | | |
| farinosus, <i>Philerus</i> | 84 | | | | | | |
| farinosus, <i>Phiternus</i> | 84 | | | | | | |
| farinosus, <i>Tychius</i> | 85 | | | | | | |
| fasciata, <i>Acallophila</i> | 129 | | | | | | |
| fasciata, <i>Trichomagdalis</i> | 194 | | | | | | |
| fasciatum, <i>Altipectus</i> | 32 | | | | | | |
| fasciatus, <i>Amystax</i> | 182 | | | | | | |
| fasci | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| galerucoides, Deporaus | 43 | glaberrimum, Phloeophagosoma | 115 | granicolis, Strophosomus | 146 | haemorrhoidalis, Calandra | 66 |
| gallicola, Baptocharinus | 88 | glabra, Telephae | 113 | granicolis, Tylauchen | 178 | haemorrhoidalis, Curculio | 80 |
| gallicola, Podapion | 57 | glabra, Tonesia | 96 | graniger, Acrotomopus | 199 | hagedorni, Anomaloplectura | 51 |
| gallina, Curculio | 167 | glabratus, Baridius | 94 | graniger, Cryptorrhynchidius | 125 | hahnei, Chalybicus | 55 |
| gallinago, Isax | 126 | glabratus, Brentus | 54 | graniger, Phaeophanus | 140 | halimocnensis, Halophagus | 84 |
| gallinula, Emexaure | 112 | glabratus, Palaechthus | 144 | graniger, Siteytes | 148 | hali, Thotmus | 187 |
| galloisi, Coelodes | 104 | glabratus, Phaenomerus | 109 | granocostatus, Sphadasmus | 125 | halticoides, Ursidius | 77 |
| galloisi, Stereonychus | 76 | glabratus, Siteytes | 147 | granosa, Cleonis | 193 | hamaticollis, Diaecoderus | 171 |
| galvestonica, Microbaris | 90 | glabrescens, Cerperhes | 98 | granosus, Calyptops | 167 | hamatirostris, Anomobrenthus | 48 |
| gamma, Collabismodes | 124 | glabrostris, Coelosternus | 137 | granulata, Calandra | 64 | hamatus, Attelabus | 45 |
| ganglbaueri, Otiorynchus | 168 | glabrostris, Hemilius | 137 | granulata, Sinocurculia | 211 | hamatus, Microrhinus | 99 |
| ganglbaueri, Paratimorus | 114 | glabrum, Pentarthrum | 120 | granulatostris, Otiorynchus | 169 | hamiltoni, Elmeschodes | 83 |
| ganglionicus, Acalles | 134 | glacialis, Curculio | 193 | granulatus, Barynotus | 184 | hamoni, Squamodontus | 165 |
| gardneri, Drepanoscelus | 85 | gladiator, Aochetus | 203 | granulatus, Sclerococcus | 186 | hampei, Ceterorhynchus | 104 |
| garnotii, Anthribus | 31 | gladiator, Armiticus | 201 | granulatus, Staseas | 128 | hanakii, Omias | 166 |
| gastonis, Otiorynchus | 168 | glauca, Exophthalmida | 164 | granulatus, Zeugorrhinus | 149 | hancocki, Curculio | 164 |
| gaudiale, Apion | 58 | glauca, Atmesia | 154 | granulicollis, Ischnotrachelus | 181 | hariolus, Peritelus | 167 |
| gazella, Mecocerus | 31 | glaucus, Cleorisintor | 29 | granulicollis, Leptospyris | 156 | hariolus, Oosomus | 167 |
| gebieni, Acramorpocephalus | 49 | glaucus, Phyllobius | 174 | granulipennis, Baris | 94 | harrisii, Callomaoria | 207 |
| gebleri, Hylobius | 202 | glaucus, Thaptogenius | 147 | granulipennis, Neoteripelus | 172 | harrisii, Amorphopus | 50 |
| gedyei, Peltostethus | 197 | glaucus, Thylacites | 182 | granuliventris, Neopipedosoma | 171 | hartmanni, Brenthidomimus | 66 |
| gemellus, Archarias | 206 | globatus, Curculio | 150 | granulosus, Catapygus | 124 | hartmanni, Cossonus | 115 |
| gemellus, Petalochilus | 207 | globatus, Pimelorrhinus | 160 | granulosus, Sclerosomus | 199 | hartmanni, Dirambon | 154 |
| gemellus, Stephanocleonus | 193 | globoicollis, Athetetes | 165 | grassellyi, Kocheriana | 167 | harzyniae, Heterotylus | 182 |
| geminatus, Curculio | 150 | globoicollis, Otiorynchus | 169 | gratosus, Eumyllocerus | 153 | hauseri, Apion | 58 |
| geminus, Centrinus | 98 | globoicollis, Pachynotus | 181 | gratosus, Neoerycidus | 165 | hauseri, Meostylus | 162 |
| gemmaria, Thaumastopsis | 54 | globipennis, Tosastes | 167 | gratus, Heterotoxus | 67 | hauseri, Pseudohadronotus | 181 |
| gemmata, Odosyllis | 132 | globiventris, Ptochus | 172 | gravidus, Dyerocera | 62 | haustellatus, Curculio | 50 |
| gemmatum, Attelabus | 46 | globosa, Stereogaster | 159 | gravidus, Apteroecolus | 44 | hayashii, Stenoscelodes | 120 |
| gemmatum, Cleobis | 130 | globosa, Tsherepanovia | 70 | gravidus, Mitophorus | 172 | haywardi, Crematogasterobius | 125 |
| gemmatum, Curculio | 169 | globosus, Attelabus | 210 | gravidus, Parasitones | 178 | hearseyi, Exarcus | 197 |
| gemmatum, Tyloderes | 186 | globosus, Salcus | 133 | gravidus, Piotypus | 177 | heasleri, Bagous | 88 |
| gemulum, Apion | 59 | globosus, Thylacites | 146 | grenieri, Tychius | 85 | hebes, Cossonus | 117 |
| generosus, Coptorhynchus | 148 | globulatus, Rhinognathus | 149 | gressorius, Curculio | 178 | hebes, Curculio | 63 |
| geniculata, Peliobia | 199 | globulicollis, Cotithene | 77 | grilati, Magdalis | 193 | hebes, Piezophrys | 152 |
| geniculatus, Ephimeropus | 88 | globulosus, Cathormiocerus | 183 | grisea, Anametus | 184 | hebraeus, Otiorynchus | 169 |
| gentilis, Niphadonothus | 197 | globulosus, Myorhinus | 162 | grisea, Idiopsis | 148 | helena, Broconus | 189 |
| geoffroyi, Geonemus | 157 | globulosus, Apteroxenus | 37 | grisea, Syrdariella | 70 | helferi, Cleonus | 191 |
| geographicus, Curculio | 105 | globulus, Curculio | 108 | griseicollis, Torilus | 130 | helferi, Raymondionymus | 72 |
| geometricus, Cholus | 198 | globulus, Opseorhinus | 163 | griseipila, Cyttalia | 79 | helferi, Brachymerinthus | 173 |
| geonomoides, Styreus | 188 | globus, Otiorynchus | 169 | griseolus, Nonnotus | 173 | hellenicus, Ruffodytes | 70 |
| geonemoides, Synosomus | 187 | gloriandus, Briarus | 164 | griseopunctatus, Tsenophthalmus | 182 | helleri, Apion | 60 |
| georgei, Ceocephalus | 56 | gloriandus, Cyphus | 164 | griseovarius, Cyphogonus | 111 | helleri, Cyliandrocephalus | 66 |
| geranii, Curculio | 106 | gloriosus, Phyllobius | 173 | griscens, Oariis | 173 | helleri, Dyscheromorphus | 51 |
| germaini, Eugonops | 32 | gnomoides, Attelabus | 45 | griscens, Pactorrhinus | 165 | helleri, Neodesmosomus | 199 |
| germaini, Rhynchitomacer | 27 | gobiensis, Eumecops | 192 | griscens, Riehlia | 128 | helmsi, Anagotus | 140 |
| germanicus, Rhynchites | 42 | godmani, Asynonychus | 165 | griscens, Synorchestes | 82 | helsianum, Pentarthrum | 121 |
| germanus, Curculio | 195 | godmani, Nemocoryna | 54 | griseus, Achrastenus | 158 | helopoides, Aphela | 143 |
| germari, Acanthobranchis | 161 | gonoderus, Acalles | 134 | griseus, Allacotes | 38 | helvinus, Centrinus | 98 |
| germari, Cryptorhynchus | 127 | gonopter, Orobitis | 208 | griseus, Anthribus | 63 | hemirufus, Cycloteres | 200 |
| germari, Nertus | 102 | goryi, Nastus | 163 | griseus, Aragnomus | 171 | hemisphaericus, Chelyophyes | 155 |
| germari, Piezotrachelus | 60 | gossypii, Eethetopyga | 73 | griseus, Astycus | 181 | hemisphaericus, Cionus | 61 |
| gerstaeckeri, Anomoederus | 180 | gossypii, Gasterocercodes | 126 | griseus, Brachytarsus | 281 | henoni, Anomonychus | 158 |
| gerstaeckeri, Isaniris | 172 | gotoi, Isonycholips | 143 | griseus, Centrinus | 97 | henoni, Nuclerocephalus | 160 |
| gestri, Pithoderes | 56 | gounellei, Barra | 32 | griseus, Coptorhynchus | 148 | henoni, Peritelus | 172 |
| gestroi, Amadus | 137 | gounellei, Macrobrachonyx | 75 | griseus, Elytrogonus | 155 | hephaestus, Oromia | 196 |
| gestroi, Apiocalus | 147 | gracile, Apion | 59 | griseus, Guioperus | 201 | herbes, Phylladobius | 152 |
| gestroi, Dysopirhinus | 125 | gracilicollis, Parasphenogaster | 148 | griseus, Mecopomorphus | 112 | herculanum, Apion | 58 |
| ghesquierei, Apion | 60 | gracilicornis, Campotropis | 32 | griseus, Paraboscarius | 138 | herculeanus, Rhynchaenus | 113 |
| ghesquierei, Lomederus | 77 | gracilicornis, Congetus | 151 | griseus, Phloeomimus | 33 | hermosus, Tuberoseryus | 123 |
| gibba, Ergania | 73 | gracilicornis, Otiorynchus | 168 | griseus, Piscatopus | 180 | heros, Anthribus | 33 |
| gibber, Curculio | 164 | gracilipes, Clypeorhynchus | 142 | gronopiformis, Pentacoptus | 117 | heros, Cercidocerus | 64 |
| ghesquierei, Lomederus | 77 | gracilipes, Ectemorrhinus | 155 | gronovii, Toxophorus | 78 | heros, Rhynchites | 42 |
| gibberus, Gonipterus | 141 | gracilipes, Nipponochromera | 86 | grovvellei, Torneuma | 138 | hericki, Lepidocrius | 165 |
| gibbicollis, Otiorynchus | 169 | gracilirostre, Tychiosoma | 121 | gualcalae, Macrostyphlus | 144 | heterogenus, Anonimus | 74 |
| gibbicollis, Phellocalaus | 182 | gracilis, Anolethrus | 122 | guatemalensis, Isodacrys | 179 | heterostris, Dufauella | 200 |
| gibbifrons, Cionus | 76 | gracilis, Antliarhinites | 50 | guerini, Polyteles | 145 | heterothorax, Enoplopectus | 164 |
| gibbipenne, Heptarthrum | 122 | gracilis, Cryptorhynchus | 200 | guerini, Leptorhynchus | 54 | heurni, Eudysmodes | 131 |
| gibbipennis, Aplemonus | 57 | gracilis, Korystina | 134 | guidensis, Dorothues | 151 | hexastichus, Zygops | 110 |
| gibbipennis, Cybebus | 60 | gracilis, Otiorynchus | 168 | guinardi, Thylacites | 179 | heydeni, Hypoglyptus | 69 |
| gibbipennis, Perieres | 133 | gracilis, Protophormus | 184 | guineensis, Curculio | 64 | heydeni, Myllocerus | 152 |
| gibbistrois, Baris | 99 | gracilis, Perisymphocercus | 49 | guldarensis, Pseudocleonus | 192 | hiaticollis, Chalepoderus | 166 |
| gibbistrois, Tapiromimus | 123 | gracilis, Xestocoryphus | 52 | gurjanovae, Ceterorhynchus | 105 | hibicis, Apion | 57 |
| gibbosa, Gonotropis | 35 | gracilitarsis, Astyphlus | 84 | gutta, Acarodes | 38 | hidalgoanus, Nicentrites | 100 |
| gibbosa, Orobitis | 130 | gracilitarsis, Mantias | 126 | guttatus, Centrinus | 102 | hieroglyphicus, Lixus | 190 |
| gibbosus, Ichnorhinus | 210 | gradata, Dialomia | 98 | guttatus, Hylobius | 140 | hieroglyphicus, Pandeleteius | 179 |
| gibbosus, Mecocerus | 31 | gradata, Spolatia | 101 | guttatus, Thrasycyphalus | 51 | hilaris, Curculio | 179 |
| gibbosus, Paradidactus | 51 | grallarum, Apion | 61 | guttifer, Stigmatotrachelus | 155 | hilaris, Enderyetes | 34 |
| gibbosus, Pliocleonus | 192 | grallarius, Litosomus | 65 | guttula, Curculio | 105 | hilaris, Mallorhynchus | 36 |
| gibbus, Copturosomus | 114 | grallarius, Odoacis | 112 | guttula, Otiorynchus | 168 | hildebrandti, Lispothierium | 57 |
| gibbus, Omogonus | 75 | gramineus, Sphaeropterus | 147 | guttulatus, Acallopiellus | 80 | hildebrandti, Codmuis | 95 |
| gibbus, Pseudorobitis | 62 | graminis, Rhynchaenus | 80 | guttulatus, Pseudiphisus | 150 | hilleri, Apion | 58 |
| gibbus, Ptyctonotus | 91 | grammicus, Eurysaces | 157 | gyllenhali, Apion | 59 | himalayanus, Geotragus | 180 |
| gibbus, Tychanus | 134 | granarius, Curculio | 68 | gyotokui, Amorpocephalus | 49 | hintzi, Charactocnemus | 204 |
| gica, Thaliabaris | 96 | grande, Cybosoma | 32 | gyratus, Phyllobius | 174 | hircus, Rabbodorhinus | 83 |
| giganteus, Attelabus | 45 | grandiceps, Conocetus | 175 | haarloevi, Aplesilus | 190 | hirsutus, Xenanthribus | 37 |
| giganteus, Smicronyx | 82 | grandiceps, Polydrosus | 175 | habenatus, Systates | 172 | hirsutus, Curculio | 176 |
| gigas, Anomaloplectura | 51 | grandicollis, Calandrinus | 97 | habilis, Dericinus | 98 | hirsutus, Deipyrus | 98 |
| gigas, Curculio | 64 | grandicollis, Dionychus | 198 | habilis, Lixus | 190 | hirsutus, Hyperephanus | 52 |
| gigas, Leucochromus | 191 | grandicollis, Oliabus | 65 | habilis, Lixus | 190 | hirsutus, Megalostylodes | 164 |
| gigas, Ptinus | 33 | grandis, Megabrenthorhinus | 39 | habilis, Lixus | 190 | hirsutus, Myllocerus | 151 |
| gilvus, Anacterus | 55 | granellus, Perideraerus | 199 | hacquardi, Xenella | 115 | hirsutus, Olibiodorus | 87 |
| ginfushanensis, Myllocerus | 153 | granicollis, Caterectus | 171 | hadromeroides, Menetypus | 179 | hirta, Perrinella | 156 |
| giraffa, Apoderus | 46 | granicollis, Dyslobus | 185 | haematodes, Apion | 57 | hirtella, Dasydema | 184 |
| glabellus, Otiorynchus | 170 | granicollis, Neoniphades | 208 | haematodes, Rhinotia | 39 | hirtellus, Auletorhinus | 43 |
| glaber, Homales | 54 | granicollis, Pseudorhinus | 186 | haemoptera, Rhinotia | 39 | hirtellus, Epibocerus | 52 |
| glaberrima, Carbonomassula | 195 | granicollis, Rachidiscus | 207 | haemorrhoidalis, Apoderus | 46 | hirticollis, Neoantesis | 96 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|
| hirticorne, Trichoconapion | 60 | humilis, Phloeophagoides | 116 | impunctatus, Gymnocis | 138 | insculptus, Pseudopisthenoxys | 52 |
| hirticornis, Curculio | 172 | humilis, Tapinidius | 34 | impunctistriatum, Apion | 59 | insidiator, Dipalstosternus | 137 |
| hirtipennis, Dorytomus | 78 | humuli, Psilarthroides | 91 | inaequalis, Ateclus | 141 | insignis, Alloeodromus | 50 |
| hirtipennis, Sciaophilus | 150 | hunteri, Meristos | 211 | inaequalis, Aularhinus | 203 | insignis, Amalthus | 129 |
| hirtulus, Pachytychius | 83 | huoni, Tragopus | 134 | inaequalis, Blosyrus | 146 | insignis, Axionicus | 130 |
| hirtum, Zeugorygma | 163 | hustachei, Bletonius | 149 | inaequalis, Ceutorhynchus | 106 | insignis, Belus | 40 |
| hirtus, Phaenomerus | 110 | hustachei, Ixanichonius | 197 | inaequalis, Chazarius | 137 | insignis, Cambefortinus | 187 |
| hisamatsui, Rhamphus | 81 | huttoni, Microtribus | 118 | inaequalis, Curculio | 142 | insignis, Corysopus | 111 |
| hislopi, Palaeotanyecides | 182 | huttoni, Lyperobius | 195 | inaequalis, Ecizothis | 185 | insignis, Dysticheus | 171 |
| hispidula, Methyorrhina | 90 | huttoni, Pentarthrum | 121 | inaequalis, Geophilus | 79 | insignis, Euhackeria | 83 |
| hispidula, Misophrice | 87 | hydnorae, Oxycorynus | 40 | inaequalis, Gronops | 142 | insignis, Gonotropis | 35 |
| hispidicollis, Peclavia | 100 | hylastoides, Stenophylax | 109 | inaequalis, Heilipus | 201 | insignis, Ladustes | 99 |
| hispidula, Myelantia | 94 | hylastoides, Stenoscelis | 120 | inaequalis, Palocus | 101 | insignis, Orychodes | 48 |
| hispidula, Pycnonthoris | 94 | hylesinoides, Heteromolius | 137 | inaequalis, Puranuis | 144 | insignis, Strabops | 31 |
| hispidulus, Anthenis | 92 | hylobinus, Acmaeaeus | 145 | inarmatus, Lipancylus | 96 | insignis, Thalattodora | 118 |
| hispidulus, Holcorhinus | 160 | hylobioides, Aldonus | 137 | incanus, Curculio | 146 | insignis, Trigonopterus | 134 |
| hispidulus, Paraleptops | 186 | hylula, Naupactosis | 164 | incanus, Lixocleonus | 192 | insolens, Cionistes | 75 |
| hispidulus, Plocamus | 100 | hymenaeae, Microscapus | 127 | incanus, Phyllobius | 174 | insolitus, Anomophthalmus | 145 |
| hispidulus, Syntaphocerus | 167 | hypocrita, Archeophloeus | 176 | incarnatus, Sitophilus | 65 | insolitus, Kurilonus | 184 |
| hispidus, Anchimicrohyus | 200 | hypocrita, Ceuthorrhynchidius | 108 | incas, Rhyphenes | 128 | insolitus, Philoerectus | 44 |
| hispidus, Curculio | 196 | hypocrita, Cryptorhynchus | 133 | incerta, Nemestra | 140 | insolitus, Ulomascus | 86 |
| hispidus, Otiorrhynchus | 168 | hypocrita, Dendrotrogus | 31 | incertus, Anchorthorrhinus | 77 | insperatus, Odonthorhinus | 186 |
| hispidus, Paedaretus | 209 | hypocritus, Cycloteres | 200 | incertus, Coenorrhinus | 41 | instabilis, Corigetus | 152 |
| hispidus, Pseudanthonomus | 75 | hypocritus, Zantoidus | 80 | incertus, Inocatoptes | 186 | instabilis, Laemosaccus | 194 |
| hispidus, Tricholioxonyx | 107 | hypopolix, Phloeobius | 33 | incertus, Riteplus | 160 | insueta, Machaerophrys | 151 |
| hispidus, Camptocheirus | 75 | hyrcaniae, Heterotylus | 182 | inclusus, Trepognathus | 91 | insulanus, Machaerostylus | 148 |
| hispidus, Prionomerus | 75 | hystricosus, Amycterus | 139 | incommodus, Sclerosomus | 199 | insularis, Abrachius | 64 |
| histro, Apries | 204 | hystriculus, Acalles | 134 | incomptus, Geoderes | 172 | insularis, Achrypeus | 94 |
| histro, Cryptorhynchus | 73 | hystrix, Dinocleus | 191 | incomptus, Lichenophagus | 160 | insularis, Ananestotes | 48 |
| histro, Deropygus | 38 | hystrix, Glyptobaridia | 90 | inconspicua, Themelia | 87 | insularis, Auctobius | 43 |
| histro, Litocerus | 35 | hystrix, Mitomermus | 183 | inconspicua, Phloeomimus | 33 | insularis, Byctoscidius | 43 |
| histro, Zeugenia | 129 | hystrix, Notesiaspis | 96 | inconstans, Meniomorpha | 126 | insularis, Celeuthetes | 148 |
| hobbyi, Brachetrus | 36 | | | inconstans, Stenoptochus | 172 | insularis, Ellimorrhinus | 166 |
| hochstetteri, Ancistropterus | 185 | | | incurvus, Myllocerus | 152 | insularis, Eugnamptus | 42 |
| hodiernus, Odontobarus | 86 | | | indagator, Cyphicerus | 151 | insularis, Gromilus | 142 |
| hofmannii, Trichocorynus | 211 | | | indemnis, Bubaris | 140 | insularis, Metasambius | 51 |
| hohlbecki, Pseudotaenophthalmus | 182 | | | indentatus, Endaeus | 85 | insularis, Propocyrus | 170 |
| hololeucus, Curculio | 191 | | | indensis, Curculio | 167 | insularis, Pseudophocylides | 54 |
| holosericeum, Apion | 58 | | | indica, Kirschia | 126 | insularis, Septicus | 180 |
| holtzi, Apiotherium | 61 | | | indicus, Ceuthorrhynchus | 104 | insularis, Tranes | 210 |
| homochrous, Euxuthus | 30 | | | indicus, Grypnus | 180 | integrirostris, Holorrhynchus | 153 |
| hondurensis, Maseorhynchus | 159 | | | indicus, Lariuis | 190 | intercoxalis, Porotherellus | 133 |
| hookeri, Hoplocneme | 79 | | | indigena, Curculio | 74 | interjectus, Paranesiotes | 119 |
| hopei, Anchonus | 198 | | | indigena, Synerius | 109 | intermedius, Parapisthus | 55 |
| hopei, Aonychus | 72 | | | indignus, Baridius | 70 | intermedius, Suborychodes | 49 |
| hopei, Prosyaleus | 159 | | | indistinctus, Nemotrichus | 29 | internatus, Ceocephalus | 53 |
| hopffgarteni, Poophagus | 105 | | | indus, Curculio | 198 | internatus, Menios | 126 |
| hordei, Tychius | 83 | | | induta, Deipyle | 89 | internatus, Tranes | 210 |
| horni, Meroconemus | 126 | | | indutus, Alphitodes | 178 | internus, Diorysserratus | 92 |
| horni, Pentacerus | 205 | | | indutus, Oditesus | 139 | interrogationis, Mesoleurus | 172 |
| horni, Pseudancistropterus | 79 | | | inepta, Penestica | 33 | interrupta, Copturomorpha | 114 |
| horni, Rhynchites | 41 | | | inermis, Macromerus | 126 | interrupta, Cyntomia | 95 |
| horrens, Trachyphloeus | 183 | | | inermis, Philonis | 127 | interrupta, Opseoscapa | 86 |
| horrescens, Trachyodes | 183 | | | inermis, Phoenicoenus | 207 | interruptus, Curculio | 184 |
| horribile, Megateras | 48 | | | infantulus, Nannobrenthus | 51 | interruptus, Enops | 200 |
| horribilis, Eucolobodes | 204 | | | infaustus, Curculio | 186 | interstitialis, Lixomimus | 118 |
| horrida, Rhytidobaris | 91 | | | infernalis, Curculio | 169 | intricata, Physobaris | 91 |
| horridipes, Autilia | 124 | | | infestus, Amorbaius | 109 | intutus, Acalles | 131 |
| horridus, Apoderus | 46 | | | infirmus, Curculio | 78 | inunctus, Otiorrhynchus | 169 |
| horridus, Cucullothorax | 139 | | | inflata, Galloisia | 201 | inustulatus, Temnorhinus | 191 |
| horridus, Exapries | 135 | | | inflata, Paelocharis | 186 | inustus, Polydrosus | 175 |
| horridus, Otiorrhynchus | 168 | | | inflaticeps, Moroderia | 176 | inusus, Inophloeus | 185 |
| horridus, Porpacus | 167 | | | inflaticeps, Paratactus | 148 | io, Apirocalus | 147 |
| horridus, Rhyparosomus | 142 | | | inflaticolle, Apion | 60 | iranicum, Apion | 60 |
| horridus, Rhytirhinus | 142 | | | inflaticollis, Anones | 102 | iris, Lixus | 190 |
| horridus, Tachygonus | 82 | | | inflatus, Acalles | 200 | irkutense, Apion | 58 |
| horridus, Trachodes | 195 | | | inflatus, Apocyrus | 170 | irrasus, Holophloeus | 30 |
| horvathi, Apion | 57 | | | inflatus, Cryptorhynchus | 125 | irrasus, Liturgus | 102 |
| hoseasoni, Ectemnorhinus | 155 | | | inflatus, Elytroxys | 161 | irregularis, Synechops | 178 |
| hospes, Cordus | 49 | | | inflatus, Hiotus | 92 | irritans, Calyptus | 55 |
| hospes, Metatrachelus | 56 | | | inflatus, Myllocerops | 153 | irritans, Mesorenius | 179 |
| hospiton, Allodapus | 53 | | | inflatus, Xenosomus | 134 | irritus, Trachyphloeus | 185 |
| hospiton, Exostenus | 51 | | | informis, Rhytirhinus | 62 | irrorata, Zascelis | 129 |
| hottentottus, Terapopus | 143 | | | infractum, Stripenia | 94 | irroratus, Curculio | 102 |
| hova, Agriolepis | 55 | | | infulatus, Cryptorhynchus | 123 | isabellinus, Myllocerus | 151 |
| hovanus, Phytomus | 83 | | | infuscatus, Ischnocerus | 30 | ishikawai, Kumozo | 112 |
| hubbardi, Acalles | 131 | | | inhumeralis, Ceutorhynchus | 104 | italicus, Ceutorhynchus | 105 |
| hubbardi, Anchodemus | 144 | | | injudicatus, Naupactus | 164 | ites, Atomacacer | 27 |
| humboldtii, Neozemioses | 51 | | | innocens, Peristoreus | 86 | ithycerioides, Dicordylus | 40 |
| humeralis, Barynotus | 159 | | | innocuus, Minyomerus | 179 | ius, Hesycho | 202 |
| humeralis, Brachycerus | 183 | | | innocuus, Perperus | 186 | | |
| humeralis, Cossonorhynchus | 125 | | | inophloeoides, Thesius | 187 | | |
| humeralis, Granadia | 161 | | | inops, Pyrgops | 149 | | |
| humeralis, Homalonotus | 198 | | | inornata, Thricolepis | 173 | jacobi, Apocnemidophorus | 193 |
| humeralis, Lithodus | 183 | | | inornatus, Ameladus | 176 | jacobi, Menetypus | 178 |
| humeralis, Neobicodes | 163 | | | inornatus, Oxyonyx | 104 | jamesoni, Xenostes | 103 |
| humeralis, Omoides | 79 | | | inproportionatus, Amphicordus | 48 | janeae, Cenchroma | 180 |
| humeralis, Pactola | 79 | | | inquilinus, Necrodryophthorus | 118 | jansoni, Eutornus | 121 |
| humeralis, Sophronopterus | 135 | | | inquinatus, Cyriophthalmus | 144 | jansoni, Parasomus | 145 |
| humeralis, Tylodes | 128 | | | inquinatus, Hypsomestopus | 146 | jansonianus, Eurycorynes | 119 |
| humeralis, Trichocorypha | 131 | | | inquinatus, Othlophoeus | 145 | janthinus, Teramocerus | 54 |
| humeralis, Trichocorypha | 165 | | | inquinatus, Otideres | 151 | japonica, Unciferina | 36 |
| humeralis, Trichocorypha | 124 | | | inquinatus, Otidoderes | 151 | japonicus, Asphalmus | 166 |
| humeralis, Trichocorypha | 97 | | | inproportionatus, Amphicordus | 48 | japonicus, Canoixus | 151 |
| humeralis, Trichocorypha | 190 | | | insculptus, Amycterus | 139 | japonicus, Catagnatus | 159 |
| humilis, Eustylus | 165 | | | insculpta, Glyphagia | 134 | javanus, Piezonotus | 149 |
| humilis, Listroderes | 144 | | | insculpta, Teutheria | 84 | javanus, Thaumastopus | 128 |
| | | iacaeae, Curculio | 190 | | | | |
| | | ibis, Brenthidogenia | 65 | | | | |
| | | ibukianus, Ceutorhynchus | 104 | | | | |
| | | ichihashii, Macrotelephae | 112 | | | | |
| | | idonea, Orthopareia | 51 | | | | |
| | | ignara, Titinia | 174 | | | | |
| | | ignarus, Rhinodontus | 183 | | | | |
| | | ignatii, Bradycinetus | 142 | | | | |
| | | ignobilis, Hypocentrinus | 90 | | | | |
| | | ignotus, Acalles | 134 | | | | |
| | | ihai, Borodinophilus | 147 | | | | |
| | | ihai, Demimaea | 86 | | | | |
| | | ikezakii, Endaenidius | 85 | | | | |
| | | iliacus, Perissops | 125 | | | | |
| | | illotus, Plinthus | 196 | | | | |
| | | illusa, Pantiala | 133 | | | | |
| | | illustris, Chaetopantus | 176 | | | | |
| | | illustris, Neplaxa | 99 | | | | |
| | | illustris, Pachyconus | 162 | | | | |
| | | imaginarius, Cylindrocorynus | 129 | | | | |
| | | imbecillus, Hypsomas | 177 | | | | |
| | | imbellus, Lechriderus | 182 | | | | |
| | | imbricata, Trigonoscuta | 160 | | | | |
| | | imbricatus, Plinthus | 195 | | | | |
| | | imbricatus, Smicronyx | 82 | | | | |
| | | imerodeus, Heterochyromera | 86 | | | | |
| | | imitator, Neoampagia | 136 | | | | |
| | | imitator, Pseudapocyrus | 171 | | | | |
| | | imitator, Pseudosystates | 174 | | | | |
| | | imitator, Synsebasius | 52 | | | | |
| | | immarginatus, Brachybaridius | 89 | | | | |
| | | immeritus, Chloebius | 154 | | | | |
| | | immeritus, Phytoscapus | 154 | | | | |
| | | imigrans, Haloxenus | 122 | | | | |
| | | immotus, Aulacoderes | 52 | | | | |
| | | immune, Apion | 59 | | | | |
| | | impar, Plaxes | 94 | | | | |
| | | impar, Polydrusus | 175 | | | | |
| | | impar, Scolytotarsus | 109 | | | | |
| | | impar, Sympiezorrhynchus | 163 | | | | |
| | | impensans, Uroleptops | 187 | | | | |
| | | imperatrix, Calandra | 68 | | | | |
| | | imperialis, Cleonis | 192 | | | | |
| | | imperialis, Curculio | 144 | | | | |
| | | imphalensis, Indodinorhopalus | 81 | | | | |
| | | implicatus, Cleonus | 192 | | | | |
| | | impressa, Atopoxydema | 117 | | | | |
| | | impressicollis, Laoalandra | 65 | | | | |
| | | impressicollis, Karekizo | 196 | | | | |
| | | impressicollis, Rhytirhinus | 143 | | | | |
| | | impressicollis, Schoenfeldtia | 49 | | | | |
| | | impressidorsum, Atomorhinus | 161 | | | | |
| | | impressifrons, Cyphoides | 164 | | | | |
| | | impressifrons, Myrmecolixellus | 123 | | | | |
| | | impressipenne, Stilboderma | 119 | | | | |
| | | impressirostris, Eudamarus | 93 | | | | |
| | | impressus, Amycterus | 139 | | | | |
| | | impressus, Coelosternus | 135 | | | | |
| | | impressus, Notoxyonyx | 105 | | | | |
| | | impressus, Pseudorhinus | 100 | | | | |
| | | improbis, Otiorrhynchus | 168 | | | | |
| | | improcera, Alexiola | 188 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| jeanneli, Elgoniella | 118 | kuehbandneri, Disphaeronella | 29 | laticeps, Elissa | 179 | lepidus, Myorhinus | 163 |
| jeanneli, Palaepus | 172 | kuldzhanus, Phyllobius | 174 | laticeps, Eusomus | 177 | leprosus, Curculio | 140 |
| jeanneli, Typhlorhinus | 187 | kuntzeni, Apion | 61 | laticeps, Myociphus | 165 | leptopus, Protamorphocer | 122 |
| jekeli, Apion | 59 | kuntzeni, Pyrethema | 56 | laticeps, Talaurinus | 139 | lepturoides, Rhinomacer | 27 |
| jekeli, Banarachos | 130 | kurosawai, Euphyllobiomorphus | 173 | laticollis, Bagoimorphus | 88 | lethierryi, Anthonomus | 75 |
| jekeli, Abacobius | 66 | kuscheli, Rhynchitomacer | 27 | laticollis, Bothrobatus | 124 | lethierryi, Cyrtolepus | 160 |
| jekeli, Gronops | 142 | kuscheli, Obrienia | 41 | laticollis, Ceocephalus | 55 | leucogaster, Curculio | 108 |
| jelskyi, Canephorus | 163 | kuscheli, Thaliabaris | 90 | laticollis, Ilacuris | 207 | leucogrammus, Peritelus | 171 |
| jocosa, Ontobaris | 90 | kusui, Japanthribus | 31 | laticollis, Rhynchaenus | 198 | leucoloma, Naupactus | 165 |
| johkii, Borneobaris | 103 | | | laticollis, Telephae | 113 | leucomelas, Dicrocis | 83 |
| johkii, Heterimerodes | 86 | | | laticornis, Basenius | 50 | leuconotus, Macromerus | 126 |
| jonensis, Metaphyllobius | 195 | | | laticrus, Phalax | 136 | leucophoeus, Agraphus | 145 |
| jordani, Euxenus | 37 | labeonis, Pororhynchus | 157 | latifasciatus, Rebius | 127 | leucophoeus, Peritelus | 145 |
| jordani, Nessiodocus | 35 | laborator, Leptamorphocephalus | 49 | latifrons, Batyrhinus | 28 | leucophyllus, Cleonus | 193 |
| jordani, Phymecus | 48 | laceratus, Ulocerus | 56 | latifrons, Commista | 29 | leucopictus, Phylanticus | 113 |
| jordanianum, Apion | 58 | laceratus, Ulocerus | 56 | latifrons, Lagocaulus | 147 | leucorhamma, Ceutorhynchus | 104 |
| josephus, Alcides | 205 | lacerta, Curculio | 157 | latifrons, Aufsueffella | 111 | leucospilus, Leptocerus | 165 |
| jubatus, Chleuastes | 199 | lacterosus, Oncodeticus | 48 | latifrons, Pseudopantomorus | 150 | leucostictus, Hyponotus | 162 |
| jubatus, Ozocentrus | 202 | lachrymans, Esocus | 34 | latifrons, Tropidivius | 34 | leucostictus, Nistacares | 36 |
| jucundum, Gyalostoma | 48 | lacordairei, Mecomastix | 129 | latifrons, Xizanomias | 182 | leucostigma, Pseudobaris | 90 |
| jucundus, Endocheilus | 203 | lacordairei, Megastethus | 67 | latinasus, Plasilia | 91 | leucothyreus, Promecops | 157 |
| jucundus, Epiphaneus | 147 | lacordairei, Taxicerus | 92 | latinasus, Otiorynchus | 168 | leucura, Ganyopsis | 112 |
| jucundus, Phyllobius | 151 | lacrymans, Entaphioides | 33 | latipennis, Apoderus | 46 | leucura, Medicasta | 142 |
| juglandiformis, Otiorynchus | 169 | lactarius, Heilipus | 201 | latipennis, Eecoptothorax | 39 | lewisii, Parachus | 140 |
| jugosus, Allostyphus | 207 | lacteicollis, Cryptorhynchus | 136 | latipennis, Geoderces | 171 | lewisianus, Sphaerocorynes | 116 |
| julianus, Polydrosus | 175 | lactocinctus, Eugallus | 155 | latipennis, Neomystocis | 124 | lewisi, Heterarthrus | 116 |
| julichi, Anthonomus | 74 | lacteosignata, Stenolandra | 65 | latipennis, Oxyonyx | 106 | lewisi, Molytes | 195 |
| junci, Lixus | 190 | lacunipennis, Rhynchites | 43 | latipennis, Saginesis | 189 | liberensis, Buttikoferia | 86 |
| junodi, Pseudobagous | 88 | lacunosus, Antarctobius | 143 | latipes, Hemilypus | 42 | libertinus, Anthonus | 198 |
| juveneus, Curculio | 164 | lacunosus, Pteroporopterus | 133 | latipes, Pericurdus | 49 | liesenfeldti, Myllocerus | 153 |
| kabakovi, Afghanocleonus | 190 | laesicollis, Heilipus | 207 | latipes, Scyptodychus | 83 | ligatus, Nanophyes | 61 |
| kabakovi, Indohypopus | 107 | laesicollis, Herpisticus | 180 | latirostris, Arrhenodes | 48 | lignarius, Phloeophagus | 123 |
| kabulense, Ceratopion | 59 | laesicollis, Mimographus | 165 | latirostris, Ceocephalus | 55 | lignus, Curculio | 168 |
| kageneckiae, Malaisierhinus | 87 | laesirostris, Blabrorhinus | 125 | latirostris, Cordus | 49 | ligustici, Curculio | 168 |
| kaghanensis, Strophosomoides | 181 | lacta, Egiona | 113 | latirostris, Curculio | 32 | lilii, Urodon | 39 |
| kaldzhirica, Alexiola | 188 | laetus, Eustales | 158 | latirostris, Laemosaccus | 194 | lilliputianus, Araeocerodes | 37 |
| kalshoveni, Aponychius | 94 | laevicollis, Cylas | 50 | latirostris, Nototactus | 146 | limatulus, Notiophilus | 71 |
| kamerunensis, Auletulus | 43 | laevicollis, Hyponotus | 162 | latirostris, Ophryastes | 167 | limbatus, Curculio | 66 |
| kamiyai, Rhynchaenus | 81 | laevigatus, Curculio | 58 | latirostris, Peltorhinus | 35 | limbatus, Zantes | 206 |
| kampmeineri, Mahakamia | 64 | laevigatus, Hyponotus | 162 | latirostris, Psepholax | 137 | limis, Cleonus | 192 |
| kanakinensis, Paraphollicodes | 147 | laevigatus, Rhinotrypes | 176 | latirostris, Ptocus | 154 | limonii, Apion | 57 |
| kanalensis, Aporotaxus | 82 | laevior, Eurhinus | 57 | latirostris, Temnorhamphus | 121 | limpidus, Cleonus | 191 |
| kankundaensis, Pompophlesius | 150 | laevior, Rhynchites | 42 | latirostris, Toeris | 140 | linariae, Curculio | 80 |
| karakumicus, Xerodolpax | 180 | laevipennis, Diorymerellus | 101 | latirostris, Xeronoma | 70 | lindbergi, Styphloderes | 196 |
| karamani, Foucartia | 175 | laevirostris, Centrinus | 100 | latiscapus, Piezonotus | 148 | lindbergi, Otiorynchus | 169 |
| karamani, Torneuma | 138 | laevis, Hobarypeithes | 172 | latiscapus, Sphenophorus | 68 | linearis, Curculio | 115 |
| kaszabi, Magdalis | 194 | laevis, Leptospyris | 173 | latissimus, Hyponotus | 162 | linearis, Macrancylus | 122 |
| kaszabi, Neozacladus | 105 | laevis, Neobrachybaris | 81 | latissimus, Salcus | 133 | linearis, Ischnomerus | 52 |
| kaszabi, Platygasteronyx | 104 | laevis, Plasilipis | 91 | latiscapatus, Onias | 132 | linearis, Macrancylus | 122 |
| kawasei, Sphaerorchestes | 82 | laevis, Theognete | 205 | latithorax, Pseudoalocybites | 205 | linearis, Pachydon | 141 |
| kazirangensis, Barimononychus | 88 | laevis, Theognete | 92 | latithorax, Trypomenon | 176 | linearis, Stenophida | 68 |
| kenyae, Adichotrachelus | 141 | laferi, Baris | 91 | latruncularius, Rhigus | 144 | lineata, Anhelita | 34 |
| kerimi, Microsebus | 51 | lama, Merionus | 162 | latruncularius, Ceuthorhynchus | 107 | lineata, Autonopis | 65 |
| khasianus, Mucronianus | 35 | lambitus, Orobites | 98 | lauraceae, Rhynchaenus | 81 | lineata, Cyctotida | 80 |
| khuenburgii, Glaridrhinus | 71 | lamellicornis, Saranthebaris | 93 | lauraceae, Rhynchites | 42 | lineata, Oxynia | 95 |
| kiesenwetteri, Auchmeresthes | 174 | lamellifer, Platybaris | 100 | lautus, Ericydeus | 165 | lineata, Wagneriella | 166 |
| kiesenwetteri, Otiorynchus | 169 | lamellipes, Atlantis | 160 | lavandus, Otiorynchus | 168 | lineaticollis, Lepidophorus | 145 |
| kinbalensis, Euryptorhynchus | 85 | lamellipes, Fonteboanus | 54 | lawsoni, Heteropsis | 120 | lineaticollis, Nothofagus | 87 |
| kirbyi, Eurylobus | 161 | lamii, Curculio | 104 | laxepunctatus, Molybdotus | 181 | lineatipes, Trichobalaninus | 73 |
| kirschii, Anthonomus | 74 | laminata, Derbyia | 135 | leachii, Cryptorhynchus | 97 | lineatotessellatus, Ceutorhynchus | 104 |
| kirschii, Apion | 57 | laminatus, Prodictor | 56 | leai, Aragomacer | 27 | lineatulus, Medisus | 99 |
| kirschii, Strophosomus | 150 | laminatus, Pseudometryrus | 127 | lebasii, Orthocnemus | 162 | lineatulus, Meneudetellus | 113 |
| kittaryi, Eumecops | 191 | laminirostris, Otiorynchus | 168 | lebedevi, Emanrhynchus | 40 | lineatus, Arrhenodes | 48 |
| kivuanus, Stenomimodes | 123 | lamottei, Perarogula | 183 | lecontei, Cnemogonus | 106 | lineatus, Anthonus | 197 |
| kizilkumensis, Parapteriothorax | 152 | languidus, Arhines | 153 | lecontei, Glyptobaris | 93 | lineatus, Borgmeierus | 98 |
| klapperichi, Eurysternus | 191 | languidus, Arhines | 153 | lecontei, Phytobius | 108 | lineatus, Bythoproctus | 30 |
| klapperichi, Gasteroclisus | 189 | languidus, Minyomerus | 179 | lecontei, Tachygonus | 82 | lineatus, Caccophryastes | 167 |
| klapperichi, Rhinoncomimus | 108 | languidus, Nothodes | 186 | lecticula, Guillermia | 41 | lineatus, Caranites | 28 |
| klugii, Attelabus | 46 | lanosimanus, Choerorhinus | 166 | lectus, Orphanysmus | 127 | lineatus, Curculio | 178 |
| koelleri, Systatodes | 173 | lanosus, Chimades | 124 | lectydidis, Busckia | 89 | lineatus, Cylydrorhinus | 150 |
| koenigi, Otiorynchus | 169 | lanuginosus, Polycomus | 186 | lederi, Styphlus | 195 | lineatus, Hoplitopales | 112 |
| koikei, Sphixioides | 86 | lapathi, Curculio | 125 | lehmanni, Cleonus | 191 | lineatus, Litomerus | 199 |
| kolae, Balaninus | 112 | lapeyrousei, Elytrurus | 155 | leleupi, Clavimorphus | 57 | lineatus, Malosomus | 163 |
| kolbei, Carcinopisthius | 52 | lapidicola, Cathormiocerus | 183 | leleupi, Entomopisthius | 151 | lineatus, Parexillis | 33 |
| kolbei, Synaptocephalus | 150 | larinoides, Otiorynchus | 166 | leleupi, Pentarthrophasis | 118 | lineatus, Pseudisaniris | 156 |
| kolenatii, Aocnus | 84 | larinoides, Sublarinus | 190 | leleupi, Synchronus | 37 | lineatus, Prochidius | 151 |
| kollari, Symnathetes | 165 | larvata, Xychusa | 134 | lemnae, Curculio | 71 | lineatus, Stenobrentus | 53 |
| kollari, Otiorynchus | 168 | lascivus, Bothynorhynchus | 184 | lemniscatus, Curculio | 150 | lineatus, Xenopternis | 60 |
| komaroffi, Nanophyes | 62 | lasius, Perichoragus | 37 | lemniscatus, Strongylotes | 102 | lithoderms, Cryptorhynchus | 132 |
| kombuisana, Trigonops | 148 | latebris, Deiradocranus | 135 | lemoroi, Apion | 57 | littoralis, Calibius | 36 |
| konanum, Chaenosternum | 130 | latecincta, Cesennia | 98 | lemur, Nechyurus | 132 | littoralis, Conlonia | 120 |
| korbi, Pterothorax | 183 | lateralis, Apotomus | 158 | lemur, Poropterus | 133 | littoralis, Epirrhampus | 166 |
| koreacolo, Koreculio | 73 | lateralis, Cholus | 199 | lenis, Opisolia | 110 | littoralis, Galenactus | 180 |
| kostlini, Iliolus | 118 | lateralis, Cleonus | 191 | lentiginosus, Cryptorhynchus | 33 | littoralis, Taylorius | 135 |
| kotoensis, Kotoshozo | 170 | lateralis, Curculio | 181 | lentus, Liophloeus | 175 | littoralis, Stygeopetes | 143 |
| kozirowiczii, Acrisius | 200 | lateralis, Polydrosus | 175 | leopardinus, Pycnambates | 93 | | |
| kozlovi, Dactylopus | 146 | lateralis, Ptocus | 177 | leopardinus, Zygos | 115 | | |
| kraatzii, Brachylaenus | 33 | lateralis, Stereocentrinus | 101 | leopardus, Alcides | 205 | | |
| kraatzii, Otiorynchus | 169 | lateralis, Xylopoemon | 30 | leopardus, Rhynchaenus | 205 | | |
| kraatzii, Axyraeus | 176 | lateripictus, Lixus | 190 | lepellei, Ochnodes | 177 | | |
| kraepelini, Urodon | 39 | lateritia, Litotropis | 33 | lepidii, Baris | 88 | | |
| krausei, Gibbanonchus | 197 | lateritius, Pseudacalles | 133 | lepidopterus, Cladeyterus | 166 | | |
| kraussi, Otiorynchus | 168 | latevittatus, Liothenus | 77 | lepidopterus, Curculio | 168 | | |
| krueperi, Acalles | 131 | laticauda, Antarctobius | 144 | lepidotus, Hadrorhinus | 185 | | |
| kryzhanovskii, Baris | 89 | laticeps, Apion | 59 | lepidotus, Gonipterus | 141 | | |
| kubus, Aterpus | 140 | laticeps, Barynotus | 145 | lepidotus, Moropactus | 165 | | |
| kueenburgorum, Apion | 59 | laticeps, Diachelus | 175 | lepidus, Anacerastes | 28 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----------|
| litura, Curculio | 104 | lopatini, Aphaeromias | 180 | maculaalba, Curculio | 105 | maritima, Baris | 103 |
| lituratus, Paramesus | 28 | lophotoides, Bactrius | 162 | maculaalba, Peridinetosoma | 93 | maritima, Sediantha | 70 |
| litus, Cyphus | 179 | loratus, Alcicodes | 205 | macularis, Hypoptus | 161 | marlicuae, Cyrtomasius | 67 |
| litus, Helodytes | 71 | lordopioides, Tomometopus | 162 | maculata, Matesia | 153 | marmoratus, Corigetus | 151 |
| lividus, Orthognathus | 64 | lorentzi, Penthoscapa | 157 | maculata, Pimelata | 73 | marmoratus, Curculio | 61, 62 |
| lixabundus, Cnemodon | 154 | loriae, Eusintor | 34 | maculatus, Camarotus | 75 | marmoratus, Epagromus | 34 |
| lixabundus, Phytoscapus | 154 | loriai, Stelechodes | 76 | maculatus, Copturus | 114 | marmoratus, Hoplodactylus | 131 |
| lixoides, Anchonus | 197 | loricatus, Baridius | 92 | maculatus, Cylindrocercus | 95 | marmoratus, Xylinades | 36 |
| lixoides, Brachypus | 71 | loripes, Tanyrhynchus | 182 | maculatus, Habrobelus | 40 | marmorea, Metacymia | 126 |
| lixoides, Leptorhinus | 188 | loripes, Tretus | 203 | maculatus, Leptoschoinus | 95 | marmoreus, Eugonodes | 29 |
| lixoides, Mecynopsis | 80 | loti, Apion | 59 | maculatus, Miloderoides | 179 | marmoreus, Macrocephalus | 30 |
| lixoides, Mecysolobus | 205 | loveni, Seneciobius | 172 | maculatus, Neocryptorrhynchus | 127 | maroccanus, Liophloeus | 145 |
| lizeri, Naupactosis | 164 | lucaae, Baillytes | 197 | maculatus, Paragones | 84 | marotriensis, Terminus | 121 |
| lobata, Parasolaria | 94 | lucasi, Anomocerus | 129 | maculatus, Proxyrodes | 174 | marquardianus, Otiiorhynchus | 168 |
| lobatus, Sosytilus | 140 | lucens, Pseudoeremonyx | 91 | maculatus, Scolytotarsus | 110 | marqueti, Raymondia | 72 |
| lobeliae, Hypsomias | 177 | lucti, Pentarhynchus | 122 | maculatus, Sphenophorus | 68 | marshalli, Diasthetus | 67 |
| lobeliae, Pseudomesites | 116 | lucidulus, Pseudocentrinus | 100 | maculatus, Trivicius | 144 | marshalli, Pachydaetylus | 50 |
| lobeliae, Xestorhinus | 173 | lucidus, Nepalorhynchus | 120 | maculatus, Usingerius | 75 | marshalli, Remaudiereella | 70 |
| loboiceivorus, Microplatymerus | 123 | lucifugus, Caulotrupis | 118 | maculiceps, Kaiella | 202 | marshalli, Theatomorphus | 62 |
| loeffleri, Hemicratopus | 150 | lucifugus, Microxylobius | 119 | maculicollis, Heterocryptorrhynchus | 128 | marshami, Curculio | 139 |
| lonai, Chiloneus | 177 | luctuosa, Demimaea | 85 | maculicornis, Phyllobius | 174 | martitae, Nacodius | 144 |
| longiclava, Lemurisintor | 29 | luctuosa, Plintheria | 34 | maculipennis, Auletes | 43 | marussii, Sphingorhinotus | 176 |
| longiclavis, Hyposphilus | 110 | luctuosus, Conothorax | 161 | maculipennis, Tulotus | 53 | massagetus, Xylinophorus | 182 |
| longiclavis, Xiphaspis | 210 | luctuosus, Menectetorus | 136 | maculipes, Psilomerus | 135 | massaicus, Lixus | 190 |
| longicollis, Calandra | 67 | luctuosus, Otiiorhynchus | 176 | maculithorax, Ganae | 65 | mastersi, Mecistocerus | 135 |
| longicollis, Cisowbitea | 86 | luctuosus, Polyderces | 198 | maculosus, Ozotomerus | 32 | matei, Myllocerus | 153 |
| longicollis, Helleriella | 114 | luctuosus, Psomeles | 176 | maculosus, Panscopus | 186 | mativorus, Stenotylus | 120 |
| longicollis, Laogenia | 65 | luctuosus, Zygons | 115 | maculosus, Proctidius | 166 | mauli, Salvagopselactus | 118 |
| longicollis, Rhynchitobius | 42 | lugens, Ornanchonus | 196 | madagascariensis, Catalalus | 166 | maurus, Centrinus | 99 |
| longicollis, Stenotribus | 119 | lugubris, Siteytes | 148 | madagascariensis, Brenthus | 56 | maxillosus, Brentus | 48 |
| longicollis, Theryus | 91 | lugubris, Theogama | 95 | madagascariensis, Ithyporus | 203 | maxillosus, Curculio | 176 |
| longicornis, Acanthothorax | 31 | lujai, Nessimopsis | 29 | madagascariensis, Pholidochlamys | 52 | maxillosus, Otiiorhynchus | 169 |
| longicornis, Cediocera | 54 | lumaris, Oemethylus | 132 | madagascariensis, Sibynes | 211 | maynei, Eumoxys | 109 |
| longicornis, Epherina | 173 | lunatus, Anthribus | 30 | madagassus, Proteugnaptus | 44 | maynei, Erorhinus | 51 |
| longicornis, Eumecopodus | 55 | lunatus, Aspidomycter | 151 | madegassa, Exostenoscelis | 122 | mechowi, Anisognathus | 53 |
| longicornis, Exillius | 33 | lunatus, Curculio | 143 | maderae, Scoliocerus | 183 | mechowi, Onychogymnus | 141 |
| longicornis, Exotorrhampus | 87 | lunulata, Danae | 157 | maderi, Elleschidius | 85 | mediotata, Berethia | 196 |
| longicornis, Phyllolytus | 153 | luridus, Curculio | 132 | madidus, Lixus | 192 | meditabundus, Curculio | 136 |
| longicornis, Rhynchomys | 166 | luschitzensis, Lithopissodes | 208 | madopteroideus, Coelorrhampus | 89 | medius, Arcauricus | 117 |
| longicornis, Saphorhynchus | 140 | luscus, Gethen | 119 | maerens, Mecistocerus | 135 | megacalles, Cyphomydica | 137 |
| longimana, Acicnemis | 196 | lusanicus, Curculio | 146 | magdaloideus, Sphodrias | 209 | megacephalus, Pseudolechriops | 111 |
| longimana, Attelabus | 45 | lustralis, Pseudotorcus | 97 | magellanicus, Falklandius | 143 | megacephalus, Rhynchites | 43 |
| longimanus, Curculio | 64, 78, 163 | lustrans, Linoma | 91 | magna, Ubaniopsis | 49 | megamera, Hedyera | 111 |
| longimanus, Ectatortarsus | 31 | luteicornis, Oebrius | 113 | magnanoi, Pseudomylloceris | 174 | megapholus, Baeodontocis | 130 |
| longimanus, Euscelus | 45 | luteipennis, Neomagdalis | 193 | magnidens, Mechistocerus | 135 | megatoma, Cyrorhinus | 39 |
| longimanus, Grasicidius | 69 | luteipes, Cornipila | 35 | magnificus, Hyponotus | 161 | megelei, Curculio | 195, 196 |
| longimanus, Mollicorynes | 138 | luteolus, Isorhampus | 135 | magnificus, Rhinolechriops | 111 | meigenii, Centrinus | 100 |
| longior, Poecilogaster | 115 | luteosparsa, Sabahbaris | 103 | maillei, Physothorus | 128 | meinertzhagei, Anthribus | 37 |
| longipenne, Agonelytra | 155 | luteus, Nudoderes | 205 | majalis, Curculio | 78 | melaleucus, Rhynchaenus | 73 |
| longipennis, Coelosternus | 124 | luteus, Phrynoidea | 65 | major, Cossonus | 115 | melaleucus, Baridius | 110 |
| longipennis, Microtrupis | 120 | luteus, Thricomigus | 185 | major, Distenorrhinus | 39 | melaleucus, Strabus | 111 |
| longipes, Allostegotes | 199 | lutosus, Epitimetes | 167 | major, Gunodes | 143 | melanarius, Ceutorhynchus | 103 |
| longipes, Apionetes | 75 | lutosus, Gononotus | 200 | major, Phrynixus | 207 | melanarius, Sitonites | 146 |
| longipes, Chelonychus | 75 | lutosus, Meleus | 195 | major, Thalasselephas | 208 | melancholica, Baris | 95 |
| longipes, Curculio | 64 | lutra, Leptocerus | 165 | major, Trigonocelus | 208 | melancholicus, Apion | 59 |
| longipes, Cyphosenus | 106 | lutra, Plectrophorus | 165 | malabarensis, Rhynchites | 41 | melancholicus, Catamonus | 156 |
| longipes, Desmosomus | 199 | lutulentum, Pelochroma | 55 | malachiticus, Epiphaneus | 147 | melanocephalus, Lixus | 150 |
| longipes, Eobelus | 39 | lutulentus, Cleonus | 191 | malachus, Oxyscapanus | 55 | melanocerus, Oxycoorynus | 40 |
| longipes, Heteraomus | 140 | lutulentus, Rhynchaenus | 88 | malaisei, Lepidarcus | 126 | melanogrammus, Curculio | 147 |
| longipilis, Acalles | 129 | lutzi, Paranaenomus | 199 | malvae, Curculio | 58 | melanophthalmus, Curculio | 78 |
| longipilis, Blosyrosoma | 146 | luxerii, Cylindropterus | 192 | mameti, Hemicera | 32 | melanops, Ambates | 93 |
| longipilis, Mycotrichus | 190 | luxorii, Cylindromorphus | 192 | mameti, Megatermis | 38 | melanosoma, Calandra | 66 |
| longipilis, Trichocaulus | 70 | lyali, Tetragnothorax | 193 | manillatus, Acherres | 139 | melanosoma, Hybomorphus | 83 |
| longipilis, Trichotocleonus | 193 | lyciformis, Rhinotia | 39 | mandibularis, Bolbocranium | 53 | melanostoma, Hucus | 35 |
| longirostre, Apion | 58 | lymexylon, Curculio | 63 | mandibularis, Otiiorhynchus | 168 | melanostoma, Trachyphloeus | 186 |
| longirostre, Pentarthrum | 121 | lynceus, Cedocus | 35 | mandibulatus, Brenthorhinoides | 39 | meleoides, Demysus | 210 |
| longirostre, Rhysostrernum | 199 | lypoides, Phrenozemia | 140 | mandii, Anchacampus | 124 | mellerborgii, Sitophilus | 66 |
| longirostris, Araiorrhinus | 55 | lyratus, Trachelizus | 55 | mangiferae, Curculio | 128 | mellyi, Calodromus | 50 |
| longirostris, Artematocis | 83 | lyratus, Zathanus | 92 | manglesii, Amyterus | 86 | mendax, Diapelmus | 86 |
| longirostris, Atenistes | 79 | lyterioides, Platyphaeus | 210 | mangystavicus, Isomerus | 192 | menetriesi, Cleonus | 192 |
| longirostris, Attelabus | 44 | lythri, Curculio | 61, 62 | mannerheimii, Diglossotrox | 179 | menetriesi, Gymnognathus | 31 |
| longirostris, Cholus | 199 | | | mannerheimii, Eudocimus | 201 | mera, Mithosima | 38 |
| longirostris, Cretonanophyes | 40 | | | mannerheimii, Nertus | 102 | mercurialis, Curculio | 187 |
| longirostris, Dinobaris | 89 | | | mannerheimii, Rhigus | 144 | mergallii, Leptomeira | 172 |
| longirostris, Elasmorhinus | 95 | | | mannerheimii, Rhynchites | 43 | meridionale, Apion | 61 |
| longirostris, Kandaphila | 72 | | | manni, Liometophilus | 126 | meridionalis, Cneorhinus | 149 |
| longirostris, Mecysmoderes | 107 | | | mannulus, Telpes | 31 | merklii, Plinthus | 196 |
| longirostris, Oligacorrhis | 82 | | | marchicus, Anthribus | 36 | metallescens, Sympiezomias | 180 |
| longirostris, Paramorphorhinus | 65 | | | marci, Cyamobolus | 135 | metallescens, Zenagraphus | 187 |
| longirostris, Phaunaeus | 87 | | | margarinotus, Eremiarhinus | 142 | metallica, Willinkia | 93 |
| longirostris, Wittmerius | 87 | | | margaritaceus, Sphrigodes | 156 | metallicus, Acanthopygus | 30 |
| longisternus, Amotus | 178 | | | margaritae, Ceutorhynchus | 106 | metallicus, Apocyrus | 171 |
| longitarsis, Ennadius | 35 | | | margaritae, Magdalis | 194 | metallicus, Baridius | 91 |
| longitarsis, Protomerus | 28 | | | marginalis, Anchyptolycus | 130 | metallicus, Involvlus | 41 |
| longiusculus, Coelosternus | 136 | | | marginata, Atmesia | 153 | metallicus, Nematocerus | 172 |
| longiusculus, Phrynixus | 207 | | | marginata, Emmeria | 158 | metallicus, Tapinomorpha | 98 |
| longiventris, Inosogenes | 209 | | | marginatus, Curculio | 104 | metasternalis, Lepidobaris | 179 |
| longiventris, Otiiorhynchus | 169 | | | marginatus, Leptostethus | 161 | methneri, Archolabus | 46 |
| longula, Eudialomia | 98 | | | marginatus, Proscopus | 147 | meticulosus, Sebasius | 51 |
| longulus, Bagous | 88 | | | marginatus, Remertus | 101 | metrica, Polycyreta | 139 |
| longulus, Catolethrus | 118 | | | marginellus, Brachyderes | 146 | metrosideros, Apion | 60 |
| longulus, Leptodemasius | 122 | | | marginellus, Eugnamptus | 43 | mexicana, Brachybaris | 94 |
| longulus, Rhyncholus | 116 | | | marginellus, Hyponotus | 161 | mexicana, Neoubychia | 72 |
| longulus, Onychylis | 71 | | | marginicauda, Pronomacrus | 56 | mexicanus, Cautoderus | 175 |
| longus, Coraiphorus | 67 | | | marginicollis, Dionychus | 198 | mexicanus, Centrinus | 101 |
| loniceriae, Curculio | 81 | | | mariae, Euryommatus | 110 | mexicanus, Epicaerus | 159 |
| lonnbergi, Paratmetus | 156 | | | marinus, Elasoites | 122 | mexicanus, Otiidocephalus | 80 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| mexicanus, Pachydermus | 211 | mollis, Allocorynus | 41 | murakamii, Atrachodes | 196 | nicaeensis, Pseudomeira | 172 |
| meyeri, Entypotrachelus | 156 | mollis, Curculio | 175 | murex, Brachyleptops | 182 | nicolasi, Stolatus | 190 |
| meyerlaei, Curculio | 195 | mollis, Metallites | 175 | muricatus, Anascoptes | 139 | nicticans, Pileophorus | 206 |
| micans, Aprepes | 174 | mollis, Tolmesis | 153 | muricatus, Curculio | 177 | nidicola, Philetaerobius | 144 |
| micans, Curculio | 175 | monacha, Calandra | 65 | muricatus, Dendroctonomorphus | 120 | nietneri, Euops | 46 |
| micans, Xynotropis | 36 | monachus, Catabonops | 204 | muricatus, Oeoporus | 198 | niger, Agasphaerops | 160 |
| michaelsenii, Celiidius | 137 | monachus, Kurilio | 195 | muricatus, Seodasus | 128 | niger, Buninus | 130 |
| microcephala, Tithene | 78 | monera, Plesiobasis | 28 | murina, Contexta | 31 | niger, Curculio | 168 |
| microcephalum, Hypopentarthrum | 120 | mongolica, Prolobothrix | 153 | murina, Oreda | 137 | niger, Malonotus | 187 |
| microderes, Episodiocis | 125 | mongolica, Otiorrhynchus | 169 | murinus, Cephalalgae | 189 | niger, Melamomphus | 185 |
| micronychus, Alcidedes | 205 | mongolicus, Lepidotychus | 85 | murinus, Brexius | 143 | niger, Orobitis | 61 |
| micronychus, Trachalus | 128 | mongolicus, Otiorrhynchus | 169 | murinus, Mylacus | 166 | niger, Xestocis | 137 |
| micronyx, Dercynus | 130 | mongolicus, Xylinophorus | 181 | murinus, Phlyctinus | 163 | nigrans, Apocyrus | 170 |
| microphthalmus, Protonaupactus | 165 | moniliferus, Pachyrhynchus | 171 | murinus, Scotoeoborus | 151 | nigrans, Peritelus | 171 |
| microphthalmus, Lanteriella | 144 | monilis, Brentus | 54 | murrayi, Zyrocosa | 155 | nigrans, Chaodius | 184 |
| microphthalmicus, Andesiaanelus | 143 | monilis, Pachyura | 39 | mus, Curculio | 174 | nigrans, Acherus | 66 |
| microphthalmus, Barypeithes | 176 | monoceros, Ceuthorrhynchus | 106 | mus, Nannocolobodes | 204 | nigrans, Eucloeomerus | 92 |
| micros, Otiorrhynchus | 168 | monoceros, Diorymerus | 92 | mus, Rhynchaenus | 82 | nigriceps, Oreocharis | 79 |
| microspilotus, Callinotus | 199 | monoceros, Euparius | 30 | muscosa, Swezeyella | 76 | nigrilavus, Propodellus | 146 |
| microthorax, Tyrtaeosus | 134 | monommoides, Nyphaeba | 132 | muscosus, Embrithes | 156 | nigrilavus, Cryptorrhynchus | 128 |
| miegii, Cleonus | 191 | mononychus, Eucilinus | 171 | muscosus, Oreosystates | 172 | nigrilavus, Olanzae | 83 |
| miliaris, Curculio | 198 | monophthalma, Stewpeckia | 205 | musculus, Rhynchaenus | 95 | nigrilavus, Schylus | 133 |
| miliaris, Nauphaeus | 127 | monopticus, Tranes | 210 | musculus, Plinthus | 195 | nigricornis, Drassicus | 131 |
| militaris, Brentus | 48 | monostigma, Mecopoidellus | 112 | musiva, Paryzeta | 83 | nigrina, Tudeniaspis | 99 |
| militaris, Garnia | 98 | monstrosa, Baris | 89 | mutela, Curculio | 175 | nigrinasus, Coptomerus | 130 |
| mitomerus, Homalocerus | 39 | monstrosum, Pterapion | 60 | mutabilis, Ischnotrachelus | 180 | nigrinasus, Psilocaulus | 78 |
| mimetica, Stegotopsis | 101 | monstruosus, Macrotimeorus | 114 | mutans, Afrodolius | 151 | nigrinus, Curculio | 105 |
| mimeticus, Dryotribus | 118 | montana, Heteromagdalis | 194 | mutans, Sphaerorrhinus | 149 | nigripes, Catolethromorphus | 116 |
| mimica, Bondariella | 97 | montanum, Melanolemma | 185 | mutata, Bignonibaris | 98 | nigrostris, Curculio | 188 |
| mimica, Podalia | 113 | montanum, Serrotelum | 136 | mutillarius, Rhigus | 165 | nigrostris, Rhinolius | 101 |
| mosa, Lixus | 193 | montanus, Alcidedes | 205 | mutillarius, Trichaptus | 165 | nigrisetis, Deretiosopsis | 204 |
| minans, Catocalphe | 140 | montanus, Akulosamphus | 211 | mutilus, Baridius | 94 | nigrus, Amalactus | 196 |
| minatoi, Leptanchonus | 197 | montanus, Anotheorus | 122 | myagri, Lixus | 190 | nigrus, Melarhinus | 116 |
| minax, Hemicoridius | 49 | montanus, Apotmetus | 171 | myersi, Nesolorodops | 162 | nigrus, Neorhyncholus | 122 |
| mingrelicus, Bagous | 88 | montanus, Centrinus | 96 | mylacoides, Cyclomias | 177 | nigrus, Rhynchaenus | 196 |
| miniatus, Apoderus | 46 | montanus, Gastrocis | 151 | myriophylli, Rhynchaenus | 108 | nigroventris, Niphadomimus | 196 |
| miniatus, Paregrius | 105 | montanus, Simachus | 87 | myrmecophaga, Brentus | 54 | nigroveneus, Gasterocercus | 125 |
| minima, Uluguruella | 119 | monteithi, Bunyaesus | 27 | myrmecophila, Tasmaniae | 144 | nigrocalcaratus, Atractomerus | 74 |
| minimum, Apion | 58 | monticola, Auletobius | 43 | myrmex, Curculio | 80 | nigrofasciatus, Microzygops | 114 |
| minimum, Ptochus | 174 | monticola, Oxyonyx | 105 | myrmosarius, Rhigus | 165 | nigrolateralis, Cercidocerus | 66 |
| minoica, Hauseriola | 119 | monticola, Protacalles | 203 | mystacinus, Phrixopogon | 152 | nigrolineata, Metraniella | 134 |
| minor, Apolecta | 28 | monticola, Symmorphocerus | 49 | mysticus, Cyclopropterus | 83 | nigronitens, Ithystenus | 54 |
| minusculus, Toxorhynchus | 44 | montivagans, Oresciorrhinus | 67 | nabab, Stigmatrachelus | 154 | nigronitens, Tetanocephalus | 52 |
| minuta, Nanomyrmycya | 60 | montravelii, Anomocerus | 129 | nadezhkini, Hyperites | 188 | nigronotatus, Coniatu | 188 |
| minutissima, Bordoniola | 72 | moratus, Corigetus | 152 | naevius, Eustales | 162 | nigropicea, Lissobaris | 99 |
| minutum, Aparopion | 196 | morawitzi, Tychius | 85 | naevius, Menemachus | 112 | nigropictus, Epitaphius | 33 |
| minutum, Phloeophagosoma | 116 | morbillosus, Anchonus | 197 | nagaii, Lepidomyctides | 95 | nigropunctatus, Coniatu | 189 |
| minutus, Ceunonus | 55 | morbillosus, Curculio | 198 | nagasakiensis, Otibazo | 197 | nigrorubescens, Megapion | 57 |
| minutus, Curculio | 48 | morgeri, Salsolia | 84 | nagayamai, Pentacotaster | 118 | nigrofulvus, Coeliosomus | 107 |
| minutus, Brachypterus | 209 | morcollis, Centron | 145 | nahuelius, Scotoeoborus | 151 | nigrosetosa, Chaetobaris | 98 |
| minutus, Ecceoptus | 111 | morimotoi, Cotasteromimus | 208 | nana, Eutinophaea | 170 | nigrotuberculata, Phanosolena | 30 |
| minutus, Indocurculio | 73 | morimotoi, Microplinthus | 196 | nanella, Solaripsis | 94 | nigrovarius, Nanophyes | 61 |
| minutus, Microgymnapterus | 132 | morini, Monosirhapis | 32 | nanus, Micrapries | 204 | nilesii, Laccopygus | 208 |
| minutus, Oxycorynus | 40 | morio, Attelabus | 45 | nanus, Anazalinus | 95 | nigilrense, Amphorygma | 173 |
| minutus, Wollastonis | 143 | morio, Baridius | 90 | nanus, Brenthus | 53 | nimbaensis, Pseudoscolochirus | 150 |
| minyops, Paralicus | 118 | morio, Curculio | 169 | nanus, Curculio | 42 | nimius, Eunicentrus | 100 |
| mirabile, Tapinelytrum | 134 | morio, Laparocerus | 160 | narinus, Laemosaccus | 194 | nitens, Ancorhinotrois | 37 |
| mirabilis, Curculio | 139 | morosa, Magdalis | 102 | narwhal, Paltorrhynchus | 41 | nitens, Centrinopsis | 96 |
| mirabilis, Besuchetiella | 68 | morosus, Apion | 60 | nasalis, Auletes | 43 | nitens, Chalcocybeus | 56 |
| mirabilis, Brenthorhinus | 39 | morosus, Axestus | 210 | nasalis, Catolethrus | 118 | nitens, Choragus | 37 |
| mirabilis, Eufautia | 131 | morosus, Diaphorus | 164 | nasalis, Peranosimus | 152 | nitens, Curculio | 44 |
| mirabilis, Falciger | 104 | morosus, Polydrosus | 145 | nasalis, Xestophasis | 117 | nitens, Mimobaris | 90 |
| mirabilis, Lordopella | 162 | mortetii, Georynchus | 206 | nasica, Rhinocles | 68 | nitens, Neosystates | 172 |
| mirabilis, Phalidura | 139 | morula, Theantiella | 96 | naso, Osaces | 127 | nitens, Zygocharis | 101 |
| miricollis, Bryodrasus | 185 | morulus, Cissodidacticus | 155 | naso, Otiorrhynchus | 173 | nitida, Baris | 89 |
| mirus, Amorphocis | 129 | mossambicus, Euderoides | 201 | naso, Pycnonicentrus | 100 | nitida, Caviaphila | 206 |
| mirus, Lyperopais | 140 | motacilla, Erodiscus | 79 | nasturtii, Ceutorhynchus | 104 | nitida, Ganymela | 98 |
| mirus, Typacrus | 203 | motschulskyi, Athesapeuta | 94 | nasuta, Gynaria | 155 | nitida, Ithaura | 205 |
| mirus, Zenopropertus | 134 | mouffleti, Eucrines | 149 | nasutus, Curculio | 54 | nitida, Othstira | 170 |
| misionensis, Pararrhenodes | 48 | mroczkowskii, Sucinostyphlus | 84 | natalensis, Mimus | 116 | nitida, Thyestetha | 134 |
| misumenus, Somatodes | 144 | mucidus, Curculio | 192 | natalesis, Anthribidus | 36 | nitidicollis, Amritus | 165 |
| mixtus, Anthonomus | 74 | mucoreus, Curculio | 190 | natans, Hydrotimeates | 71 | nitidicollis, Arrhenodes | 49 |
| mixtus, Anthribus | 29 | mucoreus, Paipalephorus | 206 | navicularis, Cryptorrhynchus | 128 | nitidicollis, Basitropis | 28 |
| mixtus, Berosiris | 128 | mucronata, Araxia | 146 | nebulosus, Anthribus | 28 | nitidipennis, Rhadinocyba | 60 |
| miyakei, Asiobaris | 103 | mucronatus, Oplonemus | 196 | nebulosus, Asemorhynchus | 34 | nitidirostris, Laemosaccodes | 194 |
| miyamotoi, Heterandaeus | 85 | mucronatus, Paramicrosebus | 51 | nebulosus, Diceranognathus | 43 | nitidissimus, Palaeocephalus | 55 |
| miyamotoi, Pharcidobaris | 103 | mukanaensis, Aneremnodes | 162 | nebulosus, Hesychochobis | 202 | nitidissimus, Proepheobocerus | 56 |
| mjobergi, Hypotrachelizus | 53 | multicostatus, Otiorrhynchus | 168 | nebulosus, Ischnobrotus | 156 | nitidiventris, Solenobaris | 90 |
| m-nigrum, Isus | 126 | multicostatus, Plessisellus | 196 | nebulosus, Macrocephalus | 33 | nitidulus, Curculio | 158 |
| moderata, Exopleura | 54 | multidentatus, Oxonyx | 106 | nebulosus, Platyrhynchus | 154 | nitidulus, Nanophyes | 61 |
| modesta, Autotropis | 36 | multifidus, Madygenorhynchus | 41 | nebulosus, Podalglomerus | 109 | nitidus, Amercedoidus | 101 |
| modesta, Clisis | 83 | multiguttatus, Nerthops | 80 | nebulosus, Neglectus | 52 | nitidus, Eirrhinus | 84 |
| modesta, Nicaeana | 186 | multiguttatus, Pseudocionus | 85 | nebulosus, Neglectus, Pseudanchistatus | 52 | nitidus, Paracorynemerus | 109 |
| modesta, Sitona | 146 | multiguttatus, Rhynchites | 80 | neglectus, Taburnus | 37 | nitidus, Rapacis | 133 |
| modestus, Centrinus | 100 | multilineatus, Apeltarius | 85 | nemorhina, Baris | 99 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| modestus, Polydactylus | 146 | multinodosus, Eurycis | 131 | neoaledonicus, Coffearhynchus | 201 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| modestus, Thecorhinus | 70 | multipunctatus, Kashotonus | 148 | nepenthicola, Lepydus | 167 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| modicus, Bolbocephalus | 53 | mumfordi, Aethessa | 37 | nephele, Curculio | 194 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| modicus, Epilaterus | 36 | munda, Hypoptophila | 161 | nephele, Palocus | 101 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| modiglianii, Paracidorhinus | 51 | mundula, Centrinaspida | 99 | nesiotus, Deinococonus | 115 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| moebiusi, Pterotomus | 195 | mundulus, Dermotrichus | 207 | nevadicus, Lepidopus | 159 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| moerens, Patomismus | 200 | mundururu, Teratonychus | 84 | nevermanni, Cryptosternum | 89 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| moerens, Catemidius | 31 | mundus, Naupactus | 163 | newmani, Lepidosomus | 146 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| moestificus, Otiorrhynchus | 168 | mundus, Phyllobius | 174 | nicaeensis, Pseudomeira | 172 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| molitor, Hydronomidius | 88 | munieri, Tropideres | 34 | nicolasi, Stolatus | 190 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| molitor, Phyllobius | 153 | munitus, Chamaelops | 164 | nicticans, Pileophorus | 206 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |
| mollinus, Omias | 166 | munitus, Gyrotus | 114 | nidicola, Philetaerobius | 144 | nitidus, Nitidius | 57 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| nobilis, Ischnomias | 164 | obscuratus, Adiatmetus | 155 | orientalis, Piezoplemonus | 60 | palpebrosa, Aparate | 142 |
| nobilis, Ulyana | 41 | obscuripennis, Amaurorrhinus | 117 | orientalis, Pseudobeloherus | 48 | palustris, Curculio | 204 |
| nobilitatus, Hadromerus | 179 | obscurum, Pentarthrum | 121 | orientalis, Rhadinocopes | 150 | pan, Poropteropsis | 133 |
| nociturus, Rhadinoscopus | 156 | obscurus, Brachypterus | 39 | ornata, Cylindrobarris | 89 | panamensis, Chalcobaris | 89 |
| noctivans, Tribasileus | 37 | obscurus, Cratopus | 150 | ornata, Methone | 83 | panamensis, Agalmatus | 102 |
| nodatus, Metadupus | 132 | obscurus, Curculio | 158 | ornativentris, Euzurus | 111 | pandanae, Stenopentarthrum | 121 |
| nodicornis, Anthribus | 36 | obscurus, Dryotribodes | 118 | ornatostramineum, Apion | 61 | pandani, Phylloplatus | 121 |
| nodieri, Parazurus | 111 | obscurus, Gryporrhynchus | 86 | ornatus, Acalyptops | 74 | pandanicola, Barisoma | 103 |
| nodifer, Philophloeus | 202 | obscurus, Otiorrhynchus | 169 | ornatus, Anthribus | 37 | panderi, Cleonus | 192 |
| nodifer, Syntophoderes | 34 | obscurus, Protolobus | 186 | ornatus, Baris | 95 | paniscus, Usambioproctus | 52 |
| nodifera, Aulacophrys | 147 | obscurus, Rhyphax | 116 | ornatus, Brachyogmus | 74 | pantherinus, Polycorynus | 29 |
| nodifera, Geobysa | 197 | obscurus, Sciopithes | 170 | ornatus, Curculio | 154 | papaveratum, Poecilma | 111 |
| nodipennis, Asceparnus | 171 | obsitus, Paocryptorhinus | 70 | ornatus, Eupanteos | 34 | papillata, Leptopinara | 185 |
| nodipennis, Lophotus | 140 | obsoletesignatus, Acanthomerus | 83 | ornatus, Heterorrhynchus | 48 | papillata, Platyacus | 148 |
| nodipennis, Onidistis | 132 | obtecta, Parathestonia | 101 | ornatus, Peritelus | 156 | papuanus, Episomellus | 157 |
| nodipennis, Platyomus | 165 | obtectus, Peritelodes | 172 | ornatus, Phaeopholus | 189 | papuanus, Xestothorax | 52 |
| nodosum, Pseudochinoma | 200 | obtusus, Myotrotus | 139 | ornatus, Platyonyx | 95 | parabasiaculatus, Acythopeus | 103 |
| nodosus, Actiomorus | 76 | occidentalis, Neocnemis | 147 | ornatus, Siderodactylus | 163 | paradoxa, Nothogaster | 55 |
| nodosus, Curculio | 169 | occidentalis, Tetragnopsella | 113 | ornatus, Spilonotus | 134 | paradoxum, Phobetrum | 50 |
| nodosus, Systalopezus | 204 | occiduus, Kararhynchus | 41 | ornithodorus, Glaphyrometopus | 164 | paradoxum, Stethelasma | 78 |
| nodulosa, Hybauchenia | 186 | occlusus, Ixodius | 62 | orobius, Leptospyridus | 172 | paradoxum, Vietapha | 60 |
| nodulosa, Ostra | 182 | occulata, Anchonomorpha | 203 | oros, Styphlus | 84 | paradoxus, Cyphosenus | 106 |
| nodulosus, Acalles | 134 | ocellatus, Enteles | 127 | orthomastius, Cryptorrhynchus | 125 | paradoxus, Platybrentus | 50 |
| nodulosus, Brachypezichus | 124 | ocellatus, Megaproctus | 66 | ortizi, Naupactus | 164 | paradoxus, Platypterocis | 172 |
| nodulosus, Homoeoniphades | 205 | ocelliger, Larinus | 198 | oryzae, Curculio | 65 | paradoxus, Polydorus | 175 |
| nodulosus, Otiorrhynchus | 186 | ochraceus, Centrinus | 100 | oryzae, Lissorhoptrus | 71 | paradoxus, Theobromaphilus | 138 |
| normandi, Torneuma | 138 | ochraceus, Opisthenoxys | 51 | oryzae, Rhyncolus | 118 | parallelogrammus, Dionychus | 198 |
| noosibianus, Piazocaulus | 186 | ochraceus, Strongylorhinus | 141 | oscillator, Trachelizus | 53 | paralleus, Acteas | 201 |
| notabilis, Aesioties | 140 | ochrecephalus, Piazurus | 113 | oscitans, Hygrochelus | 167 | parallelus, Episomus | 187 |
| notabilis, Cercotaphius | 36 | ochreotecta, Zyzyva | 96 | osellai, Cephalorostrius | 187 | parallelus, Macracalles | 132 |
| notabilis, Xola | 129 | ocsonori, Phaedropholus | 140 | ostentatus, Otiorrhynchus | 149 | paransis, Procialomia | 100 |
| notata, Acariosia | 124 | octoarticulata, Mastersinella | 117 | ostracion, Tituacia | 128 | paraplecticus, Curculio | 190 |
| notata, Oreda | 137 | octocostatus, Conotrachelodes | 200 | otidocephalinus, Ptoas | 127 | pararius, Anchonus | 197 |
| notaticollis, Aesychora | 135 | octodontatus, Hopliturus | 119 | otiorhynchoides, Euplatinus | 160 | parassiticus, Paradeporaus | 44 |
| notatus, Aubeonimus | 69 | octotuberculatus, Curculio | 158 | ottonis, Tyrtetes | 209 | parcegranatus, Rhytidophloeus | 62 |
| notatus, Miacalles | 132 | octotuberculatus, Oxyonyx | 107 | oudemansi, Talima | 110 | parcus, Lordops | 162 |
| notatus, Panoptes | 110 | octotuberculatus, Sternechosomus | 206 | ovalipennis, Otiorrhynchus | 168 | parcus, Paramorphocerus | 123 |
| notatus, Parepiphylax | 109 | ocularis, Anchonus | 205 | ovalis, Pentebathmus | 118 | parcus, Phyllobius | 174 |
| notatus, Plaesiorhinus | 87 | ocularis, Curculio | 192 | ovalis, Tophoderellus | 34 | parda, Onychopoma | 152 |
| notatus, Pseudomus | 133 | ocularis, Laemosaccus | 194 | ovata, Microrevena | 99 | pardalinus, Pristimerus | 76 |
| novalis, Orobitis | 199 | ocularis, Rystheus | 207 | ovatus, Attelabus | 44 | pardalis, Aracerus | 38 |
| noveboracensis, Curculio | 46 | oculata, Hiera | 32 | ovatus, Baridius | 101 | pardalis, Apoderus | 46 |
| novemdecimpunctatus, Curculio | 160 | oculata, Thaumastophasis | 87 | ovatus, Curculio | 169 | pardalis, Euphalia | 153 |
| novemlineatus, Curculio | 151 | oculatus, Caccorhinus | 30 | ovatus, Icospermus | 38 | pardalis, Hoploparoxus | 80 |
| novenarius, Higonius | 55 | oculatus, Coptus | 122 | ovatus, Nanophydes | 39 | pardalis, Rhyphaenus | 198 |
| nubiculosus, Hadropus | 164 | oculatus, Cryptorrhynchus | 111 | ovatus, Omoiotus | 167 | pardalis, Trigonorhinus | 28 |
| nubifer, Promecops | 157 | oculatus, Menechirus | 208 | ovatus, Strongylopterus | 137 | pardalotus, Niphades | 197 |
| nubifer, Stenocerus | 34 | oculatus, Orchestinus | 81 | ovatus, Synaptonyx | 187 | pardii, Lymanchonus | 203 |
| nubila, Indecantia | 126 | odiosus, Porophorus | 182 | overbecki, Deretiosoma | 204 | parilis, Irenimus | 185 |
| nubilosus, Amphidees | 184 | odiosus, Scotocephalus | 113 | overlaeti, Pseudousambius | 52 | parmassica, Mazuranella | 172 |
| nubilosus, Epagrius | 159 | odontomus, Desmidophorus | 63 | ovipennes, Edaphotrypetes | 207 | parthicus, Xerodelphax | 180 |
| nubilosus, Lixus | 189 | ogzalaensis, Isoramphus | 135 | ovipennis, Adaleres | 184 | partimpunctatus, Chelonebarus | 89 |
| nubilus, Curculio | 175 | ogasawarensis, Memtemplerus | 137 | ovipennis, Enomides | 200 | parva, Longistulua | 73 |
| nubilus, Otiorrhynchus | 168 | oleae, Anchonocranus | 82 | ovirostris, Prantius | 91 | parviclava, Rancea | 100 |
| nubilus, Phytoscaphus | 154 | oligops, Eusomus | 177 | ovis, Liasotus | 63 | parviclava, Tenemotes | 101 |
| nucula, Cretulio | 71 | olivaceus, Phacecerus | 55 | ovithorax, Plotnus | 142 | parvicollis, Macriops | 102 |
| nucum, Curculio | 73 | olivieri, Leptolepulus | 149 | ovulum, Eusomus | 177 | parvicorne, Pentarthrum | 120 |
| nuda, Liocalandra | 67 | olivieri, Platycephala | 41 | ovulum, Curculio | 177 | parvulus, Leptomis | 181 |
| nudicollis, Hemilius | 137 | olliffi, Pseudorhynchophora | 211 | ovulum, Stethobaridia | 100 | parvipes, Prionarthrus | 117 |
| nudiscutellatus, Orchobius | 152 | olseni, Neomygaleicus | 55 | oxyops, Saurorhynchus | 155 | parvirostris, Camopis | 102 |
| nudiventris, Stethobaroides | 101 | omogense, Cotasterosoma | 122 | oxyrhynchoides, Ectomastes | 199 | parvithorax, Phytonomus | 188 |
| nudus, Neocratus | 99 | oneili, Phoroctenus | 62 | | | parvula, Tetilopsis | 211 |
| nupharis, Bagous | 88 | oniscus, Curculio | 146 | | | parvulus, Curculio | 178 |
| | | onionis, Apion | 59 | | | parvulus, Curculionites | 211 |
| | | onopatroidea, Vouauxia | 196 | | | parvulus, Bolbocranium | 53 |
| | | onopordi, Apion | 58 | | | parvulus, Eiratus | 118 |
| oberthuri, Vanapa | 208 | onstrosus, Teratanthribus | 37 | | | parvulus, Mecocerus | 28 |
| obesula, Pseudogarnia | 98 | onychinus, Pissodes | 201 | | | parvulus, Tanyshiroideus | 71 |
| obesulus, Nanodactylus | 61 | oodemiformis, Microgonus | 176 | | | pascoei, Cossomides | 120 |
| obesus, Edesius | 200 | opaca, Eumononycha | 98 | | | pascoei, Heteroptochus | 153 |
| obesus, Otiorrhynchus | 169 | opaciceps, Dolichobaris | 89 | | | pascoei, Notiommimetus | 143 |
| obesus, Pseudocneorhinus | 183 | opacum, Stroglyosternum | 56 | | | pascoei, Rhanus | 101 |
| obesus, Scolyphrus | 133 | opacus, Amphitmetus | 155 | | | pascoei, Symmathetes | 164 |
| obesus, Tylodes | 132 | opacus, Bolbocephalus | 53 | | | pashini, Calandrella | 65 |
| obidosensis, Anotesiops | 97 | opacus, Ceocephalus | 56 | | | paspali, Coelonertinus | 92 |
| objectus, Cidnorhinus | 103 | opacus, Lasiorhinus | 209 | | | patella, Imalithus | 126 |
| obliquata, Amphibaris | 91 | opacus, Psilosomus | 117 | | | patruelis, Cyphicerus | 151 |
| obliquatus, Hasiidus | 93 | opacus, Synorychodes | 49 | | | patruelis, Pentatrachyphloeus | 183 |
| obliquatus, Leptodomus | 162 | opalescens, Cairnsicis | 130 | | | patruelis, Synommatus | 119 |
| obliquatus, Polydorus | 175 | opalescens, Minia | 141 | | | patruelis, Tyrodromus | 70 |
| obliquesignatus, Catoptes | 184 | opalus, Curculio | 179 | | | pauli, Panoptidius | 110 |
| obliquus, Anomadus | 158 | opatrinus, Brachytrachelus | 182 | | | pauliani, Apion | 57 |
| obliquus, Aphyomerus | 112 | opatroides, Chirogonia | 130 | | | pauliani, Borborhynchus | 121 |
| obliquus, Ephrycus | 125 | operosus, Cordomorpus | 49 | | | pauliani, Paraceocephalus | 55 |
| obliquus, Loncophorus | 75 | opthalmicus, Brachyderes | 146 | | | pauliani, Reduxonus | 123 |
| oblonga, Austrectopsis | 130 | opthalmicus, Curculio | 192 | | | pauper, Parablops | 33 |
| oblonga, Paracampopsis | 119 | opiparis, Pristimerus | 76 | | | paupera, Cimboera | 184 |
| oblongatus, Palistes | 96 | optimus, Exomesites | 115 | | | pauperatus, Anius | 69 |
| oblongula, Dealia | 98 | orarius, Camptorrhimites | 136 | | | pauperulus, Pandeleteius | 179 |
| oblongulus, Alocyrtus | 176 | orbatum, Torneuma | 138 | | | pauzellum, Apion | 60 |
| oblongus, Cylydrorhinus | 151 | orbatus, Tenemotides | 101 | | | pavidum, Apion | 59 |
| oblongus, Curculio | 174 | orbicollis, Apomimus | 123 | | | pavidus, Naupactus | 164 |
| oblongus, Dissopygus | 89 | orbicularis, Curculio | 169 | | | paviei, Byctiscus | 43 |
| oblongus, Givenius | 91 | orbitalis, Curculio | 151 | | | pavlovskii, Eugeniodecus | 189 |
| oblongus, Inaeodes | 144 | orientalis, Heilipus | 202 | | | pavo, Ameris | 199 |
| oblongus, Platyscapus | 172 | orientalis, Manoja | 61 | | | peacei, Aldonus | 137 |
| oblongus, Zygozalestes | 101 | orientalis, Neocleonus | 191 | | | pecoudi, Mecaspis | 192 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| pectinata, Hadromeropsis | 179 | philippinensis, Dictyopterus | 51 | pistacius, Platyrachelus | 152 | porcellus, Echinostoma | 200 |
| pectoralis, Alcides | 206 | phloeophagoides, Pseudopentarthrum | 119 | pistor, Balaninus | 98 | porcellus, Eucorynus | 147 |
| pectoralis, Hypoplagius | 114 | phoeniceus, Polydrosus | 175 | pistor, Oops | 154 | porcellus, Euseceps | 131 |
| pectoralis, Parosynmmatus | 69 | phyllobiiformis, Otiorynchus | 177 | pistriarius, Paipalesomus | 206 | porcellus, Phaeochrotes | 34 |
| pectorosus, Chirozetes | 112 | phyllocola, Curculio | 74 | pittieri, Orthomerinus | 100 | porcellus, Ptochus | 154 |
| pedator, Stereobates | 52 | phymatodes, Anthribus | 37 | pittospori, Karocolens | 195 | porcellus, Xerodermus | 69 |
| pedestris, Aglaus | 41 | piazuroides, Eurhopala | 129 | placidum, Apion | 60 | porculus, Curculio | 138 |
| pedestris, Curculio | 192 | piazuroides, Piazbambates | 103 | placidus, Eustylus | 186 | porculus, Oreosecus | 172 |
| pedestris, Imera | 73 | picea, Eutornopsis | 121 | placitus, Pseudostoreus | 83 | poricollis, Amblyrhynchus | 151 |
| pedestris, Nesorthognathus | 68 | picea, Linomaspis | 90 | placitus, Abrotheus | 207 | poricollis, Cryptorhynchus | 127 |
| pedestris, Paleticus | 133 | piceipes, Giveniopsis | 90 | plagiatus, Anaballus | 130 | poricollis, Lixus | 193 |
| pedestris, Rhynchites | 41 | piceolus, Valdenus | 101 | plagiatus, Curculio | 150, 194 | porifer, Curculio | 138 |
| pedicularius, Curculio | 74 | piceopictus, Meriolus | 33 | plagiatus, Idernus | 137 | porosa, Pachybaris | 100 |
| peguanus, Cordus | 49 | piceum, Pentarthrum | 121 | plagiatus, Tragopus | 132 | porosus, Centor | 201 |
| pelliceus, Pacholenus | 206 | piceus, Choragus | 37 | plana, Asaphia | 184 | porosus, Gyponychus | 149 |
| pellitus, Oligopus | 90 | piceus, Curculio | 202 | planatum, Strenoderma | 28 | porosus, Sipalus | 203 |
| pellitus, Xenognathus | 35 | piceus, Derelominus | 77 | planatus, Samoacis | 141 | porrectus, Tychlorhinus | 119 |
| penangensis, Deporaus | 43 | piceus, Euxenus | 37 | planiceps, Otiorynchus | 168 | porrigineus, Poropterus | 133 |
| pendleburyi, Morphocera | 34 | piceus, Protosebus | 52 | planicollis, Amphimetus | 171 | porteri, Neotorneuma | 132 |
| pendleburyi, Pseudomiolispa | 48 | piceus, Pycnophilus | 159 | planicollis, Calandra | 96 | postcallosa, Myrmacyba | 60 |
| penetrans, Apion | 58 | piceus, Rhynchites | 44 | planicollis, Rhinanisodes | 121 | postcallosa, Rhaebocnemocis | 133 |
| penicillatum, Apion | 60 | pici, Otiorynchus | 168 | planidorsis, Acalles | 132 | postfasciatus, Cryptorhynchus | 131 |
| penicillatus, Merobodus | 63 | pici, Oxyonyx | 105 | planidorsis, Crypharis | 138 | postica, Methypora | 142 |
| penicillatus, Scolopterus | 79 | picipennis, Lissoglena | 113 | planificatus, Jordanthribus | 31 | posticalis, Brachycaulus | 173 |
| penicillatus, Trachodes | 79 | picipes, Curculio | 70 | planifrons, Rhinocyllus | 193 | posticalis, Sisteliorhynchus | 29 |
| penicillifer, Cormopus | 50 | picipes, Brentus | 55 | planifrons, Tanymecus | 178 | posticus, Euxenus | 131 |
| penicilliger, Trigonops | 148 | picipes, Phyllobius | 174 | planipectus, Peclaviopsis | 100 | potanini, Miniapion | 57 |
| penicillus, Styphus | 84 | picipes, Trigonobaris | 91 | planirostris, Attelabus | 42 | poultoni, Phacemastix | 110 |
| peninsularis, Mimaptomerus | 156 | picrostris, Sphenophorus | 68 | planirostris, Odontobaris | 90 | popillieri, Apion | 57 |
| pennatus, Eurypages | 102 | piciovor, Liparus | 202 | planirostris, Spanochelus | 76 | poutiersi, Peritelus | 172 |
| perdix, Centrinus | 100 | picta, Baris | 93 | planitarsis, Diastrophus | 50 | poweri, Higonius | 55 |
| perdix, Cryptoplus | 76 | picticollis, Derisemias | 31 | planiusculus, Pachytychius | 83 | praecursor, Protusambius | 51 |
| perdix, Curculio | 168 | pictipennis, Aulacobaris | 88 | planoculus, Baryrhynchus | 151 | praeditus, Mecaspis | 192 |
| perdix, Macrotrarsus | 188 | pictipes, Anorthorhinus | 142 | plantaris, Curculio | 74 | praefectus, Cholus | 198 |
| peregrina, Ypselognia | 48 | pictipes, Gymnoporopterus | 131 | planus, Curculio | 190 | praemorsus, Brachycerus | 62 |
| peregrinator, Orchidophilus | 94 | pictor, Aviranus | 73 | planus, Lithinus | 205 | praemorsus, Diatmetus | 155 |
| peregrinus, Anchisteus | 53 | pictulus, Tychanopais | 134 | plasta, Atoporbis | 35 | praetor, Macrocheirus | 64 |
| peregrinus, Curculio | 180 | picturatus, Baridius | 30 | plasta, Tropicobasis | 33 | prasinatus, Phloeotragus | 33 |
| peregrinus, Piazomias | 181 | picturatus, Paecilocaulus | 96 | platalea, Apion | 59 | prasinus, Amylopterus | 79 |
| perelegans, Nerthops | 80 | picturatus, Pissodes | 202 | platanum, Griburiostoma | 30 | prasinus, Basiliogetus | 27 |
| perfectum, Paralleloedemus | 95 | pictus, Acherdus | 93 | platensis, Rhinopus | 123 | prasinus, Chlorophanus | 181 |
| perfidus, Smicronyx | 82 | pictus, Ambates | 149 | platynota, Emydica | 125 | prasinus, Sympiezomias | 181 |
| perfolicomis, Anthribus | 30 | pictus, Apiophorus | 113 | platypennis, Stenocerus | 35 | prasinus, Thyraulus | 153 |
| perforatus, Otidoccephalus | 81 | pictus, Automolus | 48 | platypoda, Doeethala | 33 | pratensis, Salius | 81 |
| perfosus, Acanthomus | 139 | pictus, Dixoncis | 140 | platrhinus, Systaltoecus | 31 | pratti, Angianus | 208 |
| pericarpus, Curculio | 108 | pictus, Eulechriops | 111 | platrhinus, Sunilius | 101 | pretiosus, Henorychodes | 48 |
| peridinetelloides, Tremolerasiella | 76 | pictus, Hypoglyptus | 69 | plaxoides, Eusynada | 85 | priesneri, Oxyonyx | 106 |
| periegomorphus, Neohypurus | 107 | pictus, Orychodes | 48 | plebejus, Paraplesius | 156 | primoti, Prosogetus | 51 |
| periergus, Macrobamom | 112 | pictus, Phyllobius | 173 | plebejus, Phollicodes | 147 | primulum, Teretrum | 44 |
| perinetensis, Homosomus | 72 | pictus, Proictes | 150 | plenicollis, Idiopsida | 101 | princeps, Nea | 67 |
| perinsignis, Cryptorhynchus | 125 | pictus, Sciorhinus | 159 | pleurocleonides, Paraleucochromus | 192 | princeps, Scythropus | 176 |
| periscelis, Deporaus | 43 | pictus, Semnorhynchus | 128 | pleuronectes, Rhynchaenus | 113 | princeps, Tanymeus | 180 |
| periteloides, Atoporynchus | 160 | pictimnus, Curculio | 99 | plicata, Bodemeyeria | 191 | principalis, Calophylaitis | 112 |
| periteloides, Ptochus | 174 | picus, Curculio | 175 | plicatulus, Carponinus | 73 | priscotitillator, Saperdirhynchus | 35 |
| periteloides, Phlyda | 173 | picus, Nemopterus | 72 | plicatum, Apion | 59 | problematicus, Balanrhynchus | 208 |
| periteloides, Synlobus | 153 | piffli, Lathrotirrhynchus | 187 | plicatus, Curculio | 145 | probum, Apion | 60 |
| perlata, Anidopsis | 161 | piger, Curculio | 191 | plicicollis, Casidermus | 201 | procaax, Pseudomaboeus | 52 |
| perlongus, Macrancylloides | 122 | piger, Opseodes | 156 | plinthoides, Dysmachus | 198 | procer, Epidysnos | 37 |
| perluclidum, Leptocymatum | 54 | piger, Rhombicodes | 111 | plinthoides, Ischiomastus | 202 | prodigialis, Pissodes | 202 |
| perpolitus, Stenohulpes | 96 | pilgerodendri, Chilecar | 49 | plinthoides, Omydas | 132 | prodigus, Curculio | 150 |
| perpolitus, Thanius | 91 | pilicornis, Anthribus | 20 | plumbata, Nanobaris | 90 | prodigus, Gygaeus | 131 |
| perpolitus, Zalestes | 101 | pilicornis, Habrissus | 29 | plumbea, Phanasora | 146 | prodromus, Curculionites | 211 |
| perrieri, Mataxus | 135 | pilicornis, Phyllobius | 174 | plumbeus, Curculio | 149 | prodromus, Rhynchaenophaenus | 81 |
| perrieri, Salacus | 42 | pilicornis, Sycites | 209 | plumbeus, Cylindromus | 184 | prodromus, Macrobaris | 90 |
| perrieri, Baris | 94 | piliferus, Thylacites | 164 | plumipes, Curculio | 167 | profanus, Apocyrus | 171 |
| perrieri, Bastaphorus | 197 | pilimanus, Phace | 127 | plurisetosus, Chrysobaris | 89 | profanus, Pachyrrhynchus | 171 |
| perrieri, Camptorhinus | 136 | pilipennis, Systates | 173 | plurisetosus, Pseudacampitus | 117 | profundus, Anthonomus | 74 |
| perrieri, Chlorastus | 177 | pilipes, Parendymia | 135 | podocarpus, Omeretes | 122 | proletarius, Brachycerus | 62 |
| perrieri, Hypohypurus | 107 | pilistriatus, Ephrycinus | 125 | poeiy, Otidoccephalus | 80 | proletarius, Gronops | 143 |
| perrieri, Mustelinus | 154 | pillumus, Erihrinus | 84 | pogonocerus, Belopherus | 48 | prolixa, Stenopactola | 79 |
| perrii, Apion | 57 | pilosa, Arrhabogaster | 147 | polita, Gymnobaris | 90 | prolixus, Agriocichlus | 120 |
| perrogosus, Paraclythopeus | 95 | pilosa, Trigonoscuta | 160 | polita, Leptogarnia | 99 | prolixus, Centrinus | 98 |
| perscillus, Centrinus | 99 | pilosellus, Conotrachelus | 200 | polita, Stilbopsis | 72 | prolixus, Otiorynchus | 169 |
| persona, Berosicus | 124 | pilosellus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | politissimus, Gloeotrogus | 115 | prolixus, Tychius | 85 |
| personata, Acacallis | 136 | pilosellus, Parisocordylus | 109 | politus, Psomus | 111 | prolongatus, Otiorynchus | 169 |
| personatus, Cryptometopus | 125 | pilosissima, Pnenaschopsis | 40 | politus, Pycnorhinus | 113 | promissa, Eupsalis | 49 |
| personatus, Mimophilus | 95 | pilosula, Agnesiotis | 150 | pollinarius, Curculio | 105 | propheta, Chelorrhinus | 50 |
| perspicuus, Omoecalles | 132 | pilosum, Holorygma | 163 | pollinosus, Systates | 173 | propheticus, Sciadurus | 176 |
| perturbans, Nomimonyx | 192 | pilosus, Brachystylodes | 164 | polux, Micramphideus | 185 | propinquus, Heterocephalus | 55 |
| peruanus, Alloscolyproctus | 66 | pilosus, Orthodonus | 189 | polycoccus, Coelosternus | 126 | proportionalis, Anocamara | 53 |
| peruviana, Prasocella | 162 | pilosus, Terires | 84 | polycoccus, Otiorynchus | 168 | propugnator, Gasterocercus | 136 |
| perversus, Ptochus | 154 | pilula, Carpodes | 210 | polymitus, Andringitribus | 187 | proprifer, Amblyrhynchus | 151 |
| pestilens, Metadoticus | 37 | pilula, Selenotrachelus | 135 | polymitus, Peltophorus | 115 | prosternalis, Tranes | 210 |
| petax, Dorycterus | 69 | pimelioides, Dinomorphus | 201 | pomona, Attelabus | 59 | protapionides, Conapion | 59 |
| petax, Isotocerus | 135 | pinastri, Curculio | 169 | ponderosa, Coomania | 50 | proteae, Anisomerinus | 41 |
| petechialis, Inozetes | 137 | pineti, Curculio | 74, 202 | popovi, Otiorynchus | 169 | protensa, Cnemidothrix | 148 |
| petiti, Craocnemus | 210 | pinguis, Etheophanus | 209 | populeti, Otiorynchus | 169 | proteophilus, Afroleptops | 182 |
| petro, Curculio | 88 | pinguis, Diacritus | 62 | populeus, Trachelius | 56 | proteus, Placorrhinus | 83 |
| peurieri, Drongis | 69 | pinguis, Tarchius | 120 | populi, Curculio | 43, 81 | protract, Orimodema | 86 |
| phalaeratus, Tapinopsis | 187 | pini, Curculio | 208 | populicola, Rhynchaenus | 81 | providus, Euparius | 133 |
| phalangium, Tachygonus | 82 | pinicola, Hylobius | 202 | porcatus, Curculio | 62, 168 | proximus, Etnalis | 37 |
| phalangium, Talanthia | 112 | pinicola, Ithaura | 205 | porcatus, Melanterius | 83 | proximus, Otiorynchus | 169 |
| phalerata, Diatassa | 135 | piniphilus, Curculio | 208 | porcatus, Rhyncolus | 119 | proximus, Rhynchites | 43 |
| phaleratus, Aegorhinus | 140 | pinniger, Myrmecorhinus | 120 | porcatus, Zemiosus | 52 | pruinatum, Conopisthen | 67 |
| phaseoli, Styracopus | 128 | pipiti, Otiorynchus | 168 | porcella, Hyomora | 143 | pruinatum, Laemosaccus | 193 |
| philanthus, Rhynchaenus | 188 | pipiformis, Pseudoderelomus | 77 | porcellus, Brachycerus | 183 | pruinatum, Mitophorus | 172 |
| philippinensis, Coelosternus | 124 | pisi, Attelabus | 59 | porcellus, Ctenaphides | 57 | pruni, Curculio | 194 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---|----------|--|---------|---|-----|
| przewalskyi, <i>Cryptocerus</i> | 197 | purpureus, <i>Anthrbus</i> | 36 | radula, <i>Coelodes</i> | 106 | rigidus, <i>Barynotus</i> | 186 |
| pseudacori, <i>Curculio</i> | 107 | pusilla, <i>Metialma</i> | 110 | radulirostris, <i>Claeoderes</i> | 48 | rinderae, <i>Ceutorhynchus</i> | 103 |
| pseudoflexibilis, <i>Arthropigogus</i> | 51 | pusilla, <i>Toxotropis</i> | 32 | raffrayi, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i> | 171 | ripicola, <i>Memptorhynchus</i> | 88 |
| pseudomias, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i> | 169 | pusillus, <i>Metroxenooides</i> | 28 | raffrayi, <i>Pentarthrophasis</i> | 118 | ritsemae, <i>Rawasia</i> | 31 |
| pseudonothus, <i>Phyllobius</i> | 174 | pusillus, <i>Tanyrhynchus</i> | 163 | raffrayi, <i>Phrynoideus</i> | 28 | riverinae, <i>Talaurinus</i> | 139 |
| pseudoscythrops, <i>Dichorhynchus</i> | 173 | pusio, <i>Curculio</i> | 127 | ragusae, <i>Microctiodes</i> | 39 | rivulosis, <i>Curculio</i> | 165 |
| psittacinus, <i>Myllocerus</i> | 153 | pusio, <i>Microsebus</i> | 51 | ramulosus, <i>Trypocolus</i> | 211 | rivulosis, <i>Latychnus</i> | 113 |
| psychotriac, <i>Abrachybaris</i> | 81 | pusio, <i>Nanophyes</i> | 61 | rana, <i>Rhynchaenus</i> | 198 | robiniae, <i>Curculio</i> | 179 |
| pterygomalis, <i>Polydrusus</i> | 175 | pustula, <i>Attelabus</i> | 45 | rangirua, <i>Postacalles</i> | 133 | robinsoni, <i>Juanorhinus</i> | 204 |
| ptinoides, <i>Curculio</i> | 129 | pustulata, <i>Eucyclotropis</i> | 30 | raphiae, <i>Leurostethus</i> | 203 | roboris, <i>Anoplus</i> | 74 |
| ptinoides, <i>Trachodes</i> | 196 | pustulatus, <i>Anthrbus</i> | 34 | rarus, <i>Glyphoramphus</i> | 120 | robusticornis, <i>Apion</i> | 58 |
| ptchooides, <i>Cyclomias</i> | 160 | pustulatus, <i>Epibrithus</i> | 156 | raucus, <i>Curculio</i> | 168 | robustus, <i>Curculio</i> | 185 |
| pubens, <i>Zemioses</i> | 51 | pustulatus, <i>Trachyphloeus</i> | 183 | raverae, <i>Phyllobius</i> | 174 | robustus, <i>Geonemus</i> | 159 |
| puber, <i>Curculio</i> | 158 | pustulosus, <i>Euops</i> | 45 | ravilla, <i>Sibiniella</i> | 84 | robustus, <i>Glaucocephalus</i> | 52 |
| puberulus, <i>Deporaus</i> | 43 | pustulosus, <i>Peribrotus</i> | 156 | reavouxi, <i>Echinodes</i> | 118 | robustus, <i>Hasidellus</i> | 90 |
| puberulus, <i>Omius</i> | 166 | pustulosus, <i>Simophorus</i> | 158 | recessus, <i>Loceptes</i> | 200 | robustus, <i>Eudomus</i> | 157 |
| pubes, <i>Platytrachelus</i> | 152 | puteolatum, <i>Typhloglymma</i> | 205 | recta, <i>Trinacria</i> | 92 | robustus, <i>Stereoborus</i> | 116 |
| pubescens, <i>Aomus</i> | 160 | pygialis, <i>Liocalandra</i> | 68 | rectelineatus, <i>Eugnoristus</i> | 65 | roddami, <i>Rhynchaenus</i> | 113 |
| pubescens, <i>Bosquiella</i> | 124 | pygidialis, <i>Citacalus</i> | 37 | rectirostre, <i>Bathorygma</i> | 78 | roelofsi, <i>Apoderus</i> | 46 |
| pubescens, <i>Himatium</i> | 122 | pygidialis, <i>Sophronus</i> | 28 | rectirostre, <i>Patellitergum</i> | 133 | roelofsi, <i>Balaninus</i> | 73 |
| pubescens, <i>Microhimatium</i> | 116 | pygmaea, <i>Thechia</i> | 76 | rectirostris, <i>Apolpones</i> | 94 | roelofsi, <i>Cestophorus</i> | 197 |
| pubescens, <i>Nanophyes</i> | 61 | pygmaeus, <i>Arrhenodes</i> | 52 | rectirostris, <i>Canopinus</i> | 92 | roelofsi, <i>Curculio</i> | 202 |
| pubescens, <i>Paranopius</i> | 74 | pygmaeus, <i>Dichotrachelus</i> | 141 | rectirostris, <i>Centrinus</i> | 108 | roelofsi, <i>Trachyphloeops</i> | 183 |
| pubescens, <i>Plinthus</i> | 195 | pygmaeus, <i>Ochronanus</i> | 118 | rectirostris, <i>Cephalosphaerus</i> | 102 | romadinae, <i>Kasakhstania</i> | 162 |
| pubescens, <i>Rynchites</i> | 42 | pygmaeus, <i>Microcryptorhynchus</i> | 132 | rectirostris, <i>Curculio</i> | 74 | roridus, <i>Curculio</i> | 190 |
| pubescens, <i>Scybis</i> | 188 | pygmaeus, <i>Xanthus</i> | 75 | rectirostris, <i>Lifucolonus</i> | 132 | roschildi, <i>Teleodactylus</i> | 204 |
| pubescens, <i>Sphinxis</i> | 86 | pyramidalis, <i>Physarchus</i> | 206 | rectirostris, <i>Lixus</i> | 189 | rosenschoeldi, <i>Mecotarsus</i> | 35 |
| pubipennis, <i>Zephiantha</i> | 86 | pyraster, <i>Curculio</i> | 206 | rectirostris, <i>Hyllobius</i> | 202 | rosinae, <i>Anthonomus</i> | 74 |
| puedicus, <i>Cleonus</i> | 191 | pyri, <i>Curculio</i> | 173, 174 | rectirostris, <i>Madarus</i> | 96 | rostri, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i> | 169 |
| puedicus, <i>Curculio</i> | 104 | pyriformis, <i>Ascopus</i> | 149 | rectirostris, <i>Semicardius</i> | 73 | rostri, <i>Rhynchites</i> | 43 |
| puellaris, <i>Pseniclea</i> | 113 | pyriformis, <i>Cncorhinus</i> | 149 | recurrens, <i>Miogeraeus</i> | 99 | rostralis, <i>Psephalosoma</i> | 137 |
| puellus, <i>Ectatobius</i> | 27 | pyriformis, <i>Europtus</i> | 131 | redtenbacheri, <i>Curculionites</i> | 191 | rostralis, <i>Getacalles</i> | 130 |
| pugionatus, <i>Brenthus</i> | 56 | pyriformis, <i>Platynotocis</i> | 170 | reductum, <i>Acalonoma</i> | 141 | rostralis, <i>Neoececephalus</i> | 52 |
| pujoli, <i>Erotylopsis</i> | 30 | pyritosa, <i>Baris</i> | 89 | reductus, <i>Tetracoptus</i> | 116 | rostralis, <i>Pentoxydema</i> | 121 |
| pulchella, <i>Zeiona</i> | 86 | pyritosa, <i>Metanthia</i> | 95 | reflexus, <i>Eutoxus</i> | 94 | rostrata, <i>Liobaridia</i> | 90 |
| pulchellus, <i>Aubeonymus</i> | 83 | pyxidatus, <i>Embaphiodes</i> | 131 | reflexus, <i>Orthotenus</i> | 121 | rostratus, <i>Curculio</i> | 63 |
| pulchellus, <i>Curculio</i> | 76 | | | reflexus, <i>Rhyncolus</i> | 123 | rothschildi, <i>Enaptomias</i> | 148 |
| pulchellus, <i>Lepilius</i> | 200 | | | regalis, <i>Copturus</i> | 114 | roticollis, <i>Groatus</i> | 95 |
| pulchellus, <i>Neohydronomus</i> | 71 | | | regalis, <i>Sclerobaris</i> | 91 | rotundatus, <i>Anthrbus</i> | 28 |
| pulcher, <i>Chrysophoracis</i> | 140 | quadratus, <i>Brachycerus</i> | 62 | regularis, <i>Seneciobius</i> | 173 | rotundatus, <i>Curculio</i> | 166 |
| pulcherrima, <i>Eurynotia</i> | 185 | quadrata, <i>Orthotropis</i> | 31 | reichei, <i>Brenthus</i> | 56 | rotundatus, <i>Hybicus</i> | 131 |
| pulicaris, <i>Neomyeta</i> | 87 | quadracolle, <i>Caenopentarthrum</i> | 118 | reichei, <i>Trachyphloeus</i> | 183 | rotundatus, <i>Mononychites</i> | 107 |
| pulicarius, <i>Curculio</i> | 81 | quadracornis, <i>Rhynchaenus</i> | 108 | reichii, <i>Micronyx</i> | 82 | rotundicollis, <i>Phloeophagosoma</i> | 116 |
| pullus, <i>Craspedotus</i> | 81 | quadricristata, <i>Paremydica</i> | 138 | reinecki, <i>Platyamomphus</i> | 182 | rotundicollis, <i>Bagous</i> | 88 |
| puszkyi, <i>Phaenotherion</i> | 34 | quadridens, <i>Sphenobaris</i> | 91 | reitteri, <i>Acallorheuma</i> | 129 | rotundicollis, <i>Chepagra</i> | 98 |
| pulverer, <i>Cleonus</i> | 191 | quadrifer, <i>Paratorcus</i> | 97 | relictus, <i>Rileyonymus</i> | 105 | rotundicollis, <i>Hyponotus</i> | 161 |
| pulverulentus, <i>Lixus</i> | 190 | quadrigibbus, <i>Anthonomus</i> | 74 | remipes, <i>Euryrhynchus</i> | 122 | rotundicollis, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i> | 168 |
| pulverulentus, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i> | 167 | quadriguttata, <i>Baris</i> | 95 | remota, <i>Eudialomia</i> | 98 | rotundicollis, <i>Phyllobius</i> | 174 |
| pulverulentus, <i>Tylodes</i> | 132 | quadriguttatus, <i>Centrinus</i> | 95 | remota, <i>Neolybaeba</i> | 83 | rotundicollis, <i>Urodon</i> | 39 |
| pulvifrons, <i>Metacictodes</i> | 50 | quadrilineatus, <i>Sintor</i> | 34 | remotus, <i>Cotaster</i> | 118 | rotundipennis, <i>Adexius</i> | 195 |
| pulviger, <i>Curculio</i> | 181 | quadrimaculatus, <i>Baridius</i> | 91 | renngeri, <i>Megalostylus</i> | 163 | rotundipennis, <i>Homoeodera</i> | 38 |
| pulvinaticollis, <i>Ellimenistes</i> | 166 | quadrimaculatus, <i>Cryptocordylus</i> | 67 | renoculus, <i>Atopomagdalis</i> | 194 | rotundipennis, <i>Mesidiotropis</i> | 38 |
| pulvinatus, <i>Ceuthorhynchus</i> | 104 | quadrimaculatus, <i>Curculio</i> | 105 | repens, <i>Metopoma</i> | 205 | rubeta, <i>Oenochroma</i> | 140 |
| punctata, <i>Cropelia</i> | 95 | quadrinodosus, <i>Blosyrodus</i> | 146 | reperitus, <i>Conus</i> | 161 | rubeta, <i>Curculio</i> | 199 |
| punctata, <i>Disphaerona</i> | 29 | quadrinodosus, <i>Guomatius</i> | 113 | resinosus, <i>Curculio</i> | 32 | rubi, <i>Batobaris</i> | 103 |
| punctata, <i>Homoreda</i> | 137 | quadrinodosus, <i>Rhynchaenus</i> | 108 | resplendens, <i>Megalobaris</i> | 90 | rubicundus, <i>Conotrachelus</i> | 200 |
| punctata, <i>Mesostenotrupis</i> | 116 | quadrinotatus, <i>Leucomelacis</i> | 83 | reticulata, <i>Notoccia</i> | 35 | rubicundus, <i>Cyrtopisthen</i> | 67 |
| punctatellus, <i>Diorycaulus</i> | 94 | quadriplagiatus, <i>Conoproctus</i> | 93 | reticulatum, <i>Macrohimatium</i> | 122 | rubicundus, <i>Curculio</i> | 104 |
| punctatissimus, <i>Belonotaris</i> | 39 | quadripunctatus, <i>Apoderus</i> | 46 | reticulatus, <i>Amycterus</i> | 139 | rubicundus, <i>Tythomimus</i> | 118 |
| punctatissimus, <i>Centrinus</i> | 99 | quadripunctatus, <i>Curculio</i> | 68 | reticulatus, <i>Brenthus</i> | 55 | rubida, <i>Hypotaenae</i> | 87 |
| punctatissimus, <i>Deporaus</i> | 43 | quadripustulata, <i>Calandra</i> | 93 | reticulatus, <i>Gymnopholus</i> | 157 | rubida, <i>Ceuthorhynchus</i> | 103 |
| punctatum, <i>Pentarthrum</i> | 121 | quadripustulatus, <i>Curculio</i> | 68 | reticulatus, <i>Homoiozemius</i> | 52 | rubidus, <i>Erihynchus</i> | 82 |
| punctatus, <i>Pselactus</i> | 119 | quadripustulatus, <i>Pachyrhynchidius</i> | 148 | retowskii, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i> | 169 | rubidus, <i>Hectaeus</i> | 207 |
| punctatus, <i>Brachyolus</i> | 184 | quadrisignatus, <i>Eudius</i> | 157 | retractilis, <i>Isotornus</i> | 119 | rubidus, <i>Hyepagrius</i> | 107 |
| punctatus, <i>Bruchus</i> | 80 | quadrisignatus, <i>Harpacterus</i> | 64 | retusa, <i>Genethila</i> | 30 | rubiginea, <i>Calandra</i> | 64 |
| punctatus, <i>Crossus</i> | 207 | quadrisignatus, <i>Litomerus</i> | 199 | retusus, <i>Acorynus</i> | 35 | rubiginea, <i>Aenaomus</i> | 199 |
| punctatus, <i>Curculio</i> | 188, 195 | quadrispinosus, <i>Ancistropterus</i> | 79 | retusus, <i>Curculio</i> | 63, 193 | rubiginosus, <i>Centrinus</i> | 101 |
| punctatus, <i>Curculionites</i> | 211 | quadrispinosus, <i>Probstactus</i> | 187 | retusus, <i>Euomus</i> | 139 | rubricollis, <i>Cleonus</i> | 199 |
| punctatus, <i>Exithioides</i> | 131 | quadrituberculata, <i>Fryella</i> | 98 | retusus, <i>Carodes</i> | 40 | rubricollis, <i>Erethistes</i> | 199 |
| punctatus, <i>Euxenus</i> | 37 | quadrituberculatus, <i>Curculio</i> | 108 | reversa, <i>Trogatia</i> | 91 | rubricollis, <i>Paralichnus</i> | 102 |
| puncticollis, <i>Acrochus</i> | 143 | quadrituberculatus, <i>Exechesops</i> | 36 | rex, <i>Systemus</i> | 49 | rubricollis, <i>Vitalis</i> | 29 |
| puncticollis, <i>Astethobaroides</i> | 97 | quadrituberculatus, <i>Leptops</i> | 184 | rhaeusensis, <i>Curculio</i> | 168 | rubricus, <i>Coelodes</i> | 105 |
| puncticollis, <i>Baridius</i> | 91 | quadrituberculatus, <i>Plagiocorynus</i> | 127 | rhina, <i>Rhynchaenus</i> | 194 | rubripes, <i>Anthonomus</i> | 74 |
| puncticollis, <i>Cnemecocelus</i> | 124 | quadrituberculatus, <i>Sthereus</i> | 196 | rhinarioides, <i>Therobiosoma</i> | 137 | rubripes, <i>Corigetus</i> | 152 |
| puncticollis, <i>Gynandrocercus</i> | 28 | quadrivirgatus, <i>Nanophyes</i> | 62 | rhinoceros, <i>Cyphorhynchus</i> | 200 | rubripes, <i>Ceuthorhynchus</i> | 103 |
| puncticollis, <i>Sapotes</i> | 167 | quadrivittatus, <i>Cleonus</i> | 192 | rhinocylloides, <i>Microlarinus</i> | 190 | rubripes, <i>Festus</i> | 184 |
| puncticollis, <i>Testalthea</i> | 92 | quadrivittatus, <i>Curculio</i> | 158 | rhinodontulus, <i>Atarphaeus</i> | 66 | rubripes, <i>Rachys</i> | 211 |
| puncticollis, <i>Triptocis</i> | 134 | quadrivittatus, <i>Rhynchaenus</i> | 127 | rhinoides, <i>Trypetes</i> | 209 | rubrirostris, <i>Ochodontus</i> | 70 |
| punctifrons, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i> | 168 | quantillum, <i>Setapion</i> | 60 | rhinomacer, <i>Metacynus</i> | 173 | rubriventris, <i>Alatidontia</i> | 129 |
| punctifrons, <i>Procephaladeres</i> | 146 | quasimodus, <i>Ecnomorhinus</i> | 78 | rhinotoides, <i>Isacantha</i> | 39 | rubrocastaneus, <i>Pseudosebasius</i> | 50 |
| punctiger, <i>Ambonoderus</i> | 38 | quebecensis, <i>Homogaster</i> | 111 | rhododendri, <i>Acampella</i> | 117 | rubrofemoratus, <i>Eucoyneremus</i> | 109 |
| punctiger, <i>Calandrotopus</i> | 65 | quercicola, <i>Wollastonia</i> | 123 | rhombicus, <i>Acatus</i> | 112 | rubronotatus, <i>Dynatopechus</i> | 115 |
| punctiger, <i>Curculio</i> | 59 | quercicolus, <i>Rhyncolus</i> | 123 | rhombicus, <i>Stegotes</i> | 101 | rubrorufus, <i>Auletes</i> | 43 |
| punctipennis, <i>Neosystates</i> | 172 | quercus, <i>Curculio</i> | 104 | rhombifera, <i>Achia</i> | 74 | rubus, <i>Mormosintes</i> | 132 |
| punctirostre, <i>Apion</i> | 59 | quercus, <i>Zygops</i> | 114 | rhombiformis, <i>Shigizo</i> | 73 | rudis, <i>Acalles</i> | 129 |
| punctithorax, <i>Eudontus</i> | 209 | querendus, <i>Meotiorhynchus</i> | 179 | rhomboidalis, <i>Cholus</i> | 198 | rudis, <i>Acallopaia</i> | 130 |
| punctiventris, <i>Lixus</i> | 191 | querulus, <i>Centrinus</i> | 101 | rhomboidea, <i>Cholinobaris</i> | 98 | rudis, <i>Achelocis</i> | 209 |
| punctiventris, <i>Pachydermis</i> | 133 | quernarius, <i>Prodiocetes</i> | 68 | rhomboidea, <i>Cylindra</i> | 71 | rudis, <i>Adexius</i> | 118 |
| punctonotatus, <i>Enchymsus</i> | 185 | quinquecarinatus, <i>Gonotrachelus</i> | 95 | rhomboidea, <i>Theantis</i> | 96 | rudis, <i>Anthrbus</i> | 37 |
| punctulata, <i>Tripsidia</i> | 94 | quinquelineatus, <i>Tychius</i> | 185 | rhombus, <i>Microzurus</i> | 111 | rudis, <i>Cacopsalis</i> | 48 |
| punctulatus, <i>Autometrus</i> | 50 | quinquenodosus, <i>Prypnus</i> | 176 | rhynchitoides, <i>Tubicenus</i> | 42 | rudis, <i>Echinonotus</i> | 125 |
| punctulatus, <i>Hexarthroides</i> | 122 | quinquetuberculatus, <i>Coelodes</i> | 104 | ribesi, <i>Sitona</i> | 178 | rudis, <i>Iphipus</i> | 202 |
| punctulatus, <i>Synopius</i> | 161 | quinquepunctatus, <i>Curculio</i> | 85 | richteri, <i>Baryconorrhinus</i> | 151 | rudis, <i>Syncoxus</i> | 116 |
| punctum, <i>Anamelus</i> | 112 | quinquepunctatus, <i>Lagenotenes</i> | 150 | ricinoides, <i>Semio</i> | 128 | rufa, <i>Euterpia</i> | 98 |
| punctumalbum, <i>Curculio</i> | 107 | | | riehlii, <i>Dasycoyrynus</i> | 36 | rufescens, <i>Ochyromera</i> | 86 |
| pupilliger, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i> | 169 | rachodes, <i>Styphlochoragus</i> | 37 | riehlii, <i>Straboscopus</i> | 29 | rufescens, <i>Ixalma</i> | 82 |
| purpureipennis, <i>Rhynchites</i> | 42 | radula, <i>Ceutorhynchus</i> | 105 | rigidus, <i>Acamptus</i> | 117 | rufescens, <i>Eudela</i> | 87 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| rufescens, Amorphaidea | 86 | rugosus, Metaptous | 126 | scambus, Mecomacer | 27 | scutellaris, Ontoctetorus | 78 |
| rufescens, Centrophorus | 55 | rugosus, Pachycerus | 193 | scanicus, Curculio | 78 | scutellaris, Osseteris | 137 |
| rufescens, Cryptorrhynchus | 128 | rugosus, Pezzerpes | 143 | scansoria, Sitona | 146 | scutellaris, Rhynchaenus | 81 |
| rufescens, Isocecephalus | 55 | rugosus, Phaenophanus | 140 | scapalis, Melbonus | 159 | scutellata, Meira | 156 |
| rufescens, Paranthribus | 32 | rugosus, Trigonops | 149 | scapha, Ambonodiras | 129 | scutellata, Rytonia | 96 |
| ruficauda, Zygopsella | 115 | rugulipennis, Parasytates | 172 | scapha, Hypsomus | 69 | scutellatus, Attelabus | 45 |
| ruficeps, Juanobia | 204 | rugulosus, Pastolus | 113 | scapulinus, Microstegotes | 99 | scutellatus, Liocentrinus | 99 |
| ruficollis, Agastegnus | 120 | rugulosus, Starcus | 101 | scelestia, Apatenia | 29 | scutellatus, Tripestes | 102 |
| ruficollis, Attelabus | 44, 46 | rumelicus, Brachysomus | 176 | scenica, Metialma | 110 | scutellumalbum, Dioryrhinus | 161 |
| ruficollis, Blysmia | 48 | rupertsianus, Pentatennodes | 118 | schaeuffelei, Iranorrhinus | 152 | sebleri, Cleonus | 193 |
| ruficollis, Diathetes | 67 | rupis, Masteutes | 44 | schaeuffelei, Pycnodactylus | 192 | sechellarum, Cycloterodes | 200 |
| ruficollis, Heterophasis | 115 | ruschianae, Ancylorrhynchodes | 189 | schalowae, Megarhynchzenus | 46 | sectus, Eucryptus | 157 |
| ruficollis, Imachra | 81 | rusci, Curculio | 81 | schauflussi, Otiorynchus | 173 | sedakoffi, Dactylotus | 146 |
| ruficollis, Perissoderes | 67 | rusia, Illis | 31 | schaumi, Scolytopterus | 109 | sedakowii, Callirhopalus | 183 |
| ruficornis, Anchonotercus | 97 | russatus, Dirodes | 191 | schawalleri, Microniphades | 197 | sedecimtuberculata, Illidgea | 129 |
| ruficornis, Centrinus | 97 | russeolum, Apion | 61 | schedli, Promicrocossonus | 121 | sedi, Apion | 57 |
| ruficornis, Curculio | 194 | rusticus, Otiorynchus | 169 | schedli, Rhysodophiloes | 205 | sedulus, Otiorynchus | 170 |
| ruficornis, Maemactes | 126 | rusticanus, Eremnus | 182 | schedli, Stenoscelis | 120 | sedulus, Parasaldius | 100 |
| ruficornis, Omogonia | 102 | rusticus, Curculio | 179 | scheelei, Polydrusus | 146 | seferi, Mauritius | 99 |
| ruficornis, Palaeocorynoidius | 203 | rusticus, Paramnemynellus | 115 | schelli, Mesostylus | 162 | seftoni, Pembertonia | 68 |
| ruficornis, Tatitotimus | 65 | rusticus, Sphenophorus | 68 | schenklings, Anepsiotis | 48 | segnis, Holoprosopus | 156 |
| rufidorsum, Menecopes | 86 | rutilans, Curculio | 181 | schilskyi, Polydrusus | 175 | segnis, Otiorynchus | 185 |
| rufidorsum, Trigonospartus | 149 | ruwezorienensis, Cossonus | 116 | schmeltzii, Schizotrachelus | 55 | seidltzi, Heydeneonymus | 149 |
| rufinatus, Stenopelmus | 71 | | | schneideri, Pseudeurhinus | 199 | seidltzii, Lacordairius | 183 |
| rufipennis, Barisses | 130 | saba, Calandra | 94 | schneideri, Gasterosaga | 126 | seidltzii, Meira | 171 |
| rufipennis, Cybebus | 58 | sabaha, Anoplobaris | 103 | schneideri, Haptomerus | 163 | sellata, Ethemais | 142 |
| rufipennis, Lexithia | 83 | sabinae, Zeugonyx | 62 | schoenherri, Curculio | 139 | sellatus, Attelabus | 106 |
| rufipennis, Phiolodes | 44 | sabulicola, Rhytirhinus | 142 | schoenherri, Cerambyrhynchus | 33 | sellatus, Peritelus | 172 |
| rufipes, Aploconemus | 140 | sabulosus, Curculio | 159 | schoenherri, Cleonus | 191 | sellatus, Pterygopus | 138 |
| rufipes, Aptomemus | 164 | sabulosus, Ophrylophus | 210 | schoenherri, Curculio | 162 | sellifer, Habrocerastes | 29 |
| rufipes, Barypeithes | 176 | saccharinae, Paracalendra | 65 | schoenherri, Eugigis | 31 | sellifer, Oenassus | 150 |
| rufipes, Bruchus | 39 | sagax, Ambates | 93 | schoenherri, Pachyrhynchus | 46 | selligera, Hedyopsis | 83 |
| rufipes, Canephorus | 163 | sagax, Plesiobolbus | 53 | schoenherri, Phytophilus | 110 | semiaeneus, Eubactus | 55 |
| rufipes, Hylponotus | 161 | saginata, Pionia | 33 | schoenherri, Piaziomus | 181 | semialbus, Tapelicus | 134 |
| rufipes, Limnobaris | 92 | saginata, Xynaea | 187 | schoenherri, Prionobranchium | 81 | semicastaneus, Crassiopus | 94 |
| rufipes, Montebaris | 90 | sagitta, Strophosomus | 147 | schoenherri, Sphenophorus | 67 | semicincta, Xenia | 111 |
| rufipes, Montella | 99 | sagittarius, Curculio | 179 | schoutedeni, Nothognathus | 166 | semifasciatus, Pseudobalaninus | 73 |
| rufipes, Mucronianus | 35 | sagittifer, Scotinocis | 128 | schoutedeni, Pseudomimus | 123 | semilactus, Cyamomimus | 125 |
| rufipes, Omias | 166 | sahlbergii, Rhynchaenus | 61 | schroederi, Rhynchites | 41 | semilucidus, Saldius | 101 |
| rufipes, Panoptidius | 110 | sahlbergii, Callinotus | 198 | schultzei, Atopomorphus | 51 | seminudus, Caodostethus | 151 |
| rufipes, Peripagis | 186 | saintpierreorum, Stephanocleonus | 191 | schultzei, Macropareia | 51 | seminulum, Curculio | 166 |
| rufipes, Roalius | 101 | saisanensis, Curculio | 180 | schuppeli, Stromboscerus | 69 | semipacis, Camerones | 97 |
| rufipes, Synthlibonotus | 158 | saisanensis, Protenomus | 180 | schusteri, Canistes | 130 | semiotus, Parexophthalmus | 165 |
| rufirostris, Cyriaspis | 202 | sakaguchii, Agasterocercus | 136 | schwarzi, Chionanthobius | 85 | semipunctatus, Curculio | 39 |
| rufirostris, Geranorhinus | 84 | salebrosus, Dinapries | 204 | schwarzi, Nanops | 75 | semirufus, Phylloxera | 77 |
| rufirostris, Memes | 209 | salicis, Curculio | 82, 168 | schwarzi, Zygobaroides | 97 | semistriatus, Thoracobrenthus | 56 |
| rufitaris, Pseudopopphagus | 75 | salicivorus, Curculio | 73 | sciaphiliformis, Polydrusus | 175 | semiusta, Nedylea | 87 |
| rufitarsis, Rhyssematius | 91 | salicivorus, Curculio | 73 | scirpi, Curculio | 70 | semophora, Aulodinopsis | 33 |
| rufiventris, Cyanobaris | 89 | salicivorus, Curculio | 73 | scitula, Euprocas | 72 | sempri, Alcides | 205 |
| rufofasciatus, Acolemurus | 92 | salicivorus, Curculio | 73 | scitulus, Eusomus | 177 | senegalensis, Nodierella | 150 |
| rufofasciatus, Hedychrous | 82 | salomonensis, Miolipsa | 53 | sciureus, Byzes | 201 | senegalensis, Sphenophorus | 66 |
| rufopiceus, Eodinus | 88 | saltator, Pseudophytobius | 107 | sciurus, Rhynchaenus | 111 | senegalensis, Sporus | 112 |
| rufopiceus, Stenopus | 117 | saltitans, Xenorchestes | 38 | scobinatus, Thylacites | 182 | senex, Alcides | 206 |
| rufopictus, Micropeltastes | 200 | saluber, Trachyphilus | 183 | scolopax, Ceutorhynchus | 104 | senex, Atinellia | 36 |
| rufosetosus, Pseudosclerosomus | 103 | salvadorensis, Championius | 130 | scolopax, Erodiscus | 79 | seniculus, Apion | 59 |
| rufostriatus, Dactylobarus | 52 | salvazai, Odozetes | 112 | scolopax, Panolus | 138 | senilis, Centrinus | 99 |
| rufotuberosus, Hybophorus | 83 | salvini, Homoeolizus | 52 | scolopax, Panolus | 138 | sennai, Oncomeris | 51 |
| rufula, Aganeuma | 71 | samoanus, Eremonyx | 89 | scopularis, Otiorynchus | 169 | senenicus, Curculionites | 211 |
| rufula, Myossita | 79 | samoanus, Opisthenoxys | 51 | scortillum, Curculio | 103 | separabilis, Megalosebus | 51 |
| rufulus, Trichanthonomus | 73 | santipauli, Mimopentarthrum | 118 | scotosagis, Brevibarra | 32 | separator, Allacompus | 48 |
| rufulus, Dysommatus | 171 | sanctus, Somatodes | 171 | scotti, Corynaecia | 38 | sepidiopsis, Botriessa | 36 |
| rufulus, Neonotaris | 69 | sandozensis, Lixus | 190 | scrobicollis, Alcolophilus | 129 | septemtrionis, Brenthus | 48 |
| rufulus, Phacellopterus | 75 | sanguinea, Pachyzeza | 130 | scrobicollis, Lymanthes | 205 | seriata, Andiblis | 98 |
| rufulus, Rhinomacer | 27 | sanguinea, Pachyzeza | 130 | scrobicollis, Poroceonus | 192 | seriatirostris, Reveniopsis | 101 |
| rufum, Pentarthrum | 120 | sanguineum, Apion | 60 | scrobicollis, Rhynchites | 41 | seriatrostris, Paratactus | 148 |
| rufus, Homacalyptus | 86 | sanguineus, Camptoscapus | 120 | scrobiculata, Parapiperis | 94 | seriatus, Mynyus | 78 |
| rufus, Catolethrus | 118 | sanguineus, Curculio | 190 | scrobiculata, Wiburidia | 137 | seriatus, Nyssonotus | 122 |
| rufus, Microstylus | 80 | sanguinicollis, Ceutorhynchus | 101 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatus, Omorophus | 83 |
| rufus, Prosalidus | 97 | sanguinipes, Limnobaris | 92 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatus, Orthomus | 181 |
| rufus, Spermologus | 207 | sanguinolentus, Curculio | 66 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatus, Pachyonyx | 204 |
| rugiceps, Talarinus | 139 | sanguinolentus, Peridinetus | 103 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatus, Teridates | 87 |
| rugicollis, Apocytus | 170 | sanguisorbae, Involvlus | 42 | scrobicollis, Rhynchites | 41 | sericans, Calandra | 68 |
| rugicollis, Curculio | 167 | sannio, Curculio | 192 | scrobiculata, Parapiperis | 94 | sericatus, Rhinospineus | 152 |
| rugicollis, Cycliscus | 166 | sansibarica, Phlocobiopsis | 33 | scrobiculata, Wiburidia | 137 | sericea, Canonopsis | 155 |
| rugicollis, Dinas | 177 | sansibarica, Oshillades | 110 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | sericea, Calandra | 67 |
| rugicollis, Episphales | 48 | santaremica, Lupulina | 90 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | sericeus, Cecephalus | 29 |
| rugicollis, Monaulax | 135 | saperdoides, Xenocerus | 36 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | sericeus, Curculio | 175 |
| rugicollis, Onychobaris | 93 | sapiens, Rescapus | 162 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | sericeus, Eugnathus | 178 |
| rugicollis, Peritaxia | 186 | sapphirinus, Pyropus | 81 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | sericeus, Rhynchites | 42 |
| rugicollis, Xenotropis | 31 | sardous, Lostianus | 69 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | sericeus, Tapinopsis | 184 |
| ruginasus, Sibariopsisida | 97 | sarpedon, Nedestes | 99 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | sericoclava, Adapanotus | 66 |
| ruginodis, Apletilus | 191 | satelles, Mauia | 31 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriegranosus, Rhabdorhynchus | 192 |
| rugipectus, Metamasiopsis | 67 | saturatevirens, Myllocerus | 151 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriegranulatus, Systates | 173 |
| rugirostre, Pentarthrum | 121 | satyrus, Copturus | 114 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | serichispidus, Holcorhinus | 160 |
| rugosa, Genalia | 100 | satyrus, Poropterus | 133 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | serichispidus, Holcorhinus | 160 |
| rugosicephalus, Sphaerorrhinus | 148 | saundersii, Rhynchodes | 128 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosicollis, Anthobaris | 88 | sayi, Brachystylus | 158 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosicollis, Lithophthorus | 63 | scaber, Curculio | 169 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosicollis, Rhynchites | 42 | scabiosum, Apion | 59 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosipennis, Arthrotomoidellus | 209 | scabralis, Pnemus | 207 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosisculpturatus, Microtrachelizus | 55 | scabricollis, Archarias | 205 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosogranulatus, Otiorynchus | 169 | scabricollis, Oncorhinus | 205 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosostriatus, Curculio | 170 | scabricollis, Tychius | 83 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosum, Sciabregma | 68 | scabricollis, Tychius | 83 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosus, Aphyorampus | 198 | scabricollis, Tychius | 83 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosus, Curculio | 180 | scabricollis, Tychius | 83 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |
| rugosus, Hyborrhynchus | 139 | scabricollis, Tychius | 83 | scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus | 126 | seriatipennis, Myosides | 152 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| serrirostris, Brentus | 48 | siculus, Chiloneus | 177 | sordida, Calandra | 67 | spoliatus, Baridius | 90 |
| serrirostris, Menemachus | 96 | sieversi, Echinocnemus | 70 | sordida, Zephyrue | 143 | spongicollis, Trymatoderus | 68 |
| serrirostris, Meropulus | 67 | sieversi, Lagenolobus | 153 | sordidum, Scelopisthen | 68 | spongiosus, Tanystethus | 143 |
| sesostris, Baridius | 93 | sigillatus, Cyptoxenus | 38 | sordidus, Anilau | 130 | spurcus, Acalles | 130 |
| setarius, Asporus | 151 | signata, Diaphna | 203 | sordidus, Cryptoporocis | 209 | spurcus, Rhecas | 203 |
| setarius, Calomycterus | 153 | signaticollis, Diathetes | 67 | sordidus, Dirotognathus | 185 | spurcus, Trachyphloeomimus | 183 |
| setarius, Cryptalorhynchus | 203 | signatifrons, Hydronoplus | 88 | sordidus, Floresianus | 164 | spurius, Astycymerus | 181 |
| setarius, Exeiratus | 209 | signatipennis, Heilipus | 202 | sordidus, Psalistus | 114 | squalens, Thinoxenus | 173 |
| setarius, Stilbodus | 142 | signatipes, Borborocoetes | 142 | sordidus, Trachyphloeus | 183 | squalidum, Choerodemus | 122 |
| seticostatus, Campbellorhinus | 185 | signatus, Ceutorhynchus | 106 | sordidus, Trachyrhinus | 183 | squalidus, Borborocoetes | 142 |
| setidorsis, Otiiorhynchus | 169 | signatus, Cimbus | 181 | soricinus, Cleonus | 190 | squalidus, Bothinodontes | 145 |
| setifer, Aglycyderes | 40 | signatus, Directarius | 36 | spadiceum, Apion | 58 | squalidus, Cherrus | 176 |
| setifer, Bustomus | 182 | signatus, Gravatageraeus | 99 | spadiceum, Pentarthrum | 121 | squalidus, Choerorhinus | 117 |
| setifer, Coeliodes | 104 | signatus, Podeschrus | 113 | spadiceum, Aorus | 196 | squalidus, Choerius | 202 |
| setifer, Notiopodae | 186 | signatus, Stenotarsus | 143 | spadix, Cleudus | 110 | squalidus, Cryptorhynchus | 113 |
| setifer, Scambus | 100 | signifer, Orchestes | 81 | spadix, Curculio | 119 | squalidus, Dystropicus | 135 |
| setifer, Scaphilus | 184 | sijazovi, Surchania | 193 | sparganii, Erihrinus | 69 | squalidus, Leptopus | 185 |
| setiferus, Erepisimus | 185 | silfverbergi, Apion | 58 | sparsa, Exechontis | 29 | squalidus, Prostomus | 176 |
| setifrons, Polydrosus | 175 | silfverbergi, Cenchrina | 180 | sparsa, Ouzephianta | 83 | squalidus, Symbothynus | 87 |
| setiger, Chaetechus | 183 | silhouettensis, Trapezirrhynchus | 121 | sparsa, Sodesia | 101 | squamens, Erihrinus | 69 |
| setiger, Choerorhynchus | 148 | silphoides, Gomyaccudus | 38 | sparsa, Thestonia | 101 | squamens, Phymatophorus | 133 |
| setiger, Dichoxenus | 185 | silvai, Glyptobaroides | 90 | sparsellus, Micropalocus | 100 | squamibunda, Elaegna | 131 |
| setiger, Microhyus | 200 | silvanus, Metusambius | 52 | sparsilis, Piezobarra | 32 | squamibunda, Ophryota | 142 |
| setiger, Paromalina | 133 | silvaticus, Pissodes | 208 | sparsisquamis, Hypertmetus | 156 | squamibundus, Tylocis | 128 |
| setiger, Platytarsus | 176 | silvestris, Catolethrus | 118 | sparsus, Conapium | 60 | squamicolis, Bryachus | 141 |
| setiger, Rhynchaenus | 84 | silvicoa, Lichenobius | 37 | sparsus, Aeschylus | 129 | squamifer, Otiiorhynchus | 168 |
| setigera, Oreda | 137 | similaris, Adioristus | 143 | sparsus, Dereodus | 180 | squamifer, Pseudocyphogonus | 52 |
| setipennis, Stereorrhynchus | 163 | similaris, Barinomorphoides | 88 | sparsus, Dionychus | 198 | squamifer, Curculio | 196 |
| setipes, Hypsostrernus | 203 | similatus, Anentypotrachelus | 155 | sparsus, Cyrtops | 177 | squamifer, Epipedus | 206 |
| setofasciatus, Brachycyrtus | 166 | simile, Apion | 59 | sparsus, Iops | 99 | squamiger, Ctenolobus | 145 |
| setolineatus, Nesendaeus | 86 | similis, Acanthomerus | 117 | sparsus, Scelodon | 135 | squamiger, Orthoptochus | 172 |
| setosa, Antyllis | 83 | similis, Neosphinctocraerus | 75 | sparsus, Tranes | 210 | squamiger, Permotaris | 144 |
| setosa, Dacnophylla | 142 | similis, Oxycorynoides | 39 | spartanus, Otiiorhynchus | 169 | squamipes, Baris | 101 |
| setosa, Eupiona | 167 | simoni, Anephilus | 197 | sparsutus, Rhynchaenus | 83 | squamipunctatus, Eustylomorphus | 165 |
| setosa, Heteroglymma | 148 | simoni, Pistus | 102 | spartii, Lixus | 190 | squamituber, Microbothrus | 204 |
| setosa, Pterotropis | 163 | simplex, Aporonotus | 130 | spatherinoidea, Eupsalithopsis | 49 | squamiventris, Anisorrhynchus | 95 |
| setosellus, Autosebus | 50 | simplex, Bagous | 71 | spathoglottis, Levoecus | 148 | squamiventris, Neomystocis | 127 |
| setosula, Anoplomorpha | 135 | simplex, Synaptorhinus | 178 | spathula, Benius | 118 | squamiventris, Xenacalles | 133 |
| setosulus, Paryonychus | 136 | simplex, Timus | 161 | spathulirostris, Solenobaris | 90 | squamolineatus, Barinus | 97 |
| setosum, Trachyphloeosoma | 183 | simpsoni, Epizorus | 155 | spatulatum, Paradaerys | 179 | squamosa, Alhypera | 70 |
| setosus, Aedophronus | 146 | simulans, Otiiorhynchus | 168 | speciosa, Calidiopsis | 147 | squamosa, Ethelda | 98 |
| setosus, Colecerus | 157 | simulans, Phobetromimus | 51 | speciosa, Tribotrops | 34 | squamosa, Hypermorpha | 131 |
| setosus, Deiradocranoides | 135 | simulans, Pseudosphaeropterus | 148 | speciosum, Ochtarthrum | 154 | squamosa, Praolepra | 70 |
| setosus, Howeocis | 152 | simulator, Acalles | 133 | speciosus, Chaetechidius | 183 | squamosopictus, Mamuchus | 137 |
| setosus, Lobopus | 113 | simulator, Pseudomecorhis | 39 | speciosus, Obrytrops | 167 | squamosus, Cholus | 198 |
| setosus, Miloderes | 186 | simum, Apion | 57 | spectabilis, Curculio | 140 | squamosus, Curculio | 181 |
| setosus, Neomicrocopes | 118 | simus, Curculio | 138 | spectabilis, Exillius | 33 | squamosus, Decilus | 130 |
| setosus, Panormus | 160 | sinensis, Enaptorhinus | 182 | spectrum, Curculio | 63 | squamosus, Diphilus | 125 |
| setosus, Paragrachus | 145 | singularis, Anathymus | 66 | speculifrons, Lissopsis | 116 | squamosus, Isodryotribus | 118 |
| setosus, Pnigodes | 88 | singularis, Centrinopsimorpha | 95 | speiseri, Ceuthorhynchus | 108 | squamosus, Neopachytychus | 144 |
| setosus, Pseudocercopeus | 183 | singularis, Curculio | 168 | spencei, Haplonyx | 76 | squamosus, Nesiotus | 119 |
| setosus, Pseudohylobius | 208 | singularis, Cyphorhynchus | 100 | spencii, Apion | 58 | squamosus, Pholidoforus | 116 |
| setosus, Rhinosomphus | 154 | singularis, Cyrtobagous | 71 | spencii, Sympezoscelus | 137 | squamosus, Pholidonotus | 122 |
| setosus, Sablonus | 182 | singularis, Desmobaris | 89 | spengleri, Curculio | 158 | squamosus, Panscopus | 186 |
| setosus, Trachyphloeops | 183 | singularis, Eterodius | 54 | sphaeralceae, Paraceratopus | 87 | squamosus, Prionochelus | 69 |
| setosus, Tychius | 84 | singularis, Ladustes | 99 | sphaeralceae, Macrorhoptus | 87 | squamosus, Tetracelus | 123 |
| setulifer, Himatiodes | 122 | singularis, Lepidoops | 75 | sphaerion, Ceuthorhynchus | 107 | squamulatus, Adioristus | 157 |
| setulosa, Elliptobaris | 98 | singularis, Madarus | 93 | sphaeroides, Peritelus | 171 | squamulatus, Curculio | 141 |
| setulosus, Mimetes | 178 | singularis, Ophryodotus | 143 | sphaerops, Rhynchaenus | 112 | squamulatus, Paramonius | 71 |
| setulosa, Parafishonia | 100 | singularis, Phyllobius | 174 | sphasodes, Decienus | 84 | squamulosus, Coelonertus | 92 |
| setulosus, Comasinus | 84 | singularis, Porteriella | 274 | sphinxoides, Hyporhynchaenus | 181 | squamulosus, Curculio | 175 |
| setulosus, Curculio | 211 | singularis, Pseudoplatymerus | 209 | spicatus, Hispodes | 41 | squamulosus, Epirhinus | 173 |
| setulosus, Diabathrius | 141 | singularis, Sipalomimus | 68 | spiculus, Poecilma | 113 | squamulosus, Sciobius | 163 |
| setulosus, Mimetes | 178 | singularis, Taphrocimister | 55 | spiculus, Paranomocerus | 129 | squarrosus, Baridius | 96 |
| setulosus, Sitophilus | 67 | sinuatipes, Distenorrhinus | 39 | spinicollis, Aethes | 66 | stabilis, Cremastorhynchus | 75 |
| setulosus, Stypylus | 84 | sinuatipes, Mecistocorynus | 126 | spinicollis, Etalis | 29 | statura, Curculio | 136 |
| severini, Apion | 60 | sinuatus, Notocryptorhynchus | 127 | spinicollis, Gonorocterus | 79 | steindachneri, Phaenotherion | 34 |
| sexcrustatus, Rhodogenes | 128 | sismybrii, Curculio | 105 | spinicollis, Rhachiodes | 87 | stellio, Hilipus | 201 |
| sexguttatus, Aporus | 46 | sitonoides, Paonaupactus | 146 | spinicollis, Zyrcosoides | 150 | stenosoma, Liolepta | 123 |
| sexguttatus, Curculio | 102 | sitonoides, Sitonapterus | 176 | spinicoxis, Aviranus | 73 | stephensi, Protopalus | 129 |
| sexguttatus, Ephimerus | 102 | skalitzkyi, Endalcius | 71 | spinicoxis, Macrolechirops | 111 | sterculiae, Zeneudes | 137 |
| sexnodosus, Cryptorhynchus | 125 | skulzuaense, Mesotylapion | 61 | spinifer, Anthribus | 37 | sternalis, Embolodes | 149 |
| sexnotatus, Ceuthorhynchus | 104 | slovacicus, Lignyodes | 85 | spinifer, Cyclopterus | 160 | sternbergi, Hoplorhinops | 138 |
| sexnotatus, Mesoderes | 51 | smaragdinus, Hypogymnius | 93 | spinifer, Hoplitotrachelus | 63 | sternicornis, Chollus | 199 |
| sexpilatus, Parasyctes | 209 | smaragdus, Peltotrachelus | 152 | spiniferus, Megalometis | 185 | sternicornis, Derelomus | 77 |
| sextuberculata, Rhinaria | 40 | smasansensis, Konorrhynchus | 148 | spinifex, Curculio | 167 | stevensii, Oxypthalmus | 154 |
| sexualis, Revena | 101 | smidtii, Rhynchaenus | 93 | spiniger, Geracus | 99 | stevensii, Polydidus | 145 |
| sharpi, Acaromimus | 37 | snelli, Homoeodera | 38 | spinipennis, Atenismus | 113 | stevensii, Lachnotarsus | 157 |
| sharpi, Anthribus | 34 | sogdianus, Perihylobius | 202 | spinipennis, Hadramphus | 195 | stevensii, Amblycnemus | 83 |
| sharpi, Pseudoblosyus | 150 | solani, Ambates | 93 | spinipennis, Rhinotia | 39 | stewarti, Pseudoalaoxybites | 205 |
| sharpi, Pseudopantomorus | 165 | solani, Curculio | 76 | spinipes, Atactoglymma | 147 | stictica, Pachyura | 40 |
| sharpii, Erymneus | 207 | solani, Premnotypes | 176 | spinipes, Deporaus | 43 | sticticum, Nerthomma | 36 |
| sheppardi, Almetus | 110 | solanivorax, Plastoleptops | 176 | spinipes, Maleuterpes | 170 | sticticus, Cryptorhynchus | 113 |
| sheppardi, Choragus | 37 | solenopa, Tetengia | 134 | spinipes, Xenocnema | 117 | sticticus, Eubulomus | 125 |
| shirozui, Synommatoidea | 69 | solenostematis, Asclepiadorrhynchus | 202 | spinirostris, Desgodinsia | 48 | sticticus, Rhinobenus | 128 |
| shoreae, Diplophyes | 61 | solidaginis, Neomastix | 75 | spinitalus, Platygasteronyx | 105 | sticticus, Sclerolips | 128 |
| sibirica, Formanekia | 149 | solidulus, Baridiellus | 88 | spinolae, Trichodocerus | 114 | sticticus, Uncifer | 36 |
| sibiricus, Gronops | 142 | solidus, Sterphus | 142 | spinosa, Alluria | 102 | stierlini, Nastus | 163 |
| sibiricus, Slonik | 28 | solifuga, Anillobius | 187 | spinosa, Dinorhopala | 82 | stierlini, Otiiorhynchus | 168 |
| sibitiensis, Lioxonyx | 107 | solitarius, Aulacocnemus | 130 | spinosus, Atteblabus | 46 | stigma, Curculio | 128 |
| sicardi, Anthomelus | 76 | solitarius, Lembodes | 132 | spinosus, Breviepietomus | 153 | stigma, Ichniochetus | 203 |
| sicardi, Macrorhynchaenus | 81 | solitarius, Psalobrenthus | 49 | spinosus, Curculio | 183 | stigma, Menemachus | 112 |
| sicardi, Sericophilus | 177 | solliticus, Solenobathys | 135 | spissirostris, Pseudorancaea | 100 | stigmaticus, Pelephicus | 127 |
| sicarius, Ceutorhynchus | 99 | solskyi, Coeliodes | 105 | spissirostris, Tsianina | 92 | stipinus, Oxyconus | 38 |
| siccus, Centrinus | 97 | solskyi, Phyllobius | 174 | splendens, Apotomorphamphus | 147 | stipitosum, Poecilma | 113 |
| sickingiae, Rosella | 85 | solutus, Eobetus | 39 | splendidus, Ceuthorhynchus | 105 | strophorus, Bothrus | 35 |
| sicula, Raymondia | 72 | sommeri, Calandra | 67 | | | stolatus, Daulaxius | 62 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|
| stoliczkae, Lisporhinus | 114 | submetallica, Mimidotasia | 132 | suturalis, Aryptaeus | 204 | tenuicostatus, Tynnichus | 128 |
| stolidum, Apion | 58 | submetallicus, Kimenus | 32 | suturalis, Brentus | 53 | tenuiculus, Choerorhynodes | 120 |
| stolidus, Curculio | 203 | submetallicus, Opertes | 90 | suturalis, Eucoides | 33 | tenupes, Costidia | 98 |
| stomachosus, Omophorus | 206 | submetallicus, Pandeletejus | 179 | suturalis, Linogarnia | 99 | tenuirostris, Conocentrinus | 99 |
| storeoides, Bothynacrum | 130 | subnitidus, Poropterulus | 133 | suturalis, Metreta | 111 | tenuirostris, Costovia | 102 |
| storeoides, Zeopus | 77 | subnotatus, Araecerus | 31 | suturalis, Metopon | 43 | tenuirostris, Oryctorhinus | 67 |
| strandi, Phyllobius | 174 | subnudus, Anacentrinus | 97 | suturalis, Miospisa | 53 | tenuirostris, Mecistoceerus | 135 |
| strangulata, Ithaura | 205 | subnudus, Lissoderes | 114 | suturalis, Orthorhynchus | 39 | tenuirostris, Pantoteles | 102 |
| strangulatus, Aubeus | 75 | subnudus, Peridinetellus | 102 | suturalis, Palmoderes | 95 | tenuirostris, Parasaldius | 100 |
| strangulatus, Catolellerus | 118 | subnudus, Strophosomus | 175 | suturalis, Piezonotus | 148 | tenuirostris, Rhopalomerus | 79 |
| strangulatus, Coptorhamphus | 205 | subocellata, Decasticha | 159 | suturalis, Rhinidotasia | 83 | tenuirostris, Scelocamptus | 39 |
| strangulatus, Sphenophorus | 68 | suborbicularis, Larinus | 190 | suturalis, Scymnopus | 32 | tenuis, Baridius | 89 |
| striatus, Colpomus | 148 | suborbicularis, Aedenus | 85 | suturalis, Temialma | 113 | tenuis, Mitostylus | 177 |
| striatus, Microrhinus | 94 | subpilosus, Teripelus | 166 | suturalis, Timola | 73 | tenuis, Proleptomimus | 122 |
| striatus, Microtrypes | 176 | subplanum, Torneuma | 138 | suturalis, Timorus | 115 | tenuis, Pseudomydus | 133 |
| striatus, Neonanus | 209 | subpruinosa, Litobaris | 90 | suturalis, Trichocnemus | 162 | tenuis, Rhamphocolus | 122 |
| striatus, Paetolotypus | 79 | subpubescens, Hyponotus | 115 | sutrella, Meira | 172 | tenuisignatus, Mecylobus | 205 |
| striatus, Pantomorus | 186 | subpubescens, Otiorhynchus | 169 | swzeyi, Deretiodes | 204 | tenuistriata, Carcilia | 193 |
| striatus, Zaglyptus | 97 | subrectirostris, Oosphilia | 110 | swynnertoni, Umzila | 163 | tenuitarsis, Choerorhynchus | 117 |
| stricticollis, Alaocyba | 72 | subsericeus, Diamimus | 185 | swynnertoni, Iphisomus | 181 | terebrans, Docirhynchus | 44 |
| strictus, Neoherpisticus | 81 | subsignatus, Brachyxystus | 173 | sydneyensis, Cyttalia | 79 | tereticollis, Curculio | 175 |
| striga, Cryptorhynchus | 109 | subsignatus, Baridius | 94 | sylicola, Dysosma | 116 | tereticollis, Cyclopus | 170 |
| striga, Idiopus | 29 | subsignatus, Erirhinus | 78 | sylicola, Phrynixus | 207 | terminaliae, Mecobaris | 90 |
| strigatirostris, Coeliodes | 105 | subsignatus, Laemosaccus | 194 | sylicola, Pseudacamptopsis | 117 | terminassianae, Agonotropis | 35 |
| strigatus, Chalcomadarus | 93 | subsignatus, Periorges | 157 | synophthalma, Trachodisca | 117 | terminassianae, Omiochratus | 177 |
| strigicollis, Carcilia | 193 | subsignatus, Rhinodontodes | 183 | syriacum, Torneuma | 138 | terminensis, Coptorhynchus | 148 |
| strigicollis, Centrinites | 97 | subspinosus, Rhynchaenus | 197 | syriacum, Cathormiocerus | 183 | terrea, Idaspora | 173 |
| strigicollis, Balaninorhynchus | 73 | subsquamosa, Telephae | 112 | syriacum, Mylaeus | 160 | terrenus, Rhicnostomus | 152 |
| strigicollis, Belopherus | 49 | subsulcatus, Strophosomus | 146 | syriacum, Oxyonyx | 105 | terrenus, Tanyrhynchus | 182 |
| strigicollis, Oediprosopus | 121 | subtessellata, Pseudypera | 70 | syrichtus, Curculium | 211 | terreus, Dinichus | 207 |
| strigicollis, Xenotychnus | 85 | subtilis, Damurus | 114 | szetschuanensis, Hololixus | 189 | terreus, Eucycloteres | 200 |
| strigostris, Curculio | 182 | subtipicus, Paracamptus | 133 | | | terreus, Phrynixus | 207 |
| strigulatus, Apeltarius | 85 | subtruncatus, Pteroporus | 131 | | | terrentulus, Spodotribus | 63 |
| strix, Curculio | 115 | subtruncatus, Scaevinus | 150 | | | tertiaria, Eugnampidea | 42 |
| strohmeieri, Stilbonotus | 52 | subtuberculata, Pseudotistira | 149 | | | teruelensis, Baris | 90 |
| strumosus, Curculio | 140 | subulata, Calandra | 64 | tabinosus, Odontobothrys | 150 | tessellatipennis, Cyphometopus | 184 |
| strumosus, Dystirus | 167 | subulatus, Listrorhynchus | 74 | taciturnus, Pachycerus | 190 | tessellatus, Antribisomus | 33 |
| stupidus, Chaunoderus | 156 | subulirostris, Mercedes | 97 | taciturnus, Baeosomus | 70 | tessellatus, Brachyotus | 28 |
| stupidus, Naupactus | 165 | subvittatus, Derelomus | 77 | taeniatus, Aphrastus | 173 | tessellatus, Coelosternodes | 98 |
| sturanyi, Otiorhynchus | 169 | subvittatus, Thalponomus | 152 | taeniatus, Curculio | 78 | tessellatus, Eugnampius | 42 |
| sturni, Megalostylus | 164 | succinea, Tatyana | 106 | taeniatus, Eusomatus | 177 | tessellatus, Leuroscapus | 156 |
| stussineri, Alaocyba | 72 | succinicus, Car | 40 | taeniatus, Hylobius | 145 | tessellatus, Liparus | 164 |
| stygia, Afrotibicina | 60 | succinus, Libanorhinus | 39 | taeniatus, Lixodes | 199 | tessellatus, Solenorhinus | 78 |
| stygia, Ubychia | 72 | suffodens, Falklandius | 143 | taitensis, Nabrentus | 47 | tesserula, Lichenophagus | 161 |
| stygius, Azygides | 96 | suffrago, Apteroechus | 124 | taiwanensis, Lepidimerodes | 86 | tessmanni, Rhinocartus | 44 |
| stygius, Melanegis | 139 | suffundens, Rhynchites | 46 | takahashii, Togezo | 82 | tessulata, Curculio | 175 |
| stymphoides, Miotus | 127 | suffusus, Cylindrotrypetes | 207 | t-album, Curculio | 99 | testacea, Philacta | 72 |
| styriacus, Tropiphorus | 187 | sugillatus, Anthribus | 33 | talpa, Acallestes | 201 | testaceirostris, Hypohypurus | 107 |
| suavis, Hesperobaris | 90 | sullus, Curculio | 197 | talpa, Amorphocerus | 197 | testaceum, Apion | 61 |
| subaeneipennis, Pseudocatolethrus | 122 | sulcata, Cryptobaris | 92 | talpa, Amycterus | 139 | testaceum, Nyctinomma | 85 |
| subaenescens, Sericotrogus | 121 | sulcatirostris, Allomegops | 88 | talpa, Baris | 96 | testaceus, Carphonotus | 122 |
| subaequalis, Lorena | 99 | sulcatissimus, Liparogetus | 142 | talpa, Glechinus | 137 | testaceus, Curculio | 81 |
| subannulatus, Eucyrtus | 148 | sulcastrostriatus, Coelosternus | 128 | talpa, Madopterus | 96 | testaceus, Euclyptus | 78 |
| subarmatus, Neomecopus | 112 | sulcatula, Orthobaridia | 91 | tamanukii, Coelosternus | 124 | testaceus, Neozygoides | 96 |
| subcaecum, Pentarthrus | 118 | sulcatus, Curculio | 168, 169 | tamarisci, Apion | 57 | testaceus, Phycocetes | 208 |
| subchalybaeus, Anthonomus | 74 | sulcatus, Dryophthoroides | 68 | tamarisci, Curculio | 188 | testaceus, Rhynchaenus | 77 |
| subconnexus, Endaeus | 86 | sulcatus, Psepholax | 137 | tamarisci, Nanophyes | 62 | testudo, Mimaulus | 150 |
| subconstrictus, Otiorhynchus | 166 | sulcatus, Micronychus | 173 | tamsi, Gnamptorrhinus | 67 | testudo, Sympedius | 134 |
| subconvexus, Parasytates | 172 | sulcibasis, Otiorhynchus | 168 | tanganum, Apion | 58 | tetragramma, Diomia | 203 |
| subcostatus, Sphenophorus | 109 | sulcicollis, Amorphocephalus | 49 | tapirus, Stenotherium | 141 | tetragrammus, Curculio | 193 |
| subcostatus, Sympezopus | 110 | sulcicollis, Apoderus | 46 | taprobanicus, Neoproconus | 120 | tetracticta, Glycaria | 200 |
| subcosticollis, Cyrtepistomus | 153 | sulcicollis, Caulosomus | 122 | taprobanus, Ischnopus | 195 | texana, Mecynopyga | 84 |
| subcucutiata, Sparganobasis | 68 | sulcicollis, Phygothermalpus | 142 | tarphiderus, Otiorhynchus | 169 | texanus, Anthonomus | 74 |
| subcucullatus, Macraulacus | 137 | sulcicollis, Simallus | 147 | tarphioides, Niconotus | 132 | texanus, Araoderes | 32 |
| subcylindrica, Plasiella | 91 | sulcifrons, Apion | 58 | tarsalis, Alcidodopsius | 205 | texanus, Trigonosecutoides | 180 |
| subcylindricus, Eugonus | 29 | sulcifrons, Miorrhinus | 119 | tarsalis, Baisorhynchus | 40 | thalassinus, Phaenognathus | 182 |
| subcylindricus, Pliocis | 170 | sulcifrons, Omias | 176 | tarsalis, Conarthrus | 121 | thamatargus, Curculio | 193 |
| subdentatus, Pseudomesitodes | 119 | sulcifrons, Phloeophilus | 29, 31 | tarsalis, Dasytrichopala | 30 | theresae, Microlytrodon | 166 |
| subdenudatus, Torcus | 97 | sulcipectus, Madaropsis | 95 | tarsalis, Mygaleicus | 55 | theryi, Acalles | 129 |
| subendogeus, Menierius | 123 | sulcipennis, Dichotrachelus | 141 | tarsalis, Prothrombosternus | 200 | theryi, Electrotribus | 77 |
| subereus, Petosiris | 133 | sulcipennis, Howdeniola | 118 | tarsalis, Rhamphonyx | 81 | theryi, Ephimerostylus | 163 |
| subexplanata, Crostis | 98 | sulcirostris, Acorynus | 35 | tasmaniensis, Roptopus | 133 | thisoides, Ypsilepidus | 204 |
| subfasciata, Machaerocnemis | 111 | sulcirostris, Bagoidellus | 71 | tatjanae, Baris | 94 | thompsoni, Cyrtotrachelus | 64 |
| subfasciata, Myelantiella | 95 | sulcirostris, Curculio | 191 | tau, Ceutorhynchus | 103 | thompsoni, Hemigledema | 115 |
| subfasciata, Synnaphophila | 75 | sulcirostris, Euonyx | 149 | tauri, Peritelus | 160 | thompsoni, Tetrasynommatus | 69 |
| subfasciatus, Acalles | 127 | sulcirostris, Mesitinus | 116 | tauricus, Curculio | 62 | thomsoni, Allodactylus | 106 |
| subfasciatus, Anthonomus | 74 | sulciventris, Talaurinus | 140 | tauricum, Pseudanchonidium | 196 | thomsoni, Apirocalus | 148 |
| subfasciatus, Ecelonerus | 30 | sulphurifer, Paromias | 181 | tecomella, Patialus | 76 | thoracalis, Synaptocephalodes | 150 |
| subfasciatus, Elattocerus | 112 | sumptuosus, Chloropholus | 189 | tecta, Palocopsis | 100 | thoracica, Magdalis | 194 |
| subfasciatus, Lalagetes | 172 | sundaicum, Sculptosternum | 128 | tectus, Aphanocorynes | 121 | thoracicus, Brachycis | 124 |
| subfasciatus, Nodocnemus | 77 | sundewalli, Phaenomerus | 109 | tectus, Polpones | 96 | thoracicus, Cleonus | 193 |
| subfasciatus, Paranthaniops | 91 | superbus, Eupachyrhynchus | 170 | temminckii, Brentus | 48 | thoracicus, Enciderus | 161 |
| subfenestratus, Oxyonyx | 105 | superbus, Listroderes | 144 | tempestivus, Hesperobius | 52 | thoracicus, Himalanconus | 197 |
| subfissuratus, Eremnus | 182 | superciliaris, Camia | 130 | tenax, Phloeophagus | 120 | thulius, Vitavitus | 187 |
| subglobata, Rhinochrosis | 177 | superciliaris, Dexagia | 140 | tenebrioides, Curculio | 195 | thunbergii, Phoops | 158 |
| subglobosus, Rhinoscapus | 156 | superciliolus, Cleonus | 192 | tenebrioides, Geraeus | 99 | thunbergii, Styliscus | 188 |
| subincoastatus, Notophus | 198 | superciliolus, Lithinus | 205 | tenebrioides, Protomus | 176 | thunbergii, Epilus | 63 |
| subinflatus, Hylobius | 202 | suratus, Phyllobius | 174 | tenella, Plinthinella | 195 | tibetanus, Pseudalophus | 145 |
| subinflatus, Somenes | 101 | sus, Coptorhynchus | 147 | tener, Achoragus | 37 | tibiale, Anthonosoma | 32 |
| subjectus, Eoelonus | 191 | suturazelevata, Australacalles | 130 | tener, Apion | 59 | tibiale, Corynodocera | 193 |
| sublineatus, Tychnus | 70 | suturale, Apion | 61 | tener, Coeliodes | 104 | tibiale, Xenosomatium | 121 |
| subluta, Exodema | 115 | suturale, Oxyopisthen | 67 | tenuelineatus, Holomecus | 28 | tibialis, Amorphopus | 111 |
| submaculatus, Apotomorphinus | 88 | suturalis, Acoptus | 111 | tenuicornis, Antarcticonesiotes | 155 | tibialis, Anagivenius | 88 |
| submaculatus, Camarotus | 75 | suturalis, Agestra | 86 | tenuicornis, Archaerhynchus | 39 | tibialis, Atlantis | 160 |
| submaculatus, Barynotellus | 158 | suturalis, Balaninus | 73 | tenuicornis, Terporopus | 134 | tibialis, Baridius | 89 |
| submarginalis, Haplurus | 189 | suturalis, Curculio | 105 | tenuicostatus, Atenophthalmus | 55 | tibialis, Belus | 39 |
| submetallescens, Cratopophilus | 150 | | | | | tibialis, Deporaus | 43 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| tibialis, Hormiscops | 32 | truncatus, Rhynchites | 43 | umbratus, Cimbus | 180 | variabilis, Afrophytoscapus | 154 |
| tibialis, Hydrotimetes | 71 | truncatus, Synthocus | 62 | umbricola, Amphiskirra | 207 | variabilis, Amydrogmus | 167 |
| tibialis, Macrocyornus | 153 | truncatus, Otiorthynchus | 169 | umbriana, Simocopsis | 96 | variabilis, Anchylorhynchus | 77 |
| tibialis, Microcoeleonus | 199 | truncorum, Cossonus | 120 | umbrosus, Catarrhinus | 136 | variabilis, Attelabus | 45 |
| tibialis, Oditesus | 139 | tshibindense, Apion | 60 | uncatus, Styphlus | 118 | variabilis, Bolivianus | 184 |
| tibialis, Pertorcus | 100 | tuberculata, Homoeotropis | 35 | uncinatum, Apion | 57 | variabilis, Bradybastes | 74 |
| tibialis, Psepholax | 137 | tuberculata, Nyella | 90 | uncinatus, Baridius | 89 | variabilis, Conothorax | 161 |
| tibialis, Polydrusus | 175 | tuberculata, Tillyardiopsis | 211 | uncinatus, Systates | 173 | variabilis, Dionychus | 198 |
| tibialis, Sellechus | 78 | tuberculatum, Holcorrhinosoma | 187 | uncipes, Cyphosenus | 107 | variabilis, Dryopais | 143 |
| tibialis, Trachodius | 129 | tuberculatus, Acallinus | 204 | uncipes, Phloeophagus | 118 | variabilis, Lawsonia | 33 |
| tigratus, Curculio | 195 | tuberculatus, Botanebius | 74 | undatus, Curculio | 175 | variabilis, Magaris | 137 |
| tigrellus, Euplatus | 160 | tuberculatus, Cedus | 35 | undatus, Phyrdenus | 127 | variabilis, Neobrachycyrtus | 166 |
| tigris, Rhynchaenus | 71 | tuberculatus, Cyphipterus | 158 | undulata, Archobaris | 88 | variabilis, Neobradybatus | 74 |
| timidus, Curculio | 90 | tuberculatus, Curculionites | 211 | undulata, Blepiarda | 129 | variabilis, Pantoteles | 71 |
| tinga, Lenopachus | 206 | tuberculatus, Dioryctrinus | 92 | undulata, Sirabia | 96 | variabilis, Pictola | 79 |
| titara, Dahlgrenia | 101 | tuberculatus, Gibber | 29 | undulatus, Baridius | 89 | variabilis, Rhytidopterus | 51 |
| titirica, Atorcus | 97 | tuberculatus, Meconomus | 30 | undulatus, Brachybelus | 40 | varians, Curculio | 72 |
| titschacki, Amitrus | 163 | tuberculatus, Mecysmoderes | 107 | undulatus, Brachycolobodes | 204 | varians, Ethas | 84 |
| titschacki, Parasyonychus | 165 | tuberculatus, Mylithites | 139 | undulatus, Chlorophanus | 160 | varicosus, Parapionus | 157 |
| tochevillei, Ilamania | 145 | tuberculatus, Opitoxonyx | 107 | undulatus, Euzathanus | 92 | varicosus, Peropertus | 132 |
| tolutarius, Stomodes | 172 | tuberculatus, Pachybelus | 40 | undulatus, Rhynchaenus | 93 | varicus, Pisaeus | 127 |
| tomentosus, Balanodes | 38 | tuberculatus, Phraotes | 148 | undulatus, Zygops | 114 | variegata, Acicnemis | 196 |
| tomentosus, Cleonus | 192 | tuberculatus, Phrystanus | 155 | undulatus, Thamis | 183 | variegata, Empira | 86 |
| tomentosus, Curculio | 180 | tuberculatus, Smicraulax | 75 | ungaricus, Curculio | 42 | variegata, Grypidiopsis | 200 |
| tomentosus, Kuschelaxius | 205 | tuberculifer, Leptops | 185 | unguicularis, Styphlus | 196 | variegata, Meira | 171 |
| tonsus, Euscepes | 207 | tuberculipectus, Metamasius | 67 | unicolor, Aulodina | 29 | variegatum, Apion | 58 |
| topali, Caenomirurus | 40 | tuberculipennis, Cissoanthonomus | 74 | unicolor, Bolbocranus | 53 | variegatus, Aneurhinus | 29 |
| topiarius, Ceutorhynchus | 105 | tuberculipennis, Neohustachius | 186 | unicolor, Erihionides | 199 | variegatus, Cardioprocis | 130 |
| topridus, Hylobius | 186 | tuberculirostris, Aenesias | 200 | unicolor, Essodius | 42 | variegatus, Cathormiocerus | 183 |
| torresensis, Hoplidotasia | 138 | tuberculirostris, Anchonus | 197 | unicolor, Glaucopela | 83 | variegatus, Diabathrius | 141 |
| torridus, Curculio | 189 | tuberculirostris, Tetragonorrhampus | 116 | unicolor, Isomorphus | 51 | variegatus, Diaphorocis | 130 |
| torvidus, Oxypterus | 132 | tuberculosa, Trachodema | 144 | unicolor, Laemosaccus | 194 | variegatus, Gandarius | 109 |
| totius, Curculio | 170 | tuberculosus, Brachycerus | 103 | unicolor, Neosphrigodes | 156 | variegatus, Isoleptus | 132 |
| towerense, Neopentarthrum | 120 | tuberculosus, Eupages | 142 | unicolor, Phytotribus | 78 | variegatus, Mesembrinocis | 86 |
| trachyptomus, Orobitis | 208 | tuberculosus, Misetes | 142 | unifasciatus, Eugeraeus | 98 | variegatus, Mononyx | 76 |
| tranquebaricus, Apoderus | 46 | tubercolis, Niphades | 197 | uniformis, Anaballus | 132 | variegatus, Neophytoscapus | 154 |
| translucidus, Nothapocyrus | 171 | tuberifer, Attelabus | 45 | uniformis, Barianus | 166 | variegatus, Ormisus | 32 |
| transversalis, Polyrrhabdatus | 156 | tuberosa, Ectatocyba | 200 | uniformis, Hemieryomus | 161 | variegatus, Paratrachyphloeus | 183 |
| transversicollis, Maes | 146 | tuberosus, Aemus | 131 | uniformis, Merimnetes | 161 | variegatus, Peritelinus | 172 |
| transversus, Diatmetus | 155 | tuberosus, Amisallus | 184 | uniformis, Microforandia | 99 | variegatus, Phytobius | 106 |
| transversus, Nanophyes | 61 | tuberosus, Anchonus | 198 | uniformis, Nanus | 209 | variegatus, Placoderes | 144 |
| trapezicollis, Pseudonanus | 209 | tuberosus, Cionus | 73 | uniformis, Ochetina | 71 | variegatus, Psilorhinus | 77 |
| tredecimpunctatus, Curculio | 68 | tuberosus, Cyllorhamphus | 204 | uniformis, Ochrophoebe | 77 | variegatus, Saphicus | 111 |
| trepidus, Corigetus | 151 | tuberosus, Daealus | 130 | uniformis, Ranceoma | 101 | variegatus, Scapostethus | 197 |
| triangularis, Cratopoxenus | 154 | tuberosus, Heilipus | 201 | uniformis, Stamerodes | 159 | variegatus, Scaphilus | 167 |
| triangularis, Eurhinopsella | 93 | tuberosus, Hexymus | 131 | uniformis, Xynaea | 187 | variegatus, Stenogodes | 156 |
| triangularis, Homoeostethus | 126 | tuberosus, Steremnius | 196 | unipenicillus, Trichogonus | 129 | variegatus, Strepus | 83 |
| triangularis, Metapocyrus | 170 | tuberosus, Tetragonomus | 165 | uniquus, Succinacalles | 134 | variipennis, Apinocis | 97 |
| triangulifer, Alophinus | 178 | tuberosus, Tragopus | 132 | uniseriata, Antesimorpha | 92 | variolosa, Calandra | 65 |
| triangulifer, Mechistocerus | 135 | tuberosus, Zopyrinus | 30 | uniseriatus, Lioxonyx | 107 | variolosa, Pistrirhina | 64 |
| trianguloplatatus, Leptomias | 181 | tubicolis, Gitonischius | 120 | urbanus, Centrinus | 99 | variolosus, Cleonus | 191 |
| triangulum, Semelima | 196 | tubifer, Cylindrocercinus | 98 | uroleucus, Ceuthorrhynchus | 103 | variolosus, Curculio | 195 |
| triarticulata, Mahneria | 118 | tuberiferum, Apion | 57 | ursulus, Pithecomus | 91 | variolosus, Tychiorhinus | 119 |
| tribuloides, Curculio | 145 | tubulatus, Lioanones | 92 | ursulus, Rhynchites | 41 | varipes, Rhynchaenus | 203 |
| tribulus, Phrystanus | 154 | tubulatus, Microtorcus | 107 | ursus, Pachytrichus | 142 | variseta, Agrostes | 151 |
| tricarينات, Belonnotus | 107 | tubulus, Bagous | 88 | ursus, Rhynchodes | 128 | varistriatum, Apion | 60 |
| trichemerus, Hoplopisthius | 52 | tucumanus, Rhigopsidius | 143 | urticarius, Curculio | 58 | varius, Amphibolocorynus | 61 |
| tricolor, Paraphloeobius | 33 | tumidipectus, Hulpes | 95 | urvillei, Baladaeus | 146 | varius, Anthribus | 28 |
| tridens, Curculio | 40 | tumidirostris, Geraeopsis | 100 | usambaricus, Anisolabus | 45 | varius, Araxus | 69 |
| tridentatus, Brentus | 48 | tumidus, Centrinus | 98 | usambaricus, Ecnomonychus | 41 | varius, Bethaeus | 156 |
| trifasciatus, Orsophagus | 73 | tumidus, Epistrophus | 202 | usambicus, Haplochetus | 203 | varius, Curculio | 192 |
| trifasciatus, Technites | 82 | turbans, Neoehyromera | 86 | ussurica, Parahypera | 189 | varius, Eudius | 157 |
| trifidus, Alcides | 205 | turbatus, Ergias | 205 | ussuriensis, Tansyphyrus | 71 | varius, Platytene | 127 |
| triguanus, Lophothetes | 148 | turbatus, Afrocorynus | 40 | uvida, Daylesfordia | 70 | vasconicus, Tropideres | 32 |
| trigonopterus, Degis | 94 | turbatus, Amblyochetus | 203 | | | vasselti, Trachelizus | 53 |
| triguttatus, Ephelops | 75 | turbatus, Colobodes | 204 | | | vaucheri, Otiorthynchus | 170 |
| triguttatus, Curculio | 145, 204 | turbatus, Phloeophagus | 123 | | | vaulgeri, Caulostrophus | 147 |
| trilinealbus, Idioptercis | 138 | turbida, Subleptospyris | 173 | | | vaulgeri, Otiorthynchus | 168 |
| trilineatus, Isocepturus | 114 | turbotti, Austroinsulus | 209 | | | vayssierei, Brachionymus | 33 |
| trilobicolle, Apion | 60 | turgidus, Amphialus | 204 | | | veitchi, Proscopus | 31 |
| trilobus, Lixus | 206 | turgidus, Centyres | 186 | | | velatus, Brachyspistes | 181 |
| trilobus, Poropterius | 133 | turgidus, Syphorbus | 202 | | | velatus, Rhynchites | 42 |
| trimaculatus, Copturus | 113 | turneri, Alloschema | 28 | | | vellicosus, Acallapius | 80 |
| trinotatus, Baridius | 91 | turneri, Panastius | 34 | | | velutina, Catephina | 38 |
| triplaris, Baridiomorpha | 124 | turneri, Pseudoparagodus | 52 | | | velutinus, Cyclomaurus | 160 |
| tripolitanus, Phytomomus | 188 | turpis, Trichoxymus | 134 | | | velutinus, Phytomomus | 189 |
| tripunctatus, Compsus | 158 | turritus, Cranopoeus | 76 | | | velutinus, Rhinogrypus | 68 |
| triregius, Cerius | 36 | turritus, Metatyges | 206 | | | velutus, Rhynchaenus | 108 |
| triseriatus, Phrystanus | 155 | tutuilae, Nesobaris | 90 | | | venaterus, Evopes | 173 |
| trisinuatus, Paletomidistis | 133 | tychioides, Cecyropa | 184 | | | venosulus, Cleonellus | 192 |
| tristriculus, Parepeigorhinus | 163 | tychioides, Erihigous | 69 | | | ventricosus, Urodoplatus | 39 |
| tristis, Homalorhinus | 185 | tychioides, Phytomomus | 188 | | | ventricosa, Nedomora | 127 |
| tristis, Acythopeus | 94 | typhae, Curculio | 104 | | | ventricosus, Acalloides | 108 |
| tristis, Anomoemerus | 124 | typicus, Ischnobrotus | 156 | | | ventricosus, Acanthotrachelus | 153 |
| tristis, Attelabus | 44 | typicus, Talaurinus | 140 | | | ventricosus, Byrsopages | 184 |
| tristriatus, Brentus | 52, 56 | | | | | ventrosus, Acales | 133 |
| trivirgata, Orichora | 87 | | | | | venustus, Coeloides | 107 |
| trivittatus, Geraeus | 98 | | | | | venustus, Latychellus | 113 |
| trivittatus, Myllocerus | 153 | uenoi, Hyotanzo | 132 | | | verdoornae, Apinotropis | 30 |
| trivitticollis, Paramycter | 152 | uenoi, Protacallinus | 203 | | | verecundus, Lobetorus | 182 |
| trizonatus, Entyus | 185 | ulicis, Curculio | 58 | | | verlorenii, Macropterus | 178 |
| trogilus, Microzetes | 112 | ulkei, Orchestomerus | 106 | | | vermiculatus, Eucopetoderus | 117 |
| troglydites, Catarhynchus | 111 | ulmi, Plocetes | 85 | | | vermiculatus, Laegostomus | 154 |
| troglydites, Curculio | 106 | uluguruicum, Trichopentarthrum | 119 | | | vermicatus, Baguidellus | 71 |
| troglydites, Euthebus | 83 | ulula, Perolopus | 113 | | | vermicatus, Eudamarus | 94 |
| truncatula, Iopsidaspis | 99 | umboniferum, Apion | 58 | | | vernus, Stenomacer | 27 |
| truncatulus, Rhyppastus | 182 | umbratilis, Cisolea | 142 | | | verrucatus, Ceuthorrhynchus | 104 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| verrucipennis, Hylobius | 202 | violaceus, Curculio | 194 | vitulus, Curculio | 140 | wichmanni, Rhinoscapta | 157 |
| verrucosus, Cactophagoides | 66 | vipio, Endymia | 129 | v-nigrum, Corynephorus | 137 | wickhami, Lasiobaris | 99 |
| verrucosus, Macrocephalus | 35 | virens, Apion | 59 | volens, Acalles | 133 | wickhami, Orchestomerus | 106 |
| verrucosus, Perichius | 133 | virens, Hemerus | 152 | volgensis, Bagoopsis | 69 | wiedii, Poecilma | 115 |
| verrucosus, Pseudoconotrachelus | 197 | virescens, Piazomias | 181 | volxemi, Arrhetus | 199 | winnipoh, Tibetiellus | 106 |
| versicolor, Aphocoelis | 137 | virgatus, Epicalus | 153 | volxemi, Miostictus | 186 | winthemi, Piezoderes | 167 |
| versicolor, Campipterus | 84 | virgatus, Eugonus | 29 | vonmaltzani, Eremotes | 123 | wojicki, Pisticoloides | 71 |
| vertebrale, Apion | 58 | virgatus, Eustales | 158 | vorax, Apion | 59 | wolcotti, Apodrosus | 174 |
| vescoi, Tetragonopterus | 29 | virginalis, Curculio | 158 | vorax, Curculio | 78 | wolcotti, Echinaspis | 200 |
| vestigialis, Scrobops | 187 | virginalis, Metrioderus | 154 | vorax, Solanophagus | 176 | wollastoni, Apion | 59 |
| vestitum, Pentarthrum | 121 | virginica, Niseida | 73 | vorticosis, Madarus | 93 | wollastoni, Disodontogenus | 67 |
| vestitus, Attelabus | 44 | viridans, Amecus | 29 | vosei, Itychus | 84 | wollastoni, Heteramphus | 115 |
| vestitus, Blosyridius | 146 | viridans, Araucarietius | 77 | vossi, Hylobius | 202 | wollastoni, Macrocordylus | 116 |
| vestitus, Catodryobius | 186 | viridanus, Baridius | 90 | vrydaghi, Apion | 61 | wollastoni, Zygaeonodes | 36 |
| vestitus, Cionesthes | 75 | viridanus, Cneorhinus | 182 | vuillefroyanus, Phytomonus | 188 | wollastonianum, Pentarthrum | 116 |
| vestitus, Conorhinus | 70 | viridanus, Eugnathus | 178 | vuillefroyi, Schaumiuss | 183 | wolterecki, Coptorrhynchus | 149 |
| vestitus, Corrhcerus | 29 | viride, Anarciarthrum | 86 | vulneratus, Cleonus | 193 | | |
| vestitus, Dorytosominus | 200 | virideaeis, Curculio | 174 | vulsellatus, Arrhenodes | 48 | | |
| vestitus, Homalorhamphus | 31 | viridicans, Mimographopsis | 165 | vulsus, Helicorrhynchus | 145 | | |
| vestitus, Homocloeus | 32 | viridicinctus, Polydrosus | 175 | | | xanthocheloides, Lixus | 190 |
| vestitus, Hypsonotus | 162 | viridicollis, Curculio | 174 | wagneri, Apion | 59 | xanthodactylus, Phides | 30 |
| vestitus, Lobotrachelus | 111 | viridifasciatus, Drepanoderes | 173 | wagneri, Compsus | 158 | xanthomelas, Callanthribus | 34 |
| vestitus, Mesitomorphus | 109 | viridilimbatus, Compsus | 158 | wagneri, Saladorhynchus | 199 | xanthopus, Polydrosus | 175 |
| vestitus, Odontomaches | 113 | viridilineatus, Epipolaionyx | 163 | wagneri, Stibaceophalus | 52 | xanthoxyli, Apion | 58 |
| vestitus, Parenthis | 108 | viridilineatus, Nanyozo | 148 | wagneri, Stibaceophalus | 52 | xanthoxyli, Zygobaris | 101 |
| vestitus, Proterhinus | 41 | viridimicans, Isaniris | 172 | wahlbergi, Mecolenus | 60 | xenoceroides, Mecocerina | 35 |
| veterator, Astegotes | 97 | viridinitens, Priocypopsis | 164 | wahlbergi, Podionops | 147 | xenophthalma, Pavesiella | 170 |
| vetulus, Protoplatypus | 122 | viridipes, Platymus | 158 | wallacei, Ectoecemus | 48 | xesta, Prototropis | 38 |
| veyreti, Promecaspis | 190 | viridis, Curculio | 178 | wallacei, Ectatorhinus | 203 | xestocoryphoides, Xenadidactus | 52 |
| vibex, Curculio | 192, 193 | viridis, Ectemnorhinus | 155 | wallacei, Microcossonus | 120 | xiphias, Arrhenodes | 49 |
| vicarius, Cordus | 49 | viridis, Eusomostrophus | 188 | wallacei, Moluccobius | 148 | x-littera, Melaleucus | 90 |
| viciae, Attelabus | 59 | viridis, Lujaiella | 150 | wallacei, Scolocnemus | 44 | xylopagus, Anthribisomus | 37 |
| vicina, Neoathesapeuta | 209 | viridis, Sciaphilus | 178 | walshii, Eusphyrus | 32 | xylostei, Rhynchaenus | 81 |
| vicinum, Apion | 58 | viridis, Sucinophyllobius | 152 | waltoni, Alcides | 206 | | |
| victoriae, Phrynixus | 207 | viridisetosa, Witterella | 178 | waltoni, Apion | 59 | | |
| victoris, Trachelizus | 53 | viridisquamosus, Acroriellus | 143 | waltoni, Isomerinthus | 148 | yaeyamanus, Conisius | 120 |
| viduata, Apatenia | 29 | viridisquamosus, Eustales | 158 | wasmanni, Myrmecobrenthus | 49 | ynca, Amerhinus | 198 |
| viduata, Mnemyne | 114 | viridisquamosus, Pantoplanes | 165 | watanabei, Torishimazo | 148 | yuliensis, Cyamotrox | 125 |
| viduata, Phileas | 115 | viridissima, Antelmia | 165 | waterhousei, Agatholobus | 184 | zurloae, Anaechmura | 124 |
| viduatus, Cychrotonus | 159 | viridivaria, Hackeria | 152 | waterhousei, Aneylotropis | 30 | | |
| viduatus, Rhynchaenus | 106 | viridulus, Diatmetus | 156 | waterhousei, Dipieza | 32 | | |
| viduus, Camaroderes | 30 | viridulus, Holcolaccus | 166 | waterhousei, Mitrephorus | 200 | | |
| viduus, Guineobius | 187 | virusus, Claeoteges | 159 | watsoni, Pseudotychius | 62 | | |
| vietnamensis, Cyphauleutes | 106 | viscaria, Curculio | 84 | websteri, Platyacus | 148 | | |
| vigilans, Arthriticosoma | 83 | viscivorus, Turcopus | 111 | wegneri, Apirocalodes | 147 | | |
| vigilax, Pholicerus | 152 | vitiana, Dinosaphis | 34 | wegneri, Carponinus | 73 | | |
| vigorsii, Enteles | 125 | vitiensis, Alloderes | 34 | wegneri, Indotaphius | 36 | | |
| vigorsii, Enteles | 125 | vitiensis, Eutinophaea | 170 | wegneri, Indotaphius | 36 | | |
| vigorsii, Tranes | 210 | vitiosa, Dermatodina | 154 | weigangae, Paleopissodes | 77 | | |
| vilis, Amphideritus | 163 | vitis, Cryptopharynx | 72 | weiskei, Aporophemus | 66 | | |
| vilis, Phacephorus | 179 | vittata, Demoda | 98 | weiskei, Flamingorhynchus | 67 | | |
| villei, Cholomus | 198 | vittata, Islanderia | 134 | weiskei, Gymnopholus | 157 | | |
| villiersi, Acidotus | 51 | vittata, Merulla | 156 | weitschati, Glaesotropis | 36 | | |
| villiersi, Fernandus | 171 | vittatus, Acytophanes | 96 | werner, Epimerogrypus | 74 | | |
| villosulus, Sphaerorhinus | 149 | vittatus, Bicides | 163 | westernmanni, Campyloscelus | 109 | | |
| villosus, Byrsopages | 184 | vittatus, Cleonus | 191, 193 | westernmanni, Haplopus | 189 | | |
| villosus, Ectyrus | 76 | vittatus, Curculio | 158 | westernmanni, Litorhynchus | 36 | | |
| villosus, Mylacus | 154 | vittatus, Dicranthus | 88 | westernmanni, Xylinales | 64 | | |
| vinai, Decuanellus | 205 | vittatus, Phoenicobates | 207 | westringii, Aspidiotes | 182 | | |
| vinsoni, Nesidobius | 32 | vittatus, Prospelates | 181 | westringii, Heilipus | 202 | | |
| vinsoni, Philippista | 118 | vittatus, Simodes | 156 | westwoodi, Cyphagogus | 50 | | |
| violacea, Claveriella | 89 | vittatus, Simodes | 156 | westwoodi, Curculionites | 211 | | |
| violaceipennis, Alleuscelus | 45 | vitticeps, Apoderus | 46 | westwoodi, Microxylobius | 119 | | |
| violaceipennis, Rhynchites | 43 | vitticollis, Heisonyx | 171 | wetstedei, Trachyphilodes | 183 | | |
| violaceipes, Pyroderes | 132 | vittifrons, Sympaector | 32 | whitei, Cubicosomus | 184 | | |
| violaceocoeruleus, Pseudeurhinus | 93 | vittipennis, Magdalinops | 75 | whitei, Trachelolabus | 45 | | |
| | | vittulatus, Agathorhinus | 115 | | | | |

Family - and genus - group names

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| Aades | 140 | Aceleuthetes | 148 | Adelus | 74 | Agathicis | 124 | Allocionus | 73 |
| Abacobius | 66 | Acelles | 129 | Adeporaus | 43 | Agathinus | 40 | Allocorhini | 41 |
| Abactus | 53 | Acentrina | 73 | Aderorhinus | 42 | Agathobelus | 40 | Allocorhyninae | 41 |
| Abagous | 88 | Acentrini | 73 | Aderorhinus | 42 | Agathorhinus | 115 | Allocorhynus | 41 |
| Abalanobius | 73 | Acentrinops | 97 | Adexia | 195 | Agathorhinus | 115 | Allocorhynus | 161 |
| Abantiades | 142 | Acenotroides | 69 | Adexius | 195 | Agenopus | 129 | Allocorhyninae | 41 |
| Abantiadinus | 142 | Acentrotypus | 58 | Adiatmetus | 155 | Agestra | 86 | Allocorhynus | 41 |
| Abaris | 96 | Acentrus | 73 | Adichotrachelus | 141 | Agilus | 41 | Allocorynidae | 41 |
| Abarypeithes | 176 | Aceratopion | 59 | Adidactus | 50 | Agitonischius | 120 | Allocoryninae | 41 |
| Abebaues | 198 | Aceromecus | 179 | Adionychus | 198 | Aglycideridae | 40 | Allocorynini | 41 |
| Abethas | 82 | Aceuthorrhynchus | 107 | Adioristidius | 143 | Aglycyderes | 40 | Allocorynus | 41 |
| Abocobius | 66 | Achelocis | 209 | Adioristidus | 143 | Aglycyderidae | 40 | Allocycloteres | 201 |
| Abraehius | 64 | Acherdus | 149 | Adioristu | 151 | Aglycyderinae | 40 | Allocyrtops | 176 |
| Abraehybaris | 81 | Acherres | 139 | Adioristus | 151 | Aglycyderitae | 40 | Allodactylus | 106 |
| Abrentodes | 48 | Acherus | 66 | Adisius | 77 | Aglycyderoidea | 40 | Allodapinus | 53 |
| Abrotheus | 207 | Acherus | 66 | Adonus | 188 | Agnesaiotes | 40 | Allodapsa | 53 |
| Abrothobaty | 124 | Achia | 74 | Adorenius | 182 | Agnesiotes | 40 | Allodapus | 53 |
| Absoloniella | 69 | Achirozetes | 111 | Adorhabdotus | 155 | Agnesiotidini | 40 | Alloderes | 34 |
| Acacallis | 136 | Achlaenomus | 180 | Adorhabdotus | 155 | Agnesiotis | 40 | Alloedromus | 50 |
| Acaerus | 206 | Achlainomus | 180 | Adorytomus | 78 | Agomadaramus | 46 | Allologus | 50 |
| Acallapissus | 80 | Achopera | 123 | Adosomus | 190 | Agonelytra | 155 | Allolabus | 45 |
| Acalles | 129 | Achoperinus | 123 | Adoxastia | 36 | Agonotropis | 35 | Allolaemosaccus | 194 |
| Acallestes | 201 | Achoragus | 37 | Adrius | 166 | Agraphi | 145 | Alloleptops | 182 |
| Acallinus | 203 | Achorostoma | 139 | Adrosoma | 72 | Agraphini | 145 | Allolixus | 190 |
| Acallocrates | 129 | Achraddius | 146 | Adrosomus | 179 | Agraphus | 145 | Allomagdalis | 194 |
| Acalloides | 108 | Achrastenus | 158 | Adstantes | 129 | Agrestus | 180 | Allomalialia | 62 |
| Acallopaia | 130 | Achriionota | 54 | Advenardus | 169 | Agrilochilus | 120 | Allomegops | 88 |
| Acallophila | 129 | Achrus | 190 | Aeatus | 200 | Agrilochus | 120 | Allomimus | 118 |
| Acallophilus | 129 | Achynius | 80 | Aechmura | 136 | Agriolepis | 55 | Allomorphini | 117 |
| Acalloplastellus | 80 | Acinemidius | 196 | Aedemonini | 135 | Agriochaeta | 188 | Allomorphus | 117 |
| Acalloplastidae | 80 | Acinemidinae | 196 | Aedemonophilus | 135 | Agriorrhynchus | 48 | Allomyccrops | 153 |
| Acalloplastides | 80 | Acinemidini | 196 | Aedemonus | 135 | Agroicus | 159 | Allomylocerus | 153 |
| Acalloplastinae | 80 | Acineminae | 196 | Aedenus | 85 | Agronus | 167 | Allopentarthrum | 117 |
| Acalloplastini | 80 | Acinemias | 196 | Aedomonus | 135 | Agrostes | 151 | Allopertes | 97 |
| Acalloplastus | 80 | Acinemus | 196 | Aedophronus | 146 | Agytonischius | 120 | Alloplianthus | 195 |
| Acallormeuma | 129 | Acidinus | 129 | Aedriodes | 139 | Aigelius | 160 | Alloplius | 32 |
| Acalonoma | 141 | Acidutus | 51 | Aeetes | 66 | Aika | 194 | Allopoderus | 46 |
| Acalopistus | 80 | Acinemias | 196 | Aegorhinus | 140 | Airosimus | 178 | Alloprocas | 86 |
| Acalorhynchus | 169 | Acirhynchus | 209 | Aegorhinus | 141 | Aizobius | 57 | Alloptochus | 154 |
| Acaloptina | 73 | Aclecus | 201 | Aegrius | 107 | Akulosamphus | 211 | Alloschema | 28 |
| Acalyptinae | 73 | Aclees | 201 | Aegyptobaris | 89 | Alacentrion | 57 | Alloscelytroproctus | 66 |
| Acalyptini | 73 | Acmageenius | 145 | Aemus | 200 | Alacorchinus | 161 | Alloscelytroproctus | 66 |
| Acalyptops | 74 | Acnemiscalis | 105 | Aendaeus | 85 | Alandrinus | 97 | Allosirocalus | 103 |
| Acalyptus | 73 | Acnemisceles | 105 | Aenesias | 200 | Alaocephala | 72 | Allostegotes | 199 |
| Acamatus | 81 | Acnemiscelis | 105 | Aepalius | 200 | Alaoeyba | 72 | Allostyphus | 207 |
| Acampitella | 117 | Acoenopsimorphus | 160 | Aequipennis | 168 | Alaoeybites | 72 | Allotrichapion | 60 |
| Acampiti | 117 | Acoleomerus | 92 | Aeschylus | 129 | Alaopentarthrum | 118 | Allotrichocorynus | 40 |
| Acampitidae | 117 | Aconotopis | 135 | Aesiotus | 140 | Alastoropolis | 140 | Alluria | 102 |
| Acampitina | 117 | Acoptorhynchus | 147 | Aesychora | 135 | Alatavia | 146 | Almetus | 110 |
| Acampitinae | 117 | Acoptorus | 114 | Aethemagdalis | 194 | Alatidotasia | 129 | Alocentron | 57 |
| Acampitini | 117 | Acoptus | 111 | Aetheorhinus | 157 | Albertisius | 147 | Alocorhini | 161 |
| Acampitoides | 129 | Acopis | 197 | Aetherhinus | 157 | albicinctus | 170 | Alocorhinus | 161 |
| Acampitopsis | 117 | Acorhinus | 64 | Aetherrhinus | 157 | Albus | 124 | Alocorhinus | 161 |
| Acampitus | 117 | Acorynidae | 35 | Aethes | 66 | Alceidini | 163 | Alocyrtus | 176 |
| Acanephodus | 58 | Acorynides | 35 | Aethessa | 37 | Alceis | 163 | Alonsiellus | 61 |
| Acantharhinus | 66 | Acoryninae | 35 | Aethiopacorep | 197 | Alcides | 205, 206 | Alphidae | 145 |
| Acantharhinus | 66 | Acorynini | 35 | Aethreus | 124 | Alcididae | 205 | Alphina | 145 |
| Acantharthrus | 106 | Acoynus | 35, 64 | Aetiomerus | 76 | Alcides | 205 | Alphinae | 145 |
| Acanthomerini | 117 | Acradidius | 146 | Aeuryomus | 161 | Alcidinae | 205 | Alphini | 145, 204 |
| Acanthomerus | 117 | Acramorpocephaloides | 49 | Aferonyx | 105 | Alcidini | 205 | Alphonus | 178 |
| Acanthomerus | 117 | Acramorpocephalus | 49 | Afghanocleonus | 190 | Alcidiniinae | 205 | Alphoidea | 145 |
| Acanthomerus | 83, 117 | Acratini | 53 | Afghanocryptus | 63 | Alcidodeinae | 205 | Alphus | 145 |
| Acanthomerus | 139 | Acratus | 53 | Afrocedus | 35 | Alcicides | 205, 206 | Alphitobius | 140 |
| Acanthomerus | 139 | Acrisius | 200 | Afrocedrus | 49 | Alcidodinae | 205 | Alphitodes | 178 |
| Acanthomerus | 79 | Acritorrhynchites | 42 | Afrocoryninae | 40 | Alcidodini | 205 | Alphitopis | 140 |
| Acanthomerus | 30 | Acrocoelopus | 178 | Afrocorymini | 40 | Alcidodoplesius | 205 | Alphitopus | 140 |
| Acanthomerus | 66 | Acrodrya | 196 | Afrocorynus | 40 | Alcidoidea | 205 | Alsirrhinus | 109 |
| Acanthomerus | 66 | Acrodyia | 196 | Afrocoxonus | 115 | Alcidoplesius | 205 | Alsi | 174 |
| Acanthomerus | 106 | Acromacer | 27 | Afrocratopus | 150 | Aldonida | 209 | Altaidonus | 189 |
| Acanthomerus | 139 | Acroriellus | 143 | Afrocryphosenus | 107 | Aldonus | 137 | Altaivagus | 168 |
| Acanthomerus | 139 | Acrorius | 143 | Afrodolius | 151 | Aleceidini | 163 | Alticopus | 37 |
| Acanthomerus | 79 | Acrostomus | 143 | Afroegeochus | 79 | Aleceidoidea | 163 | Altipectus | 32 |
| Acanthomerus | 30 | Acroteriasis | 141 | Afroleptops | 182 | Aletinus | 43 | Altonomus | 154 |
| Acanthomerus | 66 | Acrotheriasus | 141 | Afrolithinus | 204 | Aleutinops | 168 | Alyca | 78 |
| Acanthomerus | 66 | Acrotomopis | 198 | Afrophaenotherion | 34 | Alexiola | 188 | Alycodes | 78 |
| Acanthomerus | 106 | Acrotomorphus | 199 | Afrophaenotherium | 34 | Alexirhea | 139 | Alyctus | 81 |
| Acanthomerus | 106 | Acrotychreus | 124 | Afrophtyoscapus | 154 | Alhypera | 70 | Amadarellus | 93 |
| Acanthomerus | 31 | Acryptorhynchus | 128 | Afropolydrosus | 181 | Allacompsus | 48 | Amadus | 137 |
| Acanthomerus | 153 | Acryptorrhynchus | 128 | Afrozophilius | 69 | Allaeodromus | 50 | Amagdalonychus | 194 |
| Acanthomerus | 153 | Actees | 201 | Afrosmicronyx | 82 | Allaeodromus | 50 | Amalactidae | 196 |
| Acanthomerus | 153 | Acunotus | 168 | Afrothymapion | 58 | Allaeotes | 68 | Amalactides | 196 |
| Acanthomerus | 153 | Acyphus | 163 | Afrotibicina | 60 | Allagogus | 50 | Amalactinae | 196 |
| Acanthomerus | 139 | Acypothus | 94 | Afrotroglorrhynchus | 171 | Allanalcis | 124 | Amalactini | 196 |
| Acanthomerus | 117 | Acythogaster | 88 | Agacalles | 129 | Allananchon | 197 | Amalactus | 196 |
| Acanthomerus | 124 | Acythopus | 94 | Agalmatus | 102 | Allandrini | 34 | Amalaloderus | 46 |
| Acanthomerus | 38 | Acythophanes | 96 | Agamentina | 112 | Allandrus | 34 | Amalina | 103 |
| Acanthomerus | 37 | Adaleres | 184 | Agametina | 112 | Allaorops | 207 | Amalorhinoneus | 108 |
| Acanthomerus | 37 | Adansonius | 137 | Agametis | 112 | Allaorops | 117 | Amalorhynchus | 103, 180 |
| Acanthomerus | 112 | Adapanetes | 66 | Aganeuma | 71 | Allapoderus | 46 | Amalthus | 129 |
| Acanthomerus | 80 | Adapanetus | 66 | Agasphaerops | 160 | Alletinus | 43 | Amalus | 103 |
| Acanthomerus | 135 | Adel | 120 | Agastegnus | 120 | Alleuscelus | 45 | Amasinus | 123 |
| Acanthomerus | 135 | Adeloides | 74 | Agasteroecercus | 136 | Allochromicis | 34 | Amathynetes | 144, 151 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|----------|------------------|--------|------------------|-----|
| Amathynetoidea | 143 | Amphyonotus | 155 | Ancylorhynchus | 77 | Anoploidea | 74 | Antliarrhinoidea | 50 |
| Amaurorhinus | 117 | Amphyorhynchus | 198 | Ancylorhynchus | 77 | Anoplomorpha | 135 | Antliarrhinoidea | 50 |
| Amaurorhinus | 117 | Amphytoscapus | 154 | Ancylorhynchodes | 189 | Anoplus | 74 | Antliarrhinus | 50 |
| Amaurorhynchus | 117 | Ampliceps | 39 | Ancylorhynchus | 77 | Anopsilini | 93 | Antliarrhinoidea | 50 |
| Ambates | 93 | Amrikus | 151 | Ancylotropis | 30 | Anopsilus | 93 | Antliorhinoidea | 49 |
| Ambatides | 93 | Amurocladus | 106 | Ancyttalia | 79 | Anorthorhinus | 142 | Antliorhinus | 50 |
| Ambatina | 93 | Amycteris | 139 | Andesianellus | 143 | Anorthorhinus | 142 | Antoinymus | 146 |
| Ambatinae | 93 | Amycteridae | 139 | Andiblis | 97 | Anosimus | 151 | Antomorphus | 74 |
| Ambatini | 93 | Amycterina | 139 | Andracalles | 130 | Anosius | 181 | Antribisomus | 33 |
| Ambatis | 93 | Amycterinae | 139 | Andranthobius | 77 | Anosticus | 198 | Antribus | 28 |
| Ambatodes | 93 | Amycterini | 139 | Andringitriabus | 187 | Anostoreus | 84 | Antripus | 28 |
| Ambatoidea | 93 | Amycterioidea | 139 | Androcera | 35 | Anoteseops | 97 | Antyllis | 83 |
| Ambliorhinus | 151 | Amycterus | 139 | Androporus | 36 | Anotheorus | 122 | Anymecus | 180 |
| Amblycnemis | 83 | Amyctides | 94 | Anemeroides | 178 | Anotiscus | 198 | Anypotactina | 145 |
| Amblycnemus | 83 | Analydala | 130 | Anemerus | 180 | Anoxyopisthen | 66 | Anypotactini | 145 |
| Amblyochetus | 203 | Amydanus | 130 | Anemophilus | 183 | Anorus | 149 | Anypotactus | 145 |
| Amblyrhinides | 151 | Amydrogus | 167 | Anentypotrachelus | 155 | Antalaurinus | 139 | Aochetus | 203 |
| Amblyrhinus | 151 | Amygdala | 130 | Aneorhachis | 55 | Antarctobius | 143 | Aocenus | 84 |
| Amblyrrhinus | 151 | Amylopterus | 79 | Ancotocerus | 137 | Antarctonesiotes | 155 | Aolles | 76 |
| Amblyrrhinus | 151 | Amyntas | 160 | Anephilus | 197 | Antelmia | 165 | Aomopactus | 164 |
| Amblysomus | 193 | Amyntax | 182 | Anepigraphocis | 138 | Antesimorpha | 92 | Aomus | 160 |
| Ambonoderes | 38 | Anaballus | 130 | Anepsiotis | 48 | Antesimorpha | 92 | Aonychini | 72 |
| Ambonodiras | 129 | Anablyzostoma | 51 | Aneremnodes | 162 | Antesis | 95 | Aonychus | 72 |
| Amecus | 29 | Anabola | 194 | Anethas | 82 | Anthenius | 92 | Aonychusini | 72 |
| Ameladus | 176 | Anacentrinus | 97 | Aneugomus | 79 | Anthiarhinites | 50 | Aonychusini | 72 |
| Amercedes | 97 | Anacentrus | 100 | Aneuolus | 201 | Anthiboidea | 32 | Aoplocnemis | 140 |
| Amercedoides | 101 | Anacerastes | 28 | Aneuma | 82 | Anthibus | 28 | Aoplocnemus | 140 |
| Amerhinus | 198 | Anactodes | 88 | Aneurhinus | 29 | Anthiera | 32 | Aoploninus | 73 |
| Amerhis | 198, 199 | Anactorus | 55 | Aneurrhinus | 29 | Anthinobaris | 103 | Aoratoleus | 70 |
| Amerininae | 198 | Anaechmura | 124 | Anexantha | 200 | Anthliarhinus | 50 | Aorina | 196 |
| Ameris | 198, 199 | Anaemeroides | 178 | Aneylorhynchus | 77 | Anthobaphus | 110 | Aorini | 196 |
| Amerismus | 55 | Anaemerus | 180 | Angarocladus | 106 | Anthobaris | 88 | Aoromius | 85 |
| Amerrhinus | 198 | Anagenivus | 199 | Angarophyllobius | 174 | Anthobates | 208 | Aorus | 196 |
| Amesostylus | 162 | Anagavus | 88 | Angelocentris | 96 | Anthobius | 77 | Aosseterus | 180 |
| Amethylus | 132 | Anagotus | 140 | Angianides | 207 | Anthomelus | 76 | Aoxyonyx | 106 |
| Amicromias | 176 | Analcis | 128 | Angianus | 207, 208 | Anthomomus | 74 | Apachiscelus | 70 |
| Amicroplontus | 103 | Analeucops | 149 | Angustapion | 58 | Anthomorphus | 74 | Apagobelus | 40 |
| Aminyopini | 197 | Analeurops | 149 | Anhelita | 34 | Anthonomi | 74 | Apantoteles | 102 |
| Aminyops | 197 | Analotes | 31 | Anidius | 158 | Anthonomidae | 74 | Aparallelodemas | 109 |
| Amisallus | 184 | Anambates | 93 | Anidopsis | 161 | Anthonomidius | 74 | Aparapion | 196 |
| Amirus | 163 | Anamelus | 112 | Anilauus | 130 | Anthonomina | 74 | Aparasystates | 171 |
| Amleanus | 124 | Anametis | 184 | Anillobius | 187 | Anthonominae | 74 | Aparete | 142 |
| Ammocleonus | 190 | Anampyx | 55 | Aniops | 97 | Anthonomini | 74, 86 | Aparopion | 196 |
| Amnemus | 184 | Ananestotes | 48 | Anipigraphocis | 138 | Anthonomochaeta | 74 | Aparopionella | 196 |
| Amnesia | 185 | Anaphorus | 164 | Anisactis | 145 | Anthonomocyllus | 74 | Aparopium | 196 |
| Amobaeus | 50 | Anaplesius | 156 | Anisarctus | 78 | Anthonomoidea | 74 | Aparopion | 196 |
| Amolsilinus | 168 | Anaptoplus | 149 | Anisocleonus | 190 | Anthonomomorphus | 74 | Aparotopus | 191 |
| Amomphi | 182 | Anapygus | 66 | Anisognathus | 53 | Anthonomopsis | 74 | Apatenia | 29 |
| Amomphina | 182 | Anaraiorhinus | 52 | Anisolabus | 45 | Anthonomorphus | 74 | Apatidotasia | 83 |
| Amomphini | 182 | Anarciarthrum | 86 | Anisomerinus | 41 | Anthonomus | 74 | Apatiorhynchus | 115 |
| Amomphus | 182 | Anascopetes | 139 | Anisonychus | 46 | Anthothribidae | 28 | Apeltarius | 85 |
| Amorbaeus | 109 | Anascopus | 110 | Anisorhynchus | 194 | Anthothribidae | 32 | Aperitelus | 171 |
| Amorbauius | 109 | Anasticomerus | 180 | Anisorrhampus | 95 | Anthothribidus | 36 | Aperitmetus | 155 |
| Amorphocephala | 49 | Anathaniops | 88 | Anisorrhynchus | 195 | Anthothriboidae | 28 | Aphaenicus | 192 |
| Amorphocephalidae | 49 | Anathresa | 162 | Anisorhynchus | 195 | Anthotribus | 28 | Aphaeromias | 180 |
| Amorphocephalides | 49 | Anathymus | 66 | Anisus | 138 | Anthracolomus | 209 | Aphalidura | 139 |
| Amorphocephalina | 49 | Anatorcus | 97 | Anius | 69 | Anthrenosoma | 32 | Aphanerostethus | 130 |
| Amorphocephalinae | 49 | Anaulodes | 29 | Ankelita | 34 | Anthribi | 32 | Aphanocorynes | 121 |
| Amorphocephalini | 49 | Anaulodus | 29 | Ankleineella | 49 | Anthribidae | 28 | Aphanomastix | 66 |
| Amorphocephalus | 49 | Anavallius | 97 | Anlacus | 143 | Anthribides | 28 | Aphanommata | 122 |
| Amorphocerini | 197 | Anazalinus | 95 | Anlaxyrhynchus | 168 | Anthribidus | 36 | Aphanonyx | 141 |
| Amorphocerus | 197 | Anchacampius | 124 | Annahowdenia | 113 | Anthribii | 32 | Aphaulimia | 29 |
| Amorphocis | 129 | Anchadoristus | 143 | Anobleptus | 110 | Anthribiini | 32 | Aphela | 143 |
| Amorphoidea | 73 | Anchicoryssomerus | 110 | Anocamara | 53 | Anthribina | 32 | Aphelampyx | 55 |
| Amorphopus | 50 | Anchimicrohyus | 200 | Anocerastes | 28 | Anthribinae | 28 | Apheli | 143 |
| Amorphorhinus | 139 | Anchistenini | 53 | Anocemerus | 180 | Anthribini | 28 | Aphelini | 143 |
| Amorphorhynchus | 116 | Anchisteus | 53 | Anogelia | 65 | Anthribisomus | 33 | Aphilocratopus | 150 |
| Amorphorhinus | 139 | Anchistophila | 110 | Anogolia | 65 | Anthribitae | 28 | Aphiocephalus | 66 |
| Amorphorhinus | 139 | Anchistophilina | 110 | Anolithus | 122 | Anthribites | 39 | Aphiorampus | 198 |
| Amosilinus | 168 | Anchitelus | 171 | Anomalops | 158 | Anthribulus | 28 | Aphlorhynchites | 42 |
| Amotus | 178 | Anchithyrus | 130 | Anomaloplerus | 155 | Anthribus | 28 | Aphocoelus | 137 |
| Ampagia | 129 | Anchlaenomus | 180 | Anomalopleura | 51 | Anthrididae | 28 | Aphoenicus | 192 |
| Ampagioides | 130 | Anchodemus | 144 | Anomalops | 182 | Anthrimecus | 36 | Aphoplopodapion | 57 |
| Ampagiosoma | 138 | Anchonidae | 197 | Anomalops | 182 | Anthrobium | 77 | Aphrasti | 173 |
| Ampelogypter | 93 | Anchonidium | 196 | Anomanychus | 158 | Anthrodus | 33 | Aphrastus | 173 |
| Amparthropelma | 117 | Anchonina | 197 | Anomobrenthus | 48 | Anthrolomus | 209 | Aphrystanus | 154 |
| Ampthalodes | 204 | Anchoninae | 197 | Anomocerus | 129 | Anthypurinus | 107 | Aphyllura | 117 |
| Ampthialus | 204 | Anchonini | 197 | Anomocis | 140 | Anthypurus | 107 | Aphyllurina | 117 |
| Ampthibaris | 91 | Anchonoceranus | 82 | Anomocarthria | 97 | Antidonus | 188 | Aphyllurini | 117 |
| Ampthibleptus | 110 | Anchonoides | 69 | Anomoederus | 180 | Antilla | 124 | Aphyocnemus | 112 |
| Ampthibola | 210 | Anchonomorpha | 203 | Anomoemerus | 124 | Antillia | 124 | Aphyoda | 123 |
| Ampthibolocorynus | 61 | Anchonotercus | 97 | Anomoeoarthria | 97 | Antilophus | 206 | Aphyomerus | 112 |
| Ampthicordus | 48 | Anchonus | 197 | Anomonychus | 158 | Antinia | 154 | Aphyonotus | 160 |
| Ampthidees | 184 | Anchorrhynchus | 168 | Anomophthalmina | 145 | Antioxenus | 29 | Aphyorampus | 198 |
| Ampthideres | 184 | Anchorthorhinus | 77 | Anomophthalmiini | 145 | Antispys | 171 | Aphyorhampus | 198 |
| Ampthiderites | 163 | Anchylochyrrhus | 77 | Anomophthalmus | 145 | Antistius | 150 | Aphyorhampus | 198 |
| Ampthideritus | 163 | Anchyptolycus | 130 | Anomorrhynchaenus | 82 | Antliarhinae | 49 | Aphyorhampus | 198 |
| Ampthimetus | 155 | Ancistropterus | 79 | Anomus | 160 | Antliarhini | 50 | Aphyrdenus | 200 |
| Ampthionotus | 155 | Ancitrus | 163 | Anonea | 102 | Antliarhimides | 49 | Aphytobius | 107 |
| Ampthiorampus | 198 | Ancocis | 124 | Anones | 102 | Antliarhiminae | 49, 50 | Aphytoscapus | 154 |
| Ampthiskirra | 207 | Ancorhinotropis | 37 | Anonychus | 72 | Antliarhimini | 50 | Apidae | 57 |
| Ampthitobrentus | 50 | Ancelopus | 205 | Anonyx | 72 | Antliarhinites | 50 | Apiezonotus | 147 |
| Ampthimetodes | 155 | Ancylobrentus | 50 | Anopliina | 74 | Antliarhinus | 49, 50 | Apiidae | 57 |
| Ampthimetus | 155 | ancylocnemid | 73 | Anopliinae | 74 | Antliarhis | 49, 50 | Apinocis | 97 |
| Ampthitretus | 156 | Ancyloneidini | 73 | Anopliini | 74, 86 | Antliarhini | 50 | Apinotropis | 30 |
| Ampthora | 161 | Ancyloneidini | 73 | Anoplobaris | 103 | Antliarhina | 50 | Apioccephalus | 66 |
| Ampthorygma | 173 | Ancyloneidini | 73 | Anoplocis | 130 | Antliarhini | 49 | Apioidae | 57 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|------------------|----------|
| Apiolum | 57 | Arachinpus | 69 | Arthrocorynus | 124 | Atinellia | 36 | Austronanodes | 61 |
| Apiomorphilus | 60 | Arachipes | 129 | Arthrosternus | 70 | Atlantis | 160 | Autarcus | 55 |
| Apiomorphus | 60 | Arachnidius | 146 | Arthrustenus | 70 | Atlantonyx | 106 | Autilia | 124 |
| Apion | 57 | Arachnipes | 125 | Arthrepiogogus | 51 | Atmesia | 153 | Autometrus | 50 |
| Apioni | 57 | Arachnipus | 69 | Arthriticosoma | 83 | Atmetonychus | 180 | Automolus | 48 |
| Apionidae | 57 | Arachnobas | 109, 128 | Arthrocorynus | 124 | Atomorhinus | 161 | Autonopis | 65 |
| Apionides | 57 | Arachnocaulus | 28 | Arthroctenus | 70 | Atoniscus | 198 | Autonopsis | 65 |
| Apionii | 57 | Arachnomorpha | 114 | Arthrostemidae | 70 | Atophoderes | 34 | Autosebus | 50 |
| Apionina | 57 | Arachnoidae | 109 | Arthrostenini | 70 | Atopobrentini | 52 | Autotropis | 36 |
| Apioninae | 57 | Arachnoides | 109 | Arthrostenus | 70 | Atopobrentus | 52 | Avaeceus | 37 |
| Apionini | 57 | Arachnoidus | 109 | Arthrostomus | 209 | Atopomacer | 27 | Aviranus | 73 |
| Apionion | 60 | Arachnoidini | 109 | Arthrotamnus | 209 | Atopomagdalis | 194 | Axenomimetes | 123 |
| Apionodes | 75 | Arachnopus | 109, 125 | Arthrotomina | 209 | Atopomorphus | 51 | Axestus | 210 |
| Apionus | 57 | Aracnopus | 125 | Arthrotomoidellus | 209 | Atoporphis | 35 | Axides | 127 |
| Apiophorus | 113 | Aracerini | 37 | Arthrotomus | 209 | Atoporphynchus | 160 | Axinophorus | 66 |
| Apiops | 59 | Aracecus | 37 | Artipi | 163 | Atoposternus | 91 | Axonius | 130 |
| Apiotherium | 61 | Araeoceridae | 37 | Artipus | 163, 164 | Atopoxydema | 117 | Axyraeus | 176 |
| Apirhynchus | 209 | Araeocerinae | 37 | Aryptaeus | 204 | Atorcus | 97 | Azemius | 50 |
| Apirocalodes | 147 | Araeocerini | 37 | Asaphopterum | 50 | Atrachodes | 196 | Azygides | 96 |
| Apirocalus | 147 | Araeceroles | 37 | Asaphia | 184 | Atrachyphloeus | 183 | | |
| Apirocatus | 147 | Araeoceroida | 37 | Asalles | 129 | Atracorep | 197 | | |
| Apium | 57 | Araeocerus | 37 | Asceparnus | 171 | Atractomerus | 74 | | |
| Apilus | 57 | Araecorynus | 37 | Asclepiadorrhynchus | 202 | Atractuchus | 40 | Babaultia | 155 |
| Aplastus | 166 | Araeoderes | 32 | Ascopus | 149 | Atrichis | 124 | Baccharisphila | 146 |
| Aplemonini | 57 | Araeorhinus | 55 | Asemorhinus | 34 | Atrichonotus | 164 | Bacchorpalus | 120 |
| Aplemonus | 57 | Araeosarus | 37 | Asemus | 179 | Atrichopsis | 125 | Bactrius | 162 |
| Aplesilus | 191 | Araeoscapus | 207 | Aseneciobius | 171 | Atrichus | 124 | Badismus | 175 |
| Apleurus | 191 | Aragnomus | 171 | Asinocleonus | 190 | Atroniscus | 198 | Baedontocis | 130 |
| Aplopus | 69 | Aragomacer | 27 | Asiobaris | 103 | Atropideres | 36 | Baeomorphus | 70 |
| Aplothes | 66 | Araibelus | 39 | Asmaratrox | 160 | Atrotitis | 170 | Baeorhopalus | 120 |
| Apocallus | 136 | Araiorhinus | 55 | Asperogronops | 142 | Attactagenus | 149 | Baeorhynchodes | 124 |
| Apocemus | 48 | Araiorrhinus | 55 | Asperorhinus | 143 | Attangus | 94 | Baeorophalus | 120 |
| Apocnemidophorus | 193 | Aralius | 40 | Asperorhinus | 143 | Attarus | 121 | Baeorhynchodes | 124 |
| Apocryptus | 170 | Aralkumia | 70 | Asphaenorhynchus | 168 | Attelabidae | 44 | Baeosemus | 70 |
| Apocrytidus | 170 | Aramigus | 164, 187 | Asphaerorhynchus | 168 | Attelabides | 44 | Bagoas | 88 |
| Apocrytus | 170 | Aramichnus | 168 | Asphalmus | 166 | Attelabii | 44 | Bagoidae | 87 |
| Apoderes | 46 | Aramichnus | 168 | Aspidapiini | 57 | Attelabina | 44 | Bagoidellus | 71 |
| Apoderida | 46 | Aramorius | 179 | Aspidapion | 57 | Attelabinae | 44 | Bagoides | 188 |
| Apoderina | 46 | Aranibus | 168 | Aspidiotes | 182 | Attelabini | 44 | Bagoidus | 71 |
| Apoderinae | 46 | Aranorius | 179 | Aspidobyciscus | 43 | Attelabita | 44 | Bagoinorphus | 88 |
| Apoderini | 46 | Aranthribus | 36 | Aspidomycter | 151 | Attelaboidea | 44 | Bagoina | 87 |
| Apoderites | 43 | Araucarietius | 77 | Aspis | 162 | Attelaboides | 44 | Bagoinae | 87 |
| Apoderopsis | 46 | Araucariini | 117 | Asporus | 151 | Attelabus | 44 | Bagoini | 87 |
| Apoderus | 46 | Araucarius | 117 | Asproparthenis | 191 | Attellabidae | 44 | Bagoopsis | 69 |
| Apodrosus | 174 | Araxia | 146 | Assuagensis | 74 | Attellabus | 44 | Bagous | 87, 88 |
| Apolecta | 28 | Araxus | 69 | Astegotes | 97 | Attenistes | 79 | Baillytes | 197 |
| Apolectella | 28 | Archaeorhynchus | 39 | Astenorhinus | 39 | Attractuchus | 40 | Baisorhynchus | 40 |
| Apolectidae | 28 | Archarias | 198 | Astenoscelis | 120 | Atychoria | 139 | Baisorhynchinae | 40 |
| Apolectides | 28 | Archarius | 73 | Astehobaroides | 97 | Atylodes | 130 | Baisorhynchini | 40 |
| Apolectinae | 28 | Archeophloeus | 176 | Astianus | 34 | Aubeonymus | 83 | Baisorhynchus | 40 |
| Apolectini | 28 | Archimetrixena | 41 | Asticomerus | 181 | Aubeus | 75 | Baladaeus | 146 |
| Apolpones | 94 | Archinvolvulus | 60 | Astocmyerus | 181 | Auchemerestioidea | 174 | Balanagastrius | 112 |
| Apomimus | 123 | Archiopectus | 165 | Astratus | 124 | Auchmerestes | 174 | Balanephagus | 207 |
| Aponychius | 94 | Archiorhynchus | 46 | Astyage | 199 | Auchmeresthes | 174 | Balanephayus | 207 |
| Apopnictus | 75 | Archobaris | 88 | Astycomerus | 181 | Auchmeresthinae | 174 | Balanephus | 207 |
| Aporphina | 56 | Archocopturus | 114 | Astycophilus | 181 | Auchmeresthini | 174 | Balanerhinus | 208 |
| Aporimus | 182 | Archolabinae | 46 | Astycophobus | 181 | Auchmeresthes | 174 | Balanina | 73 |
| Aporina | 56 | Archolabus | 46 | Astycopus | 181 | Aucklandius | 186 | Balaninae | 73 |
| Aporius | 180 | Archopactus | 165 | Astygyus | 181 | Augustinus | 106 | Balanini | 73 |
| Aporolobus | 185 | Archylorhynchus | 77 | Astyphilus | 84 | Auklandius | 186 | Balaninidae | 73 |
| Aporonotus | 130 | Ardoleucus | 198 | Astyplius | 84, 207 | Aulachorhinus | 162 | Balaninina | 73 |
| Aporophemus | 66 | Arecocryptus | 120 | Astyplus | 207 | Aulacobaridia | 88 | Balanininae | 73 |
| Aporotaxus | 82 | Arecopais | 33 | Astysomerus | 181 | Aulacobaris | 88 | Balaninini | 73 |
| Aporotopus | 191 | Arecophaga | 209 | Asymmatethes | 164 | Aulacocnemus | 130 | Balaninna | 73 |
| Apostaseomerus | 96 | Argentiorhynchus | 70 | Asynetus | 151 | Aulacoderes | 52, 53 | Balaninoidea | 73 |
| Apostasimeridae | 96, 210 | Argoptochus | 174 | Asynonychus | 165 | Aulacomotopus | 161 | Balaninorhynchus | 73 |
| Apostasimerina | 96 | Arhammichus | 168 | Asytista | 124 | Aulacophrys | 147 | Balaninorhynchus | 73 |
| Apostasimerini | 96 | Arhines | 153 | Atactogaster | 191 | Aulacorrhinus | 203 | Balaninurus | 114 |
| Apostasimerus | 96 | Arhinobelus | 40 | Atactogenus | 149 | Aulacus | 143 | Balaninus | 73 |
| Apotapion | 60 | Arhinus | 153 | Atactoglymma | 147 | Aulametopiellus | 144 | Balanobius | 73 |
| Apotmetus | 171 | Arhynchus | 210 | Atactophysis | 147 | Aulametopus | 161 | Balanodes | 38 |
| Apotomoderes | 158 | Ariphron | 209 | Atactus | 149 | Aularhinus | 203 | Balanoecus | 207 |
| Apotomorhamphus | 147 | Aristoxenus | 135 | Atapobrentini | 52 | Auletanus | 43 | Balanoagastrius | 112 |
| Apotomorphinus | 88 | Armylus | 110 | Atarphaeus | 66 | Auletes | 42, 106 | Balanus | 73 |
| Apotomorhamphus | 147 | Armiticus | 201 | Atelephae | 112 | Auletidae | 42 | Balbus | 93 |
| Apotomorphinus | 88 | Aroaphila | 157 | Atelicus | 141 | Auletina | 42 | Balcanacalles | 131 |
| Apotomorphus | 88 | Arodenius | 182 | Atellabidae | 44 | Auletinae | 42 | Balchaschia | 176 |
| Apotomus | 44, 158 | Arodepus | 43 | Atenismus | 113 | Auletini | 42 | Balearicola | 142, 143 |
| Apotorhynchus | 160 | Arodum | 39 | Atenistes | 79 | Auletinidae | 42 | Balgus | 93 |
| Apotrepus | 122 | Aromagis | 141 | Atenophthalmus | 55 | Auletobius | 42, 43 | Baltocar | 40 |
| Aprapes | 174 | Arrenodes | 47, 48 | Atenophthalmus | 55 | Auletomacer | 28 | Banarachos | 130 |
| Apries | 204 | Arrenodini | 47 | Aterpidae | 140 | Auletomorphus | 41 | Bangasternus | 193 |
| Aprinodactylus | 80 | Arrhaecerus | 37 | Aterpides | 140 | Auletorhinini | 43 | Bantiades | 209 |
| Aprinus | 80 | Arrhaphogaster | 147 | Aterpina | 140 | Auletorhinus | 43 | Baptismena | 90 |
| Aprionobrachiium | 81 | Arrhaphogaster | 147 | Aterpinae | 140 | Auletulus | 43 | Baptobarinus | 88 |
| Aprotapion | 59 | Arrhaptogaster | 147 | Aterpini | 140 | Auleutes | 106 | Baptobaris | 88 |
| Apsis | 162 | Arrhenode | 47 | Aterpodes | 140 | Auleuytes | 106 | Barathrodes | 51 |
| Apsophus | 112 | Arrhenodes | 48 | Aterpus | 140, 205 | Aulobaris | 88 | Bargnotus | 158 |
| Apterocolus | 44 | Arrhenodidae | 47 | Athanasius | 124 | Aulodes | 29 | Barianus | 166 |
| Apteromechus | 124 | Arrhenodinae | 47 | Athesapenta | 94 | Aulodina | 29 | Barides | 88 |
| Apteronanus | 204 | Arrhenodini | 47 | Athesapeuta | 94 | Aulodinopsis | 33 | Baridiaspis | 90 |
| Apterorhinus | 55 | Arrhenodna | 47 | Athetes | 165 | Aulonacanthus | 53 | Barididae | 88 |
| Apterorhynchus | 55 | Arrhetus | 199 | Athetes | 165 | Australacalles | 130 | Baridides | 88 |
| Apteroxenus | 37 | Arrhines | 153 | Athor | 70 | Australafer | 83 | Baridiellus | 88 |
| Apterylobius | 195 | Arthapocrytus | 170 | Athrotomus | 209 | Austrectopsis | 130 | Baridii | 88 |
| Aptolemus | 164 | Artematocis | 83 | Athyreocis | 130 | Austroceutorhynchus | 105 | Baridiidae | 88 |
| Aracanthus | 157 | Arthleptus | 74 | Atinella | 36 | Austroinsulus | 209 | Baridiina | 88 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----|
| Baridiinae | 88 | Bathyris | 157 | Borophlaeus | 115 | Brachyomus | 158, 159 | Bromegeraeus | 97 |
| Baridini | 88 | Batobaris | 103 | Borophloeus | 115 | Brachyonychides | 74 | Bromesia | 95 |
| Baridina | 88 | Batyrhinus | 28 | Borthus | 110 | Brachyonychini | 74 | Bronchus | 138 |
| Baridinae | 88 | Beardiella | 180 | Boscarius | 137 | Brachyonyx | 74 | Bronchys | 138 |
| Baridini | 88 | Beaveria | 119 | Bosquiella | 124 | Brachypera | 188 | Broteus | 62 |
| Baridoidea | 88 | Beaveriola | 119 | Bosyroidea | 146 | Brachypezichus | 124 | Brothin | 62 |
| Baridiomorpha | 124 | Bebelatus | 130 | Botaneblus | 74 | Brachyphyes | 124 | Brotheinae | 62 |
| Baridiomorphus | 88 | Becatophanidae | 30 | Botezatia | 104 | Brachypi | 71 | Brotheini | 62 |
| Baridius | 88, 89 | Behrensiellus | 147 | Bothinodontes | 145 | Brachypropterus | 130 | Brotherus | 62 |
| Baridoidea | 88 | Belidae | 39 | Bothriobrinus | 53 | Brachyppa | 71 | Brotheus | 62 |
| Baridopsis | 126 | Belidini | 39 | Bothriorhinus | 53 | Brachypterus | 39, 209 | Bruchela | 39 |
| Barina | 88 | Belinae | 39 | Bothrobathys | 124 | Brachypus | 71 | Bruchelidae | 39 |
| Barinae | 88 | Belini | 39 | Bothrobatus | 124 | Brachyrhina | 168 | Bruchella | 39 |
| Barini | 88 | Beliniphorus | 120 | Bothrometopus | 155 | Brachyrhini | 210 | Bryachus | 141 |
| Barilepis | 97 | Belka | 121 | Bothroptera | 211 | Brachyrhinidae | 167 | Bryocatus | 70 |
| Barilepsis | 97 | Belonnotus | 107 | Bothrus | 35 | Brachyrhininae | 167 | Bryochaeta | 166 |
| Barilepton | 97 | Belonotaris | 39 | Bothryopteron | 35 | Brachyrhinini | 167 | Bryodaemon | 166 |
| Barimomorphus | 88 | Belopaeus | 66 | Bothyrorrhynchapion | 61 | Brachyrhinus | 167, 168, 210 | Bryodrasus | 185 |
| Barina | 88 | Belopheridae | 47 | Bothynacrum | 130 | Brachyrhynchus | 168 | Byrsus | 147 |
| Barinae | 88 | Belopherinae | 47 | Bothynoderes | 191 | Brachyrotus | 139 | Bubaloccephalus | 188 |
| Barini | 88 | Belopherini | 48 | Bothynoderus | 191 | Brachyrhinidae | 167 | Bubaris | 140 |
| Barinini | 88 | Belopherus | 48 | Bothynodontes | 145 | Brachyrhininae | 167 | Buchananius | 97 |
| Barinogyna | 94 | Belophorini | 47 | Bothynorhynchus | 184 | Brachyrhinini | 167 | Bufomicrus | 159 |
| Barinomorphoides | 88 | Belophorus | 48 | Bothynorhynchus | 184 | Brachyscapus | 122 | Bulbifer | 63 |
| Barinomorphus | 88 | Belopherinae | 47 | Bothyrorhynchus | 53 | Brachysoma | 208, 210 | Bulbogaster | 57 |
| Barinotus | 158 | Belopocoeus | 66 | Bothrobatus | 124 | Brachysomus | 176 | Bulborhinapion | 54 |
| Barinus | 97 | Belorhinus | 66 | Botriessa | 36 | Brachystilus | 158 | Buninus | 130 |
| Barioscapus | 89 | Belorhynchidae | 54 | Botriorhinus | 53 | Brachystylodes | 164 | Bunyaenus | 27 |
| Barioxyonyx | 103 | Belorhynchina | 54 | Botrobatus | 63, 124 | Brachystylus | 158 | Buprestobaris | 89 |
| Baris | 88, 89 | Belorhynchini | 54 | Botynoderus | 191 | Brachytarsi | 28 | Burakowskiella | 154 |
| Bariscellis | 89 | Belorhynchus | 54, 66 | Botynerus | 36 | Brachytarsidae | 28 | Burmanicus | 178 |
| Barisoma | 90, 103 | Belorhynchus | 66 | Brachicerus | 62 | Brachytarsina | 28 | Burmotragus | 180 |
| Barisses | 130 | Belus | 39 | Brachileptops | 182 | Brachytarsinae | 28 | Busckia | 89 |
| Barissis | 130 | Belusius | 118 | Brachiodonthus | 108 | Brachytarsini | 28 | Busckia | 89 |
| Baropsis | 126 | Benthina | 47 | Brachiodontus | 108 | Brachytarsoides | 28 | Buskia | 89 |
| Barra | 32 | Beopherina | 47 | Brachionyx | 74 | Brachytarsus | 28 | Buskiella | 89 |
| Barretonus | 118 | Beopharus | 124 | Brachipus | 71 | Brachytemnoides | 122 | Bustomus | 182 |
| Barridia | 32 | Berberidicola | 199 | Brachonyx | 74 | Brachytemnus | 119 | Buttikoferia | 86 |
| Barridius | 89 | Berberonyx | 106 | Brachonychides | 74 | Brachytrachelus | 182 | Byastus | 35 |
| Bartolozziella | 129 | Bercthia | 196 | Brachonychina | 74 | Brachyurus | 62 | Byctiscidae | 43 |
| Barycerellus | 92 | Berosicus | 124 | Brachonydes | 74 | Brachyxystus | 173 | Byctiscidius | 43 |
| Barycerus | 92 | Berisiris | 135 | Brachonyx | 74 | Bradybamon | 146 | Byctiscini | 43 |
| Baryconorrhinus | 151 | Besobarvus | 168 | Brachyaspistes | 181 | Bradybates | 74 | Byctiscophilus | 43 |
| Barymeridae | 94 | Besuchetiella | 68 | Brachyaspites | 181 | Bradybatina | 74 | Byctiscus | 43 |
| Barymerina | 94 | Bethamus | 156 | Brachybatina | 74 | Bradybatini | 74 | Byrsia | 86 |
| Barymerini | 94 | Bethynoderes | 191 | Brachybaridius | 89 | Bradybatus | 74 | Byrsodes | 86 |
| Barymerus | 94 | Betulapion | 59 | Brachybaris | 89 | Bradybibastes | 74 | Byrsopages | 184 |
| Barynotellus | 158 | Biblarodepus | 43 | Brachybelus | 40 | Bradycinectus | 142 | Byrsopagides | 184 |
| Barynoti | 158 | Bibliothecarius | 130 | Brachycaulus | 173 | Bradycinetus | 142 | Byrsopagini | 184 |
| Barynotides | 158 | Bicodes | 163 | Brachycephalobarus | 47 | Bradydinus | 73 | Byrsopidae | 62 |
| Barynotina | 158 | Bignonibaris | 98 | Brachyceri | 62 | Bradydypatae | 207 | Byrsopidius | 142 |
| Barynotinae | 158 | Billbergia | 66 | Brachyceridae | 62 | Bradyrhynchoides | 159 | Byrsopina | 62 |
| Barynotini | 158 | Binomius | 93 | Brachycerides | 62 | Bradyrhynchus | 159 | Byrsopinae | 62 |
| Barynotoidea | 158 | Blaberops | 36 | Brachycerini | 62 | Bradyrhynchoides | 159 | Byrsopini | 62 |
| Barynotus | 158 | Blaberus | 36 | Brachycerinae | 62 | Brahmalcidodes | 205 | Byrsopininae | 62 |
| Baryopadus | 184 | Blabirhinus | 34 | Brachycerini | 62 | Branconymus | 33 | Byrsops | 62 |
| Baryoxyonyx | 103 | Blaborhinus | 125 | Brachycerinus | 62 | Bremondiscytropus | 174 | Byrsopsidae | 62 |
| Barypeithes | 176 | Blastophila | 196 | Brachyceroidea | 62 | Brendamaya | 76 | Byrsopsides | 62 |
| Barypithes | 176 | Blastophilidae | 196 | Brachyceromorphus | 62 | Brenthi | 46 | Byrsopsinae | 62 |
| Barypithoides | 176 | Blasyrini | 146 | Brachycerosepinae | 103 | Brenthidae | 46 | Byrsopsini | 62 |
| Baryrhynchus | 48 | Blepiarda | 129 | Brachyceropsidinae | 103 | Brenthides | 46 | Byrsopsisii | 62 |
| Baryrhinus | 151 | Bleptocis | 138 | Brachyceropsinae | 103 | Brenthidogenia | 65 | Byrsopitides | 62 |
| Baryrhynchus | 48 | Bletonius | 149 | Brachyceropsis | 103 | Brenthidomimus | 66 | Bystictus | 43 |
| Barysoma | 90 | Blosyridae | 146 | Brachycerus | 62 | Brenthine | 47 | Bythoprotus | 30 |
| Barysoma | 145 | Blosyrides | 146 | Brachycaenus | 115 | Brenthini | 46 | Bytiscus | 43 |
| Barysoma | 145 | Blosyridus | 146 | Brachycyis | 124 | Brenthitae | 46 | Bytusmesus | 168 |
| Barystethus | 66 | Blosyrinae | 146 | Brachycleonius | 191 | Brenthoidae | 46, 47 | Byzes | 201 |
| Barystomus | 145 | Blosyrini | 146 | Brachyncemis | 199 | Brenthorhininae | 39 | | |
| Barystrabus | 110 | Blosyrinus | 146 | Brachycolobodes | 204 | Brenthorhinini | 39 | | |
| Barytychus | 82, 83 | Blosyrodes | 146 | Brachyconymus | 33 | Brenthorhinoides | 39 | | |
| Baryurellus | 92 | Blosyrosoma | 146 | Brachyicylus | 166 | Brenthorhinus | 39 | Caccophryastes | 167 |
| Basarukinia | 35 | Blosyrtus | 146 | Brachycyrtus | 166 | Brenthus | 47 | Caccorhinus | 30 |
| Basedowia | 184 | Blaysia | 48 | Brachyderes | 146, 176 | Brentiae | 47 | Cacephatus | 29 |
| Basenius | 50 | Bobandersonia | 129 | Brachyderesii | 146 | Brentidae | 46 | Cacochromus | 159 |
| Baseocolpus | 29 | Bodemeyeria | 191 | Brachyderi | 146 | Brentii | 47 | Cacopsalis | 48 |
| Baseotropis | 28 | Bohemanus | 103 | Brachyderidae | 146 | Brentinae | 46 | Cacoschizus | 55 |
| Basidissus | 32 | Bolbocephalus | 53 | Brachyderides | 146 | Brentini | 46, 47 | Cacotrachelus | 53 |
| Basiliobelus | 40 | Bolbocranius | 53 | Brachyderidinae | 146 | Brentinidae | 47 | Cactophagoides | 66 |
| Basiliogeus | 27 | Bolbogaster | 54 | Brachyderina | 146 | Brentis | 47 | Cactophagus | 66 |
| Basiliorhinus | 27 | Bolivianus | 184 | Brachyderinae | 146 | Brentoidea | 47 | Caodorus | 155 |
| Basistropis | 28 | Bondariella | 97 | Brachyderini | 146, 176 | Brentus | 46, 47, 48 | Caecocossonus | 205 |
| Basitropidae | 28 | Bonomius | 92 | Brachyderitae | 146 | Brenusidae | 46 | Caecossolina | 205 |
| Basitropides | 28 | Bononius | 93 | Brachyeuderes | 201 | Brephiope | 113 | Caecossonus | 205 |
| Basitropidini | 28 | Bonthaina | 147 | Brachygeraeus | 99 | Brethorhininae | 39 | Caelasterus | 136 |
| Basitropini | 28 | Boraginobius | 105 | Brachygeronops | 142 | Brevanchonus | 197 | Caeliodes | 104 |
| Basitropis | 28 | Boragosirocalus | 103 | Brachygyus | 71 | Brevibarra | 32 | Caelogaster | 106 |
| Bastactes | 184 | Borborhynchus | 121 | Brachylaenus | 33 | Brevicoeliodes | 104 | Caelosternus | 136 |
| Bastaphorus | 197 | Borborocoetes | 142 | Brachyleptops | 182 | Breviepiostomus | 153 | Caenapion | 61 |
| Batames | 93 | Borborocoetus | 142 | Brachylinoma | 89 | Breviurodon | 39 | Caenobaris | 103 |
| Batatarhynchus | 131 | Borborogronops | 142 | Brachylophus | 146 | Brexius | 143 | Caenochira | 109 |
| Bathrobatys | 124 | Bordoniola | 72 | Brachymerinthus | 173 | Briarius | 164 | Caenocossonus | 115 |
| Bathorygma | 78 | Borehypera | 188 | Brachymiscus | 173 | Briarus | 164 | Caenocotaster | 118 |
| Bathyulacus | 137 | Borgmeierus | 98 | Brachymycterus | 139, 187 | Brimoda | 113 | Caenocryptorhynchus | 124 |
| Bathybothrus | 124 | Bornazon | 149 | Brachyonedus | 147 | Brius | 187 | Caenominus | 40 |
| Bathynoderes | 191 | Borneobaris | 103 | Brachyodontus | 108 | Brochus | 138 | Caenopentarthrum | 118 |
| Bathyrygma | 78 | Borneobius | 147 | Brachyogmus | 74 | Brochoderes | 146 | Caenophanus | 79 |
| Bathyrini | 157 | Borodinophilus | 147 | Brachyolus | 184 | Broconius | 189 | Caenophloeobius | 33 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Caenopsis | 171 | Calyptrix | 66 | Carpolinus | 80 | Celeuthetini | 147 | Cesauletes | 43 |
| Caenopsimorphus | 160 | Calyptulus | 55 | Carpomanes | 175 | Celeuthetoidea | 147 | Cesennia | 98 |
| Caenopsis | 171 | Camarhinus | 210 | Carponinophilus | 73 | Celeuthidae | 147 | Cestophorus | 197 |
| Caenorhinus | 42, 43, 150 | Camaroderes | 30 | Carponinus | 73 | Celia | 82 | Ceunonus | 55 |
| Caenorhychodes | 48 | Camarotellus | 75 | Carteromerus | 83 | Celidius | 137 | Cethamiocolus | 104 |
| Caenorhinus | 43 | Camarotides | 75 | Carterorhinus | 141 | Cenchrana | 76 | Ceuthorhynchidae | 103 |
| Caenorychodes | 48 | Camarotides | 75 | Carterus | 176 | Cenchrinini | 76 | Ceuthorhynchideus | 104 |
| Caenosebus | 50 | Camarotina | 75 | Cartocossonus | 115 | Cenchrina | 180 | Ceuthorhynchidius | 104 |
| Caenosilapillus | 69 | Camarotinae | 75 | Cartorhynchites | 41 | Cenchrinoporus | 30 | Ceuthorhynchidius | 106 |
| Caenotyldrosus | 175 | Camarotini | 75 | Casidermus | 201 | Cenrorhynchus | 191 | Ceuthorhynchina | 103 |
| Cairnsicia | 130 | Camarotoidea | 75 | Cassidermus | 201 | Centemerus | 78 | Ceuthorhynchinae | 103 |
| Calabresia | 48 | Camarotus | 75 | Cassonus | 115 | Cenrorhynchus | 104 | Ceuthorhynchini | 103 |
| Calacalles | 129 | Cambefortinus | 187 | Cassythicola | 83 | Cenrorhynchinae | 103 | Ceuthorhynchini | 104 |
| Caladromini | 50 | Camelodes | 97 | Castenus | 89 | Centinidae | 97 | Ceuthorrhydius | 106 |
| Caladromus | 50 | Camerones | 97 | Casterocercus | 136 | Centor | 201 | Ceuthorrhynchini | 103 |
| Calandra | 65, 66 | Camia | 130 | Catablysmia | 48 | Centorhynchina | 103 | Ceuthorrhynchidae | 103 |
| Calandra | 68 | Camopis | 102 | Catabonops | 204 | Centorhynchus | 104 | Ceuthorrhynchidius | 104, 106 |
| Calandradae | 66 | Camopisella | 102 | Catachaenus | 178 | Centricnemus | 171 | Ceuthorhynchina | 103 |
| Calandraedes | 66 | Campbellorhinus | 185 | Catagnatus | 199 | Centrinaspida | 99 | Ceuthorrhynchinae | 103 |
| Calandraeides | 65 | Campilirhynchus | 108 | Catagnatus | 199 | Centrinaspis | 99 | Ceuthorrhynchini | 103 |
| Calandrella | 65 | Campipterus | 84 | Catagnatus | 50 | Centrinertus | 97 | Ceuthorrhynchoides | 103 |
| Calandri | 65 | Campirhynchus | 108 | Catagnus | 50 | Centrini | 97 | Ceuthorrhynchus | 104 |
| Calandriidae | 65, 66 | Campirhynchus | 108 | Catalabus | 45 | Centrinides | 97 | Ceuthorrhynchus | 104 |
| Calandrides | 65 | Campopterus | 84 | Catalalus | 166 | Centrinina | 97 | Ceuthorrhynchus | 104 |
| Calandri | 65 | Campsolixus | 190 | Catamimus | 123 | Centrinini | 97 | Ceuthorrhynchini | 103 |
| Calandrina | 65 | Campipterus | 84 | Catamonus | 156 | Centrinites | 97 | Ceuthorrhynchidae | 103 |
| Calandrinae | 65 | Camptocheirus | 75, 76 | Catapastinus | 97 | Centrinogyna | 97 | Ceuthorrhynchideus | 104 |
| Calandrini | 65, 66 | Camptochirus | 75, 76 | Catapastus | 97 | Centrinoides | 97 | Ceuthorrhynchidius | 104 |
| Calandrius | 97 | Campiorhamphus | 135 | Cataphorticus | 171 | Centrinoplesius | 91 | Ceuthorrhynchina | 103 |
| Calandrites | 65 | Campiorhinidae | 136 | Cataphractus | 147 | Centrinopsimorpha | 95 | Ceuthorrhynchinae | 103 |
| Calandroidae | 66 | Campiorhinides | 136 | Catapina | 59 | Centrinopsis | 96 | Ceuthorrhynchini | 103 |
| Calandromimus | 94 | Campiorhininae | 136 | Catapion | 59 | Centrinopsis | 98 | Ceuthorrhynchoides | 103 |
| Calandrotopus | 65 | Campiorhinini | 136 | Catapionus | 149 | Centrinus | 97, 98 | Ceuthorrhynchus | 104 |
| Calcapion | 58 | Campiorhinus | 136 | Cataponus | 180 | Centrocleonus | 191 | Ceuthorrhynchus | 103, 104 |
| Caldarantus | 112 | Campiorhynchus | 93, 136 | Catapychnus | 124 | Centrocorynus | 46 | Ceutorrhynchidae | 103 |
| Calendra | 68 | Campiorrhini | 136 | Catapygus | 65 | Centrogyna | 97 | Ceutorrhynchidius | 106 |
| Calendridae | 66 | Campiorrhininae | 136 | Catarhinus | 136 | Centromerus | 78 | Ceutorrhynchina | 103 |
| Calendrinae | 66 | Campiorrhinini | 136 | Catarhynchus | 111 | Centron | 145 | Ceutorrhynchinae | 103 |
| Calendri | 66 | Campiorrhinites | 136 | Catarrhinus | 136 | Centrophorus | 55 | Ceutorrhynchini | 103 |
| Calicyforus | 119 | Campiorrhinus | 136 | Catasarcus | 184 | Centrorhynchus | 104 | Ceutorrhynchus | 104 |
| Calidiopsis | 147 | Campiorrhynus | 136 | Catascythropsus | 180 | Centyres | 186 | Ceutorynchidius | 104 |
| Caliobius | 36 | Campioscapus | 120 | Cataspastus | 97 | Ceocephali | 55 | Ceutorynchus | 104 |
| Calirhopalus | 183 | Campiotropis | 32 | Catastygus | 186 | Ceocephalidae | 55 | Chaenosternum | 130 |
| Callanthribus | 34 | Campylirhynchus | 108 | Catephina | 38 | Ceocephalina | 55 | Chaerius | 202 |
| Calles | 130 | Campylirhynchus | 108 | Caterectes | 171 | Ceocephalinae | 55 | Chaeocephalus | 166 |
| Callidromus | 50 | Campylorhynchus | 108 | Caterectus | 171 | Ceocephalini | 55 | Chaeodemus | 122 |
| Callinotus | 198 | Campylosceli | 109 | Catergus | 167 | Ceocephalus | 54, 55, 56 | Chaeodomas | 122 |
| Callipareus | 50 | Campyloscelidae | 109 | Caterictus | 171 | Ceolosternus | 136 | Chaeodris | 175 |
| Calliparus | 50 | Campyloscelides | 109 | Cateschenus | 64 | Cephalages | 189 | Chaeodrosus | 175 |
| Callirhopalini | 183 | Campyloscelina | 109 | Cateschus | 64 | Cephalalges | 189 | Chaeodryus | 175 |
| Callirhopalus | 183 | Campyloscelinae | 109 | Cathormiocerini | 183 | Cephalalgus | 189 | Chaeorhinus | 117 |
| Callirhynchinus | 40 | Campyloscelini | 109 | Cathormiocerinus | 183 | Cephalobarus | 47 | Chaeorrhinus | 117 |
| Callirhynchites | 41 | Campylosceloidae | 109 | Cathormiocerus | 183 | Cephalotochus | 151 | Chaeorrhynchidius | 183 |
| Callirhopalus | 183 | Campyloscelus | 109 | Catiline | 76 | Cephalorostrius | 187 | Chaetechus | 183 |
| Callirus | 202 | Canedorus | 163 | Catobaris | 89 | Cephalosphaerus | 102 | Chaetectorus | 136 |
| Callistolixus | 190 | Caneorhinus | 150 | Catocalphe | 140 | Cepurellus | 189 | Chaetectorus | 136 |
| Callistomorpha | 79 | Canephorotomina | 163 | Catodrybiolus | 184 | Cepurides | 189 | Chaetobaris | 98 |
| Callizonius | 160 | Canephorotomus | 163 | Catodrybius | 186 | Cepurini | 189 | Chaetoceuthorrhynchidius | 106 |
| Callizonus | 160 | Canephorulana | 163 | Catolellerus | 118 | Cepurus | 189 | Chaetoceuthorrhynchidius | 106 |
| Callodus | 71 | Canephorus | 163 | Catolethrobium | 118 | Ceragogus | 50 | Chaetocetesius | 124 |
| Callomaoria | 207 | Canistes | 130 | Catolethromorphus | 116 | Cerambicirrhynchus | 33 | Chaetodorytomus | 78 |
| Callophorus | 110 | Canoixus | 151 | Catolethrus | 118 | Cerambyrhynchus | 33 | Chaetopantus | 176 |
| Callopistus | 158 | Canonopsis | 155 | Catomismus | 200 | Cerambyrhynchus | 33 | Chaetotectorus | 136 |
| Callyrhynchinus | 40 | Canonopsis | 155 | Catopetes | 184 | Ceranigus | 109 | Chalcapion | 58 |
| Calodemus | 191 | Canopinus | 102 | Catorygma | 173 | Cerastomma | 28 | Chalcocharis | 89 |
| Calodemus | 191 | Canopis | 102 | Catrolethrobium | 118 | Cerastus | 175 | Chalcocybebus | 56 |
| Calodiastethus | 67 | Canopisella | 102 | Catrolethrus | 118 | Ceratapiini | 58 | Chalcodermes | 208 |
| Calodiastethus | 67 | Canopus | 160 | Caucasoplinthus | 196 | Ceratapion | 58 | Chalcodermini | 208 |
| Calodrominae | 50 | Canthorhynchus | 120 | Caulocharis | 106 | Ceratocrates | 156 | Chalcodermus | 208 |
| Calodrominen | 50 | Canthorhynchus | 120 | Caulomorpha | 195 | Ceratophyllobius | 174 | Chalcomadarus | 93 |
| Calodromini | 50 | Cantorhynchus | 120 | Caulophilus | 118 | Ceratopina | 76 | Chalcotrogus | 117 |
| Calodrominidae | 50 | Capanopachys | 180 | Caulosomus | 122 | Ceratopinae | 76 | Chalcodermus | 208 |
| Calodromus | 50 | Cappadocini | 28 | Caulostrophilus | 146 | Ceratopini | 76 | Chalepoderus | 166 |
| Calococcus | 180 | Cappadox | 29 | Caulostrophus | 146 | Ceratopodina | 76 | Chaleponotus | 200 |
| Calolabus | 44 | Cappylarodepus | 43 | Caulotrupis | 118 | Ceratopodinae | 76 | Chalodermus | 208 |
| Calolethrobium | 118 | Car | 40 | Caulotrupodes | 120 | Ceratopodini | 76 | Chalybdicus | 55 |
| Calocyterus | 153 | Caranistes | 39 | Caulotryps | 118 | Ceratopodea | 76 | Chalybdontus | 82 |
| Calomyloceras | 153 | Caranistus | 28 | Cautoderus | 174 | Ceratopus | 76 | Chamaelops | 164 |
| Calomylocerus | 153 | Carasymmorhphocerus | 49 | Caviaphila | 206 | Cercidopus | 67 | Chamaepsephis | 207 |
| Calonsirus | 103 | Carasius | 48 | Cavibaris | 89 | Cercidocerus | 66 | Championius | 130 |
| Calophylaitis | 112 | Carbonomassula | 195 | Cechania | 124 | Cercobaris | 89 | Chaodius | 184 |
| Calorida | 97 | Carilia | 193 | Cechides | 140 | Cercomorpha | 39 | Chapatiella | 94 |
| Calorychodes | 48 | Carciliinae | 193 | Cecraces | 178 | Cercomorpha | 39 | Charactocnemus | 204 |
| Calosirus | 103 | Carciliini | 193 | Cecyropa | 184 | Cercopiedus | 183 | Charactonemus | 204 |
| Calotethrus | 118 | Carcinopisthius | 52 | Cediliaus | 130 | Cercopiedus | 183 | Charactopus | 178 |
| Calpurnius | 136 | Cardioperocis | 130 | Cedocera | 54 | Cercophorus | 179 | Chargamus | 178 |
| Calvertius | 201 | Cardipennis | 103 | Cedocus | 35 | Cercopius | 183 | Charamus | 162 |
| Calyciforus | 119 | Caridae | 40 | Cedus | 35 | Cercotaphus | 36 | Charanus | 162 |
| Calyciphorus | 119 | Carinae | 40 | Celebia | 157 | Cerdelcus | 168 | Charops | 45 |
| Calydonus | 76 | Caristhes | 39 | Celes | 77 | Cerethetini | 147 | Chauliopleurus | 159 |
| Calyptilli | 158 | Carmarotus | 75 | Celetini | 77 | Cericoderus | 67 | Chaulostrophilus | 146 |
| Calyptillini | 158 | Carodes | 40 | Celetotelus | 86 | Cerius | 36 | Chaumoderus | 157 |
| Calyptilloidea | 158 | Carphonotus | 122 | Celetuthina | 147 | Cerobates | 52, 56 | Chaumoderus | 156 |
| Calyptillus | 158, 159 | Carpobaris | 94 | Celeuthetes | 147, 148 | Ceropsis | 140 | Chazarius | 137 |
| Calyptops | 167 | Carpocantharina | 27 | Celeuthetidae | 147 | Cerperes | 98 | Cheliphyes | 155 |
| Calyptopygus | 89 | Carpodes | 210 | Celeuthetini | 147 | Cerpoceus | 183 | Chelonebarus | 89 |
| Calyptris | 66 | Carpolegus | 208 | Celeuthetinae | 147 | Cerythinus | 180 | Chelonychus | 74 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Chelophyes | 155 | Chrysapion | 59 | Cleonus | 190, 191, 193 | Coelosterninus | 124 | Conopis | 130 |
| Chelorphinus | 50 | Chryseuscelus | 45 | Cleopomarius | 80 | Coelosternopsis | 124 | Conopisthen | 67 |
| Chelothippia | 113 | Chrysocharis | 89 | Cleopus | 76, 80 | Coelosternulum | 124 | Conoproctus | 93 |
| Chelotonyx | 81 | Chrysoloma | 177 | Cleorisintor | 29 | Coelosternus | 111, 124, 128, 136 | Conopsis | 130 |
| Chelyophyes | 155 | Chrysolophus | 140 | Cleranthribus | 31 | Coelostethus | 193, 210 | Conorhinus | 70 |
| Chepagra | 98 | Chrysolopus | 140 | Clerosintor | 29 | Ceolotyphloropus | 138 | Conorhynchides | 190 |
| Cherrus | 186 | Chrysoptis | 175 | Clinolabus | 45 | Coenochira | 109 | Conorhynchus | 190, 191 |
| Chersostrangaliodes | 187 | Chrysophoracis | 140 | Clinorhynchites | 41 | Coenopsimorphus | 160 | Conorhinus | 70 |
| Chilapion | 61 | Chrysofrogus | 117 | Clisis | 83 | Coenopsis | 171 | Conorhynchus | 191 |
| Chilebaris | 89 | Chrysoyphis | 175 | Clitostyliini | 46 | Coenorhinus | 42, 43 | Conothorax | 161 |
| Chilecar | 40 | Chrysus | 174 | Clitostylus | 46 | Coenorhinus | 42 | Conotrachelides | 199 |
| Chileudius | 157 | Chypagogus | 51 | Clobus | 198 | Coenorhinus | 42 | Conotrachelina | 199 |
| Chiloneomidophorus | 193 | Chyphus | 44 | Cloeoteges | 159 | Coenorrhinophia | 41 | Conotrachelini | 199 |
| Chilodrosus | 177 | Ciatcalus | 37 | Clypeolus | 130 | Coenorrhinophila | 41 | Conotrachelodes | 200 |
| Chiloneonassus | 160 | Cidnorhinus | 105 | Clypeorhynchus | 142 | Coenorrhinus | 42 | Conotrachelus | 199, 200 |
| Chiloneus | 177 | Cidnorhinus | 105 | Clypeorhynchus | 142 | Coenorrhynchus | 42 | Conotypus | 130 |
| Chilonorhinus | 177 | Cidnorhynchus | 105 | Clyptus | 178 | Coemorrhinus | 42 | Conozoetus | 175 |
| Chilonorhinus | 177 | Cilindrothecus | 125 | Clytus | 178 | Coffearhynchus | 201 | Conradtiella | 112 |
| Chimades | 124 | Cimberidae | 27 | Cnagius | 92 | Coiffaitiella | 72 | Constrachelus | 200 |
| Chionanthobius | 85 | Cimberididae | 27 | Cnaphoscapus | 151 | Colabotelus | 69 | Contexta | 31 |
| Chionostagon | 177 | Cimberidinae | 27 | Cnemapiion | 59 | Colabus | 80 | Contomerus | 130 |
| Chirogonia | 30 | Cimberidini | 27 | Cnemargopsis | 126 | Colasius | 208 | Conus | 161 |
| Chirotenon | 112 | Cimberinae | 27 | Cnemargus | 126 | Colchis | 69 | Coomania | 50 |
| Chirozetes | 112 | Cimberini | 27 | Cnemecaelus | 124 | Colecerus | 157 | Coomanisia | 50 |
| Chirozoetes | 112 | Cimberis | 27 | Cnemecampitus | 180 | Coleobari | 92 | Copanopachys | 180 |
| Chitonopterus | 202 | Cimbocera | 184 | Cnemecoelus | 124 | Coleocerini | 157 | Cophes | 128, 136 |
| Chleuasmus | 199 | Cimbodes | 180 | Cnemidontini | 193 | Coleocerus | 157 | Cophus | 136 |
| Chleuastus | 199 | Cimbus | 181 | Cnemidontus | 193 | Coleomerina | 92 | Copidorrhinus | 81 |
| Chloebaris | 89 | Cimbuta | 181 | Cnemidophorini | 193 | Coleomerini | 92 | Coprodema | 115 |
| Chloeobis | 154 | Cincius | 135 | Cnemidophorus | 193 | Coleomeropsis | 92 | Coptocelis | 124 |
| Chloeobaris | 89 | Cindyus | 184 | Cnemidopontus | 193 | Coleomerus | 92 | Coptocorynus | 117 |
| Chlorapion | 59 | Cionellus | 76 | Cnemidoprion | 124 | Collabismodes | 124 | Coptodes | 122 |
| Chlorastus | 177 | Cionesthes | 75 | Cnemidothrix | 148 | Collabismus | 124 | Coptomeres | 130 |
| Chlorima | 178 | Cionidae | 76 | Cnemimvolvulus | 42 | Collis | 73 | Coptopisthen | 67 |
| Chlorobaris | 88 | Cionides | 76 | Cnemocyllus | 74 | Colobodellus | 204 | Coptopygus | 111 |
| Chlorodrosinus | 175 | Cionii | 76 | Cnemodon | 154 | Colobodes | 203, 204 | Coptorhamphus | 205 |
| Chlorodrosus | 175 | Cionina | 76 | Cnemodontus | 191 | Colobodina | 203 | Coptorhynchus | 54, 147, 148, 149 |
| Chlorolepis | 175 | Cioninae | 76 | Cnemoeceus | 124 | Colobodini | 203 | Coptorrhynchina | 147 |
| Chlorolophus | 159 | Cionini | 76 | Cnemogotini | 106 | Colobotelus | 69 | Coptorrhynchini | 147 |
| Chlorolopus | 157 | Cionistes | 75 | Cnemogonus | 106 | Colobus | 185 | Coptorhynchus | 149 |
| Chlorophanes | 178 | Cionitae | 76 | Cnemopachus | 61 | Coloecus | 180 | Coptorus | 111 |
| Chlorophanus | 178 | Cionioidea | 76 | Cnemotricha | 184 | Colonnella | 124 | Coptoscelis | 122 |
| Chloropholus | 189 | Cionioidea | 76 | Cnemotrichia | 184 | Colonsirus | 103 | Coptoscapus | 122 |
| Chloeobis | 154 | Cionomimus | 75 | Cnemoxys | 109 | Colpocranius | 53 | Coptoscelis | 125 |
| Choerius | 202 | Cionopsis | 75 | Cnemoxytes | 126 | Colpomotopus | 53 | Copturidae | 111 |
| Choerocephalus | 166 | Cionus | 76 | Cnemomorphus | 149 | Colpomus | 148 | Coptuodes | 114 |
| Choerodemus | 122 | Circapion | 61 | Cneorhinidae | 149 | Colposternum | 148 | Copturomimus | 114 |
| Choerodrys | 175 | Cirorhynchus | 167 | Cneorhinini | 149 | Colpothorax | 114 | Copturominus | 114 |
| Choerorhamphus | 148 | Cisanthribini | 38 | Cneorhinus | 149 | Coluthus | 92 | Copturomorpha | 114 |
| Choerorhini | 117 | Cisanthribus | 38 | Cneorhynchides | 190 | Comasinus | 84 | Copturomorphus | 114 |
| Choerorhinini | 117 | Cisolea | 142 | Cneorhynchicollis | 149 | Cometus | 166 | Copturosomus | 114 |
| Choerorhinus | 117, 166 | Cisowhitea | 86 | Cneorhinina | 149 | Comilabus | 158 | Copturus | 111, 114 |
| Choerorhinodes | 120 | Cissoanthonomus | 74 | Cneorhininae | 149 | Commista | 29 | Coptus | 122 |
| Choerorhinoides | 120 | Cissodicaesticus | 155 | Cneorhinini | 149 | Compsapoderus | 46 | Copuntiaphila | 131 |
| Choerorhinoides | 120 | Cistapion | 57 | Cneorhinoidea | 149 | Compsi | 157 | Coraliphorus | 67 |
| Choerorhinus | 117 | Citacalus | 37 | Cneorhinus | 149 | Compsolixus | 190 | Corcyra | 78 |
| Choerorhynchus | 117 | Cladeterus | 166 | Cnodostethus | 151 | Componomus | 159 | Cordierella | 110 |
| Choerorhynchus | 117 | Cladeyterus | 166 | Cnolobcephalus | 49 | Compsus | 157, 158 | Cordomorphus | 49 |
| Choilisanus | 168 | Cladione | 56 | Cobosiotherium | 59 | Compylirhynchus | 108 | Cordops | 162 |
| Chokkirius | 43 | Cladionus | 56 | Coccigorrhynchites | 42 | Conalioththalmus | 154 | Cordus | 49 |
| Cholcis | 69 | Cladobius | 61 | Coccosomus | 210 | Conapion | 59 | Cordyle | 64 |
| Cholidae | 198 | Claeoderes | 48 | Coccotorus | 75 | Conapium | 59 | Cordylus | 64 |
| Cholidis | 198 | Claeoteges | 159 | Coccygorhynchites | 42 | Conarthrosoma | 121 | Corecaulus | 164 |
| Cholina | 198 | Clandius | 98 | Coccygorhynchites | 42 | Conarthrus | 121 | Corigetellus | 153 |
| Cholinae | 198 | Clarkanthus | 195 | Coccygorhynchus | 42 | Conauchenus | 35 | Corigetidae | 151 |
| Cholinambates | 93 | Clatamus | 165 | Codiosoma | 119 | Conauchus | 35 | Corigetini | 151 |
| Cholini | 198 | Claveriella | 89 | Codmius | 95 | Conchostrophus | 147 | Corigetetus | 151 |
| Cholinini | 198 | Clavimorphus | 171 | Coelopterus | 160 | Coniates | 188 | Corigiton | 151 |
| Cholinobaris | 98 | Cledus | 110 | Coelostates | 104 | Coniaticrus | 188 | Corimalia | 62 |
| Cholitae | 198 | Cleistolophus | 159 | Coelides | 104 | Coniatus | 188 | Corimaliini | 62 |
| Choloidae | 198 | Clementiellus | 58 | Coeliodes | 103, 104, 106 | Conidus | 161 | Coriogiton | 151 |
| Cholomina | 198 | Cleobis | 130 | Coelioididae | 103 | Coniferocryptus | 124 | Cormopus | 50 |
| Cholomini | 198 | Cleodius | 130 | Coelioidides | 106 | Coniferus | 175 | Cornipila | 35 |
| Cholomus | 198 | Cleogenus | 199 | Coelioidina | 103 | Conilla | 161 | Corotrachelus | 200 |
| Cholus | 198 | Cleognathidae | 199 | Coelioidini | 103 | Coniocleonus | 191 | Corporaalia | 48 |
| Chomatocryptus | 175 | Cleogonidae | 199 | Coelioidinus | 104 | Conisus | 120 | Corrheceridae | 29 |
| Chonostropheina | 44 | Cleogonina | 199 | Coelioidites | 105 | Conlonia | 120 | Corrhecerini | 29 |
| Chonostropheus | 44 | Cleogonini | 199 | Coeliopus | 176 | Connaticchela | 184 | Corrhecerus | 29 |
| Chonostrophus | 44 | Cleogonus | 199 | Coeliosomus | 107 | Conocentrinus | 99 | Corrysomerus | 110 |
| Chonotrachelini | 200 | Cleonaspis | 191 | Coeliosotus | 104 | Conoccephalus | 66 | Corrysomerus | 110 |
| Choragidae | 37 | Cleonaspis | 191 | Coelismus | 107 | Conocetus | 175 | Corygetus | 151 |
| Choragina | 37 | Cleonellus | 192 | Coeloccephalopion | 61 | Conocloeus | 161 | Corynaecia | 38 |
| Choraginae | 37 | Cleonidae | 190 | Coelogaster | 104, 106 | Conocoeliodes | 104 | Corynaecia | 38 |
| Choragini | 37 | Cleonides | 190 | Coeloides | 104 | Conocoetus | 175 | Corynemerina | 109 |
| Choragitae | 37 | Cleonidius | 193 | Coelomerina | 92 | Conoderes | 108, 109 | Corynemerinae | 109 |
| Choragus | 37, 146 | Cleonii | 190 | Coelonertina | 92 | Conoderides | 108 | Corynemerini | 109 |
| Choristorhinus | 197 | Cleonina | 190 | Coelonertini | 92 | Conoderinae | 108, 109 | Corynemerus | 109 |
| Chragus | 37 | Cleoninae | 190 | Coelonertinus | 92 | Conoderini | 108, 109 | Corynephorus | 137 |
| Chriotypus | 139 | Cleorini | 190 | Coelonertodes | 98 | Conoixus | 151 | Corynceuscelus | 45 |
| Christensenia | 155 | Cleonis | 190, 191 | Coelonertus | 92 | Conomalthus | 124 | Corynodoceras | 193 |
| Chrus | 175 | Cleonitae | 190 | Coelopterapion | 61 | Conomycter | 70 | Coryscopus | 110 |
| Chromodius | 191 | Cleonogonus | 191 | Coelorrhinapion | 59 | Conophoria | 103 | Coryssops | 210 |
| Chromonotus | 191 | Cleonoidae | 190 | Coelorrhamphus | 89 | Conophoridae | 109 | Coryssobaris | 89 |
| Chromosomus | 191 | Cleonoides | 190 | Coelositona | 178 | Conophoridae | 108 | Coryssoglymma | 130 |
| Chryasus | 92 | Cleonolithus | 191 | Coelosteridius | 128 | Conophoridae | 108 | Coryssomeri | 110 |
| Chryptorhynchus | 125 | Cleonopsis | 191 | Coelosternechus | 124 | Conophorus | 108, 109 | Coryssomeridae | 110 |
| Chrysalophus | 140 | Cleonurus | 193 | Coelosternelum | 124 | Conopion | 59 | Coryssomerina | 110 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Deiradocranus | 135 | Diabathrariini | 141 | Dinorrtopalini | 82 | Donorrhopala | 82 | Dystirus | 167 |
| Deiradognathoidus | 135 | Diabathrariini | 141 | Dinorrtopalini | 82 | Donus | 188 | Dystropicus | 135 |
| Deiradognathus | 203 | Diabathrarius | 141 | Dinosaphis | 34 | Dorasomus | 105 | Dythelus | 71 |
| Deiradognathoidus | 135 | Diabathrus | 141 | Dinosius | 177 | Doratotomus | 78 | | |
| Deiradolcus | 152 | Diachelus | 175 | Diocalandra | 65 | Dorosomus | 105 | | |
| Deiradorrhinus | 151 | Diacrius | 62 | Diocelandrini | 65 | Dorotheus | 151 | | |
| Deleneagus | 168 | Diaecoderus | 171 | Diocnemidophorus | 193 | Doryaspis | 111 | Eccoptarthridae | 40 |
| Delhandus | 168 | Diagonus | 102 | Diodorhynchus | 27 | Dorygomerus | 92 | Eccoptarthrinae | 40 |
| Demencia | 157 | Dialeptopus | 139 | Diodyrhynchoidea | 27 | Dorymerus | 168 | Eccoptarthrini | 40 |
| Demimaea | 85 | Diallobius | 174 | Diodyrhynchus | 27 | Dorytomina | 78 | Eccoptarthrus | 40 |
| Demimacina | 85 | Dialomia | 98 | Diodyrrhynchus | 27 | Dorytomini | 78 | Eccoptinae | 114 |
| Demimacini | 85 | Dialomiaspis | 98 | Diodyrynchus | 27 | Dorytomodes | 86 | Eccoptini | 114 |
| Demimea | 85 | Dialonedus | 167 | Diocedimorpha | 116 | Dorytomorpha | 207 | Eccoptocossonus | 115 |
| Demoda | 98 | Dialtates | 67 | Diocedimorphia | 116 | Dorytomus | 78 | Eccoptothoracini | 39 |
| Demosomus | 199 | Diamimus | 185 | Diomia | 203 | Dorytosomimus | 200 | Eccoptothorax | 39 |
| Demysus | 210 | Diapelmus | 86 | Dionoremus | 104 | Dostacabus | 169 | Eccoptus | 114, 115 |
| Dendostygnus | 134 | Diaperontus | 164 | Dionoreus | 104 | Doticus | 37 | Eccyptus | 115 |
| Dendrobaris | 94 | Diapherontus | 164 | Dionychus | 198 | Douttia | 131 | Eceloneridae | 30 |
| Dendroctenomorphus | 120 | Diaphna | 203 | Dionymerus | 92 | Doydirhynchinae | 27 | Ecelonerini | 30 |
| Dendropemen | 31 | Diaphorocis | 130 | Dioptriphorus | 205 | Doydirhynchini | 27 | Ecelonerus | 30 |
| Dendropemon | 30 | Diaphorus | 164 | Diorycaulus | 94 | Doydirhynchoidea | 27 | Eces | 121 |
| Dendrostygnus | 134 | Diaporesis | 125 | Diorycentrinus | 92 | Doydirhynchus | 27 | Ecestomus | 169 |
| Dendrotrogus | 31 | Diaprepes | 158 | Diorygomerus | 92 | Drassicus | 131 | Echinapoderus | 46 |
| Deniesus | 210 | Diaprepus | 158 | Diorymellus | 101 | Drepanambates | 93 | Echinaspini | 199 |
| Denticorep | 197 | Diaprosomus | 161 | Diorymerellus | 101 | Drepanoderes | 173 | Echinaspis | 199, 200 |
| Dentisca | 112 | Diastatotropis | 29 | Diorymerides | 92 | Drepanoscelus | 85 | Echinocnemodes | 163 |
| Dentisebus | 51 | Diastatropis | 29 | Diorymerina | 92 | Drepocossonus | 115 | Echinocnemus | 69 |
| Depasophilus | 43 | Diastelhus | 98 | Diorymerini | 92 | Dreuxetes | 197 | Echinodera | 131 |
| Deporaidae | 43 | Diasthetus | 67 | Diorymeropsis | 98 | Drongis | 69 | Echinoderes | 118 |
| Deporaina | 43 | Diastochelus | 145 | Diorymerus | 92 | Drosilus | 183 | Echinodes | 118 |
| Deporaini | 43 | Diastrophilus | 188 | Diorynotus | 159 | Drouetius | 161 | Echinomorpha | 118 |
| Deporaini | 42, 43 | Diastrophocoleps | 51 | Diorynthius | 161 | Drupenatus | 104 | Echinonotus | 125 |
| Depresseremiarhinus | 143 | Diastrophorus | 50 | Dioryserratus | 92 | Drusenatus | 104 | Echinopeplus | 185 |
| Deracanthopsis | 193 | Diastrophus | 50 | Dipalosternus | 137 | Drymaria | 142 | Echinopeptus | 185 |
| Deracanthus | 167 | Diatassa | 135 | Diphilus | 125 | Drymophaetus | 151 | Echinopus | 113 |
| Deraconus | 161 | Diatemmus | 155 | Dipieza | 32 | Drymophoetus | 151 | Echinosoma | 200 |
| Derasomus | 105 | Diathetes | 67 | Diaplapon | 58 | Dryopais | 143 | Echinosomidia | 200 |
| Derbya | 135 | Diathryptus | 130 | Diplogrammus | 127 | Dryophora | 63 | Echinostroma | 58 |
| Derbyella | 135 | Diatmetus | 155 | Diplopholizes | 50 | Dryophorides | 63 | Echopus | 146 |
| Derbyia | 135 | Diatropus | 151 | Diplophyes | 61 | Dryophorus | 63 | Echotropis | 35 |
| Derbyiella | 135 | Dibreudus | 169 | Diplothemibius | 77 | Dryophthori | 63 | Ecildaus | 131 |
| Derbyellina | 135 | Dicasticus | 156 | Dirabius | 98 | Dryophthoridae | 63 | Ecmillocerus | 153 |
| Dercynus | 130 | Dicasticus | 155 | Diraus | 204 | Dryophthorides | 63 | Ecnomobrentus | 51 |
| Derelobus | 185 | Dichelotrox | 110 | Dirambon | 154 | Dryophthorini | 63 | Ecnomognathus | 178 |
| Derelomi | 77 | Dicherotropis | 139 | Directarius | 36 | Dryophthorinae | 63 | Ecnomonychus | 41 |
| Derelomidae | 77 | Dichorrhinus | 65, 173 | Diroides | 191 | Dryophthorini | 63 | Ecnomorhinus | 78 |
| Derelomina | 77 | Dichotrachelini | 138, 141 | Dirotognathinae | 184 | Dryophthoroidae | 63 | Ecrepia | 35 |
| Derelominae | 77 | Dichotrachelus | 141 | Dirotognathinae | 184 | Dryophthoroides | 68 | Ecrepia | 35 |
| Derelomini | 77 | Dichotycheus | 84 | Dirotognathini | 184 | Dryophthorus | 63 | Ecrizothis | 185 |
| Derelomini | 77 | Dichoxenus | 185 | Dirotognathoidea | 184 | Dryophthorini | 63 | Ectamnogaster | 104 |
| Derelomorphus | 77 | Dichromacalles | 130 | Dirotognathus | 184, 185 | Dryophthorus | 63 | Ectatocyba | 131 |
| Derelomus | 77 | Dichthadiorrhinus | 65 | Dirus | 204 | Dryotribi | 117 | Ectatops | 149 |
| Derelodus | 180 | Dichthorrhinus | 65 | Discophorellus | 125 | Dryotribini | 117, 121 | Ectatopsides | 149 |
| Deretiodes | 204 | Dichtrrhinus | 65 | Discophorus | 125 | Dryotribodes | 118 | Ectatorhinus | 85, 203 |
| Deretiosoma | 204 | Dicomada | 83 | Discotenes | 30 | Dryotribus | 117, 118 | Ectatorrhinus | 203 |
| Deretiosomimus | 204 | Dicordylus | 40 | Discotenidae | 30 | Dufaiella | 200 | Ectatatarsus | 31 |
| Deretiosopsis | 204 | Dicorrhinus | 173 | Discotenini | 30 | Duphanastus | 168 | Ectatotropis | 34 |
| Deretiosus | 204 | Dicranognathus | 43 | Discothorax | 51 | Dusmoecetes | 155 | Ectatotycheus | 85 |
| Dericinus | 98 | Dicranotropis | 190 | Diskar | 155 | Dyrocera | 62 | Ectemnomerus | 148 |
| Derisemias | 31 | Dicranthus | 88 | Disodontogenus | 67 | Dynamis | 64 | Ectemnorhini | 155 |
| Dermatodes | 154 | Dicrocis | 83 | Disphaerona | 29 | Dynatopechus | 115 | Ectemnorhinides | 155 |
| Dermatodina | 154 | Dictotrachelus | 141 | Disphaeroneilla | 29 | Dyodirhynchoidea | 27 | Ectemnorhininae | 155 |
| Dermatodini | 154 | Dictyopterus | 51 | Dispithes | 137 | Dyonichus | 198 | Ectemnorhinini | 155 |
| Dermatoxenus | 154 | Dictyotopertus | 51 | Dissoleucas | 36 | Dyonychus | 198 | Ectemnorhinidae | 155 |
| Dermoris | 82 | Didothis | 95 | Dissopigus | 89 | Dyorimeridae | 92 | Ectemnorhinus | 155 |
| Dermothrus | 130 | Didymus | 131 | Dissopygus | 89 | Dyorimerides | 92 | Ectemnorhininae | 155 |
| Dermotrichus | 207 | Dieckmannia | 131 | Distenorrhini | 39 | Dyorimerus | 92 | Ectemnorhinini | 155 |
| Deroconus | 161 | Dieckmanniellus | 61 | Distenorrhinus | 39 | Dyorrhinus | 161 | Ectemnorhinidae | 155 |
| Derographium | 30 | Dieckmannius | 104 | Ditrachelus | 141 | Dyscamptorhinus | 136 | Ectemnorhinus | 155 |
| Derolomina | 77 | Dieletus | 174 | Ditrichosomus | 168 | Dyscamptorhinus | 136 | Ectemnorhinidae | 155 |
| Derolomini | 77 | Diethicus | 166 | Diuris | 54 | Dysceroides | 202 | Ecthetopyga | 73 |
| Derolomus | 77 | Diethusa | 83 | Dixoncis | 140 | Dyscerus | 202 | Ectinura | 202 |
| Deropygus | 38 | Dietzella | 106 | Dixoncus | 140 | Dyschaenium | 86 | Ectitheis | 144 |
| Derosasius | 72 | Dietzia | 85 | Dochorhynchus | 187 | Dyscheres | 180 | Ectmetaspilus | 153 |
| Derosomus | 177 | Dietzianus | 75 | Docirhynchus | 44 | Dyscheromorpha | 51 | Ectocemus | 48 |
| Desbrochersella | 166 | Diglossotrox | 179 | Docorhinus | 179 | Dyschoenium | 86 | Ectomastes | 199 |
| Desgodinsia | 48 | Dilixellus | 190 | Dodecastichus | 167 | Dyscossosonus | 115 | Ectomastus | 199 |
| Desiantha | 143 | Dimesomyops | 59 | Doedicorhynchus | 27 | Dyslobi | 184 | Ectomochila | 188 |
| Desmasomus | 199 | Dimesus | 98 | Doedycorhynchus | 27 | Dyslobini | 184 | Ectomogaster | 174 |
| Desmelytrurus | 155 | Dimorphotarsus | 86 | Doedyccorhynchus | 27 | Dyslobus | 184, 185 | Ectopsis | 131 |
| Desmidophorinae | 63 | Dinapries | 204 | Doethena | 33 | Dysmachus | 198 | Ectyrus | 76 |
| Desmidophorini | 63 | Dinas | 177 | Doetes | 129 | Dysmanthus | 198 | Eczesaris | 29 |
| Desmidophorinus | 63 | Dinema | 31 | Doidvrhynchus | 27 | Dysmorphorhynchus | 51 | Edaphotrypates | 207 |
| Desmidophorus | 63 | Dinephrus | 28 | Doleropus | 159 | Dysnocryptus | 38 | Edelengus | 168 |
| Desmobaris | 89 | Dinicichus | 207 | Dolichaulax | 89 | Dysnos | 37 | Edesius | 200 |
| Desmoglyptus | 89 | Dinobaris | 89 | Dolichaulax | 89 | Dysomatus | 171 | Edmundia | 177 |
| Desmorhines | 82 | Dinocentrus | 30 | Dolichobaris | 89 | Dysomma | 116 | Edo | 194 |
| Desmori | 82 | Dinoceles | 191 | Dolichocephalocyrtus | 170 | Dysommatus | 171 | Egiona | 113 |
| Desmoris | 82 | Dinomelana | 29 | Dolichocera | 31 | Dysopeomus | 125 | Egriini | 106 |
| Desmosomus | 199 | Dinomorphides | 201 | Dolichomeira | 171 | Dysopirhinus | 125 | Egriodes | 107 |
| Deuteroceates | 35 | Dinomorphinae | 201 | Dolichonotus | 186 | Dysopirrhinus | 125 | Egrius | 106, 107 |
| Deuteroctrophus | 188 | Dinomorphini | 201 | Dolichophyllobius | 174 | Dysostines | 185 | Egydelenus | 168 |
| Develomus | 77 | Dinomorphus | 201 | Dolichopisthen | 67 | Dyspeithes | 137 | Eiratus | 118 |
| Dexagia | 140 | Dinorhopala | 82 | Dolichoscelis | 133 | Dysphiles | 187 | Eisingius | 77 |
| Dexipeus | 68 | Dinorhopalina | 82 | Dollicoeuthus | 207 | Dyspnoetus | 65 | Eisonyx | 98 |
| Diabathrariidae | 141 | Dinorrtopalina | 82 | Doliophron | 151 | Dysprosoetus | 201 | Elaeagna | 131 |
| Diabathrariinae | 141 | Dinorrtopalina | 82 | Domoptolis | 31 | Dysticheus | 171 | Elaeidobius | 77 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Elasmobaris | 89 | Endeus | 85 | Epicerastes | 28 | Eremochorus | 188 | Etnalis | 29 |
| Elasmorhinus | 95 | Endoeopis | 85 | Epiceroides | 158 | Eremocleonus | 193 | Euacalles | 124 |
| Elasmorrhinus | 95 | Endoepsis | 85 | Epicerus | 159 | Eremonychus | 89 | Euanthes | 89 |
| Elassonyx | 200 | Endreutes | 34 | Epichthonius | 138 | Eremonyx | 89, 104 | Euapion | 57 |
| Elassophilus | 114 | Endryetes | 34 | Epicooneus | 48 | Eremotes | 122, 123 | Eubactus | 55 |
| Elassoptes | 122 | Endymia | 129 | Epicoerus | 159 | Eremotina | 119, 122 | Eubeus | 123 |
| Elatticus | 68 | Endreutes | 34 | Epicooneus | 48 | Eremotini | 119, 122 | Eublepharus | 140 |
| Elattocerus | 112 | Eneups | 46 | Epichthonius | 138, 195 | Eremoxenidae | 49 | Eublephorus | 140 |
| Elautobius | 41 | Engallus | 155 | Epidemimaea | 86 | Eremoxenini | 49 | Eubrychiopsis | 108 |
| Eleagna | 131 | Engonius | 40 | Epidysnos | 37 | Eremoxenus | 49 | Eubrychius | 108 |
| Elechranus | 168 | Enguamptus | 42 | Epigogus | 50 | Erepsimus | 185 | Eubulomus | 125 |
| Electrapion | 61 | Enicoderus | 161 | Epilaris | 154, 157 | Erethistes | 199 | Eubulopsis | 125 |
| Electrotribus | 77 | Enide | 83 | Epilasius | 151 | Erethistes | 199 | Eubulosoma | 125 |
| Elendegus | 168 | Eniopea | 87 | Epilectus | 191 | Ergania | 73 | Eubulus | 125 |
| Eleuscelus | 45 | Ennadius | 35 | Epilobaspis | 95 | Ergias | 205 | Eucactophagus | 66 |
| Elevatosomus | 177 | Ennothus | 139 | Epimeces | 190 | Ergiferanus | 168 | Eucalandra | 67 |
| Eligoniella | 118 | Enolamus | 78 | Epimechus | 75 | Erichocnemus | 69 | Eucalus | 98 |
| Ellichora | 131 | Enomides | 200 | Epimerogryphus | 74 | Erichsonocis | 31 | Eucalyptocis | 125 |
| Elissa | 179 | Enoplolabus | 45 | Epimerogrypus | 74 | Ericomicrelus | 104 | Euchaetes | 100 |
| Ellasoptes | 122 | Enoplopactus | 164 | Epimylocerus | 153 | Ericsonocis | 31 | Euchirus | 168 |
| Ellaticus | 68 | Enops | 45, 200 | Epipedidae | 206 | Ericydeus | 164 | Eucilinus | 171 |
| Ellatocerus | 112 | Ensifer | 104 | Epipedides | 206 | Eridiocus | 210 | Euciodus | 33 |
| Ellegnus | 204 | Enspodus | 29 | Epipedinae | 206 | Eriilix | 190 | Eucleonus | 145, 193 |
| Elleschidius | 85 | Entaphiodes | 33 | Epipedini | 206 | Eriocerephaga | 131 | Eucloeus | 32 |
| Elleschina | 78 | Entaphioides | 33 | Epipedomorphus | 97 | Eriophorus | 180 | Euclyptus | 78 |
| Elleschini | 78 | Enteles | 125 | Epipedophyes | 206 | Eripsimus | 185 | Eucoliodes | 104 |
| Elleschodes | 83 | Entimetopus | 191 | Epipedophyinae | 206 | Erihigous | 69 | Eucoelioidinus | 104 |
| Elleschus | 78 | Entimidae | 144 | Epipedorhinus | 125 | Erihini | 69 | Eucoleoecerus | 157 |
| Ellescina | 78 | Entimides | 144 | Epipedorhinus | 125 | Erihiniidae | 69 | Eucoleomerus | 92 |
| Ellescini | 78 | Entimina | 144 | Epipedosoma | 156 | Erihinides | 69 | Eucolobodes | 204 |
| Ellescus | 78 | Entiminae | 144, 178 | Epipedus | 206 | Erihiiii | 69 | Eucoptoderus | 117 |
| Ellimenistes | 166 | Entimini | 144 | Epiphaneus | 147 | Erihinina | 69 | Eucopturnus | 114 |
| Ellimorrhinus | 166 | Entimurus | 145 | Epiphaneus | 146 | Erihininae | 69 | Eucoptus | 121 |
| Elliptobaris | 98 | Entimoidae | 144 | Epiphaneus | 147 | Erihinini | 69 | Eucorynemerus | 109 |
| Elmidomorphus | 88 | Entimurus | 144, 145 | Epiphyllax | 109 | Erihininitae | 69 | Eucorynus | 31, 147 |
| Elmidophorus | 88 | Entinoboterus | 126 | Epipissodes | 208 | Erihinoidae | 69 | Eucossonus | 120 |
| Elpinus | 125 | Entinobothrus | 126 | Epiplaterus | 36 | Erihinoides | 72 | Eucras | 126 |
| Elvandrinus | 168 | Entium | 120 | Epipolacus | 195 | Erihinoides | 199 | Eucratosomus | 113 |
| Elythrocallus | 185 | Entomoderus | 142 | Epipolaeus | 195 | Erihinomorphus | 188 | Eucrines | 149 |
| Elythrodon | 166 | Entomopisthius | 55 | Epipolaionyx | 163 | Erihinus | 69, 70 | Eucrostus | 98 |
| Elytracantha | 48 | Entomops | 32 | Epiramphus | 166 | Erihinomorphus | 188 | Eucryptorrhynchus | 126 |
| Elytrocallus | 185 | Entomoscelis | 80 | Epirhinus | 173 | Erihina | 69 | Eucryptus | 157 |
| Elythrocheilus | 148 | Entomoscelus | 80 | Epirhynchini | 190 | Erihinae | 69 | Eucycloteres | 200 |
| Elytrocopus | 125 | Entrachelus | 48 | Epirhynchites | 42 | Erirhini | 69 | Eucyclotropis | 30 |
| Elytrodus | 166 | Entromus | 36 | Epirhynchus | 191 | Erirhiniidae | 69 | Eucyllus | 171 |
| Elytrodon | 166 | Entymetopus | 191 | Epirrhampus | 166 | Erirhinina | 69 | Eucyrus | 148 |
| Elytrogonus | 155 | Entymus | 145 | Epirrhinus | 173 | Erirhiniinae | 69 | Eudalus | 71 |
| Elytroteinus | 131 | Entypoderus | 196 | Epirrhynchus | 190, 191 | Erirhinini | 69 | Eudamarus | 93 |
| Elytroxys | 161 | Entypotrachelus | 156 | Epirus | 135 | Erirhinites | 72 | Eudela | 87 |
| Elytroxys | 161 | Entyus | 185 | Epiriscirus | 136 | Erirhinoidea | 69 | Eudelodes | 87 |
| Elytrurini | 155 | Eobelidae | 39 | Episidiocis | 125 | Erirhinoides | 72, 199 | Euderes | 201 |
| Elytrurus | 155 | Eobelinae | 39 | Episidiocis | 63 | Erirhinomorphus | 188 | Euderidae | 201 |
| Emanrhynchus | 40 | Eobelini | 39 | Episodiocis | 125 | Erirhinus | 70, 86 | Euderidini | 201 |
| Embaphiodes | 131 | Eobelus | 39 | Episomecus | 180 | Eriscirrus | 136 | Euderinae | 201 |
| Embates | 93 | Eocleonus | 191 | Episomellus | 157 | Eristinus | 87 | Euderini | 201 |
| Emblemus | 78 | Eodinus | 88 | Episomides | 156 | Eristus | 87 | Euderoides | 201 |
| Embolodes | 149 | Eops | 45 | Episominae | 156 | Ermocatoecus | 160 | Eudiagogini | 157 |
| Embrithes | 155, 156 | Eothaumas | 35 | Episomini | 156 | Erodiscides | 78 | Eudiagogus | 157 |
| Embrithini | 155, 162 | Epacalles | 200 | Episomoidea | 156 | Erodiscina | 78 | Eudialomia | 98 |
| Embrithodes | 156 | Epacticus | 87 | Episomoides | 152 | Erodiscinae | 78 | Eudipnoidius | 175 |
| Emexaure | 112 | Epactus | 171 | Episopus | 156, 157 | Erodiscini | 78 | Eudipnus | 175, 177 |
| Emmeria | 158 | Epaetius | 87 | Episphales | 48 | Erodiscus | 78 | Eudius | 157 |
| Empaeotes | 184 | Epagriopsis | 159 | Epistrophina | 202 | Erodisus | 78 | Eudmetes | 161 |
| Emperorrhinus | 153 | Epagrius | 159 | Epistrophus | 202 | Eroosapion | 57 | Eudmetus | 161 |
| Emphiastes | 143 | Epamaebus | 87 | Episus | 33 | Erotlyopsis | 30 | Eudociminus | 201 |
| Emphiastides | 143 | Epamaeobus | 87 | Epitaphius | 63 | Eryhanodes | 48 | Eudocimus | 201 |
| Emphyastes | 143 | Epargemus | 34 | Epitasis | 131 | Erycapoderus | 46 | Eudocinus | 201 |
| Emphyastina | 143 | Epeigorrhinus | 163 | Epithylax | 109 | Erycosimus | 199 | Eudocopsis | 85 |
| Emphyastini | 143 | Epembates | 87 | Epitimetes | 167 | Erycosomus | 199 | Eudomus | 157 |
| Emphyatini | 143 | Epeuchaetes | 100 | Epitosus | 173 | Erycus | 100 | Eudontus | 209 |
| Emphyatoidea | 143 | Epexochus | 191 | Epixus | 152 | Erymneus | 207 | Eudracus | 163 |
| Emphyleuscelus | 45 | Epehoceridae | 53 | Epixynus | 152 | Eryngus | 152 | Eudryasmodes | 131 |
| Empira | 86 | Epehocerinae | 53 | Epizomus | 157 | Erytanna | 83 | Eudryasmus | 126 |
| Emplaterus | 36 | Epehocerini | 53 | Epizorus | 155 | Erythrapion | 57 | Eudypnus | 175 |
| Emplesis | 83 | Epehocerus | 53 | Eporeorrhinus | 171 | Erythrobaris | 89 | Eueides | 161 |
| Empleurodes | 137 | Ephelops | 75 | Eprahenus | 168 | Esamus | 179 | Euerges | 77 |
| Empleurus | 137 | Ephemeropus | 88 | Eprias | 204 | Esmelina | 188 | Eufaustia | 131 |
| Empolis | 86 | Epherina | 173 | Eptacus | 160 | Esocus | 34 | Eugallus | 155 |
| Emydica | 125 | Ephichthonius | 138 | Eratus | 191 | Essodius | 42 | Euganae | 65 |
| Enaptomias | 148 | Ephimeronotus | 191 | Erebaces | 131 | Essolithna | 185 | Eugasteroclisus | 189 |
| Enaptorhinus | 182 | Ephimeropus | 88 | Eremiarhinus | 142 | Estenorhinus | 48 | Eugeneiobreatus | 51 |
| Enaptorrhinus | 182 | Ephimerostylus | 163 | Eremiarhinus | 142 | Estenorhinus | 48 | Eugeneiodectus | 189 |
| Encalus | 78 | Ephimerus | 102 | Ereminaris | 142 | Etelda | 98 | Eugeonemus | 159 |
| Enchymus | 185 | Ephradus | 183 | Eremnidae | 182 | Eteophilus | 78 | Eugeracus | 98 |
| Encosmia | 87 | Ephrius | 125 | Eremnides | 182 | Eterodius | 54 | Eugigas | 31 |
| Encyclotropis | 30 | Ephrycinus | 125 | Eremniidae | 182 | Eterozemus | 51 | Eugithopus | 68 |
| Encyllus | 171 | Ephrycus | 125 | Eremniinae | 182 | Etheadomorpha | 87 | Eugivenus | 89 |
| Endacus | 85 | Epicaerus | 159 | Eremniini | 182 | Ethas | 82 | Eugnampellus | 42 |
| Endaeini | 85 | Epibaenus | 205 | Eremniinae | 182 | Ethelus | 104 | Eugnampidea | 42 |
| Endaenidius | 85 | Epibrithus | 156 | Eremnini | 182 | Ethelda | 98 | Eugnampina | 42 |
| Endaenopsis | 85 | Epicaeri | 158 | Eremnodes | 163 | Ethemaia | 142 | Eugnampitobius | 42 |
| Endaeus | 85 | Epicaerina | 158 | Eremnoidea | 182 | Etheophanus | 209 | Eugnamplolesius | 43 |
| Endaliscus | 71 | Epicaerinae | 158 | Eremnophiilus | 182 | Etheidgea | 211 | Eugnampulus | 42 |
| Endalus | 71 | Epicaerini | 158 | Eremnoschema | 143 | Ethlecus | 104 | Eugnampus | 42 |
| Endatus | 71 | Epicaerus | 158, 159 | Eremnus | 182, 210 | Ethneca | 29 | Eugnathus | 178 |
| Endenchaetes | 203 | Epicalus | 153 | Eremobaris | 90 | Ethocis | 125 | Eugnomi | 79 |
| Endocheetus | 203 | Epicasticus | 156 | Eremocatoecus | 160 | Etnalidius | 36 | Eugnomidae | 79 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Eugnomides | 79 | Eupterus | 125, 134 | Eustalis | 158 | Exmacrocyrtus | 170 | Gadus | 166 |
| Eugnomina | 79 | Eupyrigops | 148 | Eustatus | 139 | Exmenetypus | 179 | Gaenosebus | 50 |
| Eugnominae | 79 | Euramphus | 207 | Eustenopus | 189 | Exmentypes | 179 | Gagatonotus | 139 |
| Eugnomini | 79 | Euretus | 62 | Eustolomorpha | 175 | Exmyllocerops | 153 | Gagatophorus | 139 |
| Eugnomus | 79 | Eurhamphus | 207 | Eustolus | 175 | Exmyllocerus | 153 | Gakmetus | 155 |
| Eugnoristus | 65 | Eurhin | 93 | Eustylides | 157 | Exnothapocyrtus | 171 | Galapaganus | 164 |
| Eugnostus | 206 | Eurhina | 92 | Eustylis | 157 | Exochorhynchites | 41 | Galenaetus | 180 |
| Eugonidae | 29 | Eurhinidae | 92 | Eustylini | 157 | Exochorhynchites | 41 | Galloisia | 201 |
| Eugonides | 29 | Eurhinides | 92 | Eustyloidea | 158 | Exochorrhynchites | 41 | Galloisiinae | 201 |
| Eugoninae | 29 | Eurhinina | 92 | Eustylomorpha | 165 | Exochus | 191 | Galloisiini | 201 |
| Eugonini | 29 | Eurhininae | 56, 92 | Eustylus | 157, 158 | Exochyromera | 86 | Ganac | 65 |
| Eugonissus | 36 | Eurhinini | 56, 92 | Eusynnada | 85 | Exocoeloides | 104 | Gandarius | 109 |
| Eugonodes | 29 | Eurhinopsella | 93 | Eusystemus | 49 | Exodema | 115 | Ganoapion | 60 |
| Eugonops | 32 | Eurhinopsellix | 93 | Eutactobius | 27 | Exomesites | 115 | Ganymla | 98 |
| Eugonus | 29 | Eurhinopsis | 93 | Eutassa | 121 | Exomias | 176 | Ganyopsis | 112 |
| Eugryporrhynchus | 85 | Eurhinus | 56, 57, 92, 93 | Eutecheus | 85 | Exonastus | 184 | Garnia | 98 |
| Eugymnobaris | 89, 90 | Eurhopala | 129 | Euteles | 125 | Exonotus | 115 | Garyus | 36 |
| Euhackeria | 83 | Eurhoptodes | 131 | Eutemnoscelis | 80 | Exophthalmi | 157 | Gasterocercini | 136 |
| Euhrhynchopsis | 108 | Eurhoptus | 131 | Eutemnoscelus | 80 | Exophthalmida | 164 | Gasterocercodes | 126 |
| Euides | 161 | Eurhynchidae | 56 | Euterpia | 98 | Exophthalmina | 157 | Gasterocercus | 136 |
| Euidosomus | 177 | Eurhynchides | 56 | Euthamiocolus | 106 | Exophthalmini | 157 | Gasterocercus | 136 |
| Eulechriops | 111 | Eurhynchinae | 56 | Euthebus | 83 | Exophthalmodes | 158 | Gasterocleisus | 189 |
| Eulecrops | 111 | Eurhynchini | 56 | Euthicus | 195 | Exophthalmodina | 158 | Gasterocleisus | 189 |
| Eulixus | 190 | Eurhynchomys | 166 | Euthinobothrus | 126 | Exophthalmus | 157, 158 | Gasterosaga | 126 |
| Eulophodes | 92 | Eurhynchus | 56, 57 | Euthioris | 156 | Exopleura | 54 | Gasterocercus | 136 |
| Eumacrocyrtus | 170 | Eurhynus | 57 | Euthoron | 81 | Exophthalmus | 158 | Gastraspis | 146 |
| Eumadarus | 94 | Euricosomus | 199 | Eutrachelidae | 48 | Exorides | 158 | Gastrocercus | 136 |
| Eumagdalis | 193 | Eurilia | 158 | Euthycodes | 197 | Exostenoscelis | 122 | Gastrocercus | 136 |
| Eumecopodus | 55 | Eurodrusus | 175 | Euthycus | 195 | Exostenus | 51 | Gastrocis | 151 |
| Eumecops | 191 | Eurometopus | 35 | Euthyphasis | 141 | Exotorrhampus | 87 | Gastrodora | 185 |
| Eumegastus | 204 | Europtus | 131 | Euthyreus | 161 | Exrhnchites | 43 | Gastrodus | 175, 187 |
| Eumegastus | 204 | Eurorhinus | 51 | Euthyrhamphus | 126 | Exurodon | 39 | Gastromanes | 189 |
| Eumestorus | 159 | Eurostauletes | 43 | Euthyrhinus | 136 | Falciger | 104 | Gastrotaphrus | 195 |
| Eumetopon | 43 | Eurrhininus | 93 | Euthyrhinus | 136 | Falklandiellus | 143 | Gataphorticus | 171 |
| Eumetopus | 164 | Eurrhinus | 57 | Euticheus | 85 | Falklandiopsis | 143 | Gatrocercus | 136 |
| Eumicronyx | 102 | Eurrhoptus | 131 | Eutinobothrus | 126 | Falklandius | 143 | Gaucrocryphus | 121 |
| Eumictus | 95 | Eurrhynchinae | 56 | Eutinobotrus | 126 | Falsanchonus | 197 | Gayella | 98 |
| Eumonima | 146 | Eurrhynchini | 56 | Eutinophaea | 170 | Falsiger | 104 | Gayus | 200 |
| Eumononycha | 98 | Eurybrychius | 108 | Eutinopus | 182 | Falsocnemidophorus | 193 | Geartamus | 110 |
| Eumycterus | 95 | Eurychirus | 168, 189 | Eutorcus | 97 | Falsoconapion | 61 | Gelus | 111 |
| Eumyllocerus | 153 | Eurycis | 131 | Eutormicus | 121 | Falsoconopion | 123 | Genalia | 100 |
| Eunechyrus | 131 | Eurycleonus | 191 | Eutormopsis | 121 | Falsomagdalis | 193 | Genavus | 187 |
| Eunicentrus | 100 | Eurycorynes | 119 | Eutornus | 121 | Farnia | 98 | Geneledus | 168 |
| Eunihus | 169 | Eurycorynophorus | 119 | Eutoxides | 94 | Farsomias | 180 | Genestus | 92 |
| Euniphades | 197 | Eurylobi | 161 | Eutoxina | 94 | Fascacavinus | 164 | Genethila | 30 |
| Eunyssobia | 100 | Eurylobus | 161 | Eutoxus | 94 | Fatuellus | 175 | Genevra | 90 |
| Euodontus | 209 | Eurylophus | 83 | Eutrachela | 48 | Faustia | 88 | Geniocreminus | 185 |
| Euolamus | 78 | Eurymetopellus | 179 | Eutracheles | 48 | Faustiella | 111 | Genogogus | 51 |
| Euomella | 139 | Eurymetopinus | 179, 193 | Eutrachelidae | 47 | Faustinus | 131 | Genonotus | 200 |
| Euomidae | 139 | Eurymetopocis | 126 | Eutrachelinae | 47 | Felicienella | 166 | Genualcalles | 131 |
| Euomides | 139 | Eurymetopus | 164, 179, 193 | Eutrachelini | 47 | Femcomus | 200 | Geobyrza | 197 |
| Euomina | 139 | Eurymycter | 35 | Eutrachelus | 47, 48 | Femtapion | 57 | Geocephalus | 56 |
| Euomini | 139 | Eurymycteri | 35 | Eutrichapion | 59 | Fergusonia | 76 | Geochini | 79 |
| Euomus | 139 | Eurynchus | 57 | Eutromus | 36 | Fergusonella | 76 | Geochus | 79 |
| Euonychus | 149 | Eurynotia | 185 | Eutrychapiion | 59 | Fernandezius | 161 | Geoderces | 186 |
| Euonyx | 149 | Euryommatus | 110 | Eutulomatus | 190 | Fernandius | 171 | Geodercodes | 171 |
| Euophryum | 120 | Euryomus | 161 | Eutulomatus | 190 | Ferrera | 72 | Geomecus | 180 |
| Euopidae | 45 | Eurypages | 102 | Eutulomatus | 190 | Festus | 184, 187 | Geomorides | 190 |
| Euopini | 45 | Euryporopterus | 131 | Eutyphus | 161 | Fiedlerella | 200 | Geomorus | 190, 191 |
| Euops | 45 | Eurypus | 173 | Eutyrrhinus | 136 | Fiedlerius | 131 | Geonemidae | 158 |
| Euopsini | 45 | Euryrhinus | 122 | Euvulvulus | 42 | Fishonia | 98 | Geonemides | 185 |
| Euoropis | 131 | Eurysaces | 157 | Euxenodes | 131 | Flamingorhynchus | 67 | Geonemini | 158 |
| Euoropsis | 131 | Euryscapoides | 77 | Euxenus | 37 | Flamingorrhynchus | 67 | Geonemus | 158, 159, 210 |
| Euoxonyx | 104 | Euryscapus | 77 | Euxenus | 37, 131 | Flaminus | 52 | Geonomi | 158 |
| Eupachyrhynchus | 170 | Euryisia | 134 | Euxuthus | 30 | Fleuropis | 149 | Geonomidae | 158 |
| Eupages | 141, 142 | Eurystemopsis | 191 | Euzathanius | 92 | Floresianellus | 164 | Geonominae | 158 |
| Eupagidae | 141 | Eurystemus | 192 | Euzurus | 111 | Floresianus | 164 | Geonomini | 158 |
| Eupagides | 141 | Euryxena | 62 | Evadodes | 187 | Fogatianus | 83 | Geonomoidea | 158 |
| Eupagina | 142 | Euscopus | 161 | Evadomorpha | 187 | Fondajenus | 168 | Geonomus | 159 |
| Eupagini | 141 | Euscelina | 45 | Evaniocis | 126 | Fontebonianus | 53 | Geopentarthrum | 120 |
| Eupagoderes | 167 | Euscelophilina | 45 | Everges | 77 | Fontenellus | 88 | Geophilus | 79, 158, 159 |
| Eupanteos | 34 | Euscelophilus | 45 | Evopes | 173 | Fontenellus | 88 | Georginus | 191 |
| Eupariini | 30 | Euscelus | 45 | Evops | 45 | Fontenellus | 88 | Georhynchus | 206 |
| Euparini | 30 | Euscepes | 131 | Evoti | 173 | Formanekia | 149 | Georhynchus | 206 |
| Euparius | 30 | Eusceps | 131 | Evotini | 173 | Formosobaris | 103 | Georhynchus | 206 |
| Eupeithes | 48 | Euschizus | 53 | Evotus | 173 | Fornicaria | 54 | Geosomus | 151 |
| Euperitelus | 156 | Euschoinus | 162 | Evpages | 142 | Foucartia | 147, 177, 188 | Geotragus | 180 |
| Euphalia | 153 | Euscocinus | 162 | Evpsalis | 48 | Foucariidius | 174 | Geraeus | 99 |
| Euphenges | 48 | Eusebus | 51 | Evpsalis | 48 | Foucaulus | 67 | Geraeopsis | 98, 100 |
| Euphloeobius | 33 | Eusemio | 126 | Evtemnoscelis | 80 | Fregianus | 195 | Geraes | 99 |
| Eupholini | 157 | Eusesep | 131 | Exaetoderes | 138 | Fremuthiella | 60 | Geraeus | 99 |
| Eupholicis | 170 | Eusintor | 34 | Exalcidodes | 205 | Freyianus | 195 | Geralophus | 145 |
| Eupholus | 157, 210 | Eusoma | 177 | Exanthonomus | 74 | Fronto | 189 | Geranorhinus | 84 |
| Euphyllobiomorpha | 173 | Eusomatulus | 177 | Exapiini | 58 | Frontodes | 189 | Geranorhinus | 84 |
| Eupiezotrachelus | 60 | Eusomatus | 177 | Exapion | 58 | Fryella | 119 | Germaniellus | 143 |
| Eupiona | 156 | Eusomenes | 98 | Exapries | 135 | Fucartia | 177 | Germanius | 207 |
| Euplatus | 160 | Eusomidius | 152 | Exarchus | 197 | Fucartius | 177 | Germariella | 164 |
| Euplepharus | 141 | Eusommatulus | 177 | Exarcus | 197 | Furcipes | 74 | Gerontes | 203 |
| Eupralithopsis | 49 | Eusomomorphus | 177 | Exechesops | 36 | Furcipes | 74 | Gerstacekeria | 131 |
| Euprocac | 72 | Eusomostrophus | 177 | Exechontis | 29 | Furcipes | 74 | Gerynassa | 83 |
| Euprotapion | 59 | Eusomum | 177 | Exeiratus | 209 | Furcipes | 74 | Getacalles | 130 |
| Eupsalini | 48 | Eusomus | 177 | Exemaure | 112 | Furcipes | 74 | Gethen | 119 |
| Eupsalis | 48 | Euspahales | 48 | Exeudius | 157 | Furcipes | 74 | Getopsephus | 184 |
| Eupsalithopsis | 49 | Eusphyrus | 32 | Exillis | 33 | Furcipes | 74 | Gibbanchonus | 197 |
| Eupsalominus | 48 | Eusproda | 43 | Exillis | 33 | Furcipes | 74 | Gibber | 29 |
| Eupsalominus | 48 | Eustales | 158 | Exithioides | 131 | Furcipes | 74 | Gibbonotus | 162 |
| Eupsalomorphus | 48 | Eustalida | 154 | Exithius | 131 | Furcipes | 74 | Gibbstethus | 191 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------------|---------|
| Gilbertia | 72 | Gronopidae | 143 | Halophagus | 84 | Hemigleodema | 115 | Heterosomus | 35 |
| Gilbertiella | 72 | Gronopidius | 142 | Halorhynchus | 119 | Hemilicopus | 114 | Heterosternus | 91 |
| Gitonischius | 120 | Gronopina | 143 | Halosystates | 173 | Hemiliopsis | 137 | Heterostyles | 140 |
| Giveneus | 91 | Gronopini | 143 | Haloxenus | 122 | Hemilioxyonyx | 107 | Heterostylus | 154 |
| Giveniopsis | 90 | Gronops | 143 | Halticopus | 37 | Hemilius | 137 | Heterothesis | 55 |
| Givenius | 91 | Gronopsini | 143 | Hamaba | 85 | Hemilypus | 172 | Heterothorax | 91 |
| Glabrinotropis | 38 | Gronosphilia | 111 | Hamartus | 152 | Hemimesoleurus | 42 | Heterotoxus | 67 |
| Gladiosius | 98 | Gryphorhynchus | 86 | Hamiltonius | 46 | Hemimiarus | 80 | Heterotyles | 140 |
| Gladosius | 98 | Gryphosternus | 83 | Hammacerus | 78 | Hemiorychodes | 48 | Heterotytilus | 182 |
| Gladosus | 98 | Gryphus | 69 | Hammacerus | 78 | Hemioxyonyx | 104 | Heteroxus | 67 |
| Glaeoxenus | 115 | Grypdiopsis | 200 | Hammatorhynchus | 78 | Hemipapion | 57 | Heurippa | 110 |
| Glaesotropis | 36 | Grypidius | 69 | Hanibotus | 168 | Hemiphilicopus | 148 | Hexacoptus | 118 |
| Glanis | 188, 189 | Grypus | 180 | Hapactorrhynchus | 187 | Hemiphytobius | 107 | Hexametus | 61 |
| Glanus | 189 | Grypophorhynchus | 86 | Hapalixus | 190 | Hemipsalis | 48 | Hexaphyllus | 80 |
| Glaphyrometopi | 163 | Grypophynchus | 86 | Haplapoderus | 46 | Hemiramphus | 81 | Hexarthrina | 119 |
| Glaphyrometopus | 163, 164 | Grypus | 69 | Haplocephalus | 53 | Hemirhamphus | 81 | Hexarthroides | 122 |
| Glariorhinus | 71 | Guanchotrox | 161 | Haplochetus | 203 | Hemirhamphus | 81 | Hexarthrum | 119 |
| Glariorhinus | 71 | Guillelmia | 41 | Haplocolus | 109 | Hemisaphus | 53 | Hexastenoscelis | 120 |
| Glaucoccephalus | 52 | Guineobius | 187 | Haplocopes | 149 | Hemitrichapion | 59 | Hexatmetus | 61 |
| Glaucopela | 83 | Guiomatus | 113 | Haplocorynus | 203 | Henarrhenodes | 48 | Hexeria | 72 |
| Glechinus | 137 | Guioperina | 201 | Haplocossonus | 115 | Henarrhodes | 48 | Hexymus | 131 |
| Gleodema | 115 | Guioperini | 201 | Haplogenus | 201 | Henicolabus | 45 | Heydeneonymus | 149 |
| Gleoxenus | 115 | Guioperus | 201 | Haplolobus | 185 | Henocera | 32 | Heydenia | 183 |
| Glochiorhinus | 131 | Guiopteridae | 201 | Haplonicidae | 76 | Henonia | 85 | Heydeneonymus | 149 |
| Glochiorrhinus | 131, 211 | Gulamentus | 33 | Haplonix | 76 | Henorychodes | 48 | Hibberticola | 86 |
| Glochiorrhynchus | 211 | Gunodes | 143 | Haplonychinae | 76 | Henosomus | 134 | Hidryocneme | 58 |
| Glocianus | 104 | Gurreanthus | 112 | Haplonychini | 76 | Henschia | 174 | Hiera | 32 |
| Gloeodema | 115 | Gyalostoma | 48 | Haplonycides | 76 | Heomus | 190 | Higonius | 55 |
| Gloetrogus | 115 | Gygaeus | 131 | Haplonycini | 76 | Heorhynchus | 104 | Higonodes | 55 |
| Gleoxenus | 115 | Gyioerus | 201 | Haplonyx | 76 | Hepheboeridae | 53 | Hilaracalles | 131 |
| Glycaria | 200 | Gyllenhalia | 63 | Haplopectus | 164 | Hepheboerini | 53 | Hilus | 152 |
| Glyphagia | 134 | Gymatobaris | 89 | Haploptidae | 189 | Hepheboerus | 53 | Hilipimorphus | 137 |
| Glyphideres | 63 | Gymnaetrinae | 80 | Haploptides | 189 | Heptaphyllus | 85 | Hilipini | 201 |
| Glyphoramphus | 120 | Gymnaetron | 80 | Haploptini | 189 | Heptaphyllus | 80 | Hilipinus | 202 |
| Glyphorhamphus | 120 | Gymnauletes | 43 | Haploptoderus | 46 | Heptarthrum | 122 | Hilipius | 201 |
| Glyphostethus | 117 | Gymnetridae | 80 | Haplopodus | 189 | Hercomycterus | 151 | Hilipomimus | 137 |
| Glyptobaridia | 90 | Gymnetrina | 80 | Haplopus | 189 | Herodiscus | 78 | Hilipomorphus | 67, 137 |
| Glyptobaris | 93 | Gymnetrinae | 80 | Haplopygus | 30 | Herosternus | 91 | Hilipus | 201 |
| Glyptobaroides | 90 | Gymnetrini | 80 | Haplorhynchites | 41 | Herpes | 183 | Hilus | 152 |
| Glyptocnemis | 68 | Gymnetron | 80 | Haplorhynchus | 67 | Herpisticus | 181 | Himachala | 152 |
| Glyptogeraeus | 99 | Gymnetronidae | 80 | Haplorrhynchus | 67 | Herpisticini | 180 | Himalanchonus | 197 |
| Glyptopropertus | 131 | Gymnetrum | 80 | Haplostethops | 99 | Herpisticus | 180, 181 | Himaltium | 122 |
| Glyptosomus | 166 | Gymnobaris | 89, 90 | Haplurus | 189 | Herpysticus | 180 | Himasthophallini | 70 |
| Gnamptorrhinus | 67 | Gymnocis | 138 | Hapsis | 162 | Hesperheidella | 111 | Himasthophallus | 70 |
| Gnathomecus | 179 | Gymnodontus | 198 | Haptoemerus | 163 | Hesperobaris | 90 | Himatina | 122 |
| Gnathoxena | 35 | Gymnocterus | 80 | Harotrus | 92 | Hesperobius | 52 | Himatini | 122 |
| Gneorrhini | 149 | Gymnognathini | 31 | Harpactericus | 64 | Hesperorhynchus | 104 | Himatium | 122 |
| Gnioperus | 201 | Gymnognathus | 31 | Harpacteriscus | 64 | Heteraerocephalus | 55 | Himatinini | 122 |
| Gnoticarina | 30 | Gymnomorphus | 171 | Harpacterus | 64 | Heteractus | 185 | Himatinum | 122 |
| Gobicladus | 106 | Gymnotus | 198 | Harpaxenus | 190 | Heteramphus | 115 | Himatiodes | 122 |
| Gobidrusus | 175 | Gymnopholus | 157 | Harpapion | 61 | Heteraomus | 140 | Himatum | 122 |
| Gobinda | 153 | Gymnopropteris | 131 | Harpinorhynchus | 168 | Heterapion | 61 | Himatolabina | 44 |
| Goederes | 186 | Gymnotrius | 80 | Hasidellus | 90 | Heterapoderus | 46 | Himatolabus | 44 |
| Golovninia | 58 | Gynandrocerus | 28 | Hasidus | 90, 93 | Heterarthrus | 116 | Himeniphades | 88 |
| Gomadaranus | 46 | Gynandrorhynchus | 55 | Hatasu | 134 | Heterauletes | 43 | Himitium | 122 |
| Gomphides | 37 | Gynandrorrhynchus | 55 | Hauserella | 179 | Heterendaeus | 85 | Hinnulus | 180 |
| Gomyaccudus | 38 | Gynarchaeus | 36 | Hauseriola | 119 | Heterexis | 185 | Hinulus | 180 |
| Goneumus | 79 | Gynaria | 155 | Haversia | 144 | Heterimerodes | 86 | Hiotidius | 92 |
| Gonicloleus | 32 | Gyponychus | 149 | Haversiella | 144 | Heterobagous | 88 | Hiotomicrus | 92 |
| Goniopteridae | 141 | Gypsophorus | 65 | Haywardiales | 48 | Heteroballus | 131 | Hiotopsis | 92 |
| Goniopterini | 141 | Gyptrosenus | 106 | Heardius | 155 | Heterobaris | 90 | Hiotus | 92 |
| Goniopterus | 141 | Gyratogaster | 166 | Hectaeus | 207 | Heterobrysmia | 48 | Hiporhinidae | 138 |
| Goniorhinus | 163 | Gyrbykana | 209 | Hectoeus | 207 | Heterobothreidus | 131 | Hiporhinidae | 138 |
| Goniosalvus | 133 | Gyrodus | 114 | Hedycera | 111 | Heterobothroides | 131 | Hiporhininae | 138 |
| Gonipterinae | 141 | Gyrotus | 114 | Hedychrous | 82 | Heterobothrus | 131 | Hiporhini | 138 |
| Gonipterini | 141 | | | Hedyopsis | 83 | Heterobrenthrus | 48 | Hiporhinidae | 138 |
| Gonipterus | 141, 201, 210 | | | Heilipinae | 201 | Heterochromera | 86 | Hiporhinides | 138 |
| Gonipterus | 141 | | | Heilipodus | 201 | Heterocleonus | 192 | Hiporhininae | 138 |
| Gonocleonus | 191 | Habrisus | 29 | Heilipus | 201 | Heterocossonus | 115 | Hiporhinini | 138 |
| Gonocnemis | 94 | Habrobelus | 40 | Heilus | 201 | Heterocryptorhynchus | 128 | Hiporhinoides | 138 |
| Gononotus | 200 | Habrocerastes | 29 | Heisonyx | 171 | Heterodiscus | 185 | Hiporhinops | 138 |
| Gonops | 32 | Habromagdalis | 193 | Helaniella | 80 | Heterodiurus | 54 | Hiporhinus | 138 |
| Gonoropterus | 79 | Habroplontus | 104 | Helianthemapion | 57 | Heteroglymma | 148 | Hiporhis | 138 |
| Gonotrachelus | 195 | Habrorthynchites | 41 | Helicorhynchus | 145 | Heterolabus | 42, 44 | Hiporhynchus | 210 |
| Gonotropis | 35 | Hackera | 152 | Helicorhynchus | 145 | Heteromagdalis | 194 | Hiporhinidae | 138 |
| Gonzalezanthus | 201 | Hadracalles | 131 | Helicorhynchus | 145 | Heteromalius | 137 | Hiporhinidae | 138 |
| Gorgus | 113, 129 | Hadramorhocephalus | 49 | Heliomene | 140 | Heteromeira | 171 | Hiporhininae | 138 |
| Grammenus | 175 | Hadrampus | 195 | Heliophilus | 177 | Heteromias | 142, 181 | Hiporhinini | 138 |
| Grammicodes | 148 | Hadrobelus | 40 | Helioplandidae | 141 | Heteromolius | 137 | Hiporhinus | 138 |
| Granadia | 161 | Hadromerides | 178 | Heliotyphus | 85 | Heteromorphus | 188 | Hirsutopes | 152 |
| Granosalces | 206 | Hadromerina | 34 | Helleriella | 114 | Heteronus | 109 | Hisperorhynchus | 104 |
| Graphocotera | 70 | Hadromeropsis | 179 | Hellerhinus | 148 | Heteronyx | 107 | Hispibaris | 90 |
| Graphiptera | 70 | Hadromerus | 178, 179 | Hellodius | 51 | Heterophaseolus | 115 | Hispodes | 41 |
| Graphognathus | 165 | Hadromorus | 179 | Helmidomorphus | 88 | Heterophasis | 115 | Hispodinae | 41 |
| Graphognathus | 165 | Hadronotus | 179 | Helminthimorphus | 88 | Heterophytobius | 108 | Hispodini | 41 |
| Graphonotus | 124 | Hadrophyes | 62 | Helmoreus | 34 | Heteroplites | 54 | Histeropus | 109 |
| Graphorhinus | 159 | Hadroplontus | 104 | Hellodytes | 71 | Heteropsis | 120 | Hlavena | 166 |
| Graptus | 145, 204 | Hadropus | 164 | Helodys | 152 | Heteroptochus | 153 | Hobarypeithes | 171 |
| Grasidius | 69 | Hadrorestes | 179 | Hemerysternus | 192 | Heteropus | 204 | Hodurus | 179 |
| Gravatageraeus | 99 | Hadrorhinus | 185 | Hemicolpus | 114 | Heterorhynchites | 41 | Hoffmannista | 62 |
| Grestackeria | 131 | Hadrorthinus | 185 | Hemicordus | 49 | Heterorhynchus | 48 | Hoherius | 37 |
| Griburiosoma | 30 | Hadrosoma | 72 | Hemicratops | 150 | Heterorhynchus | 48 | Hohonus | 136 |
| Griphitia | 129 | Hadrotomus | 164 | Hemicratopus | 150 | Heteroscapus | 181 | Holcolacus | 166 |
| Griphosternus | 83 | Haeckeria | 152 | Hemidelfax | 180 | Heteroschoenus | 159 | Holcolaceus | 166 |
| Gripidius | 69 | Halliella | 207 | Hemideres | 129 | Heteroschoinus | 159 | Holcolimus | 121 |
| Groatus | 95 | Halliellara | 207 | Hemieruomus | 161 | Heteroschoinus | 159 | Holcolixus | 190 |
| Gromilus | 142 | Hallucinatrix | 177 | Hemigaster | 114 | Heterosirocalus | 104 | Holcorhinidae | 160 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
| Holcorhini | 160 | Hoplocopturus | 114 | Hylobiinae | 201 | Hypotomops | 139 | Iphipis | 202 |
| Holcorhinoidea | 160 | Hoplocossonus | 115 | Hylobiini | 201 | Hypotrachelizus | 53 | Iphipus | 202 |
| Holcorrhinosoma | 187 | Hoplocotulus | 114 | Hylobiites | 202 | Hyperbrius | 138 | Iphisaxus | 140 |
| Holcorrhinus | 160 | Hoplodecilus | 131 | Hylobini | 201 | Hypsedaphus | 151 | Iphisomus | 181 |
| Holcorrhini | 160 | Hoplomerus | 105 | Hylobinini | 201 | Hypselotropis | 33 | Iphius | 163 |
| Holcorrhina | 160 | Hoplopectus | 164 | Hylobitellus | 202 | Hypselus | 69 | Iphthimorhinus | 67 |
| Holcorrhini | 160 | Hoploparochus | 80 | Hylobitellus | 202 | Hypseus | 30 | Iphthimorrhinus | 67 |
| Holcorrhinini | 160 | Hoploparoxus | 80 | Hylobius | 201, 202 | Hypsoceleonus | 189 | Ipsichora | 95 |
| Holcorrhinus | 160 | Hoplophyllobius | 174 | Hyloperon | 31 | Hypsoctopus | 146 | Ipterogon | 141 |
| Hollisiella | 90 | Hoplopiethi | 52 | Hyloseyllus | 119 | Hypsomias | 177 | Iranorrhinus | 152 |
| Holobrenthus | 48 | Hoplopisthiina | 52 | Hylotribus | 30 | Hypsomus | 69 | Iratus | 118 |
| Hololixus | 189 | Hoplopisthiini | 52 | Hylurgus | 123 | Hypsonothidae | 161 | Irenarchus | 198 |
| Holomecus | 28 | Hoplopisthius | 52 | Hynnullus | 180 | Hypsonoti | 161 | Irenimus | 185 |
| Holomiolisa | 55 | Hoplopisthus | 52 | Hyomora | 143 | Hypsonotidae | 161 | Isacantha | 39 |
| Holomarasus | 168 | Hoplopodapion | 57 | Hypotanzo | 131 | Hypsonotinae | 161 | Isacanthodes | 39 |
| Holonychus | 146 | Hoplopteridius | 195 | Hypactus | 85 | Hypsonotini | 161 | Isalacidodes | 77 |
| Holophloeus | 30 | Hoplorhaphus | 37 | Hypaleschus | 77 | Hypsonotolobus | 161 | Isanates | 172 |
| Holoprosopus | 156 | Hoplorhinina | 77 | Hypantus | 146 | Hypsonotus | 161, 162 | Isaniris | 172 |
| Holorrhynchus | 153 | Hoplorhinini | 77 | Hyperacanthus | 157 | Hypsophorus | 129 | Isanthribus | 37 |
| Holorygma | 163 | Hoplorhinoidea | 77 | Hyperarus | 126 | Hypsostrernus | 203 | Isapoderus | 46 |
| Holostilpna | 37 | Hoplorhinus | 77 | Hypegrius | 107 | Hypuranius | 58 | Isax | 126 |
| Holostilpnus | 37 | Hoplorrhina | 77 | Hypenephorus | 152 | Hypuridae | 107 | Ischiomasthus | 203 |
| Holotrachelus | 56 | Hoplorrhinini | 77 | Hypera | 188 | Hypurina | 107 | Ischiomastus | 202 |
| Holotrachelus | 56 | Hoplorrhinoidea | 77 | Hyperacanthus | 157 | Hypurini | 107 | Ischionoplus | 159 |
| Holotrichapion | 59 | Hoplorrhinoidea | 77 | Hyperemotes | 123 | Hypurodes | 107 | Ischnobrotus | 156 |
| Homacalyptus | 86 | Hoplorrhinus | 77 | Hypererphanus | 52 | Hypurus | 107 | Ischnoceri | 30 |
| Homaeonychus | 154 | Hoplotrigonops | 148 | Hyperi | 188 | Hystenini | 54 | Ischnoceridae | 30 |
| Homaleptops | 185 | Hormisci | 32 | Hyperidae | 188 | | | Ischnocerus | 30, 53 |
| Homales | 54, 56 | Hormiscops | 32 | Hyperina | 188 | | | Ischnomeri | 54 |
| Homalinotis | 198 | Hormiscopus | 32 | Hyperinae | 188 | | | Ischnomeridae | 52 |
| Homalinotus | 198 | Hormiscus | 32 | Hyperini | 188 | Isasides | 96 | Ischnomerini | 52 |
| Homalirhinus | 185 | Hormocerus | 55 | Hyperininae | 188 | Iberoplithus | 195 | Ischnomerus | 52, 54 |
| Homalocerus | 39 | Hormopi | 206 | Hyperinini | 188 | Icaris | 69 | Ischnomias | 164 |
| Homalocyrtus | 170 | Hormopidae | 206 | Hyperiosoma | 132 | Icelonirus | 30 | Ischnopterapion | 59 |
| Homalomorphus | 198 | Hormopini | 206 | Hyperites | 188 | Ichniochetus | 203 | Ischnopus | 195 |
| Homalomotus | 198 | Hormops | 206 | Hypermetra | 140 | Ichnorhinus | 210 | Ischnotrachelini | 180 |
| Homalomonotus | 198, 210 | Hormori | 160 | Hyperodes | 144 | Ichthyopisthen | 67 | Ischnotracheloides | 181 |
| Homalopsinus | 45 | Hormorini | 160 | Hyperoidea | 188 | Icmaluis | 79 | Ischnotrachelus | 180, 181 |
| Homalorhaphus | 31 | Hormorus | 160 | Hyperoides | 144 | Icospermus | 38 | Ischotrachelus | 181 |
| Homalorhinus | 185 | Hormotrophus | 173 | Hyperomias | 181 | Idaspora | 173 | Ischyromerus | 56 |
| Homalorhynchites | 42 | Hormus | 160 | Hyperomima | 211 | Idastes | 129 | Iseuscelus | 45 |
| Homalorhinus | 185 | Horridorhinus | 142 | Hyperomorpha | 131 | Idernus | 137 | Isexapion | 61 |
| Homalorrhynchus | 209 | Hosendarre | 48 | Hyperomorphus | 200 | Idiopsida | 101 | Islanderia | 134 |
| Homalostylus | 68 | Hovalarinus | 190 | Hyperstylus | 153 | Idiopsis | 148 | Isocecephalus | 55 |
| Homalotrogus | 115 | Hovanegrius | 107 | Hypermetus | 156 | Idiopsodes | 148 | Isochnus | 81 |
| Homaloxenus | 209 | Hovanegrius | 107 | Hypesamus | 209 | Idioptercis | 138 | Ischronanus | 122 |
| Homapoderus | 46 | Hovanobaris | 90 | Hyphaeria | 142 | Idiopis | 29 | Isocopturus | 114 |
| Homapterus | 175 | Hovaphytobius | 107 | Hyphantus | 146 | Idiostethus | 99 | Isodacrys | 179 |
| Homeanthonomus | 75 | Hovasius | 54 | Hyphantus | 145 | Idogenia | 96 | Isodrusus | 179 |
| Homeodera | 38 | Howdeniola | 118 | Hyplonycidae | 76 | Idopelma | 112 | Isodyotribus | 118 |
| Homeosoma | 108 | Howeanthribus | 37 | Hypnidae | 208 | Idorhynchus | 148 | Isognathus | 53 |
| Homeostenodema | 72 | Howeocis | 152 | Hypnus | 107 | Idosaulus | 204 | Isolabus | 45 |
| Homeocleus | 32 | Howeotranes | 210 | Hypocentrius | 90 | Idotasia | 134 | Isopletus | 132 |
| Homeometamelus | 112 | Huaca | 75 | Hypocoeliodes | 106 | Idus | 207 | Isomerinthus | 149 |
| Homodus | 167 | Huamboica | 198 | Hypocoelistus | 210 | Ilacuris | 207 | Isomerinus | 149 |
| Homeoanthonomus | 75 | Huarucus | 126 | Hypocolobus | 143 | Ilamania | 145 | Isomerops | 192 |
| Homeodenodema | 72 | Hucus | 35 | Hypodeporanus | 43 | Ileomus | 190 | Isomerus | 193 |
| Homeodera | 38 | Hulpes | 95 | Hypodeporus | 43 | Iliolus | 118 | Isomicrus | 111 |
| Homeoederides | 38 | Hulpesellus | 93 | Hypoglyptus | 69 | Ilipus | 201 | Isomorphus | 51 |
| Homeoederini | 38 | Hulpsellus | 93 | Hypogymnius | 93 | Illiidgea | 129 | Isomylocerus | 153 |
| Homeoelabus | 44 | Humeromima | 166 | Hypohylobius | 202 | Illius | 31 | Isonycholips | 143 |
| Homeoelizus | 52 | Hustachea | 94 | Hypohypurus | 107 | Ilyodytes | 71 | Isopteris | 187 |
| Homeometamelus | 112 | Hustacheoxyonyx | 107 | Hypolabus | 45 | Imachra | 81 | Isopus | 209 |
| Homeoniphades | 205 | Hustachius | 185 | Hypolagocaulus | 147 | Imalides | 132 | Isoramphus | 135 |
| Homeonotus | 162 | Hybauchenia | 186 | Hypoleschus | 77 | Imalithus | 126 | Isorhaphus | 135 |
| Homeonychus | 154 | Hybicus | 131 | Hypolixus | 189 | Imathia | 83 | Isorhinus | 189 |
| Homeoopus | 209 | Hybolabina | 45 | Hypomeces | 181 | Imbilus | 202 | Isorhynchidae | 103 |
| Homeosoma | 108 | Hybolabus | 45 | Hypomecus | 181 | Imera | 73 | Isorhynchina | 103 |
| Homeostethus | 126 | Hybolicus | 202 | Hypomeses | 181 | Imerodes | 86 | Isorhynchinae | 103 |
| Homeostetetus | 126 | Hybomorphidae | 82 | Hypomus | 181 | Inaccodes | 144 | Isorhynchini | 103 |
| Homeotrachelus | 179 | Hybomorphides | 82 | Hypomiolisa | 53 | Incentia | 126 | Isorhynchus | 103, 104 |
| Homeototropis | 35 | Hybomorphina | 82 | Hypomolyx | 202 | Indecentia | 126 | Isorhamphus | 135 |
| Homeotrachelus | 179 | Hybomorphus | 82, 83 | Hypomylocerus | 153 | Indicoplontus | 104 | Isorrhinus | 189 |
| Homogaster | 111 | Hybophorus | 83 | Hyponotus | 115 | Indobaris | 103 | Isorrhynchinae | 103 |
| Homiozemiis | 52 | Hyborhynchus | 139 | Hypopentarthrum | 117, 120 | Indocurculio | 73 | Isorrhynchini | 103 |
| Homolotrogus | 115 | Hyborrhinus | 139 | Hypophagus | 114 | Indodinorrhopalus | 81 | Isorrhynchus | 105 |
| Homophylus | 53 | Hyborrhynchus | 139 | Hypophyes | 62 | Indoegrias | 107 | Isothea | 44 |
| Homopteris | 175 | Hybosternus | 36 | Hypophylax | 109 | Indohypurus | 107 | Isotheinae | 44 |
| Homoreda | 137 | Hybreoleptops | 185 | Hypoplax | 114 | Indomecus | 180 | Isotheini | 44 |
| Homorhythmus | 171, 172 | Hybzonotus | 162 | Hypoptoides | 161 | Indomecyslobus | 205 | Isotocerus | 135 |
| Homorosoma | 108 | Hybanus | 142 | Hypoptophila | 161 | Indomias | 181 | Isotornus | 119 |
| Homorthorhinus | 208 | Hydaticus | 108 | Hypoptus | 161 | Indophytoscaphus | 154 | Isotrachelus | 199 |
| Homorythmini | 171 | Hydnorobius | 40 | Hypopygus | 113 | Indotaphius | 36 | Isotrogus | 115 |
| Homorythmus | 172 | Hydronemidae | 87 | Hyporhynchaenus | 81 | Indozaccladus | 104 | Isus | 126 |
| Homosomus | 72 | Hydronomi | 87 | Hyporhynchites | 42 | Inocatoptes | 186 | Ita | 79 |
| Hopladeridae | 46 | Hydronemides | 87 | Hyposamus | 179 | Inophlaeus | 185 | Italoscythropus | 174 |
| Hopladerina | 46 | Hydronomidus | 88 | Hyposarothra | 68 | Inosomus | 117 | Iteophilus | 78 |
| Hopladerini | 46 | Hydronomini | 87 | Hyposipalina | 64 | Inosomus | 117 | Ithaura | 205 |
| Hopladerus | 46 | Hydronomus | 87 | Hyposipalus | 64 | Inosogenes | 209 | Ithaurinae | 205 |
| Hoplidotasia | 138 | Hydrononus | 88 | Hyposomus | 69 | Inozetes | 137 | Ithaurini | 205 |
| Hoplithynchus | 48 | Hydronoplus | 88 | Hyposonotini | 161 | Invalvulus | 41, 42 | Ithiporini | 203 |
| Hoplitopales | 112 | Hydrotimites | 71 | Hyposonotus | 162 | Ionthocerus | 52 | Ithistenus | 54 |
| Hoplitopales | 112 | Hydrochus | 167 | Hyposphales | 48 | Iops | 99 | Ithysycer | 46 |
| Hoplitotrachelus | 62 | Hylobidae | 201 | Hyposphilius | 110 | Iopsidaspis | 99 | Ithysyceru | 46 |
| Hopliturus | 119 | Hylobii | 201 | Hypotactus | 148 | Iothocorynus | 203 | Ithyceridae | 46 |
| Hoplocneme | 79 | Hylobiidae | 201 | Hypotagea | 87 | Iotomia | 92 | Ithyceride | 46 |
| Hoplocnemus | 196 | Hylobiina | 201 | Hypotithene | 78 | Iphiides | 163 | Ithycerinae | 46 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----------|---------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Ithycerini | 46 | Kobuzo | 202 | Larini | 189 | Leptopoderus | 46 | Liasotus | 63 |
| Ithyceroidae | 46 | Kocheriana | 167 | Lariniden | 189 | Leptarthrus | 74 | Libanorhinus | 39 |
| Ithycerus | 46 | Koenigius | 192 | Larinini | 189 | Leptarthrus | 74 | Libaridia | 90 |
| Ithyporini | 203 | Koestlinia | 57 | Larinodontes | 190 | Leptaus | 210 | Lichenobius | 37 |
| Ithyporus | 203 | Kojimazo | 116 | Larinomesius | 190 | Leptidotasia | 126 | Lichenophagus | 161 |
| Ithypallus | 143 | Kokodanus | 148 | Larinomorphus | 190 | Leptinobaris | 90 | Lichus | 102 |
| Ithypori | 203 | Kolbrentus | 54 | Larinorhynchus | 190 | Leptobaris | 90, 196 | Lifucolonus | 132 |
| Ithyporidae | 203 | Konorrhinchus | 148 | Larinosomus | 189 | Leptobelus | 39 | Lignyodes | 85 |
| Ithyporides | 203 | Koreculio | 73 | Larinus | 189, 190 | Leptocaryurgus | 103 | Lignyodina | 85 |
| Ithyporina | 203 | Koreoculio | 73 | Lasiobaris | 99 | Leptocentrinus | 99 | Lignyodini | 85 |
| Ithyporinae | 203 | Korotyaeivus | 67 | Lasiocnemoides | 162 | Leptocerus | 163 | Lignyodius | 85 |
| Ithyporini | 203 | Korystina | 134 | Lasiocnemus | 162 | Leptocorynus | 99 | Lignyodoidea | 85 |
| Ithyporoidus | 203 | Kotoshozo | 170 | Lasiopus | 162 | Leptocymatium | 54 | Lilhinus | 205 |
| Ithyporus | 203 | Krauseus | 179 | Lasiorhynchus | 42 | Leptodemasius | 122 | Limalophus | 145 |
| Ithysteni | 54 | Kreinidius | 168 | Lasiorhinus | 209 | Leptodomus | 162 | Limatogaster | 167 |
| Ithystenidae | 54 | Kreinidius | 168 | Lasiorhynchidius | 41 | Leptogarnia | 99 | Limiohphaula | 29 |
| Ithystenina | 54 | Kumozo | 112 | Lasiorhynchites | 42 | Leptoladustes | 99 | Limnobaridini | 97 |
| Ithysteninae | 54 | Kurilio | 195 | Lasiorhynchus | 54 | Leptoleporus | 149 | Limnobarina | 97 |
| Ithystenini | 54 | Kurilonus | 184 | Lasiorhinus | 209 | Leptolepypus | 149, 150 | Limnobarini | 97 |
| Ithystenomorpha | 54 | Kuschelanthus | 42 | Lasiorhynchidius | 41 | Leptolepypus | 149 | Limnobaris | 97, 99 |
| Ithystenus | 54 | Kuschelaxius | 205 | Lasiorhynchites | 42 | Leptomadarus | 93 | Limnobaroides | 96 |
| Itini | 79 | Kyliparus | 195 | Lasiorhynchus | 54 | Leptomeira | 172 | Limnobaropsis | 98 |
| Itostira | 170 | | | Lasiotrups | 116 | Leptomias | 181 | Limo | 172 |
| Itychus | 84 | | | Lasiotyloides | 133 | Leptominus | 120 | Limobius | 188 |
| Ixalina | 82 | Labaninus | 73 | Lasiotyloides | 133 | Leptomiolispa | 53 | Limonobius | 188 |
| Ixalma | 82 | Labiaticola | 90 | Lataurinus | 139 | Leptommatius | 120 | Lindbergius | 119 |
| Ixalmina | 82 | Laccoproctos | 208 | Lathiphronus | 74 | Leptonemus | 28 | Lineacorep | 197 |
| Ixamina | 83 | Laccoproctus | 207 | Lathrotiorhynchus | 187 | Leptopiina | 184 | Linecomelus | 200 |
| Ixanchonus | 197 | Laccopygus | 208 | Lathrotiorhynchus | 187 | Leptopiinae | 184 | Linecomus | 200 |
| Ixapiini | 58 | Lachnopus | 190 | Lathrophonus | 74 | Leptopiini | 184 | Linogarnia | 99 |
| Ixapion | 58 | Lachnopus | 190 | Latycheilus | 113 | Leptopinae | 184 | Linogeraeus | 99 |
| Ixelma | 82 | Lachneus | 190 | Latycheilus | 113 | Leptopinara | 185 | Linoma | 91 |
| Ixidius | 58 | Lachnopus | 159 | Laurentius | 99 | Leptopini | 184 | Linomadarus | 93 |
| Ixiodes | 62 | Lachnotarsus | 157 | Laurosus | 144 | Leptopus | 184, 185 | Linomaspis | 90 |
| Ixus | 188 | Lacocnesus | 168 | Laurostenus | 116 | Leptopodinae | 184 | Linonotus | 98 |
| Izonetes | 137 | Lacodice | 157 | Lavabrenymus | 109 | Leptops | 184, 185 | Linorgania | 99 |
| | | Lacodaireus | 150, 183 | Lawsonia | 33 | Leptopsidae | 184 | Lioanones | 102 |
| | | Lacordairius | 183 | Leacis | 170 | Leptopsides | 184 | Liobaridia | 90 |
| | | Ladoice | 157 | Leaoanthribus | 37 | Leptopsidinae | 184 | Liocalandra | 67 |
| | | Ladustaspis | 99 | Leaoapion | 60 | Leptopsinae | 184 | Liocentrinus | 99 |
| | | Ladustella | 99 | Lebus | 40 | Leptopsini | 184 | Liocleonus | 192 |
| | | Ladustes | 99 | Lecanophora | 163 | Leptorhinus | 188 | Liocnemidophorus | 193 |
| | | Laemomerus | 80 | Lechiops | 111 | Leptorhynchus | 54 | Liogivenius | 90 |
| | | Laemorchestes | 82 | Lechniodes | 182 | Leptorrhynchidae | 54 | Liotepta | 123 |
| | | Laemosaccellus | 194 | Lechriopini | 111 | Leptorrhynchus | 54 | Liotetophilus | 126 |
| | | Laemosacchus | 194 | Lechriops | 111 | Leptorynchus | 54 | Liophlaeus | 175 |
| | | Laemosaccidius | 194 | Leconteapion | 59 | Leptosaldius | 97 | Liophleus | 175 |
| | | Laemosaccina | 194 | Lecontellus | 27 | Leptoscopus | 181 | Liophlocus | 175 |
| | | Laemosaccinae | 194 | Lecriops | 111 | Leptoschaimus | 95 | Liophloeodes | 175 |
| | | Laemosaccini | 194 | Legaricapion | 59 | Leptoschoeni | 94 | Liophloeus | 175 |
| | | Laemosaccodes | 193, 194 | Leianisorhynchus | 166 | Leptoschoenus | 95 | Liosoma | 195 |
| | | Laemosaccoidea | 194 | Leiomerus | 137 | Leptoschoina | 94 | Liosomajina | 195 |
| | | Laemosacculus | 194 | Leiophlaeus | 175 | Leptoschoinella | 95 | Liosomatina | 195 |
| | | Laemosacini | 194 | Leiopteris | 80 | Leptoschoinidae | 94 | Liosomatini | 195 |
| | | Laemosaeus | 194 | Leiosoma | 195 | Leptoschoinina | 94 | Liosomenes | 99 |
| | | Laemoscaus | 194 | Leiosomatina | 195 | Leptoschoinus | 95 | Liosomena | 195 |
| | | Laemosacus | 194 | Leiosomina | 195 | Leptoschoinus | 94, 95 | Liosomus | 195 |
| | | Lagenisus | 63 | Leiosomus | 195 | Leptosinae | 184 | Liothenus | 77 |
| | | Lagenoderina | 45 | Leipommata | 119 | Leptosini | 184 | Liosystates | 172 |
| | | Lagenoderus | 45 | Lembodes | 132 | Leptosoma | 190 | Liotheantus | 95 |
| | | Lagenolobus | 153 | Lemmatophilus | 31 | Lepytus | 141 | Liopyonychini | 107 |
| | | Lagenotenes | 150 | Lemmophilus | 31 | Leptosphaerotes | 172 | Liopyonyx | 107 |
| | | Lagocaulus | 147 | Lennophilus | 31 | Leptosphaerotus | 172 | Liopyonyxini | 107 |
| | | Lagopezus | 35 | Lemuricesus | 35 | Leptospyrinus | 172 | Liopyonyxyini | 107 |
| | | Lagostinus | 154 | Lemurisorator | 29 | Leptospyrus | 172 | Lipancyllus | 96 |
| | | Lagostomus | 154 | Lengegulus | 168 | Leptostethidae | 161 | Liparidae | 194 |
| | | Lalagetes | 172 | Lenopachus | 206 | Leptostethini | 161 | Liparides | 194 |
| | | Lamellocopturus | 114 | Lepanomus | 60 | Leptostethus | 161 | Liparina | 194 |
| | | Lamiarhinus | 144 | Lepesoma | 185 | Leptostylus | 164 | Liparinae | 194 |
| | | Lamitema | 112 | Lepidapion | 58 | Leptosus | 184, 185 | Liparini | 194 |
| | | Lamosaccus | 194 | Lepidarcus | 126 | Lepydnus | 167 | Liparocerus | 160 |
| | | Lampommatus | 66 | Lepidastycus | 181 | Lepyridae | 204 | Liparogetus | 142 |
| | | Lamprobaris | 99 | Lepidimerodes | 86 | Lepyrinae | 204 | Liparorhynchus | 195 |
| | | Lamprochrus | 117 | Lepidobaris | 90, 99 | Lepyriini | 204 | Liparorhynchus | 195 |
| | | Lamprocyphopsis | 164 | Lepidocricus | 165 | Lepyroidae | 204 | Liparus | 194, 195 |
| | | Lamprocyphus | 164 | Lepidodus | 115 | Lepyrys | 204 | Lipommata | 119 |
| | | Lamprohypera | 188 | Lepidoglanis | 189 | Lerius | 211 | Lipothyrea | 185 |
| | | Lamprohypra | 188 | Lepidomyctides | 95 | Leucochromus | 192 | Lipsanus | 181 |
| | | Lamprolabina | 45 | Lepidonotaris | 69 | Leucodrosus | 175 | Liromus | 38 |
| | | Lamprolabus | 45 | Lepidoops | 75 | Leucodrosus | 175 | Lispodemus | 102 |
| | | Lamyrodes | 110 | Lepidophorus | 145 | Leucolophus | 140 | Lisporhinus | 114 |
| | | Lamyrys | 110 | Lepidopus | 159 | Leucolopus | 140 | Lisportherium | 57 |
| | | Lancearius | 79 | Lepidosoma | 185 | Leucomelacis | 83 | Lissapion | 60 |
| | | Lanteriella | 144 | Lepidosomus | 146 | Leucomigus | 192 | Lissobaris | 99 |
| | | Lanterius | 164 | Lepidosphyris | 181 | Leucon | 145 | Lissocordylus | 71 |
| | | Laocalandra | 65 | Lepidospyris | 81 | Leucophyes | 192 | Lissoderes | 114 |
| | | Laodaria | 65 | Lepidotychius | 185 | Leucosomus | 192 | Lissoglana | 113 |
| | | Laodia | 95 | Lepilius | 200 | Leucostrophus | 147 | Lissomenes | 99 |
| | | Laodice | 157 | Lepirini | 204 | Leucothyreocis | 132 | Lissopsis | 116 |
| | | Laogenia | 65 | Leplocerus | 163 | Leurops | 150 | Lissorhinus | 181 |
| | | Laostates | 65 | Leposoma | 185 | Leuroscopus | 156 | Lissorhoptrinae | 70 |
| | | Laparoceridae | 160 | Lepretius | 172 | Leuroscopus | 156 | Lissorhoptrus | 71 |
| | | Laparocerini | 160 | Lepropus | 181 | Leurostenus | 116 | Lissorhoptrus | 70, 71 |
| | | Laparoceroidea | 160 | Leprosomus | 49 | Leurostethus | 203 | Lissorhoptus | 71 |
| | | Laparocerus | 160 | Leptamorphocephalus | 197 | Levites | 197 | Lissorhinus | 181 |
| | | Larides | 114 | Leptanchonus | 197 | Levoecus | 148 | Lissorhoptrus | 71 |
| | | Lariini | 189 | Leptapion | 59 | Lexithia | 83 | Lissotarsus | 89 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Listrobryctiscus | 43 | Lophobaris | 90 | Macropareia | 51 | Marmaropus | 108 | Megalobaris | 90 |
| Listroderes | 143, 144 | Lophocephala | 127 | Macropelmus | 87 | Marmoropus | 108 | Megalocorynus | 116 |
| Listroderi | 143 | Lophochirus | 132 | Macropentarthrum | 121 | Marmoropus | 108 | Megalometes | 185 |
| Listroderina | 143 | Lophochirodes | 132 | Macropoda | 79 | Marshalla | 152 | Megalometis | 185 |
| Listroderini | 143 | Lophochirus | 132 | Macrops | 144 | Marshallanthus | 110 | Megalosebus | 51 |
| Listroderus | 144 | Lophoderes | 100 | Macroptatus | 102 | Marshallius | 202 | Megalostylodes | 164 |
| Listrodiathetes | 67 | Lophodes | 140 | Macropterum | 179 | Marvaldiella | 116 | Megalostyloides | 164 |
| Listronotus | 144 | Lophodus | 141 | Macropteris | 179 | Mascaranxia | 144 | Megalostylus | 164 |
| Listrorhinus | 27 | Lophotectorus | 126 | Macrorevena | 99 | Maseorhynchus | 159 | Megamartus | 203 |
| Listrorrhynchus | 74 | Lophothetes | 148 | Macrorhina | 210 | Mastax | 49 | Megamastodes | 126 |
| Lithinidae | 204 | Lophotides | 140 | Macrorhinus | 93 | Mastersinella | 117 | Megamastus | 126, 203 |
| Lithinides | 204 | Lophotropidius | 108 | Macrorhoptus | 87 | Masteutes | 44 | Megamecus | 179 |
| Lithinina | 204 | Lophotus | 140 | Macrorhycolus | 122 | Mataxus | 135 | Meganthribus | 31 |
| Lithininae | 204 | Lophus | 37 | Macrorhynchaenus | 81 | Matesia | 153 | Megapion | 57 |
| Lithinini | 204 | Lordopella | 162 | Macrorhynchapion | 59 | Mateuius | 161 | Megaproctes | 66 |
| Lithinus | 204, 205 | Lordopi | 161 | Macrorhyncholus | 122 | Matriila | 92 | Megaproctus | 66 |
| Lithocia | 207 | Lordopides | 161 | Macrosctyalus | 120 | Mauia | 31 | Megapterus | 179 |
| Lithocryptus | 169 | Lordopini | 161 | Macrosquamonyx | 105 | Mauini | 31 | Megarhininae | 208 |
| Lithodus | 183 | Lordops | 161, 162 | Macrostyles | 163 | Mauritinus | 99 | Megarhinini | 208 |
| Lithophthorus | 63 | Lordops | 99 | Macrostylus | 163, 164 | Maurobaris | 90 | Megarhinus | 208, 209 |
| Lithopissodes | 208 | Lostianus | 69 | Macrostyphlus | 144 | Mazagranus | 117 | Megarhynchaenus | 46 |
| Lithorhynchus | 64 | Lotapion | 59 | Macrotarrhides | 188 | Mazenes | 159 | Megarhinini | 208 |
| Lithorhynchus | 64 | Louwia | 192 | Macrotarrhus | 188 | Mazuranella | 172 | Megarhinus | 209 |
| Litobaris | 90 | Ludovix | 79 | Macrotarsus | 188 | Mecapsis | 192 | Megaspis | 192 |
| Litoceris | 35 | Lujaiella | 150 | Macrotarsus | 188 | Mecheristrophus | 147 | Megaspites | 192 |
| Litodactylus | 108 | Lupinocolus | 160 | Macrotarsus | 188 | Mechistocerinae | 135 | Megastethus | 67 |
| Litomerus | 198, 199 | Lupulina | 90 | Macrotrichus | 30 | Mechistocerini | 135 | Megateras | 48 |
| Litorhynchus | 64 | Lutago | 208 | Macrotrichus | 30 | Mechistocerus | 135 | Megatermis | 38 |
| Litosomi | 65 | Lybaeba | 83 | Macrotrigonocolus | 208 | Mechistus | 175 | Megatrachelodes | 60 |
| Litosomidae | 65 | Lybus | 88 | Madapterini | 96 | Mechorus | 41, 42 | Megatracheloides | 60 |
| Litosomides | 65 | Lychnuchus | 85 | Madarellus | 93 | Meciniidae | 80 | Megatrachelus | 60 |
| Litosomina | 65 | Lycosura | 188 | Madaridae | 93 | Mecinina | 80 | Megatrecheloides | 60 |
| Litosomini | 65 | Lydams | 102 | Madaridae | 93 | Mecininae | 80 | Megatrechelus | 60 |
| Litosomus | 65 | Lygniodes | 85 | Madarina | 93 | Mecinini | 80 | Megavallius | 99 |
| Litostylodes | 164 | Lygophilus | 177 | Madarinae | 93 | Mecinoidea | 80 | Megavallius | 99 |
| Litostylus | 164 | Lymanchonus | 203 | Madarini | 93 | Mecinops | 80 | Megax | 31 |
| Litotropis | 33 | Lymantes | 205 | Madaropsides | 94 | Mecinopsis | 80 | Megobaris | 95 |
| Litotropis | 33 | Lymanti | 205 | Madaropsis | 95 | Mecinus | 80 | Megops | 102 |
| Liturgus | 102 | Lymantides | 205 | Madaroptina | 96 | Mecistocerini | 135 | Meionops | 152 |
| Lixanchonus | 197 | Lymantini | 205 | Madarus | 93 | Mecistocerus | 135 | Meira | 172 |
| Lixellus | 144 | Lymnatidae | 205 | Madecastypilus | 84 | Mecistocorynus | 126 | Meiranella | 167 |
| Lixesthus | 193 | Lymnobaris | 99 | Maderoptina | 96 | Mecistostylidae | 129 | Meirella | 172 |
| Lixestus | 193 | Lyparopais | 140 | Madopteridae | 96 | Mecistostylina | 129 | Melactus | 164 |
| Lixi | 189 | Lyperobates | 159 | Madoptera | 96 | Mecistostyliini | 129 | Melamosaccus | 194 |
| Lixidae | 189 | Lyperobius | 195 | Madopterini | 96 | Mecistostylus | 129 | Melaleucus | 90 |
| Lixides | 189 | Lyperopais | 140 | Madopterini | 96 | Mecistrocerus | 135 | Melamomphus | 185 |
| Lixina | 189 | Lypius | 145 | Madygenorhynchus | 41 | Mecobaris | 90 | Melamorphus | 185 |
| Lixinae | 189 | Lypridae | 87 | Maechius | 83 | Mecoceridae | 31 | Melampius | 99 |
| Lixini | 189 | Lyprodes | 120 | Maemactes | 126 | Mecocera | 35 | Melanapion | 58 |
| Lixinini | 189 | Lyprus | 87 | Maes | 146 | Mecocerinae | 31 | Melanegis | 139 |
| Lixochelus | 190 | Lysizone | 185 | Magaris | 137 | Mecocerini | 31 | Melanobaris | 90 |
| Lixocleonus | 192 | Lystrus | 209 | Magavallius | 99 | Mecocerinopsis | 35 | Melanocyphus | 164 |
| Lixocnemidophorus | 193 | Lystrus | 209 | Magalidina | 194 | Mecocerus | 31, 210 | Melanocythus | 164 |
| Lixodes | 199 | Lyterida | 95 | Magalidinae | 194 | Mecocorhynchus | 203 | Melanolemna | 185 |
| Lixoglyphus | 190 | Lyteridae | 95 | Magalidini | 194 | Mecocorynus | 203 | Melanolia | 92 |
| Lixoglyptus | 190 | Lyteriada | 95 | Magalidoidea | 194 | Mecolenus | 60 | Melanopsacus | 37 |
| Lixomimus | 118 | Lyteriidae | 95 | Magdaliini | 194 | Mecomacer | 27 | Melanopscacus | 37 |
| Lixomorpha | 202 | Lyteriina | 95 | Magdalena | 194 | Mecomacerini | 27 | Melanotranes | 210 |
| Lixomorphus | 192 | Lyteriini | 95 | Magdalena | 194 | Mecomastix | 129 | Melanteriosoma | 83 |
| Lixopachys | 192 | Lyterius | 95 | Magdalinae | 194 | Mecomastix | 129 | Melanterius | 83 |
| Lixorhynchus | 168 | Lytodactylus | 108 | Magdalini | 194 | Mecomastix | 129 | Melarthinus | 116 |
| Lixosomus | 205 | | | Magdalinae | 194 | Mecomerinthus | 156 | Melarrhinus | 116 |
| Lixur | 190 | | | Magdaliniinae | 194 | Meconemini | 30 | Melasmaenus | 168 |
| Lixus | 189, 190 | Machadotrox | 161 | Magdaliniini | 194 | Mecopeltus | 108 | Melbonus | 159 |
| Lleomus | 190 | Machaerocnemis | 111 | Magdalinniae | 194 | Mecopini | 111 | Melchus | 65 |
| Lobaspis | 198 | Machaerophrys | 151 | Magdalino | 194 | Mecopoidellus | 112 | Meleus | 196 |
| Lobatorus | 182 | Machaerorhinus | 156 | Magdalino | 194 | Mecopomorphus | 112 | Melixerus | 75 |
| Lobocodes | 204 | Machaerostylus | 148 | Magdalis | 194 | Mecops | 112 | Melitobaris | 90 |
| Loboderes | 95 | Machodon | 113 | Magalis | 135 | Mecopus | 111, 112, 115 | Memes | 209 |
| Loboderinus | 95 | Macipus | 85 | Magamia | 64 | Mecorhis | 41, 42 | Memptorhynchus | 88 |
| Lobops | 113 | Macracalles | 132 | Mahnertia | 118 | Mecosargon | 140 | Menares | 117 |
| Loborhynchapion | 59 | Macrambates | 93 | Maemecus | 168 | Mecostylus | 156 | Mendozaella | 164 |
| Loborhynchapion | 59 | Macramorbatus | 109 | Malacobius | 126 | Mecotarsus | 35 | Menechirus | 208 |
| Loborhynchides | 167 | Macramycterus | 139 | Malaiserhinus | 87 | Mecotropis | 31 | Meneclonus | 192 |
| Loborhynchinae | 167 | Macrancylas | 122 | Maleuterpes | 170 | Mecynopyga | 84 | Menecopes | 86 |
| Loborhynchus | 167, 168 | Macrancylodes | 122 | Mallerus | 114 | Mecyslobinae | 205 | Menecops | 86 |
| Loborhynchapion | 59 | Macrancylus | 122 | Mallixus | 207 | Mecyslobini | 205 | Menectetorus | 136 |
| Loborhynchus | 168 | Macraulac | 137 | Mallorhynchus | 36 | Mecyslobus | 205 | Menemachidae | 112 |
| Lobosoma | 195 | Macriops | 102 | Mallus | 134 | Mecysmodeni | 107 | Menemachina | 112 |
| Lobotrachelidae | 111 | Macrobamon | 112 | Malonotus | 187 | Mecysmoderes | 107 | Menemachinae | 112 |
| Lobotrachelinae | 111 | Macrobaris | 90 | Malosomus | 163 | Mecysmoderina | 107 | Menemachini | 109, 112 |
| Lobotrachelini | 111 | Macrobelus | 40 | Malvaevo | 90 | Mecysmoderini | 107 | Menemachiniini | 112 |
| Lobotrachelus | 111 | Macrobrachonyx | 75 | Malvapini | 58 | Mecysmoderus | 107 | Menemachioidea | 112 |
| Loceptes | 200 | Macrocephalus | 33 | Malvapion | 58 | Mecysolobini | 205 | Menemachus | 96, 112 |
| Locobodes | 204 | Macrocheira | 64 | Malvinus | 185 | Mecysolobus | 205 | Menesinus | 80 |
| Loemosaccus | 194 | Macrocheirus | 64 | Mamuchus | 137 | Mecystoderes | 107 | Menetytus | 179 |
| Logostomus | 166 | Macrochirus | 64 | Mandalotina | 142 | Medicasta | 142 | Meneudatellus | 113 |
| Logotismus | 168 | Macrocopturus | 114 | Mandalotus | 185 | Medisus | 199 | Meneudatus | 113 |
| Lomederus | 77 | Macrocordylus | 116 | Maneneacalles | 132 | Megabaris | 95 | Meneudatellus | 112 |
| Lonchocerus | 198 | Macrocorynus | 153 | Manilabaris | 95 | Megabrenthorhinus | 39 | Meneudetus | 113 |
| Lonchophorellus | 75 | Macrocorynus | 153, 164 | Manoja | 61 | Megacerus | 48 | Menierius | 123 |
| Lonchophorus | 75 | Macrocyrtus | 170 | Mantias | 126 | Megacetes | 104 | Meniomorpha | 126 |
| Loncophorini | 74 | Macroentomoderus | 143 | Maranus | 175 | Megachirus | 208 | Menios | 126 |
| Loncophorus | 74, 75 | Macrohimatinum | 122 | Marchynchites | 42 | Megacolabus | 207 | Menotini | 158 |
| Longifistulia | 73 | Macrolechiopsis | 111 | Margaritapion | 57 | Megadiathetes | 67 | Menotius | 158, 159 |
| Lophalophus | 145 | Macromerops | 126 | Markissus | 104 | Megahypurus | 107 | Menostoma | 154 |
| Lophixus | 207 | Macromerus | 126 | Marmarochelus | 203 | Megalarodepus | 43 | Mentanus | 33 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
| Mentypus | 179 | Metacenoidea | 173 | Micrelus | 105 | Miloderes | 186 | Monolophus | 192 |
| Meotiorhynchus | 179 | Metacidoles | 50 | Microbaridia | 99 | Miloderoides | 179 | Mononych | 107 |
| Meotiorhynchus | 179 | Metacinopinae | 173 | Microbaris | 90 | Miltapion | 61 | Mononychidae | 107 |
| Meperapion | 61 | Metacinops | 173 | Microberosiris | 87 | Miltotrane | 210 | Mononychina | 107 |
| Mepiezotrachelus | 60 | Metacinopsinae | 173 | Microbothus | 204 | Mimaptomerus | 156 | Mononychini | 107 |
| Mepsepholax | 110 | Metacymia | 126 | Microceridae | 63 | Mimaulodes | 146 | Mononychites | 107 |
| Meraphus | 67 | Metacyphicerus | 151 | Microcerina | 63 | Mimaulus | 150 | Mononychobaris | 103 |
| Merarius | 35 | Metadonus | 188 | Microcerinae | 63 | Mimetes | 178 | Mononychus | 107 |
| Meredolus | 77 | Metadoticus | 37 | Microcerini | 63 | Mimidotasia | 132 | Mononychus | 107 |
| Meregallia | 61 | Metadromus | 149 | Microcerus | 63 | Mimobaris | 90 | Mononyx | 76 |
| Merhynchites | 42 | Metadrosus | 175 | Microcholus | 99 | Mimographopsis | 165 | Monoscapha | 157 |
| Merimmetes | 161 | Metadulus | 132 | Microcleogonus | 199 | Mimographus | 164, 165 | Monosirhapis | 32 |
| Merimmetes | 161 | Metadupus | 132 | Microcleonus | 189, 190, 192 | Mimopactus | 165 | Monrosiaia | 53 |
| Meriolus | 33 | Metahylobius | 195 | Microconapion | 60 | Mimopentarthrum | 118 | Montebaris | 90 |
| Merionus | 158 | Metallacides | 205 | Microcopes | 118 | Mimophilus | 95 | Montella | 99 |
| Meripherellus | 69 | Metalletes | 175 | Microcossonus | 120 | Mimophobus | 95 | Monteus | 96 |
| Meripherinus | 76 | Metallides | 175 | Microcraptus | 89 | Mimus | 116 | Montsebelus | 39 |
| Meriphina | 79 | Metallites | 175 | Microcryptorhynchus | 132 | Minarophilus | 43 | Moracetribus | 79 |
| Meriphinae | 79 | Metallitides | 175 | Microctilodes | 39 | Minetes | 197 | Moreobaris | 103 |
| Meriphus | 79 | Metamasioptis | 67 | Microctylodes | 39 | Minia | 141 | Morimotonomizo | 81 |
| Meriplodius | 168 | Metamasius | 67 | Microdalotes | 129 | Miniapion | 57 | Morimotozo | 86 |
| Merisma | 121 | Metamelus | 113 | Microelytrodon | 166 | Minographus | 164 | Mormosintes | 132 |
| Meristos | 211 | Metamerus | 106 | Microforandia | 99 | Minurophilus | 43 | Moroderia | 176 |
| Merobodus | 63 | Metamesius | 67 | Microgalloisia | 201 | Minurus | 43 | Moropactus | 165 |
| Merocarterus | 83 | Metanthia | 95 | Microgonus | 176 | Minyomeri | 178 | Morphocera | 34 |
| Merocenus | 126 | Metaphyllobius | 174 | Microgymnapterus | 132 | Minyomerini | 178 | Morphostrophus | 147 |
| Merodonti | 161 | Metapiini | 58 | Microhimatium | 116 | Minyomerus | 178, 179 | Morrisella | 132 |
| Merodontus | 161, 162 | Metapion | 58 | Microhyllonomus | 119 | Minyopi | 195 | Morroneia | 120 |
| Meroleptus | 132 | Metaplesius | 156 | Microhyus | 200 | Minyopidae | 195 | Mosogenes | 209 |
| Merophorus | 126 | Metapochyrtus | 170 | Microlarinus | 190 | Minyopini | 195 | Mososogenes | 209 |
| Meroplus | 67 | Metapocyrtus | 170 | Microleogomes | 199 | Minyops | 195 | Motilacanus | 169 |
| Meropron | 76 | Metaprodiocetes | 67 | Microlixus | 190 | Minyophilus | 78 | Mroczkowskiella | 154 |
| Meropsilus | 135 | Metaptus | 126 | Micromadarus | 94 | Minyrus | 43, 78 | Mucronianus | 35 |
| Merothericus | 68 | Metarthynchites | 42 | Micromagdalis | 194 | Miocalles | 132 | Mucronium | 35 |
| Merulia | 156 | Metarrhinus | 116 | Micromastus | 200 | Miocyphus | 165 | Mucrorhinus | 143 |
| Merulla | 156 | Metastrabus | 111 | Micromesites | 116 | Miogeræus | 99 | Mucrorrhinus | 143 |
| Merulodes | 156 | Metatrachelizus | 52 | Micromimus | 118 | Miolispa | 53 | Muranus | 175 |
| Merunymus | 196 | Metatrachelus | 55 | Microminus | 118 | Miolispoides | 53 | Muschanelia | 123 |
| Merus | 205 | Metatrachapion | 59 | Micromymex | 80 | Mionarthrus | 165 | Mustelinus | 154 |
| Mesacanthus | 175 | Metatyges | 206 | Microniphades | 197 | Mionus | 29 | Mutillarius | 148 |
| Mesagrocus | 164 | Metatyginae | 206 | Micronychus | 173 | Miopus | 196 | Mutocneorrhinus | 150 |
| Mesagroicus | 164 | Metatygini | 206 | Micronyx | 82 | Miorrhinus | 119 | Myarda | 142 |
| Mesalcidodes | 205 | Metatygoidea | 206 | Microon | 61 | Mioscapus | 206 | Myarda | 142 |
| Mesalcus | 126 | Metempleurus | 137 | Micropalocus | 100 | Miostictus | 186 | Myarmecacelus | 61 |
| Mesaniomus | 168 | Metemrnus | 182 | Micropeltastes | 200 | Miotus | 127 | Mycotrichius | 190 |
| Mesauletes | 43 | Metetra | 111 | Micropentarthrum | 119 | Miremorphus | 201 | Mycronyx | 82 |
| Mesembrinocis | 86 | Meteuscelus | 45 | Microphalantus | 169 | Misenatus | 169 | Mycteini | 32 |
| Mesembriocis | 86 | Meteutinopus | 181 | Microphytes | 76 | Misetes | 142 | Myctes | 32 |
| Mesembriorhinus | 155 | Metetroplontus | 105 | Microplatymerus | 123 | Misomermus | 183 | Mycteridae | 27 |
| Mesetia | 54 | Methidrysis | 132 | Microplinthus | 196 | Misophrice | 87 | Mycterus | 27 |
| Mesidiotropis | 38 | Methodes | 83 | Microplonthus | 104 | Misophricoides | 87 | Myctides | 95 |
| Mesites | 116 | Methone | 83 | Microplontus | 105 | Misthosima | 38 | Myelantia | 94 |
| Mesites | 116 | Methorhina | 90 | Micropolus | 140 | Misthosimella | 38 | Myelantiella | 95 |
| Mesitinus | 44, 116 | Methorrhina | 90 | Microporopterus | 132 | Misynus | 203 | Myelobius | 127 |
| Mesitodes | 44 | Methypora | 142 | Microps | 195 | Mitadilehus | 169 | Mygaleicus | 55 |
| Mesitogenus | 48 | Metialma | 110 | Microrevena | 99 | Mitadileus | 169 | Mylacini | 166 |
| Mesitolabus | 44 | Metialmini | 110 | Microreyena | 99 | Mitarodes | 168 | Mylacomias | 174 |
| Mesitomorpha | 109 | Metiolma | 110 | Microrhinus | 99 | Mithorhinchus | 50 | Mylacomorphus | 177 |
| Mesitorhynchus | 126 | Metopiorrhynchus | 168 | Microrhinus | 94 | Mitomermus | 183 | Mylaconeus | 177 |
| Mesitorrhynchus | 126 | Metopoma | 205 | Microrrhynchus | 88, 89 | Mitomiris | 169 | Mylacoptochus | 174 |
| Mesochoirozetes | 112 | Metopon | 43 | Microrrhinus | 94 | Mitophorus | 172 | Mylacorhina | 154 |
| Mesocleonus | 192 | Metoponeurus | 164 | Microscapus | 127 | Mitoplonthus | 195 | Mylacorhina | 154 |
| Mesocoptus | 148 | Metoposoma | 126 | Microsebus | 51 | Mitorhinchus | 50 | Mylacorhina | 154 |
| Mesocordylus | 64 | Metopotoma | 205 | Microsepathe | 65 | Mitorhynchus | 50 | Mylacorhynchidae | 154 |
| Mesocorynus | 203 | Metopum | 43 | Microstates | 95 | Mitostylus | 177 | Mylacorhynchina | 154 |
| Mesocranius | 37 | Metrachodes | 196 | Microstegodes | 99 | Mitratsethus | 127 | Mylacus | 166 |
| Mesoderes | 51 | Metrania | 134 | Microstegotes | 99 | Mitrephorus | 200 | Mylascopus | 33 |
| Mesoenas | 116 | Metraniella | 134 | Microstictus | 162 | Mnemachinae | 112 | Myllocerina | 153 |
| Mesoleurodes | 172 | Metraniomorpha | 126 | Microstrates | 95 | Mnemyne | 114 | Myllocerini | 153 |
| Mesoleurus | 172 | Metraniosis | 134, 135 | Microstylidae | 80 | Mnemyurus | 114 | Myllocerinus | 152 |
| Mesoptilidae | 193 | Metrioderus | 154 | Microstylides | 80 | Moechius | 83 | Myllocerops | 153 |
| Mesoptilides | 193 | Metriophiloides | 135 | Microstylinae | 80 | Moemactes | 126 | Mylloceropsis | 154 |
| Mesoptilinae | 193 | Metriophilus | 126 | Microstylus | 80 | Mogulon | 105 | Mylloceroversus | 153 |
| Mesoptiliini | 193 | Metriophyllus | 126 | Microsystates | 173 | Mogulonoides | 105 | Myllocerus | 153 |
| Mesoptilinae | 193 | Metriotrachelus | 46 | Microthetes | 148 | Mogulon | 105 | Mylloorhinus | 87 |
| Mesoptiliini | 193 | Metrixena | 41 | Microtogus | 85 | Molicorynes | 138 | Myniops | 195 |
| Mesoptilus | 193 | Metrixeniinae | 41 | Microrocus | 97 | Molitolophilus | 195 | Myocalandra | 65 |
| Mesoreda | 137 | Metrixenini | 41 | Microtrachelizina | 55 | Molobrium | 147 | Myochlamys | 177 |
| Mesorenius | 179 | Metrixenoides | 28 | Microtrachelizini | 55 | Molochtus | 139 | Myociphus | 165 |
| Mesorhynchophora | 211 | Metusambius | 51 | Microtrachelizus | 55 | Moluccobius | 148 | Myoclamis | 177 |
| Mesostenotropis | 116 | Metycleulus | 126 | Microtribodes | 118 | Molybdotus | 181 | Myogalus | 188 |
| Mesostyliini | 162 | Metyrus | 127 | Microtribus | 118 | Molytes | 194, 195 | Myorhini | 162 |
| Mesostyloidea | 162 | Miarides | 80 | Microtrogon | 85 | Molyti | 194 | Myorhinidae | 162 |
| Mesostylus | 162 | Miarinae | 80 | Microtrupis | 120 | Molytidae | 194 | Myorhinae | 162 |
| Mesotactus | 148 | Miarini | 80 | Microtrypes | 176 | Molytides | 194 | Myorhinini | 162 |
| Mesothanius | 90 | Miaromimus | 80 | Microtychus | 84 | Molytina | 194 | Myorhinus | 65, 162, 163 |
| Mesotrichapion | 59 | Miasus | 80 | Microxylobiini | 119 | Molytinae | 194 | Myorhini | 162 |
| Mesotylapion | 61 | Miccotrogidae | 84 | Microxylobiopsis | 119 | Molytini | 194 | Myorhininae | 162 |
| Mesoxenomorphus | 120 | Miccotrogus | 84, 85 | Microxylobius | 119 | Molytoidea | 194 | Myorhinini | 162 |
| Mesoxenophagus | 118 | Micetrogus | 85 | Microxyperus | 132 | Molytophilus | 195 | Myorhinus | 163 |
| Mesoxenus | 117 | Micocerus | 210 | Microzalestes | 99 | Momonus | 81 | Myosides | 152 |
| Mesoxyonyx | 105 | Miconotus | 132 | Microzetes | 112 | Monaulax | 135 | Myositta | 79 |
| Mesphrigodes | 156 | Micralcinus | 200 | Microzurus | 111 | Mongolocleonus | 192 | Myossita | 79 |
| Messalius | 28 | Micramphidees | 185, 186 | Microzygops | 114 | Mongolorrhynchus | 169 | Myotrotus | 139 |
| Mestorus | 150 | Micranthribus | 38 | Micrginus | 168 | Mongolotychnus | 85 | Myrmacelinae | 61 |
| Mesymoderes | 107 | Micraonychus | 87 | Milichacalles | 129 | Monius | 71 | Myrmacielus | 61 |
| Metacalles | 132 | Micrapries | 204 | Millocerus | 153 | Monocleus | 32 | Myrmacyba | 60 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|
| Myrmecacelus | 61 | Nedyus | 105 | Neophimeropus | 88 | Neoxyonyx | 105 | Nissonotus | 122 |
| Myrmecinae | 80 | Nehrodistus | 169 | Neopipedosoma | 171 | Neoxyonyx | 105 | Nistacares | 36 |
| Myrmecini | 80 | Neiphagus | 63 | Neoceremonyx | 90 | Neoxystoma | 59 | Nocheles | 186 |
| Myrmecobrenthus | 49 | Neliocarus | 147 | Neocerthistes | 199 | Neozacladus | 105 | Noctioius | 192 |
| Myrmecolixellus | 123 | Nema | 80 | Neocerydeus | 165 | Neozemioses | 51 | Noctivius | 192 |
| Myrmecolixus | 209 | Nemarus | 200 | Neoeuscelus | 45 | Neozeneudes | 137 | Nodierella | 150 |
| Myrmecorhinus | 120 | Nematocephalidae | 53 | Neoeustolus | 175 | Neozulus | 111 | Nodocnemus | 77 |
| Myrmecorrhinus | 120 | Nematocephalini | 53 | Neovevas | 186 | Nepalanchonus | 197 | Nomidius | 186 |
| Myrmex | 80 | Nematocephalus | 54 | Neogasterocercus | 136 | Nepalorhynchus | 120 | Nomidus | 186 |
| Myrtacebius | 203 | Nematocerus | 172 | Neogeobyrsa | 71 | Nephus | 69 | Nomimonyx | 192 |
| Myrtetis | 132 | Nematonyx | 27 | Neogivenius | 90 | Nephodes | 159 | Nomizo | 81 |
| Myrtonymina | 72 | Nematorhinus | 54 | Neoglacianus | 105 | Nephoxys | 99 | Nonnotus | 173 |
| Myrtonyminae | 72 | Nematotrichus | 29 | Neoglanis | 189 | Neptaphilus | 80 | Normotionus | 169 |
| Myrtonymus | 72 | Nemes | 209 | Neoglocianus | 105 | Neripletenus | 174 | Noseonus | 31 |
| Mysgatus | 188 | Nemestra | 140 | Neohadromerus | 179 | Nerphops | 80 | Nosorhinus | 209 |
| Mysterorrhinus | 121 | Nemetriotrachelus | 46 | Neohenschia | 174 | Nerthomma | 36 | Nosoxylon | 63 |
| Mystrorhinus | 121 | Nemobrenthus | 54 | Neoherpisticus | 181 | Nerthopidae | 80 | Notacalles | 132 |
| Mythecops | 179 | Nemocephali | 53 | Neohexarthrum | 122 | Nerthopides | 80 | Notaeacia | 35 |
| Mythites | 139 | Nemocephalidae | 53 | Neohustachius | 186 | Nerthopinae | 80 | Notapion | 60 |
| | | Nemocephalides | 53 | Neohyborrhynchus | 139 | Nerthopini | 80 | Notapionini | 60 |
| | | Nemocephalina | 53 | Neohydronomus | 71 | Nerthops | 80 | Notarhis | 69 |
| | | Nemocephalinae | 53 | Neohypurus | 107 | Nertidae | 102 | Notarina | 69 |
| | | Nemocephalini | 53 | Neohisorampus | 135 | Nertides | 101 | Notarinae | 69 |
| Nabrenthus | 47 | Nemocephalinus | 54 | Neolaemosaccus | 194 | Nertini | 101, 102 | Notarini | 69, 110 |
| Nacodius | 144 | Nemocephalus | 53, 54 | Neoleptomias | 181 | Nertinina | 102 | Notarini | 69, 70 |
| Nadaridae | 93 | Nemocestes | 172 | Neolybaeba | 83 | Nertinini | 101, 102 | Notaroides | 70 |
| Nadhernus | 150 | Nemocoryna | 54 | Neomacromerus | 126 | Nertinus | 102 | Notesia | 96 |
| Naessophasis | 67 | Nemocoecus | 174 | Neomadarus | 94 | Nertocholus | 199 | Notetias | 96 |
| Nahuelis | 151 | Nemoic | 174 | Neomagdalis | 194 | Nertus | 101, 102 | Notetiaspis | 96 |
| Nahuelius | 151 | Nemoicus | 174 | Neomastix | 75 | Nesellipus | 202 | Nothaldonus | 137 |
| Namertanus | 169 | Nemomus | 43 | Neomecopus | 112 | Nesendaes | 86 | Nothapocyrtus | 171 |
| Nanaplus | 74 | Nemonus | 43 | Neomecyslobus | 205 | Neseonon | 31 | Nothes | 148 |
| Nannilipus | 71 | Nemonychidae | 27 | Neomelanterius | 83 | Neseremnus | 182 | Nothoballus | 132 |
| Nannobrenthus | 51 | Nemonychinae | 27 | Neomerimnetes | 161 | Nesiapion | 59 | Nothofaginoides | 87 |
| Nannocolobodes | 204 | Nemonychini | 27 | Neomias | 172 | Nesidiobrentus | 51 | Nothofagus | 87 |
| Nannocurculionites | 211 | Nemonygidae | 27 | Neomicrocopes | 118 | Nesidobius | 32 | Nothofagus | 202 |
| Nannomacrer | 27 | Nemonyx | 27 | Neomycta | 87 | Nesiobiini | 119 | Nothofagobius | 87 |
| Nanobaris | 90 | Nemophytobius | 108 | Neomygaleicus | 55 | Nesiobius | 119 | Nothogaster | 55 |
| Nanocolobodes | 204 | Nemopterus | 72 | Neomyliocerus | 152 | Nesioties | 119 | Nothognathides | 166 |
| Nanodactylus | 61 | Nemopteryx | 72 | Neomystocis | 127 | Nesiotinae | 119 | Nothognathini | 166 |
| Nanodes | 61 | Nemorhinus | 54 | Neonanus | 209 | Nesiotini | 119 | Nothognathus | 166 |
| Nanodiscus | 61 | Nemosius | 200 | Neonastus | 163 | Nesiotophasis | 119 | Nothoperissops | 132 |
| Nanomicrophyes | 76 | Nemotrichus | 29 | Neoniphades | 208 | Nesitolabus | 44 | Nothops | 74 |
| Nanomimus | 61 | Nemoxenus | 191 | Neonotar | 69 | Nesimicrocopes | 118 | Nothotragopus | 132 |
| Nanomymracyba | 60 | Nemoxys | 27 | Neopachydaetylus | 50 | Nesobaris | 90 | Nothodes | 186 |
| Nanophies | 62 | Neoampagia | 136 | Neopachytychius | 144 | Nesocatococcus | 160 | Nothyperus | 189 |
| Nanophinae | 61 | Neoanchedonidum | 196 | Neopanscopus | 186 | Nesogenocis | 170 | Notiana | 34 |
| Nanophiini | 61 | Neoantesis | 96 | Neopanus | 194 | Nesolordops | 162 | Notinus | 86 |
| Nanophini | 61 | Neoanthomelus | 76 | Neoparyonychus | 136 | Nesorthognathus | 68 | Notiodes | 71 |
| Nanophydes | 39 | Neoaonyptactus | 146 | Neopentarthrum | 120 | Nesotocus | 123 | Notiomimetes | 143 |
| Nanophydinae | 39 | Neoathesapeuta | 209 | Neoperitelinus | 172 | Nespilobaris | 103 | Notiomimetides | 143 |
| Nanophyeidae | 61 | Neozygides | 96 | Neophrynoides | 65 | Nessia | 29 | Notionomus | 71 |
| Nanophyes | 61 | Neobachycyrtus | 166 | Neophrystanus | 155 | Nessiabrissus | 29 | Notiopatata | 186 |
| Nanophyesini | 61 | Neobagoidius | 71 | Neophycocetes | 208 | Nessiara | 29 | Notiophilus | 71 |
| Nanophyidae | 61 | Neobagous | 71 | Neophytobius | 108 | Nessiaria | 29 | Notiosonus | 116 |
| Nanophyina | 61 | Neobaridia | 96 | Neophytoscapus | 154 | Nessiariini | 29 | Notioxenidae | 38 |
| Nanophyinae | 61 | Neobaris | 90 | Neoplatygaster | 107 | Nessiariopsis | 29 | Notioxenini | 38 |
| Nanophyini | 61 | Neobicoides | 163 | Neoplinthus | 195 | Nessiadocus | 35 | Notioxenus | 38 |
| Nanophyni | 61 | Neobrachybaris | 81 | Neoporopterus | 132 | Nestocerus | 138 | Notocalviceps | 132 |
| Nanophyniai | 61 | Neobrachycyrtus | 166 | Neoproconus | 120 | Nestrada | 99 | Notochoragus | 38 |
| Nanophyses | 62 | Neobryobatus | 74 | Neopsilobius | 77 | Nestrius | 142 | Notocryptorhynchus | 127 |
| Nanoplax | 94 | Neobrenthus | 54 | Neoptocis | 153 | Netarhinus | 206 | Notocryptorhynchus | 127 |
| Nanops | 75 | Neobryochaeta | 167 | Neoptocus | 153 | Netarhinidae | 206 | Notocryptorhynchus | 127 |
| Nanorhamphus | 81 | Neobryocheta | 167 | Neopyrgops | 148 | Netarhinides | 206 | Notocyrtus | 42 |
| Nanoschetus | 174 | Neobudemoides | 169 | Neorhynchites | 42 | Netarhinina | 206 | Notoderma | 69 |
| Nanus | 209 | Neobudemus | 168 | Neorhyncholus | 122 | Netarhinini | 206 | Notodermus | 70 |
| Nanyozo | 148 | Neocalandra | 65 | Neos | 67 | Netarhinus | 206 | Notoecia | 35 |
| Narberdia | 75 | Neocalyphorus | 119 | Neosaccolaemus | 194 | Netarhinus | 206 | Notogronops | 143 |
| Nardodes | 50 | Neocampyloscelus | 109 | Neosacambus | 102 | Nettorhinus | 206 | Notolomus | 77 |
| Nassophasis | 67 | Neocanonopsis | 155 | Neosciaphobus | 177 | Neumatora | 119 | Notomacer | 27 |
| Nastini | 163 | Neocoeccephalus | 52 | Neosebus | 51 | Neumatorini | 119 | Notomagdalis | 194 |
| Nastoidea | 163 | Neochetena | 71 | Neosharpia | 80 | Neuphaeus | 127 | Notonesius | 207 |
| Nastomma | 163 | Neochetina | 71 | Neosharpiini | 80 | Nicaeana | 186 | Notonophes | 139 |
| Nastus | 163 | Neochromera | 86 | Neosharpini | 80 | Nicentridia | 100 | Notophus | 198 |
| Naupactidae | 163 | Neocimberis | 27 | Neosibariops | 99 | Nicentrites | 100 | Notorhinus | 69 |
| Naupactina | 163 | Neocimberis | 27 | Neosiocalis | 104 | Nicentrus | 100 | Notosomalus | 210 |
| Naupactini | 163 | Neocimbis | 181 | Neosiocalis | 104 | Niconotus | 132 | Nototactus | 146 |
| Naupactopsis | 159 | Neocleonus | 192 | Neosphinctocraerus | 75 | Nihus | 169 | Nototragopus | 132 |
| Naupactosis | 164 | Neocnemis | 147 | Neosphrigodes | 156 | Nilepolemis | 169 | Notoxyonyx | 105 |
| Naupactuosus | 165 | Neocoeloides | 105 | Neosyagrius | 142 | Niphades | 197 | Nottarhinus | 206 |
| Naupactus | 146, 163, 165 | Neocoenorrhinus | 42 | Neosynaptops | 45 | Niphadini | 197 | Novitas | 120 |
| Nauphaens | 127 | Neoconradiella | 112 | Neosynmada | 86 | Niphadomimus | 196 | Noxius | 36 |
| Nauphaeus | 127 | Neocoryssopus | 111 | Neosystates | 172 | Niphadonothina | 197 | Nubidanus | 169 |
| Nausicus | 36 | Neocratus | 99 | Neoteripelus | 172 | Niphadonothus | 197 | Nucterocephalus | 160 |
| Nea | 67 | Neocryptorhynchus | 127 | Neotocerus | 138 | Niphadonyx | 197 | Nudoderes | 205 |
| Neacratus | 54 | Neocyba | 60 | Neotomeuma | 132 | Niphadosoma | 197 | Numirus | 43 |
| Neaedus | 93 | Neocyphagogus | 51 | Neotourneria | 167 | Niphotoscapa | 157 | Numitor | 72 |
| Neanthribius | 33 | Neocyphigerus | 151 | Neotropion | 58 | Niphobolus | 71 | Nychiomma | 85 |
| Neanthribus | 33 | Neocyphini | 163 | Neotycheus | 85 | Nipponiphades | 205 | Nycterocephalus | 160 |
| Neapion | 58 | Neocyphini | 163 | Neotyloides | 127 | Nipponoblosyrus | 146 | Nycterothrus | 65 |
| Nearctolox | 57 | Neocyphus | 163, 164 | Neotylopterus | 85 | Nipponochyromera | 86 | Nyella | 90 |
| Nebalis | 176 | Neodecilaus | 132 | Neotylopterus | 85 | Nipponophyllobius | 174 | Nyrorhionima | 85 |
| Nechyrus | 132 | Neodeporaus | 44 | Neoubychia | 72 | Nipponosphadasmus | 114 | Nyphaeba | 132 |
| Necotaleus | 169 | Neoderelomus | 77 | Neoulosomus | 127 | Nipporhynchus | 104 | Nyssonotus | 122 |
| Necrodryophthorus | 118 | Neodesmosomus | 199 | Neoxestolabus | 45 | Nipporhynchus | 104 | Nyxetes | 79 |
| Nedestes | 99 | Neodiplogramma | 127 | Neoxides | 68 | Nirala | 153 | | |
| Nedyleda | 87 | Neodiplogrammus | 127 | Neoxybasius | 51 | Niscida | 73 | | |
| Nedymora | 127 | Neodrosus | 175 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|
| Oarius | 173 | Oligocryptus | 157 | Opanthribus | 28 | Orinanchonus | 196 | Otideres | 151 |
| Oberprieleria | 95 | Oligocyidae | 174 | Oparua | 132 | Orissus | 100 | Otiococephalidae | 80 |
| Obrasilus | 169 | Oligocryptus | 162 | Opeoscapa | 86 | Ormiscini | 32 | Otiococephalina | 80 |
| Obrienia | 41 | Oligocycy | 174, 175 | Opertes | 90 | Ormiscus | 32 | Otiococephalinae | 80 |
| Obrienidae | 41 | Oligodites | 108 | Opetiopteryx | 184 | Ornatacides | 205 | Otiococephalini | 80 |
| Obrieninae | 41 | Oligolochus | 100 | Ophis | 191 | Ornatacoides | 205 | Otiococephaloidea | 80 |
| Obvodorus | 169 | Oligopus | 90 | Ophryastes | 167 | Orobites | 210 | Otiococephalus | 80 |
| Occylotrachelus | 144 | Oligoscelus | 90 | Ophryastidae | 167 | Orobitidae | 210 | Otidoderes | 151 |
| Ochetina | 71 | Olsufieffella | 111 | Ophryastides | 167 | Orobitidinae | 210 | Otidognathus | 64 |
| Ochnodes | 177 | Omalabus | 44 | Ophryastina | 167 | Orobitina | 210 | Otidores | 151 |
| Ochodontus | 70 | Omeretes | 122 | Ophryastini | 167 | Orobitinae | 210 | Otiocephalus | 80 |
| Ochrinulus | 77 | Omiadae | 166 | Ophryastites | 167 | Orobitini | 210 | Otidoderes | 151 |
| Ochrometa | 187 | Omiamima | 166 | Ophryastoidea | 167 | Orobitis | 210 | Otiolerus | 169 |
| Ochronanus | 118 | Omiias | 160, 166 | Ophryastus | 167 | Orobitisidae | 210 | Otiomimus | 169 |
| Ochronulus | 77 | Omicas | 166 | Ophryolophus | 210 | Orobitoidea | 210 | Otiorynchus | 168 |
| Ochrophoebe | 77 | Omiini | 166 | Ophryodus | 143 | Orochlesis | 136 | Otiocrossonus | 115 |
| Ochryomera | 86 | Omilei | 158 | Ophryolophus | 210 | Orodinus | 140 | Otiobinchnus | 168 |
| Ochtharthurus | 154 | Omileus | 159 | Ophryota | 142 | Orodus | 175 | Otiobryncchi | 167 |
| Ochryomera | 85, 86 | Omiocratus | 177 | Ophrythyreocis | 132 | Oromia | 196 | Otiobryncidae | 167 |
| Ochyromerina | 85 | Omioidae | 166 | Ophthalmolabus | 45 | Orophlopsis | 147 | Otiobryncides | 167 |
| Ochyromerini | 85 | Ommatolampes | 66 | Ophthalmorhynchini | 167 | Oropterus | 75 | Otiobryncii | 167 |
| Ocladiidae | 63 | Ommatolampi | 66 | Ophthalmorhynchus | 167 | Oros | 84 | Otiobryncina | 167 |
| Ocladiidae | 63 | Ommatolampides | 66 | Ophthalmorhynchini | 167 | Orothelus | 104 | Otiobryncinae | 167 |
| Ocladiides | 63 | Ommatolampini | 66 | Ophthalmomycterus | 139 | Orothreptes | 120 | Otiobryncini | 167 |
| Ocladiina | 63 | Ommatolampus | 66 | Ophthalmoborus | 77 | Orpha | 79 | Otiobryncitae | 167 |
| Ocladiinae | 63 | Ommatolopidae | 66 | Ophthalmolabus | 45 | Orphaniasmus | 127 | Otiobryncites | 167 |
| Ocladiini | 63 | Ommatolampus | 66 | Ophthalmorhynchus | 141 | Orphanistes | 132 | Otiobryncius | 168 |
| Ocladius | 63 | Omobaris | 90 | Ophthalmorhynchus | 141 | Orphanobrentus | 55 | Otiobryncoidae | 167 |
| Ocladius | 186 | Omoecalles | 132 | Opisolia | 30 | Orphaniasmus | 127 | Otiobryncus | 168 |
| Ocobloides | 204 | Omogonia | 102 | Opisthenoxys | 51 | Orphilaia | 48 | Otiobryncus | 167, 168, 210 |
| Ocolobodes | 204 | Omogonus | 75 | Opisthenoplus | 56 | Orsophagus | 73 | Otiobryncidae | 167 |
| Ocromis | 144 | Omoides | 79 | Opisthenoxys | 51 | Orthgnathus | 64 | Otiobryncina | 167 |
| Octarthrum | 154 | Omoionotus | 162 | Opisthotropis | 32 | Orthobaridia | 91 | Otiobryncinae | 167 |
| Octotoma | 63 | Omoiotus | 167 | Opisthozemius | 51 | Orthobaris | 88 | Otiobryncini | 167 |
| Ocynoma | 186 | Omolabus | 44 | Opitomorphus | 173, 188 | Orthocactes | 84 | Otiobryncites | 167, 170 |
| Odelengus | 169 | Omphorinae | 206 | Oplitoxyonyx | 107 | Orthocactina | 84 | Otiobryncoidae | 167 |
| Oditesus | 139 | Omphorini | 206 | Oplocnemis | 196 | Orthocactini | 84 | Otiobryncus | 168 |
| Oditoccephalus | 80 | Omphorus | 206 | Oplocnemus | 196 | Orthocactes | 84 | Otioryncidae | 167 |
| Odoacis | 112 | Omorophius | 83 | Oprohinus | 105 | Orthocactini | 84 | Otioryncus | 160 |
| Odoanus | 112 | Omorophorus | 206 | Opiorhinus | 105 | Orthocactes | 84 | Otisomtilus | 169 |
| Odoiporus | 67 | Omorus | 166 | Opseobaris | 96 | Orthocnemus | 162 | Otophyllobius | 174 |
| Odonthorinus | 186 | Omospilota | 128 | Opsebarypeithes | 172 | Orthocyrus | 170 | Ottinychus | 170 |
| Odontobarbus | 86 | Omotennus | 64 | Opseodes | 156 | Orthodonus | 189 | Ottistira | 170 |
| Odontobaris | 86, 90 | Omotrachelus | 150 | Opseorhinus | 163 | Orthognathi | 64 | Ottistirini | 170 |
| Odontobarus | 86 | Omphalaplion | 58 | Opseorhinus | 163 | Orthognathidae | 64 | Otus | 146 |
| Odontobothrys | 150 | Omphasus | 86 | Opseoscapa | 86 | Orthognathides | 64 | Ouroporopterus | 132 |
| Odontocerarius | 100 | Omphatopium | 58 | Opseotapinotus | 186 | Orthognathina | 64 | Ouzephianta | 83 |
| Odontocholus | 198 | Omydaus | 132 | Opseotapinus | 187 | Orthognathinae | 64 | Ovanus | 100 |
| Odontocnemus | 167 | Onchoccelis | 127 | Opseotrophus | 156 | Orthognathini | 64 | Oxeostomatidae | 57 |
| Odontocoeliodes | 105 | Onchophyes | 156 | Opseotropis | 187 | Orthognathus | 64 | Oxeostomum | 57 |
| Odontocorgnus | 99 | Onchorhinus | 205 | Opsiotapinotus | 186 | Ortholecus | 152 | Oxladiina | 63 |
| Odontocorynus | 100 | Onchoscelis | 127 | Opsittis | 70 | Ortholixus | 190 | Oxybasius | 50 |
| Odontocrossonus | 115 | Oncodemerus | 51 | Optanini | 102 | Orthomadarus | 96 | Oxychoridae | 40 |
| Odontodeporaus | 43 | Oncodeticus | 48 | Optatides | 102 | Orthomerinus | 100 | Oxyconus | 38 |
| Odontoderes | 198 | Oncodomerus | 51 | Optatini | 102 | Orthomerus | 100 | Oxyeorax | 62 |
| Odontomaches | 113 | Oncophyes | 156 | Optatoidea | 102 | Orthomias | 181 | Oxyeorhyninae | 40 |
| Odontomachus | 113 | Oncorhinini | 204 | Optatus | 102 | Orthomycterus | 186 | Oxyeorhynchus | 40 |
| Odontomagdalis | 194 | Oncorhinus | 205 | Opterus | 148 | Orthopareia | 51 | Oxyeorinus | 40 |
| Odontomerus | 210 | Oncorrhinus | 205 | Opuntiaphila | 131 | Orthoporopterus | 132 | Oxyeorinidae | 40 |
| Odontomesites | 116 | Oncoscelis | 127 | Orapaeus | 57 | Orthoptochus | 172 | Oxyeorinides | 40 |
| Odontomias | 181 | Oncylotrachelus | 144 | Orchaestes | 81 | Orthorhinides | 208 | Oxyeorininae | 40 |
| Odontomycter | 67 | Onesorus | 186 | Orchamenus | 211 | Orthorhinina | 208 | Oxyeorinini | 40 |
| Odontopareius | 51 | Onias | 132 | Orchestes | 81 | Orthorhinus | 208 | Oxyeorinoides | 39 |
| Odontophyllobius | 174 | Onidistus | 132 | Orchestidae | 81 | Orthorhynchus | 39, 209 | Oxyeorinoidinae | 39 |
| Odontopus | 76 | Onidustus | 132 | Orchestides | 81 | Orthorhinus | 208 | Oxyeorinoidini | 39 |
| Odontorhinus | 186 | Onocyma | 135 | Orchestiidae | 81 | Orthoris | 91 | Oxyeorinus | 40 |
| Odontorhynchus | 67 | Ontonbaris | 90 | Orchestina | 81 | Orthorrhina | 208 | Oxyeorinidae | 40 |
| Odontorhinus | 186 | Ontonceterus | 78 | Orchestinae | 81 | Orthorrhinini | 208 | Oxyeorinides | 40 |
| Odontorhynchus | 67 | Onychapiion | 57 | Orchestini | 81 | Orthorrhinus | 208 | Oxyeorininae | 40 |
| Odontus | 190 | Onychobaris | 94 | Orchestinus | 81 | Orthoscelus | 181 | Oxyeorinini | 40 |
| Odopadus | 169 | Onychobrachys | 74 | Orchestoides | 81 | Orthosinus | 69 | Oxyeorinoides | 39 |
| Odosyllis | 136 | Onychocnemis | 75 | Orchestotenus | 106 | Orthotenus | 121 | Oxyeorinoidinae | 39 |
| Odozetes | 112 | Onychogymnus | 141 | Orchidophilus | 94 | Orthotropis | 31 | Oxyeorinoidini | 39 |
| Oebrius | 113 | Onycholipi | 119 | Orchobius | 152 | Orthocactes | 84 | Oxyeorinus | 40 |
| Oeces | 121 | Onycholipides | 119 | Oreacharis | 79 | Ortycus | 100 | Oxyeorinidae | 40 |
| Oedeceus | 32 | Onycholipinae | 119 | Oreda | 137 | Orychodes | 47, 48 | Oxyeorinina | 103 |
| Oedecnemidius | 173 | Onycholipini | 119 | Oreocalus | 79 | Orychodi | 119 | Oxyonyx | 103, 105 |
| Oediprosopus | 121 | Onycholips | 119 | Oreocharis | 79 | Oryctorhinus | 67 | Oxyonyxina | 103 |
| Oedirrhynchus | 148 | Onychophyllobius | 153 | Oreopelplus | 199 | Oryctorrhinus | 67 | Oxyonyxini | 103 |
| Oedophrys | 152 | Onychophilides | 119 | Oreorhynchaeus | 107 | Orygus | 196 | Oxyonyxus | 107 |
| Oegorius | 140 | Onychopolis | 119 | Oreorhynchus | 107 | Oryssus | 100 | Oxyophthalmina | 154 |
| Oeladius | 63 | Onychopoma | 152 | Oreorrhinus | 172 | Oryssus | 100 | Oxyophthalmus | 154 |
| Oemethylus | 132 | Onychylis | 71 | Oreorrhynchaeus | 107 | Oryx | 84 | Oxyopisthen | 66, 67 |
| Oenassus | 150 | Oocorynus | 122 | Oreorrhynchus | 107 | Oryxolaemus | 59 | Oxyopisthi | 66 |
| Oenochroma | 140 | Oodemias | 122 | Oreoscutus | 209 | Oryzophagus | 71 | Oxyopisthinae | 66 |
| Oenopus | 140 | Oomorphidius | 100 | Oreosecus | 172 | Osaces | 127 | Oxyopisthini | 66 |
| Ogasawarazo | 148 | Ophthalmus | 154 | Oreosystates | 172 | Osellaus | 57 | Oxyops | 141 |
| Ohyonyx | 105 | Oops | 154 | Oreosystates | 172 | Osmichanes | 174 | Oxyopisthen | 67 |
| Okikuruminus | 202 | Oopterinus | 81 | Oreoscirohinus | 67 | Osmobodes | 169 | Oxypleurus | 66 |
| Okikuruminus | 202 | Ooromius | 85 | Orethelcus | 104 | Osphilia | 110 | Oxypteropsis | 132 |
| Olamus | 78 | Oosomides | 166 | Oreugnampus | 42 | Osphiliades | 110 | Oxypteris | 132 |
| Olanaea | 83 | Oosominae | 166 | Orfilaia | 48 | Osseteris | 137 | Oxyppygus | 66 |
| Olanea | 83 | Oosomini | 162, 166 | Oribius | 148 | Ostra | 182 | Oxyrhynchidae | 63 |
| Olbiodorus | 87 | Oosomius | 85 | Oribora | 87 | Othiorhynchus | 168 | Oxyrhynchides | 63 |
| Oliabus | 65 | Oosomius | 85 | Orientohypurus | 107 | Othiorynchus | 168 | Oxyrhynchinae | 63 |
| Oligobaris | 90 | Oosomoidea | 166 | Orogenes | 138 | Othippii | 113 | Oxyrhynchoides | 68 |
| Oligocarcis | 82 | Oosomus | 166, 167, 192 | Oromedema | 186 | Othippiini | 113 | Oxyrhynchus | 63 |
| | | Opalocetus | 115 | Orimus | 182 | Otibazo | 197 | Oxyrhynchus | 63 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Oxyrinus | 59 | Pactorhinus | 165 | Pantotelina | 102 | Paranesiotes | 119 | Parexillis | 33 |
| Oxyrrhynchidae | 63 | Pactorrhinus | 165 | Pantotelinae | 102 | Paranomocerus | 129 | Parexophthalmus | 165 |
| Oxyrrhynchini | 63 | Padilehus | 169 | Pantotelini | 102 | Paranoplus | 74 | Parhaplotomerus | 163 |
| Oxyrrhynchoides | 68 | Paecilocalulus | 36 | Pantoteloides | 71 | Paranthonomus | 74 | Parileomus | 190 |
| Oxyrrhynchus | 63 | Paedaretus | 209 | Pantoxistius | 199 | Paranthribus | 32 | Parimera | 73 |
| Oxyseapanus | 55 | Paelocharis | 186 | Pantoxystus | 199 | Paraorus | 197 | Parisacalles | 127 |
| Oxystoma | 58, 59 | Paepalophorus | 206 | Panus | 194 | Paraoxyonyx | 105 | Parisocordylus | 109 |
| Oxystomatina | 58 | Paepalosomini | 206 | Paoconapion | 60 | Parapactola | 79 | Parisodrosus | 175 |
| Oxystomatini | 58 | Paepalosomus | 206 | Paocryptorrhinus | 70 | Parapanscopus | 186 | Parisomias | 181 |
| Oxystomum | 57 | Pagiophloeus | 202 | Paonapactus | 146 | Parapantomorus | 165 | Parisoschoenus | 96 |
| Oxytenopterus | 132 | Pagomacer | 27 | Paophilus | 177 | Paraphilemus | 84 | Parix | 178 |
| Oyonyt | 105 | Pagumia | 73 | Pappista | 128, 136 | Paraphloeobius | 33 | Parmemoecus | 174 |
| Ozocenus | 202 | Paipalenotus | 206 | Papupion | 58 | Paraphlocodes | 147 | Parmemoicus | 174 |
| Ozodecerus | 54 | Paipalephorus | 206 | Parabagus | 88 | Paraphyllobius | 174 | Paroditesus | 139 |
| Ozodeocerus | 54 | Paipalesominae | 206 | Parabellus | 48 | Paraphytobius | 108 | Paromalina | 133 |
| Ozopherus | 198 | Paipalesomini | 206 | Parabllops | 33, 45 | Parapion | 57 | Paromias | 181 |
| Ozotomerini | 32 | Paipalesomus | 206 | Paraboscarius | 138 | Parapionus | 157 | Paronychiapion | 58 |
| Ozotomerus | 32 | Palaeachus | 143, 144 | Parabrenthorhinus | 39 | Parapiperis | 94 | Paronyx | 84 |
| | | Palaeachtini | 143 | Parabyzes | 202 | Parapisthirus | 55 | Paropes | 28 |
| | | Palaeachtodes | 144 | Paracaerius | 142 | Parapladerus | 46 | Paroplapoderus | 46 |
| | | Palaeachus | 144 | Paracalendra | 65 | Paraplesius | 156 | Paropseoscapa | 86 |
| | | Palaeocephalus | 55 | Paracampopsis | 119 | Paraplithus | 195, 196 | Paropus | 28 |
| Pachegra | 98 | Palaeocorynoidus | 203 | Paracamptorrhinus | 136 | Parapoderus | 46 | Parorychodes | 48 |
| Pachirhinus | 171 | Palaeocorynus | 203 | Paracamptus | 133 | Parapoteriothorax | 152 | Paroryx | 84 |
| Pachitheantis | 96 | Palaeodrosus | 175 | Paracentrocorynus | 46 | Parapries | 204 | Parotiorhynchus | 170 |
| Pachnaei | 178 | Palaeoparagogus | 51 | Paracecephalus | 55 | Paraprodiocetes | 68 | Paroxyanyx | 105 |
| Pachnaeus | 178, 179 | Palaeopissodes | 77 | Paraceratopus | 87 | Paraprophthalmus | 48 | Paroxycorynoides | 39 |
| Pachneus | 179 | Palaeopus | 127 | Paracimbocera | 186 | Paraptochi | 171 | Paroxycorynoides | 39 |
| Pacholenini | 206 | Palaeotanyemecides | 182 | Paraciboninae | 190 | Paraptochus | 171, 172 | Paroxyonyx | 105 |
| Pacholenus | 206 | Palaeopus | 172 | Paracilidrorhinus | 51 | Pararaymondionymus | 72 | Paroxyonyx | 105 |
| Pachonyx | 136 | Palazia | 28 | Paracilidrorhinus | 51 | Pararhytirhinus | 142 | Parthenides | 158 |
| Pachybaris | 100 | Paleocorynus | 203 | Paracilodites | 105 | Pararhytirhinus | 142 | Parthenius | 158 |
| Pachybelus | 40 | Paleonomus | 108 | Paracynemerus | 109 | Pararrhenodes | 48 | Parusambius | 51 |
| Pachycentrinus | 100 | Paleopissodes | 77 | Paracryphiphorus | 169 | Parasalcus | 133 | Paruyonychus | 136 |
| Pachycerus | 192 | Paleticus | 133 | Paracryptorrhynchus | 128 | Parasaldidia | 100 | Paryphobrenthus | 55 |
| Pachyconus | 162 | Paletonicidistus | 133 | Paracurculionites | 211 | Parasaldius | 100 | Parypsomias | 177 |
| Pachydactylus | 50 | Palirhoeus | 155 | Paracurculium | 211 | Parascaphus | 152 | Parypsomias | 177 |
| Pachyderis | 133 | Palistes | 96 | Paracyclomaurus | 160 | Parascycites | 209 | Paryzeta | 83 |
| Pachydermus | 211 | Pallena | 74 | Paracynotrachelus | 46 | Parascythopus | 173 | Parzoellus | 185 |
| Pachyderis | 133 | Pallene | 74 | Paracynthopus | 95 | Parascythropus | 173 | Pascoeus | 127 |
| Pachydon | 141 | Palmatodes | 63 | Paradacrys | 179 | Parascytopus | 173 | Pastolus | 113 |
| Pachygaster | 168 | Palmocentrinus | 100 | Paradeparus | 44 | Parascytropus | 173 | Pastorius | 203 |
| Pachygenia | 35 | Palmoderes | 95 | Paradesmidophorus | 80 | Parasebasius | 51 | Patellitergum | 133 |
| Pachygeraeus | 100 | Palmotodes | 63 | Paradiaphorus | 67 | Parasitones | 178 | Patialus | 76 |
| Pachylobius | 202 | Palocopsis | 100 | Paradidactus | 51 | Parasolaria | 94 | Paulsenius | 151 |
| Pachylorhynchus | 108 | Palocus | 101 | Paradorytomus | 78 | Parasolarix | 94 | Paululus | 179 |
| Pachymastax | 122 | Palontus | 83 | Paradoxidis | 169 | Parasomenes | 100 | Paurommatas | 152 |
| Pachymylocerus | 153 | Paltorhynchus | 41 | Parafishonia | 100 | Parasomus | 145 | Paurosomus | 176 |
| Pachynotus | 181 | Paltorhynchus | 41 | Parafoucartia | 147 | Parasphenogaster | 148 | Pauscopus | 186 |
| Pachyolenus | 206 | Pamphaea | 150 | Parafurcipes | 74 | Paraspondus | 162 | Pausobrenthini | 49 |
| Pachyonix | 136 | Panaphilis | 168 | Paragamia | 100 | Parastylus | 162 | Pausobrenthis | 49 |
| Pachyops | 122 | Panaphilus | 168 | Parageraeus | 100 | Parascycites | 209 | Pausobrenthus | 49 |
| Pachypera | 188 | Panastius | 34 | Paragagus | 84 | Parasynommatus | 69 | Pavesiella | 170 |
| Pachypezza | 130 | Pandeleteini | 178 | Paragodus | 51 | Parasynonychus | 165 | Pavrosomus | 176 |
| Pachyphanes | 82 | Pandeleteinus | 179 | Paraglyphus | 145 | Parasyrestia | 102 | Pecilma | 115 |
| Pachypropertes | 133 | Pandeleteius | 178, 179 | Parahopladerus | 46 | Parasytates | 172 | Pecclavia | 100 |
| Pachyprypnus | 207 | Pandeletejus | 179 | Parahornia | 123 | Parasytatiella | 172 | Pecclaviopsis | 100 |
| Pachyra | 40 | Pandeleticus | 179 | Parahyborrhynchus | 139 | Parasytates | 172 | Peccladius | 161 |
| Pachyrhynchidae | 46 | Pandeletius | 179 | Parahypera | 189 | Paratactus | 148 | Pectonyx | 173 |
| Pachyrhynchus | 171 | Pandeletioidea | 178 | Paralatychus | 114 | Paratasis | 64 | Pedanus | 172 |
| Pachyrhynchus | 171 | Pandeteleinius | 179 | Paraleptops | 186 | Parataxia | 186 | Pedetes | 77, 81 |
| Pachyrhinus | 108, 175 | Pangomorphus | 206 | Paraleucochromus | 192 | Paratctus | 148 | Pedetinus | 77 |
| Pachyrhynchi | 170 | Panigena | 113 | Paralichnus | 102 | Parathesapeuta | 94 | Pegumia | 73 |
| Pachyrhynchidae | 170 | Panolicus | 138 | Paralicus | 118 | Parathestonia | 101 | Pelamis | 57 |
| Pachyrhynchides | 170 | Panoles | 138 | Paralixus | 189, 190 | Paratimorus | 114 | Pelecinius | 73 |
| Pachyrhynchidius | 148 | Panophthalmus | 106 | Parallelaeclaeus | 201 | Paratitacia | 127 | Pelenomus | 108 |
| Pachyrhynchinae | 170 | Panopides | 127 | Paralleodemus | 95 | Paratmetus | 156 | Pelenosomus | 106 |
| Pachyrhynchini | 170 | Panopsis | 194 | Parallelon | 84 | Paratomapoderus | 46 | Pelephicus | 127 |
| Pachyrhynchitae | 170 | Panoptes | 110 | Parallosomus | 96 | Paratorcus | 97 | Peleropini | 113 |
| Pachyrhynchoidae | 46, 170 | Panoptidius | 110 | Parallocorynus | 41 | Paratomeuma | 138 | Peleropsella | 113 |
| Pachyrhynchoidae | 170 | Panormus | 160 | Paramadalis | 94 | Paratrachelizus | 53 | Peleropus | 113 |
| Pachyrhynchus | 46, 170, 171 | Panorsemus | 169 | Paramagadus | 193 | Paratrachelophorus | 46 | Peliebia | 199 |
| Pachyrhynchus | 46 | Panscopideus | 186 | Paramasius | 67 | Paratrachelus | 141 | Peliocis | 170 |
| Pachyrhynchus | 108 | Panscopidius | 186 | Paramecolabus | 45 | Paratrachyphloens | 183 | Pelletierius | 147 |
| Pachyrhynchidae | 170 | Panscopus | 71, 186 | Paramecolobus | 45 | Paratranes | 210 | Pellobaris | 95 |
| Pachyrhynchidius | 148 | Pansmicrus | 83 | Paramecops | 202 | Paratychius | 85 | Pelochroma | 55 |
| Pachyrhynchinae | 170 | Pantamorus | 165 | Paramecyslobus | 205 | Paratyphloporus | 138 | Pelolorhinus | 140 |
| Pachyrhynchini | 170 | Pantateloidea | 102 | Paramegalosebus | 51 | Parauletes | 43 | Pelonomus | 108 |
| Pachyrhynchus | 171 | Pantialia | 133 | Parameira | 170 | Paraulosomus | 133 | Pelorarhinus | 140 |
| Pachyzomus | 75 | Pantoletes | 102 | Parameles | 201 | Parazorus | 111 | Pelorhimidae | 140 |
| Pachystylus | 122 | Pantomerus | 165 | Paramesus | 28 | Parazygops | 115 | Pelorhinus | 140 |
| Pachytheantis | 96 | Pantomorina | 163 | Parameicrosebus | 51 | Pardisomus | 102 | Pelorrhini | 140 |
| Pachytragopus | 133 | Pantomoris | 165 | Paramnemyne | 114 | Paregrius | 105 | Peluropodini | 113 |
| Pachytrichus | 142 | Pantomorphophilus | 165 | Paramnemyne | 115 | Parempleurus | 136 | Pelorus | 113 |
| Pachytrogus | 116 | Pantomorops | 186 | Paramonius | 71 | Paremydica | 138 | Pelororhinini | 140 |
| Pachytychius | 82, 83 | Pantomorus | 163, 165 | Paramorphocephalus | 49 | Parendaopsis | 75 | Pelororhinus | 140 |
| Pachyura | 40 | Pantopactus | 165 | Paramorphocerus | 123 | Parendaeus | 86 | Pelororhinus | 140 |
| Pachyurinae | 39, 40 | Pantopaeus | 186 | Paramorphorhinus | 65 | Parendoopsis | 75 | Pelotichrus | 141 |
| Pachyurini | 39, 40 | Pantopeinae | 184 | Paramycter | 152 | Parendymia | 135 | Peltophoridius | 118 |
| Pachyurinus | 40 | Pantophthalmus | 106 | Paramylocerus | 151 | Parenthis | 108 | Peltophorus | 115, 118 |
| Pachyus | 165 | Pantoplanes | 165 | Paranaenomus | 199 | Parepeigorrhinus | 163 | Peltorhinus | 35 |
| Pacindonus | 120, 121 | Pantopocus | 184, 186 | Paranalcis | 127 | Parepiphylax | 109 | Pelostethus | 197 |
| Pacnaeus | 179 | Pantoreites | 141 | Paranametis | 186 | Pareremnodes | 163 | Pelotrachelus | 152 |
| Pacomes | 96 | Pantorhaenas | 29, 30 | Paranathaniops | 91 | Parergus | 186 | Pembertonia | 68 |
| Pactola | 79 | Pantorhytes | 171 | Paranchoenus | 200 | Parethelcus | 105 | Pempheres | 112 |
| Pactolina | 79 | Pantorhytes | 171 | Paranmoicus | 174 | Parausomus | 177 | Pempheromima | 112 |
| Pactolotypus | 79 | Pantoteles | 102 | Paranerthops | 80 | Parastolus | 146 | Pempherulus | 112 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Pendragon | 169 | Peritellus | 172 | Phaulimia | 30 | Phoenicobius | 33 | Physapoderus | 46 |
| Penestes | 71 | Peritelodes | 172 | Phaulinia | 30 | Phoenicogenus | 207 | Physarachus | 206 |
| Penestica | 33 | Peritelonus | 156 | Phaulomerinthus | 153 | Phoeniconyx | 105 | Physimerus | 94 |
| Pentacerus | 205 | Peritelonus | 160 | Phaulomerinus | 192 | Phoenoderus | 180 | Physobaris | 91 |
| Pentacoptus | 117 | Peritelopsis | 172 | Phaulotrodes | 109 | Phoenodus | 178 | Physomerus | 94 |
| Pentacotaster | 118 | Peritelus | 171, 172 | Phaenaeus | 87 | Phoeophilus | 189 | Physonerus | 94 |
| Pentamimus | 116 | Peritmetus | 156 | Phaylomerinthus | 153 | Phoeopholus | 189 | Physoproctus | 94 |
| Pentaparopion | 196 | Peritrachelizus | 53 | Phelambates | 103 | Pholicerus | 152 | Physoproctus | 94 |
| Pentarhyncolus | 122 | Permetialma | 110 | Pheluscelus | 45 | Pholicodes | 147 | Physopterus | 31 |
| Pentarhynus | 120 | Pernaupactus | 163 | Phelipera | 189 | Pholicotes | 147 | Physothorus | 128 |
| Pentarhridis | 120 | Pernotaris | 144 | Phellocaulus | 182 | Pholidochlamyinae | 52 | Physotroctus | 94 |
| Pentarhrini | 120 | Perolopus | 113 | Phelluscelus | 45 | Pholidochlamys | 52 | Phytobii | 107 |
| Pentarhrinus | 119 | Peronaspis | 152 | Phellocomus | 200 | Pholidochlomydinae | 52 | Phytobiidae | 107 |
| Pentarthroci | 121 | Perorychodes | 48 | Pheloconus | 200 | Pholidoforus | 116 | Phytobiina | 108 |
| Pentarthrodes | 118 | Peroscelis | 143 | Phelopactus | 163 | Pholidonotus | 122 | Phytobiini | 107, 108 |
| Pentarthron | 121 | Perperus | 186 | Phelypera | 189 | Phollicodes | 147 | Phytobiomorphus | 106 |
| Pentarthropasis | 118 | Perraultes | 197 | Phemida | 135 | Phorocetus | 62 | Phytobius | 107, 108 |
| Pentarthrum | 120, 121 | Perrhaebius | 204 | Phemus | 207 | Phoromitus | 172 | Phytonobius | 108 |
| Pentatennodes | 118 | Perrhynchites | 42 | Phenomerus | 109 | Phorostichus | 141 | Phytonomi | 188 |
| Pentatennus | 118 | Perrinella | 156 | Pheromaops | 155 | Phosphelates | 181 | Phytonomidae | 188 |
| Pentatrachyphlaeus | 183 | Perroudia | 53 | Phialodes | 44 | Phoxoteles | 140 | Phytonomidius | 188 |
| Pentatrachyphloeus | 183 | Perroudius | 29 | Phides | 30 | Phoxus | 190 | Phytonomina | 188 |
| Pentatropis | 192 | Persexarthrus | 74 | Philacta | 72 | Phraotes | 148 | Phytonominae | 188 |
| Pentebathmus | 118 | Persirocalus | 104 | Phileas | 115 | Phrenozamia | 140 | Phytonomini | 188 |
| Penthoscapa | 157 | Persynada | 85 | Philenis | 115 | Phrissoderes | 91 | Phytonomus | 188 |
| Pentoxydema | 121 | Pertorus | 100 | Philerus | 84 | Phrissotrichium | 57 | Phytophilus | 110 |
| Pephricus | 185 | Petalochilidae | 206 | Philetarobius | 144 | Phrissotrichum | 57 | Phytoscaphi | 154 |
| Peracalles | 133 | Petalochilinae | 206 | Philicoptus | 148 | Phrixopogon | 152 | Phytoscaphides | 154 |
| Peradioristus | 151 | Petalochilini | 206 | Philides | 111 | Phronia | 209 | Phytoscaphina | 154 |
| Peranosimus | 152 | Petalochilus | 206 | Philinna | 111 | Phrydinchus | 105 | Phytoscaphinae | 154 |
| Perapion | 57 | Petalorrhynchus | 169 | Philippista | 118 | Phrydiuchina | 103 | Phytoscaphini | 154 |
| Peraprophthalmus | 55 | Peteinus | 148 | Philippius | 144 | Phrydiuchus | 103, 105 | Phytoscaphus | 154 |
| Perarogula | 183 | Petomis | 133 | Phillix | 189 | Phryganocleonus | 192 | Phytotrane | 210 |
| Percompus | 158 | Petosiris | 133 | Philibius | 174 | Phrygena | 138 | Phytotribellus | 78 |
| Peredineti | 102 | Petrocladus | 106 | Philonis | 127 | Phrynixinae | 207 | Phytotribus | 78 |
| Peredinetini | 102 | Peucron | 127 | Philopedina | 149 | Phrynixini | 207 | Phytotrones | 210 |
| Peredinetus | 103 | Pexapion | 57 | Philopedini | 149 | Phrynixodes | 207 | Phyxeles | 184 |
| Perelleschus | 77 | Pezerpes | 143 | Philopedon | 149, 150 | Phrynixus | 207 | Phyxelis | 184, 186 |
| Perenthes | 108 | Pezichus | 129 | Philopedum | 150 | Phrynoidea | 65 | Piazambates | 103 |
| Perenthis | 108 | Phaeopholus | 189 | Philophlocus | 202 | Phrynoidius | 28 | Piazocaulus | 186 |
| Peribathys | 36 | Phace | 127 | Philophloeus | 202 | Phrystanus | 154 | Piazocnemis | 56, 175 |
| Peribleptes | 206 | Phaccerus | 55 | Philophoeus | 202 | Phyalitis | 112 | Piazolechriops | 113 |
| Peribleptini | 206 | Phaccorynes | 67 | Philopuntia | 131 | Phycocoetes | 208 | Piazomias | 180, 181 |
| Peribleptus | 206 | Phaccorynus | 67 | Philopuntia | 131 | Phygothalpus | 142 | Piazomiidae | 180 |
| Peribrotus | 156 | Phaccagaster | 118 | Philopectus | 44 | Phylais | 112 | Piazomiina | 180 |
| Pericartiellus | 62 | Phacellopteris | 75 | Philostratus | 196 | Phylaitis | 112 | Piazomiini | 180 |
| Pericartius | 107 | Phacelobarus | 100 | Phiternus | 84 | Phylantius | 113 | Piazomini | 180 |
| Periceocephalus | 55 | Phaceloborus | 100 | Phitobias | 108 | Phylernus | 84 | Piazomius | 181 |
| Perichius | 133 | Phacemastix | 110 | Phitophilus | 110 | Phyletobius | 44 | Piazorhinidae | 81 |
| Perichoragus | 37 | Phacemastyx | 110 | Phitoscaphus | 154 | Phylladobius | 152 | Piazorhinides | 81 |
| Pericordus | 49 | Phacepholis | 165 | Phlaeglymma | 127 | Phyllastolidae | 183 | Piazorhinina | 81 |
| Peridenetus | 103 | Phacephorus | 179 | Phlaeobius | 33 | Phyllastolus | 183 | Piazorhinini | 81 |
| Perideraeus | 199 | Phaedropholus | 140 | Phlaeoglymma | 127 | Phyllerastes | 173, 175 | Piazorhinus | 81 |
| Perideres | 167 | Phaedropus | 145 | Phlaeoglymna | 127 | Phylleruthrus | 66 | Piazorhynchites | 41 |
| Periderus | 199 | Phaenicobatina | 207 | Phlaeophagosoma | 116 | Phyllerythrurus | 66 | Piazorhinina | 81 |
| Peridinaeus | 199 | Phaenisor | 29 | Phlaeophagus | 123 | Phyllobiadae | 173 | Piazorhinini | 81 |
| Peridinetellus | 102 | Phaenithon | 30 | Phlaeophilus | 31 | Phyllobiidae | 173 | Piazorrhinus | 81 |
| Peridinetinae | 102 | Phaenithonini | 29 | Phlaeotragus | 33 | Phyllobiodes | 173 | Piazorrhynchites | 41 |
| Peridinetini | 102 | Phaenoderus | 179 | Phlaoglymma | 127 | Phyllobidius | 174 | Piazorus | 113 |
| Peridnetoidea | 102 | Phaenodes | 178 | Phleoebius | 33 | Phyllobii | 173 | Piazurides | 113 |
| Peridnetosoma | 93 | Phaenomerus | 109 | Phleoebius | 33 | Phyllobiidae | 173 | Piazurini | 113 |
| Peridnetus | 102 | Phaenognathus | 182 | Phloeobiopsis | 33 | Phyllobiina | 173 | Piazurus | 113 |
| Peridnetus | 103 | Phaenomeri | 109 | Phloeobius | 33 | Phyllobiinae | 173 | Piazyrus | 113 |
| Peridraeus | 199 | Phaenomerina | 109 | Phloeoglymma | 127 | Phyllobiini | 162, 173 | Picia | 88 |
| Periges | 72 | Phaenomerinae | 109 | Phloeomimus | 33 | Phyllobiti | 173 | Picianus | 70 |
| Perieres | 133 | Phaenomerini | 109 | Phloeopemon | 33 | Phyllobini | 173 | Picronotus | 148 |
| Perigaster | 106 | Phaenomerus | 109 | Phloeophacus | 123 | Phyllobioidae | 173 | Piczotrachelus | 60 |
| Perihylobius | 202 | Phaenopygus | 39 | Phloeophagia | 119 | Phyllobioides | 173 | Piesocorynini | 32 |
| Perileptus | 206 | Phaenotheriolium | 34 | Phloeophagina | 123 | Phyllobioides | 173 | Piesocorynus | 32 |
| Perilixus | 190 | Phaenotherion | 34 | Phloeophagoides | 116 | Phyllobiomorphus | 174 | Piezaplemonus | 60 |
| Perimachetes | 176 | Phaenotheriopsis | 34 | Phloeophagomorphus | 119 | Phyllobitae | 173 | Piezobarra | 32 |
| Perimachus | 176 | Phaenotheriosoma | 34 | Phloeophagosoma | 116 | Phyllobius | 173, 174 | Piezocnemus | 175 |
| Perioges | 157 | Phaenotherium | 34 | Phloeophagus | 119, 123 | Phyllocola | 175 | Piezocnapius | 59 |
| Periorges | 157 | Phaechocharis | 170 | Phloeophilidae | 28 | Phylloidytes | 142 | Piezocorynus | 32 |
| Periorgetes | 157 | Phaechochrotes | 34 | Phloeophilides | 28 | Phylloidytesus | 142 | Piezoderes | 167 |
| Perioxyonix | 105 | Phaecrotus | 34 | Phloeophilus | 29, 31 | Phylloecetes | 175 | Piezomatus | 148 |
| Perioxyonyx | 105 | Phaodica | 87 | Phloeops | 35 | Phylolytus | 153 | Piezonemus | 32 |
| Peripagis | 186 | Phaenodes | 178 | Phloeotragidae | 33 | Phyllomanes | 174, 175 | Piezonotus | 148 |
| Periphemus | 65 | Phaeopanus | 140 | Phloeotragides | 33 | Phyllomanidae | 174 | Piezophrys | 152 |
| Peripion | 57 | Phaeophanus | 140 | Phloeotraginae | 33 | Phyllonomeidae | 189 | Piezotrachelini | 59 |
| Periprotus | 156 | Phaeopholus | 189 | Phloeotragini | 33 | Phyllonomeus | 189, 190 | Piezotrachelus | 59, 60 |
| Periscalles | 127 | Phaeopus | 188 | Phloeotragus | 33 | Phyllonomus | 211 | Piezotrachelus | 206 |
| Perisochoinos | 96 | Phailomerinthus | 153 | Phloeophagus | 123 | Phylloplatypodini | 121 | Pilitrogus | 38 |
| Perisochoinus | 96 | Phalacrolobus | 59 | Phloephilus | 31 | Phylloplatypus | 121 | Pilolabini | 46 |
| Perissoderes | 67 | Phalantorrhynchus | 169 | Phlyctinus | 167 | Phyllotrox | 77 | Pilumnus | 69 |
| Perissops | 127 | Phalialis | 136 | Phlyda | 173 | Phymatopoderus | 46 | Pimelata | 73 |
| Peristenes | 136 | Phalidura | 139 | Phobetromimus | 51 | Phymatolabina | 45 | Pimelerochus | 78, 79 |
| Peristhenes | 136 | Phalidurines | 139 | Phobetrum | 50 | Phymatolabus | 45 | Pimelocerus | 201, 202 |
| Peristoreus | 86 | Phalidurini | 139 | Phocas | 50 | Phymatopoderus | 45 | Pimelorrhinus | 190 |
| Perisymmorphocerus | 49 | Phanasora | 146 | Phocylides | 76 | Phymatopodus | 133 | Pinacopus | 165 |
| Peritalaurinus | 139 | Phaneroesthus | 133 | Phoedropus | 145 | Phymatopoderus | 46 | Pinarus | 113 |
| Peritaxia | 186 | Phanosolena | 30 | Phoenicobates | 207 | Phymatopsinus | 45 | Pinuduchus | 169 |
| Peritelli | 171 | Phaops | 158 | Phoenicobatina | 207 | Phymatus | 37 | Piniphilus | 208 |
| Peritelina | 171 | Phaopsis | 158 | Phoenicobatinae | 207 | Phymechus | 48 | Pioenia | 33 |
| Peritelinae | 171 | Pharcidobaris | 103 | Phoenicobatini | 207 | Phyparonotus | 198 | Pioenidia | 33 |
| Peritelini | 162, 171 | Pharoctenus | 62 | Phoenicobatopsis | 207 | Phyparosomidae | 141 | Pioisidius | 169 |
| Peritelinus | 172 | Phauleurhinus | 93 | Phoenicobiella | 33 | Phyrdenus | 127 | Piotypus | 177 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|
| Pipa | 205 | Platyrrhynchus | 208 | Polyceles | 181 | Prionophyes | 62 | Prosorychodes | 48 |
| Piperis | 94 | Platyrynchus | 43 | Polycomus | 186 | Prionopus | 62, 76 | Prospelates | 181 |
| Pirapion | 59 | Platyscapus | 172 | Polycorynus | 30 | Prionorhinus | 192 | Prospoliata | 100 |
| Pirstovedus | 169 | Platysimus | 148 | Polycreta | 139 | Priorhinus | 192 | Prostenomus | 180 |
| Pisaeus | 127 | Platysma | 76 | Polydabrus | 146 | Pripusoidea | 176 | Prostomus | 176 |
| Piscatopus | 180 | Platyspartina | 147 | Polydacris | 146 | Pristimus | 105 | Prostrophus | 150 |
| Pisocus | 127 | Platyspartus | 147, 148 | Polydacrys | 146 | Pristerimerus | 76 | Protacalles | 203 |
| Pissocles | 208 | Platystomidae | 32 | Polyderces | 198 | Pristirrhina | 64 | Protacallinus | 203 |
| Pissodeidae | 207 | Platystominae | 32 | Polydercicus | 198 | Pristirrhina | 64 | Protadioristus | 151 |
| Pissodes | 207, 208 | Platystomini | 32 | Polydius | 145, 150 | Pristorhynchiden | 176 | Protadius | 31 |
| Pissodina | 207 | Platystomoidea | 32 | Polydrosus | 174 | Pristorhynchini | 176 | Protanophthalmus | 182 |
| Pissodinae | 207 | Platystomos | 33 | Polydrosina | 174 | Pristorhynchus | 176 | Protanophthalmus | 182 |
| Pissodini | 207 | Platystrophus | 48 | Polydrosinae | 174 | Pritimus | 81 | Protamorphocerus | 122 |
| Pissodites | 208 | Platyarsus | 176 | Polydrosini | 174 | Proapocyrtus | 170 | Protapion | 60 |
| Pissodeia | 207 | Platytenes | 127 | Polydrosodes | 175 | Probagous | 88 | Protarammichnus | 169 |
| Pistiocola | 71 | Platytopes | 177 | Polydrosus | 174, 175 | Probastactes | 187 | Protenomus | 180 |
| Pistiocoloides | 71 | Platytrachelus | 152 | Polydrusini | 173, 174, 177 | Probelopsis | 39 | Proteramocerus | 54 |
| Pistodes | 208 | Platyurus | 76 | Polydrosinae | 174 | Probelus | 39 | Proterhinidae | 40 |
| Pistorhinus | 30 | Plaxes | 94 | Polydrosus | 175 | Proboscarius | 138 | Proterhinus | 40, 41 |
| Pistus | 102 | Plectrodontus | 76 | Polydus | 199 | Proboscocoelus | 142 | Proteromera | 188 |
| Pithecomus | 91 | Plectromodes | 208 | Polygonapion | 60 | Procas | 70 | Proterrhinidae | 40 |
| Pithoderes | 56 | Plectrophorina | 163 | Polylophus | 200 | Procasticus | 156 | Proterrhinoidea | 40 |
| Pittodes | 51 | Plectrophoroides | 165 | Polymericus | 203 | Prochulus | 93 | Proterrhinus | 41 |
| Pityomacer | 27 | Plectrophorus | 163, 165 | Polyphon | 175 | Proconus | 121 | Proteugnaptus | 44 |
| Placelipus | 202 | Plectropus | 211 | Polyphrades | 186 | Procosmopolites | 68 | Prothrombosternus | 200 |
| Placoderes | 144 | Plenaschopsis | 159 | Polyponus | 81 | Procrossonus | 116 | Protrichnus | 211 |
| Placorhinus | 83 | Pleosporius | 37 | Polyposes | 146 | Procpodes | 158 | Protoceratopion | 58 |
| Plaesiorhinus | 87 | Plesianones | 102 | Polyrhaddotus | 156 | Proctorus | 78 | Protocerius | 64 |
| Plagiocorynus | 127 | Plesiobaris | 91 | Polyrhaddotus | 156 | Procuranigus | 109 | Protercerius | 64 |
| Plagiodesus | 191 | Plesiobasis | 28 | Polyteles | 145 | Procurculio | 39 | Protocylas | 50 |
| Plagiographus | 191 | Plesiobolus | 53 | Polytelidius | 145 | Procurculionini | 39 | Protogonum | 121 |
| Plagiopisthen | 67 | Plesiophocylides | 54 | Polytini | 66 | Productor | 56 | Protobyastes | 137 |
| Plagiurus | 174 | Plesiophyllobius | 174 | Polyzelus | 137 | Prodeminus | 169 | Protolobus | 186 |
| Planus | 78 | Plessisellus | 196 | Pomphoplesius | 150 | Prodialomia | 100 | Protomantinae | 63 |
| Plasiella | 91 | Plethes | 202 | Pomphus | 150 | Prodinus | 92 | Protomantinae | 63 |
| Plasilia | 91 | Pleurocleonus | 192 | Poophagidae | 103 | Prodiocetes | 68 | Protomantini | 63 |
| Plasilopsis | 91 | Pleurodirus | 177 | Poophagus | 103, 105 | Prodiocetes | 93 | Protomantis | 63 |
| Plassoderinus | 45 | Pleurolabus | 44 | Porocleonus | 192 | Prodotoidea | 93 | Protomantoidea | 63 |
| Plastoleptops | 176 | Pleurothorax | 67 | Porohylobius | 202 | Proeces | 121 | Protermerus | 28 |
| Plastologus | 142 | Pliadonus | 169 | Porophagus | 105 | Proecina | 121 | Protonaupaetus | 165 |
| Platonyus | 95 | Plintheria | 34 | Porophorus | 182 | Proecini | 121 | Protonepalus | 97 |
| Platyacus | 148 | Plinthidae | 195 | Poropterulus | 133 | Proephebecerus | 56 | Protopalus | 129 |
| Platyamomphus | 182 | Plinthides | 195 | Poropterellus | 133 | Proepispahales | 48 | Protophormus | 184 |
| Platyapistes | 181 | Plinthina | 195 | Poropterinus | 133 | Proepodes | 158 | Protopirapion | 59 |
| Platyaspistes | 181 | Plinthinella | 195 | Poropteroides | 133 | Progradivus | 62 | Protoplatypus | 122 |
| Platyaspites | 181 | Plinthini | 195 | Poropteropsis | 133 | Proictes | 150 | Protoproctus | 51 |
| Platybaris | 100 | Plinthodes | 145 | Poropterus | 133 | Proictidius | 166 | Protosebus | 52 |
| Platybrentus | 50 | Plinthomeleus | 196 | Pororhynchus | 157 | Proileptomimus | 122 | Protostrophus | 150 |
| Platycephala | 40 | Plinthus | 195 | Porpacus | 167 | Prolichnus | 102 | Protosynapion | 58 |
| Platycephalidae | 40 | Plintus | 196 | Pornothus | 194 | Prolobodontus | 69 | Prototis | 169 |
| Platyceleidus | 113 | Pliocleonus | 192 | Porrothus | 194 | Prolobothrix | 153 | Prototrichapiini | 60 |
| Platycnemidius | 174 | Plocamus | 100 | Porteriella | 200 | Promecaspis | 190 | Prototrichapion | 60 |
| Platycopes | 177 | Plocetes | 85 | Porthetes | 197 | Promecodes | 157 | Prototropis | 38 |
| Platycorynus | 28 | Plococerus | 127 | Postacalles | 133 | Promecopinae | 157 | Protoxyonyx | 105 |
| Platygaster | 107 | Plococompus | 158 | Postaremus | 169 | Promecopinae | 157 | Protosymbius | 51 |
| Platygasterocercus | 136 | Plocometopus | 156 | Postupatus | 169 | Promecopini | 157 | Provadilus | 169 |
| Platygasteronyx | 105 | Ploeops | 35 | Poteriophorus | 67 | Promecopodoidea | 157 | Proxyrodes | 174 |
| Platylaemus | 76 | Pliocodes | 147 | Poteriorthorax | 152 | Promecops | 157 | Proxyrus | 174 |
| Platylmeristes | 106 | Plotus | 142 | Pouesthes | 91 | Promecopsis | 157 | Prypnidae | 176 |
| Platylmerus | 50 | Plyctinus | 167 | Poyaumbus | 202 | Promecotarsus | 82 | Prypnides | 176 |
| Platymetopon | 166 | Pnigodes | 88 | Pparchus | 140 | Prometrixena | 41 | Prypnina | 176 |
| Platymycteropsis | 152 | Pochyrhynchus | 171 | Praeolamus | 78 | Promicrocossonus | 121 | Prypnini | 176 |
| Platymycterus | 152 | Pocodalemes | 169 | Praeopodus | 158 | Pronamacrus | 56 | Prypnus | 138, 176 |
| Platynanus | 209 | Pocoesthes | 91 | Praepodes | 158 | Propacus | 167 | Psadirus | 139 |
| Platynorhynchus | 31 | Pocosogetus | 169 | Praetisus | 91 | Prophaesia | 141 | Psaldus | 143 |
| Platynotocis | 170 | Podagomerus | 109 | Praodes | 135 | Prophalidura | 139 | Psalidiides | 176 |
| Platymicus | 157 | Podalia | 113 | Praolepra | 70 | Prophthalmus | 48 | Psalidiina | 176 |
| Platyomida | 184 | Podapion | 57, 60 | Praocella | 162 | Propiezotrachelus | 60 | Psalidiini | 176 |
| Platyomina | 163 | Podeschrus | 113 | Pratonaupaetus | 165 | Propodes | 158 | Psalidimomphus | 182 |
| Platylomina | 163 | Podionops | 147 | Preglyptobaris | 91 | Proremus | 169 | Psalidium | 176 |
| Platylomus | 163, 165 | Podominus | 169 | Premnotypes | 176 | Prorhianus | 100 | Psalidura | 139 |
| Platyonix | 95 | Podonebistus | 169 | Premnotrypini | 176 | Prorhianus | 176 | Psaliduridae | 139 |
| Platyonomi | 188 | Podoropelmus | 169 | Premolerasiella | 76 | Prorhynchites | 42 | Psalidurinae | 139 |
| Platyonomina | 188 | Podozemius | 51 | Prenesdus | 104 | Prorutidosoma | 108 | Psalidurini | 139 |
| Platyonomini | 188 | Poecilma | 115 | Prepedellus | 146 | Prosaestus | 78 | Psalistus | 114 |
| Platyonyx | 95 | Poecilobaris | 89 | Prepodes | 158 | Prosaegleus | 159 | Psalidiidae | 176 |
| Platyopisthen | 67 | Poecilocalus | 36 | Pseudobarynotus | 145 | Prosalidius | 97 | Psalidiinae | 176 |
| Platypachys | 198 | Poecilodrusus | 175 | Prilisvaanus | 169 | Prosalidius | 97 | Psalidiini | 176 |
| Platypphaeus | 210 | Poecilogaster | 115 | Priocnemis | 186 | Prosalidius | 97 | Psalidium | 176 |
| Platypheous | 210 | Poepbagus | 105 | Priocnemus | 186 | Prosauleus | 159 | Psalobrenthus | 49 |
| Platypodidae | 121 | Poggonyrinus | 133 | Priocyphopsis | 165 | Prosauleus | 159 | Psapharus | 186 |
| Platyporopterus | 133 | Pogonochrus | 209 | Priocyphus | 165 | Prosayleus | 159 | Psatyomus | 165 |
| Platypterocis | 172 | Poiyaumbus | 202 | Prionarthrus | 117 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Pselachus | 119 |
| Platypteronyx | 105 | Polenosomes | 106 | Prionobaris | 100 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Pselactus | 119 |
| Platyphamphus | 178 | Polidrosus | 175 | Prionobrachiina | 81 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Pselaphorhynchites | 42 |
| Platyrrhynchus | 178 | Pollendera | 152 | Prionobrachiini | 81 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Pselaphorhynchites | 42 |
| Platyrrhininae | 32 | Polpenes | 96 | Prionobrachiium | 81 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Pselaphus | 137 |
| Platyrrhini | 32 | Polponella | 96 | Prionochelus | 69 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Pselicea | 113 |
| Platyrrhinus | 32 | Polpones | 96 | Prionocnemus | 186 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Psephalaxina | 136 |
| Platyrrhynchites | 43 | Poltophorus | 115 | Prionocypus | 165 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Psephalacidae | 136 |
| Platyrrhynchus | 43, 178, 208 | Polyaulax | 67 | Prionolixus | 190 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Psephalacina | 136 |
| Platyrinus | 32 | Polyaumbus | 202 | Prionomagdalis | 193 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Psepholacini | 136 |
| Platyrrhinidae | 32 | Polycaanthus | 139 | Prionomerina | 75 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Psepholacipus | 137 |
| Platyrrhinina | 32 | Polycatini | 174 | Prionomerinae | 75 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Psepholasoma | 137 |
| Platyrrhininae | 32 | Polycaetus | 174 | Prionomerini | 75, 86 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Psepholax | 136, 137 |
| Platyrrhini | 32 | Polyclaeis | 181 | Prionomeroides | 75 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Pseudabalamus | 73 |
| Platyrrhinus | 32 | Polycleidellus | 181 | Prionomerus | 76 | Proscaphaladeres | 146 | Pseudacalles | 133 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Pseudacampopsis | 117 | Pseudocorimalia | 62 | Pseudoproctes | 150 | Pteros | 149 | Raymondionyminae | 72 |
| Pseudacampus | 117 | Pseudocossonus | 116 | Pseudoprotapion | 60 | Pterothorax | 183 | Raymondionymini | 72 |
| Pseudacanthorrhinus | 68 | Pseudocratopus | 170 | Pseudoptatus | 102 | Pterotomus | 195 | Raymondionymus | 72 |
| Pseudaclees | 202 | Pseudocryphiphorus | 169 | Pseudoptochus | 177 | Pterotropis | 163 | Raymondoinimini | 72 |
| Pseudadoristus | 151 | Pseudocurculionites | 211 | Pseudoranea | 100 | Pterotylus | 85 | Rebus | 127 |
| Pseudacidodes | 205 | Pseudocylphorus | 110 | Pseudorhachestes | 81, 82 | Pterygonus | 138 | Rectosternum | 127 |
| Pseudalophus | 145 | Pseudocyphagogus | 52 | Pseudoredda | 137 | Pterygonus | 138 | Reduxonus | 123 |
| Pseudambates | 93 | Pseudocyphagogus | 52 | Pseudorhianus | 100 | Pterygorrhynchus | 174 | Reichertia | 144 |
| Pseudambobaeus | 51 | Pseudocyphi | 163 | Pseudorhinapion | 60 | Pterygostomus | 56 | Reitteria | 177 |
| Pseudamycterus | 139 | Pseudocyphus | 163, 165 | Pseudorhinus | 143 | Ptilopterna | 103 | Relistroides | 144 |
| Pseudanchisteus | 52 | Pseudodepasophilus | 43 | Pseudorhychodes | 48 | Ptilopus | 159 | Remaudierella | 70 |
| Pseudanchonidium | 196 | Pseudodeporus | 43 | Pseudorhynchophora | 211 | Ptinopsis | 81 | Rembus | 185 |
| Pseudanchonus | 203 | Pseudoderelomus | 77, 78 | Pseudorhysssematus | 91 | Ptochella | 154 | Remertus | 101 |
| Pseudancistropterus | 79 | Pseudoderus | 177 | Pseudorimus | 186 | Ptochidae | 153 | Reoxyonyx | 105 |
| Pseudanosimus | 153 | Pseudodesmidophorus | 80 | Pseudorhinus | 186 | Ptochidius | 151 | Rescapus | 162 |
| Pseudanthonomus | 75 | Pseudodiaphna | 138 | Pseudorobitis | 62 | Ptochina | 153 | Resites | 149 |
| Pseudanthribus | 33 | Pseudodirus | 177 | Pseudorhinus | 143 | Ptochini | 153 | Resmescaspis | 192 |
| Pseudaphoda | 116 | Pseudoremonyx | 91 | Pseudorthomerinus | 100 | Ptochomorpha | 177 | Revena | 101 |
| Pseudapion | 58 | Pseudoeucyllus | 159 | Pseudorthoris | 100 | Ptochus | 153, 154 | Reveniopsis | 101 |
| Pseudaplemonus | 57 | Pseudogarnia | 98 | Pseudorychodes | 48 | Ptolycus | 133 | Reyesiella | 207 |
| Pseudapocyrus | 171 | Pseudogasteroclellus | 190 | Pseudosalidius | 100 | Ptous | 127 | Rhabdocnemis | 68 |
| Pseudapoderus | 46 | Pseudogasteroclellus | 190 | Pseudosclerosomus | 103 | Ptychoderes | 33 | Rhabdorhynchus | 192 |
| Pseudapotrepi | 122 | Pseudogeraeus | 100 | Pseudocolochirus | 150 | Ptychoderidae | 33 | Rhabdorhynchus | 192 |
| Pseudapotrepides | 122 | Pseudogeranorhinus | 188 | Pseudoscotopinus | 45 | Ptychoderini | 33 | Rhabdoscelus | 68 |
| Pseudapotrepini | 122 | Pseudogeranorhinus | 188 | Pseudoscotopsinus | 45 | Ptyctonotus | 91 | Rhabdotorhinus | 83 |
| Pseudapotrepus | 122 | Pseudogronops | 142 | Pseudoscythrops | 173 | Punctanotus | 162 | Rhachiodes | 87 |
| Pseudapries | 136 | Pseudohadronotus | 181 | Pseudosebasius | 50 | Puranius | 144 | Rhaciodes | 87 |
| Pseudasalles | 133 | Pseudohatranatus | 181 | Pseudosmicronyx | 82 | Puranus | 144 | Rhadinocerus | 111 |
| Pseudasemus | 179 | Pseudohigonius | 55 | Pseudosoprohynchus | 135 | Pusus | 127 | Rhadinocopes | 149, 150 |
| Pseudaspidapion | 58 | Pseudohomorythmus | 168 | Pseudosphaeropterus | 148 | Putatocentrus | 100 | Rhadinocyba | 60 |
| Pseudanchonus | 203 | Pseudohycanus | 142 | Pseudosphrigodes | 156 | Putycharis | 100 | Rhadinocybini | 60 |
| Pseudauletes | 43 | Pseudohylobius | 208 | Pseudostenapion | 57 | Pycnambates | 93 | Rhadinomeris | 135 |
| Pseudaletina | 43 | Pseudolacordairius | 183 | Pseudostenoscelis | 120 | Pycnobaris | 91 | Rhadinomerus | 135 |
| Pseudechinosoma | 200 | Pseudolechriops | 111 | Pseudostenotrupis | 121 | Pycnochirus | 208 | Rhadinopus | 128 |
| Pseudeiissa | 179 | Pseudoleptops | 186 | Pseudostenotrus | 121 | Pycnodactylopsis | 192 | Rhadinoscopus | 156 |
| Pseudendaeus | 81 | Pseudolignyodes | 85 | Pseudostoreus | 83 | Pycnodactylus | 191, 192 | Rhadinoscopes | 150 |
| Pseudendiscus | 79 | Pseudolixus | 189 | Pseudostroborrhinus | 138 | Pycnogeraeus | 100 | Rhadinoscopes | 156 |
| Pseudencoptus | 122 | Pseudolus | 116 | Pseudostromborrhinus | 138 | Pycnonicentrus | 100 | Rhadinosomides | 141 |
| Pseudeudius | 165, 187 | Pseudolyprus | 88 | Pseudostyphlus | 84 | Pycnophilus | 159 | Rhadinosomina | 141 |
| Pseudeuparius | 30 | Pseudomadarus | 93 | Pseudosystates | 174 | Pycnopus | 201 | Rhadinosominae | 141 |
| Pseudeurhinus | 93, 199 | Pseudomalactus | 159 | Pseudotaenophthalmus | 182 | Pycnorhinus | 113 | Rhadinosomini | 141 |
| Pseudeustylus | 158 | Pseudomalius | 137 | Pseudotanaos | 123 | Pycnorrhinis | 94 | Rhadinosomoidea | 141 |
| Pseudentoxus | 94 | Pseudomecorhis | 39 | Pseudotanymecus | 180 | Pycnosiphilus | 110 | Rhadinosomus | 141 |
| Pseudhypera | 188 | Pseudomeira | 172 | Pseudotaphroderes | 52 | Pycnotheantis | 96 | Rhaebocnemis | 133 |
| Pseudhyperodes | 144 | Pseudomelactus | 159 | Pseudotemnorhinus | 191 | Pycnotodes | 167 | Rhaestes | 85 |
| Pseudhypoptus | 162 | Pseudomesites | 116 | Pseudotepperia | 127 | Pygocetes | 78 | Rhamnaperoderus | 46 |
| Pseudiphilus | 150 | Pseudomesitodes | 119 | Pseudotherabus | 137 | Pylarus | 112 | Rhamphidae | 81 |
| Pseudisaniris | 156 | Pseudomesoxenus | 118 | Pseudotorcus | 97 | Pylyrusus | 175 | Rhamphides | 81 |
| Pseudisomerus | 192 | Pseudometallites | 177 | Pseudotorneuma | 138 | Pyraechmes | 71 | Rhamphii | 81 |
| Pseudmesalcidodes | 206 | Pseudometapion | 58 | Pseudotoxus | 94 | Pyrethema | 56 | Rhamphina | 81 |
| Pseudmesalcidodes | 206 | Pseudometryrus | 127 | Pseudotrachyphloeus | 183 | Pyrgops | 149 | Rhamphinae | 81 |
| Pseudocalles | 133 | Pseudomimina | 123 | Pseudotrichapion | 59 | Pyroderes | 132 | Rhamphini | 79, 81 |
| Pseudocaidactus | 52 | Pseudomimini | 123 | Pseudotrichosomus | 63 | Pyrodes | 132 | Rhamphocolus | 122 |
| Pseudoclaocybites | 205 | Pseudomimobius | 123 | Pseudotistira | 149 | Pyropidae | 81 | Rhamphoidae | 81 |
| Pseudobagoini | 87 | Pseudomimus | 123 | Pseudotyphius | 62 | Pyropides | 81 | Rhamphonyx | 81 |
| Pseudobagous | 87, 88 | Pseudominurus | 43 | Pseudotyphloporeus | 138 | Pyropinae | 81 | Rhamphus | 81 |
| Pseudobalaninina | 73 | Pseudominus | 123 | Pseudotyphlus | 84 | Pyropini | 81 | Rhaphidoplectron | 57 |
| Pseudobalaninus | 73 | Pseudomoliolipa | 48 | Pseudousambius | 52 | Pyropus | 81 | Rhaphidorhynchus | 49 |
| Pseudobarida | 91 | Pseudomolius | 137 | Pseudoxyonyx | 105 | Pyssematus | 199 | Rhaphidotropis | 36 |
| Pseudobaris | 89, 91 | Pseudomopsis | 133 | Pseudphytoscapus | 154 | Pythis | 175 | Rhaphirhynchidus | 49 |
| Pseudobarynotus | 145 | Pseudomorpha | 74 | Pseudomicronyx | 82 | Pytonomus | 188 | Rhaphirhynchus | 49 |
| Pseudobelopherus | 48 | Pseudomus | 133 | Pseudypera | 70, 188 | | | Rhaphirhynchidus | 49 |
| Pseudoblosyrus | 150 | Pseudomydaus | 133 | Pseuonyx | 150 | | | Rhaphitropis | 36 |
| Pseudobrachytarsus | 28 | Pseudomygaleicus | 56 | Psidiopsis | 153 | | | Rhaptinus | 91 |
| Pseudobrenthorhinus | 39 | Pseudomyllocerinus | 153 | Psilarthroides | 91 | | | Rhecas | 203 |
| Pseudocaeocossonus | 205 | Pseudomyllocerinus | 174 | Psilanthrus | 91 | | | Rhembus | 185 |
| Pseudocalyciphorus | 119 | Pseudonanus | 209 | Psilocalymma | 59 | | | Rhephagus | 105 |
| Pseudocanoixus | 153 | Pseudoneliocar | 150 | Psilocalyx | 78 | | | Rhetogenes | 128 |
| Pseudocatapion | 59 | Pseudonidistius | 133 | Psilodryophthorus | 63 | | | Rhianinus | 101 |
| Pseudocathormiocerus | 183 | Pseudonotonophes | 139 | Psilomerus | 135 | | | Rhianopsis | 101 |
| Pseudocatolethrus | 122 | Pseudonotophes | 139 | Psilorrhinus | 77 | | | Rhianus | 101 |
| Pseudocatrolethrus | 123 | Pseudonotus | 123 | Psilorrhinus | 77 | | | Rhincostomus | 152 |
| Pseudocedus | 35 | Pseudopagiophloeus | 202 | Psilosomus | 116, 117 | | | Rhigopses | 184 |
| Pseudocentrinus | 100 | Pseudopalocus | 101 | Psilotrogus | 116 | | | Rhigopsidius | 143 |
| Pseudocecephalidae | 55 | Pseudopanscopus | 186 | Psiona | 100 | | | Rhigopsini | 184 |
| Pseudocecephalinae | 55 | Pseudopantomorus | 150, 165 | Psix | 62 | | | Rhigopsis | 184, 186 |
| Pseudocecephalini | 55 | Pseudoparagopus | 52 | Psomes | 176 | | | Rhigus | 145 |
| Pseudocecephalus | 55 | Pseudoparatrachelizus | 53 | Psomus | 111 | | | Rhina | 64, 194 |
| Pseudocercopus | 183 | Pseudopentarthrum | 119 | Psuchocephalus | 140 | | | Rhinanisodes | 121 |
| Pseudocercus | 39 | Pseudoperapion | 57 | Pseudobalaninus | 73 | | | Rhinanisodes | 120 |
| Pseudocholus | 93, 95 | Pseudoperissops | 127 | Psuhocephalus | 140 | | | Rhinanthribus | 34 |
| Pseudochoragus | 37 | Pseudophlochaetes | 84 | Psydestis | 83 | | | Rhinapion | 59, 60 |
| Pseudocionus | 85 | Pseudophloeophagus | 120 | Psydestus | 83 | | | Rhinaria | 140, 141 |
| Pseudocleonus | 192 | Pseudophocylides | 54 | Pteracanthides | 93 | | | Rhinarides | 140 |
| Pseudocnecorhinus | 183 | Pseudopholicodes | 147 | Pteracanthus | 93 | | | Rhinastina | 198 |
| Pseudocnecorhinini | 183 | Pseudophytobius | 107 | Pterapion | 60 | | | Rhinastini | 198 |
| Pseudocnecorhinus | 183 | Pseudopiazurus | 113, 114 | Pteridobaris | 103 | | | Rhinastus | 198, 199 |
| Pseudocoleiodes | 105 | Pseudopiezotrachelus | 60 | Pterogymnus | 156 | | | Rhinchites | 42 |
| Pseudocoenopsis | 183 | Pseudopinarus | 114 | Pterochalybs | 74 | | | Rhinchitobius | 44 |
| Pseudocoenorhinus | 42 | Pseudopirapion | 60 | Pterocolidae | 44 | | | Rhinchophores | 27 |
| Pseudocoenorhinus | 42 | Pseudopisthenoxys | 52 | Pterocolinae | 44 | | | Rhincolus | 123 |
| Pseudocomus | 200 | Pseudoplapoderus | 46 | Pterocolus | 44 | | | Rhinellipus | 202 |
| Pseudoconapion | 60 | Pseudoplatymerus | 209 | Pterodontus | 39 | | | Rhinidae | 64 |
| Pseudocotrachelus | 197 | Pseudoplatymerus | 152 | Pteroptectus | 137 | | | Rhinidotasia | 83 |
| Pseudocoptus | 122 | Pseudopopophagus | 75 | Pteroporius | 87 | | | Rhininae | 64, 194 |
| Pseudocorigetes | 152 | Pseudoporopterus | 133 | Pteroporopterus | 133 | | | Rhinini | 64 |
| Pseudocorigetus | 152 | Pseudoprepus | 122 | Pteroporus | 87, 131 | | | Rhinobates | 190 |
| | | | | | | Queenslandica | 136 | | |
| | | | | | | Rabdotorhinus | 83 | | |
| | | | | | | Rachidiscodes | 207 | | |
| | | | | | | Rachidiscus | 207 | | |
| | | | | | | Rachiodes | 87 | | |
| | | | | | | Rachys | 211 | | |
| | | | | | | Radamus | 94 | | |
| | | | | | | Raddotorhinus | 83 | | |
| | | | | | | Radinocerus | 111 | | |
| | | | | | | Rainacalles | 133 | | |
| | | | | | | Ramphidae | 81 | | |
| | | | | | | Ramphinae | 81 | | |
| | | | | | | Ramphini | 81 | | |
| | | | | | | Ramphoria | 81 | | |
| | | | | | | Ramphorus | 81 | | |
| | | | | | | Ramphus | 81 | | |
| | | | | | | Rancea | 100 | | |
| | | | | | | Ranceoma | 101 | | |
| | | | | | | Ranunculiphilus | 105 | | |
| | | | | | | Rapacis | 133 | | |
| | | | | | | Raphidorhynchus | 49 | | |
| | | | | | | Raphirhynchidus | 48 | | |
| | | | | | | Raphirhynchus | 49 | | |
| | | | | | | Raphitropis | 36 | | |
| | | | | | | Raptinus | 91 | | |
| | | | | | | Rastactes | 184 | | |
| | | | | | | Rawasia | 31 | | |
| | | | | | | Raymondia | 72 | | |
| | | | | | | Raymondiiellus | 72 | | |
| | | | | | | Raymondionymidae | 72 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
| Rhinobatus | 190 | Rhynchaenitae | 81 | Rhysematoides | 136 | Salbachia | 152 | Sclerolophus | 88 |
| Rhinobrachys | 31 | Rhynchaenophaenus | 81 | Rhysematus | 199 | Salcus | 133 | Scleronychius | 89 |
| Rhinocartini | 44 | Rhynchaenus | 69, 70, 81, 82 | Rhyssematoides | 136 | Saldiopsides | 101 | Scleropoides | 133 |
| Rhinocartus | 44 | Rhynchenidae | 81 | Rhyssocarpus | 176 | Saldiopsis | 101 | Scleropteridae | 108 |
| Rhinocenus | 128 | Rhyncherus | 82 | Rhyssomathus | 199 | Saldius | 101 | Scleropteridius | 108 |
| Rhinochonus | 128 | Rhynchides | 42 | Rhyssomatina | 199 | Salius | 81 | Scleropteridus | 108 |
| Rhinochrosis | 177 | Rhynchillus | 42 | Rhyssomatus | 176, 199 | Salmites | 101 | Scleropterina | 108 |
| Rhinocillus | 193 | Rhynchitallini | 44 | Rhythirhinus | 143 | Salsolia | 84 | Scleropterini | 108 |
| Rhinocles | 68 | Rhynchitallus | 44 | Rhythirrinia | 141, 142 | Salvagopselactus | 118 | Scleropteroides | 108 |
| Rhinocoetus | 175 | Rhynchites | 41, 42 | Rhythirrininae | 142 | Samoacis | 141 | Scleropterus | 108 |
| Rhinocyllides | 193 | Rhynchithes | 42 | Rhythirrinini | 141, 142 | Samobius | 149 | Scleroptini | 108 |
| Rhinocyllinae | 193 | Rhynchitida | 41 | Rhythirrinus | 141, 142, 143 | Sanchezruizia | 182 | Sclerorhinus | 140 |
| Rhinocyllini | 193 | Rhynchitina | 41 | Rhyticephali | 56 | Sandarhynchoculus | 203 | Sclerorhinus | 139 |
| Rhinocyllus | 193 | Rhynchitinae | 41 | Rhyticephalus | 56 | Sanzia | 193 | Sclerorhinella | 140 |
| Rhinodes | 194 | Rhynchitini | 41 | Rhytideres | 145 | Saperdirhynchus | 35 | Sclerorhinus | 140 |
| Rhinodontodes | 183 | Rhynchitidae | 41 | Rhytiderus | 145 | Saphicus | 111 | Sclerosomus | 199 |
| Rhinodontus | 183 | Rhynchitobius | 42, 44 | Rhytidinae | 142 | Saphorhynchus | 140 | Sclerotrachelus | 54 |
| Rhinognathus | 149 | Rhynchitomacer | 27 | Rhytidisomus | 108 | Saphorhynchus | 140 | Scobius | 170 |
| Rhinogryphus | 68 | Rhynchitomacerini | 27 | Rhytidobaris | 91 | Sapotes | 167 | Scoliacerus | 183 |
| Rhinogrypus | 68 | Rhynchitomacerinus | 27 | Rhytidocephalus | 56 | Saranthebaris | 93 | Scolinus | 202 |
| Rhinolacrus | 61, 80 | Rhynchitoplesini | 27 | Rhytidoderes | 145 | Sarapus | 74, 78 | Scoliocerus | 183 |
| Rhinolechriops | 111 | Rhynchitoplesius | 27 | Rhytidoderis | 145 | Sargon | 186 | Scolioleus | 166 |
| Rhinolius | 101 | Rhynchitus | 42 | Rhytidoglymma | 91 | Sasiorhinus | 209 | Scoliomorus | 109 |
| Rhinomacer | 27, 44, 211 | Rhynchobaris | 91 | Rhytidoma | 145 | Satnalistus | 169 | Scoliopisthen | 68 |
| Rhinomaceridae | 27 | Rhynchodes | 128 | Rhytidophaeus | 205 | Sauromates | 177 | Scoliothus | 202 |
| Rhinomacerides | 27 | Rhynchodynamis | 64 | Rhytidophloeina | 205 | Saurophtalmus | 155 | Scolochirus | 150 |
| Rhinomacerii | 27 | Rhynchoenus | 82 | Rhytidophloeini | 205 | Saurophthalmus | 155 | Scolocnemus | 44 |
| Rhinomacerina | 27 | Rhynchohovanus | 66 | Rhytidophloeus | 205 | Saurops | 165 | Scolopteridae | 79 |
| Rhinomacerinae | 27 | Rhyncholidae | 122 | Rhytidopter | 51 | Sawadaia | 41 | Scoloptera | 79 |
| Rhinomacerini | 27 | Rhyncholobus | 156 | Rhytidorhinides | 141 | Scaeorhinus | 152 | Scolopterinae | 79 |
| Rhinomias | 166 | Rhyncholus | 122, 123 | Rhytidorhinus | 141, 142 | Scaevinus | 150 | Scolopteri | 79 |
| Rhinomina | 108 | Rhynchomys | 166 | Rhytidosoma | 108 | Scalaverter | 180 | Scolopterus | 79 |
| Rhinonchus | 108 | Rhynchoenus | 49 | Rhytidosomus | 108 | Scambanus | 100 | Scolyphrus | 133 |
| Rhinoncidae | 107 | Rhynchophori | 27, 64 | Rhytiphlaeus | 205 | Scambus | 100 | Scolytinae | 119 |
| Rhinoncides | 107 | Rhynchophoridae | 64 | Rhytirhinides | 141 | Scapanoderes | 36 | Scolytoproctus | 109 |
| Rhinoncina | 108 | Rhynchophorides | 64 | Rhytirhinina | 141 | Scapapion | 60 | Scolytatarsus | 109 |
| Rhinoncini | 108 | Rhynchophorina | 64 | Rhytirhininae | 141 | Scaphidomorphus | 192 | Scotasmus | 187 |
| Rhinoncomimus | 108 | Rhynchophorinae | 64 | Rhytirhinini | 141, 174 | Scaphomorphus | 192 | Scotinocis | 128 |
| Rhinoncu | 108 | Rhynchophorini | 64 | Rhytirhinus | 141, 142 | Scaphosternus | 197, 208 | Scotophilus | 113 |
| Rhinoncus | 107, 108 | Rhynchophorinus | 64 | Rhytirrhini | 141 | Scaphostesthus | 197 | Scotoeborus | 151 |
| Rhinoneus | 108 | Rhynchophoridae | 64 | Rhytirrhinidae | 141 | Scaphostethus | 197 | Scotocephalus | 113 |
| Rhinonus | 123 | Rhynchophoridae | 64 | Rhytirrhina | 141 | Scaphus | 111 | Scotopsinus | 45 |
| Rhinoplethes | 141 | Rhynchophorus | 64 | Rhytirrhinae | 141 | Scardamyctes | 194 | Scrobops | 187 |
| Rhinopteryx | 56 | Rhynchopterus | 64 | Rhytirrhini | 141 | Scedasus | 128 | Sculptosternellum | 128 |
| Rhinorhynchidiinae | 61 | Rhynchorthus | 110 | Rhytirrhinus | 142 | Scelocamptus | 39 | Sculptosternum | 128 |
| Rhinorhynchidius | 61 | Rhynchortus | 110 | Rhytirrachelus | 56 | Scelodolichus | 133 | Scybis | 188 |
| Rhinorhynchinae | 27 | Rhynchotius | 170 | Riboseris | 128 | Scelodon | 135 | Scymnopsis | 32 |
| Rhinorhynchini | 27, 43 | Rhynchuchus | 165 | Riehlia | 128 | Scelopron | 113 | Scymnoplastophilus | 76 |
| Rhinorhynchus | 27 | Rhynchus | 136 | Rileyonymus | 105 | Scepticus | 180 | Scyphophorus | 68 |
| Rhinorhynchini | 27 | Rhynchytinae | 41 | Rimboda | 113 | Schauenbergia | 171 | Scyphotychius | 83 |
| Rhinorhynchus | 27 | Rhyncoberis | 91 | Rimenostolus | 169 | Schaumius | 183 | Scytha | 203 |
| Rhinoscapha | 157, 210 | Rhyncodes | 128 | Ripetelus | 172 | Schelopius | 178 | Scythocladus | 106 |
| Rhinoscythropus | 174 | Rhyncogonides | 176 | Ritelepus | 160 | Schilskyapion | 57 | Scythodrusus | 174 |
| Rhinosophus | 155 | Rhyncogonini | 176 | Roalius | 101 | Schimatocheilus | 29 | Scythrophinae | 174 |
| Rhinospathe | 174 | Rhyncogonus | 176 | Robotoidea | 152 | Schirotrachelus | 56 | Scythropidae | 174 |
| Rhinospathus | 80 | Rhyncoi | 122 | Robustalcides | 206 | Schizophebocerus | 53 | Scythropides | 174 |
| Rhinospineus | 152 | Rhyncolidae | 122 | Rodotymus | 78 | Schizoadidactus | 52 | Scythropinae | 174 |
| Rhinostomini | 64 | Rhyncolina | 122 | Roecus | 135 | Schizoetpsalis | 49 | Scythropini | 174 |
| Rhinostomus | 64 | Rhyncolini | 119, 122 | Roelofsia | 64 | Schizomicrus | 72 | Scythropini | 174 |
| Rhinotia | 39 | Rhyncolosoma | 116 | Romalorhinus | 56 | Schizonotus | 72 | Scythropus | 174, 175 |
| Rhinotides | 39 | Rhyncolus | 123 | Roptoperus | 133 | Schizotrachelus | 56 | Scythropini | 174 |
| Rhinotourneria | 169 | Rhyncolus | 119, 120, 122, 123 | Roptoporus | 133 | Schizuropterus | 56 | Scythropidae | 174 |
| Rhinotropis | 34 | Rhynchophorinae | 64 | Roselia | 85 | Schlaginhaulenia | 68 | Scytropini | 174 |
| Rhinotrypes | 176 | Rhynchophorini | 64 | Rosella | 85 | Schoenfeldtia | 49 | Scytropus | 175 |
| Rhinotus | 39 | Rhynchophorus | 64 | Rostricornes | 27 | Schoenfeldtiopsis | 49 | Sebarius | 52 |
| Rhinus | 64 | Rhynobatus | 190 | Rosvaletus | 169 | Schoenherria | 112 | Secania | 109 |
| Rhinusa | 80 | Rhynochenus | 128 | Rothynorhynchus | 184 | Schoenherriella | 206 | Sediantha | 70 |
| Rhiononcini | 108 | Rhynochophorus | 65 | Rowasia | 31 | Schoenherriellinae | 206 | Sedomenia | 70 |
| Rhissomatus | 199 | Rhynocillini | 193 | Ruffodytes | 70 | Schoenius | 59 | Seenomma | 116 |
| Rhitidosoma | 108 | Rhynocyllus | 193 | Rungscythropus | 176 | Schylus | 133 | Sefites | 198 |
| Rhitidosomus | 108 | Rhynodes | 194 | Rungsonymus | 192 | Sciabregma | 68 | Seiditizia | 145 |
| Rhitirhinus | 142 | Rhynodus | 194 | Rungscythropus | 176 | Sciadrus | 176 | Selasella | 101 |
| Rhytidisomus | 108 | Rhynogryphus | 68 | Rupanius | 144 | Sciaphilina | 176 | Selenorhinus | 174 |
| Rhodanchonus | 198 | Rhynolacrus | 61 | Rusnepranus | 169 | Sciaphilini | 176 | Selenotrachelus | 135 |
| Rhodapion | 58 | Rhynopteryx | 56 | Ruteria | 133 | Sciaphiloidea | 176 | Scleropterus | 108 |
| Rhodobaenus | 68 | Rhynorhynchus | 27 | Rutidosoma | 108 | Sciaphilomorphus | 177 | Seleuca | 205 |
| Rhodocyrtus | 42 | Rhynoscapha | 157 | Rynchaeninae | 81 | Sciaphilus | 176, 177 | Seleuca | 205 |
| Rhomalorhinus | 56 | Rhypareosomoidea | 142 | Rynchaenini | 81 | Sciaphobus | 177 | Sellechus | 78 |
| Rhombicodes | 111 | Rhyparonotus | 198 | Rynchaenus | 82 | Sciobius | 170 | Selleschus | 78 |
| Rhombosoma | 133 | Rhyrparophilus | 186 | Rynchites | 42 | Sciomiias | 177 | Selocomis | 120 |
| Rhopalapion | 58 | Rhyrparosomidae | 141 | Rynchophorus | 64 | Sciopithes | 170 | Sematia | 154 |
| Rhopalomerus | 79 | Rhyrparosomides | 141 | Rypochromus | 154 | Sciorhinus | 159 | Sematica | 154 |
| Rhopalomesites | 116 | Rhyrparosomina | 142 | Ryssematus | 199 | Scirpicola | 101 | Semelima | 196 |
| Rhopalotria | 91 | Rhyrparosominae | 141 | Ryssocarpus | 176 | Scirtetinus | 37 | Semiathe | 133 |
| Rhoptobaris | 41 | Rhyrparosomini | 141 | Rysetheus | 207 | Scleropterus | 108 | Semicardiellus | 73 |
| Rhossymatus | 199 | Rhyrparosomus | 141, 142 | Rytonia | 96 | Sclerenychius | 89 | Semicardius | 73 |
| Rhychophorus | 64 | Rhyrparus | 211 | Sababbaris | 103 | Sclerixus | 207 | Semilima | 196 |
| Rhydidosoma | 108 | Rhyrparus | 182 | Sablones | 182 | Sclerobaris | 91 | Semio | 128 |
| Rhyephenes | 128 | Rhyrparus | 116 | Saccolaemus | 194 | Sclerocardi | 204 | Semnorhynchus | 128 |
| Rhyephenus | 128 | Rhyrparus | 154 | Saeneciobius | 171 | Sclerocardina | 204 | Seneciobius | 172 |
| Rhygopsidius | 143 | Rhyrparus | 172 | Saginesis | 189 | Sclerocardiina | 204 | Sengletius | 118 |
| Rhynapion | 61 | Rhyrparus | 172 | Salacus | 42, 123, 145 | Sclerocardi | 204 | Sennaella | 56 |
| Rhynchaenidae | 81 | Rhyrparus | 176 | Saladorhynchus | 199 | Sclerocaridae | 204 | Sepiomus | 187 |
| Rhynchaenides | 69 | Rhysematus | 199 | Salazia | 28 | Sclerococcus | 186 | Septocerus | 163 |
| Rhynchaenina | 81 | Rhysoeres | 167 | | | Scleroerytus | 171 | Sergiola | 58 |
| Rhynchaeninae | 81 | Rhysocephalus | 205 | | | Sclerodontus | 91 | Sericopholus | 177 |
| Rhynchaenini | 81 | Rhysopterus | 199 | | | Sclerolips | 128 | Sericostrogus | 121 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| Sericotrogus | 121 | Sitonoidea | 178 | Sphaenophorus | 68 | Stenazotrupis | 116 | Stereonychidius | 76 |
| Sermysatus | 199 | Sitophili | 65 | Sphaenopterus | 149 | Stennomatus | 63 | Stereonychus | 76 |
| Serrotelum | 136 | Sitophilina | 65 | Sphaeracrus | 77 | Stenobaris | 91 | Stereorhynchus | 162, 163 |
| Setapion | 60 | Sitophilini | 65 | Sphaerilethmus | 177 | Stenobelus | 39 | Stereorhynchus | 163 |
| Setapionini | 60 | Sitophilus | 65 | Sphaerocorynes | 116 | Stenobrentus | 53 | Stereotribodes | 121 |
| Sexarthrus | 74 | Slonik | 27 | Sphaerogaster | 171 | Stenocarus | 105 | Stereotribus | 116 |
| Sforzia | 192 | Slonkinae | 27 | Sphaeroma | 148 | Stenocephalus | 163 | Stereotrogus | 116 |
| Sharpia | 82 | Smicraulax | 75 | Sphaeromus | 147 | Stenocephalus | 163 | Stererus | 196 |
| Sharpini | 82 | Smicromyx | 82 | Sphaeropterus | 149 | Stenocerinae | 34 | Steriphus | 142 |
| Sharpius | 37 | Smicronicina | 82 | Sphaeroptochus | 154 | Stenocerini | 34 | Sterechidae | 208 |
| Shelopus | 178 | Smicronychi | 82 | Sphaerorchestes | 82 | Stenocerus | 34 | Sterechina | 208 |
| Shigizo | 73 | Smicronychidae | 82 | Sphaerorhinus | 149 | Stenocharus | 106 | Sterechinae | 208 |
| Shirahoshizo | 128 | Smicronychina | 82 | Sphaerorhinus | 149 | Stenocorhinus | 187 | Sterechini | 208 |
| Shiva | 72 | Smicronychinae | 82 | Sphaerula | 62, 210 | Stenocorinus | 187 | Sterechoidea | 208 |
| Shizomicrus | 62 | Smicronychini | 82 | Sphalerocholus | 93 | Stenocorynini | 119, 184 | Sterechosomini | 206 |
| Shutea | 133 | Smicronycina | 82 | Sphenobaris | 91 | Stenocorynus | 184, 187 | Sternechosomus | 206 |
| Siator | 34 | Smicronycinae | 82 | Sphenocorynini | 66 | Stenocyphus | 165 | Sternechus | 208, 210 |
| Sibariella | 96 | Smicronycina | 82 | Sphenocoryna | 66 | Stenodema | 197 | Sternes | 84 |
| Sibariops | 97 | Smicronyx | 82 | Sphenocorynes | 66, 68 | Stenoderma | 197 | Sternochaetus | 128 |
| Sibariopsida | 97 | Smicronychidae | 82 | Sphenocoryni | 66 | Stenohris | 38 | Sternochestus | 128 |
| Sibariopsida | 97 | Smicronychus | 82 | Sphenocorynidae | 66 | Stenohulpes | 96 | Sternochetus | 128 |
| Sibina | 84 | Smycronyx | 82 | Sphenocorynina | 66 | Stenolandra | 65 | Sternocoellus | 136 |
| Sibinia | 84 | Sodesia | 101 | Sphenocoryninae | 66 | Stenomacer | 27 | Sternocoelus | 128, 136 |
| Sibiniadae | 84 | Solanophagus | 176 | Sphenocorynini | 66 | Stenometopus | 34 | Sternocyphus | 34 |
| Sibinidae | 84 | Solaria | 94 | Sphenocorynus | 68 | Stenomimodes | 123 | Sternolabus | 44 |
| Sibiniella | 84 | Solariella | 170 | Sphenogaster | 149 | Stenomimus | 118 | Sternoxus | 198 |
| Sibiniini | 84 | Solariola | 170 | Sphenognathus | 64 | Stenominus | 119 | Sternuchopsis | 206 |
| Sibynes | 84 | Solariopsis | 94 | Sphenomorpha | 171 | Stenommatum | 63 | Sternuchus | 208 |
| Sibynia | 84 | Solaroipsis | 94 | Sphenomorphae | 171 | Stenopactola | 79 | Stethelasma | 78 |
| Sibynidae | 84 | Solenobaris | 91 | Sphenophoridae | 66 | Stenopelmi | 70 | Stethobaridia | 100 |
| Sibyni | 84 | Solenobathys | 135 | Sphenophorina | 66 | Stenopelminae | 70 | Stethobaris | 101 |
| Sibyniini | 84 | Solenopus | 198 | Sphenophorinae | 66 | Stenopelmini | 70 | Stethobaroides | 101 |
| Sicoderus | 78, 79 | Solenorhinus | 78, 138 | Sphenophorini | 66 | Stenopelmus | 70, 71 | Stethobaropsis | 101 |
| Siculus | 135 | Solenorhynchus | 78 | Sphenophorus | 66, 68 | Stenopentarthrum | 121 | Stewpeckia | 205 |
| Siderodactylides | 178 | Solenorhinus | 138 | Sphenosomus | 134 | Stenophida | 68 | Sthereus | 196 |
| Siderodactylus | 178, 179 | Solenosternum | 91 | Sphenusv | 198 | Stenophylax | 109 | Stiamus | 150 |
| Sidomenia | 70 | Solenosternus | 91 | Spherophorus | 68 | Stenoporopterus | 134 | Stibacephalus | 52 |
| Sidomeria | 70 | Solenus | 196 | Sphinctraeropsis | 73 | Stenops | 211 | Stiboderes | 36 |
| Sigastus | 76 | Solobrachidius | 204 | Sphinctraerus | 75 | Stenoptera | 59 | Stictauletes | 43 |
| Simachus | 87 | Solobrachis | 204 | Sphinctrobelus | 40 | Stenoptochus | 172 | Stictobaris | 94 |
| Simallus | 157 | Solobrachius | 204 | Sphinctrocephalus | 121 | Stenopus | 117 | Stierlinellus | 168 |
| Simo | 171, 172 | Solox | 37 | Sphinctocraerus | 75 | Stenorhinus | 162 | Stierlinia | 183 |
| Simocopsis | 96 | Somatodes | 144, 170, 171 | Sphinctrotropis | 35 | Stenorhis | 38 | Stigmatorachelus | 155 |
| Simodes | 156 | Somatodidae | 144 | Sphingorhinotus | 176 | Stenorhynchapion | 61 | Stigmatotrachelus | 155 |
| Simoidea | 171 | Somatodides | 144, 170 | Sphingorhinotus | 176 | Stenorhynchites | 42 | Stigmatrachelini | 154 |
| Simoini | 171 | Somatodinae | 144 | Sphinorhinotus | 176 | Stenorhynchus | 34, 56, 85, 211 | Stigmatrachelus | 154, 155 |
| Simoini | 171 | Somatodini | 144 | Sphinxioidea | 86 | Stenohyrcus | 56 | Stilbocara | 119 |
| Simophorus | 158 | Somatoidea | 144 | Sphinxis | 86 | Stenorrhamphus | 156 | Stilboderma | 119 |
| Simulatocalles | 133 | Somenes | 101 | Sphinxus | 86 | Stenorrhinus | 162 | Stilbodus | 142 |
| Sinauleutes | 106 | Somerenius | 180 | Sphodrias | 209 | Stenorrhynchus | 34 | Stilbonotus | 52 |
| Sindesus | 91 | Somodytes | 138 | Sphoenogaster | 171 | Stenorrhynchus | 34 | Stilbopsis | 72 |
| Sinergus | 109 | Sonnetiini | 94 | Sphoeracrus | 77 | Stenoscelides | 119 | Stiraderes | 35 |
| Sinoculus | 105 | Sonnetius | 94 | Sphoerogaster | 171 | Stenoscelidus | 123 | Stolatus | 190 |
| Sinocurculia | 211 | Sophororhiniae | 137 | Sphrigodellus | 156 | Stenoscelina | 119 | Stomodes | 172 |
| Sintor | 34 | Sophororhininae | 137 | Sphrigodes | 156 | Stenoscelis | 119, 120 | Stomodesops | 172 |
| Sintoridae | 34 | Sophronini | 137 | Sphyroles | 67 | Stenoscelodes | 120 | Stonocorynus | 187 |
| Sintoridae | 34 | Sophronobius | 202 | Spilobaris | 94 | Stenosoma | 89 | Stophosomus | 147 |
| Sintorini | 34 | Sophronocis | 134 | Spilonotus | 134 | Stenotarsus | 143 | Storidae | 82 |
| Sintorops | 34 | Sophronomerus | 135 | Spinanchonus | 197 | Stenotherium | 141 | Storeini | 82 |
| Sintrops | 34 | Sophronopteris | 135 | Spodocellinus | 169 | Stenotis | 121 | Storeosomus | 56 |
| Sipali | 64 | Sophronorhinus | 138 | Spodotribus | 63 | Stenotoura | 121 | Storosomus | 82, 83 |
| Sipalidae | 64 | Sophronus | 28 | Spolatia | 101 | Stenotribus | 119 | Storophosomini | 146 |
| Sipalides | 64 | Sophrorhini | 137 | Spongifer | 188 | Stenotrupes | 116 | Strabops | 31 |
| Sipalina | 64 | Sophrorhinidae | 137 | Sporus | 112 | Stenotrupis | 116 | Strabopsis | 31 |
| Sipalinae | 64 | Sophrorhinides | 137 | Squamamitrus | 165 | Stenotylus | 120 | Straboscopus | 29 |
| Sipalini | 64 | Sophrorhininae | 137 | Squamanchonus | 198 | Stenotyphus | 70 | Strabus | 30, 111 |
| Sipaliniinae | 64 | Sophrorhinini | 137 | Squamapion | 58 | Stephanocephalus | 193 | Stramia | 138 |
| Sipalinus | 64 | Sophrorhinus | 137, 138 | Squamipsichora | 95 | Stephanoceleonus | 193 | Strangaliodes | 184, 187 |
| Sipalomimus | 68 | Sophrorhinus | 202 | Squamobaris | 91 | Stephanophorus | 190, 193 | Strangalioides | 184 |
| Sipalus | 64 | Sophrorhini | 137 | Squamodontus | 165 | Stephanorhynchus | 79 | Strangalioidini | 184 |
| Sipariops | 97 | Sophrorhinini | 137 | Stammoderes | 159 | Stephanorhynchina | 79 | Strangalionidae | 184 |
| Siparoschoenus | 100 | Sophrorhinus | 138 | Stamoderes | 159 | Stephanorhynchus | 79 | Straticus | 161 |
| Siparus | 64 | Soranus | 149 | Starcus | 101 | Stephanorhynchus | 79 | Stratiopisthus | 52 |
| Sipulus | 64 | Sosgenes | 142 | Staseas | 128 | Sterconychus | 163 | Stratiorrhina | 49 |
| Sirabia | 96 | Sosyteles | 140 | Stasiastes | 109 | Sterculapion | 58 | Stratiorrhynchus | 49 |
| Siraton | 72 | Sosytellus | 140 | Stasiates | 109 | Steremnius | 196 | Strattis | 128 |
| Sirocalodes | 105 | Sosytellus | 140 | Stasioidis | 178 | Stereobaris | 91 | Strattus | 128 |
| Sirocalus | 103 | Spanochelus | 76 | Staubothrys | 170 | Stereobates | 52 | Streneoderma | 28 |
| Siron | 128 | Sparganobasis | 68 | Steganus | 52 | Stereobatus | 52 | Strenes | 84 |
| Siropetis | 134 | Sparganophasma | 51 | Stegiotella | 101 | Stereoborus | 116 | Strictoseneciobius | 173 |
| Sistellorhynchus | 29 | Spartecerus | 187 | Stegotelle | 101 | Stereocentrus | 101 | Strigapoderopsis | 46 |
| Sitanus | 70 | Spartus | 190 | Stegotetes | 101 | Stereocorynes | 119, 120 | Strigapoderus | 46 |
| Siteutes | 170 | Spatherrhinus | 49 | Stegotidius | 100 | Stereocorynina | 119 | Stripenia | 94 |
| Siteuteus | 170 | Spatherrhinus | 49 | Stegotiella | 101 | Stereocorynini | 119 | Strogglosternum | 56 |
| Sitytes | 148, 170 | Spatherrhinus | 49 | Stegotiella | 101 | Stereodermina | 52 | Strogglostes | 102 |
| Siticus | 141 | Spathorrhamphus | 35 | Stegotopsis | 101 | Stereoderminae | 52 | Stromboceridae | 68 |
| Sitona | 178 | Spatorrhamphus | 35 | Stegotus | 101 | Stereodermini | 52 | Strombocerina | 68 |
| Sitonapterus | 176 | Spenophorus | 68 | Steirarhinus | 165 | Stereoderminidae | 52 | Strombocerinae | 68 |
| Sitones | 178 | Spermalogus | 207 | Steirarhinus | 165 | Stereoderminus | 52 | Strombocerus | 69 |
| Sitoniidae | 178 | Spermidus | 92 | Stelechodes | 76 | Stereodermus | 52, 56 | Stromborhinus | 135 |
| Sitoniidius | 178 | Spermobaris | 101 | Stelorrhinoides | 151 | Stereoderus | 116 | Stromboscerina | 68 |
| Sitonina | 178 | Spermologus | 207 | Stelorrhinus | 151 | Stereogaster | 159 | Stromboscerinae | 68 |
| Sitoninae | 178 | Sphadasmidus | 114 | Stenanchonus | 198 | Stereogastrus | 148 | Stromboscerini | 68 |
| Sitonini | 178 | Sphadasmini | 114 | Stenancylus | 123 | Stereogeramus | 99 | Stromboscerus | 68, 69 |
| Sitonitellus | 178 | Sphadasmus | 114 | Stenapion | 61 | Stereomimetus | 116 | Stromboscherini | 68 |
| Sitonites | 146, 178 | Sphaenocorynus | 68 | Stenarthrus | 70 | Stereonicus | 76 | Strongylophthalmus | 184 |
| Sitonobia | 68 | Sphaenognathus | 64 | Stenascelis | 120 | Stereonotus | 116 | Strongylophthalmus | 184 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
| Strongylopteridae | 136 | Sympiezoscelus | 136, 137 | Tachypterellina | 74 | Taphrotropium | 58 | Tetracoptus | 116 |
| Strongylopteridina | 136 | Sympiezotrachelus | 60, 163 | Tachypterellini | 74 | Tapinelytrum | 134 | Tetracryphus | 63 |
| Strongylopterina | 136 | Synacalles | 134 | Tachypterellus | 74 | Tapinidius | 34 | Tetragonomus | 165 |
| Strongylopterini | 136 | Synaphus | 82 | Tachypteris | 74 | Tapinocis | 134 | Tetragonops | 113 |
| Strongylopterus | 136, 137 | Synapiina | 59 | Tachytychus | 83 | Tapinolus | 106 | Tetragonopsella | 113 |
| Strongylorhinus | 141 | Synapion | 59 | Tadinae | 72 | Tapinomorphus | 178 | Tetragonopterus | 29 |
| Strongylorhinus | 141 | Synaptocephalodes | 150 | Tadiini | 72 | Tapinoctonus | 106 | Tetragonorhamphus | 116 |
| Strongylosternum | 56 | Synaptocephalus | 150 | Tadius | 72 | Tapinopsis | 187 | Tetragonothorax | 193 |
| Strongylotes | 102 | Synaptomyx | 187 | Taeniapion | 58 | Tapinopsis | 187 | Tetralophus | 140 |
| Strophomorphus | 147, 188 | Synaptonchini | 184 | Taeniocleonus | 193 | Tapinosomus | 134 | Tetraphysus | 187 |
| Strophosoma | 146, 147 | Synaptoncides | 184 | Taeniophthalmidae | 182 | Tapinostethus | 68 | Tetraspartus | 63 |
| Strophosomatidae | 146 | Synaptonychides | 184 | Taeniophthalmus | 182 | Tapinotus | 106 | Tetrasynommatus | 69 |
| Strophosomatini | 176 | Synaptonychides | 184 | Tainophthalmidae | 182 | Tapirimimini | 123 | Tetratennus | 63 |
| Strophosomini | 146 | Synaptonyx | 184, 187 | Tainophthalmina | 182 | Tapirimomus | 123 | Tetratopos | 68 |
| Strophosomoides | 181 | Synaptoplus | 149 | Tainophthalmus | 182 | Taractes | 202 | Tetratopos | 68 |
| Strophosomum | 146, 147 | Synaptops | 45 | Taiwanobaris | 103 | Taractor | 152 | Teuchocnemapion | 58 |
| Strophosomus | 147 | Synaptorhinus | 178 | Taiwanobycticus | 43 | Tarastes | 202 | Thaleria | 84 |
| Strotus | 149 | Synchoragus | 37 | Talanthia | 112 | Tarattostichus | 72 | Thalasselephantini | 208 |
| Stupamacus | 169 | Syncoxus | 116 | Talaurinellus | 140 | Tarchius | 120 | Thalasselephas | 208 |
| Styanacinae | 208 | Synechops | 45, 178 | Talaurinus | 140 | Tartarus | 202 | Thalattodora | 118 |
| Styanacini | 208 | Synegius | 107 | Talima | 110 | Tarunus | 149 | Thaliabaria | 90 |
| Styanax | 208 | Synergatus | 109 | Talimanus | 110 | Tasactes | 69 | Thaliabariidina | 96 |
| Stygeoptes | 143 | Synergus | 109 | Talpella | 37 | Tasmanica | 144 | Thaliabarina | 96 |
| Styliscus | 188 | Synertha | 82 | Talycryncus | 169 | Tatiotimus | 65 | Thaliabarini | 96 |
| Styphlidae | 84 | Syngenthystenus | 54 | Tamicolus | 106 | Tatyanapion | 59 | Thaliabaris | 96 |
| Styphlidius | 84 | Syngregrius | 107 | Tamnophilus | 194 | Tatyania | 106 | Thallatodora | 118 |
| Styphlini | 84 | Synhomales | 56 | Tamphilus | 134 | Taureusomus | 177 | Thalponomus | 152 |
| Styphlochaetes | 84 | Synirmina | 184 | Tamymecus | 180 | Taurostomus | 152 | Thalycryncus | 169 |
| Styphlochoragus | 37 | Synirmini | 184 | Tanaini | 60 | Taxicerus | 92 | Thamenobius | 86 |
| Styphloderes | 196 | Synirmus | 184, 187 | Tanaoidea | 60 | Taylorius | 135 | Thamicolus | 106 |
| Styphlomimus | 84 | Synmeridae | 211 | Tanaoina | 60 | Technites | 82 | Thamirax | 183 |
| Styphlotelus | 207 | Synnada | 85 | Tanaonidae | 60 | Tecutinus | 169 | Thamnobius | 86 |
| Styphlotyichus | 83 | Synnadicus | 86 | Tanaonides | 60 | Teinocorynus | 56 | Thamnophilidae | 194 |
| Styphlus | 84 | Synnaophila | 75 | Tanaonina | 60 | Teinocorynus | 56 | Thamnophilides | 194 |
| Styphotyichus | 83 | Synolabus | 44 | Tanaos | 60 | Teinomphasus | 86 | Thamnophilus | 194 |
| Styracopus | 128 | Synolobus | 153 | Tanarus | 60, 189 | Telala | 34 | Thamnophilus | 194 |
| Styreus | 188 | Synommatodes | 119 | Tanaus | 60 | Telaugia | 134 | Thanius | 91 |
| Subanchonidium | 196 | Synommatoides | 69 | Tanycemus | 180 | Telemus | 102 | Thaptogenius | 147 |
| Subaphanocorynus | 121 | Synommatoides | 69 | Tanycerus | 172 | Telenica | 154 | Thaumastopsis | 54 |
| Subcaulostrophus | 147 | Synomus | 153 | Tanycnemus | 178 | Teleodactylus | 204 | Thaumastochirus | 128 |
| Subdismorphorhynchus | 50 | Synophthalmides | 110 | Tanymacinae | 178 | Telephac | 113 | Thaumastomerus | 117 |
| Subdorychodes | 49 | Synophthalmini | 110 | Tanymechus | 180 | Telephicus | 127 | Thaumastophasis | 87 |
| Subdysmorphorhynchus | 50 | Synophthalmus | 110 | Tanymecia | 178 | Telephus | 98 | Thaumastopsis | 54 |
| Subhaptomerus | 163 | Synophus | 82 | Tanymecinae | 178 | Telphasia | 75 | Thaumastopos | 128 |
| Sublarinus | 190 | Synorchestes | 82 | Tanymecina | 178 | Telphes | 31 | Thaumathomerus | 117 |
| Sublepharus | 141 | Synorchetes | 82 | Tanymecinae | 178 | Teluropus | 206 | Theanellus | 70 |
| Subleptospyris | 173 | Synorychodes | 49 | Tanymecini | 178 | Telurus | 144 | Theantiella | 96 |
| Sublychodes | 49 | Synosomus | 187 | Tanymeoidea | 178 | Telys | 203 | Theantis | 96 |
| Suboxyonyx | 106 | Synsebasius | 52 | Tanymecus | 178, 180 | Temialma | 113 | Theates | 62 |
| Subphyllerythrus | 67 | Synstaphocerus | 167 | Tanymoecus | 180 | Temnalysis | 62 | Theatomorphus | 62 |
| Subphylobius | 174 | Synthaecus | 62 | Tanyomus | 198 | Temnocerus | 42 | Thecesterinae | 182 |
| Subtorneuma | 138 | Synthlibonotus | 158 | Tanyrchinchini | 182 | Temnogasterus | 149 | Thecesterini | 182 |
| Subxylinophorus | 182 | Synthliborhynchus | 203 | Tanyremmus | 182 | Temnoscaemus | 56 | Thecestermus | 182, 183 |
| Succinacalles | 134 | Synthocus | 62 | Tanyrhynchidae | 182 | Temnolaimus | 56 | Thechia | 76 |
| Sucinophyllobius | 152 | Syntomocerus | 123 | Tanyrhynchides | 182 | Temnorhamphus | 121 | Thecorhinus | 70 |
| Sucinostyphlus | 84 | Syntomostylus | 158 | Tanyrhynchinae | 182 | Temnorhinus | 191, 193 | Thecorrhinus | 70 |
| Sudus | 128 | Syntopoderes | 34 | Tanyrhynchini | 182 | Temnorhamphus | 121 | Thecosternus | 183 |
| Sula | 162 | Syntrichus | 149 | Tanyrhynchoidae | 182 | Temnorhinus | 193 | Thegiliis | 128 |
| Sulcius | 146 | Syphorbina | 201 | Tanyrhynchus | 182 | Temnoscapus | 164 | Thelopus | 178 |
| Sulcorhynchus | 169 | Syphorbis | 201, 202 | Tanyrrhynchini | 182 | Temnoschoita | 68 | Themelia | 87 |
| Sulla | 162 | Syprestia | 162 | Tanyrrhynchinae | 182 | Temnoschoitea | 68 | Themeropis | 76 |
| Sullana | 162 | Syrdariella | 70 | Tanyrrhynchini | 182 | Tendides | 68 | Themeropsis | 76 |
| Sunilius | 101 | Syrichius | 128 | Tanyrrhynchoidea | 182 | Tenemotes | 101 | Themnorhinus | 193 |
| Suniops | 45 | Syringotypus | 181 | Tanyrrhynchus | 182 | Tenemotides | 101 | Theobromaphilus | 138 |
| Surchania | 193 | Syroteles | 136 | Tanyrrhynchini | 182 | Tenguzo | 206 | Theoclia | 135 |
| Svetlaniolus | 105 | Syrphax | 152 | Tanyrrynchus | 182 | Tenillus | 160 | Theodorinus | 106 |
| Swezeyella | 76 | Sysciophthalmus | 145 | Tanyscapus | 152 | Tentegia | 134 | Theogama | 95 |
| Syagrius | 207 | Systaltocerus | 31 | Tanyshyrus | 71 | Tepealicus | 134 | Theognete | 205 |
| Syrbis | 141 | Systaltoppezus | 204 | Tanysoma | 121 | Tepperia | 128 | Therapontigonus | 173 |
| Sybines | 84 | Systaniris | 173 | Tanysomus | 150 | Terambus | 87 | Therebiosoma | 137 |
| Sybinia | 84 | Systates | 173 | Tanysphiroideus | 71 | Teramocerus | 54 | Therebus | 137 |
| Sybulus | 128 | Systatodes | 173 | Tanysphyridae | 71 | Terapopus | 143 | Theresternus | 183 |
| Sycites | 209 | Systatopezus | 204 | Tanysphyrina | 71 | Teratanthribus | 37 | Theryus | 91 |
| Syngenthystenus | 54 | Systatoplesius | 173 | Tanysphyrinae | 71 | Teraticorhynchus | 49 | Thesius | 187 |
| Symbiophotus | 157 | Systellorhynchus | 29 | Tanysphyryni | 71 | Teraticorhynchus | 49 | Thestonia | 101 |
| Symbothynus | 87 | Systellus | 49 | Tanysphyroides | 71 | Teratonychus | 84 | Thinoxenus | 173 |
| Symmathetes | 163, 165 | Systenotelus | 78 | Tanysphyrus | 71 | Teratopactus | 165 | Thinus | 204 |
| Symmathetina | 163 | Systolus | 84 | Tanystethus | 143 | Teratopos | 143 | Thlipsomerus | 152 |
| Symmorphocerus | 49 | Szygops | 170 | Tapinotus | 106 | Teretriorhynchites | 42 | Thompsonanthus | 173 |
| Symmorphorhinus | 65 | Szygos | 170 | Taphoderidae | 52 | Tetrum | 44 | Thompsoniella | 149 |
| Symmorphorinus | 65 | Tabithus | 146 | Taphrocomister | 55 | Teridates | 87 | Thomsononymus | 175 |
| Sympactor | 32 | Taburnus | 37 | Taphroderes | 36, 52, 53 | Terioltes | 78 | Thomsonconymus | 175 |
| Sympaector | 32 | Tachigonus | 82 | Taphroderi | 52 | Teripelus | 166 | Thoracantharus | 49 |
| Sympaector | 32 | Tachyerges | 82 | Taphroderidae | 52 | Terires | 84 | Thoracobrenthus | 56 |
| Sympages | 102 | Tachygonia | 82 | Taphroderina | 52 | Terminasiana | 193 | Thoracoxyphus | 165 |
| Sympediosoma | 134 | Tachygonidae | 82 | Taphroderinae | 52 | Terminus | 121 | Thoracis | 199 |
| Sympedius | 134 | Tachygonidae | 82 | Taphroderini | 52 | Ternova | 101 | Thotmus | 187 |
| Sympiezomias | 181 | Tachygonidae | 82 | Taphroderoidea | 53 | Terporopus | 134 | Thrasyccephalus | 51 |
| Sympiezopellus | 111 | Tachygonidae | 82 | Taphroderomimus | 53 | Testalthea | 92 | Thrasycus | 135 |
| Sympiezopidae | 110 | Tachygonidae | 82 | Taphroderomimus | 53 | Tetanacephalus | 52 | Threcticus | 81 |
| Sympiezopini | 110 | Tachygonidius | 82 | Taphroderopsis | 53 | Tetanocera | 31 | Threticus | 81 |
| Sympiezopus | 110, 111 | Tachygonina | 82 | Taphrodes | 36 | Tetengia | 134 | Thrichonotus | 135 |
| Sympiezorhynchus | 163 | Tachygoninae | 82 | Taphrorhinus | 147 | Tetillopsis | 211 | Thricolepis | 173 |
| Sympiezorhynchus | 163 | Tachygonini | 82 | Taphrorhynchus | 180 | Tetrabothinus | 160 | Thricolepoides | 176 |
| Sympiezorhynchus | 162, 163 | Tachygonus | 82 | Taphrorrhynchus | 147 | Tetrabothymus | 160 | Thricomigus | 185 |
| Sympiezoscelidae | 136 | Tachylechriops | 111 | Taphrorrhynchus | 180 | Tetrabothymus | 160 | Thriconotus | 135 |
| Sympiezoscelina | 136 | Tachyopus | 82 | Taphrotapion | 58 | Tetraclerus | 123 | Throgonius | 150 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|
| Thrombosternina | 201 | Toura | 121 | Tribaseilus | 37 | Tropidobaris | 96 | Tynnichus | 128 |
| Thrombosternus | 201 | Tourniera | 169 | Tribotropis | 33 | Tropidobasis | 33 | Typacrus | 203 |
| Thryogenes | 70 | Tournieria | 169 | Trichacalles | 129 | Tropidoderes | 35 | Typhloborus | 138 |
| Thryogenosoma | 72 | Tournotaris | 70 | Trichacorynus | 120 | Tropidophorus | 187 | Typhloglymma | 205 |
| Thysanocnemis | 85 | Touropis | 121 | Trichalophus | 145 | Tropidores | 35 | Typhlorporus | 138 |
| Thyestetha | 134 | Toxeres | 98 | Trichalopus | 145 | Tropidorrhinus | 162 | Typhlorrhiniini | 187 |
| Thylacites | 146, 147, 178, | Toxerus | 98 | Trichanthonomus | 73 | Tropidotasia | 138 | Typhlorhinus | 187 |
| | 179 | Toxentes | 78, 79 | Trichapiina | 59 | Tropiphorae | 184 | Typoderina | 196 |
| Thylacitidae | 146 | Toxobrentus | 49 | Trichapion | 59 | Tropiphoridae | 184 | Typoderus | 196 |
| Thylacitinae | 146 | Toxonotus | 33 | Trichaptus | 165 | Tropiphorina | 184 | Tyranion | 129 |
| Thylacitini | 146, 178 | Toxophorus | 78, 79 | Trichischius | 68 | Tropiphorinae | 178, 184 | Tyrannon | 129 |
| Thylacitoidea | 146 | Toxorhinus | 65 | Trichobalaninus | 73 | Tropiphorini | 145, 178, 184 | Tyrcondes | 110 |
| Thylacitoidae | 146 | Toxorhynchini | 44 | Trichobarapsis | 74 | Tropiphorioidea | 184 | Tyrotetes | 110 |
| Thylacosternus | 130 | Toxorhynchus | 44 | Trichobaris | 91 | Tropiphorus | 184, 187 | Tyriotides | 110 |
| Thylapion | 58 | Toxorhinus | 65 | Trichobaropsis | 74 | Tropipruhos | 187 | Tyrodemus | 70 |
| Thyraulinus | 153 | Toxotropis | 32 | Trichocaulopsis | 70 | Tropipygus | 34 | Tyrpetes | 209 |
| Thyraulus | 153 | Trachalus | 128 | Trichocaulus | 70 | Tropirrhinus | 160, 162 | Tyrtaeosellus | 129 |
| Thyreolabrus | 44 | Trachelanthus | 106 | Trichochaulus | 70 | Tropirrhinus | 162 | Tyrtaeosus | 134 |
| Thyreuscelus | 45 | Trachelismus | 46 | Trichocleonus | 193 | Trygonops | 149 | Tysius | 79 |
| Thysanocnemis | 85 | Trachelizi | 53 | Trichocnemus | 162 | Trymatoderes | 68 | Tythobaris | 92 |
| Thysanocorhinus | 171 | Trachelizidae | 53 | Trichocoeliodes | 106 | Trymatoderus | 68 | Tythobaris | 92 |
| Thysanocorynus | 171 | Trachelizina | 53 | Trichocnapiion | 60 | Trypanorhynchus | 44 | Tythomimus | 118 |
| Tibetiellus | 106 | Trachelizinae | 53 | Trichocorynus | 211 | Tryptetes | 209 | Tythoxydema | 121 |
| Tichiini | 84 | Trachelizini | 53 | Trichocyphus | 165 | Tryptesidae | 209 | | |
| Tigones | 184 | Trachelizus | 53, 56 | Trichodirabius | 101 | Tryptetidae | 209 | | |
| Tigrinellus | 188 | Trachelolabrus | 45 | Trichodoceridae | 114 | Tryptetidinae | 209 | | |
| Tillyardiopsis | 211 | Trachelomorpha | 141 | Trichodocerides | 114 | Tryptetidini | 209 | Ubaniopsis | 49 |
| Tilodes | 134 | Trachelophoridae | 46 | Trichodocerini | 114 | Tryptetina | 209 | Ubanius | 49 |
| Tilopteris | 189 | Trachelophoridius | 46 | Trichodoceris | 114 | Tryptetinae | 209 | Ubychia | 72 |
| Timagora | 76, 206 | Trachelophorina | 46 | Trichogonus | 129 | Tryptetini | 209 | Ubychya | 72 |
| Timalphis | 169 | Trachelophorini | 46 | Tricholioxonyx | 107 | Tryptetoidea | 209 | Udanellus | 174 |
| Timalphus | 169 | Trachelophorus | 46 | Tricholus | 175 | Tryphetus | 65 | Udeus | 79 |
| Timareta | 183 | Tracheloschizus | 53 | Trichomagdalis | 194 | Trypocoleus | 211 | Udonedus | 169 |
| Timoiotatus | 65 | Trachelus | 84 | Trichonaupactus | 165 | Trypopremnon | 176 | Udosellus | 169 |
| Timola | 73 | Trachiphlaeus | 183 | Trichonopactus | 166 | Tryptocis | 134 | Ulapion | 58 |
| Timolina | 73 | Trachodema | 144 | Trichonotus | 135 | Trysibus | 195 | Ulobaris | 92 |
| Timorus | 115 | Trachodes | 196 | Trichopentarthrum | 119 | Tsherepanovia | 70 | Uloceridae | 56 |
| Timus | 161 | Trachodina | 196 | Trichophthalmus | 39 | Tsianina | 92 | Ulocerides | 56 |
| Tinocorynus | 56 | Trachodinae | 196 | Trichopterapion | 58 | Tuberculomecyslobus | 206 | Ulocerinae | 56 |
| Tinocyba | 59 | Trachodini | 196 | Trichorhamphus | 81 | Tuberoservus | 123 | Ulocerini | 56 |
| Tinoteramocerus | 54 | Trachodisca | 117 | Trichorhinus | 143, 174 | Tubicenus | 42 | Uloceroidae | 56 |
| Tiphaura | 207 | Trachodius | 129 | Trichosirocalus | 106 | Tudenia | 99 | Uloceroidea | 56 |
| Tiretia | 92 | Trachodus | 196 | Trichosmobodes | 169 | Tudeniaspis | 99 | Ulocerus | 56 |
| Tirolius | 169 | Trachorhopalon | 68 | Trichosomus | 63 | Tulotus | 53 | Ulocrines | 56 |
| Tistoria | 170 | Trachybaris | 91 | Trichotocleonus | 193 | Turanocryptus | 70 | Ulomascidae | 86 |
| Tistortia | 170 | Trachycyphus | 34 | Trichoxymus | 134 | Turcopus | 111 | Ulomascides | 86 |
| Titanobaris | 91 | Trachycyrtus | 171 | Tricocyphus | 165 | Turkmenobaris | 89 | Ulomascinae | 86 |
| Titanomalina | 62 | Trachydemus | 193 | Tricomigus | 185 | Tychaeidae | 54 | Ulomascini | 86 |
| Tithene | 78 | Trachydermus | 193 | Triconotus | 135 | Tychaeini | 54 | Ulomascus | 86 |
| Tithonus | 168, 169 | Trachydomus | 193 | Triglyphulus | 145 | Tychaeus | 54 | Ulorhinus | 30 |
| Titinia | 174 | Trachyglyphus | 121 | Triglyphus | 145 | Tychanopais | 134 | Ulosominus | 134 |
| Titra | 84 | Trachylixus | 193 | Trigonobaris | 91 | Tychanus | 134 | Ulosomus | 127, 129 |
| Tituacia | 128 | Trachyloeini | 183 | Trigonocolides | 208 | Tychiidae | 84 | Ulozenus | 169 |
| Tituacus | 128 | Trachymeropsis | 96 | Trigonocolinae | 208 | Tychiina | 84 | Uluguruella | 119 |
| Tivicis | 144 | Trachymerus | 96 | Trigonocolini | 208 | Tychiinae | 84 | Ulyana | 41 |
| Tmetogonus | 49 | Trachyodes | 183 | Trigonocollinae | 208 | Tychiini | 84 | Ulyanidae | 41 |
| Toeris | 140 | Trachyphila | 183 | Trigonocolus | 208 | Tychiodes | 121 | Umzila | 163 |
| Togezo | 82 | Trachyphilodes | 183 | Trigonops | 149 | Tychiophaeus | 70 | Unas | 121 |
| Tolmesis | 153 | Trachyphilus | 183 | Trigonopterus | 134 | Tychiops | 70 | Uncifer | 36 |
| Tomapoderus | 46 | Trachyphlaeus | 183 | Trigonorhinus | 28 | Tychiorhinus | 119 | Unciferina | 36 |
| Tomicroproctus | 109 | Trachyphloe | 183 | Trigonorrhinus | 28 | Tychiorrhinus | 119 | Unocryptorhynchus | 138 |
| Tomolips | 123 | Trachyphloeidae | 183 | Trigonoscelidae | 208 | Tychiosoma | 70, 121 | Urodormorphus | 39 |
| Tomometopus | 162 | Trachyphloeides | 183 | Trigonoscuta | 158, 160 | Tychius | 84, 85 | Urodon | 39 |
| Tomorhini | 161 | Trachyphloeina | 183 | Trigonoscutae | 158 | Tychius | 85 | Urodonidae | 39 |
| Tomorhinus | 161, 162 | Trachyphloeini | 156, 183 | Trigonoscutini | 158 | Tychioidea | 84 | Urodoninae | 39 |
| Tonesia | 95, 96 | Trachyphloeinus | 183 | Trigonoscutoides | 180 | Tychreus | 128 | Urodonini | 39 |
| Tonesiina | 95 | Trachyphloeocetus | 149 | Trigonosoma | 75 | Tychyinae | 84 | Urodontellus | 39 |
| Toneutus | 95 | Trachyphloeocetia | 183 | Trigonosomus | 134 | Tydeotyrius | 110 | Urodontidae | 39 |
| Topelatus | 82 | Trachyphloeoides | 183 | Trigonospartus | 149 | Tylacites | 179 | Urodontides | 39 |
| Tophoceridae | 34 | Trachyphloeomimus | 183 | Trigonotarsus | 68 | Tylacitidae | 146 | Urodontidius | 39 |
| Tophoderellus | 34 | Trachyphloeonidae | 183 | Trigonus | 134 | Tylacitini | 146 | Urodontinae | 39 |
| Tophoderes | 34 | Trachyphloeophana | 183 | Trinacria | 92 | Tylauchen | 178 | Urodontini | 39 |
| Tophoderinae | 34 | Trachyphloeops | 183 | Trinacus | 92 | Tyllodes | 134 | Urodontus | 39 |
| Tophoderini | 34 | Trachyphloeosoma | 183 | Trinodicalles | 134 | Tylocis | 128 | Urodoplatys | 39 |
| Tophroderes | 34 | Trachyphloeus | 183 | Tripestes | 102 | Tylode | 134 | Urodon | 39 |
| Toplethus | 74 | Trachyplacus | 183 | Triplodus | 38 | Tyloderes | 170 | Uroletops | 187 |
| Toplithus | 74 | Trachyplacus | 183 | Triptocis | 134 | Tyloderma | 128 | Urometopus | 166 |
| Toptaria | 73 | Trachyrhinus | 183 | Tripusidia | 94 | Tylodermodes | 128 | Uroptera | 56 |
| Torcaspis | 97 | Trachysoma | 84 | Tripustus | 94 | Tylodes | 129, 134 | Uropteroides | 56 |
| Torcina | 97 | Trachystyphus | 84 | Tristanodes | 144 | Tylodestes | 134 | Uropterus | 56 |
| Torcobina | 97 | Trachytropis | 32 | Trochorhopalus | 68 | Tylodidae | 129 | Urorrhynchus | 169 |
| Torcobius | 97 | Trachyus | 145 | Trochorrhopalus | 68 | Tylodides | 129 | Ursidius | 77 |
| Torcocina | 97 | Tragopus | 134 | Troezon | 128 | Tylodidini | 129 | Usambioproctus | 52 |
| Toreus | 97 | Tranes | 210 | Trogatia | 91 | Tylodina | 129 | Usambius | 52 |
| Torilus | 130 | Transptochus | 153 | Trogatiella | 92 | Tylodinae | 129 | Usingerius | 75 |
| Torishimazo | 148 | Trapezauchen | 153 | Troglorhynchus | 169 | Tylodini | 129 | Usipoconus | 168 |
| Tormeuphorus | 199 | Trapezirrhynchus | 121 | Troglorhynchus | 169 | Tylodinus | 134 | Ustavenus | 174 |
| Tornatum | 138 | Trapheocorynus | 203 | Tropibalaninus | 73 | Tylodrosus | 175 | Uteroccephalides | 174 |
| Tornentes | 95 | Trapheocorynus | 203 | Tropideres | 35 | Tylodrusinus | 175 | Uterosomus | 34 |
| Torneuma | 138 | Trecticus | 81 | Tropideridae | 35 | Tylodrusus | 175 | | |
| Torneumatini | 138 | Tremolerasiella | 76 | Tropiderina | 35 | Tylomus | 208 | | |
| Torneumatoidea | 138 | Trephognathus | 91 | Tropiderinae | 35 | Tylopholis | 181 | | |
| Torneutes | 95 | Trepimetus | 156 | Tropiderini | 35 | Tylopteris | 85, 189 | Valdenus | 101 |
| Torostoma | 121 | Trepobaris | 91 | Tropiderinus | 35 | Tylotus | 170, 195 | Valenfriesia | 38 |
| Torostomo | 121 | Tretinus | 150 | Tropideroidea | 34 | Tymbopiptus | 207 | Valenfriesiini | 38 |
| Tosastes | 167 | Tretus | 203 | Tropiderus | 35 | Tymnichus | 129 | Valichanovia | 118 |
| Tosolophus | 201 | Triangulomias | 181 | Tropidivius | 34 | Tyndides | 68 | Valliopsida | 101 |

